

CD
1051
A13
1943
pt. 4
n/c

INDEX

to the

CORRESPONDENCE

of

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

for the

YEAR 1943

(Now preserved in the Public Record Office, London)

For Addenda, see End of this Part

PART IV

S TO Z

Published by

KRAUS-THOMSON

Organization Limited

Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1972

By arrangement with

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE, LONDON

16 June 72

© British Crown Copyright 1972

CORRESPONDENCE

THE FOREIGN OFFICE

YEAR 1973

This document is the property of the Foreign Office and should be returned to the Foreign Office when it is no longer required.

For a complete list of the documents in this series, see the list of documents in the series.

Part IV

200 X

Printed in Germany

Printed in Germany

Printed in Germany

Printed in Germany

1972

Printed in Germany

Library of Congress Catalogue Number 70-76497

NOTES FOR THE GUIDANCE OF SEARCHERS IN THE MAIN INDEX

1. Alphabetical order is determined by treating each heading (excluding subheads) as a whole, whether composed of one word or several words. Thus **Aliens** would come between **Ali Bin Rashid** and **Ali Fahmy**.

Subheads do not affect the order of the main heading, from which they are separated by a colon; *e.g.*, **Bavaria: Royal Family** would come before **Bavarian League**.

Conjunctions and prepositions occurring in a heading are, for alphabetical purposes, treated in the same way as any other words.

2. Initials are treated as subheads except in the case of vessels bearing the name of a person, when the whole name is indexed as it stands. For example, **T. R. Horton, s.s.**, would come between **Treaties** and **Trials**.

3. It is sometimes impossible to subdivide a large heading into a single series of subheads. In such cases there may be one series (such as country-subheads) in alphabetical order, and another series (for various aspects of a subject or for events in a country) not necessarily in alphabetical order.

4. Where the names of two countries occur in a heading, the first in alphabetical order is placed first; *e.g.*, Japanese trade with Argentina would be found under **Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Japan**.

5. Oriental names are usually indexed as they stand, unless the first word is obviously a title, when it is placed at the end. This does not apply to Japanese names, which are indexed under the last name.

6. The heading **Loans** is subdivided according to the country raising the loan, *e.g.*, a loan from the Netherlands to Austria would be indexed under **Loans: Austria**, not **Loans: Netherlands**.

7. Correspondence with, or concerning, banks is assembled under the heading **Banks and Banking** without references under their names. In a similar way, entries are assembled under such headings as **Hospitals, Museums, Universities, &c.**

8. Affairs in Great Britain and matters connected with British administration, laws, colonies, &c., are indexed under **Great Britain** with its series of subheads in the same manner as in the case of foreign countries (but see paragraph 12).

9. Matters affecting individual diplomatic and consular posts are indexed under the name of the town in which they are established, *e.g.*, **London: Austrian Legation**. **Paris: British Embassy**.

10. It is important that searches should not be confined to the most likely subhead. The point at issue may have been originally overshadowed by other questions associated with it, and consequently indexed under some other subhead, or under the main heading alone. To save space, entries are not usually duplicated under different subdivisions of one heading.

Subdivisions of headings vary from year to year owing to fluctuations in the volume of correspondence. For example, in one year there may be a separate subhead under **Disarmament: Germany** for **Aeronautical Control**, while in the following year the number of entries on this subject may be so few that they would be indexed under **Disarmament: Germany** only.

It should also be remembered that a few papers, which have not passed through the Registry, are kept in the various Departments, and that no record of them appears in this Index.

11. A sequence of closely connected entries is indicated by a dash at the beginning of the second and subsequent entries. The word "file" indicates that the file as a whole is relevant and that its component papers have not all been indexed separately.

12. Search should usually be directed towards subject-headings rather than country-headings as the index is compiled as far as practicable under subjects in preference to countries.

13. The figures preceded by a letter are the numbers of individual papers: these are followed successively by the file number and the index number, the last indicating the country and archives-division.

Example of numbering:—

A613/A9214/613/45/N428/17/38 would stand for papers 613 and 9214 of the American series, kept in file 613 of subdivision 45 (*i.e.*, United States), and paper 428 of the Northern series, kept in file 17 of subdivision 38 (*i.e.*, Soviet Union).

14. A list of abbreviations current during the year is given on page v for convenience of reference, although not all of them appear in the index.

15. The following is a list of the index-numbers and departmental designations used in this index:—

Abyssinia (<i>see</i> Ethiopia)	1	Guatemala (<i>see</i> Central America)		Sudan (<i>see</i> Egypt and Sudan)	
Afghanistan (<i>see</i> Central Asia)		Hayti and Santo Domingo	20	Supplies	(71)
Africa: General	(60)	Health (<i>see</i> supplementary numbers)		Sweden	42
Albania	(90)	Hejaz and Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia)		Switzerland	43
Allied Administrative Affairs	(64)	Honduras (<i>see</i> Central America)		Syria	(89)
America: General	(51)	Hungary	21	Thailand (<i>see</i> Siam)	
Arabia	(91)	International Rivers (<i>see</i> supplementary numbers)		Transjordan (<i>see</i> Palestine and Transjordan)	
Argentina	2	Iran (<i>see</i> Persia)		Turkey	44
Austria	(95)	Iraq	(93)	United States	45
Aviation (<i>see</i> Commercial Aviation)	3	Italy	22	Uruguay	46
Baltic States	(59)	Japan	23	Vatican	(57)
Belgium and Luxembourg	4	Jugo-Slavia (<i>see</i> Yugoslavia)		Venezuela	47
Bolivia	5	Latvia (<i>see</i> Baltic States)		Refugees	48
Brazil	6	League of Nations	(98)	Co-ordination	49
Bulgaria	7	Liberia	24	Yugoslavia	(92)
Cables and Wireless (<i>see</i> supplementary numbers)		Lithuania (<i>see</i> Baltic States)		General: Miscellaneous	50
Censorship (<i>see</i> supplementary numbers)		Luxembourg (<i>see</i> Belgium and Luxembourg)		Slavery and Native Labour	52
Central America	8	Saudi Arabia	25	Economic	53
Central Asia	(97)	Mexico	26	Ecuador	54
Central: General	(62)	Morocco	28	Poland	55
Chile	9	Nejd (<i>see</i> Saudi Arabia)		Finland	56
China	10	Netherlands	29	Vatican	57
Colombia	11	Nicaragua (<i>see</i> Central America)	77	Shipping	58
Commercial Aviation (<i>see</i> supplementary numbers)		Northern: General	30	Baltic States	59
Communications and Transit	(13)	Opium	(87)	Africa: General	60
Contract Labour (<i>see</i> Slavery and Native Labour)		Palestine and Transjordan	31	Far Eastern: General	61
Costa Rica (<i>see</i> Panama)		Panama and Costa Rica	32	Central: General	62
Czechoslovakia	12	Paraguay	33	Northern: General	63
Communications and Transit	13	Persia	34	Allied Administrative Affairs	64
Cuba	14	Peru	35	Eastern: General	65
Denmark	15	Poland	(55)	Egyptian: General	66
Eastern: General	(65)	Portugal	36	Southern: General	67
Ecuador	(54)	Post-War Relief	(73)	Dominions: Intelligence	68
Egypt and Sudan	16	Reconstruction	(70)	French Africa	69
Egyptian: General	(66)	Refugees	(48)	Reconstruction	70
Estonia (<i>see</i> Baltic States)		Roumania	37	Supplies	71
Ethiopia	(1)	Russia (<i>see</i> Soviet Union)	38	Foreign Research and Press Service	72
Far Eastern: General	(61)	Salvador (<i>see</i> Central America)		Post-War Relief	73
Finland	(56)	Santo Domingo (<i>see</i> Hayti and Santo Domingo)		Opium	87
Foreign Research and Press Service	(72)	Saudi Arabia	(25)	Syria	89
France	17	Shipping	(58)	Albania	90
French Africa	(69)	Siam	40	Arabia	91
Germany	18	Slavery and Native Labour	(52)	Yugoslavia	92
Greece	19	Southern: General	(67)	Iraq	93
		Soviet Union	(38)	Arms Traffic	95
		Spain	41	Central Asia	97
				League of Nations	98

Numbers 201-298 denote the above countries, &c., in the Consular series.

SUPPLEMENTARY NUMBERS

285 Consular	Ships' Agreements	382 Treaty	Postal Agreements	410 Library	British Council
286 "	Life Certificates	383 "	Appointments	494 "	Health
299 "	Repatriation		Diplomatic		
371 Treaty	Civil Procedure	384 "	Dominions	650 Communications	General
372 "	Decorations and Awards	385 "	Appointments, Consular	651 "	Security
		388 "	Deportations	652 "	Transport
373 "	Privilege				Facilities
374 "	Extradition	402 Library	State Papers	653 "	Bag Services
375 "	Lunatics	403 "	Conferences	900 "	Security: Personnel
376 "	Marriages	404 "	Examinations		
377 "	Miscellaneous	405 "	Miscellaneous	801 General	Cables and Wireless
378 "	Nationality	406 "	Facilities	802 "	Commercial Aviation
379 "	Royal Matters	407 "	Publications	803 "	International Rivers
380 "	Territorial Waters	409 "	Legalisation of Documents	804 "	Censorship
381 "	Treaty Formalities				

DEPARTMENTAL DESIGNATIONS FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS INDEX

American	A	Economic and Reconstruction	U	Librarian's	L
Central	C	Egyptian and Ethiopian	J	Northern	N
Communications	Y	Far Eastern	F	Southern	R
Consular	K	French	Z	Treaty	T
Eastern	E	General	W		

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

A.A.C.C. ...	Anglo-American Caribbean Commission.
A.B.C.A. ...	American and British Commonwealth Association.
A.B.C.A. ...	Army Bureau of Current Affairs.
A.C.A. Committee ...	Ministerial Committee on Armistice Terms.
A.E.A. ...	African Economic Affairs.
A.E.A. ...	Allied Economic Affairs.
A.E.A. ...	American Export Airlines.
A.E.A. Committee ...	Committee on Allied African Economic Affairs.
A.F.H.Q. ...	Allied Force Headquarters.
A.F.I. ...	Agence Française Indépendente.
A.F.I.C.A.U. ...	Association for Promotion of Anglo-Uruguayan Trade.
A.F.L. ...	American Federation of Labour.
A.M. ...	Air Ministry.
A.M.G.O.T. ...	Allied Military Government of Occupied Territory.
A.P.R.A. ...	Alianza Popular Revolucionaria Americana.
A.R.P. ...	Air Raid Precautions.
A.S.E. ...	Allied Supplies Executive.
A.T. (E.) Committee ...	Administration of Territories (Europe) Committee.
A.T.C.O. ...	Air Transport Command Office.
A.T.P.B. ...	Air Transport Priorities Board.
B.A.A.G. ...	British Army Aid Group (China).
B.A.C.C. ...	British American Co-ordinating Committee.
B.A.O. ...	British Army of Occupation.
B.B.C. ...	British Broadcasting Corporation.
B.C.S.M. ...	British Colonial Supply Mission.
B.E.W. ...	Board of Economic Warfare.
B.I.C. ...	Balkan Intelligence Centre.
B.M.A. ...	British Military Administration.
B.M.A. ...	British Military Authority.
B.N.S.A.A. ...	British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act.
B.O.A.C. ...	British Overseas Airways Corporation.
B. of T. ...	Board of Trade
B.R.L.O. ...	British Routeing Liaison Officer.
B.W.I.A. ...	British West Indian Airways.
C.A.B. ...	Civil Aeronautics Board.
C.A.M.E.S. ...	Combined Agency for Middle East Supplies.
C.A.P.A. ...	Comision Aeronautica Permanente Americana.
C.A.S. ...	Chief of Air Staff.
C.A.T. Committee ...	Civil Air Transport (War Cabinet).
C.C.A.C. ...	Combined Civil Affairs Committee.
C.C.C. ...	Commonwealth Communications Council.
C.C.N.A. ...	Combined Committee for North Africa.
C.C.N.A. ...	Combined Committee for French North and West African Civil Affairs.
C.F.B. ...	Combined Food Board.
C.I.G.S. ...	Chief of Imperial General Staff.
C-in-C. ...	Commander-in-Chief.
C/L. ...	Cost of Living.
C.L.O. ...	Consular Liaison Officer.
C.M.A.B. ...	Combined Munitions Assignment Board.
C.N.L. ...	See F.C.N.L.
C.O. ...	Colonial Office.
C.O.R.B. ...	Children's Overseas Reception Board.
C.P.R.B. ...	Combined Production and Resources Board.
C.P.R.M. ...	Companhia Portuguesa Radio Marconi.
C.R.M.B. ...	Combined Raw Materials Board.
C.S.A.B. ...	Combined Shipping Adjustments Board.
C.S.O. ...	Consular Security Officer.
C.V.I. ...	Cape Verde Islands.
D.E.M.S. ...	Defensively Equipped Merchant Ships.
D.O. ...	Dominions Office.
D.O.T. ...	Department of Overseas Trade.
E.A.C. ...	European Advisory Commission.
E.C.G.D. ...	Export Credits Guarantee Department.
E.F.M. Service ...	Expeditionary Force Messages Service.
E.N.S.A. ...	Entertainments National Service Association.
F.A.U. ...	Friends' Ambulance Unit.
F.C.N.L. or C.N.L. ...	French Committee of National Liberation (Algiers).
F.E.A. ...	French Equatorial Africa.

F.F.	...	Free, or Fighting, French.
F.F.F.	...	Fighting French Forces.
F.N.C.	...	French National Committee (Free French).
F.O.	...	Foreign Office.
F.O.R.D.	...	Foreign Office Research Department.
F.R.P.S.	...	Foreign Research and Press Service.
F.S.	...	Foreign Service.
F.W.A.	...	French West Africa.
G.O.C.	...	General Officer Commanding.
Govt.	...	Government.
G.P.O.	...	General Post Office.
G.T.C.	...	Government Telegraph Code.
H.M.	...	His Majesty's.
H.M.G.	...	His Majesty's Government.
H.M.R.	...	His Majesty's Representative.
H.M.R.R.	...	His Majesty's Representatives.
I.C.A.C.	...	Imperial Communications Advisory Committee.
I.C.C.	...	Imperial Communications Committee.
I.C.I.	...	Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.
I.D. Cypher	...	Inter-Departmental Cypher.
I.G.C. (Refugees)	...	Inter-Governmental Committee on Refugees.
I.I.C.	...	Industrial Intelligence Centre.
I.L.O.	...	International Labour Office.
I.O.	...	India Office.
I.R.B.	...	Information and Records Branch (P.O. Censorship).
I.R.B.	...	Information Research Branch.
I.R.C.	...	International Red Cross.
I.R.C.C.	...	International Red Cross Committee.
J.S.C.	...	Joint Standing Committee.
J.S.C.U.	...	Joint Supply Council for Union of South Africa.
K.M.	...	King's Messenger.
L.P.C.	...	London Propaganda Committee.
M.A.P.	...	Ministry of Aircraft Production.
M.E.I.C.	...	Middle East Intelligence Centre.
Memo.	...	Memorandum.
M.E.R.R.A.	...	Middle East Relief and Refugee Administration.
M.E.S.C.	...	Middle East Supply Centre.
M.E.W.	...	Ministry of Economic Warfare.
M.E.W.C.	...	Middle East Section of War Cabinet.
M.F.A.	...	Minister for Foreign Affairs.
M.F.N.	...	Most-favoured-nation.
Mgr.	...	Monsignor.
M. of A. and F.	...	Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries.
M.O.F.	...	Ministry of Food.
M.O.I.	...	Ministry of Information.
M.O.L.	...	Ministry of Labour.
M.O.P.	...	Ministry of Production.
M.O.S.	...	Ministry of Supply.
M.P.	...	Member of Parliament.
MS	...	Manuscript.
MSS	...	Manuscripts.
M.T. dollar	...	Maria Theresa dollar.
M.W.	...	Ministry of Works.
M.W.B.	...	Ministry of Works and Buildings.
M.W.P.	...	Ministry of Works and Planning.
M.W.T.	...	Ministry of War Transport.
N.A.A.F.I.	...	Navy, Army, and Air Force Institute.
N.A.E.B.	...	North African Economic Board.
N. and E.O.U.	...	Navigators' and Engineers' Officers' Union.
N.K.V.D.	...	People's Commissariat for the Interior (Soviet Union).
N.U.S.	...	National Union of Seamen.
N.Z.E.F.	...	New Zealand Expeditionary Force.
O.C.	...	Officer Commanding.
O.E.T.A.	...	Occupied Enemy Territory Administration.
O.F.E.A.	...	Office of Foreign Economic Administration.

O.F.E.C.	...	Office of Foreign Economic Co-ordination.
O.F.R.R.O.	...	Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations.
O.L.L.A.	...	Office of Lend-Lease Administration.
O. of W.	...	Office of Works.
O.P.A.	...	Office of Prices Administration.
O.S.S.	...	Office of Strategic Services (U.S.).
O.T.A.	...	Occupied Territory Administration.
O.T.P.	...	One-Time Pad.
O.W.I.	...	Office of War Information (U.S.).
P.A.A.	...	Pan-American Airways.
P.A.I.C.	...	Persian and Iraq Command.
P.C.F.A.	...	People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs (Soviet).
P.C.F.T.	...	People's Commissariat for Foreign Trade (Soviet).
P.C.O.	...	Passport Control Office, or Officer.
P.D.D.	...	Procurement and Development Division.
P.I.C.	...	Political Intelligence Centre (Cairo).
P.I.D.	...	Political Intelligence Department.
P.L.U.N.A.	...	Primeras Líneas Uruguayas de Navegación Aérea.
P.M.	...	Prime Minister.
P.O.F.A.	...	Permanent Organisation for Food and Agriculture.
P.O.W.	...	Prisoners of War.
P. and P.O.	...	Passport and Permit Office.
P.Q.	...	Parliamentary Question.
P.R.B.	...	Press Reading Bureau.
P.R.B. (Persia)	...	Public Relations Bureau.
P.R.O.	...	Public Record Office.
P.W.B.	...	Psychological Warfare Branch.
P.W.C. and R.O.	...	Post-War Commodity and Relief Organisation.
P.W.D.	...	Public Works Department.
P.W.E.	...	Political Warfare Executive.
R.A.F.	...	Royal Air Force.
R.A.F.F.C.	...	Royal Air Force Ferry Command.
R.A.F.T.C.	...	Royal Air Force Transport Command.
R.A.F.V.R.	...	Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve.
R.I.I.A.	...	Royal Institute of International Affairs.
R.S.F.S.R.	...	Russian Soviet Federal Socialist Republic.
S.B.N.O.	...	Senior British Naval Officer.
S.N.S.O.	...	Senior Naval Stores Officer.
S.O.	...	Stationery Office.
S. of S.	...	Secretary of State.
S.S.	...	Steamship.
T.A.C.A.	...	Compañía de Transportes Aéreos Centro-Americanos.
T.W.A.	...	Trans-Continental and Western Airlines Company.
T.W.E. (D.)	...	Trading with the Enemy (Dept.).
U.F.	...	United Forces.
U.F.H.	...	United Forces Hostel.
U.K.	...	United Kingdom.
U.K.C.C.	...	United Kingdom Commercial Corporation.
U.N.R.R.A.	...	United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration.
U.S.A.A.C.	...	United States Army Air Corps.
U.S.A.T.C.	...	United States Air Transport Command.
U.S.C.C.	...	United States Commercial Corporation.
U.S.F.C.C.	...	United States Federal Communications Commission.
U.S.S.R.	...	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.
v.	...	Versus (only used in the heading "Claims").
W.A.P.C.B.	...	West African Produce Control Board.
W.C.O.	...	War Cabinet Offices.
W.O.	...	War Office.
W.R.I.	...	War Risk Insurance.
W./T.	...	Wireless Telegraph.
W.V.S.	...	Women's Voluntary Services.

NOTE ON THE PRESENT EDITION

The attention of readers is drawn to the Introduction to be found at the beginning of volume 1 of this year's index.

* One asterisk in the margin after an entry indicates that additional material belonging to this alphabetical place may be found in the Addenda at the end of volume 4 of this year's index.

** Two asterisks in the margin after an entry indicate that further matter is to be inserted. The inserenda are listed below.

P. 4	<u>Under</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Sacarello, Bartolo</u> Proposed appointment, Tetuan... K10006/2529/228 K10006/2429/228
P. 13	<u>For</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Sakellarian...</u> <u>Sakellariou...</u>
P. 99	<u>Insert</u>	<u>Shiu Kee Yee</u> See Yee, S.K.
P. 144	<u>Under</u> <u>add</u>	<u>Soviet Union</u> Internal trade and industry in the Soviet Union: F.O.R.D. memoranda. N4635/2797/38.
P. 146	<u>Under</u> <u>add</u>	<u>Soviet Union: Finances</u> Finance of the Soviet Union: F.O.R.D. memorandum. N3985/2979/38.
P. 148	<u>Under</u> <u>add</u>	<u>Soviet Union: Foreign Relations</u> (continued) Articles on, in F.O.R.D. Handbook. N2979/N2980/2979/38.
P. 157	<u>Under</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Spain: Foreign Relations</u> (continued) Present and future policy... Viscount Manlilas Viscount Mamblas
P. 329 (i)	<u>Transfer</u> <u>to precede</u>	<u>Tengku Iskandar Sharifaddin</u> <u>Tengyueh</u>
(ii)	<u>Insert</u>	<u>Tengyueh (Momein): British Consulate</u> Annual expenditure 1941/2: contribution of Govt. of Burma. K2944/2944/240.

NOTE (CONTINUED)

P. 334	<u>Under</u> <u>in the four</u> <u>entries</u> <u>beginning</u>	<u>Tetuan: British Consulate</u> Engagement of Mr. Bendahan... Staff salaries... Proposed staff movements... Suggested appointment of Bartolo Sacarello... <u>for</u> <u>read</u> .../2529/228 .../2429/228.
P. 400	<u>Under</u> <u>add</u>	<u>Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union</u> <u>Handbook on Soviet Foreign Trade:</u> F.O.R.D. paper. N3403/2979/38.
P. 435	<u>Under</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Treaties: Industrial and Intellectual</u> <u>Property (International Copyright Con-</u> <u>vention, etc.)</u> International Copyright Convention: question of adherence of United States... W2239/2239/49 (file) W2239/2239/50 (file)
P. 441	<u>Under</u> <u>(1) for</u> <u>read</u> <u>(2) for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Treaties: China and Great Britain</u> <u>Model draft treaty... F590/590/10</u> <u>Model draft treaty... F590/525/10</u> - Attitude of Chinese M. F. A... F527/ 527/10 - Attitude of Chinese M. F. A... F527/ 525/10
P. 449	<u>Under</u> <u>insert</u>	<u>Treaties: Great Britain and Saudi Arabia</u> <u>Treaty of Jeddah... E3218/3218/25 (file)</u> - Renewal of: exchange of Notes: texts. E6663/3218/25
P. 525	<u>Under</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Vella, A. P.</u> <u>Tetuan: application for transfer...</u> K6308/K10007/2529/228 K6308/K10007/2429/228
P. 707	<u>Insert</u>	<u>Wright, Cecil</u> <u>Norwegian decoration. T1423/T6301/</u> T8621/104/372.

NOTE (CONTINUED)

P. 714	<u>Insert</u>	<u>Yatman, R. P., F/O.</u> Norwegian decoration. T5468/104/372.
--------	---------------	--

In the Addenda:

P. 742 (i)	<u>Under</u> <u>for</u> <u>read</u>	<u>Admiralty Handbooks</u> <u>See Intelligence</u> <u>See also Intelligence</u>
(ii)	<u>Transfer</u> <u>to precede</u>	<u>Air France</u> <u>Air Warfare: Great Britain</u>

INDEX
to
CORRESPONDENCE
1943

Part IV

- S.**
Saab.
 Remuneration, Aleppo. K9425/352/289.
- Saad, Y. K.**
 Financial assistance at Lourenço Marques. K3717/73/248.
 Luggage transport expenses, Lourenço Marques. K8488/73/248.
- Saadabad Pact.**
 See TREATIES: ALLIANCE.
- Saadalla Babikr.**
 Royal Humane Society Medal.
 T15954/15954/372.
- Saadullah Goren.**
 Turkish Minister at Jedda: report on. E583/583/25.
- Saadullah Jabri.**
 Post in Syrian Cabinet. E4956/27/89.
 Personality. E3569/502/89.
- Saanum, G. O., Capt.**
 British decoration: presentation. T6631/8/372.
- Saar, Governing Commission of.**
 See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES.
- Saardane, Dr.**
 Representative of Arab community in Algeria: interview with Mr. Makins. Z4639/1372/69.
- Saavedra, Carlos Balmaceda.**
 See BALMACEDA SAAVEDRA, CARLOS.
- Saavedra Aleman, Pedro, Dr.**
 Cuban Chargé d'Affaires at Port-au-Prince: appointment. A4451/1239/20.
 Cuban representative at Port-au-Prince: report on. A6873/1239/20.
- Saavedra Lamas.**
 Argentine revolution: member of Military Committee. A5263/11/2.
- Saba, Marcarios.**
 Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Saba, N., Mgr.**
 Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.
- Saba Habashy Bey, Maitre.**
 Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.
- Sabahaytin Kazanç.**
 Technical training in U.K. R5704/44/44.
- Saban, Nada, Mile.**
 Proposed financial assistance from H.M.G. for services at Zagrab: Treasury sanction. K9461/K11427/9461/292.
- Sabat, D., Mrs.**
 Duties, Barcelona. K9194/9194/241.
 Salary, Barcelona. K5989/1072/241.
 Purchase of war savings certificates. K11437/6109/241.
- Sabath, Adolph J.**
 Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.
- Sabatier.**
 Mission to London in connexion with supplies for French North Africa. Z6087/11/69.
 Travel facilities from U.K. to North Africa. Y3494/3494/652/Y4378/3730/652.
- Sabbagh, Col.**
 See SALAHEDDIN SABBAGH, COL.
- Sabbagha, George, Maitre.**
 Personality: Syria. E5063/507/89.
- Sabeen Utility Corporation.**
 Formation of, in Ethiopia to operate Diredawa cotton factory and Addis Ababa hessian factory and to organise export of wild rubber for M. of Supply: capital for. J275/J277/J3452/J3494/J3613/J3614/J3968/J4825/J4897/J4935/40/1.
- Sabeen Utility Corporation (continued).**
 Financing of: Mr. Stafford's memo. concerning: danger of State participation in private enterprise: F.O. views. J1108/J1330/40/1.
 Desire to employ Mr. W. H. Johnson in connexion with rubber extracted in Ethiopia: exit permit and travel facilities. Y1573/1573/652.
 Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y2941/40/650.
- Sabena.**
 Belgian air transport company: message from Director General M. J. Orta, to R.A.F. W6496/6496/50.
 Rumoured proposal that Nigerian Govt. are taking over charter. Y4774/609/653.
 See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.
- Sabet, Sabet.**
 Italian citizen: request to return to Cairo from Italy: refused. R9857/R12066/R12238/7204/57.
- Sabey and Son, Ltd.**
 Breach of Control Order: use of timber without licence: replacement of stock refused. T10653/T11126/292/373.
- Sabha, A.**
 See ALI SABHA.
- Sabiere, de La.**
 See LA SABIÈRE, DE.
- Sabih Abdul Razzak Al Ansari, Major.**
 Iraqi Military Attaché in London: appointment: diplomatic exemption certificates, identity cards, &c. T15578/11602/383.
 Priority sea passage from Iraq to U.K. Y6103/6103/652.
- Sabih Najib.**
 Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.
 Iraqi representative at Angora: report on. R7169/265/44.
- Sabine.**
 Of C.O.: transmission of message to, from Washington. L2027/125/405.
- Sablne.**
 Unofficial help in connexion with Stateless Russians in U.K. N3498/3498/38.
- Sablon, Germaine, Madame.**
 Travel facilities to go to North Africa, at request of General Giraud's mission in United Kingdom. Z3875/6/69.
 Message regarding. Z1018/111/17.
- Sabnez, Mark.**
 Ramie production in United States. A3349/352/45.
 Priority passage for. Y6076/6076/652.
- Saborio, Jorge Hine.**
 See HINE SABORIO, JORGE.
- Sabotage.**
 Attempted mining of certain Allied vessels in Turkish waters:
 — See VESSELS.
 Observance of anti-sabotage precautions by French vessels in the service of H.M.G.:
 — See VESSELS: FRENCH.
 In Italian vessels sheltering in Spanish harbours:
 — See SHIPPING: ITALIAN.
 Protection of Italian registered vessels from sabotage in ports outside British India:
 — See SHIPPING: INDIA.
 Italian methods of marine sabotage: information from Italian Vice-Consul at Alexandria. R12624/10520/22.
 Anti-sabotage for protection of British and Allied shipping in foreign ports. W271/271/58 (file).
 Commander Pinks instructed to request Free French National Committee to instruct Free French vessels to observe British anti-sabotage precautions while in South American ports. W10093/271/58.

Sabotage (continued).

Need for more effective anti-sabotage measures in Salvadorean ports. W5699/271/58.

Attachment of explosive mines to keels of British and Norwegian vessels at Mersin and Isken-derun: precautionary measures.

W11250/W12849/W13222/271/58.

Warning to Spanish Vice-Chief of Naval Staff regarding danger of sabotage to Axis vessels by their crews in Spanish ports.

W12273/271/58.

German and Italian sabotage activities based on Spanish soil: memo. from H.M.G. handed to Spanish M.F.A. C11095/C10508/32/41.

— Conversation between the S. of S. and the Duke of Alba. C10839/24/41.

Incitement to acts of by belligerents: legal aspect: P.Q.: reply that there are no international conventions concerning sabotage: matter connected with B.B.C. appeal to civilians in occupied countries to commit sabotage against the enemy. W15488/134/49.

British broadcasts concerning acts of sabotage in the occupied countries: P.Q. C11934/50/62.

Conflicting broadcasts from Algiers to saboteurs in France: Press reports: P.Q.s withdrawn. Z3667/Z3683/36/69.

Sabotage: Albania.

Of Axis installations:

— See ALBANIA.

Sabotage: Denmark.

Events leading to crisis and the German declaration of martial law:

— See DENMARK.

Trial and sentences of Danish saboteurs: executions by the Germans: question of justification under international law: F.O. legal minutes: propaganda line concerning. N7302/N7488/85/15.

Increase of: reports from Mr. Deakin after his visit to Stockholm. N5136/37/56.

Destruction of the power house at the shipyard of Burmeister and Wain at Copenhagen: other violent incidents: Times extract.

N7623/60/30.

General attitude to: various acts of: attitude of German controlled Press: King Christian's broadcast.

N1088/N1458/N1908/N2561/N2806/
N3413/N3680/85/15.

Appeal by King Christian to the Danish people not to commit acts of violence: alleged German insistence on: position in Denmark: British attitude.

N2978/N3993/N4395/913/15.

Sabotage: Great Britain.

Precautions against in U.K.: enquiry by Uruguayan Minister. L900/900/405 (file).

Legislation against enemy aliens committing sabotage in U.K.: enquiry by Brazilian Govt. L1286/1286/405.

Sabotage: Greece.

Of Axis installations:

— See GREECE (AXIS OCCUPATION).

Sabotage: Norway.

Against the Rjukan heavy-water plant: suggested action by British parachutists.

N1951/N2397/60/30.

Against railways: various attempts.

N5578/60/30.

German reprisals. N6066/N6255/N6527/60/30.

Damage to the railway at Mjondal near Drammen: German reprisals: action of citizens of Drammen in signing a declaration of non-participation: home front condemnation of declaration. N7164/1266/30.

Violent incidents in Oslo: explosions in the harbour: Times extract. N7623/60/30.

Sabotage: Persia.

Activity of saboteurs:

— See PERSIA.

Sabotage: Portugal.

New legislation against. C7064/66/36.

Sabotage: Yugoslavia.

Of Axis-controlled installations:

— See YUGOSLAVIA.

Sabotka, E., Miss.

See SHERIDAN, E., MISS.

Sabotka (or Sobottka), Gustav.

Member of National Committee of Free Germany in Soviet Union, and Trade Union leader. C8626/C8860/29/18.

Saboureaux, José Maria Pinaud.

See PINAUD SABOUREAUX, JOSÉ MARIA.

Sabratha.

Damage done to ancient monuments:

— See ANTIQUITIES: AFRICA: ITALIAN.

Sabri Abu Allam, Pasha.

Egyptian Minister of Justice: independence of the judicature. J3515/1218/16.

Secretary-General of Wafd: statement, in Press interview, regarding post-war Egyptian policy. J3891/2/16.

Personality. J546/2/16.

Sabri Assali.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Sabri Drubi.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Sabri Hamadi.

Elected President of Lebanese Chamber.

E5675/27/89.

Personality. E5063/507/89.

Sabrosa, Arturo.

Peruvian Aprista leader. A2869/317/35.

Sabry.

See SABRI.

Sac B, s.s.

Spanish vessel: prohibition on entry into Casablanca harbour. C13310/70/41.

Sacala, K., Mrs.

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Sacarello, Bartolo.

Proposed appointment, Tetuan.

K10006/2529/228.

Sacarello, B. Lawrence.

Appointment as clerical officer at Ponta Delgada: arrival and assumption of duties: emoluments.

K6763/K9712/K10995/K9262/K6451/

K6160/K9739/1633/236.

Access to cyphers: refused.

Y6185/Y6240/19/651.

Sacasa, Guillermo Sevilla.

See SEVILLE SACASA, GUILLERMO.

Sacchi, Massimiliano.

Italian Fascist seaman. C13844/74/36.

Saccoccio, Philip, Rev.

Repatriation. R2515/286/250.

Repatriation and financial assistance, Madrid.

K2951/K2331/3/248.

Saccone, James Earle.

British subject imprisoned at Burgos in 1942: release on condition that he leaves Spain.

C1995/C1996/C2031/C3335/C6630/

C8104/299/41/C8513/24/41.

Saccone and Speed, Ltd.

Shipment of wines and spirits to Consul-General Carvell, Algiers. K3991/211/269.

Export of whisky to Tehran Legation.

E5981/5981/34.

Shipment of wines from U.K. to the Norwegian Minister in Moscow. N2814/2814/38.

Saccone and Speed, Ltd. (continued).

Request for F.O. assistance to despatch through United Kingdom Commercial Corporation consignment of spirits to United States Minister at Tehran: assistance given: special measure: F.O. discussions. T1190/92/373.

Probable amendment of licence so as to preclude their accepting cash dollar payments in settlement of foreign diplomats' payments for imported drinks, &c. T15873/677/373.

Infringement of rules regarding licensing of imports. T10990/4043/373.

Sacerello.

See SACARELLO.

Sacharof, A. N., Capt.

British decoration. T614/T2950/T3084/8/372.

Sacherov.

Trial of, for illegal arms activity in Palestine. E6009/87/31.

Sachs, Hans.

Whereabouts: information. Z5418/27/17.

Sachs, H. W.

Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y1076/40/650.

Sachs, Josef E.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Sachs, Max.

Access to F.O. archives: nationality. L137/137/402.

Sachtler, Lotte, Mrs.

Loss of British passport: replaced by British protection document. T13422/117/378.

Sacks.

Jute sacks:
— See HEMP AND JUTE.
Paper sacks:
— See PAPER.

Saco Arenas, Alejandro.

Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.

Sacotte, M.

Residence, with wife at British Embassy, Brussels. K9273/8254/250.

Sadak.

See SADIK.

Sadek.

See SADIK.

Sader Gohar.

Acting Director-General of Iraqi Education: departure for Egypt. E3759/956/93.

Sadgrove, Elva T., Mrs.

Volunteer. W10154/W12138/1/49.

S.A.D.I.

See SOCIEDAD ANONIMA DE IMPORTACIONES.

Sadik, J. Ish.

Palestinian passport facilities: renewal for one year. T5019/T11708/1443/378.

Sadik, Necmettin.

See NECMETTIN SADIK.

Sadik al Bassam.

Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.

Sadik Henein, Pasha.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Sadik Jalal.

Iraqi student in Switzerland: funds for. K3423/584/243.

Sadikoglu et fils, Arslan.

Loss of s.s. Sakarya: claim for freight.
T10288/T11480/T11869/T12141/
T12707/T12760/93/373.

Sadik Wahba, Pasha.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Sadiq.

See SADIK.

Sadler, Brig.-General.

In charge of United States Army camp at Robertsfield, Liberia: note on. Z5296/671/24.

Sadler, Cynthia J. W.

Volunteer: insurance. W2724/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Sadler, D. R., Miss.

Motoring offence. T10961/1247/373.

Sadler, G. G. T.

Registration of birth. T8536/3/378.

Sadler, K.

Nigerian Govt. official: detention by United States of Bank of England notes carried by. K2242/K13724/2242/245.

Sadlers Wells Opera Co.

Czechoslovak desire for it to visit Prague. C14834/96/12.

Saebjorg.

Icelandic coastguard cutter: connexion with case against British trawler War Grey. N1878/1878/15 (file).

Saemundsson, J., Dr.

Icelandic Minister for Social Affairs: resignation. N2644/57/15.

Character. N57/N94/57/15.

Personality. N4051/4051/15.

Views on Icelandic independence. N7578/83/15.

Saenko, S. N., Lieut.-Col.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Saenz, Aaron.

Personality: Mexico. A7683/7683/26.

Saenz, Cristobal.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Saenz, Joaquim Martinez.

See MARTINEZ SAENZ, JOAQUIM.

Saenz, Restrepo.

See RESTREPO SAENZ.

Saenz de Tejada, Guillermo.

Personality: Guatemala. A6574/6574/8.

Saeverud, David.

British decoration. T9523/T14769/8/372.

Safarian, A.

Certificate presented for renewal at British Consulate-General, Tabriz. K8710/8710/234.

Safe Conducts.

For couriers:
— See COURIERS.
For diplomatic personnel:
— See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.
For Greek relief vessels:
— See RELIEF: GREECE.
For repatriated Axis diplomats and nationals:
— See also REPATRIATION.
British safe conduct for German seamen to be repatriated from Portuguese East Africa:
— See REPATRIATION.
For neutral and enemy nationals other than repatriates in Allied repatriation and other vessels:
— See VESSELS: BRITISH.
— See also TRAVEL.

Safe Conducts (continued).

Terms of the "Vereker Agreement" by which H.M.G. and the German Govt. agreed to allow career diplomats and consuls of each belligerent power to travel unmolested on neutral ships: alleged breach of by H.M.G. for refusing to allow the German consul from Tenerife to travel to Spain: untruth, as H.M.G. not aware that consul wished to travel: facilities to be granted as long as he does not intend to return: British note to Spanish Govt.

C10127/C10189/C10287/C10885/
C12716/C13254/4/41.

Agreement between H.M.G. and German and Italian Govts. about safe conduct of respective diplomatic and consular officials travelling by sea to their posts: legal position: statement for Brazilian Govt. W10009/151/49.

Question of safe conduct for Mr. Philbin, temporary secretary at Berne Legation, on resignation through ill health: Swiss Govt. to ask: F.O. minutes, Mr. Light: diplomatic aspect: whether cypherers are covered by Vereker Agreement. Y3801/Y4126/19/651.

For Signora Martinelli, Italian subject in East Africa for voyage to Lisbon in Portuguese vessel. J2404/20/1.

For passage of Turkish ship s.s. Krom to fetch wheat from United States.

R6/R30/R251/R370/R644/6/44.

For a vessel to carry cargo of foodstuffs consigned to The Vatican for Italian relief from Argentina: Vatican request: H.M.G. opposed to granting.

R9681/R10661/R10668/R10836/
R11438/R12143/R13150/
R13852/7444/57.

— M.E.W. objection to suggestion that vessel should be chartered to International Red Cross. R10840/7444/57.

From Italian and German Govts. for Norwegian tanker Noravind carrying oil to Aden for Italian repatriation vessels: qualification regarding minefields in German assurances.

J2605/J2799/J2920/J2838/J3000/
J3036/20/1.

For certain members of German Embassy at Buenos Aires. W4115/151/49.

Question of, for French national, new Bishop Elect of Guadeloupe. W3976/151/49.

For four Danish women in Denmark to join their husbands, officers on a Danish ship taken over temporarily by Argentine Govt.

W11131/W11627/W12033/151/49.

For Commander Groendahl, Finnish Military Attaché at Washington and Mr. Stenbech of same office.

W804/W962/W11699/W12204/151/49.

For counsellor at Italian Embassy in Tokyo.

W13348/W13962/151/49.

Refusal of British and United States safe conducts for Roumanian Minister and Secretary appointed to Tokyo. W6155/W7051/151/49.

Conditions governing grant of British safe conducts, and reasons why H.M.G. do not issue documentary safe-conducts: information for H.M.R. at Santiago. W4898/151/49.

For Attaché of Finnish Legation at Washington, Baron Goddard Wrede: treatment regarding currency not to be more favourable than that of other enemy diplomats.

W10280/W11768/W16055/
W16468/151/49.

Vichy request for facilities for French ships Gouverneur-General Gueydom and Min to evacuate French women and children from Tunisia. Z1660/65/69.

Safe Conducts (continued).

Appointment of British consular officer to Sao Tomé understanding that if Axis wish to follow suit Portuguese will stay long enough to allow withdrawal of British subjects and H.M.G. to refuse safe conduct to Axis appointee. K3217/3217/236 (file).

Safe-conduct granted by the Germans to s.s. Drottningholm a Swedish vessel formerly chartered by M.W.T. to return to Sweden carrying passengers and cargo: subsequent German action: Swedish protest.

N6230/6230/42 (file).

For Swedish vessel Drottningholm carrying Greek children to Egypt:

— See CHILDREN: GREECE.

For persons travelling through enemy, or enemy occupied territory to Berne and Vatican City: Vatican arrangements with Italian Govt.: question of British personnel for Legation at Berne. C2154/179/43.

Reported German withdrawal of safe conducts for Greek vessels working for Switzerland.

C6428/5884/43.

Issue of to enemy nationals leaving the Azores: view of M.E.W. that the vessel on which they travel should not automatically be granted one, as this precludes interception and search: case of the s.s. Carvalho Aranjó.

C13729/C14824/46/36.

Question of impairing the safe conduct granted to German Consular officers for repatriation from Chile, by the detention of some members of his party at Trinidad: United States attitude: F.O. views. W14682/151/49.

United States grant to the Rev. J. Leugering to return to Germany from Persia.

W16569/151/49.

Attitude of Cuban Govt. to grant of safe conducts by H.M.G. to enemy nationals being repatriated in exchange for Cubans from Axis countries: failure of Cuban Govt. to enforce embarkation of enemy nationals.

W17490/151/49.

For former Vichy Minister in Cuba and family: furniture covered. W15645/151/49.

For Portuguese vessel taking medical and other essential supplies to Macao: request from Dr. Salazar transmitted to United States as it is a United States naval and air operations area: question of safe conduct for substitute Panama vessel, if Japanese safe conduct is granted.

W11128/W12015/W13259/W14130/

W14203/W14912/W15214/151/49.

Copy of H.M. Embassy, Washington, circular telegrams to H.M.R.R. in South America, concerning reference of all requests for safe conducts to F.O. and Washington.

W6106/W6126/151/49.

For family of Italian Commercial Counsellor at Buenos Aires, including son of military age.

W4540/151/49.

Grant of safe conduct by H.M.G. to the International Red Cross Air Service between Geneva and Lisbon: stipulations.

W10780/10780/804 (file).

German safe conduct for International Red Cross ships: question of cover for Red Cross ships carrying civil mails. W14769/13449/804.

Question of grant to Guido Gozza, formerly Italian Consular Agent at Loanda to return to Italy from Angola: no M.E.W. or Admiralty objections.

W13378/W14036/W16714/W17738/151/49.

Safes and Locks.

Supply, &c., to H.M. Missions and Consular posts:

— See also under name of post.

Black gusset cases for King's Messengers:

— See COURIERS: BRITISH.

Safes and Locks (continued).

Annual returns of keys held at H.M. diplomatic and consular posts. Y92/92/651 (file).

Safes for Resident Minister, Algiers.

Z201/Z778/24/69.

Seizure by Reunion authorities of safe key from H.M. Consulate in attempt to locate Govt. telegraph code: report by H.M. Consul.

Z6841/8/69.

Combination of safe at Tripoli given by F.O. to Mr. Coxley's department to assist in identification of persons in Tripolitania who claim to be British subjects. K9296/1006/222.

Repairs to "Bates" safe at British Consulate, Rosario: removal of steel door and adjustment of combination lock: cost: defrayal by M.W.B. K4542/K5654/1540/202.

Local purchase, at Miami, of steel cabinet for storage of courier bags awaiting transmission to Trinidad, West Africa and Middle East.

K8902/3817/245.

Safes belonging to H.M.G. salvaged at Hamburg following R.A.F. raids: Swiss informed that it is not desired that these should be forced in accordance with previous instructions.

K12661/K14588/2218/218.

Safes for use at H.M. Vice-Consulates at Guiría and Cumarebo purchased and despatched by H.M. Consul at Curaçao: Admiralty's financial responsibility. Y39/15/651.

Alpine safe at Ciudad Trujillo: combination mechanism of: damaged and repaired locally: temporary arrangements for use of safe.

Y254/Y3567/Y4213/15/651.

F.O. suggestion for loan of safe by Royal Bank at Ciudad Trujillo to H.M. Legation there: circumstances rendering loan impossible: safe primarily intended for Bogota to be shipped to Ciudad Trujillo: hold-up at Barranquilla: retention and use of by Vice-Consulate there.

Y253/Y2834/15/651.

Difficulty in procuring local combination safe for H.M. Consulate-General at Antananarivo: effort to secure continued use of safe lent by French Administration to British Military Administration. Y501/15/651.

Exchange of safes between Valparaiso and Punta Arenas: installation and removal expenditure to be charged to F.O. Y666/15/651.

Repair of safe at H.M. Embassy, Angora: report by Embassy: expenditure incurred to be met by M. of W. and Planning: F.O. request for Ministry's views on manner of repairing damage. Y751/15/651.

Milner safe held at H.M. Consulate at Malaga to be repaired locally for re-allocation to another post: M. of W. to defray cost: wards of drawer locks to be changed and new keys provided. Y1114/Y1741/15/651.

Safe purchased by M. of I. Department of H.M. Legation at Stockholm without prior consultation with F.O. or M. of W.: F.O. request for details of safe for recording purposes.

Y1826/15/651.

H.M. Consul at Bogota requested to report, for information of M. of W. and Planning, particulars of steel safe purchased locally for Barranquilla Vice-Consulate in 1941.

Y1969/Y2651/15/651.

F.O. check-up of safe accommodation at Sofia: letter to certain officials formerly employed there requesting all information they can furnish concerning safes, combinations at which set, whether safes were left open at Legation's departure, &c. Y2137/15/651.

Exchange of safes between Valparaiso and Punta Arenas: particulars concerning reported by H.M. Consul-General, Valparaiso.

Y2356/15/651.

Safes and Locks (continued).

M.E.W. quarterly accounts show safes purchased for offices at Santiago in April 1941 and 1942: request by M. of W. for particulars concerning. Y2487/15/651.

Safe required by Capt. Montgomery at Seville: local purchase offer: price considered excessive by F.O.: H.M. Embassy, Madrid, instructed to consult M. of W. local expert, Mr. Harpley. Y2697/15/651.

Removal of combination key safe from Zabul to Birjand: transport difficulties.

Y2731/15/651.

Purchase of combination, keyless, lock safe for British Vice-Consulate at Bandar Abbas.

Y6007/15/651.

Wartime standard safe despatched to H.M. Consulate at Cadiz, transferred to H.M. Embassy at Madrid for use of Air Attaché.

Y4018/Y5493/Y5666/Y6925/

Y7052/15/651.

Defective locks of F.O. presses: presses found open: report by Security Officer, Mr. Askew: F.O. circular to members of office requesting them to report to security officer on duty when they find, on locking up, defective press lock. Y2430/148/900.

Introduction of new "master" ("F.M.") lock for presses used by Under-Secretaries, &c., key of which will open blue and red circulation boxes: withdrawal of "F" key: office circular No. 21 concerning: order to S.O. for 10 desk boxes. Y2964/218/651.

Copy of invoice, still outstanding covering supply of locks to F.O. by Messrs. Chubb and Sons, Ltd.: S.O. requested to expedite payment.

Y539/281/651.

Temporary inability of manufacturer to supply Yale combination locks: M. of W. and Planning requests to receive priority if and when delivery of quantity on order are received. Y514/281/651.

Transfer of padlocks from Isfahan to Meshed: F.O. request for information concerning numbers engraved on them. Y2045/281/651.

Supply of locks and keys for doors at H.M. Legation and Consulate-General, Stockholm, and H.M. Consulate-General, Gothenburg (following inspection of security measures).

Y5822/Y4756/281/651.

Despatch by F.O. to S.O. of lock belonging to compromised D.O. suite: necessity to compare compromised locks with new designs before additional locks are ordered.

Y5959/281/651.

Order to Chubb & Sons, Lock and Safe Company. Limited for 72 cupboard lock castings and accessories for use in F.O. Y6110/281/651.

— Supply by Chubb & Sons of padlocks and keys for H.M. Consulate at Bogota.

Y3292/281/651.

Security office equipment for H.M. Consulate-General, Barcelona: M.E.W. section, supplied by F.O. on behalf of M.E.W.: card index and filing cabinets for. Y1184/282/651.

Confusion regarding F.O. despatch of security press locks to Madrid and Lisbon: exchange effected. Y1303/282/651.

Office circular (No. 16): labelling of F.O. key bunches. Y4591/282/651.

Transfer of key box at H.M. Consulate at Marrakesh to H.M. Consulate at Casablanca: failure of lock to open: combination given to United States officer who took charge when Marrakesh Consulate closed: lock forced: repaired.

Y4997/Y5106/Y6061/Y6803/

Y7204/538/651.

Issue of permit enabling Messrs. G. D. Pooley to supply steel filing cabinet to Chinese Embassy, London. T3345/292/373.

Safes and Locks (continued).

- M. of W. supply of steel filing cabinet for Brazilian Chamber of Commerce in London; recoverable basis. T15242/292/373.
- Locks and keys formerly in use at 45, Lowndes Square, Flat 7, premises of British Embassy to Yugoslavia, returned to M. of W.; premises being used as private residence of H.M. Ambassador Sir G. Rendel; alteration needed before re-issue of locks. Y542/542/651.
- Despatch of safe for French Diplomatic Mission in Moscow to H.M. Consul at Basra, for onward transmission to Moscow.
Y4952/3282/650.
- Safe for Czechoslovak Embassy at Kuibyshev: transport arrangements from U.K.
Y4205/Y4662/4205/652.
- Safe for Polish Consulate-General in Algiers: transport arrangements. Y5187/5187/652.
- Report of loss by Mr. Lambert of bunch of keys to F.O. boxes, pouches and wooden presses: keys subsequently traced: F.O. minutes: view that keys have not been compromised: issue of F.O. circular No. 39 concerning custody of F.O. keys. Y6375/6375/900.
- Muddle regarding supply of safes to H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona, H.M. Vice-Consulate at Palma and Passport Control Office at Madrid: safe intended for Passport Control Office sent to Palma: local purchase of Bomar safe by H.M. Embassy, Madrid, as replacement. Y999/15/651.
- Loss of red despatch box key issued to Mr. Lyttelton whilst at H.M. Embassy, Cairo: locks compromised: new keys cut and locks altered. Y3307/92/651.
- Pouches sent back to F.O. by H.M. Embassy, Washington, for alteration to locks: return of to Embassy. Y245/66/651.
- Twelve boxes originally ordered for mission to Free French, to be used by European Advisory Committee: despatch of, by F.O., to S.O. for readjustment. Y6906/218/651.
- Pouch for Mr. O'Malley, British Ambassador to Poland: on condition that it is returned if required for conference abroad: difficulty in obtaining pouches. Y3103/66/651.
- Individual pouches: detailed record kept at F.O. of locks and keys for: circular to departments concerned requesting details of pouches in use or available for use, and names of officers holding keys. Y3589/66/651.
- One black leather gusset case to be supplied to British Consul at Cincinnati. Y6402/66/651.
- Pouch and key lent to Mr. Rosa whilst at H.M. Legation, Beirut, returned to F.O. on his transfer to C.O. Y1093/Y2629/92/651.
- Leather pouch held by King's Messenger Mackie salvaged from wrecked aircraft at Chappara.
Y657/Y678/Y738/94/653.
- Red boxes despatched by H.M. Washington to F.O. for alteration: return of to Embassy, and supply of additional keys and boxes.
Y218/Y1045/Y1538/218/651.
- Plymax telegram boxes: repair of.
Y526/218/651.
- Damaged boxes returned to F.O. by missions abroad. Y1098/218/651.
- F.O. red boxes: smaller boxes to be replaced by larger ones: completion of set of 400 boxes.
Y1087/Y2964/218/651.
- Need for instructions as to treatment of F.O. telegram distribution boxes both on receipt from, and in return to F.O., in order to ensure priority handling of by messengers: F.O. circular letter to other Govt. Departments concerned: replies.
Y1372/Y2322/Y2339/Y3612/218/651.

Safes and Locks (continued).

- Treasury instructions as to treatment of boxes, pouches, &c., received from F.O., War Cabinet Offices, &c., addressed to members of Treasury in New Public Offices: Treasury.
Y1372/218/651.
- Delay in return by W.O. and Admiralty of F.O. telegram boxes: maltreatment of warning slips inserted in boxes by F.O.: steps to trace cause and whereabouts of delay.
Y1713/Y1895/218/651.
- Return of F.O. boxes from M. of Labour and National Service. Y1825/26/651.
- Supply to H.M. Legation at Reykjavik of combination lock key box to replace keybox sent to London for repairs: supply of additional combination lock key box to replace faulty box at F.O. Y1880/218/651.
- Delay in return of F.O. telegram distribution boxes and pouches by D.O. Y2166/218/651.
- Handleless F.O. boxes: condition probably due to harsh treatment of boxes by office keepers: F.O. note concerning to Housekeeper: handles to be refitted: suggested for use of malleable iron instead of steel: F.O. order to S.O.: minute by Sir A. Cadogan: comments by Messrs. Dunlop and Codrington.
Y2518/218/651.
- Revised list of W.O. clerks authorised to take delivery of F.O. boxes and pouches.
Y3067/Y4035/218/651.
- Interdepartmental, green, circulation boxes: introduction: keys for F.O. holders.
Y4571/218/651.
- Issue of 50 red boxes for F.O.: Mr. Harvey's complaint concerning poor distribution of boxes: F.O. circular No. 19, to departments, urging necessity for rapid emptying of boxes.
Y4658/218/651.
- Supply of boxes and keys to H.M. Legation at Havana. Y5856/218/651.
- Red box and keys for Barcelona Consulate-General. Y2967/218/651.
- Despatch by F.O. to S.O. of 76 boxes for re-conditioning or replacement: instructions concerning colouring and lettering.
Y6296/218/651.
- Request by Lord Selborne (M.E.W.) for War Cabinet black box lock to be fitted to personal box: refused. Y7090/218/651.
- Return to F.O. by H.M. Embassy, Kuibyshev, of locks and keys not in use. Y308/281/651.
- Request by H.M. Consul-General at Tunis for key box: to be supplied by F.O. when available. Y5961/282/651.
- F.O. request to M. of Works and Planning to reserve for F.O. use large proportion of boxes to meet probable heavy demand for keyboxes for new missions and consulates being opened. Y1017/538/651.
- Non-receipt of pouch sent to H.M.R. at Tehran (before his transfer to Chungking).
Y3893/3893/650.
- Saffery, J. T.**
Will found among records of British Consulate-General, Batavia. K6660/1349/229.
- Saffet Arikan.**
Personality: Turkey. R2549/R10801/123/44.
- Saffet Omeri.**
Priority sea passage to Egypt. Y5286/5286/652.
Facilities for export of personal effects from U.K. to Turkey. T10877/226/373.
- Saffet, Resit.**
See RESIT SAFFET.

Saffi : British Consulate.

Proposals for appointment of Vice-Consul at.
K14630/106/269.
Death of Mr. E. la Fontaine Hunot: condolences
to widow from S. of S.
K7352/K7785/K7823/K8183/K8813/
K8945/K9734/231/269.

Saffrey, P. G.

Salary as member of Bank of British West Africa's
staff in French Morocco.
K233/K9171/231/269.
Financial assistance, Casablanca.
K7977/K4658/231/269.

Safulin, G. B., Major-General.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

S.A.F.N.I.

Commercial activities in Spain: possibilities of
using organisation in purchasing food sup-
plies for Italy under Allied control.
R9912/9506/22.

Safonov, B., Lieut.-Col.

First Soviet airman to fly a British Hurricane.
N2336/52/38.

Saga, a.s.

Spanish vessel: navicert for cargo.
C14652/4/41.

Saga, E., Capt.

Commended for war services. T2178/8/372.

Saga.

See CAPE VERDE ISLANDS.

Sagall, Joseph, Dr.

Russian director of Holywell Trading Corporation:
interest in supplying wireless equipment to
the Persian Govt. W4479/735/801.

Sagasta, de, Condesa.

See SAGOSTA, DE, CONDESA.

Sagatelian, N., Seaman.

Relief, Miranda and Madrid.
K3436/K1666/K4796/104/241.

Sagban al Abadi.

Release of, in Iraq. E996/49/93.

Sage, Cecil R., Vice-Consul.

In charge as acting Vice-Consul, Rio Grande do
Sul: F.O. minutes on changed signature.
K10467/K11268/K14616/596/206.
Emoluments, Porto Alegre. K12993/757/206.
In charge, Porto Alegre. K2610/757/206.

Sage, E. Stanley, Vice-Consul.

Position under new Foreign Service.
K15626/288/250.

Sage, J., Lieut.

Passage to North Africa.
Y5925/Y6004/Y6032/Y6075/Y6125/
Y6155/Y6298/3730/652.

Sager, Stella, Mrs.

To refund cost of telegram sent at her request
from H.O. to H.M. Consulate at Bogota in
connexion with her application for resumption
of British nationality. T3021/1207/378.

Saggat, s.s.

Addition to fleet of ships carrying relief to Greece:
date. W17324/3/49.
— See also RELIEF: GREECE.

Sagittaire, s.s.

French vessel in West Indies. Z4395/72/17.
French request for allocation for West Indies to
North Africa trade. Z12263/18/69.
French Empire shipping arrangements.
Z12658/10301/17.

Sagittarius.

Parody of the Quarrel Scene from Julius Caesar:
extract from New Statesman "Quarrel Scene"
between Generals de Gaulle and Giraud.
Z7443/30/69.

Sagna, P.

Senegalese lunatic in U.K.: rate-aided: admission
to Cardiff City Mental Hospital.
T3382/3382/375.

Sagnko, V. F. (and wife).

Doorkeeper at Soviet Embassy, London: surrender
of diplomatic exemption certificates.
T15292/3537/377.
Priority sea passages to Algiers.
Y5799/5799/652.

Sagona, Maria.

Death on board Italian repatriation ship.
J3696/20/1.

Sagosta, de, Condesa.

International fête in London: invitation to Mr.
Eden. A5463/5463/26.

Saguez, D.

War invention. L3903/5613/93/405.

Saguiet, Victor Aberte.

See ABERTE SAGUIET, VICTOR.

Sagunto, s.s.

Nigerian labourers on board, returning from
Spanish Guinea with wages in sterling notes.
C7009/C7041/36/41.

Sahánek, Emanuel, Dr.

Czechoslovak delegate to United Nations Food
Conference: passage to United States.
U1843/320/70.
Priority sea passage U.K.-United States.
Y2470/2227/652.

Sahgal, R. S.

Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.

Sahl, von der.

See PAGET, GERALD.

Sahlin, Hig.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Sahnahoni, Georges.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Sahnahoni, Jean.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Saiah Abdelkader.

See SAYAH ABDELKADER.

Saib Salam.

Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.

Said, Constantin.

Financial assistance, Cairo. K4893/199/248.

Said, S.

Iraqi physical instructor: refusal to leave U.K.
E10/E4672/10/93.

Said, Y. M.

Priority sea passage to Egypt. Y3947/2981/652.

Said Abdul Rahman el Madi Pasha, Sir.

Sale of cotton crop.
J2097/J1627/J1126/200/16.

Said Akinci.

Import of excavators into Turkey. R713/152/44.

Said al Ghazi.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Said Ali Ben Mohamed Ba-Abood.

Financial aid to Suez. K8237/8146/216.

Sa'id Bakeer.

Iraqi visa facilities withheld. T14029/1987/378.

Said ben Ibrahim.

Functions, Casablanca. K12689/117/269.

Said bin Ali.

Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.

Said el Askeri.

Facilities for training at aircraft factory in U.K.
L2816/43/406.

Said el Hamzaioi.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Said el Jezairi, Emir.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Said Gawdat, Bey.

British decoration.

T680/T4143/357/372/T8569/8/372.

Said Hassan.

Arab seaman. W2395/40/64.

Said ibn Feisal.

Personality: Saudi. E3326/3326/25.

Said Ibrahim Ahmad.

Iraqi student: funds at Zurich for.

K5411/584/243.

Said Idriss el Senussi.

Advisability of visit to Cyrenaica: publicity for: F.O. views. J343/J1309/73/66.

— Visit postponed. J1757/73/66.

Letter to Mr. Churchill requesting formation of an Arab Govt. in Libya: reply. J1169/73/66.

Relations with Tripolitan Sheikhs in exile in Egypt. J440/440/66.

Congratulations on Libyan victory. J522/440/66.

Petition concerning future of Cyrenaica. J3346/J3582/J3865/J4019/J4276/73/66.

Desire for inclusion of Libya in Arab Unity discussions. E7489/506/65.

Said Mahasin.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Said Mahmoud (late).

Estate in Turkey. K360/360/244 (file).

Saidon, L.

Passport facilities.

T2241/159/378/T6901/1443/378.

Saidon, Mathilde, Mrs.

National status. T14881/1443/378.

Said Thabet Norman.

See NORMAN, THABET.

Said Urfi, Sheikh.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Saifi, Mrs.

Travel facilities from U.K. to Egypt to join husband: stranded at Cape Town owing to enemy action. Y742/742/652.

Saigon: British Consulate-General.

Premises occupied by Japanese military: disappearance of British and United States property at: H.M.G.'s protest through Swiss Govt. F4930/4730/61.

Events at, subsequent to Japanese occupation of Indo-China: Japanese treatment of property and staff, &c.: report by Consul-General Meiklereid now at Dakar. F2231/1905/61.

M 17-19 recyphering tables for: fate of. Y3468/1904/651.

Accounts. K14799/14799/217.

Sailasa Cakau.

See CAKAU SAILASA.

Saillez, Paul.

Personality: Belgian Congo.

C2053/C8147/153/4.

Sain, Cecin.

Minister of Finance in Puritch Govt.: note on.

R10535/R10747/R11550/17/92.

— F.O.R.D. note on. R11369/17/92.

U.K. visa. R11913/R12044/11913/92.

Sainclair.

Enquiry concerning. C412/C1910/120/41.

Sainsbury, E.

Whereabouts: enquiry from Mrs. Inez J. Lewis. K7242/30/245.

St. Alain, s.s.

See VESSELS: PASSAGE OF ENEMY CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA.

St. André, Madame.

Exchange of shares with her sister in U.K.

W10328/39/49.

St. Andrew, s.s.

British hospital ship: enemy attack on.

W15250/W15540/W15937/

W16903/379/49.

Saint-Basile, s.s.

Medical treatment for members of crew:

— See SEAMEN: FRENCH.

Saint Brisson Marques, Savard de.

Brazilian Ambassador to Cuba: appointment.

A8371/A11221/433/14.

St. Cergue, s.s.

Swiss ship: condemnation of goods in prize at Gibraltar. W2056/442/49.

Rescue of survivors of m.v. Jagersfontein: reimbursement of expenses by H.M.G. to Swiss Govt. W4668/3224/58.

St. Clair, J. Ewart, Miss.

German atrocities. C8934/31/62.

Suggestions for post-war re-education of Germany. U6268/434/70.

St. Cyr, C. de Vaux.

See VAUX ST. CYR, C. DE.

St. David.

Loan of Admiralty dredger St. David to Egyptian Govt.:

— See DREDGERS.

St. Denis, Jacques (alias Duchesne).

Frenchman in U.K. employed by B.B.C.

C3439/9/41.

Delay in return to U.K. from Algiers: passages: movements.

Z5233/Z6228/Z6404/36/69/

Z5225/50/17.

Internment of his son, Jerome (also known as Jean Jerome Devine), in Spain.

C3439/C3939/C4614/C6085/9/41.

Facilities for son, Jerome, to return to U.K. from Algiers. Z7280/6008/69.

Welfare of son Jerome: facilities for son to come to U.K. from North Africa. Z6911/27/17.

Arrangements for passage of son, Jerome, to U.K. from Algeria. Z7280/Z9886/6008/69.

St. Denis (Réunion): British Consulate.

F.O. list for: appropriation of, by H.M.G. Consulate at Antananarivo. F5490/302/407.

Proposed appointment of two executive officers, plus staff, for trade imports and exports.

K983/208/269.

Inclusion of Réunion in district of Antananarivo: assumption of duty by Mr. Maurice Gand: status of post. K1423/K552/552/269.

Report by British Consul on conditions during Vichy régime. Z6841/8/69.

Proposed appointment of career consul: unnecessary. Z6841/Z9546/8/69.

Report by H.M. Consul on economic situation: position of his firm, Société Commercial Maurice-Réunion, Ltd.: failure of French authorities to impart to Mr. Gand information as to their policy. Z10894/70/69.

Saint Domingué, s.s.

French vessel in French West Indies.

Z4395/72/17.

Seizure by Dominican military authorities: arrest of personnel: subsequent release of both.

Z4563/Z4980/39/17.

St. Dunstan's Fund for the Blind.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: ST. DUNSTAN'S FUND FOR THE BLIND.

Sainte Maxime, s.s.

Security Control report on attitude of crew.

Z4345/18/69.

Saintes.

Former French Consul-General at Singapore: information regarding situation in Singapore.
F1683/1149/10.

Saintes, Pierre.

Allegiance to Fighting French. Z6391/49/17.

Sainte Sophie (vessel).

Small French vessel in U.K.: case of.
Z11272/9/69.

Saint-Exupéry, Antoine de.

Personality: F.R.P.S. paper. Z2584/192/17.

Saint Genies.

Message regarding. Z6075/111/17.

St. George, P. F. H., Mrs.

Refund of advances made at Madrid.
K2488/K1675/3/248.

St. George, V., G. (and family).

Repatriation. K2294/2294/299.

Saint Georges, J.

British emergency certificate. T2677/81/378.

*** Saint-Georges, Pamela F. H.**

Relief, Lisbon. K2876/34/236.
Financial assistance, Spain. K3023/3/248.
Repatriation: request for refund from H.M.G. of cheques already cashed by latter, in view of precarious financial position in U.K. of husband and. K3781/3/248.
Repatriation. K2951/K2400/3/248.

Saint-Germain, Roland.

Passage from Canada to U.K.: settlement of account with French authorities.
Z10581/Z11211/51/17.

Saint Hardouin, Tarbé de.

Appointment as Secretary for External Affairs in French North Africa. Z975/5/69.
F.R.P.S. note on. Z1374/5/69.
Views on position in French North Africa.
Z1847/30/69.

To be appointed French representative in Turkey.
Z9179/5/69.

Appointed Minister for French Committee for Liberation in Turkey: note on.
Z9131/Z9311/Z9904/1868/69.

Attitude: relations with members of British Embassy: position with Turkish Govt.
Z11924/1868/69.

Conversation with the Resident Minister at Allied Force Headquarters in North Africa, on the visit of Soviet Union representatives to North Africa and the question of Alsatian prisoners of war in the Soviet Union.
N1596/N1792/71/38.

St. Helen's Holdings, Ltd.

Subsidiary of Forestal Land Timber and Railway Co. A11624/460/2.

St. Jacques, Capt.

British decoration. T7150/123/372.

St. James's Palace.

Use of, for Allied meetings:
— See CONFERENCES: GREAT BRITAIN.

St. John (Antigua): United States Consulate.

Appointments. T1501/1501/385 (file).

St. John (New Brunswick): United States Consulate.

Appointments. T9980/9980/385.

St. John del Rey Mining Co.

Application for special hoisting cable from U.K.
A1202/203/6/A2425/A934/A1138/
A1276/A1327/A1336/A1602/A1794/
A2060/A2241/A3186/A3485/
A4077/20/6.

St. John of Jerusalem, Order of.

Desire to obtain further plot of land with existing buildings in the Muristan in Jerusalem.
E5360/5360/31.

St. John of Jerusalem, Order of (continued).

Desire of Señor Izquierdo to join British Association of. L2943/125/405.

St. John's (Newfoundland): Foreign Consulates.

Cuban: appointments. T400/400/385.
Panamanian: appointments: cancellation of.
T8463/8463/385 (file).
Portuguese: appointments.
T6687/6687/387 (file).
United States: appointments. T654/654/385 (file).

St. John's (Seberget).

Island:
— See RED SEA.

St. John's Seminary.

See LEVY, J. WM. GERARD, REV.

St. Johnston, C. H., Capt.

See JOHNSTON, C. H. ST., CAPT.

St. Laurent, Jean Paul, Rev.

Repatriation. K2951/3/248.
Financial assistance at Madrid.
K922/K923/K1643/3/248.

St. Louis, Senegal.

Substitut Procureur: report on conditions in Alsace Lorraine. Z4604/1/17.

St. Louis.

Declaration and resolution by citizens of, concerning plight of Jews in Europe.
W7594/49/48.

St. Louis: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K4295/4282/250.
Accounts. K3773/3773/245.
Map showing revised district. K2477/845/245.
Sir G. Campbell's inspection: report on.
K5842/845/245.

Staff salaries: list. K7468/2481/245.

Departure from F.O. of Vice-Consul Robey to assume duty at: his Washington marriage en route. K3399/100/250.

No formal hand-over of post to acting officer, Vice-Consul Robey, during absence of Consul McClelland in Washington to meet British Prime Minister.

K13633/K15200/K7245/7245/245.
Movements of H.M. Consul: no formal handing over of consulate. K10723/K7426/4358/245.

Vice-Consul Guthrie in charge during absence of Consul McClelland and Mr. Corley-Smith at Consular Conference, Chicago.

K15281/7245/245.
Appointment of Consul Paterson.
K15245/7245/245.

Transfer of Consul McClelland to Baltimore: arrival of Mr. Paterson. K11980/11980/245.

Mr. Paterson appointed H.M. Consul at: journey.
Y5531/5531/652.

St. Louis, s.s.

Medical treatment for members of crew:
— See SEAMEN: FRENCH.

St. Lucia.

Consulates at:
— See PORT CASTRIES.
Flight of French refugees from French West Indies to: supply, &c., arrangements:
— See REFUGEES: FRENCH.

Saint Malo, s.s.

French vessel requisitioned by Canadian Govt.
Z5366/39/17.

Saint Mars, Comtesse de.

Visa for and passage to U.K.
K6037/K5337/K5437/K5102/105/245.

Saint-Mart, P. M. de.

Appointment as Governor-General of Madagascar.
Z5327/8/69/Z4550/1381/17.

Saint-Mart, P. M. de (continued).

Governor-General of Madagascar: to assume same powers as those of High Commissioner, General Legentilhomme, for purposes of Madagascar Agreement: indications of policy he is likely to pursue: satisfactory co-operation with British authorities.

Z6903/Z7428/Z8768/8/69.

Criticism by De Gaullists: affairs in Madagascar. Z12161/8/69.

Saint Martin, Eugenie de, Mrs.

Financial assistance, Algiers.

K7633/K685/K4896/231/269.

St. Michael's (Azores).

See PONTA DELGADA.

Saint Nazaire: British Vice-Consulate.

Death of Vice-Consul Raffin in U.K.: request to F.O. to send body back to France at the conclusion of hostilities in recognition of his services at. K3561/K4600/3561/217.

St. Nicholas (Aruba): British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L1239/207/407.

Leave and acting arrangements: Pro-Consul Eves in charge assisted by Lieut. Duits: office allowance unaffected.

K12620/K13077/11003/229.

Office allowance: proposed increase in view of Vice-Consul Berry's retirement from Arend Petroleum Co. on inadequate pension: Treasury sanction. K7763/K9229/4/229.

Cessation of typing assistance allowance paid by Admiralty to Vice-Consul Berry in connexion with N.R.O. work.

K15108/K15262/K14122/4/229.

Claim of Vice-Consul Berry to be repatriated with family at expense of H.M.G. owing to extension of service period due to war.

K15016/4/229.

Office allowance. K13157/4/229.

Proposed replacement of Vice-Consul Berry: Pro-Consul Eves nominated successor.

K4/K1434/4/229.

Bank charges of Vice-Consul: sanction for payment from public funds. K4761/1921/229.

St. Nicholas (Aruba): Portuguese Vice-Consulate.

Establishment of. C11697/11697/36.

St. Onge, J.

Rates. T584/T5349/370/373.

St. Paul-Minneapolis: British Consulate.

Accounts. K6468/6468/245.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Griffith.

K9998/9998/245.

Assumption of duties by Consul Lamb.

K4714/K7852/4714/245.

Requisition for Bill Books and Bills of Exchange: pension forms: application withdrawn.

K10596/K12112/K13165/K13374/

K15439/6004/245.

Sir G. Campbell's inspection: report on.

K5842/845/245.

Map showing revised district. K2477/845/245.

Estimate of office expenditure. K9060/2481/245.

Request for certain chapters of Consular Instructions. K11416/1694/250.

Raising of status: political implications.

A9267/A7727/161/45.

Address. K12337/12337/245.

Seals for. K6004/6004/245.

Marriage warrant. T4649/T9183/2218/376.

*

St. Perreuse, E. de, Capt.

British decoration. T7150/123/372.

St. Pierre, J. M. G.

United States decoration.

T14181/T14272/1375/372.

St. Pierre, L.

Travel facilities from United States to East Africa. Y1279/1279/652.

St. Pierre and Miquelon.

Economic and commercial position: inclusion in authority of French Committee of Liberation: responsibility of H.M.G. or Govt. of Canada regarding supply of requirements: connexion with Anglo-French lend-lease negotiations.

Z11156/Z11228/860/17.

Question of inclusion in agreement between Admiral Robert and United States.

Z1381/1381/17.

Reaction to rupture of relations between Canada and Vichy, and to events in French North Africa. Z1176/860/17.

Extract from monthly report of Canadian Naval Liaison Officer, St. Pierre on political situation. Z5989/72/17.

Report on St. Pierre by British Naval Liaison Officer. Z860/860/17.

St. Pierre and Miquelon: British Vice-Consulate.

Proposed reappointment of British Vice-Consul at request of Newfoundland Govt.: approach to Canadian Govt. Z997/997/17.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Bartlett: French and Canadian agreements.

K9988/K5470/K3875/K8051/3875/217.

Copy of G.T.C. despatched to. Y6107/68/651.

Saint Quentin, René de, Count.

French representative in Brazil: report on.

A7214/1404/6.

Resignation from post as French Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: service with General Giraud: proposed journey to Algiers.

Z1452/Z1589/Z1672/Z1800/Z1899/

Z2178/Z2763/Z3561/Z4836/49/17.

Facilities for journey to North Africa.

Z2338/49/17.

Desire to be reinstated as French Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: correspondence with M. Boisson: message from M. Ledoux to French National Committee: relevance of question of Brazilian supplies for French West Africa.

Z2729/49/17/Z6496/Z6949/1868/69.

Unofficial representative of General Giraud in Brazil: influence with Brazilian M.F.A.

Z3352/123/17.

General Giraud's representative in Brazil: release of funds deposited by French Embassy with Bank of Brazil. Z4428/49/17.

Recognition by Brazilian Govt. as Giraud's representative: United States refusal of facilities to go to Algiers. Z6694/1868/69.

Former French Ambassador to Brazil: views of French diplomacy in South America.

Z10030/1868/69.

St. Regis Paper Co.

United States firm: refusal of subsidiary in Argentina to sell paper to listed firms.

A7518/452/51.

St. Remy.

See GAUDART, RAYMOND MAURICE.

Saint Sary, Frederico de Belgarde de, Count.

Italian consular official in Tunis: capture by Allied forces. W8543/W10057/32/49.

St. Stephen, s.s.

Trade between South Africa and Brazil: excessive freight charges.

A6984/A9011/A8888/649/51.

Removal of obligation under ship warrant, to make journeys to the Middle East.

W15840/W16329/W16421/620/49.

St. Stephen (New Brunswick): United States Consulate.

Appointments. T10810/10810/385 (file).

St. Thomas (Gulf of Guinea).

See SAO TOMÉ.

St. Thomas (Virgin Islands): British Consulate.
See CHARLOTTE AMALIE: BRITISH CONSULATE.

St. Thomas' Townswomen's Guild (Exeter).
Relief for occupied Europe. W5767/4/49.

St. Thomé (or Tomé).
See SAO TOMÉ.

St. Usk, s.s.
Sinking of, by enemy action: services to survivors by Spanish s.s. Albareda.
K15144/1/250.

St. Vincent (Cape Verde Islands): British Vice-Consulate.
Proposed replacement of Consul Sands.
K6139/637/236.

Appreciation by Vice-Consul Kolinski (of United States Consulate) of Consul Sands work at.
K9457/637/236.

Appointment of Mr. Simpson as Vice-Consul.
K1620/K4775/637/236.

Emoluments of Pro-Consul McDonald.
K1928/1928/236.

Resignation of Pro-Consul A. McDonald: report on work and staff difficulties by Vice-Consul Sands: inefficiency of Mrs. Cox.
K3485/K5518/K6139/K7124/637/236.

Serious situation as result of Pro-Consul McDonald's resignation: proposals for amelioration. K5829/637/236.

Proposed appointment of Mr. R. C. V. Garton as Consular clerk, with access to cyphers: his nationality. K6695/637/236.

Appointment of Mr. Garton: office allowance: increase approved: Mr. Garton's access to cyphers not approved: appointment of Mr. George M. Stevenson as cypherer: proposed rank of Vice-Consul.
K7447/K9430/K10195/K10894/
K9893/K10951/K15237/K10860/637/236.

Mr. Hamilton's refusal of post as cypher officer at: proposed appointment of Mr. Canby.
K13740/637/236.

Search for suitable clerk.
K6687/K6801/637/236.

Proposed appointment of W. H. Land: unsuitability. K6555/K6934/637/236.

Staff problems in view of malnutrition due to food shortage, &c.: Mr. Sand's comments on position. K12833/K13145/K14035/637/236.

Withdrawal of Mr. Hall's re-entry permit by Portuguese: intervention of H.M. Consul-General, Lisbon. K13220/K13782/637/236.

Lease of house known as "The Consulate": H.M. Consul's refusal of.
K13444/K11768/K12410/K13082/637/236.

Seven wallets of drowned seamen found in lifeboat ex s.s. Cortona off coast of South Ceutao: despatch to M.W.T. from. K5658/1/250.

Detailed report on the Cape Verde Islands compiled by the Vice-Consul: F.O. thanks.
C3508/237/36.

Journey of Vice-Consul to London: permission to act as courier between St. Vincent and Lisbon. Y4144/41/653.

Arrangements for carriage of confidential bags to and from Lisbon.
Y5795/Y5955/Y6065/41/653.

— Confidential bag for H.M.R. at Lisbon entrusted to United States Vice-Consul: H.M. Consul notified of incorrect procedure.
Y7169/41/653.

Security at: barring of windows and doors: question of safes at: F.O. uneasiness concerning: examination and weeding-out of contents of residence safe. Y2429/Y5451/2429/900.

Govt. books at. L207/207/407.

Sainty, F. C.
Greek decoration.
T7452/T12564/T13971/252/372.

Sainz Rodriguez.

Spanish monarchist: question of setting up provisional monarchist Govt. outside Spain: no entry permit for U.K. or facilities for broadcasting on B.B.C. C8050/217/41.

Saion, s.s.

Seizure of, by Japanese at Macao: shooting affray in connexion: attitude of local authorities at Macao: proposed protest to Portuguese Govt. F4433/F4387/F4465/F4530/F5031/
F5016/F5267/F5938/22/10.

Return of persons to Macao from: Japanese statement. F6501/F6504/22/10.

Sait Tuncyuz.

Termination of services, Mersin. K2315/874/244.

Saix.

Passage to North Africa.
Y6298/Y6299/Y6300/Y6307/Y6443/
Y6445/3730/652.

Sajjadi.

Arrest of, in Persia. E5224/38/34.

Saka, Hassan.

See HASSAN SAKA.

Sakala, Emmi.

Estonian coolie ex s.s. Elna II: arrival in U.K. from Soviet Union. N146/146/59.

Sakala, Vassili.

Estonian seamen ex s.s. Elna II: arrival in U.K. from Soviet Union. N146/146/59.

Sakarya, s.s.

Chartered by shipping agent of Angora Embassy on behalf of M. of Supply: loss of: claim in Turkish courts concerning: diplomatic privilege aspect.
T10288/T11480/T11869/T12141/
T12707/93/373/R10837/49/44.

Loss of.

R4560/R4574/R6353/R8841/R10111/
R10533/R11241/R11544/R11600/
R11663/R11809/49/44.

Sakellariades, M.

Greek Consul-General at Jerusalem: appointment: jurisdiction. T7290/7290/385.

Sakellariou, Alexandros E., Admiral.

C-in-C. of Greek Navy: resignation.
R3474/R3092/41/19.

Personality.

R738/R7191/738/19/R8271/8271/19.

Saker, R. M. (and Mrs.).

Advances Lourenço Marques: passages Far East-Lourenço Marques.
K3416/K14349/3416/236.

Sakharov (and family).

Sea passages to Soviet Union.
Y6168/2000/652/Y6167/6167/652/
Y5862/5862/652.

Sakharov, A. N.

British decoration. T5633/T6324/8/372.

Sakharov, V. M.

Second Secretary to Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: appointment.
T7846/307/383.

Sakir Zumre.

Owner of private armament factory: orders for equipment passed through B.A.C.C. machinery.
R3088/R3543/R6802/R13543/22/44.

Sakkalis, P.

Registration of birth. T11493/3/378.

Sakowska, Stefania, Madame.

Allied Govt. exemption certificate.
T6954/500/377.

- Sakowski, J.**
Polish Govt. official in U.K.: rates.
T9727/T10541/79/373.
- Saksida, Josef F., Capt.**
Priority air passage to Cairo. Y4976/4976/652.
- Saksin, C. F.**
Soviet delegate to United Nations Food Conference at Hot Springs.
U1790/320/70/N4484/4484/63.
- Sakslad, E., Seaman.**
Relief, Miranda. K3436/K1666/K4796/104/241.
- Sala (Capitaine de frigate).**
To be appointed naval member of Bouscat mission in London. Z5425/1868/69.
Passage to North Africa. Y6444/Y6446/3730/652.
- Salabria, Pedro Zambrano.**
See ZAMBRANO SALABRIA, PEDRO.
- Saladrigas y Zayas, Carlos, Dr.**
Leader of Cuban Democratic Party: presidential candidature: prospects.
A5045/A5633/A6565/A8902/2405/14.
Adoption as Presidential candidate by Communist Party. A10946/2405/14.
Personality. A2334/A6564/2334/14.
- Salafia, Antonio.**
Missing identity documents. Z10437/10437/19.
- Salah, J.**
National status: application for registration of daughter's birth in Consular register at Casa blanca. T3869/4/378.
- Salah Beyhum.**
Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.
- Salah ed din Ali al Sabbagh, Col.**
Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.
Surveillance of, in Turkey: Iraqi Govt. demand for his extradition: attitude of Turkish Govt.
E1002/E1558/E4145/E4194/E4371/49/93.
- Salahettin Sanbasoglu.**
Member of Turkish Production Mission to U.K.
R44/44/44.
Priority air passage, U.K.-Lagos-Angora.
Y860/860/652.
- Salah-ud-Din Khan.**
Personality: Afghan. E6153/6153/97.
- Salam, M.**
Iraqi student in U.K.: employment of.
E1148/10/93.
- Salam, M. A.**
Priority sea passage to Egypt. Y3947/2981/652.
- Salama, David R.**
Egyptian passport: refused.
T2230/T9474/118/378.
- Salama, Irene, Madame.**
Exemption from national service.
T7173/T7586/60/378.
- Salama, Y.**
First Secretary at Saudi Arabian Legation, London: appointed Chargé d'Affaires during absence of Minister. T1189/5371/383.
Non-grant of supplementary food coupons.
T13563/7035/377.
F.O. pass. T7301/431/377.
Rates. T10902/T14259/905/373.
- Salaman Ayas.**
Orders for goods from U.K. R9013/22/44.
- Salamanca, Hernan, Dr.**
Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.
- Salame.**
Message regarding. Z448/123/17.
- Salamon, Otto.**
Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.
- Salan, Lieut.-Col.**
Transmission of letter from him to M. Pierre Dupuy. Z3632/50/17.
- Salaries.**
See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SALARIES).
Of technical experts for China:
— See ADVISERS: TO CHINA.
Deduction by the Treasury of sums invested during "Wings for Victory Week" by members of the staffs of the Resident Minister at Algiers and the Minister of State, Cairo:
— See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Of M.E.R.R.A. personnel:
— See REFUGEES (M.E.R.R.A.).
Payment of arrears due to Señor Bosch Barrett due to him as President of Joint Court of New Hebrides. Z3847/3847/17 (file).
Salaries of Mauritius personnel serving in Madagascar: arrangements for repayment of family allotments and deductions made by Mauritius Govt.: list of persons involved: position of those employed by H.M. Consul-General or military authorities: settlement of accounts. Z3684/Z5643/Z6437/74/69.
Of British Civil Service officials transferred to Sudan Govt. service: payment from Transferred Officials Pay and Pension Fund sanctioned. J4838/416/16.
- Salas, Molina.**
See MOLINA SALAS.
- Salas, Tito.**
Venezuelan painter: note on. A6778/2535/47.
- Salas, T. de Aguilar y.**
See AGUILAR Y SALAS, TEODOMIRO DE.
- Salas Bosch, E. de (and wife).**
Renewal of H.O. certificates of identity.
T14759/T14212/167/328.
- Salas Romo, Luis.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Salathial, K. D.**
Debt owing by Rev. O. A. Karlsson to, in Sweden.
K14709/14709/242.
- Salaun, Y. M., Capt.**
Passage to Canada. Z10736/Z10882/51/17.
- Salazar, Antonio de Oliveira, Dr.**
Personality. C6986/6986/36.
Personality, principles and views as revealed in F.O. political reports for years 1940, 1941 and 1942. C361/C1736/66/36.
Personal characteristics: chances of his remaining in power after an Allied victory: extent to which he might answer British request to implement the Anglo-Portuguese Alliance: despatch from Sir R. Campbell. C692/66/36.
Personal characteristics. C4448/1914/36.
Proposed broadcast on 27th April.
C4651/66/36.
Broadcast speech 27th April: extracts and Press comments.
C4796/C4802/C4805/362/36/C4755/
C4803/66/36.
— Commentary from British Embassy, Lisbon.
C5730/66/36.
— Text. C5164/66/36.
Lisbon speech: irritation in Brazil. A635/635/6.
Speech on 26th November to the National Assembly: Anglo-Portuguese relations and the Azores Agreement: Japanese occupation of Timor. C14042/66/36.
Preface for new volume of published speeches: justification of his work for Portugal and plea that he may be enabled to complete it.
C14367/66/36.
Danger of post-war Communism in Europe: conversation with H.M.R., Lisbon.
A4773/87/51.

Salazar, de Oliveira, Dr. (continued).

Conversation with Sir R. Campbell on 31st March: views on war situation and Mr. Churchill's speech. C3851/82/36.

Interview with Sir R. Campbell on 13th May: ill health: discussion of the war and General Franco's speech calling for a cessation of bloodshed.

C5656/C5668/C5669/C5671/C5672/82/36.

Reported admiration for the British, and interest in U.K. food rations: conversation with Dr. Bustorff Silva. C10053/362/36.

Reported views on Great Britain. C3516/66/36.

Unfavourable attitude to proposed lectures in Portugal by Sir W. Beveridge.

C5768/2575/36.

Views on bombing of Rome and Allies attitude to Fascist régime. C8313/66/36.

Pleased reaction to description of himself in a London paper as "whole-heartedly pro-British": matter connected with the Azores Agreement. C13330/46/36.

Suggested invitation to from H.M.G. to visit London and discuss wolfram.

C14998/C15152/444/36.

Celebration of seventh anniversary of assumption of office of Minister of War: speeches: political significance. C5727/66/36.

Reception of sword of honour from the Portuguese army. C9053/66/36.

Reactions to British protest at discrimination made between British and German propaganda.

C5673/82/36.

Reported interview with United States correspondent, Henry Taylor, giving views concerning the future relative position of the United States and Great Britain and their influence in Europe. C14666/C15028/66/36.

Salazar, Arturo Garcia.

See GARCIA SALAZAR, ARTURO.

Salazar, Carlos.

Personality: Guatemala. A6574/6574/8.

Salazar, R.

Mexican Consul in New York, with jurisdiction in Bermudas.

T1936/T5561/T8342/304/385.

Salazar Flor, Carlos, Dr.

Personality: Ecuador. A8269/8269/54.

Salazar Gomez, Eduardo, Dr.

Ecuadorean representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. A6998/406/8.

— At San Salvador. A6323/1615/8.

— At Guatemala. A6573/1754/8.

— In Costa Rica. A7380/1651/32.

Candidate for Ecuadorean Presidential elections, 1944. A683/683/54.

Personality. A8269/8269/54.

Salbert, General.

Attitude. Z4017/1372/69.

Salcedo, Alberto.

Salary, Barranquilla. K14865/K14878/375/211.

Salcedo, Harrington y.

See HARRINGTON Y. SALCEDO.

Saldaña, Adam Espinosa.

See ESPINOSA SALDANA, ADAN.

Saldias, Roque, Capt.

Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.

Salé.

Airfield at:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Salagro.

Financial assistance from H.M.G.

W16672/46/48.

Saleh Abdulla.

Arab seaman. W2395/40/64.

Saleh Abu Samra.

British decoration. T10807/T15053/357/372.

Saleh Erkus, Brig.

Member of Turkish Military Mission to Berlin.

R5654/55/44.

Saleh Ezra Bahary.

Examination: refund of fee.

L5139/L5291/L5674/189/404.

Saleh Harb, Pasha.

Detention since 1942 for pro-German proclivities: relaxation of conditions. J4335/J4546/2/16.

Saleh ibn Abu Bakr Shata.

Personality: Saudi. E3326/3326/25.

Saleh Jabr.

Effect of his period of office, as Iraqi Finance Minister on political and economic situation in Iraq. E7266/489/93.

Postponement of leave of during Iraqi Prime Minister's illness. E3900/E3955/489/93.

Personality. E4289/4289/93.

Saleh Mohamed.

Arab seaman. W2395/40/64.

Saleh Omurtag, General.

Proposed as Chief of Turkish Military Mission to Germany or Soviet Union: W.O. views concerning. R5273/R5632/55/44.

Head of Turkish Military Mission visiting Egypt. R2175/2112/44.

Personality. R10801/123/44.

Saleh Selim, Bey.

Message of congratulations on British victories, to Mr. Churchill.

J2244/2/16/J3959/J4504/132/16.

Message of good wishes to S. of S.

J5182/132/16.

Salem.

Message concerning. Z10491/32/17.

Salem, D. L.

Cost of passage claimed by Furness Withy & Company. Z11212/51/17.

Salem, Harry.

Messages to relatives in U.K. K4589/3909/269.

Salem, H.

Financial assistance, Algiers.

K4896/K3035/231/269.

Salem, J.

Consul of Costa Rica at Manchester: military service: final deferment.

T1750/T6258/T10165/T10420/T11205/

T11272/60/378.

Salem, Joseph.

Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.

Salem, Julio Teodoro.

Ecuadorean Independent Liberal: arrest.

A2948/683/54.

Salem, S. B.

Renewal of British passport.

T5814/T10840/159/378.

Salem Awad.

See MANSUR SALEM AWAD.

Salem ben Larbi.

Functions, Casablanca. K12689/117/269.

Sales, E., Sergeant-Chef.

British decoration.

T7823/T8288/T8519/T9751/456/372.

Sales, Mariano (and wife).

Work for British interests in France.

W9643/172/49.

Sales, R.

Maintenance, Macao: remittances from Messrs. Arnhold & Company. K13050/204/236.

- Salgado, Arias.**
Spanish Govt. propaganda official: views: conversation with Mr. Burns. C4500/26/41.
- Salgado, Plinio.**
Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.
- Salgado Filho, Joaquim Pedro.**
Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.
- Salguero, Manuel M.**
Transatlantic courier. W1516/375/804.
- Saliba, J.**
Letter and gift for The King.
T7455/T8276/179/379.
- Saliba, Mary, Miss.**
Financial assistance, Corsica. K13184/12181/217.
- Saliba.**
Financial assistance, Casablanca and Rabat.
K9980/K10436/231/269.
- Salib Samy, Bey.**
Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.
- Saliby, E., Mgr.**
Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.
- Salih.**
See SALEH.
- Salim, S. B.**
See SALEM, S. B.
- Salim, Solomon Julian.**
Death: estate. K8671/8671/220.
- Salim Hakim.**
Teaching appointment in Iraq. L298/298/410.
- Salim Jambart.**
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Salim Tayara.**
Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.
- Salinas Aramayo, Carlos.**
Bolivian M.F.A. A8593/A9082/346/5.
— Note on. A9291/346/5.
Personality. A7379/7379/5.
- Salinas of Mexico Ltd.**
See SALT.
- Salinas San Roman, Alejandro, Capt.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Salis, de, Count.**
Salary of. J1100/15/66.
- Salis, de, Lieut.-Col.**
Question of employment of. R2401/14/67.
- Salis, C. de.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Salis, Max de.**
Temporary Attaché, Special Division, Swiss Legation. T3807/61/383.
Rates. T6928/1007/373.
- Salis, Martha Paula de, Madame.**
British diplomatic visa. W5439/89/64.
Priority air passage, U.K.-Lisbon, en route for Switzerland: return journey.
Y1431/1431/652.
- Salis, P. de.**
Use of H.M. Consulate at Jibuti by, as Military Liaison Officer, January-June, 1943.
K9049/1441/269.
- Salisbury, Lord.**
Bombing of Rome. R6636/120/22.
- Salisbury, A., Lieut.-Col.**
British decoration. T5804/10/372.
- Salisbury, F. O.**
Artist commissioned to paint a picture of the signing of the Anglo-Soviet Treaty of Alliance for presentation to the Soviet Union Govt. on the first anniversary of the Treaty.
N140/140/38 (file).
- Salisbury (Southern Rhodesia): Foreign Consulates.**
Greek: appointments. T13112/13112/385 (file).
Polish: appointments.
T1622/1497/385/T2348/2348/385 (file).
- Salitrera Anglo-Chilean Co.**
See COMPANIA SALITRERA ANGLO-CHILENA.
- Salkield, L. U.**
United States visa. T9950/76/378.
- Salles, Apolonio.**
Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.
- Salles de Oliveira, Armando, Dr.**
Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.
- Sallis.**
Ill-treatment of, by Iraqi police in 1941: action taken against officers responsible.
E1480/E3652/1208/93.
- Salman al Barrck.**
Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.
- Salman al Sheikh Daud.**
Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.
- Salminen, K. A.**
Finnish internee in U.K.: trial in camera for murder: interest of Swedish Legation.
N4180/4180/56/W8166/8166/64.
- Salmon.**
Volunteer. W15464/1/49.
- Salmon.**
Message concerning Mauser ammunition for Argentine Govt. A8865/1884/2.
- Salmon, F. J.**
Possible appointment as adviser in Ethiopian land settlement scheme. J4519/267/1.
- Salmon, Jean.**
Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires for Belgium to the Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo.
R12071/5934/92.
- Salmon, José.**
Bolivian M. of Public Works and Communications.
A8593/A9082/346/5.
— Note on. A9291/346/5.
- Salmon, J. C.**
Volunteer. W12753/W14955/1/49.
- Salmon, M. T., Mrs.**
Passport facilities. T1018/159/378.
- Salmon, Sidney.**
Questions relating to diversion of foodstuffs to North Africa, and equipment of "Arab army": F.O. minutes. Z1968/5/69.
- Salmon, V., Mrs. (and Mrs. M.).**
Salary, Lisbon. K2594/96/236.
Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Salomini, Tomas A., Dr.**
Paraguayan Minister in Bolivia: credentials.
A10981/7377/5.
Paraguayan representation at La Paz: report on.
A6479/1846/5.
Personality. A7836/7836/33.
- Salomon, Alberto, Dr.**
Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.
- Salomon, Hans.**
Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.
- Salomon, Mauricio Octavio.**
Detention at Trinidad. A6656/6656/2.

Salomon, R. Guy.

Appointment as Chief of Police in French Equatorial Africa: extra clothing coupons. Z12370/12370/69.
Priority sea passage to Matadi: suspended. Y6984/6984/652.

Salomon, Paul.

Personality: Hayti. A6874/6874/20.

Salonika : British Consulate-General.

Seizure of furniture and equipment by Germans: looting of Consular residence. K5515/K13745/5515/219.
Deposits made in 1940 by Messrs. Browne, Duncan Caird and Tyson of Messrs. Cutten Bros. K14264/14264/219.
Discrepancy in "Care of British Interests" accounts: United States statement on turn-over of funds in 1941. K12737/12737/219.

Salonika : French Consulate.

Consul Ayme expelled by Germans. R175/4/19.

Salonika : Swiss Consulate.

Closure: Anglo-United States protest to German Govt. W1395/W1701/W1394/W9259/W6909/W7472/172/49.

Salovaara, V.

Finnish Minister of Communications: re-appointment. N1842/368/56.

Salpetre, Miss.

See ODDONE, PASQUALINE, MRS.

Salskov-Iversen.

See IVERSEN, SALS KOV-.

Salt, Mr.

B.B.C., New York: messages from London. A7751/A7984/1630/45.

Salt, E. M., Miss.

Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.

Salt, Gertrude M., Miss.

Volunteer. W7913/W8562/W8352/1/49.

Salt, P.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.

Salt, Thomas, Major.

Views on activities of the technical liaison of No. 30 Military Mission in Moscow, with the Soviet Union authorities. N3630/24/38.

Salt.

Hormuz Salt Concession:

— See HORMUZ.

British Salinas of Mexico: effect on of Mexican Bill making all subsoil waters the property of the nation and prohibiting certain zones from subsoil operations: advisability of action by the company in preference to representations by H.M.R.

A10182/A11040/A11479/436/26.

British Salinas of Mexico Ltd.: attempted deprivation by Mexican Govt. of property at Taco lake in the interests of Mexican company Salinas del Norte: representations by H.M.G.: settlement of case in favour of British Company.

A436/A4970/436/26/A3281/3281/26.

— Question to be considered settled.

A6358/A10160/3981/26.

Training of Afghan students in Indian Salt Department. E5440/5440/97.

Possible purchase by U.K. or Dominion Govts. from French North Africa. Z3624/3624/69.

Requirements of French Equatorial Africa, Cameroons and British West Africa for native consumption: various sources of supply explored: interdepartmental meeting: exports from U.K. and French West Africa.

Z5754/Z5805/Z5996/Z7991/5754/69.

Supplies for French Cameroons. Z6339/6339/69.

Salt : Africa : Eritrea.

Dallol Salt Deposits and Massawa Salt Works: question of resumption of production.

J485/485/66.

Italian Govt. enquiry regarding position of the Massawa Salt Works: reply.

J612/J851/485/66.

Salt : China.

Chinese Salt Administration:

— See CHINA: FINANCES: SALT.

Salt : Japan.

Position in regard to pre-war importation of salt into Japan: enquiry by Messrs. Dodwell and Co. F1977/1977/23 (file).

Salta.

Norwegian vessel: chartering arrangements.

W5366/9/58.

Salter, Arthur, Sir.

Omission of reference to Norwegian seamen in Parliamentary statement on Britain's food shipments. N4312/98/30.

Position in relation to U.N.R.R.A.: proposed announcement to Press: message.

U6699/5/73.

Salter, E., Sapper.

Repatriation. K5592/73/248.

Salter, F. K.

Third Secretary, United States Embassy, London: address. T420/T7578/T15384/49/383.

Interview at F.O. A7026/1/51.

Salter, H. L. and N. V., Miss.

Registration of birth. T13927/T14607/4/378.

Salter, King, Col.

Arrival in U.K. from internment in Germany.

K1024/1024/250.

Salter, L. A.

Memo. on Global War and Peace and Land Economics. U6644/1816/70.

Salter, W. (and son).

Repatriation. K3809/73/248.

Salters, Johannes B. M.

Netherlands Civil Affairs Officer.

W14963/W14981/14963/64.

Saltes, Jean.

Information regarding. Z11111/4773/17.

Saltiebig.

German national in Salvador: deportation.

A1799/1799/8.

Saltiel, Jacob Aron.

Greek interned in Spain. C3177/C3946/9/41.

Salt Lake City.

Proposed opening of British Consular post at.

K5842/845/245.

Saltmes, P.

British decoration. T8/T1031/T2996/8/372.

Salto, Aage B., Capt.

Volunteer. W4358/1/49.

Salto : British Vice-Consulate.

Leave and acting arrangements: proposed closure at time of Vice-Consul Teague's resignation at Paysandu. K6083/K15311/6083/246.

Closure. K15311/6083/246.

Saltoun, Lord.

British propaganda to Germany. C834/89/18.

Saltzman, C., Col.

British decoration.

T15811/121/372/T11653/456/372/

T12877/10/372.

Salvado, J.

Travel facilities U.K.-Portugal. Y1325/1325/652.

Salvador.

- Formation of Youth Anti-Fascists Front:
— See YOUTH MOVEMENTS: SALVADOR.
Economic conditions: monthly Legation reports.
A2395/A3614/2112/8.
Personality Report 1943. A6322/6322/8.
Correct designation of: F.O. minutes.
L3554/3554/405.
Post-war financial and economic problems: statement by President of Central Reserve Bank.
A5175/2112/8.
Military reports on, by British Military Attaché.
A4203/A4337/A3893/A7956/2892/8/
A9514/9514/51.
Social and economic reform: summary of law establishing Majoramiento Social S.A.
A2115/2112/8.
Social and economic reform: legislation establishing Co-operativa de Cajas de Credito Rural for improvement of conditions among agricultural workers. A2112/2112/8.
Extensions of period of state of siege.
A3324/A5913/A10695/A11689/1799/8.
Lack of public support for Govt.: article possibly written by President Hernandez in Govt. organ La Republica reproving population for.
A2113/1614/8.
Political situation: opposition to President and Govt.: private manifesto emphasising evils of presidential re-election: possibility of military coup d'état. A7686/A8851/1614/8.
Political situation: growing criticism of Govt.: petition against prohibition of formation of political parties: possibility of President's assassination. A10694/A11574/1614/8.
Formation of new political party Asociacion Nacional Democratica: objects: connexion with President. A9204/1614/8.

Salvador: Chambers and Elections.

- Annual address to Assembly of President Hernandez Martinez: text. A2339/1614/8.
General election of Deputies for National Assembly. A1617/1614/8.

Salvador: Constitution.

- Summoning of Constituent Assembly to, to revise constitution. A11714/1614/8.

Salvador: Finances.

- Increased Govt. revenue from customs duties.
A2946/A6510/1322/8.
Proposed appointment of British financial adviser for fiscal re-organisation of Salvador: Treasury support: possible United States attitude: visit of Treasury representative, Mr. Watson.
A5143/A5458/A6599/A9059/1322/8.

Salvador: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SALVADOR under GREAT BRITAIN, GUATEMALA, HONDURAS, CZECHOSLOVAKIA.
Revocation of recognition of Manchukuo:
— See MANCHURIA: MANCHUKUO.
Annual report of Dr. Avila, M.F.A.
A3795/1614/8.
Policy of closer relations with Great Britain and possibly other European Powers, for use in negotiating with Honduras towards eventual establishment of Central American Union.
A3372/3372/8.

Salvador: Foreign Relations: United States.

- Failure of President to attend luncheon given by Diplomatic Corps to United States Representative on promotion to Ambassador: increasing Salvadorean dislike of United States. A4977/1619/8.

Salvador: Laws and Decrees.

- Decree regulating reserves of banking institutions.
A4336/1322/8.

Salvador: Laws and Decrees (continued).

- Decree prohibiting installation by various foreign nationals of commercial and industrial establishments. A2891/2891/8.
Summary of Rural Credit Law for establishment of rural co-operative system. A2112/2112/8.
Decree establishing Majoramiento Social S.A. for improvement of social and economic conditions. A2115/2112/8.
Decree to control foreign news agencies: text.
A10993/A11352/A11688/10993/8.

Salvador: Reports, Annual.

- Heads of missions report. A6323/1615/8.
Political report for 1941. A1614/1614/8.
Political report for 1942. A1616/1614/8.

Salvador Railway Co.

- See RAILWAYS: SALVADOR.

Salvage, S. A., Sir.

- British decoration. T12430/134/372.

Salvage.

- Recovery of letters washed ashore on coast of French Guinea:
— See CORRESPONDENCE.
Anglo-United States agreement as to claim for damage and salvage services arising out of collisions between British and United States ships:
— See CLAIMS.
Prize salvage.
— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.
Disposal of salvage, scrap and surplus materials and installations in Middle East:
— See SUPPLIES (MIDDLE EAST).
Of vessels sunk by enemy action in Suez Canal:
— See SUEZ CANAL.
Salvage of cargo of s.s. Kaipura:
— See CARGOES.
Metal scrap:
— See METALS.
Wreck of s.s. Kawsar:
— See CLAIMS V. GREAT BRITAIN.
Of West African currency notes and R.A.F. documents by Spanish fishing fleet off the Canary Islands: legal position regarding ownership of notes and the "salvor's lien" claim which might be put in by the fishermen: general policy of H.M.G. to make an ex gratia payment as reward in such cases: F.O. minute (Mr. Dean).
C4379/C6050/C7132/C5253/4379/41.
Of West African currency notes:
— See further CURRENCY: AFRICA.
Of United States aircraft at Bolama: attitude of local authorities. C7931/3237/36.
Claim for salvage reward by Señor Tubio, master of Spanish vessel s.s. Olga, for towing to safety a stranded British aircraft in Spanish waters. C13030/C14840/C15279/4/41.
Of Turkish submarine Atilay: U.K. unable to supply apparatus for. R940/940/44.
Of articles from General Sikorski's crashed plane.
C7840/C7989/7683/55.
Of Chinese patrol vessel Kan Lu: large profits made by Chinese salvage company.
F6594/6594/10.
Apportionment between Admiralty and Egyptian Ports and Lights Administration of award received for salvage of s.s. Linnell.
J454/454/16.
Arrangements for United States Naval Liaison Officer to assist the work done by Salvage Association at Punta Arenas.
K3314/K2074/2074/209.
H.M. Consular Officer's position in regard to wrecks and salvage especially in those countries where they are not authorised by treaty to intervene: desirability for some alteration in text of B. of T. manual: memo. of Consul's rights. K12515/851/250.

Salvage (continued).

Monies due to Commander and personnel of H.M.S. Gallant for salvage of cargo of s.s. Cabo Sacratif, off Malaga: retention of balance by H.M.G. K1613/1613/241.

Of s.s. Empire Raven: criticism of competence of American officer in charge of operations: action vis-à-vis United States Govt.

W2485/2485/58.

Of Yugoslav vessel Ante Matkovich: Colombian Govt.'s claim for payment. R135/135/92.

Admiralty claim for salvage of trawlers Grötta and Petursej at Reykjavik: copy of correspondence for Treasury Solicitor.

N7389/441/15.

Service rendered by British trawler War Grey to the Icelandic steamer Sudin. N3732/1878/15.

Admiralty claim in connexion with salvage of the cargo of s.s. Empire Kinsman: claim admissible for civil supplies belonging to the Soviet Union Govt.: F.O. legal minutes: liability of the Black Sea and Baltic Insurance Co.: question of their claim against H.M.G.: F.O. views.

N2653/N2825/2653/38.

M.W.T. explanation of ownership and insurance of cargoes of supplies for the Soviet Union: military supplies remain the property of H.M.G.: civil supplies become the property of the Soviet Union Govt. on shipment, and are insured by them: case of Admiralty claim. N2825/2653/38.

Admiralty payment for goods salvaged from a German submarine by s.s. Skafftellingur on Icelandic merchant vessel. N3627/3627/15.

Shipment of from abroad to the U.K.: type of salvaged material acceptable to H.M.G.: question of payment: matter connected with scrap cargoes of waste paper and metals from the Cameroons.

W673/W2103/W2715/W3560/W3611/

W4367/132/49.

Proposed salvage of two Italian vessels Somalia and Duca Degli Abruzzi sunk at Diego Suarez: question whether Free French might claim right to raise the vessels: F.O. minutes. Z5880/Z6030/64/69.

Raising of French vessels Bevezier and D'Entrecasteaux at Diego Suarez: appreciation of damage. Z6030/Z7658/64/69.

Mr. Metcalfe's proposed visit to North Africa to examine possibility of salvaging cargoes from wrecked vessels: unofficial support of M.W.T.: abandonment of mission: query as to possible resumption of private trading in near future. Z10260/Z10854/Z12251/18/69.

Salvage Association, The.

Message for, from H.M. Consul at Alexandretta regarding repairs to s.s. Cankaya.

R199/37/44/R800/800/44.

Various messages to and from.

W13091/W13315/W13456/3224/58.

Request from Washington for address of, and name of Association's agent in Punta Arenas.

K2074/K3314/2074/209.

Salvago, M. C.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Salvago and Co., C. M.

Greek firm: interest in British agency in Alexandria for Burroughs, Wellcome of London. J4578/63/16.

Salvation Army, The.

Settlement of Miss A. Wallace's repatriation debt by. K4334/3/248.

Request for facilities to visit members of United States Forces in hospital in U.K.

A5800/33/45.

Salvation Army, The (continued).

Orders and Regulations for officers of: scale of allowances sanctioned by International H.Q. for officers in Chile on "corps work": memo.: name and address of Salvation Army representative in Santiago de Chile.

K3898/3406/209.

Portuguese East African visa for Mr. Steinmetz.

C5627/C8599/C9830/C12620/2254/36.

Interest in British soldiers interned in Switzerland.

C5159/C8134/5159/43.

Officers of, interned by Fascist authorities in Italy: request for assistance of H.M.G. in securing their release: further request in connexion with Salvation Army property in Rome confiscated by Fascists. R8599/R9096/7929/22.

Question of travel facilities for General Carpenter, and wife, proceeding to Australia.

Y2640/2640/652.

Salvator (tanker).

Supply of oil for naval forces in Iceland.

N6562/1978/15.

Salvatori, J. H.

French representative in Trinidad: to be replaced by appointment of Consul: appreciation of co-operation. Z10733/6661/69.

Salvemini, G., Prof.

Italian anti-Fascist resident in the United States.

R11351/131/22.

Criticism of Allies for failing to understand Italian situation: the King and Badoglio in United States issue of Italia Libera.

R10346/131/22.

Pamphlet on racial minorities under Fascism in Italy. R6601/6601/22.

Mr. Seceliano's comments concerning.

R586/131/22.

Salver, F.

Refugee in Gibraltar claiming to be a Yugoslav national: Yugoslav Govt. statement that he is a Hungarian Jew: question of disposal.

W10289/46/48.

Salversen, B., Mrs.

See SALVESEN, B., MRS. (AND FAMILY).

Salvesen, Messrs.

British interests in post-war whaling.

N1723/14/63.

Salvesen, B., Mrs. (and family).

Norwegians: passage from Far East.

K2039/73/248.

Salzedo, S. L.

Legalisation of document. L3995/3995/409 (file).

Salzinger, Natalia.

Italian Fascist. C13844/74/36.

Samah.

United States Navy: relief through H.M. Consul, Macao. K1320/204/236.

Samama, G. L., Mrs.

Financial assistance, Lisbon. K11044/3/248.

Samander, J.

Palestinian passport. T11424/1443/378.

Samarang: British Vice-Consulate.

Records of post received in office of U.K. High Commissioner, Canberra: seals.

K9785/9785/229.

Samaria, s.s.

Transport of skilled technicians from Gibraltar.

K2327/286/250.

List of passengers arriving in U.K. per.

K3705/286/250.

Samarin, T. T., Major (wife and children).

Soviet Assistant Military Attaché in London: appointment: national registration identity cards: diplomatic exemption certificates: ration documents: supplementary clothing coupons. T7111/453/383/T13342/764/377.

- Samaritan, s.s.**
United States hospital ship. W17591/379/49.
- Samat.**
Note on. Z2584/192/17.
- Samau.**
See BEDRI TAHIR SAMAU.
- Samayoa, Rodrigo.**
Salvadoran Minister of Finance: unpopularity and attacks on. A7686/1616/8.
Personality. A6322/6322/8.
- Samba, Francois.**
Remuneration, Brazzaville. K4894/129/269.
- Sambognaro, Virgilio.**
Uruguayan Minister in Madrid: presentation of credentials. C667/137/41.
- Sambolitch, Pera.**
Member of Yugoslav Partisan Parliament.
R13034/R13594/12703/92.
- Sam Braz (Sao Braz).**
Portuguese naval tanker:
— See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.
- Sambu.**
Mongolian and Tuva National Republic representative at Moscow: report on.
N6739/22/38.
- Sameland, s.s.**
Swedish ship: Swedish investigation of incident at San Thome. W17842/2661/49.
- Samih Fakhoury, Dr.**
Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.
- Samii.**
Appointment in Persian Govt. E4159/38/34.
— Resignation. E5268/38/34.
- Sami Kabbara.**
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Samimi, A.**
British decoration.
T3488/T8290/T8964/3488/372.
- Samiou, Marina, Miss.**
Treasury sanction continued employment and salary payments, Alexandria.
K1484/403/216.
- Sami Sayem el Dahr, Haji.**
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Sami Shaukat.**
Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.
- Sammons, M. R.**
Registration of birth. T14877/3/378.
- Sammut.**
Salary, Bône. K13879/K8362/2282/269.
- Sammut, E.**
Financial assistance, Alexandria.
K10393/6780/216.
- Samoili, Ada, Miss.**
Removal from list of Greek non-privileged officials. T8308/5/383.
- Samos.**
See also AEGEAN ISLANDS.
- Samos: British Vice-Consulate.**
Transmission of seals to F.O. K4032/4032/244.
- Sampaio, Alfredo.**
Personality: Azores. C9792/46/36.
- Sampaio, A. P.**
Chilean Commercial Attaché at Lisbon: official journey to U.K.: British diplomatic visa.
T9858/28/378.
- Sampaio, Luiz, General.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Sampaio, Sebastiao.**
Brazilian representative at Stockholm: report on.
N3910/220/42.
- Sampayo, Luiz Teixeira de, Dr.**
Portuguese Secretary-General conversation with Mr. Balfour on attitude of Portuguese Ambassador in Angola. C4183/4183/36.
Personality. C6986/6986/36.
- Samper Ortega, Daniel.**
Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.
- Samper Sordo, Juan, Dr.**
Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.
- Sampieri, de Basily-, Marquis.**
See BASILY-SAMPIERI, DE.
- Samples.**
Supply of British textile samples to Netherlands Govt. in connexion with rehabilitation of their textile industry:
— See TEXTILES: NETHERLANDS.
Transmission by F.O. to J. Holt and Co., Liverpool, of fibre samples from French Camerouns. Z2952/488/69.
- Sampognaro, H.**
Uruguayan Consul at Southampton: return to post from Montevideo: British diplomatic visa. T9510/28/378.
- Sampson, A.**
Repatriation. K10282/3/248.
- Sampson, Frank.**
Offer of services. W10543/99/49.
- Sampson, F. A., Col.**
British Military Attaché, Cuba: H.M.R. recommendations regarding salary, &c.
W5782/W7284/W9238/W12005/W12016/
W15529/752/50.
- Sampson, P., Mrs.**
Priority sea passage to Egypt.
Y3908/3908/652/Y4230/165/652.
Candidate for teaching post in Port Said, British Council. L4079/30/410.
Exit permit from U.K. for Egypt.
J1223/J1490/201/16.
- Sampson, T. V.**
Extension of his deputation to Nova Goa: I.O. notification. K428/428/236.
- Sams, C. F.**
British decoration.
T6018/T6061/T6483/T7108/456/372.
- Sam Sam Weaving Co.**
Claim for losses in Hong Kong. F3357/65/10.
- Samson.**
Former archivist, Sofia, 1937: proposed appointment, Tabriz: Russian and Turkish qualifications. K15564/4420/234.
- Samson.**
Passage to Algiers. Z6600/6008/69.
- Samson, Mrs.**
British subject in Amsterdam: documents to prevent transfer to Poland passed to Red Cross for transmission.
W9926/W10677/W11888/W12740/10/804.
- Samson, E.**
Correspondence with Mr. Beckett of F.O. and Director of W.R.N.S. concerning proposed marriage of Miss J. V. Davies.
T10860/10860/376.
- Samson, J. F., Flight-Sergeant.**
United States decoration. T3517/T6961/1375/372.
- Samson, Rosa, Mrs. (and Victor).**
Repatriation. K1135/3/248.
- Samson, T. S. (late R.A.F.).**
Grave at Helsingborg. K1355/1355/242.

Samson-Polak, Amelia, Mrs.

See POLAK, AMELIA SAMSON-, MRS.

Samsun: British Consulate.

Proposed re-opening of post: Admiralty interest.
K874/K2450/874/244.

Samuel, Lord.

Suggested member of Advisory Committee of I.L.O. on questions of post-war reconstruction. C5384/222/98.

Samuel, A. C. I., Vice-Consul.

Life certificate. K4837/2/286.

Confirmation of appointment as full Vice-Consul.
K4045/288/250.

Adjustment of civil and military pay.

K15260/15260/250.

Samuel, Ebrahim.

Visit to Dakar for United Africa Company: message: arrangements.

Z10822/Z11101/Z10266/1605/69.

Samuel, E. Bender.

See HEBREW CHRISTIAN TESTIMONY TO ISRAEL.

Samuel, F.

Portuguese visa. T12330/161/378.

Samuel, H. B.

Liquidation of Baku Consolidated Oilfields Ltd.: petitioner for. N5990/1268/38.

Samuel, Ian, Flying Officer.

Proceeds of car sale, Tunis: funds looted by Germans.

K8991/K11818/K14770/8991/269.

Samuel, Julius, Rabbi.

Position of, deported to Germany: H.M.G. unable to exchange against German prisoner of war.

W4103/W5338/781/48.

Allocation of immigration certificate for Palestine to enable entry into Sweden from Germany: Swedish visa available.

W1161/W1544/W2345/W3844/391/68.

Samuel, J. L.

Retention of British nationality.

T2635/T3728/84/378.

Samuel, Lawrence Leslie.

Volunteer. W4274/1/49.

Samuel, Margaret, Mrs.

Transfer of funds from U.K. account to Australia.

K15401/15401/202.

Volunteer: British emergency certificate.

W574/W3773/W3822/1/49.

Samuel & Co.

Death certificate of G. H. Luria.

L3447/21/409.

Samuel Jones & Co., Ltd.

Non-arrival at F.O. of letters sent for onward transmission by bag to Stockholm: wrong form of address used: F.O. instructions for procedure. Y2680/3/650.

Samuelsen, Mrs.

Priority sea passage to Faroe Islands.

Y4748/4748/652.

Samuelsen, A.

Member of the Faroese Lagtig: attitude to Denmark: opposition to a policy of separation.

N3458/1879/15.

Samuelsen, Trygve.

Faroese Unionist: question of becoming a member of the Lagtig in place of Mr. P. Niclasen.

N5354/2371/15.

Samuelson, A.

Shipping Officer of Swedish Legation in London: petrol allowance: F.O. minutes.

T6384/T7497/T7562/1211/377.

Samuelsson, O. A.

Sentence for espionage in Sweden.

N3926/N5106/3/42.

Samy.

See FETHI SAMY (PRINCE).

Sanabria Martinez, Victor, Archbishop.

Costa Rica: attitude towards Communist party (Vanguardia Popular).

A6239/A9483/408/32.

Personality. A7010/1477/32.

Sanaga Plantations.

Supply of rubber clones to: M. Chamault's proposal. Z8651/42/69.

— See also RUBBER: AFRICA: CAMEROONS, FRENCH.

San Antonio: British Vice-Consulate.

Return to F.O. of Vice-Consul Grant's Certificate of Appointment. K7198/2452/209.

Govt. books at. L1033/207/407.

Grave illness of Vice-Consul Grant: re-appointment of Vice-Consul O. P. Nelson.

K2452/K13461/2452/209.

San Antonio (Vessel).

Spanish fishing vessel sunk by British destroyer.

C11081/238/41.

Sanasen, M.

Free Siamese Movement in U.K.: proposed visit to Washington in connexion: travel facilities.

F169/F818/169/40.

Storing of luggage of Free Siamese volunteers.

F389/75/40.

Free Siam Delegate in London: return from visit to United States to U.K.: diplomatic visa.

T10170/6506/378.

Free Siamese Movement proposed visit to United States. F3436/169/40.

Settlement of debts of Siamese students in U.K.

F1414/F2115/187/40.

Registration under International Labour Force Orders: exemption from national service.

T13276/T13904/60/378.

Sanbasilia, V., Marchioness.

Repatriation from Italian East Africa. J519/20/1.

Sanbasoglu, Selahattin.

See SALAHETTIN, SANBASOGLU.

Sancau, M. A.

Archivist: emoluments, Oporto: Treasury sanction cost-of-living bonus.

K6253/K8484/5887/236.

Sanchez, Alberto Jaramillo.

See JARAMILLO SANCHEZ, ALBERTO.

Sanchez, Arturo Phillips.

See PHILLIPS SANCHEZ, ARTURO.

Sanchez, Carlos, Col.

Personality: Venezuela. A8091/8091/47.

Sanchez, E. Letts, Dr.

Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires to Refugee Govts. in London: appointment: termination of appointment as Peruvian Counsellor to H.M.G. address.

T3606/T4124/307/383/T6913/3079/383.

Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires to Belgian Govt. in London: appointment: address.

T9296/307/383.

Chargé d'Affaires to Allied Govts. in London: address. T10576/307/383.

Sanchez, Fernando, Brig.-General.

Assistant C.-in-C. of Dominican Army.

A497/497/20.

Sanchez, J. Salvador, General.

Personality: Mexico. A7683/7683/26.

Sanchez, Luis Alberto.

United States lack of appreciation of Latin American literature: article in El Tiempo.

A4229/281/51.

Sanchez, Manuel.

Proposed appointment head of the United States staff on the Education, Fine Arts and Archive sub-commission of the Control Commission in Italy. R12306/6447/22.

- Sanchez, Marcel (alias Georges Siboni).**
Proposed deportation to North Africa: information regarding. Z2840/Z10586/6/69.
- Sanchez, Maria.**
Volunteer. W3078/W3132/W3774/1/49.
- Sanchez, M. Antonio.**
Poem dedicated to Mr. Churchill. A2114/235/8.
- Sanchez, Pablo, Rev.**
A French priest:
— See BOUÉ, JOSEPH, REV.
- Sanchez, Pedro Troncoso.**
See TRONCOSO, SANCHEZ, PEDRO.
- Sanchez, Roberto.**
Employee of Spanish administration in Tangier: dismissal for pro-Allied sympathies.
C8092/57/41.
- Sanchez, R. D.**
Proposed visit to U.K.: British Council.
L1475/381/410.
- Sanchez, Salvador, General.**
Mexican Military Mission to North Africa.
A2282/A2406/A2839/858/26.
- Sanchez-Arcilla y Garcia, José.**
Cuban representative at Port au Prince: report on.
A6873/A1239/1239/20/A498/498/20.
- Sanchez Arroyo, Victor.**
Enquiry concerning brother-in-law in the Free French Forces. C11860/C14826/120/41.
- Sanchez Cañamares.**
Spanish press correspondent in Berlin: messages from, including formation of a British Unit in the German army: alleged statements by Mr. Eden. C1744/C4247/1187/41.
- * **Sanchez Canto.**
Desire to visit U.K. C7121/24/41.
- Sanchez de Bustamante, Antonio.**
Personality: Cuba. A2334/A6564/2334/14.
- * **Sanchez de La Tour, Delfino.**
Personality: Guatemala. A6574/6574/8.
- Sanchez de Leon Luzuriaga, Maria, Juan and Begonita.**
Basque refugee children in the U.K.: repatriation.
C13696/13696/41.
- Sanchez de Lozada, Enrique.**
Article in Time on Bolivian tin mines.
A1891/608/5.
- Sanchez Garita.**
Mexican journalist: messages to United Press on visit to U.K. A9776/9776/45.
- Sanchez Hernandez, Tomas.**
Personality. A7683/7683/26.
Chief of Staff of Mexican Defence Ministry: proposed Mexican Military Attaché for London.
A5637/1163/26.
- Sanchez Lustrino, Gilberto.**
Dominican representative in Paraguay: report on.
A3733/2974/33.
Dominican representative in Uruguay: report on.
A3556/A6231/2090/46.
Dominican representative in Brazil: report on.
A7214/1404/6.
Dominican Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: appointment: presentation of credentials.
A8003/1980/20/A9028/A9029/1404/6.
Ambassador Counsellor to Dominican M.F.A.: appointment. A10480/497/20.
- Sanchez Pouton, Luis.**
Personality: Mexico. A7683/7683/26.
- Sanctions.**
Anglo-United States threat to neutral nationals or firms acquiring enemy assets in Italy:
— See PROPERTY: ITALY.
- Sanctions (continued).**
United States proposal to apply economic sanctions to Argentina:
— See TRADE AND COMMECE: ARGENTINA.
Enforcement of disarmament regulations in the post-war period: President Roosevelt's plan for total isolation of any country which attempts to infringe the regulations, to be enforced by a United Nations Security Commission. U2377/1816/70.
Controversy between Dr. Sarah Wambaugh and Mr. Hugh Gibson concerning imposition of economic sanctions to enforce post-war disarmament regulations: extracts from New York Times. U2486/1816/70.
Suggested application of sanctions against French civil servants abroad who have not broken with Vichy. Z5655/505/17.
- Sand, Pierre van de.**
Intermediary in Switzerland for transmission of messages from Cape Town to Holland.
W2596/10/804.
- Sandall, T. N. (Mrs. and child).**
Repatriation. K13835/K14481/72/248.
- Sandalli, Renato, Brig.-General.**
Minister of Air in Badoglio Govt.: note on.
R6863/R11961/5880/22.
- Sandals.**
Cotton and linen material from U.K. for manufacture of sandals for Arab labourers in French North Africa. Z1219/11/69.
- Sanders, G. E. R.**
Sudan agent in Cairo: division of diocese of Egypt and Sudan. J5057/5057/16.
- Sandbach, J. (Volunteer).**
Repatriation expenses of wife and child.
K8034/K6616/K5681/K1051/266/256/
Entry to R.A.F. deferred: request for return to employment in Sweden: F.O. suggest censorship. K1855/266/256.
- Sandberg, C. F.**
Appointment as Norwegian Minister to Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo. R12070/5934/92.
Norwegian representative in Cairo: notes on.
J4013/4013/16.
- Sandberg, E., Lieut.**
British decoration. T6802/T9227/10/372.
- Sandberg, P.**
Employment of, in India: question of internment of: relief payments to. F301/301/10 (file).
- Sandell, Alice E., Miss.**
Repatriation.
K3642/K3845/286/250/K5934/
K13519/3/248.
Passage on s.s. Cameronia. K8788/3/248.
- Sandell, M. E., Miss.**
Shorthand-typist, special division, Swiss Legation: appointment: address: marriage to British subject. T3807/T13992/61/383.
- Sandels.**
Staff for Resident Minister, Algiers. Z2507/24/69.
- Sandeman, B. G. G.**
Registration of birth. T9502/T10979/209/378.
Birth certificate. L109/L3506/9/405.
Repudiation of French nationality: acquisition of British status. T7117/209/378.
- Sandeman, Gerard.**
Visit to Portugal: visa and travel arrangements.
C7740/C9348/6641/36.
- Sander, Eitel.**
United States agent of Corporacion Argentina de Productores de Carnes: alleged accumulation in Argentina of meat stocks.
A5159/483/2.

- Sander, Johannes.**
German in Tangier. C13376/57/41.
- Sander, Karol.**
Priority sea passage to Middle East (en route to Kenya). Y7219/7219/652.
- Sanderhoff, L. O.**
United States Vice-Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland: appointment: jurisdiction.
T11846/T15270/654/385.
- Sanders.**
Visit to United States of British farmers.
A8600/139/45.
- Sanders, A.**
Butler at Persian Legation, London: termination of appointment. T2279/306/383.
- Sanders, A. G., Dr.**
Assistant to Dr. H. W. Florey head of British Medical Mission to the Soviet Union: travel arrangements: Soviet Union visa.
N7118/N7184/N7518/N7627/N7628/
N7725/24/38.
Travel facilities in Egypt and Persia.
L6539/34/410.
Carrying documents on journey. Y4323/50/650.
- Sanders, Charles R., Flight-Lieut.**
Death certificate. L5917/L6102/3398/405.
- Sanders, E., Sergeant.**
Proposed appointment as assistant in Russian language at Tabriz: non-release from Combined Services Enemy Interrogation Centre. K9862/4420/234.
- Sanders, Erwin (or Irwin) Henry Richard.**
Netherlands national detained in U.K.
W8537/47/48.
- Sanders, Gilbert Howard.**
Volunteer. W2939/W6225/1/49.
- Sanders, Louis.**
Death certificate. L910/9/410.
- Sanders, M., Miss.**
Temporary employment, Buenos Aires: emoluments.
K7807/K8552/K9223/K10119/
K14615/1331/202.
- Sanders, M. L.**
British decoration.
T9933/T10102/T10683/T11729/12/372.
- Sanders, N., Miss.**
Association with the Allied Women's Group.
W12685/2801/64.
- Sanders, S. W.**
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
- Sanders, W.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.
- Sanders, Zara.**
Financial assistance, New York.
K7230/K11059/4001/299.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.
Volunteer. W491/W2384/W3205/1/49.
Termination of services, Buenos Aires.
K7807/K8552/K9223/K10119/
K14615/1331/202.
- Sanderson, H. L.**
To visit Egypt to discuss rice situation: air facilities.
J768/J1008/J1240/10/16/
Y1541/1541/652.
— Terms of reference. J1143/10/16.
Return to U.K. J2620/10/16.
Anglo-United States purchasing of Brazilian rice: negotiations. A1717/1/51.
Services in connexion with negotiations for Egyptian rice surplus: thanks of M.E.S.C.
J2620/10/16.
- Sanderson, H. W.**
Enquiry as to living and business conditions in Spain. C10273/67/41.
- Sanderson, S., Private.**
Divorce proceedings instituted by wife in United States: F.O. unable to assist. K3682/105/245.
- Sandford, C., Mrs.**
Messages from in connexion with film to be made in Ethiopia. J362/J1064/362/1.
- Sandford, D. A., Lieut.-Col.**
Report on work accomplished by Ethiopian Ministry of the Interior during period between signing of Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement and 10th September, 1942. J78/78/1.
Adviser to Ethiopian Ministry of Interior: threat to resign if recommendations are not acted upon: memo. and interview with Emperor.
J2715/J2874/J3035/J3215/267/1.
To deal with incidents in the Borana area of Ethiopia. J371/1/1.
Memo. on currency in Ethiopia. J2246/13/1.
Account of operations in Tignai. J5120/1/1.
- Sandford, Douglas V.**
Volunteer. W5899/W6169/1/49.
- Sandford, T. H.**
Conversation with Mr. Davis of General Stilwell's staff on United States attitude towards China.
F3108/1591/10.
- San Diego: British Vice-Consulate.**
Proposed reopening: decision against.
K15373/2829/245/K5842/845/245.
Request from Capt. F. Graham-Gillies for reopening of: F.O. refusal. K2829/2829/245.
- Sandilands, P. I. R.**
Pension, Gondola. K10867/10867/236.
- Sandler, Ake.**
Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.
Y6791/6791/652.
- Sandler, Rickard.**
Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
- Sandner, Hanne.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Sando, Thomas, Private.**
Death in French hospital, Tunisia.
K8790/K7487/687/269.
- Sandoval, Arcadio O., Dr.**
Appointment as Salvadorean Minister to San José, Costa Rica. A10646/406/8.
Salvadorean representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. A6998/406/8.
- Sandoval, R. Rivera.**
See RIVERA-SANDOVAL, R.
- Sandover, H.**
Portuguese visa. T7973/161/378.
- Sandoz.**
Bag facilities from Berne to Bradford for transmission of documents concerning manufacture of aluminium stearate.
Y3161/Y3818/Y5657/3/650.
- Sandret, Louis.**
Allied national interned in Spain.
C1668/C2771/9/41.
- Sands, A. E.**
Retirement from Basra Port Service: confidential report on. E5498/52/93.
- Sands, J. L., Capt.**
British Vice-Consul at St. Vincent: report on Cape Verde Islands. C3508/237/36.
Report on work and staff difficulties at St. Vincent.
K3485/K5245/637/236.
Appreciation of his work at St. Vincent by United States Vice-Consul Kolinski.
K9457/637/236.
Proposed replacement: age. K6139/637/236.

Sands, N. A. P., Vice-Consul.

- Expenditure at New York on behalf of, when en route for Havana. K10255/5782/245.
 In charge as Acting Consul-General, Havana: signature. K15168/K13360/504/214.
 Journey from U.K. to Havana: priority sea passage to New York. Y3269/3269/652.
 Censorship permit for export of personal effects. W8315/W8595/96/804.
 Proposed appointment as administrator of Relief Fund for British West Indians. A7474/A1183/850/14.
 Life certificates. K54/2/286.
 Appointment and arrival at Havana: signature. K9429/9429, 214/K7062/100/250.
 Rank of second secretary granted at Havana to. K9216/9216/214.
 Inadequate remuneration: sanction for car allowance and increased representation and rent allowances. K11566/K13515/K13556/K14432/4446/214.
 Purchase of car, Havana: advance of funds from Legation. K10019/K10395/10019/214.

Sandstrom, A. Emil F.

- Appointed president of Relief Commission in Greece: notes on previous career. W2203/W3624/W14882/3/49.

Sandweg, Adolf.

- German national in Costa Rica: repatriation. W9397/151/49.

Sandys, D.: M.P.

- Message to Emperor of Ethiopia. J568/J2003/568/1.
 Supply to of F.O.R.D. papers Confederations in Europe and other papers about on post-war settlement: F.O. minutes. U4144/2261/750.

Sandys, R.

- Judicial document. T7510/148/377.

Sanfelice, Ignazio di, Marchese.

- Italian Vice-Consulate Alexandretta: conversation with British and United States Consuls. R12624/10520/22.
 Appointment as Italian Consul in Seville. R12812/5880/22.

Sanfelice di Monteforte, M.

- Welfare. R10056/7929/22.

Sanfelix Santamaria, Jose.

- Enquiry concerning. C9365/C9910/120/41.

Sanford, A. St. George.

- Repatriation. K3659/3/248.
 Application for F.O. employment. K4329/116/250.

Sanford, J. B.

- Former British Vice-Consul at Monterrey: present address of: Mr. Semple-Fisher's enquiry. K175/175/250.

Sanfra, Gino.

- Italian Fascist. C13844/74/36.

San Francisco.

- Political warfare mission at:
 — See POLITICAL WARFARE.

San Francisco: British Consulate-General.

- Return of subordinate officers. K4295/4282/250.
 Accounts. K158/158/245.
 Leave and transfer of Consul O'Dwyer to P./W. department, U.K. K3758/K4532/K9055/3758/245.
 Staff salaries: list. K7468/2481/245.
 Map showing revised district minus Utah. K2477/845/245.
 Increases in salary and wages. K7542/2481/245.
 Leave and acting arrangements: Mr. O'Dwyer in charge. K1861/1861/245.
 Leave and acting arrangements. K5553/K12010/K12923/5553/245.

San Francisco: British Consulate-General (continued).

- Govt. books at. L630/207/407.
 Death certificates of Adelia Levy, Dorothy Falk and David Sommerfield. K4715/4715/245.
 Salary advances. K1479/1286/245.
 Deposit by Mr. McP. Austin for order of groceries to be shipped to Japan. K2756/2756/245.
 Various remittances from. K11771/K158/158/245.
 Sanction for encashment of cheque for Major Guy Herbert. K8647/4734/210.
 Staff changes: resignation of watchman J. Ward: employment of Miss Mary Byrne and Messrs. Hudson and Eddie. K7996/3772/245.
 Remittance of various bills drawn on Ministries and Govt. departments. K158/158/245 (file).
 Resignation of watchman Parrington: engagement of watchmen Hudson and Ward. K3772/3772/245.
 Use of I.D. Cypher instead of S for weekly directive telegrams to. Y3582/26/651.
 Sir G. Campbell's inspection: report on. K5842/845/245.

San Francisco: French Consulate.

- Appointment of M. C. de Lessart as Consular Agent: exit permit. Z11945/6661/69.

San Francisco: Swedish Consulate.

- Elevation to a Consulate-General. N4542/91/42.

San Francisco Mines of Mexico, Ltd.

- F.O. bag facilities for correspondence with head office, London. A2327/2327/26.

Sangroniz y Castro, José Antonio de.

- Spanish representative in Venezuela: report on. A5920/734/47.

Unpopularity.

- A6317/734/47.

Appointment as Spanish Consul-General at Algiers

- and Tunis: pro-Allied. Z6324/655/69.

Spanish Consul-General, Algiers: activities.

- C15066/C15229/400/41.

Appointment as Spanish representative with French

- Committee for National Liberation, Algiers. Z8326/Z11412/1868/69.

Sanhoury.

- Egyptian Govt.'s complaint against. E6799/6799/93 (file).

Sani, Giovanni R.

- Repatriation. K8222/3/248.

Sanin Cano, Baldomero.

- Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.

Sanjakly, Thérèse, Miss.

- Priority sea passage to Egypt: refused. Y3947/2981/652.

Sanjines, Jorge.

- Volunteer. W1947/209/64.

Sanjines, Julio, General.

- Bolivian Minister of Public Works. A346/346/5.
 President of Bolivian Petroleum Monopoly: Bolivian oil developments. A11627/679/5.
 Personality. A7379/7379/5.

San José (Costa Rica): Argentine Legation.

- Statement to Press defending Argentine foreign policy. A1723/4/2.

San José (Costa Rica): Brazilian Legation.

- Appointment as representative of Senhor Antonia Camillo de Oliveira. A511/511/32/A3047/A3931/1651/32.

San José (Costa Rica): British Legation and Consulate.

- Return of subordinate officers. K4286/4282/250.
 Fees owed in connexion with Land Acquisition Ordinance by Mr. Raymond Rose, to. K8351/8351/232.
 Purchase of Remington typewriter. K9247/K9678/9247/232.
 Methods of financing. K7073/7073/232.

San José (Costa Rica): British Legation and Consulate (continued).

Remittances from. K5689/K1258/1258/232.

Access to cyphers for Mr. P. R. Vincent.

Y3596/19/651.

Appointment as Minister of Mr. Irving.

A8563/A11460/1301/32.

Govt. books at. L783/207/407.

Request for copy of secondhand Encyclopedia Britannica. L5174/5174/407.

F.O. list for. L4578/302/407.

San José (Costa Rica): Chilean Legation.

Transfer to, as Chargé d'Affaires, of Señor José Mario. A5086/1651/32.

Appointment, as First Ambassador, of Dr. Hector Mujica Pumarino. A8689/1651/32.

San José (Costa Rica): Chinese Legation.

Dr. Tu Yuen-san accredited as Minister.

A5166/511/32.

San José (Costa Rica): Ecuadorean Legation.

Services of Chargé d'Affaires in United States propaganda. A8859/8859/32.

San José (Costa Rica): French Legation.

Resignation of Chargé d'Affaires, M. Rattou.

Z472/49/17.

Allegiance of French representatives MM. Paul Fisseux and Ducoron, to French Committee of National Liberation: attitude of M. Rattou. Z6601/6601/69.

San José (Costa Rica): Honduran Legation.

Possible appointment as Minister of Dr. Julian Lopez Pineda. A3931/1651/32.

San José (Costa Rica): Mexican Embassy.

Appointment as Ambassador of Lic. Roberto Cordova. A7679/7679/26/A9853/1651/32.

San José (Costa Rica): Nicaraguan Legation.

Appointment as Minister of Dr. Nestor Portocarrera. A5086/1651/32.

San José (Costa Rica): Panamanian Embassy.

Proposed appointment as Ambassador of Señor Pino. A4129/4129/32.

Appointment as Ambassador of Señor Ernesto B. Fabrega. A4787/511/32/A5086/1651/32.

San José (Costa Rica): Peruvian Legation.

Appointment as Minister of Dr. Cesar Eljalde Chopitea.

A3795/1614/8/A6781/1651/32/

A5690/5689/35.

San José (Costa Rica): Salvadorean Legation.

Appointment as Minister of Dr. Asar Virgilio Miranda. A1652/511/32.

— Appointment of Dr. Arcadio O. Sandoval.

A10646/406/8.

San José (Costa Rica): United States Legation.

Increasing size and importance: control over economic life of Costa Rica. A3386/726/32.

Raising to status of Embassy.

A3386/726/32/A2874/2617/51.

Appointment as Ambassador of Mr. Fay Allen Des Portes.

A3721/437/45/A2873/A3693/2617/51/

A5089/1651/32.

San José (Costa Rica): Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires of Señor Julio Michelena. A1651/1651/32.

San José (Guatemala): British Vice-Consulate.

Acting Vice-Consul Hutton in charge.

K12184/12184/208.

Accounts. K1258/1258/208.

San Juan (Puerto Rico): British Consulate.

Accounts. K6407/6407/245.

Pending absence of Consul Noble for eye operation: proposed charge of post by Mr. Grindell. K6040/6040/245.

San Juan (Puerto Rico): British Consulate (continued).

Appointment of Major D. N. Japp as assistant to Consul Noble. K15824/9907/245.

Inadequacy of staff: appointment of Canadian, Mr. H. M. Grindell, as honorary Vice-Consul.

K9907/K10256/K12411/K12699/

K13304/K13485/9907/245.

Report on work of Consul Noble: security, &c.

K7014/67/250.

Omission of fee stamps from Articles of s.s. Norseman by. K4340/4340/285.

Supply of information to Anglo-United States Caribbean Commission.

A1555/A3426/52/45.

Govt. books at. L630/207/407.

San Julian: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L1228/207/407.

Sankey, H. J.

Whereabouts in Syria: enquiry from Mr. E. G. Sankey. K7425/K10491/K12498/7425/289.

San Lorenzo (Honduras).

Naval reporting affairs at:

— See AMAPALA: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

San Marino.

Neutral status: incorrect statement in Political Intelligence Department's Italian handbook that the republic declared war in 1940.

R7957/7957/22.

Right to exclusion from jurisdiction of Allied Military Govt. on ground of being a technically neutral state: F.O. minute. R9153/7957/22.

San Martin, General.

Requiem mass on anniversary of death.

A8114/8114/2.

San Martin Grau.

See GRAU SAN MARTIN.

San Martin, s.s.

See RIO PARANA, S.S.

San Marzano.

See ASINARI DI SAN MARZANO.

San Milito, s.s.

National Insurance Contributions paid by Master to H.M. Consul at Curaçao.

K10036/10036/229.

San Min Chu Yi.

Chinese Youth Movement:

— See YOUTH ORGANISATIONS: CHINA.

San Pablo, s.s.

Compensation for relatives of seamen lost on:

— See COMPENSATION.

San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Co., Ltd.

See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

San Pedro (California): British Consulate.

Govt. books at. L630/207/407.

Shipping office: charge of by Vice-Consul Hacon: latter's expenditure.

K11977/K12878/K14450/11977/245.

Shipping office: stamps and seals: use of Los Angeles Consulate-General seal by authorisation. K8903/8903/245.

Shipping office: authorisation for new lease.

K5204/5204/245.

San Pedro de Macoris: British Vice-Consulate.

Leave of Vice-Consul Beer: Mr. Basden in charge.

K897/897/220.

Office allowance: Treasury sanction increase.

K2034/K2844/K5130/K5818/2034/220.

Wages of West Indian girl clerks: remuneration of messenger: Treasury sanction increase.

K11787/K14346/2034/220.

Govt. books at. L1030/207/407.

San Roman, Alejandro Salinas.

See SALINAS SAN ROMAN, ALEJANDRO.

San Salvador (Republic).

See SALVADOR.

San Salvador: British Legation and Consulate.

Proposed raising of status of H.M.R. to that of Minister Resident: suggested centralisation of information at Guatemala City in event of separation.

A8706/A8757/A10293/A10315/2957/8.

Proposed appointment of a cultural attaché at. L2656/1762/410.

Temporary engagement of Miss E. Levy.

K7968/3647/208.

Dismissal of caretaker Ignacio: proposed engagement of Jamaican to replace.

K4822/K15391/3647/208.

Return of subordinate officers. K4283/4282/250. Accounts. K1975/1975/208.

Office allowance: Treasury sanction overlap of salaries in connexion with new archivist, increased wages for messenger and employment of part-time gardener.

K6747/K11207/3647/208.

Statistics showing movement of prices: Form A.42.

K10419/1456/250.

Cost-of-living bonus at. K14012/2740/208.

Expenditure on A.R.P.: Treasury sanction further sum to that sanctioned on K1102/589/250 (1942). K1827/K3403/1827/250.

British war effort: contributions to twenty-two charitable funds, U.K.: list.

K3524/3524/208.

Necessity for import permits for all goods imported from United States by. A7367/7367/8.

Address of new Chancery premises.

K4931/35/208.

Offer of Salvadorean of Italian origin (Mr. Luz Borghi) to build premises on new land suitable for British Legation: negotiations.

K12316/12316/208.

Supply of die-stamping machine for embossing Royal Arms on locally purchased stationery, &c. K141617/3647/208.

Inventory of furniture and fittings for new premises. K5230/K5289/35/208.

Refrigerator. K12273/35/208.

Return of Govt. property. K4283/4282/250.

New typewriter. K10413/K11082/10413/208.

Purchase of typewriter by Mr. Joint for private and official use. K4441/4441/208.

M. of W. refund to H.M. Chargé d'Affaires for cost of Persian carpet purchased by his predecessor: sun-blinds: lighting fixtures.

K35/K9387/35/208.

Car tyres. K5290/3647/208.

Govt. books at. L616/207/407.

F.O. cannot send The Times Weekly Edition to, by air. Y3682/213/650.

Withdrawal of Dipp Out and F.O. Out pads from. Y5721/1261/652.

Receipt of F.O. bags. Y355/Y2241/16/653.

San Salvador: Chinese Legation.

Dr. Tu Yuen-san accredited as Minister.

A5166/511/32.

San Salvador: Cuban Legation.

Appointment as Minister of Señor Don Oscar Gans Martinez. A3259/1615/8.

San Salvador: Dominican Consulate-General.

Appointment as Consul-General of Don Gilberto Gutierrez Lopez. A1615/1615/8.

San Salvador: Dominican Legation.

Señor Don Rafael Cesar Tolentino accredited to, as Minister. A3012/1754/8/A1615/1615/8.

San Salvador: French Legation.

Trouble between Fighting French and Giraudist representatives: M. Garreau Bombasle instructed to request recognition of Committee for National Liberation. Z7091/1868/69.

Appointment of M. Hummel as Consul and Chargé d'Affaires by Committee of National Liberation. Z10977/6661/69.

San Salvador: Mexican Embassy.

Legation raised to status of Embassy.

A5872/5872/8.

Appointment as First Ambassador of Señor Don Francisco Mora Plancarte.

A8581/1615/8/A7679/7679/26.

San Salvador: Nicaraguan Legation.

Appointment as Minister of Dr. Juan Marcos Lopez Miranda. A8268/1615/8.

San Salvador: Peruvian Legation.

Appointment as Minister of Dr. Adan Espinosa Saldaña.

A5086/1651/32/A6773/1615/8/

A5690/5689/35.

Proposed raising of status. A3795/1614/8.

San Salvador: United States Legation and Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. Thurston as Minister.

A2003/A4197/1615/8.

List of Consular staff. A1620/1615/8.

Appointment as Vice-Consul of Mr. Wallace W. Stuart. A1620/1615/8.

Character of additional United States staff: militarily eligible young men, escaping their obligations and isolationist in policy.

A2105/348/51.

Legation raised to rank of Embassy.

A2874/2617/51.

Luncheon in honour of United States representative's promotion to Ambassador: failure of President to attend. A4977/1619/8.

Cordial Anglo-United States relations established by United States Ambassador.

A4978/4851/8.

San Salvador: Venezuelan Legation.

Appointment as Minister of Dr. E. Lopez Vivas.

A4692/1615/8.

San Savino, Francesco Jacomini di.

See JACOMINI DI SAN SAVINO, FRANCESCO.

San Sebastian: British Vice-Consulate.

H.M. Ambassador's appeal for additional car to be supplied to Vice-Consul in view of increased prisoner of war work necessitating frequent visits by Vice-Consul to frontier: Treasury sanction: W.O. supply utility model.

K8122/8122/241 (file).

Requisition for portable typewriter: as Vice-Consul Goodman is engaged in trade, special Treasury sanction needed.

K11691/K14733/K12798/8912/241.

Office allowance: increase necessary to cover stationery purchases, typewriter repairs, &c.

K12222/10924/241.

Employment of Military Attaché's shorthand clerk, W. E. Humphery. K10924/10924/241.

Govt. books at. L280/207/407.

Cyphers. Y6930/320/651.

Journey of Miss Benito, Assistant to Vice-Consul, to, on return from leave in U.K.: liable for own travelling expenses: account rendered by B.O.A.C. to F.O. cancelled: two payments made for journey Lisbon-U.K., one by Miss Benito and one by sister: latter's payment transferred by B.O.A.C. to F.O. in respect of charge to F.O. for U.K.-Lisbon passage. Y7098/7098/652.

San Sebastian : Italian Consulate.

Loyalty of Consul to Royal Italian Govt.: contacts with British Vice-Consul: pro-Fascist attitude of Vice-Consul Marino: assault led by him on Consulate premises situated in Casa d'Italia: subsequent resignation.
R10147/5880/22.

San Simeone, s.s.

Shipments of Egyptian cotton in 1942.
J3640/J3641/17/16.

Sansom, E., Marine.

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

Sansom, George, Sir.

Committee in Washington on United States Opinion and British Empire (Sansom Committee):
— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Proposed increase in salary for post at Washington.
A5076/791/45.

Visit to West Coast of United States and Denver.
A4901/3/45.

Proposed visit to U.K. to discuss Far Eastern affairs: F.O. minute: departure from United States in company with Dr. Hornbeck.
F4386/F5071/F5143/25/10.

Memo. on reorganisation of the Far Eastern Bureau. F1313/71/61.

Employment for Mr. Guy Wint. F1001/619/61.
His book on Cultural History of Japan: publication: copy for F.O. F6723/6723/23.

Memo. on desirability of foundation of an Institute to encourage and promote Far Eastern studies. L3148/3148/410.

Paper on Malaya campaign: proposed publication in United States: attitude of Service Department: F.O. minutes.
F3925/F4954/F4471/F4551/
F4744/1645/61.

Training of Chinese skilled industrial workers in India (letter to Mr. Ashley Clarke).
F2830/2830/10.

His report on proceedings of Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations. F674/186/61.

Question of his representing Chatham House in United States. F1614/F1196/186/61.

Proposed British representative on Council of Institute of Pacific Relations. A1914/3/45.

To represent Chatham House at meeting of Pacific Council of Institute of Pacific Relations. F5789/F6072/186/61.

Question of publication of his paper on post-war relations with Japan given at Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations: (letter to Mr. Ashley Clarke) F.O. objections.
F186/F3387/F4017/186/61.

Question of cashing of sterling cheques from Washington Central Fund. K3227/1286/245.
United States visa (returning visitor's visa).
T12835/76/378.

Priority sea passage to United States.
Y5777/3811/652.

Sanson, Alfred.

Proposed evacuation, Cairo-India: medical certificate against sea journey: financial assistance from M.E.R.R.A.
K3917/K10559/K9280/199/248.

Sanson, E. R.

Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.

Sanson, Josephine, Mrs.

Maintenance, Smyrna: proposed repatriation.
K7427/K8914/K9072/K13643/1884/244.

Sansone.

Italian Socialist leader. R12506/5880/22.

Sant, F. Van't.

Motoring offence. T7916/1247/373.

Santa Claus Mail Association.

Proposed message from Prime Minister: objects of association. A6854/160/45.

Santa Cruz, Marquis de.

See VILLAYERDE, JOSÉ F.

Santa Cruz (Argentina): British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L1228/207/407.
Leave of Vice-Consul Harris: Mr. Carr-Rollitt in charge: resumption of duty by former.
K13402/13402/202.

Santa Cruz de Tenerife: British Consulate.

Return of subordinate officers. K4290/4282/250.
Expenditure on survivors from s.s. William Wilberforce: lists. K2901/2901/241.

Accounts. K3343/3343/241.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K9375/K9453/8453/241/

K2071/2071/241 (file).

Appointment of Consul Ross: transfer of Consul Carse from. K14735/14735/241.

Sick leave of clerk Willis: three months' salary sanctioned. K7480/6273/241.

Emoluments of Consul Carse and staff: increases proposed by Sir S. Hoare. K7169/366/241.

Increase of wages granted to office cleaner: consequent increase in office allowance.
K6273/6273/241.

Appointment of Consular clerk: proposals for.
K12359/12359/241.

Failure of H.M. Consul to attend Spanish function or reply to invitation: complaint of Spanish Ambassador to S. of S.: Consul Carse's explanation: plastering of Consulate by Falange posters: attitude of Governor and other authorities to removal of placards.
K12387/K11933/8453/241.

Spanish propaganda posters on British Consulate building at Tenerife: protest.
C8901/2559/41.

Govt. books at. L280/207/407.

Book on Canary Islands for library of.

L1713/1713/407.

Weeding of archives. L3468/44/402.

Santa Cruz de Tenerife: German Consulate.

Alleged refusal of H.M.G. to allow the Consul to leave on a Spanish vessel: untruth: position: application of the "Vereker Agreement": Consul allowed to sail as long as he does not intend to return.

C10127/C10189/C10287/C10885/

C12716/C13254/C14074/C14822/4/41.

Santa Cruz de Tenerife: Norwegian Consulate.

Appointment of Captain Lindberg as Consul.
C13415/5608/41.

Santa Fe, s.s.

See RIO CARCARANA, S.S.

Santa Irena, s.s.

Portuguese vessel sunk by British submarine.

C4537/C4733/C5318/C4538/C4556/

C4751/C5203/C5423/C5558/C5729/

C6012/C6056/C6062/C6398/108/36.

Santa Isabel (Fernando Po): British Vice-Consulate.

Accounts. K5383/5383/241 (file).

Precipitate and unwarranted action of Consul in despatching a signal advocating British search of a Spanish naval vessel: need for review of position of officer in charge of this post and for arrangements to be made for supervision from Consulate-General at Duala.
C3638/C2396/4/41.

Conditions at: report from Consul-General Lawrence at Duala. C8142/36/41.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Tudor: F.O. confirmation that post is, in future, to be regarded as Vice-Consulate: seals. K12127/634/241.

Assumption of charge by Vice-Consul Tudor.
K7652/634/241.

Need for additional staff to deal with work arising from Nigerian labour contracts.

K9567/634/241.

Santa Isabel (Fernando Po) : British Vice-Consulate
(continued).

- Proposed appointment of extra vice-consul.
K9251/634/241.
- Vice-Consul Robertson, Bata, Rio Muni, in charge.
K15452/634/241.
- Recognition of Vice-Consul Tudor's appointment.
K14939/634/241.
- Status of Mr. R. O. Tudor: instructions to Mr. Lake to leave. K4409/634/241.
- Spanish attempt to restrict movements of the consul: British protest: matter remedied.
C11269/C13748/C14105/36/41.
- Inspection report by Consul-General at Duala.
K9424/634/241.
- Enquiry as to what cypher the post holds.
Y3382/26/651.
- Naval recoding tables held at: inability to decypher certain F.O. telegram: Admiralty explanation regarding non-issue to of world-wide series. Y655/290/651.
- Supply of combination lock key box.
Y6332/538/651.
- Bound volume of F.O. circulars for.
L5033/83/405.

Santamaria, Carlos Sanz de.

See SANZ DE SANTAMARIA, CARLOS.

Santamaria, José Sanfelix.

See SANFELIX SANTAMARIA, JOSÉ.

Santa Maria, s.s.

Mine damage at port of Dakar: report on.
Z7632/7228/69.

— See also PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA:
FRENCH WEST.

Santamarina, Jorge, Dr.

Argentine Conservative: support of Dr. Moreno: possible Vice-President.
A1903/A3522/A3015/11/2.

Appointment as Minister of Finance: pro-ally sympathies.
A5503/170/2/A5340/A5439/11/2.

Speech to Bolso de Comercio 30th June.
A6889/170/2.

Argentine Minister of Finance: resignation.
A9287/A9341/A9977/4/2/A9548/11/2.

Biographical note. A6005/11/2.

Santa Marta : British Vice-Consulate.

Resignation of Vice-Consul G. Henry White: return of certificate of appointment: thanks of H.M.G. through superintending officer to: appointment of Mr. E. Harold Hall as Vice-Consul. K1339/K1264/1264/211.

Santandar, Manuel de Freyre y.

See FREYRE Y SANTANDAR, MANUEL DE.

Santander : British Vice-Consulate.

Proposed transfer of Vice-Consul Bates from: suggested replacement by Vice-Consul Croker: office allowance.
K2180/K1500/844/241.

Appointment of Mr. Croker to: application for employment at Madrid while standing by for Spanish authority: Treasury sanction half salary payment as retaining fee.
K3237/K5117/K7256/K7752/
K8848/844/241.

Supply of portable typewriter from U.K. to.
K8912/K10203/8912/241.

Furniture left by Mr. Bates: inventory.
K3606/K3618/844/241.

New premises. K8293/844/241.

Address. K10260/9705/241.

Revision of office allowance: engagement of office boy: purchase of furniture and office equipment for new premises: Treasury sanction.
K9705/K11298/9705/241.

Santander-Mediterraneo Railway.

See RAILWAYS: SPAIN.

Santarelli, Pierre.

Welfare: enquiry by M. Jacques Santarelli.
Z8171/27/17.

Santaro, Olive, Mrs. (née Vassallo).

Application for resumption of British nationality.
T3862/1207/378.

Santasilia, Marchesa (and children).

Repatriation from East Africa to Italy.
J1720/20/1.

Santavaara, Miss.

Repatriation to Finland: liability for expenditure.
L2753/1110/410.

San Thomé (or Tomé).

See SAO TOMÉ.

Santi, Fearga di, Miss.

Deposit of Turkish lira at Constantinople.
K361/361/244.

Santiago Argüelles Armada.

See ARGUELLES ARMADA, SANTIAGO.

Santiago : British Consulate.

Salary of Pro-consul and consular clerk: Treasury sanction increase.
K4847/K6129/K7674/4142/209.

Messenger's salary: discharge of Veka and engagement of Keyes: Treasury sanction excess expenditure involved.
K10965/K13968/4142/209.

Salary of messenger: Treasury sanction increase involving a social security contribution from public funds, with corresponding increase in office allowance. K4142/K5657/4142/209.

Leave and acting arrangements: Pro-Consul Borax in charge: resumption of duty by Consul Robinson. K3527/K4442/3527/209.

Govt. books at. L1033/207/407.

Weeding of archives. L6572/44/402.

Santiago : British Embassy.

Grant of local rank of Second Secretary to Press Attaché. A1165/1165/51.

Complaints as to character of British representation in Commercial Secretariat.
A5790/A6625/5790/9.

Action of Press Office in securing services of typist employed by Embassy by offer of higher salary. A2619/A4013/2619/9.

Proposed increase of staff for Commercial Secretariat: appointment of Mr. C. W. Arning: duties, salary and status.
A2619/A4013/A4815/2619/9.

Position of British Naval Attaché as adviser to Chilean naval authorities. A3587/2090/46.

Treasury sanction for payment of tax imposed on foreigners in Chile from public funds in case of staff appointed by H.M.G.: to be charged to extraordinary disbursement account of Embassy: tax not to be insisted on.
A1681/A326/A5317/326/9.

Request for propaganda material on everyday life in the Soviet Union. N6689/9/38.

Local newspapers for: expenditure.
L2802/96/407.

Safe for Air Attaché. Y5049/Y5258/15/651.

Receipt of F.O. bags.
Y237/Y2423/Y4210/Y6147/16/653.

Enquiry as to whether letters from Masters of Allied ships may be accepted for transmission by confidential bag to their shipping boards: F.O. approach to M.E.W. and to M.W.T.
Y458/Y1419/Y1800/401/650.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of letters for commercial firms: suggestion by, that Commercial Counsellor should despatch correspondence, with covering letter, to D.O.T.: copy of covering note to F.O.: latter to decide if correspondence should be transmitted to addressee: F.O. minutes.
Y7057/3600/650.

Enquiry by, concerning cyphers and tables held at certain posts. Y6606/488/651.

Santiago: British Embassy (continued).

Copies of two urgent letters forwarded to F.O. as replacements of originals probably lost in aircraft crash in Peru. Y1181/3/650.

Ambassador's report on only Dominion Diplomatic Mission in Chile, Mr. W. Chipman.

T9493/9493/384.

Santiago: Chinese Legation.

Debts due to West Coast Telegraph Co. (Cable and Wireless Co.). F1121/1121/10 (file).

Santiago: Cuban Embassy.

Raising of Legation to status of Embassy. A5632/5632/14/A6063/323/35.

Santiago: Czechoslovak Legation.

Appointment of Czechoslovak Minister, Mr. Jan Havlass: presentation of credentials.

A4157/4157/9/A8660/331/9.

Santiago: Dominican Legation.

Appointment as Minister of Señor Tulio M. Cestero. A517/331/9.

Santiago: French Legation.

Adherence of Minister to General Giraud: Chilean recognition of him as French representative.

Z12617/Z2257/Z3758/49/17.

French representatives messages to and from General de Gaulle. Z448/123/17.

Comte d'Hybonville withdrawn from position of Minister. Z7779/170/17.

Appointment of M. Charles as Secretary of Embassy. Z11664/1868/69.

Santiago: Guatemalan Embassy.

Legation raised to status of Embassy: appointment as Ambassador of Señor Virgilio Rodríguez Beteta. A6456/4952/8.

Santiago: Japanese Legation.

Confinement of staff to Minister's house: relaxation of measure. A1214/A2887/1214/9.

Santiago: Panamanian Legation.

Appointment as Minister of Señor Belisario Porras: credentials.

A10257/10257/32/A8901/433/14/

A11516/331/9.

Raised to status of Embassy. A4150/4150/32.

Presentation of credentials as Ambassador of Señor Octavio A. Vallarino Méndez.

A6455/6455/9.

Santiago: Paraguayan Embassy.

Appointment as first Ambassador of Señor José Dahlquist. A10666/331/9.

Santiago: Spanish Embassy.

Appointment as Ambassador of Señor Luis Martínez de Frujo y Caro.

A5490/331/9/A6232/2090/46.

Santiago: Swedish Legation.

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires of M. Wennerberg. A514/331/9.

Santiago: Swiss Legation.

Appointment as first Chargé d'Affaires of M. Philippe Zuttar. A4125/331/9.

Santiago: United States Embassy.

Appointment of Mr. Norris S. Haselton. A7959/93/45.

Possible connivance of a member of the staff in smuggling dollar bills out of Europe.

W17422/131/49.

Santiago: Uruguayan Embassy.

Appointment as Ambassador of Señor Hugo V. de Pena. A516/331/9.

Santiago: Venezuelan Embassy.

Appointment as first Ambassador of Señor José Abel Montilla.

A6758/331/9/A6457/2081/47.

Santiago de Cuba: British Vice-Consulate.

Office allowance: expenditure on welfare of British West Indians in Cuba: extra Vice-Consul engaged for staff salaries.

K14370/K13590/K13760/1340/214.

Office allowance: contribution from Jamaican Legislative Council towards: salary of consular clerk.

K15219/K12678/K7503/K4545/1340/214.

C.O. authorisation for Consul-General at Havana to make such arrangements as considered essential in provision of accommodation and office equipment for. K13705/1340/214.

Proposed appointment of Vice-Consul to deal with question of British West Indians: to be a charge on C.O. funds.

A5125/A6763/A7476/A8108/A8601/

A8786/A10627/A11183/850/14.

Proposed appointment of extra typist.

A8786/850/14.

Inspection report: * relationship between West Indian Vice-Consul and British Colony: inventories of furniture belonging to H.M.G. and Jamaican Govt.: part local sale approved: division of office allowance between two Govts.: Treasury sanction.

K1340/1340/214 (file).

Changed office: address. K8349/1340/214.

Installation of new sun blinds: sanction for payment from public funds.

K15097/1340/214.

Govt. books at. L1031/207/407.

Santiago Development Co.

Playa Rica gold mines in Ecuador: affairs of: liquidation.

A4816/4816/54/A2955/2955/54/

A6387/A8038/A9136/A10102/4816/54.

Santin.

Proposed discharge from French Air Force.

Z10483/4419/17.

Santini, E., Commandant.

British decoration. T5614/456/372.

Santini, Inez (and Roberto).

Repatriation from East Africa to Italy.

J1821/20/1.

Santis, Giuseppe de.

Under-Secretary of Justice in Badoglio Govt.: note on. R11876/R12934/5880/22.

Santisteban, José María.

Personality, Peru. A8098/8098/35.

Santiviago, Señor.

British Council scholarship for. L5310/20/410.

Santiviago, Victor M., Col.

Personality, Paraguay. A7836/7836/33.

Santo Antao (Cape Verde Islands).

See ST. VINCENT: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

Santodomingo, Ramon.

Colombian Minister of War: appointment.

A3356/308/11.

Santo Domingo.

Creation of province of Bahoruco comprising districts of Neyba, La Descubierta, Duverge and Tamayo. A5596/792/20.

Administrative divisions of Santa Domingo and map. A5596/792/20.

Indiscreet action of H.M.R. in encouraging Spanish refugee group in Ciudad Trujillo by loan of M. of I. films about the war.

A7212/A8476/7212/20.

Political situation: rumoured connivance in plot of President's brother Maj.-Gen. Trujillo: strength of army and policy of President: discontent among people. A497/497/20.

Intelligence report on (F.O.R.D.).

A10061/497/20.

Santo Domingo (continued).

Spanish refugee activities: presence of Dominican Government officials at a meeting organised by them: refusal of United States and British representatives to attend. C312/312/41.

Spanish refugee activities: concerts in aid of Allied war charities. C1836/25/41.

French community: situation: H.M.R.'s report. Z7307/Z9374/123/17.

— Visit of M. Grousset. Z10174/123/17.

Personality report. A1541/1541/20.

Santo Domingo: Administration.

Appointment of Señor Peña Batlle as S. of S. for Interior and Police, and of Señor J. Turcy Pichardo as Minister of Finance.

A1240/497/20.

Appointment of Señor Peña Batlle as M.F.A. and of Sr. Despradel as Minister of Interior and Police: political implications.

A8916/A9131/A9270/A9395/497/20/

A9038/1981/20.

Law of Secretariats of State codifying Dominican legislation regarding distribution of functions among various Govt. Departments: duties of S. of S. for Presidency. A793/497/20.

Reinforcement of F.O. by M.F.A. Dr. Peña Batlle: appointment as Ambassadors Counsellor of Dr. Troncoso Sanchez, and Dr. Sanchez Lustrino. A10480/497/20.

Santo Domingo: Chambers and Elections.

Resignation of Presidents of Senate and Chamber of Deputies, and nomination of Dr. Manuel Troncoso de la Coucha and Señor Porfirio Herrera, respectively. A1240/497/20.

Santo Domingo: Customs Administration.

Reports of the Dominican Customs Receivership (Govt. publication). L795/L1747/49/407.

Santo Domingo: Customs Tariff.

Proposed termination of Anglo-Dominican Agreement relating to removal of customs duties in cattle imported into Turks and Caicos Islands, in exchange for removal of export duties by Dominican Govt. A5004/A5597/4546/20.

Santo Domingo: Finances.

Budget for 1943 with corresponding estimates for 1942. A3030/3030/20.

Santo Domingo: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SANTO DOMINGO under BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, BOLIVIA, COLOMBIA, CANADA, GREAT BRITAIN, HAYTI, POLAND, &c.

Fostering by President Trujillo of good relations with Cuba, Colombia and Peru, possibly to enlist their support for centenary celebrations of 1944, and to offset United States influence.

A7823/7823/20.

Santo Domingo: Foreign Relations: United States.

Unpopularity of United States in Dominican Republic and fear of United States political and economic control: report by H.M.R., Ciudad Trujillo. A348/348/51.

Possibility of visit of President Trujillo to United States: support of United States representative for exceptionally friendly relations between latter and President. A9461/1987/20.

Santo Domingo: Foreign Relations: Venezuela.

Increasing friction: alleged ill-treatment of Dominican citizens at hands of Venezuelan authorities: formal denial by latter.

A365/A2384/365/47.

Strained relations between the two Govts.: memo. giving history of events leading up to present situation. A2987/365/47.

Prospect of improved relations as result of visit of Archbishop of Santo Domingo to Caracas and bringing back of remains of Dominican hero Felix Ruiz. A6120/365/47.

Santo Domingo: Foreign Relations: Venezuela (continued).

Resumption of Dominican Venezuelan diplomatic relations through mediation of President of Colombia. A11116/A11201/365/47.

Santo Domingo: Laws and Decrees.

Law of Secretariats of State codifying Dominican legislation regarding distribution of functions among various Govt. Departments: summary of main features. A793/497/20.

Decree restricting income from property or any kind of asset of non-resident foreigners: text. A7852/3030/20.

— See also PROPERTY: SANTO DOMINGO.

Law relating to trade marks and patents belonging to nations at war with the Republic or to their nationals. A8459/8459/20.

Law and decree altering Article 9 (d) of Immigration Law No. 95, regarding tax on permits for temporary residence of foreigners.

A8274/A9431/8274/20.

Text of Presidential Decree No. 1111 imposing national censorship.

W6595/W7504/W7686/6595/804.

Santo Domingo: Reports, Annual.

Abridged Political Review, 1942. A2542/497/20.

Santokh, Singh.

Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.

San Tomé.

See SAO TOMÉ: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

Santoro, Rosalbino.

Member of Naples Committee of National Liberation. R11269/5880/22.

Santos, dos.

German consul in Cape Verde Islands: activities. C3066/237/36.

Santos, dos, Miss.

See CAPPER, ADELINA IRENE (MRS.).

Santos, Albino dos.

Portuguese firm of Cape Verde directed by German Consul: monopoly of trade in all scrap iron, scrap soft metals and rubber. C9015/237/31.

Santos, Abel Cruz, Dr.

See CRUZ SANTOS, ABEL.

Santos, Arthur Viana dos.

See VIANA DOS SANTOS, ARTHUR.

Santos, Carlos, Dr.

Visit to U.K.: demonstration of his process of operating under x-rays: facilities for.

L4613/L4660/L5376/55/410.

Santos, C. dos.

Emoluments, Ponta Delgada.

K9740/K4662/1633/236.

Santos, Carlos Maria Pereira dos, General.

Personality, Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Santos, Canelido Pereira dos, Vice-Consul.

Treasury grant of office allowance at Faro to.

K13016/K14279/13016/236.

Santos, Eduardo, Dr.

Ex-President of Colombia: inscribed copy by Prime Minister of Battle of Britain.

A8517/8517/11.

— Lock of hair of Simon Bolivar for presentation by Prime Minister. A10064/8517/11.

Message from Mr. Snow on visit to U.K. of.

A8592/8592/11/A10930/2612/11.

Interview with S. of S.: Anglo-Colombian trade.

A9039/A8827/239/11.

Colombian appreciation of welcome given to Dr. Santos. A9151/A9399/A9462/239/11.

Proposed visit to Canada. A239/239/11.

Member of new directorate of Colombian Liberal Party. A9230/A9464/A10382/308/11.

Views on address to Congress of Dr. Lopez.

A9247/308/11.

Santos, Eduardo, Dr. (continued).

Resignation of President Lopez and acting arrangements. A11432/308/11.

Ex-President of Colombia: proposed visit to U.K.: travel facilities for himself and wife. L1162/L2494/L3849/L13931/L4451/381/410.

— Question of special treatment for in view of his status as ex-President: F.O. minutes.

L1272/L2194/L1539/L4751/381/410.

Visit to U.K.: departure from Baltimore by British Overseas Airways.

L4648/L4684/381/410.

— Arrangements for reception at port of arrival in U.K. L4727/L4061/381/410.

Visit to U.K.: report on by British Council. L6132/381/410.

Proposed British decoration for. L4742/381/410.

Personality. A4120/4120/11.

Santos, Enrique, Dr.

Personality, Colombia. A4120/4120/11.

Santos, Gustavo, Dr.

Colombian Minister to Ecuador: appointment and biographical note. A7385/40/54.

Santos, H.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Santos, Henrique dos.

Release from the R.A.F. W16212/16212/49.

Santos, José Beleza dos.

Personality, Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Santos, José Domingues dos, Dr.

Personality, Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Santos, J. P. Pereira dos.

See PERREIRA DOS SANTOS, J. P.

Santos, J. V. dos.

Air travel facilities U.K.-Lisbon. Y1325/1325/652.

Santos, N. T.

N.A.A.F.I. employee at Macao. K5643/204/236.

Santos, R.

Financial assistance, Macao.

K12264/K9661/204/236.

Santos, Reynaldo dos, Dr.

Personality, Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Santos, Ubaldó A.

Maintenance, Macao: compassionate grant from N.A.A.F.I. to. K7668/204/236.

Santos.

Inauguration of bonded warehouse at:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: BRAZIL.

Santos: British Consulate.

Govt. books at. L372/207/407.

Cost of living figures: Form A 42.

K11802/1456/250.

Staff salaries: Treasury sanction certain increases. K12849/K15214/651/206.

Leave of Consul Gedge: Vice-Consul McCardell in charge: latter's access to all confidential books, &c.: authorisation.

K170/K6171/170/206.

Office allowance: inclusion of carpet cleaning and floor cleaning in: sanction for charge to M.E.W. of daily cleaning of navicert room.

K3141/K10878/651/206.

Proposal to give access to cyphers to Mrs. Harding during absence (on leave) of H.M. Consul.

Y5823/Y6523/Y6882/19/651.

Mrs. Harding's resignation owing to loss of sight: employment of Mr. Davies as leave substitute: illness and salary of Mr. Vines: access to cyphers not granted for latter.

K9825/K9243/K8014/K8868/651/206.

Santos: British Consulate (continued).

Salary overlap on engagement of Mr. Vines to replace Mr. Quartin.

K5175/K5642/K5868/K6603/651/206.

Resignation of clerk Quartin: gratuity requested. K4438/651/206.

Visit of Consul-General Stevenson to address British subjects on war effort in Great Britain: costs. K1030/373/206.

Santos, s.s.

Norwegian vessel: chartering arrangements.

W5366/9/58.

Santos Costa, Fernando dos, Capt.

Personality, Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Portuguese Under-Secretary for War. C5727/66/36.

Santos Filho, Francisco Alves dos.

See ALVES DOS SANTOS FILHO, FRANCISCO.

Santos Gil & Co., Ltd.

Lourenço Marques firm: painting brushes from U.K. C324/171/36.

Framed photograph of Mr. Churchill. C6249/74/36.

Santos Munoz, Dr.

Argentine Minister in Canada: transfer to Buenos Aires as legal adviser to M.F.A.

A1054/A1513/285/2.

Santos Silva Taveira, José dos, Dr.

Portuguese representative in Mexico: report on. A6788/435/26.

Santovenia, Emeterio S., Dr.

Cuban M.F.A. A2686/A2405/A2926/2405/14.

Personality. A6564/2334/14.

Reasons for non-inclusion in Personality report: to appear in revised list. A5810/2405/14.

Sanuhi S.A.

Quebracho cartel in Argentina. A11624/460/2.

Sanz, Juan Villar.

See VILLAR SANZ, JUAN.

Sanz Agero, D. Antonio, Dr.

Spanish representative at Guatemala: report on. A6573/1754/8.

Sanz de Santamaria, Carlos, Dr.

Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.

Sao Braz.

See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

Sao-Breiz.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).

Sao Francisco do Sul: Swedish Vice-Consulate.

Activities of Hon. Vice-Consul, Otto Selinke: enforced resignation of: action of Swedish Minister in Rio. N606/N2090/606/42.

Sao Ke Alfred Sze.

Licence for export of aertex clothing: refused. T4639/T5179/292/373.

Sao Miguel (Azores).

British Consulate:

— See PONTA DELGADA: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Saone, E. M. Prier de, Miss.

Retention of British nationality.

T14018/T15891/84/378.

Sao Paulo: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K4275/4275/206.

Extra expenditure on office cleaning: employment of Brazilian during sick leave of British cleaner. K12652/1832/206.

Alleged discrepancies in navicerts receipts at: reports furnished by Consul-General, Vice-Consul Norris and Mr. Marshall, Paulista clerk in charge of navicerts.

K4642/K13611/1832/206.

Return of subordinate officers. K4285/4282/250.

Cost of living: Form A42 showing movement of prices: information circular No. 15.

K11802/1456/250.

Sao Paulo: British Consulate-General (continued).

Cost of living figures: British Chamber of Commerce circular on. K15798/1456/250.

Cost of living figures: staff salaries: Treasury sanction certain increases: names.

K1832/K4354/K5968/1832/206.

Alleged idleness of staff: censorship intercept: H.M. Consul-General's answer to charges of cinema-going, &c.

K12898/K12314/1832/206.

Appointment of Consul Cowley: his arrival.

K4808/K9719/4808/206.

Appointment of Mr. Wigan as Vice-Consul in 1941 not reported to F.O.: termination of services. K8670/1832/206.

Requests from Brazilian quarters for appointment of Consul-General Smallbones to be prolonged: F.O. reaction against.

K15354/K12725/K11205/11205/206.

Treasury sanction leasing of additional premises with corresponding increase in office allowance. K2628/1832/206.

Plan showing additional rooms taken over: furniture inventory, including recent purchases.

K9720/1832/206.

Address. K13458/1832/206.

Message to Regimental Paymaster N.W. London from. K9667/7103/206.

Message to W.O. K10264/7103/206.

Visit of Consul-General Stevenson to address meetings of British subjects on war-time conditions in Great Britain: expenses.

K1030/373/206.

Expenditure on additional typewriter.

K12465/1832/206.

Despatch to F.O. of British Consular fee stamps found among Portuguese archives at Paranagna. K5490/5490/206.

Requisition of rubber stamp, inking pad and indelible ink. K3943/K10786/3943/206.

Books of reference for. L5061/5061/407.

Govt. books at. L372/207/407.

Increased accommodation at: whole of eleventh floor occupied by consular offices: security arrangements. Y4228/4228/900.

Request by, on grounds of postal delays, of extended use by commercial firms of F.O. bag for transmission of correspondence to U.K.: refused. Y5992/5992/650.

Sao Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Co., Ltd.

See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

São Tomé: British Vice-Consulate.

Re-opening of, and appointment of Vice-Consul Davis: arrangements between H.M.G. and Portuguese in event of Axis following suit.

K3217/K9832/K6460/K8011/

K9588/3217/236.

Arrival of Vice-Consul Davis: monthly figures of expenditure: office allowance: Treasury sanction increase subject to six-monthly review.

K10617/K10680/K14207/

K14808/3217/236/C10821/157/36.

Appointment of naval reporting officer at.

K10666/3217/236.

— Admiralty protest at not being informed.

K11220/3217/236.

Office allowance and emoluments of Vice-Consul: proposed inspection of post.

K12825/K12826/3217/236.

Seals. K10680/K10617/3217/236.

Decision for post to be under supervision of Loanda. K12825/K14808/3217/236.

Despatch of consular flag from Lisbon to: authorisation for brass plate to be supplied from Lisbon in place of usual shield.

K13083/3217/236.

São Tomé: British Vice-Consulate (continued).

F.O. cyphers not supplied: method of sending out "one-time" pads and naval shore code books: M.E.W. liability for cost.

K11220/K12102/3217/236.

Whether Naval Shore Code is held at.

Y4840/26/651.

Admiralty codes: supply of, with proposed steel chest to protect them.

K12825/3217/236/Y6196/290/651.

G.T.C. for. Y382/68/651.

Saouda, Philippe.

Personality, Syria. E3569/507/89.

Saout, F. le.

See LE SAOUT, F.

Sapena Pastor, Raul.

Paraguayan representative in Uruguay: report on.

A6231/2090/46.

Sapieha, J., Prince.

Financial assistance at Lisbon.

K8933/K10039/3/248.

Defrauded by James Burton and confederate Agnew (alias Coates), of £260,000 frs.

K299/12/243.

Sapiehas, Eustace, Prince.

Whereabouts and activities. C5278/259/55.

Saponjic, V.

Yugoslav Govt. Minister in London: transfer to Middle East: departure from U.K.

T12212/498/377/T13797/40/383/

T11676/38/377.

Sapunarov, Reserve General.

Note on. R3279/3279/7.

Sapuppo, Giuseppe.

Italian Minister at Copenhagen: recall (radio intercept). N502/502/15.

Sarabia Aviation Company.

See MEXICAN SARABIA AVIATION COMPANY.

Sarachi, Chatin Pascal.

Views concerning future of Albania.

R5104/R5760/61/90.

Efforts to discourage Anglo-Albanian Society's support of King Zog. R4650/R4774/153/90.

Saracoglu, Sükrü.

See SÜKRÜ SARACOGLU.

Saragossa: British Vice-Consulate.

Creation of post: appointment of Señor Valverde Gib as British Vice-Consul: Treasury sanction office allowance: list of Govt. books and articles supplied to: Spanish Govt.'s recognition.

K5394/K6682/K6116/K7655/K8117/

K9469/K12256/5394/241.

Shield and rubber seals for. K13091/5394/241.

Falangist attack on: British protest to Spanish Govt.: apology: accusations against the vice-consul (Señor Valverde).

C14468/C13928/C14031/C14236/C14267/

C14286/C14295/C14307/C14487/C14574/

C14683/C14793/C14825/C15150/C15153/

C15363/24/41.

— P.Q. C14825/24/41.

Sarajevo.

Suggested as future political capital of Yugoslavia.

R8425/8425/92.

Sarandopoulos.

Personality: Greece. R738/R7191/738/19.

Sarasa, E. E.

Proceeding to Argentina: non-grant of travel facilities. Y77/77/652.

Sarawak.

Liaison between Govt. of Sarawak in Australia and Allied Military Authorities.
F1049/1049/61.

Sarawak: Dayang Muda of.

F.O. enquiries regarding Mr. de Freshville from.
K885/885/250.

Sarawak: Rajah of (Sir Charles Brooke).

Financial assistance. K7690/K8276/4262/245.
Arrival in Honolulu en route to United States: messages for Sarawak agent: movements: date of arrival in U.K.
F1519/F1575/F1644/F2000/F2447/
F2738/130/61.
Dollar advances made to, in New York: method of repayment. F2862/F3017/F2796/130/61.
Priority air passage Australia-U.K. via United States: movements of.
Y1459/Y2039/Y2086/Y2575/1459/652.

Sarbiland, Khan.

Personality: Afghan. E6153/6153/97.

Sardari Lal.

French decoration.
T5878/T8711/T12977/T13866/123/372.

Sardes, B.

British decoration. T5309/184/372.

Sardi, José.

Visit to U.K., British Council.
L347/347/410/L1161/L1308/L3019/
L4606/381/410.

Sardi, Julio, Dr.

Venezuelan representative in Brazil: report on.
A7214/1404/6.

Sardi, Nocete.

Proposed visit to U.K., British Council.
L2574/381/410.

Sardines.

See FISH.

Sardinia.

See ITALY.

Sarell, I. C., Miss.

Enquiry relating to alleged return to France of refugee Jew escaped to Spain. W1288/49/48.

Sarell, R. F. G., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K514/2/286.
Allowances, Addis Ababa. K12180/363/201.
Rent allowance, Addis Ababa. K12145/363/201.
Tribute by H.M.R. at Addis Ababa for aid in compilation of 1942 Annual Report on Ethiopia. J4139/78/1.

Sarepera, E.

Improper use of food coupons.
T8119/T8563/8119/377.

Sargeant, L. I.

Financial assistance, New South Wales.
K656/286/250.

Sargent, Bishop.

Death of, in Foochow: message from Chungking to Church Missionary Society. F4461/33/10.

Sargent, B. L., Miss.

Identity card: ration book. T724/88/377.
Diplomatic registration certificate: address.
T738/T1668/T2643/140/377.

Sargent, H. C.

Emoluments, Boston. K7468/2481/245.
Access to cyphers at Boston. Y1642/19/651.

Sargent, Janet Antoinette, Mrs.

Passport. K12858/1112/269.

Sargent, Malcolm, Dr.

Visit to Sweden: report on his successful tours: Press cuttings, &c.
L405/L2131/L5400/L5517/34/410.

Sargent, Malcolm, Dr. (continued).

Visit to Sweden (continued).

— Proposed further visit.

L2688/L3430/L3833/L4607/
L4649/34/410.

Music used by in Sweden returned to F.O.: mystery of missing score and parts of Brigg Fair. Y1762/3/650.

Stockholm bag entrusted to: F.O. objections.
Y5654/20/653.

Suggested visit to Portugal in Spring of 1944.
L5297/34/410.

Priority air passage to Lisbon: to conduct orchestral concerts in Portugal and Spain under auspices of British Council.
Y119/119/652.

Visit to Portugal: visa. L50/34/410.

— Report on visit: success of tour: good propaganda effect of. L50/L919/34/410.

Sargent, Patricia Margaret.

Volunteer. W578/W2294/W3569/1/49.

Sargent, G. H., Vice-Consul.

Detention with family at Zanti by Italians: release and repatriation to United Kingdom.
K2591/2591/219/K2665/286/250.

Relief, Lisbon. K2722/286/250/K8833/3/248.
Whereabouts of luggage sent from Lisbon to U.K.
K3810/K4592/K4995/K5163/2591/219.

Application for employment under P. & T. Censorship Department in U.K.: age.
K3592/2591/219.

Gratuity awarded by Treasury for former services as Hon. British Vice-Consul at Zanti.
K3592/K3870/K4845/2591/219.

Pre-war service at Zanti. K14483/10230/219.

Sargologo, J. Sylvester G.

Repatriation. K1888/3/248.

Sargon, I., Lieut.-Col.

Iraqi decoration.
T881/T1521/T1862/T1530/132/372.

Sarkisov, S., Prof.

Soviet Union Red Cross and Red Crescent representative in Great Britain: appointment.
N7230/24/38/N2847/N3938/68/38.

Non-grant of diplomatic privileges.
T4907/764/377/T6249/93/373.

Purchase of car: F.O. assistance. T9288/2262/377.
Movements, for information of Soviet Govt.
N466/15/38.

Sarkissian, A. Sato.

Letter for. C3003/67/41.

Sark Yag Faunafkas I.

Assessment of Mr. Zervoudakis under Turkish tax on wealth.
R4430/R6852/R7350/R7735/R8528/7/44.

Sarma, R. S., Sir.

Visit to United States to lecture on Indian war effort. A11253/15/45.

Priority air passages. Y6466/Y6522/6466/652.

Sarmanto, Waldar.

Brazilian Commercial Counsellor at Washington: proposed visit to U.K. A4497/518/6.

Sarmiento, Admiral.

Argentine Minister of Public Works under General Ramirez Govt. A5339/11/2.

Sarmiento, Domingo Sanstino.

Letters of (1811-1888) in F.O. archives (British Council). L1260/1260/410 (file).

Sarmiento, E.

Argentine Consul in Newport (Mon.): appointment: cancellation. T7325/T8099/7325/385.

Sarni.

Leader of political party in Italy known as the Committee of National Collaboration.
R11268/5880/22.

- Sarnicki, Jan, Lieut.**
Pole captured by the Germans. C12826/4124/41.
- Sarper.**
See SELIM SARPER.
- Sarrat, Commandant (and Madame).**
Escape from Martinique to join the Fighting French: arrival of Mme. Sarrat at St. Lucia: views. Z415/72/17.
- Sarrell, A., Miss.**
Deletion from bag facilities list at Cairo. Y1822/40/650.
- Sarren, Germaine van der, Mrs.**
Belgian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Springfield Mental Hospital. T11450/11450/375.
- Sarti, T. J.**
British decoration. T15078/12/372.
- Sartorius, C., Col. (Marques de Mareño) (and children).**
Spanish Air Attaché in London: appointment: address: national registration identity certificate: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents. T8503/T8664/T12532/499/377/T6344/T12277/521/383.
Alleged pro-German attitude: report by British Air Attaché at Madrid. T16101/499/377/T6669/521/383.
Priority air passage U.K.-Lisbon and return. Y5918/982/652.
Diplomatic visas. T11382/6506/378.
- Sartray, René.**
See STERNBERG, RUDY.
- Sarwan Singh.**
Whereabouts and welfare, Macao. K8029/204/236.
- Sas, G. J., Col.**
Official of Netherlands Ministry for War: appointment: address: inclusion of name in privilege list: Allied Govt. registration certificate. T4963/T5739/244/383.
Surrender of aliens registration certificate. T6988/257/377.
British visa. W10727/89/64.
- Sasne.**
Whereabouts. Y1929/1929/652.
- Sasot de Caceres, Pedro.**
Spanish official in the Canary Islands. C10342/2559/41.
- Sasseen, L. H.**
British decoration. T10710/T13648/184/372.
- Sasseno.**
Greek claims to:
— See TERRITORY.
- Sassi, Hilda, Miss.**
Repatriation. K5934/3/248.
Repatriation: censorship intercept of letter to brother from Portugal. K1558/K3845/286/250/K3472/986/248.
Passage on s.s. Cameronia. K8788/3/248.
- Sassoon, Moselle, Mrs.**
Remittances to Baroness de Hirsch at Geneva. K13350/12/243.
- Sassoon, N.**
Request for travel facilities from United States to Iraq: F.O. unable to recommend priority passage. Y5664/5664/652.
- Sassoon, S. G.**
Whereabouts of Vice-Consul C. M. David, Macassar. K5771/K4936/K3651/F1983/1983/229.
- Sassoon, W.**
Portuguese visa. T15087/161/378.
- Sassoon and Co. Ltd., David.**
Arrangements with F.O. for maintenance of their staff evacuated to Macao from Shanghai and Hong Kong: messages from latter for. K1801/K204/K6093/K5218/K9233/K8156/K12046/K14607/204/236.
- Sastambide, Consul.**
Dismissal by Vichy Govt. Z4717/49/17.
- Satan, E. Schwarz.**
Passport facilities. T3468/159/378.
- Satara Rest Camp.**
See REFUGEES.
- Satia.**
See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.
- Sato, N.**
Japanese Ambassador in Moscow: dangerous activities alleged by M. Garreau. N4783/66/38.
Views on Soviet-Japanese relations and progress of the war. F294/294/23/F2001/112/23.
Report on. N6739/22/38.
- Sato Amor, R.**
See AMOR, R. SATO.
- Sato Sarkissian, A.**
See SARKISSIAN, A. SATO.
- Satorie, J., Col.**
British decoration. T1445/456/372.
- Satow, Harold, Sir.**
Address in London: enquiry from Mr. C. Thornton-Rippington. K4319/2118/241.
- Satrandas, Lokomal.**
See LOKOMAL SATRANDAS.
- Satterly, Miss.**
Position at Washington: salary and allowances. A791/791/45.
- Satterthwaite.**
British decoration. T11467/T13735/184/372.
- Satterthwaite, A. W.**
Relief for occupied Europe: views on. W17446/4/49.
- Satterthwaite, L.**
Second Secretary at United States Embassy, London: appointment as Vice-Consul: to serve in dual capacity. T12732/T13869/T14293/33/385.
Identity card and ration books. T15545/88/377.
Address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T15746/49/383.
Customs facilities. T12716/92/373.
- Saturday Evening Post.**
See PRESS: UNITED STATES.
- Saturnia, s.s.**
See also VESSELS: ITALIAN (REPATRIATING ITALIANS FROM EAST AFRICA).
Welfare of cadets on board. R10662/7929/22.
Transfer to Allied flag. R10641/8717/22.
- Saturnus, s.s.**
Swedish vessel: movements. N41/23/42.
- Saud, Emir.**
Son of King Ibn Saud:
— See SAUDI ARABIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Saudi Arabia.**
Italian military and naval stores, &c., in: enquiry by Saudi Govt. as to liability for care of:
— See NEUTRALITY.
Political history, laws, constitution, &c., of, for information of Spanish Embassy. L4654/4654/405.

Saudi Arabia (continued).

Note on: for use of Buckingham Palace on occasion of visit of Saudi princes to U.K.

E7087/3293/25.

Personalities list. E3326/3326/25.

Internal conditions in: views of two United States doctors after visit to Riyadh. E4179/69/25.

Situation: report by Combined Intelligence Centre, Iraq: copy received from Bagdad for distribution. E4704/69/25.

Economic and financial assistance for: proposed Anglo-United States discussions.

E5628/23/25/E6536/39/25.

Saudi Arabia: Finances.

Proposed visit of Sir F. Rugman to Jedda to discuss. E894/39/25.

Extravagant expenditure by Finance Minister: attention called to necessity for economy in King Ibn Saud's personal expenditure: action taken by King Ibn Saud.

E4591/E4593/39/25/E6261/3293/25.

Saudi financial requirements for 1944: Treasury request for provisional information: position in regard to the subsidy. E6396/39/25.

United States Govt. suggestion that financial problems be discussed informally in Washington between H.M.G. and United States Govt. E7697/E6737/39/25.

Financial situation: Treasury attitude towards ways and means of assisting King Ibn Saud: subsidy question: instalments of subsidy.

E39/E161/E179/E304/E397/E874/
E1274/E2679/39/25.

— See also LOANS: SAUDI ARABIA.
CURRENCY: SAUDI ARABIA.

Saudi Arabia: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of King Ibn Saud declaring war on Axis Powers: attitude of King Ibn Saud: position as result of Iraqi declaration of war on Axis. E410/410/25 (file).

— Attitude of H.M.G. E619/410/25.

Policy towards French Committee of National Liberation: to await decision of H.M.G. Z7787/6504/69.

Saudi Arabia: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Continued existence of diplomatic relations, though in abeyance: F.O. minute. N5768/22/38.

Saudi Arabia: Foreign Relations: Syria.

Question of opening diplomatic relations. E480/480/89 (file)/E771/69/25.

Saudi Arabia: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Proposed Saudi representation at Angora. E256/158/25.

Ibn Saud's instructions to Fuad Hamza on his appointment as Saudi Arabian Minister at Angora regarding promotion of friendly relations. R3721/265/44.

Saudi Arabia: Foreign Relations: United States.

Suggested visit of President Roosevelt's personal representative at Cairo to Riyadh to explain United States Arab policy. E2778/506/65.

— Ibn Saud's conversations with General Hurley regarding Arab unity and Palestine. E3529/E3368/506/65/E3596/3596/25.

United States interest in Saudi Arabia: reasons for. E2035/784/65.

Desire of American press correspondent to interview King Ibn Saud: desirability of educating American people in Saudi Arabian matters. E3127/E3263/506/65.

Desire of King Ibn Saud for visit of United States press correspondent to visit Saudi Arabia to write up articles in Look, on Saudi-United States economic relations. E6434/6434/25.

Saudi Arabia: Foreign Relations: United States (continued).

Visit of Saudi Arabian princes, T.R.H.H. Emir Feisal, and Emir Khalid to Washington: connexion with United States oil policy.

A9445/3410/45.

Saudi Arabia: Reports Annual.

Heads of Foreign Missions: 1942.

E583/583/25.

Heads of Foreign Missions: instructions regarding compilation of the 1942 report and date required by. L532/208/405.

Annual political survey for 1942. E1102/1102/25.

Saudi Arabia: Royal Family.

King Ibn Saud: question of one of his sons becoming King of Syria:

— See SYRIA: CONSTITUTION.

Personality reports on members of.

E3326/3326/25.

Desire of King Ibn Saud to send his sons and Saudi Minister of Finance to India: travel facilities. E3293/3293/25 (file).

— Visit of Emir Feisal to United States: travel facilities. E5604/3293/25.

Desire of King Ibn Saud's sons to purchase goods in India. E4472/3293/25.

Death of Emir Mohamed, brother of King Ibn Saud: political consequences of: possible claimants to throne on death of King Ibn Saud. E5551/3293/25.

Visit of two of King Ibn Saud's sons to U.K. and United States: Emirs Feisal and Khalid to make visit. E4948/506/65.

— Visit to United States: press release.

E5947/E6342/3293/25.

— Departure from Jedda. E5781/3293/25.

— Memo. by Director of Foreign Nationalities Branch. E7354/3293/25.

— King Ibn Saud's enquiry as to movements of. E7090/3293/25.

Visit of Prince Feisal and Prince Khalid to U.K.: invitation to luncheon at Buckingham Palace: Saudi Minister to act as interpreter.

E6762/E6603/E6496/3293/25.

— Entertainment programme.

E6201/E6708/3293/25.

— Message from The King to King Ibn Saud expressing pleasure at opportunity to entertain the princes. E7313/3293/25.

— Informal conversation between Emir Feisal and S. of S. at luncheon at Dorchester Hotel: subjects discussed. E7353/E7618/3293/25.

— Desire to meet the Regent of Iraq: arrangements. E7698/44/93.

— Emir Feisal's letter of appreciation for his reception and hospitality. E7854/3293/25.

— Report on, by Major de Gamy.

E7863/3293/25.

— Return to Jedda by air from Cairo: use of British Overseas Airways Corporation plane: cost: Treasury approached. E7969/3293/25.

Emir Feisal and Emir Khalid: official visit to U.K.: cypher facilities: censorship arrangements. W16371/944/804.

Supplementary clothing coupons for King and Emirs. T1293/T14428/T14990/1293/377.

Emirs Feisal and Khalid: supplementary food coupons. T14752/7035/377.

Emirs Feisal and Saud: examination-free release of baggage on their departure from U.K.

T15245/226/373.

Emir Saud, Crown Prince: purchase of leather dressing case. T2952/T3696/292/373.

Emir Feisal: message to The King on departure from U.K.: The King's reply.

T15851/179/379.

Emirs Feisal and Khalid: return journey to Jedda, via North Africa, for purpose of visiting battlefields: travelling arrangements.

Y6618/6618/652.

Saudi Arabia: Royal Family (continued).

Visit to Washington of Emir Feisal and Emir Khalid. A9445/3410/45.

Visit of Emirs Feisal and Khalid to United States: arrangements for journey to U.K. by air: date of departure from United States.

E5698/E6340/E6802/E6645/E6226/
E6066/3293/25.

Visit of Emirs Feisal and Khalid to United States: entertainment of, at Washington Embassy: conversations with President Roosevelt and United States State Department officials: United States press articles.

E6232/E6648/E6802/3293/25.

Emir Saud: aspirations to the throne: character of: note by Mr. Wall of Jeddah Legation after conversation with the Emir. E6261/3293/25.

Proposed visit of Emir Feisal and Emir Khalid to North Africa: travel arrangements: entertainment of in Tripoli and Algiers: tour of battlefields.

E7520/E7613/E7673/E7761/E7778/
E7620/3293/25.

Emirs Feisal and Khalid: visit to Tunis: events. Z12443/1372/69.

Emir Khalid: electric lighting plant for.

E7694/E8019/23/25.

Emir Feisal: his anxiety regarding post-war aims of Soviet Union in Middle East: his conversation with President of the Chase Bank in New York. E7902/3293/25.

Saudi Arabia: Royal Family (King Ibn Saud).

Conversations with H.M. Minister at Jeddah: his views on Anglo-Saudi relations, the war and Arab affairs. E140/E6262/69/25.

Accession of: B.B.C. message to New York in connexion with celebrations of anniversary of. E69/69/25.

Conversations with H.M. Minister at Jeddah: views on Arab economic union, supplies for Saudi Arabia, &c. E411/69/25.

His conversations with Lord Moyne: subjects discussed. E469/E857/69/25.

Message of congratulation to H.M.G. on British entry into Tripoli. E614/614/25.

Message of congratulation to H.M.G. on occasion of fall of Tunis: publicity question. E2722/E2790/410/25.

Interview given to United States journalist: views on Palestine and Arab unity: danger of political effect of, if published in United States.

E2079/E2180/E2321/E3241/E3259/
E3127/E3263/E3748/E3561/506/65.

Illustrated article in Life by American journalist after visit. E3378/506/65.

Letter to President Roosevelt regarding Zionist agitation in United States in regard to Palestine: question of publication: President's reply.

E2613/87/31/E3134/506/65/E3466/
E3417/E3202/E3607/E4169/87/31.

President Roosevelt's invitation to King Ibn Saud or one of his sons to visit United States: Emir Feisal to make visit: H.M.G.'s invitation to Emir Feisal to visit U.K. on his return journey.

E4320/E4326/E4556/E4616/
E5073/506/65.

His desire to congratulate H.M.G. and President of United States on the surrender of Italy.

E5395/5395/25.

F.O. bag facilities for transmission of parcel for. Y3830/70/650.

Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate.

Supply of mining material to: shipping difficulties: closing of their mine. E6744/E8090/172/25.

— F.O. conversation with Saudi Minister.

E7580/172/25.

Saudi Arabian Mining Syndicate (continued).

Mining programme of: question of priority for supplies for: proposed ban on supplies for owing to shipping difficulties.

E172/E708/23/25/E2429/E2515/
E2570/E3030/E3089/E3276/E3443/
E3453/E3935/E5447/E5612/E6168/
E6691/172/25.

Saud ibn Abdulla ibn Jiluwi.

Personality: Saudi. E3326/3326/25.

Saud ibn Hedhul.

Personality: Saudi. E3326/3326/25.

Sauer, Henry (Hetty) (late).

Norwegian skiing champion: arrest and torture by the Germans: death. N3812/60/30.

Saul, C. L.

Portuguese visa. T4726/161/378.

Winding-up of Col. Mackie's estate: request to F.O. for any information that may come to light in connexion with colonel's death.

Y1510/94/653.

Relief, Lisbon. K6296/34/236.

Saul, C. S.

Temporary official adviser to M.E.S.C.: report on distribution of supplies received under bulk indenting system. U3361/37/71.

Saunders, A., Brig.

Proposed Egyptian decoration. T7516/2222/372.

Saunders, A. K.

United States decoration.

T8405/T8966/T9300/1375/372.

Saunders, Arthur T.

Visit to United States. A9633/15/45.

Saunders, Brenda.

Volunteer: United States re-entry permit for. W5694/1/49.

Saunders, Carr, Prof.

Proposed lecture tour in Portugal. L3867/34/410.

Saunders, C. M.

Whereabouts of Mrs. J. Willock and Mr. G. Gustie. K1367/K2233/30/245.

Saunders, D., Miss.

Salary, Stockholm. K5772/5772/242.

Saunders, Douglas Gordon.

Repatriation. K1137/3/248.

Saunders, Ellen (late).

Death certificate, Santiago. K10181/4444/209.

Saunders, George.

Anglo-United States account of Tunisian campaign. A8433/32/45.

Saunders, H. A. St. George.

Proposed visit to China (letter to Mr. Ashley Clarke). F6478/102/10.

Author of pamphlet entitled Combined Operations, 1940-42. R2166/2166/22.

Saunders, L, Mrs. (and child).

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

Saunders, J. F. W., Acting Warrant Officer.

Replacement as flying instructor to Turkish Air Force. R1115/219/44.

Saunders, K.

Portuguese visa. T318/161/378.

Saunders, Louis G.

Baltic evacuee: maintenance, Australia. K5601/1468/259.

Saunders, L. P., Prof.

Application for employment by H.M.G. in post-war period. U4636/4/70.

Saunders, M., Miss.

Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.

- Saunders, M. O., Mrs.**
Financial assistance. K5779/4262/245.
- Saunders, Philip John.**
Travelling arrangements Falkland Islands to U.K.:
medical report: transmission to W.O.
K3252/3252/246.
- Saunders, R. C.**
Soviet visas. N50/6/38.
- Saunders, R. H. N.**
King's Messenger: temporary appointment on
Buenos Aires-Montevideo service.
Y7045/27/653.
Report on unsatisfactory arrangements for safe
custody of secret bags at Antigua.
Y1245/210/653.
- Saunderson.**
Of British Drug Houses: Venezuelan requirements
concerning imported medicines.
A6948/526/47.
- Saunderson, J.**
Portuguese visa. T14598/T15390/161/378.
- Saura, Fulgencio Vidal Y.**
See VIDAL Y SAURA, FULGENCIO.
- Sausek, Josip.**
Yugoslav in Spain requesting to join Forces in
Middle East. R8560/R9618/195/92.
- Sauter, Frederico (and family).**
Repatriation to Germany from Costa Rica: United
States dollars seized at Trinidad.
W1610/W2051/W2627/W13059/
W13667/W14384/151/49.
- Sauter, Fritz.**
German of military age in Costa Rica: not to be
repatriated.
W1610/W2627/W2988/W3462/151/49.
- Sauter, Henry.**
German of military age in Costa Rica: to be
repatriated as medically unfit.
W1610/W2988/W3462/151/49.
- Sauter, José (and family).**
Proposed repatriation to Germany from Costa
Rica. W1610/W2051/W2627/151/49.
- Sauter, Pablo.**
German national: deported from Costa Rica.
A1526/843/32.
- Sautot, Henry.**
Governor, Oubangui Shari. Z1919/1381/17.
Transmission by F.O. of letter to, from Sir H.
Luke. Z837/837/69.
- Savage, Moise.**
Whereabouts: financial assistance for wife.
Z1503/185/17.
- Sauvaget, Lieutenant de Vaisseau Auxiliaire.**
Proposed appointment as Free French Naval
Liaison Officer at Aden. Z4695/4695/17.
- Sauvagnargues.**
Message regarding. Z229/Z4952/229/17.
- Sauvayre.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W16672/46/48.
- Sauvetre, J., Capt.**
Welfare of: enquiry. Z1994/27/17.
- Sauveur, Schembri.**
Facilities for return to North Africa: permit
refused by Allied Force H.Q.
Z10899/6008/69.
- S.A.V.A.**
Servicio de Abastecimento do Valle Amazonico:
— See BRAZIL: ADMINISTRATION.
- Sava, Mgr. (Bishop of Grodno).**
Polish Orthodox bishop: arrival in the U.K.
C10561/C11029/C11453/
C11940/10561/55.
- Savage.**
Passenger on shipwrecked s.s. Thorstrand: arrival
at Lisbon: return to U.K. by air.
Y2331/1525/652.
- Savage, A. W.**
Contract with Egyptian Aviation Department
renewed: request for duplicate copy of
notification. J821/J2958/821/16.
- Savage, Carlos David.**
Volunteer. W62/1/49.
- Savage, Carlton.**
Appointed adviser to United States S. of S. on
global policy. U5320/2287/70.
- Savage, Frederick G.**
Relief, Lisbon.
K3823/K3826/K4621/K7025/34/236.
Repatriation. K5934/3/248.
- Savage, F. W., Mrs.**
Volunteer. W7533/1/49.
- Savage, H. M., Mrs.**
Figures of individual financial sacrifice involved
by United States lease-lend aid to Great
Britain. U2029/U2080/28/71.
- Savage, James Edwin (late).**
Estate at Dakar.
K8886/K5044/K12859/687/269.
- Savage, J. E. M., Pro-Consul.**
Appointment, Miami. K3817/3817/245.
- Savage, P. B., Miss.**
Marriage. T4723/4723/376.
- Savage, Rosa Wadley.**
Volunteer. W3527/W7267/W7884/1/49.
- Savage, S. G.**
Conversation at H.M. Embassy, Angora, regarding
British tobacco purchases from Turkey:
possible refusal to continue to act as
purchaser for H.M.G. R1411/531/44.
- Savage, W.**
Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y244/40/650.
- Savannah: British Vice-Consulate.**
Psewwriters. K2598/2598/245.
Closure in view of entire absence of British
shipping. K5627/422/245.
Admiralty report of closure and future arrange-
ments for naval reporting. K5125/67/250.
- Savannah: Lloyd's Agency.**
Termination of Vice-Consul Lloyd-Roberts' ap-
pointment as agent: proposed appointment
of Mr. Young: suggested re-appointment of
Mr. Theus: war-time administration from
Jacksonville decided on.
K1061/K2232/K6667/K6954/
K7857/1061/245.
Proposed appointment of Mr. J. W. Dunlap as
agent: his subsequent employment at
Jacksonville: Mr. Boyle to visit post occa-
sionally from Jacksonville.
K10843/K12216/K10302/1061/245.
- Savard de Saint Brisson Marques, Mario.**
See SAINT-BRISSON MARQUES, M. SAVARD DE.
- Savary, A.**
Visit to U.K. Z1391/72/17.
- Savaryn, Nil Nicolas.**
Appointment as auxiliary bishop of the Ruthenian
Roman Catholic Church in Canada.
R4532/1122/57.
- Savas, N.**
Commendation for war services. T8720/456/372.
- Savas Kaillis.**
See KAILLIS, SAVAS.
- Savcitch, Ivan.**
Attendance at Yugoslav Partisan Assembly.
R13034/12703/92.

- Savelieff, Valentine, Mrs.**
Passport facilities: emigration into Canada.
T1555/T3867/159/378.
- Savelieva, Mlle.**
Clerk at Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: address: identity documents.
T7847/307/383/T3590/764/377.
British visa. N571/6/38.
- Savelov, D. I.**
Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.
- Savery, F.**
Deprivation allowance in respect of furniture, &c., left in Warsaw. K6166/6166/255.
Leave. C10260/1389/55.
Life certificates. K85/2/286.
Future: pension. K6127/4749/250.
F.O. decision to postpone his retirement on reaching age of 60 in view of his expert knowledge and experience of Polish affairs.
K4749/K6127/4749/250.
Loan of book from F.O. library: return of.
L1431/51/407.
Continuation of contributions to weekly summary produced by F.O.R.D. U1153/10/72.
- Savery, George.**
Deferment of, from call up. F3527/3527/61 (file).
- Save-Soderbergh, T.**
See SODERBERGH, T. SAVE-.
- Save the Children Fund.**
See CHARITABLE FUNDS.
- Savia, Alessandro della, Dr.**
Italian Govt.'s request for his repatriation from East Africa: received too late.
J2932/J3733/20/1.
- Savic.**
See SAVITCH.
- Savidge, C. A. G., Major.**
Suggested successor to Mr. Childs as Public Relations Officer in Persia.
E645/E1452/E1859/E1912/E2363/
E2437/E2496/E3304/6/34.
Memo. on British propaganda policy in Persia.
E6254/6/34.
- Saville, A.**
Application for British naturalisation: F.O. minute: H.O. rejection of application.
T12549/T13609/100/378.
- Saville, E. C., Capt.**
United States decoration.
T5807/T6154/1375/372.
- Saville and Mannoeh, Messrs.**
Estates of late Rev. Bower Algiers, in Brazil and Argentina. K2532/687/269.
- Savill, Gough, Hay and Co.**
Insurance policy of Vice-Consul Judd.
K9292/6248/269.
Message from Tunis for. K7056/6248/269.
- Savin, V. L., Lieut.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Savings Certificates.**
Bought during "Wings for Victory" week by members of the staffs of the Resident Minister, Algiers, and the Minister of State, Cairo:
— See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Savings Movement.**
Proposed organisation in Egypt and other Middle East countries:
— See LOANS.
- Savinos, Leonidas.**
British decoration.
T16100/9849/372/T3399/184/372.
- Savitch, R.**
Valet to King of Yugoslavia: deletion from privilege list. T12152/40/383.
- Savoie, s.s.**
Auction of:
— See VESSELS.
- Savon, G. L.**
Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.
- Savona: British Consulate.**
Italian Govt.'s refusal to permit relief payments through Swiss from H.M.G. to former Consul (Mr. Aschiero) and his destitute family.
K3811/1780/222.
- Savon and Co. Docks and Coal Depots Ltd., Messrs.**
Candidature for Lloyd's Agency, Jibuti.
K4692/1441/269.
- Savorgnan de Brazza, s.s.**
Free French vessel: collision with mud barge: legal position: embarrassment caused to F.O. in event of legal proceedings owing to doubtful status of French National Committee.
Z2977/Z3879/Z4223/348/17.
- Savory, D. L., Prof.: M.P.**
Letter to Belfast Evening Telegraph commenting on letters from United States Minister in Washington to New York Times on Irish neutrality. W10519/2962/68.
- Savory, W.**
Belgian decoration.
T11789/T14180/T14458/238/372.
- Savostyanov, S. I.**
British decoration. T62/12/372.
- Savoy.**
Italian claims to: F.R.P.S. paper:
— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS (F.R.P.S. MEMOS.).
- Savoie, Hélène, Madame.**
Desire to join husband in U.K.: application for travel facilities from Canada. Y157/157/652.
- Savut, B., Madame.**
British diplomatic visa. W1612/89/64.
- Savut, I.**
See ILHAN SAVUT.
- Savy, A. F.**
British protection document. T15772/117/378.
- Saw, R. G. W.**
Address of Mr. Fallowfield: enquiry from.
K175/175/250.
- Sawalhah, H. S.**
See HALIB SALMAN SAWALHAH.
- Saward, G. T., Vice-Consul.**
Emoluments, Palma.
K8712/8712/241/K15191/
K10906/2899/241.
Lloyds Bank enquiry regarding. K885/885/250.
Increased salary: sanction for conversion to sterling basis: wife's increase (Palma).
K753/K366/366/241.
- Sawbridge, B. M., Brig.-General.**
British decoration.
T15811/T13959/121/372/
T11653/456/372/T12877/10/372.
- Sawbridge, H. R.**
Travel facilities to Melbourne.
Y2435/Y3535/2435/652.
Question of qualification for special outfit allowance after six months' service in U.K.: deposit of yen with Swiss Legation in Japan.
K1062/2/286.
Memo. on Japan's political structure: question of publication. F2354/403/23.
Life certificates. K1062/2/286.
Outfit allowance on transfer to N.I.D., Australia: arrival New York: robbery on trans-Continental train: enforced stay in Washington and study of political warfare against Japan.
K13753/K7556/K9100/100/250/
K4967/506/250.

- Sawer, Peter S.**
Volunteer. W1115/W2384/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade:
expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Sawicka, Zofia, Miss.**
Priority air passage from Calcutta to Chungking.
Y5883/Y5950/Y6085/Y6393/5883/652.
- Sawicki, Wladyslaw.**
Polish national in Soviet Union: enquiry from
relatives: question of evacuation.
W17834/W14869/283/48.
- Sawyer-Lynn, P.**
See LYNN, P. SAWYER.
- Saxe.**
Whereabouts: enquiry from Gregory Charlap.
K12810/175/250.
- Saxen, Prof.**
Head of Red Cross hospital at Helsingfors:
identification of dead Finnish officers at
Katy. N3000/37/56.
- Saxon.**
United States Treasury representative at Dakar:
arrival. Z3650/1605/69.
Visit to Dakar to discuss Lend-Lease arrange-
ments between French and United States
military. Z11766/Z11913/1605/69.
- Saxon, K. A., Acting Warrant Officer.**
Loan to Turkish Air Force. R1115/219/44.
- Say, Rosemary, Miss.**
Repatriation. K4237/3/248.
- Sayadian's Asiatic Films of China.**
Handling of Soviet Union Commercial films in
India:
— See CINEMATOGRAPH: INDIA.
- Sayah Abdolkader (or Saiah).**
Arrest in Algiers: native reactions.
Z10671/Z10290/Z10850/1372/69.
— Release. Z12110/1372/69.
- Sayal.**
See RASIM SAYAL.
- Sayan, Aurelio Garcia.**
See GARCIA SAYAN, AURELIO.
- Sayan Alvarez, Carlos, Dr.**
Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.
- Sayan de Vidaurre, Alberto.**
Peruvian national: pamphlet on British imperial-
ism, and other publications.
A5653/A6892/483/2/A7820/7820/2.
Proposed restitution to Argentina of Falkland
Islands: pamphlet. A4844/25/2.
- Sayed.**
See SAID.
- Sayefa, Fatma.**
Financial assistance, Cairo. K4893/199/248.
- Sayegh, Lutfalla and Rizkalla.**
Judicial documents. T5207/T9239/5207/371.
- Sayegh, Maximos, Mgr.**
Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.
- Sayers, Charlotte, Mrs.**
Volunteer: insurance.
W8966/W9027/W9597/1/49.
- Sayers, G. E.**
Appointment as press attaché at Chungking during
visit of Mr. Stanley Smith to U.K.: local rank
of. F1045/F1308/72/10.
- Sayers, R. R., Dr.**
Director of United States Bureau of Mines:
diminishing United States reserves of bauxite
ore: letter to Senator Lodge. A6741/352/45.
- Sayid. . . .**
Names (other than Iraqi) beginning Sayid:
— See SAID.
Iraqi names:
— See under next word.
- Sayn, C.**
See SAIN, CECIU.
- Sayon, s.s.**
See SAION, S.S.
- Sayre, Francis B.**
Appointment as United States Deputy Director of
Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation. U38/5/73.
Speech of 8th October at Chicago about post-war
relief: text. U5456/5/73.
Speech of 20th October at New York on relief for
liberated countries. U5457/5/73.
United States alternate delegate to U.N.R.R.A.
Council. U5559/U5604/5/73.
Extract from address at U.N.R.R.A. Conference.
U6044/5/73.
Speech (summary and extracts) on United Nations
plan for feeding and rehabilitation of liberated
areas. U3145/191/73.
- Sazavsky, J.**
Czechoslovak Military Attaché to Norwegian
Govt. in London: rates.
T10368/T11371/293/373.
Diplomatic exemption certificates. T669/669/377.
Termination of appointment: surrender of
diplomatic exemption certificates.
T15294/669/377/T15289/764/377.
- Sbarounis, Athanase.**
Priority air passage from Cairo to U.K.
Y7256/5967/652.
Political adherent of Mr. Papandreou: escape from
Greece. R9388/1/19.
— Appointment in connexion with Greek
reconstruction. R13403/41/19.
- Scallan, Eugene Kevin.**
Notes on career. C12967/74/36.
Appointment at South Africa House, London.
W12717/4084/68.
- Scalopoulos.**
Agent to Vavasour: order for 600 bales coir from
U.K. R102/22/44.
- Scandinavia.**
List of vessels sunk during the period 1939-42:
— See VESSELS; SCANDINAVIAN.
Conditions and public opinion in Sweden,
Denmark and Norway: postal and telegraph
censorship report, 10th December, 1943.
N7365/189/63.
Scandinavian handbook: further contribution on
Norway, The Constitution and Political
Structure, compiled by F.O.R.D.
N2688/60/30.
Conditions in Scandinavian countries: censorship
intercepts. N189/189/63.
Reports from Mr. Brinley Thomas giving situation
in Norway and Denmark as gathered from
interviews with Danes and Norwegians who
have recently arrived in U.K. N3127/189/63.
Hope of a German defeat: Press article by
Mr. O. Goulding. N5484/5484/63.
- Scandinavia (Post-war collaboration).**
Nordic bloc: article in German paper Volkischer
Beobachter on rights of the small nations:
Finnish and Swedish Press comments.
N219/219/63.
Alleged Soviet Union control of Northern Norway
as far as Narvik: Polish pamphlet entitled
"The Baltic, Britain and Peace": Norwegian
attitude: threat to withdraw collaboration
with Polish Govt. N741/219/63.
Nordic Union: attitude of the Soviet Union to
Norwegian participation: article in "War and
the Working Class." N6869/2/38.

Scandinavia (Post-war collaboration) (continued).

- Nordic Union: British propaganda concerning: plan for Sweden: text of M. of I. directives: F.O. amendments. N1042/N1367/219/63.
- Article in *La France Libre* by Wilhelm Keilhau: economic expert. N1133/219/63.
- Nordic Union: Swedish views of composition and function of under Swedish leadership: misinterpretation of Mr. Churchill's reference to future federations: speech by Swedish Minister of Defence outlining plans unacceptable to the Norwegian Govt. or H.M.G. N1933/N1946/N1969/N1980/N2055/N2081/219/63.
- Nordic Union: Swedish Govt.'s repudiation of the attitude outlined in the speech made by the Minister of Defence: Norwegian attitude: threatened Press controversy averted by F.O. inaction: text of Mr. Churchill's broadcast. N2081/N2214/N2685/219/63.
- Report of Swedish Press comments on *The Times* leading article entitled "Great and Small Nations." N2392/219/63.
- Article entitled "Finland and Scandinavia" by W. Kileen. N3072/219/63.
- Nordic Union: speech by the Swedish Minister for Education: F.O. comments on Swedish attitude: restatement of British policy in minutes by Sir Orme Sargent: reply to enquiry from H.M. Ambassador to Norway. N3010/219/63.
- Proposals for Scandinavian federation and creation of a Nordic bloc: attitude of United States and Soviet Govts.: position of Norway: policy of H.M.G.: views of Mr. Collier. N7090/219/63.
- Possible attitude of various Scandinavian countries when the war ends: paper by Prof. Herbert Tingsten entitled "Debate on Nordic Unity." N3315/N3925/219/63.
- Views of the Swedish Minister of Education and Public Worship: reports of speech at Conservative meeting and other speeches. N3138/N4868/N5743/N5831/219/63.
- Text of speech: comprehensive summary of Swedish attitude for H.M. Minister, Stockholm. N3830/219/63.
- Further speeches by the Swedish Minister of Defence: radio intercepts: reports from H.M. Legation, Stockholm, on the speech on 4th July: intention to dispel Norwegian suspicions: speech of 18th July. N3404/N3919/N3994/N4289/219/63.
- Norwegian attitude: statement by the Norwegian Ambassador in Washington. N3496/219/63.
- Conference at Stockholm of representatives of Denmark, Finland and Sweden: Norwegian fear of a German-sponsored Nordic Union: composition of Danish delegation: object of discussions. N3552/219/63/N3655/663/42.
- Mr. Turnbull's memo. on the Danish Parliamentary Delegation and the objects of the Conference: inclusion of M. Gram, a member of the Norwegian Legation at Stockholm, to effect liaison with Free Danes. N3912/219/63.
- Nordic Union: cultural aspect: relative interests of Sweden, Denmark, Finland, the participation of Norway being forbidden: impossibility of the four countries discussing the military aspect: despatch from United States Legation, Stockholm, entitled "A Nordic Union." N3623/N4934/219/63.
- Speech by Swedish Minister of Foreign Affairs at Gränna on 4th July: text: attitude to Nordic Union: repudiation of Norwegian suggestions that Sweden planned to lead a neutral and isolationist union. N3994/219/63.

Scandinavia (Post-war collaboration) (continued).

- Nordic Union: growth of the movement in Denmark: question if approved by the Germans: attitude of the four big political parties in Denmark: views of Mr. H. Hansen, a leader of the movement: memo. from H.M. Legation, Stockholm. N3951/219/63.
- Attitude of Swedish Prime Minister: opinion that the time is not ripe for trying to solve future Nordic problems: speech at Rorstrom, 18th July. N4112/N4289/219/63.
- Analysis of Nordic Union: article by Jakob de Geer reproduced in *News Digest*. N4494/219/63.
- Nordic movement in Finland: Mr. Nordin's memo.: agreement of Finnish press with Swedish views on Nordic Union and relations with United States. N4297/N4678/219/63.
- Views of Swedish Minister of Finance: faith in an international organisation rather than Nordic Union: speech at Gothenburg 3rd September. N5438/219/63.
- Attitude of M. Lie, Norwegian Foreign Minister in London: proposal for production of a book dealing with the Swedish views on Nordic Union. N5134/219/63.
- Attitude of Mr. Christmas Möller, leader of Free Danes in U.K.: broadcast message to Norway: suggestion of Norwegian leadership in Nordic Union. N5144/219/63.
- Decline of enthusiasm in Sweden for Nordic Union: consideration given to policy of international co-operation: article in Swedish press. N5545/219/63.
- Question of Nordic Union: attitude of United States and Soviet Union Govts.: F.O. reluctance to state views of H.M.G. for the information of the Norwegian Govt.: press extracts on the question of Scandinavian relations. N7090/219/63.
- Nordic Union: attitude of Norwegian "Home Front" to the question: uncertainty of opinion: probability of Norwegian adherence to a mutual defence scheme backed by the Western Powers including United States: article in Swedish press. N5113/60/30.
- Swedish desire for the adherence of Finland to post-war Scandinavian unity: M. Gunther's views. N4441/78/56.
- Co-operation of Finland: official statement: Swedish attitude. N5605/37/56.
- Adherence of the Swedish Popular Party in Finland. N3266/N3272/37/56.
- Finnish attitude to: revival of the "Norden" Association. N894/368/56.
- Growth of interest in Denmark: report from Stockholm. N2806/85/15.
- Swedish attitude to post-war problems connected with. N3918/N4116/87/42.
- M. of I. propaganda directive to Sweden concerning. N2902/62/42.
- Attitude of Norwegian Govt. in U.K.: extracts from Mr. Lie's New Year broadcast. N421/421/30.

Scandinavian Handbook.

See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Scanlan, C., Mrs.

Welfare in Rio de Janeiro: sister's enquiry (Mrs. G. Burbidge). K2146/896/206.

Scanlan, Sybil M., Mrs.

Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Scanlan, W. H.

Request for address of Mr. J. A. F. Ennals. Y6496/6496/650.

Scanlon, G. W.

Application for employment as driver in North Africa. K15420/K15249/5/269.

Scaparoni, Ambrogio (and family).

Italian nationals in Venezuela: repatriation requested: granted to family. W8071/151/49.

Scapini.

Reported intention of Vichy Govt. to appoint as Minister at Stockholm. Z3999/Z4010/49/17.

Scaramanga, G. C. (late).

Estate in Switzerland: despatch of documents to U.K.: Swiss channels. K3876/3876/243.

Scaramuza, A.

Marriage certificate. L4978/21/409.

Scarfi, M., Miss.

National status: passport facilities. T515/515/378/T11893/159/378.

Scargill.

Exemption from military service (British Council). L2728/L3426/L4637/12/410.

Scargill, M. H. (and wife).

Divorce. T7687/3872/376.

Scariatine, Col.

Unofficial help in connexion with Stateless Russians in Egypt. N4272/3498/38.

Scarlsbrick, Anthony.

Repatriation. Z687/120/69.

Scarlett.

Message for. R13704/22/44.
Appointed as Ministry of Food dried citrus fruit expert in Algiers. Z10092/571/69 (file).

Scarlett, P. G., the Hon., Major-General.

Appointment as Col. of the Royal East Kent Regiment: messages to King Christian of Denmark: transmission by F.O. N3519/N3778/N4237/913/15.

Scarlett, S. H.

Portuguese visa. T11510/161/378.
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.

Scarlett, V., Mrs.

Repatriation expenses. K6464/6464/299.

Scarlett, William.

Article in St. Louis Post-Dispatch entitled "What Are We Fighting For?" U1941/320/70.

Scarlotos, A., Miss.

Short-hand typist: Greek Embassy in London: appointment. T9587/841/383.

Scarr, Kenneth Roy Renforth.

Volunteer. W1359/W2387/W2384/1/49.
Financial assistance, New York. K7230/K11059/4001/299.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Scarth, W.

Norwegian decoration. T8713/T12705/104/372.

Scarves.

Request by Fighting French for 60 clothing coupons to purchase scarves for propaganda purposes in North Africa: objections. Z8539/371/17.

Scasighino, J., Mrs. (and sons).

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Scasso, Leon, Admiral.

Of Argentine Navy: retirement: biography. A1028/1028/2.
Appointment as Federal Interventor of Province of Cordoba: biographical note. A11078/11/2.

Scavenius, Erik de.

Danish Prime Minister: speech of 14th November at official luncheon to German Minister Dr. Best. N450/85/15.
Attitude to crisis in Denmark caused by German demands: question of resignation. N4689/N5073/85/15.

Scavenius, Erik de (continued).

Note on personality. N655/85/15.

Schaap, D.

Netherlander conscientious objector. W11610/149/64.

Schaap-Rozelaar, Rachael, Mrs.

See ROZELAAR, RACHAEL SCHAAP (MRS.).

Schacht, H., Dr.

Information concerning. C149/55/18/C279/279/18.
Position and whereabouts in Germany: attitude towards the Allies. C11053/55/18.
Reported dismissal from office on account of opposition to Nazi call-up of boys for military service. C7434/7434/18.

Schacht, Joseph, Prof.

German employed by M. of I. for Middle East broadcasts. C7146/279/18/C8080/C9295/C9985/C11189/8080/18.

Schack.

Danish Consul-General in Sydney: support for Free Danish Movement. N5673/147/15.

Schack, W. D.

British passport. T13411/117/378.

Schad, R. E.

United States courier: appointment. W6553/375/804.

Schadenko, E. A.

Deputy People's Commissar for Defence: arrival of delegation from Mongolian People's Republic. N289/52/38.

Schaeffer.

Proposed publication of book on Alsace-Lorraine: intercepted letter. Z5819/1/17.

Schaeffer, Herman.

Free German in Brazil: offer of service to the Prime Minister: copies of articles published in the Diario de Noticias in Brazil. C10645/29/18.

Schaerrer, M.

Priority air passage Lourenço Marques-Mombassa. Y1649/1649/652.

Schaffer, Paul (or Scheffer).

German: career and activities. C14231/C15166/1095/18.
Political contacts with United States officials. C11503/29/18.

Schaffner, J. H.

British decoration proposed. T12734/184/372.

Schagen, J.

Communication with father in Holland via Switzerland from Cape Town. W2596/10/804.

Schain, J., Miss.

United States delegation to United Nations Food Conference at Hot Springs. U2202/320/70.

Schairer, Reinhold, Dr.

Notes on: undesirability of his taking a prominent part in post-war education. U1091/U1261/U1934/434/70.
Post-war educational plans for liberated countries. L5957/47/410.

Schalbart, Madame.

Remittances from U.K. to supplement detention allowance in Argentina: Treasury sanction on recommendation of H.M. Consul-General, Buenos Aires. W12987/39/49.

Schalbart, André, Private.

Payment of allowance to wife: wife's enquiry about welfare of. Z6214/Z11528/27/17.
Information required regarding whereabouts. Z4925/27/17.

- Schalit, Lionel.**
Affairs of a Frenchman interned in Spain.
C4420/C4948/C6806/9/41.
- Schalitz.**
Volunteer: Buenos Aires. W14985/1/49.
- Schalk.**
President of the Free Austrians in Venezuela.
C14326/39/18.
- Schamasch, J. A.**
Escape from internment in France to Spain.
K12152/104/241.
British subject interned at Lerida prison in Spain:
enquiry from Messrs. Philipp and Lyon:
subsequent return to U.K. of.
K2549/104/241.
Remittances from father in Rio de Janeiro.
K12642/104/241.
Financial assistance, Madrid.
K2749/K2400/K3023/3/248.
Financial assistance, Gibraltar. K5850/2901/241.
- Schambach, W. F.**
Netherlands conscript. W11610/149/64.
- Schanderl.**
German in the Azores. C13276/C13455/46/36.
- Schapira, M.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W16672/46/48.
- Scharf, Jacky L.**
Financial assistance, Madrid.
K12199/K13066/K12086/3/248.
- Scharf, Mathilde, Mrs.**
Desire to go to United States.
W10711/W13473/W14174/10711/48.
- Scharff, Edmund.**
Internment, Spain. K4616/104/241.
- Scharin, Arne Unander, Vice-Consul.**
Inspection report on work at Umea.
K13363/K10148/1592/242.
- Scharman, Maurice, Lieut.**
United States Naval Liaison Officer at Bombay:
appointment. A11264/128/45.
- Scharnhorst.**
See NAVY: GERMAN.
- Sharping, Dr.**
German broadcaster: propaganda talk on
Mr. J. C. Hambro's book "How to Win the
Peace": F.O. summary of broadcast.
N3454/N3767/615/30.
- Scharschug, G. J.**
British interest in South American airlines: censor-
ship intercept. W11791/159/802.
- Schasseur.**
Acting appointment as Head of Food Division of
N.A.E.B. Z12026/571/69.
- Schaul, Hans.**
German refugee. W8390/46/48.
- Schayesteh, Mohamed.**
See MOHAMED SCHAYESTEH.
- Schcheul, P. I.**
Soviet delegate to United Nations Food Conference
at Hot Springs. U1790/320/70.
- Scheel.**
Liberation of General Laidoner from Soviet Union.
N3965/59/59.
- Scheel, Dr.**
German student leader: visit to Spain.
C4193/C3267/32/41.
- Scheer, H.**
Refugee in Egypt: expenditure on behalf of.
W1838/1838/48.
- Scheffer, Paul.**
See SCHAFFER, PAUL.
- Scheiby, C. J.**
Volunteer. W4748/1/49.
- Scheiteler.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W16672/46/48.
- Schejbal, J., Capt.**
British decoration.
T1085/T2062/T2756/T5156/10/372.
- Scheldt, The (or Escaut, L').**
Post-war navigability of the Western Scheldt:
Belgian and Netherlands discussions with
Admiralty. C8215/C8671/C9433/314/29.
- Schele, Sune.**
Member of Swedish trade delegation to United
States. N7125/480/42.
- Schelia, von (or Scheliha).**
German official: reported execution.
C4821/C6831/55/18.
- Scheliha, von.**
See SCHELIA, VON.
- Schell.**
German staff officer: views. C11698/29/18.
- Scheller, Emile.**
Swiss seaman. C8686/8686/43.
- Scheller, G.**
Czechoslovakian national in Bolivia: power of
attorney for disposal of his property in
Palestine. L4377/L6140/54/405.
- Scheltus, G. A.**
Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires in Stockholm:
notes on: death.
C658/C1605/C2552/8/29/N1756/220/42.
Diplomatic registration certificate: return to F.O.
on his death. T2155/T2898/257/377.
- Schembri, A.**
Adana: alleged advances at Constantinople in
1942: confusion with evacuated British
subject of same name. K5763/199/248.
Dismissal, Adana. K7476/1793/244.
- Schembri, Salvo.**
Refusal of facilities to return to Tangier: employ-
ment with Free French in U.K.
Z15/15/69 (file).
- Schemeil, P.**
Declaration of alienage. T2497/733/378.
- Schemm, Ewald von (and wife).**
German national: deported from Costa Rica.
A1526/843/32.
- Schemtob.**
Former Polish Consul at Bagdad: activities: pro-
posed reappointment.
C11454/C12627/778/12.
- Schendel, G. van (and Lea).**
Allied Govt. registration certificate: surrender of
former certificate. T688/T2362/38/377.
- Schenker (and Madame).**
Message regarding. Z111/Z1018/111/17.
- Schenkkan, L.**
Netherlands lunatic in U.K.: admission to Kent
County Hospital, Maidstone: rate-aided:
discharge: admission to Friern Hospital.
T6612/T8784/T10408/6612/375.
- Schenone, Manlio L., General.**
Personality: Paraguay. A7836/7836/33.
- Scherbakov, A. S.**
See SCHERBAKOV, A. S.
- Scherer, E., Dr.**
Allied Govt. certificate. T15343/500/377.
Priority sea passage from United States to U.K.
Y5660/Y6097/5660/652.
- Scherer, Tommi.**
Jewish refugee in Spain: desire to come to U.K.
W1004/46/48.

- Schering.**
Listed firm in Mexico: elimination.
A6663/6618/26.
- Scherlé, C.**
Owner of two parcels of precious stones detained in prize at Bermuda: recovery.
W3361/W3864/W4127/W7630/W9041/
W10486/3361/804.
- Scherlich, H. Marie, Mrs. (and son).**
Renewal of British passport: F.O. minutes: protection document for son, August.
T5020/T14970/159/378.
- Schermann, R., Miss.**
British protection passport. T15421/117/378.
- Scherpenseel, A. J.**
Request for permit to visit Belgians interned in Isle of Man, W12425/12425/48.
- Scheuer, J. P.**
Free French volunteer interned in Spain.
Z982/Z1550/41/17.
- Scheyvaerts, J.**
Belgian: fare Far East to Lourenço Marques.
K3320/73/248.
- Scheyven, L. (and family and nurse).**
Belgians: fares Far East to Lourenço Marques.
K3320/73/248.
- Scheyven, Louis.**
Belgian representative in Cairo: notes on.
J4013/4013/16.
Views and attitude: question of replacement.
C1450/C1810/C2880/1450/4.
- Schiano.**
Member of Naples Committee of National Liberation. R11285/5880/22.
- Schichida, Motoharu.**
Japanese Minister at Kabul: report on.
E6154/1503/97.
- Schieffelin, William Jay.**
New York State Committee for World Federation: maintenance of post-war peace.
A4833/57/45.
Chairman of Committee for Democratic Foreign Policy. A11531/361/45.
- Schier, Kurt.**
Internee in Isle of Man: suicide.
W14803/293/48.
- Schiff, Otto.**
Message regarding plight of children in France.
W5399/1267/48.
Position of refugees deprived of nationality.
W5919/7/48.
Funds for refugees in Spain. C2542/9/41.
- Schiff, Viktor.**
German employed as British press correspondent in North Africa: career.
C7146/C5756/279/18.
Memo. on. C553/553/62.
Daily Herald journalist: arrangements for visit to Algiers: activities: return to U.K.
Z4033/Z4185/Z5737/Z6160/Z8252/
Z7994/36/69.
Activities in connexion with Free Germans Committee in London. C10764/C11022/29/18.
- Schiffer, Andrew.**
United States Republican: note on.
A3938/361/45.
- Schilansky, A. A.**
Seizure at Jamaica of excess currency carried by.
W9136/118/48.
- Schildknecht, W.**
See SCHILTKNECHT, W.
- Schildkraut, H. S.**
Repatriation expenses of Mr. Kohn.
K13770/3/248.
- Schill Bros. Ltd.**
Repatriation expenses of Mr. Ernest Rider and wife. K4235/K12344/4235/248.
- Schiller, F. Wilhelm.**
Austrian subject: whereabouts in U.K.: sister's enquiry from Argentina.
K15469/K13404/889/202.
- Schilling, F. von.**
United States Attaché at Stockholm: customs facilities. T9924/92/373.
- Schilt, Sophie Raetveldt, Mrs.**
Seizure at Jamaica of unauthorised valuables carried by. W9136/118/48.
- Schiltknecht, W.**
Caretaker at Swiss Legation in London: termination of appointment. T7702/2278/383.
Non-grant of travel facilities from U.K. to Canada. Y2472/2472/652.
- Schimmel.**
German national: deportation to United States from Salvador. A1799/1799/8.
- Schinas, Nicholas.**
Greek seaman: alleged wrongful arrest and deportation from India. R9003/1765/19.
- Schindler.**
Ex-German police officer: memo. on post-war policing of Germany. U1260/25/70.
- Schinkel, Conrad.**
Netherlands seaman in U.K.: registration of illegitimate children. W8190/8190/64.
- Schiopetto, Ovidio V.**
Of Argentine Ministry of Agriculture: mixed commission for operation of Argentine-Brazilian Trade Treaty. A721/721/2.
- Schipper, Ignacy.**
Zionist killed in destruction of Warsaw Ghetto.
C6109/18/62.
- Schipper, J. Gerrit.**
Financial assistance, Madrid.
K14019/K12732/K13415/3/248.
- Schjedlerup, F.**
Norwegian "Home Front" leader: discussions with M. A. Vik at Oslo: proposals for post-war administration of Norway.
N7598/1266/30.
- Schjodt, A.**
Director of newly-erected Special Govt. Dept. in Norwegian M. of Defence: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list.
T14985/T15692/350/383.
- Schjodt, Hedeveg, Madame.**
Arrival in the U.K. W16256/150/64.
- Schjøtt, A.**
Former head of Refugee Office of the Norwegian Legation in Stockholm: successor.
N7122/7122/30.
- Schlageter, E. Madame, (and sister M.).**
Question of remittances to Switzerland by her sister in U.K.: Treasury sanction refused.
W16472/W17770/39/49.
- Schlanbusch, Capt.**
Confidential courier acting between Funchal, Lisbon and Azores: resignation: question of reinstatement. Y1789/Y2195/Y3040/41/653.
- Schlapfer, M.**
Switzerland: welfare of relatives in U.K.: enquiries through Zurich by.
K9905/12/243.
- Schlatter.**
Swiss representative at Algiers.
Z11671/Z12439/Z12587/Z12591/6504/69.

- Schlefstein, Hava E. Temkin-, Mrs.**
Desire for remittances from Palestine to United States: request for British Consular certificate through Jerusalem Controller of foreign exchange.
K15464/K15465/K15466/12622/50.
- Schlegel, C., Major.**
Re-issue of identity card and food and clothing coupons on return to U.K.
T3663/T4354/815/377.
Address. T2992/2278/383.
Diplomatic Registration Certificate.
T3663/815/377.
Ration books and identity card.
T4354/T4721/220/377.
- Schleich, Armand.**
Luxembourg refugee in Spain. W2024/46/48.
- Schleich, C. F. G.**
Travelling to Buenos Aires: to be searched at Trinidad. W2267/151/49.
- Schlein, Karl.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Schleissner (M. and Mme).**
Czechoslovak Jews in Hungary: British visas.
C405/C1146/405/12.
- Schlesienbuch, Das.**
See PUBLICATIONS.
- Schlesinger, Alfredo.**
Personality: Guatemala. A6574/6574/8.
- Schlesinger, Hans.**
Maintenance of Mrs. Grinyer in Switzerland.
K11185/649/243 (and file).
- Schlesinger, Lina, Mrs.**
Refugee at Sosna Settlement, Puerto Plata: relief procedure. K15410/13900/220.
- Schlesinger, Minnie, Mrs.**
Repatriation. K7817/3/248.
Exchanged prisoner from Germany: departure from Lisbon. K6117/286/250.
Security report on, at time of exchange from Germany. K5928/286/250.
- Schlesinger, Nathan.**
Question of Spanish transit visa for: no security objection to entry into Mauritius.
W11532/W12882/8833/48.
- Schlessner, Paul.**
Luxembourg refugee in Spain. W2024/46/48.
- Schlichtkrull.**
Gift of money from Kenya Colony for Danish refugees in Sweden: question of transmission from U.K.: censorship intercept of letter to Danish Legation in London.
W14814/W14144/39/49.
- Schling, O.**
Secretary of the World Youth Council.
C8321/8321/62.
- Schloesing, J. H., Squadron-Leader.**
British decoration. T10470/10/372.
- Schloesinger, Walter.**
Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.
- Schlogel, G.**
Rates. T10580/70/373.
- Schloss, F. and I. (Brothers).**
Donations to British war funds: income tax.
W14998/33/49.
- Schlumberger, E., Lieut.**
British decoration. T7150/123/372.
- Schlumberger Oil Companies (Surenco and Schlumberger Overseas).**
Payments from Shell Company: exchange control facilities. W4819/W7020/39/49.
- Schulup, C. E. Fort.**
Whereabouts of Alfred and George Marshall.
L3522/85/405.
- Schmeckies, Walter B.**
German national: deported from Costa Rica.
A1526/843/32.
- Schmedeman, Dr.**
Report on Jamaican bauxite. A5726/352/45.
- Schmeltz, H., Col.**
British decoration. T4891/T5614/456/372.
- Schmid, H.**
Clerk at Swiss Legation (Special Division) in London: national registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents.
T13664/T14519/815/377/T13992/61/383.
- Schmid, L. Hall, Miss.**
Copy of will made in Switzerland: domicile of.
L536/536/405 (file).
- Schmid, Rudolf.**
Swiss interned in U.K.: release refused.
W6963/W8055/47/48.
- Schmidl, Stefan.**
Polish national in Soviet Union: message for friends in U.K. W13559/283/48.
- Schmidli, Hugo.**
Non-enemy declaration. W13323/54/49.
- Schmid-Pap.**
See PAP, SCHMID-.
- Schmidt.**
Free French activities in Peru: message regarding.
Z448/123/17.
- Schmidt, A., Capt.**
Assistance for in Portuguese India.
W9873/20/58.
- Schmidt, Albin.**
Revocation of detention order. W4559/47/48.
- Schmidt, Guido.**
Arrival in Angora: denial of contact with British officials. C13151/C13507/155/18.
- Schmidt, G. J.**
British decoration. T10350/8/372.
- Schmidt, Heinz.**
German Communist: connexion with Free Germans in London. C10764/C11608/29/18.
- Schmidt, Irma.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Schmidt, J. C., Mrs. (and daughter K.).**
British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.
- Schmidt, Margaret.**
Portuguese visa. T5408/161/378.
- Schmidt, Wehra, Madame.**
Desire to make a will regarding property in Australia. C10912/10912/18.
- Schmiedlova, L., Mlle.**
Rates. T4243/T4988/T5946/T7370/379/373.
- Schmitt, General.**
Passage to North Africa.
Y5727/Y5728/Y5875/Y5923/Y5924/
Y5925/Y6004/Y6032/Y6075/
Y6125/3730/652.
- Schmitt, Carl.**
Critical analysis of book by, concerning Germany's aim of world domination. U1554/25/70.
- Schmitt, Carl Hans.**
German official at Tangier. C13376/57/41.
- Schmitt, T.**
Chef at Greek Embassy in London: appointment.
T5873/841/383.

Schmittlein, Commandant.

Member of the Fighting French Delegation in Moscow: official request to Soviet Union Govt. regarding Alsatian prisoners of war.

N1751/71/38.

Attitude and activities. Z1038/Z6320/1038/17.

Broadcast of 13th February: extract.

Z4613/1038/17.

Schmolikova, Gabriela.

Financial assistance.

W9997/W11403/W12289/

W12424/1836/48.

Assistance from Czechoslovak Trust Fund.

W14121/1836/48.

Schmoll, R.

Recovery of personal belongings deposited at H.M. Consulates-General at Seville and Barcelona.

Z1586/Z2386/Z2790/Z7574/208/17.

Schmutzer, G., Mrs.

Refugee in Egypt: expenditure on behalf of.

W1838/1838/48.

Schnabel, E., Miss.

Repatriation. K216/3/248.

Schnake, Oscar.

Chilean Ambassador in Mexico: appointment.

A435/A3298/435/26.

Report on. A6788/435/26.

Personality. A9323/9323/9.

United States post-war trade domination in Latin America: conversation with British Press Attaché in Mexico. A3223/520/51.

Schnapper, M. B.

Secretary to American Council on Public Affairs: letter from Mr. Berle. A8809/361/45.

Schnaymann, Alfred Moritz.

Internment in Australia: request for release to go to United States.

W14872/W14873/W14874/255/48.

Schnee, Kumpz.

German parachutist captured in Iraq.

E4165/49/93.

Schneemann, Alfred M.

See SCHNAYMANN, ALFRED M.

Schneersohn, J. I., Rabbi.

Relations between Allied and Soviet Jews: proposals. W515/283/48.

Schneidarek, Josef, General.

Czechoslovak in Africa: career: offer of services.

C10715/C11286/C12130/10715/12.

Schneidau, A. P. F., Flight-Lieut.

British decoration. T4547/T4887/10/372.

Schneider, Madame.

French Red Cross déléguée-générale in Algeria: suggestion for closer liaison with British Red Cross. Z6426/Z7062/6426/69.

Schneider, A., Miss.

Rates. T5686/T7232/370/373.

Schneider, Albert.

German in Tetuan. C13376/57/41.

Schneider, Chico Henry.

United States Mission at New Delhi: B.E.W. activities. A7107/93/45.

Schneider, Dorothy, Miss.

Information regarding Max A. Jaffe supplied to F.O. by. K6459/K6302/K5367/5367/218.

Schneider, Eric.

German prisoner of war: escape to Spanish Morocco. C7579/1672/41.

Schneider, G., Mlle.

Typist at Swiss Legation (Special Division) in London: national registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents.

T13664/T14519/815/377/

T13992/61/383.

Schneider, Hans.

Message concerning for T.W.E.D.

C11014/591/43.

Schneider, Harry.

United States lawyer: complaint about treatment of Miss Helena Peers (volunteer).

W3354/1/49.

Schneider, John J.

Founder of the International Flag of Peace Association. C11710/3008/62.

Schneider, J. P.

Carriage of Swiss diplomatic mail to United States.

W645/645/804.

Schneider, K., Dr.

Reception at F.O. as member of the Austrian Representative Committee. C13882/39/18.

Schneider, M. J., Capt.

Commendation.

T4996/T5102/T7168/T8320/8/372.

Schneller, Remenyi.

Hungarian Minister of Finance: compliance with German demands. C3999/385/21.

Schnelling, E. Claire.

Netherlands lunatic in U.K.: discharge from St. Andrew's Northampton Hospital.

T10952/10952/375.

Schnir.

Message regarding. Z3692/111/17.

Schmitler, W.

Norwegian: evacuation from Far East.

K2039/73/248.

Schnitzer, Y. (wife and family).

Travel documents to enable them to proceed to Palestine from France. T8158/1443/378.

Schober (or Schobler), Edmund (wife and children).

German nationals in Cuba: repatriation refused.

W9288/W11488/151/49.

Schobler, Edmund.

See SCHOBER, EDMUND.

Schodt, H. (and wife).

Inclusion in Norwegian diplomatic list.

T16118/350/383.

Schoedelin, P., Vice-Consul.

Villa and effects at Bayonne. K3043/3043/217.

Formerly British Vice-Consul at Bayonne: returns of marriages registered there during 1940 incomplete: inaccessibility of registers.

T11270/158/378.

Schoeder, Willi A.

German national in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.

Schoen, Commandant.

Resignation as result of General Catroux's action against Arabs. Z10701/1372/69.

Schoep, Marie, Mlle.

Passage to Algiers. Z8683/6008/69.

Schoen, Wilhelm von.

German representative at Santiago: report on.

A331/331/9.

Schoenberger, Eugene, Sergeant.

British decoration. T5878/123/372.

Schoenfeld.

United States Minister: question of return to Helsingfors. N1763/N2555/37/56.

Schoenfeld, G., Mrs.

Proposed repatriation to Germany from Costa Rica. W1610/W2627/151/49.

- Schoenfeld, R. E.**
Counsellor of United States Embassy to Polish Govt. in London: address. T1062/307/383.
- Schoenlicht, Albert.**
R.A.F. raids on Germany: offer of services. C11736/6515/18.
- Schofield, A. E., Mrs.**
Whereabouts: sister's enquiry. K2001/30/245.
- Schofield, D.**
Situation in France. Z1829/52/17.
- Schofield, D. O.**
Repatriation. K3584/3/248.
- Schofield, E. J.**
War invention. L4731/93/405.
- Schol, G. W., Mrs.**
Departure from U.K.: removal of name from Netherlands list (B). T5628/244/383.
Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques: diplomatic passport. K2804/73/248.
- Scholarships.**
See EDUCATION.
- Scholefield, H. B., Miss.**
Teaching post in Lisbon (British Council). L511/55/410.
Appointed to teaching post in Lisbon: priority air passage. Y1059/1059/652.
- Scholes, Robert D.**
Volunteer. W1626/W2384/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Scholfield, A. S.**
Entertainment at Cambridge University of Brazilian Air Mission. A10427/231/6.
- Scholl, Col.**
Commander of German troops in Naples: responsibility for destruction of Naples University. R11499/85/22.
- Scholl, W., Mrs.**
Passage on s.s. El Nil. K2804/73/248.
- Scholle, August.**
Regional director of Congress of Industrial Organisations: Burton Hall Hatch Amendment. A6868/127/45.
- Scholle, Karl.**
German shipping agent in Bremen. C7825/55/18.
- Scholler, Vojko Albert, Dr.**
Application for inclusion in British medical register: R637/32/92.
- Scholtz, Dr.**
German in Madrid: contact with British Embassy: views. C11853/55/18.
- Scholvinnck, F. F.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Scholz.**
Executed in Germany. C1330/55/18.
- Schomberg, R. C. F., Col.**
Tehran Legation staff: application for C.O. appointment as director of prisons, Nigeria: effect on army pension by salary drawn locally as Consular Liaison Officer. K3882/K3788/450/234.
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y276/70/650.
Salary rates for service in Persia: question of payment of U.K. income tax. K6126/K3287/K5067/450/234.
Proposed return to U.K. on termination of duties as Consular Liaison Officer at Isfahan. K7921/450/234.
- Schommer, G.**
Luxembourg Chargé d'Affaires to Belgian Govt. in London: appointment: address. T10315/307/383/C9556/7417/4.
Civil affairs officer for Luxembourg. C11221/11221/4.
Mission to North Africa about disposal of Luxembourg nationals captured among Germans. C7078/4835/4/C7312/977/4.
Priority air passages, U.K.-Algiers. Y3324/Y3540/Y4389/3324/652.
- Schompré, de, Madame.**
Travel facilities from U.K. to North Africa. Y4283/3494/652/Y4378/3730/652.
Request for exit permit. Z7878/6008/69.
- Schon, Peter.**
See SCHOU, PETER.
- Schönbeck, A.**
Condolences from M. of Pensions, with Royal message, on decease of his son, Swedish ship's engineer. T10662/10662/379.
- Schönbeck, Ernst L. H.**
Copy of naturalisation certificate and other documents from wife in Sweden transmitted by F.O. bag. W15220/W13583/21/804.
- Schonen, de.**
Message regarding. Z5193/111/17.
- Schonfeld, Solomon, Rabbi Dr.**
Activities in connexion with Committee for Rescuing Victims of Nazi Massacres: request for interview with S. of S. W3041/W1067/49/48.
Committee for Rescuing Victims of Nazi Massacres:
— See also COMMITTEES.
Suggestion that mission be sent to Turkey on behalf of refugees. W4636/1315/48.
Proposed visit to Turkey: F.O. objections. W3042/W3892/W5341/1315/48.
- Schooling, L. F.**
Suggested use of English language throughout Europe after the war. U2002/2002/70.
- School of Oriental and African Studies.**
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (LONDON UNIVERSITY).
- School of Slavonic and East European Studies.**
See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN (LONDON UNIVERSITY).
- Schools.**
See EDUCATION.
- Schoonenberg, L. J. A., Major (and wife).**
Netherlands Assistant Military Attaché in London: appointment: address: special registration certificates. T6923/244/383/T8981/257/377.
Military Attaché at Netherlands Legation to Polish Govt. in London: appointment: address. T7244/307/383.
— Appointed Military Attaché to Belgian and Norwegian Govts. in London: supplementary food coupon. T8236/307/383.
Rates. T9615/T11324/T15528/1048/373.
- Schoonheeten, A. W. C. Bentinck van, Baron.**
Netherlands representative in Cairo: notes on. J4013/4013/16.
- Schor, P. S., Lieut.**
Fare, Miami-Washington. K8907/8275/245.
- Schorr and Gesar.**
Message from H.M.V. Gramophone Co. regarding participation in Smyrna Fair. R2872/1597/44.
- Schot, Thomas.**
Netherlander: imprisoned in U.K.: petition. C11247/516/29.

- Schothorst, L. H.**
Priority air passage Stockholm-U.K.
Y1456/786/652.
- Schotman, T. N., Capt.**
British decoration. T8569/8/372.
- Schott, W. W.**
United States Consul at Gibraltar: appointment.
T1026/921/385.
- Schou, Peter.**
Former Danish Minister in Moscow: escape from Denmark: question of return to Moscow: as "Free Danish Representative": approach to Madame Kollontay in Stockholm: F.O. bag and cypher facilities.
N4584/N6499/N6510/N6596/N6807/
N7434/N7453/N7750/147/15.
Activities on behalf of the Free Danish Movement: approach to the Soviet Union Govt. to obtain recognition. N6678/147/15.
- Schoultz, O. von.**
Proposed Swedish delegate to U.K. to study A.R.P.
N5064/4082/42.
- Schouttheete de Tervarent, G. de.**
Rates. T10580/70/373.
Importation of luggage. T2159/226/373.
- Schpektor, Wolf.**
Netherlands refugee: seizure of unauthorised currency at Jamaica, carried by.
W7392/118/48.
- Schpselevitz, Henrique.**
Misleading trade marks in Brazil.
A1408/1408/6.
- Schraft, Guido van Der.**
Message regarding. Z448/123/17.
- Schragenheim, Walter.**
Marriage certificate. L5831/9/405.
- Schramm, Ida.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Schrecker, Robert.**
Czech: yen deposit on s.s. Kamakura Maru.
K3533/73/248.
Financial assistance on s.s. Narkunda.
K1543/73/248.
- Schreiber, Rabbi.**
Palestine immigration certificate: facilities for departure from Czechoslovakia.
W2704/W8414/W4779/401/48.
- Schreiber, Adele, Mrs.**
Member of Organising Committee of Free Germans in London.
C10764/C10765/C11390/29/18.
- Schreiber, Diomedes A.**
Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.
- Schreiber, J. S., Wing-Commander (and Mrs.).**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Schreiber, M.**
Request for transmission of letter to Hungarian Prime Minister. C8828/8828/21.
- Schreiber, Ricardo Rivera.**
See RIVERA SCHREIBER, RICARDO.
- Schreier, Esther, Mrs. (née Schiff).**
Application for British passport: F.O. minutes: minute by Miss Backhouse. T13432/117/378.
- Schreiner, Amicé.**
Petition to "Free French Govt."
Z11929/7825/17.
- Schrelder.**
Trial and sentence in Norway. N4741/60/30.
- Schreuder, H. A.**
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/786/652.
- Schreuder, J. A., Lieut.**
British decoration: presentation of.
T14874/12/372.
- Schriek, J. R. F. M. van der.**
Netherlands Govt. official in London: rates.
T6144/T7837/T15931/296/373.
- Schrieke, J. J., Prof.**
Notes on. C975/975/29.
- Schrijver, A. E. de.**
Belgian Govt. official in London: appointment.
T5448/T6405/T6271/683/383.
- Schröder.**
German Rhineland industrialist: activities.
C279/279/18.
- Schröder.**
Request by Messrs. Waring and Gillow for facilities for him to come to U.K. from Irun.
Z10888/41/17.
- Schröder, General.**
German official in Latvia: activities.
N5049/577/59.
- Schröder, Balthazar.**
Luxembourg refugee in Spain. W2024/46/48.
- Schröder, Richard (and wife).**
German national: deported from Costa Rica.
A1526/843/32.
- Schröder & Co., J. Henry.**
Case brought by Messrs. Roechling for attachment of funds, in Switzerland, belonging to.
W1296/W2006/W2598/W3220/
W3330/54/49.
Brazilian loans: service of.
A6410/A6437/A6908/473/6.
Brazilian debt negotiations:
— See also LOANS: BRAZIL.
Bag facilities for correspondence re amortization of railway bonds. A2327/2327/26.
Cometa-Impa amalgamation for manufacture of Argentine armaments. A7056/3394/2.
Issue of judicial document. T3910/3910/371.
Coupons for M. Georg von Wyss of Zurich.
W13018/54/49.
- Schroeder.**
See SCHRÖDER.
- Schroen, R. K.**
Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.
- Schroetter, Adelheid von.**
Safe conduct to Germany from South America.
W2712/151/49.
- Schroetter, Irma, Miss.**
Whereabouts. K5377/K7465/5377/238.
- Schroyens, J. J.**
Commendation for war services.
T6533/T8418/8/372.
- Schryver, A. E. Sylvain de.**
Belgian Cabinet Minister in London: Allied Govt. exemption certificate. T5418/38/377.
Reinstatement in Belgian Cabinet as Minister of the Interior. C5170/C4302/2489/4.
Personal effects, including wireless set: Customs treatment of. T6908/391/373.
Priority air passage from United States to U.K.
Y692/692/652.
British diplomatic visa journey from America to U.K. W2202/W6147/89/64.
- Schubert, E., Miss.**
Shorthand-typist, Special Division, Swiss Legation.
T3807/61/383.
Income tax. T95/26/373.
- Schubert, Franz.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Schuck, Walter, Dr.**
Argentine neutrality: views: postal intercept.
A4166/4/2.
- Schudde, A.**
Priority air passage Stockholm-U.K.
Y1456/786/652.
- Schudmak, H.**
British decoration. T14717/8/372.

Schuessler, Michael (and wife).

German national: deported from Costa Rica.
A1526/843/32.

Schueren, Johannes B. Ridder de van der.

Netherlands Civil Affairs Officer.
W14963/W14981/14963/64.
Diplomatic Registration Certificate: question of
issue to. T4986/257/377.
Appointment to Netherlands State Council.
C10643/371/29.
Allied Govt. exemption certificate.
T4237/257/377.

Schuessel, I.

Enquiry concerning national status of his wife.
T14533/T15890/100/378.

Schuetz, Otto.

See SCHUTZ, OTTO.

Schuiling, J. P.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/786/652.

Schukri, J.

Iraqi student: advances, Zurich. K7328/584/243.

Schuler, F. A.

United States Consul at Windsor (Ontario):
appointment. T9167/T13181/7326/385.

Schuler, Hermann.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Schuller, G. H. J., Dr.

Netherlands Minister in Madrid: formerly First
Secretary in London: special grant of clothing
coupons. T4431/66/373.

Schultz, Hans Peter.

See SCHULZ, HANS PETER.

Schultz, Ignatz.

Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.

Schultz, T.

Danish Acting Consul-General in South Africa:
message transmitted through D.O. and F.O.
to the Danish Minister in London concerning
son's escape from Denmark and hope of
arrival in U.K. W6132/950/15.
Danish Consul in Johannesburg: support for Free
Danish Movement. N5673/147/15.

Schultz, Wilhelm.

German prisoner of war: escape to Spanish
Morocco. C7579/1672/41.

Schulz, Hans Peter.

German in Tangier: activities: British request
to Spanish Govt. for his removal: never a
member of Armistice Commission.
C3426/C3944/C5042/C7659/1672/41/
C1967/1/41/C7442/1672/41/
C7121/24/41/C8092/57/41.
German Press Attaché at Tangier.
C13376/57/41.

Schulz, Svend A. B.

Volunteer: Danish.
W8915/W12665/W14715/W8915/1/49.

Schulze, Hans Peter.

See SCHULZ, HANS PETER.

Schumacher.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W13724/46/48.

Schumaker, Prof.

International exchange pool scheme: Argentine
Embassy request for copies. U1125/47/70.

Schumann.

French broadcaster from B.B.C.: conditions laid
down by Political Warfare Executive:
French representations.
Z7932/Z8337/Z8476/Z9420/130/17.
Suppression by F.O. of proposed talk on French
service of B.B.C. Z1481/371/17.

Schumann (continued).

Proposed visit to Algiers as spokesman for Fight-
ing French Movement.
Z5684/1868/69/Z5737/36/69.
Passage to North Africa.
Y5924/Y5925/Y6004/Y6032/3730/652.

Schupper, A.

Netherlands lunatic in U.K.: admission to Cane
Hill Hospital, Coulsdon: rate-aided.
T7649/7649/375.

Schuringa, H., Capt.

British decoration. T249/T6766/8/372.

Schurmans, Maurice, Father.

Belgian Jesuit: visit to Belgian Congo.
C466/C987/466/4.
Proposed successor of the late Father Ledochowski
as General of the Jesuits. R314/314/57.

Schurz, William.

Assistant-Director of Cultural Relations Depart-
ment of State Department: lecture at Bogota.
A3400/3400/45.

Schuschnigg, K. von (and wife).

Reported removal to Oranienburg concentration
camp. C14048/55/18.

Schuschnigg, Walter von.

Former Austrian Consul at Rio de Janeiro: Free
Austrian activities in United States and South
America. C5287/1095/18/C2936/39/18.
Brazilian attitude towards former Austrian officials.
C11591/39/18.

Schusev, A.

Summary of Soviet press article by, on post-war
reconstruction of Soviet towns.
U1782/67/70.

Schuster, Enrique.

Argentine national: article on post-war problems.
A4778/4778/2.

Schuster, George, Sir.

Suggested member of Advisory Committee of
I.L.O. on questions of reconstruction.
C5384/222/98.
Request for information regarding Mr. F. Staby.
C10965/17/12.

Schutz, I. G.

Netherlands conscript. W11610/149/64.

Schutz, Otto, Dr.

Position of Czechoslovak refugees in Sweden.
W5360/1321/48.
British visa. C6370/1277/12.

Schutzmann, Franz.

Desire for Spanish transit visa: request for help
of Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs.
C10462/197/29.

Schuur, G. A.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Schwander, O., Mlle.

Stenographer at Swiss Legation, London:
address. T9852/2278/383.

Schwanhauser, B. Gutierrez de.

See GUTIERREZ DE SCHWANHAUSER, B.

Schwartau, Hermann.

German spy in Colombia: life and career: expul-
sion from Colombia.
A8828/1878/11/A9047/308/11.

Schwartz, Dr.

Visit to Spain in connexion with refugee problem.
W2241/46/48.

Schwartz, G. A. V.

Repatriation. K5080/K5895/5080/299.

Schwartz, H. H.

United States Vice-Consul at Gibraltar: appoint-
ment. T921/921/385.

Schwartz, Isaac.

Repatriation expenses. K9371/6464/299.

Schwartz, J., Dr.

European Director of The Americas Joint Distribution Committee: priority air passages to and from Lisbon.
Y207/Y5471/Y6459/Y6531/207/652.

Schwartz, Jenny, Mrs.

Repatriation: question of priority.
W10318/20/58.

Schwartz, Philipp.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Schwartz, Rudolph.

Czechoslovak landed at Freetown 1940 from s.s. Cuba: expenses. C2861/C6534/2861/62.

Schwarz.

Message regarding. Z1947/111/17.

Schwarz, Andreas.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Schwarz, Ben.

Volunteer: British passport.
W362/W2625/W2384/W7810/
W8769/1/49.
Financial assistance, New York.
K7230/K11059/4001/299.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade:
expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Schwarz, H., Dr.

Reports on Iraqi students in Switzerland.
K7329/584/243.
Remittances to Mrs. L. Roome, Switzerland, from:
Treasury permission. K12283/12/243.

Schwarz, Leonard I., Lieut.-Commander.

United States Naval Observer at Takoradi:
appointment. A9253/128/45.

Schwarz, V., Dr.

Assistance to escape from internment in Spain:
proposed recruit for Free French.
Z882/Z2158/41/17.

Schwarzbart, D. (and Herma).

Repatriation. K381/3/248.

Schwarzbart, Ignacy, Dr.

Jewish representative on Polish National Council:
request for F.O. interview. W16521/16521/48.
Conditions in Poland, Czechoslovakia and Spain:
intercept. C5472/79/55.
Jewish resistance in the Warsaw ghetto.
C5913/34/55.

Schwarzkopf, Paul.

Case in United States courts involving question of
United States recognition of the Anschluss.
C7974/C8421/C10251/C11360/7974/18.

Schwarzova, Marta, Madame.

Czechoslovak Govt. official in London.
T1536/669/377.

Schweinitz, von.

German Consul at Alexandretta: information
from Italian Vice-Consul concerning.
R12624/10520/22.

Schweitzer, E.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y6845/6845/652.

Schweitzer-Bern, Mrs.

See BERN, SCHWEITZER-.

Schwelb, E. (and wife).

Czechoslovak Govt. official in London.
T1536/669/377.

Schwendt, Petra.

German national in Cuba: repatriation.
W9288/W11488/151/49.

Schwerin, Paula.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Schwerin von Krosigk, Count.

German Minister of Finance: visit to Finland.
N2243/37/56.

Schwob, M.

Passage to North Africa. Y7109/3730/652.

Schwob Frères.

Swiss machine company. C4004/6/43.

Schwörbel.

Head of Turkish section of Press Department of
German M.F.A.: visit to Turkey. R92/92/44.

Schwörbel, Herbert.

German Consul-General at Vigo.
C13421/C14467/5608/41.

Schworting, Günther.

Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.

Schyten, Borge.

Volunteer. W5142/W12266/1/49.

Sciama, Didier.

Recovery of currency left with British Embassy,
Madrid. Z8050/Z9000/208/17.

Sciaroni, A.

Death certificate. L1800/L2164/9/409.

Sciberras, Luisa Ester and Jorge.

Registration of births. T16028/4/378.

Scicluna, Albert M.

Imprisonment of brother in Spain: enquiries.
C4417/299/41.

Scicluna, E.

Maltese: loss of two passports: provisional certificate of British nationality. T1098/167/378.

Scicluna, E., Miss.

Question of retention of services at Madrid Consulate, in view of appointment of Captain Hassall to organise newly set up Refugee Bureau. K7489/K8342/K8824/286/250.
Engagement in Refugee Section, Madrid: remuneration. K7296/1557/241.
Replacement of Captain Hassall at Madrid by.
K6897/1557/241.

Maltese: financial assistance, Spain.

K7620/K4454/K4938/K5235/K5599/
K6235/K6494/K6819/K6919/K5236/
K7148/3/248.

Refund of relief at Madrid: deductions from salary at British Consulate.
K5821/K8941/K7975/K6757/3/248.

Scicluna, Plinio.

British subject from Gibraltar: imprisonment as Republican in Spain.
C4417/C5758/C7791/299/41.

Science.

See also DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH.

Scientific expeditions:

— See EXPEDITIONS.

Agricultural science:

— See AGRICULTURE.

United States Scientific Mission to China:

— See MISSIONS: UNITED STATES.

British scientific awards to foreign scientists:

— See DIPLOMAS.

Question of British utilisation of foreign scientists:

— See TECHNICIANS.

Scientific contacts between Soviet Union and U.K. (British Council). L967/65/410.

Interchange of scientific data between Great Britain and Soviet Union.

L259/259/405 (file)/L884/65/410.

— See also PUBLICATIONS: EXCHANGE OF: SOVIET UNION.

INFORMATION (ANGLO - SOVIET EXCHANGE).

Exchange of technical information on medical research between Great Britain and the Soviet Union in collaboration with United States:

— See INFORMATION (ANGLO-SOVIET EXCHANGE).

Science (continued).

Proposed exchange of research workers between Great Britain and the Soviet Union:

— See EDUCATION.

Invitation to a Belgian scientist to address the Association of Scientific Workers' Conference at Birmingham on science in a democratic as opposed to a Fascist régime.

C7164/1334/4.

F.O. unwillingness to support Polish request to M. of Supply for instruments to enable them to do aviation medical research work at Edinburgh, while they have access to the efficient A.M. laboratory at Farnborough which studies the physiology of aeronautics.

C260/260/55.

Scientific apparatus required by Professor R. A. Peters, Department of Biochemistry, Oxford: transmission of letter from Professor Svedberg, Sweden. N480/480/42.

Scientific Advisory Mission: Middle East War Council Supply and Transportation Sub-Committee paper. U4847/82/71.

Proposed visit to Middle East of Drs. B. A. Keen and E.B. Worthington as joint scientific advisers to Middle East Supply Centre: functions: Press notice.

U5074/U5687/36/71.

Proposed establishment of science centre in the Netherlands after the war: statement by Professor Auer at Curaçao: question of H.M.G. contributing certain requirements.

U3858/297/70.

Soviet scientific papers required by Combined Operations Headquarters, War Cabinet Offices: error in approaching British Council: correspondence indicating best channel for obtaining such papers. N581/24/38.

Desire of Revertex Ltd., to make contact with commercial scientists in Sweden for information on synthetic rubber and resin products: F.O. offer of assistance. N2474/2474/42.

Alleged destruction of the Botanical Institution at Lund, Sweden, by fire: enquiry from Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, on the fate of the Herbarium: feared loss of scientific information. N7309/7309/42.

Purchase and transport of scientific equipment from India to China (British Council).

L5882/38/410.

Supply of scientific material to Chinese universities and other organisations.

L4125/38/410/L4175/1353/410.

Expansion of work of British Council in regard to scientific work in China: proposed appointment of a Sino-British Academic Relations Officer in China. L48/L2621/L2665/38/410.

Scientific collaboration between China and Great Britain: memo. by Prof. Needham and Prof. Dods. L2433/38/410.

Scientific and technical liaison with China: minutes of meeting of War Cabinet Scientific Sub-Committee.

L6070/L6094/L6549/38/410.

Sino-British co-operation in scientific and technical matters: procedure for co-ordination of message to Prof. J. Needham at Chungking. F3813/F3230/F4613/F6005/F6049/F6725/F6750/102/10.

— Memo. by M. of Production.

F4411/F5243/F5405/F6386/102/10.

Sino-British scientific and technical liaison: discussions at meeting of War Cabinet.

F6300/102/10.

— Minutes of meeting held at M. of Production on 14th December. F6729/102/10.

Appointment of Prof. Cressey as United States scientific representative in China.

F6300/102/10.

Science (continued).

Optical glass for Peking Academy of Science: message from Prof. Needham.

F6783/11/10.

Presentation of first edition of Newton's Principia to Soviet scientists by the Royal Society.

L1731/65/410.

Scientists visiting U.K.: proposed formation of a centre for care of scientists from abroad now in U.K.: appointment of a secretary: (British Council), minutes of meetings.

L684/684/410 (file).

Formation of French operational research group: message. Z12675/402/69.

Proposal that French scientists in the United States should come over to the United Kingdom: value to war effort. Z9760/41/17.

International co-operation in scientific research: proposed permanent scientific and technical representation in London of English-speaking countries. L3945/3945/410.

Request for laboratory requirements for Pasteur Institute at Tunis and School of Histology and Embryology at Algiers. Z12351/11/69.

West African request for catalogues of scientific instrument makers and scientific publications: requirements of scientific instruments (enquiry by Director of African Institute, Dakar).

Z3517/1492/69.

Soviet Academy of Science: Jubilee session: press reviews: good work being done by Soviet Union scientists in every field. N56/2/38.

Soviet Academy of Science: discussion on plan of scientific research work for institutes and laboratories for 1943: article in Trud.

N309/2/38.

Soviet Academy of Science: celebration of tercentenary of birth of Sir Isaac Newton: also celebrated by Kuibyshev State Pedagogical Institute: attendance of British Embassy representatives. N252/N204/9/38.

Soviet Academy of Science: wartime policy: election of Politbureau of the Communist Party to be the Honorary Presidium of the Academy: election of members: expansion: activities in war period. N7544/52/38.

Treatment of politically-suspect scientists in the Soviet Union: method of exile similar to the Tsarist régime: F.O. minute. N4521/52/38.

Fields of scientific research in the Soviet Union: State direction of: functions of widespread scientific institutions: limitation of medical research by State control: despatch from Embassy at Moscow. N7544/52/38.

Science (British Commonwealth Science Committee).

Report of. L4242/4242/405/L3945/3945/410.

Scientists.

See SCIENCE/

Scimpex.

Proposal by Governor-General at Dakar to create trade organisation under name of:

— See AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

Sciortino, E. J. (and sons).

Certificates of British nationality.

T12930/T13608/2138/378.

Scipion-Bouvier, Antoine.

See BOUVIER, ANTOINE SCIPION.

Scissors.

See IRON AND STEEL.

Scitivaux, F. de, Capt.

British decoration.

T6321/10/372/T7150/123/372.

Scitovsky, Timor, Dr.

Hungarian in United States: desire to come to U.K.: visa not to be issued.

C48/C1305/C2192/C2740/48/21.

- Scobbie, Misses.**
Return of Miss Borla from Switzerland.
K10503/K9830/12/243.
- Scobie, L. E., Sergeant.**
Free French decoration.
T6845/T9460/T13555/T16091/123/372.
- Scobie, R. M., Major-General.**
Czechoslovak decoration. T4869/11/372.
Polish decoration. T3415/T7422/253/372.
- Scoccimarro.**
Communist Party leader in Italy: note on.
R11285/5880/22.
- Scoll, D. E.**
Member of Harriman Mission: return to U.K.:
re-issue of endorsed aliens registration certificate surrendered in 1942: address.
T13029/T13618/140/377.
- Scollay, William.**
Information concerning. L3161/3161/405.
- Scoones, W. G., Lieut.**
Free French decoration. T9162/123/372.
- Scopes, L. A., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K1723/2/286.
Arrival at Lourenço Marques. C12938/74/36.
Emoluments, Lourenço Marques: income tax liability. K15274/K10891/K7989/98/236.
Treasury sanction payment of local allowance as exceptional measure in view of payment to Vice-Consul Garnett of L.A. assigned to post.
K2751/K3557/98/236.
Proposed journey to Marmagao in connexion with next civilian exchange between Japan and Great Britain. K9321/K9523/286/250.
Whereabouts: enquiry from Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission. K6976/175/250.
- Scopes, L. A., Mrs.**
Employment on staff of Consular Shipping Adviser at Lourenço Marques. K2958/98/236.
- Scoppa.**
See BOVA SCOPPA.
- Scordino, A.**
Resignation from Committee of Automobile Club of Egypt. J2895/2/16.
- Scorer & Harris (Solicitors).**
Correspondence with F.O. concerning registration of birth of J. W. and A. Mendoza.
T14839/4/378.
- Scorza, Carlo.**
Appointed leader of Central Fascist Party: notes on. R3621/3621/22/R5728/3893/57.
Secretary-General of Fascist Party: article by Mr. Herraiz in Arriba concerning.
R5943/3621/22.
- Scothion, H. (known as Scott, H.).**
Portuguese visa. T9891/161/378.
- Scotson, William (and Christina).**
Salary, Boston. K5059/2970/245.
- Scott.**
United States Republican: attack on foreign policy of United States Govt. A10640/361/45.
- Scott.**
Message from reporting serious difficulties due to holding up of red oxide shipment to United States. C8629/C8864/67/41.
- Scott.**
Compensation for loss of effects: message for M.W.T. W9163/3224/58.
- Scott.**
Travel facilities for China. F4236/3240/10.
- Scott.**
Ministry of Fuel and Power official in North Africa: Foreign Service allowances, Algiers-Tunis. K9943/9943/269.
- Scott, Flying Officer.**
United States decoration. T12356/1375/372.
- Scott, A. H., Capt.**
Financial assistance, Stockholm: his indebtedness to B.O.A.C. K1856/K486/266/256.
- Scott, A. L., Consul.**
Life certificates. K43/2/286.
Subscription to Civil Service War Distress Fund.
K12510/12510/250.
- Scott, A. M. C., Major (late).**
F.O. unable to grant gratuity to widow.
K2821/2821/204.
Importance of his work as link between District Commissioners of Northern Rhodesia and Katanga. C6038/153/4.
- Scott, Braith.**
Memo. on proposed "International League of Militant Peace Workers." U3187/71/70.
- Scott, Coral, Mrs.**
Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.
- Scott, D. L.**
Request for permission for parcels of woollen goods to be flown to Sweden.
N1047/480/42.
- Scott, D. N.**
Priority air passage from U.K. to Algiers.
Y3506/3506/652.
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.
- Scott, D. S.**
Bag facilities at Angola. Y1640/40/650.
- Scott, Dorothy S. (known as Harmer, Dolly).**
Portuguese visa. T11011/161/378.
- Scott, Elsie.**
Divorce decree. L3892/3892/405.
- Scott, Elaine Carmen.**
Volunteer. W2939/W7699/1/49.
- Scott, E. C. Carruthers.**
Visit to United States. A8025/15/45.
- Scott, Evelyn D., Miss.**
Sister of deceased civil servant in Egypt: request for financial assistance. J5031/5031/16.
- Scott, Edwin Tedford.**
Volunteer. W574/1/49/W3836/156/49.
- Scott, Frank J.**
Repatriation from Far East: whereabouts in U.K.
K5597/73/248.
- Scott, George Robert.**
Proposed appointment as Assistant Naval Attaché at Istanbul. W17217/16/50.
- Scott, Harry.**
See SCOTHION, H.
- Scott, Hugh, Dr.**
His book on the Yemen: application for paper ration for second edition of.
E2355/2355/91 (file).
Political status of islands in northern part of Red Sea. J439/439/16.
- Scott, H. G.**
Volunteer. W4309/1/49.
- Scott, H. S. L.**
Visit to Dakar for Elder Dempster: arrangements.
Z10434/Z10867/1605/69.
- Scott, Ian.**
Volunteer. W112/W9027/W9311/1/49.
- Scott, Jean, Miss.**
Repatriation. K2278/3/248.
- Scott, J. K. N.**
Volunteer. W4444/1/49.

- Scott, J. Paddock.**
Request for copy of Anglo-Portuguese Treaty of Alliance. L4650/239/405.
- Scott, John Sutherland.**
Volunteer: repatriation on medical grounds. W16059/W17741/1/49.
- Scott, J. T.**
United States Consul at Bombay: appointment. T3678/45/385.
- Scott, K.**
Sentence awarded by Naval Court at Port Tewfik. K2235/2056/216.
- Scott, K. W.**
Loan from United States Consul in Algiers. K3162/231/269.
- Scott, Lethian Graham.**
Allied policy towards Italy. R7090/5880/22.
- Scott, Mason H.**
Affairs of Anglo-Scottish Construction Co., Uruguay. A5764/A6867/5764/46.
- Scott, M. H. Baillie.**
Adviser to the Ethiopian Govt. on Public Works. J543/89/1.
Recovery of costs from. J911/267/1.
Death: settlement of estate. J667/J685/J978/J1037/J1298/J3934/267/1.
- Scott, M. M., Miss.**
Repatriation: luggage lost in transit: exit visa for Bahamas. K8673/K7507/3/248.
- Scott, M. M., Mrs.**
Cypher assistant at Casablanca: appointment: journey. Y3525/19/651/Y3772/3772/652/Y3762/2842/652.
Appointment and arrival, Casablanca: emoluments. K8681/K12002/117/269.
Functions, Casablanca. K12689/117/269.
Salary, Casablanca. K12690/200/269.
- Scott, Margaret Vera, Miss.**
Volunteer. W5890/W7645/1/49.
- Scott, P. A. L.**
Application for F.O. employment: proposed employment at Algiers: emoluments. K15684/116/250.
Proposed appointment, Bizerta. K15783/11350/269.
- Scott, R.**
Emoluments, Tehran. K9191/449/234.
Increased allowances sanctioned by Sir A. Rucker. K4489/4420/234.
- Scott, R. B., Major.**
French decoration. T5878/T8711/T12977/T13866/T7150/123/372.
- Scott, R. C.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4552/4477/652.
- Scott, R. D.**
Turkish language student proceeding to Turkey. L2984/132/405.
- Scott, Ronald David.**
Volunteer. W2457/W2384/1/49.
- Scott, R. H.**
Enquiry by the Master of Balliol as to welfare of in Malaya. F5567/5567/10.
- Scott, R. L., Col.**
Commander of United States Air Force in China: his appeal for more aircraft for China (article in United States Press). F795/11/10.
- Scott, R. N.**
Volunteer. W2291/W1788/W4894/1/49.
- Scott, R. W.**
Substitution of, for Mr. Hansford, as Courier's Escort on journey from Tehran to Moscow. Y6875/81/653.
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
- Scott, Sidney D. R.**
Certificate of British nationality: status under French law. T4454/3/378.
- Scott, Timothy.**
Divorce decree. L3892/3892/405 (file).
- Scott, Valerie, Miss.**
United States refusal to revoke quota visa, thereby forcing return to U.K. K7238/K8545/7238/245.
- Scott, Vaughan B.**
British decoration. T2950/T3812/8/372.
- Scott, W. C., Vice-Consul.**
Memo. in connexion with Far Eastern evacuation: account by: Chief Clerk's appreciation. K6392/73/248.
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.
- Scott, W. G.**
Netherlands Consular Agent at Burntisland: appointment. T13315/12799/385.
- Scott, W. H.**
Second Secretary at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate: identity card and ration book. T9147/T10552/49/383/T9105/88/377.
— United States Consul in London: appointment: service in dual capacity: commission: exequatur. T7683/T8505/T10966/33/385.
- Scott & Fowler, Messrs.**
Marriage certificate of Mahlud Saleh Hilal. L3395/L3829/L5430/9/405. *
- Scott-Ellis, E. P.**
See ELLIS, E. P. SCOTT.
- Scotten, Robert.**
United States Minister in Costa Rica: interview with Señor Cortes Castro. A3034/408/32.
Appointment as Ambassador to Quito. A2873/A3693/2617/51/A3931/1651/32/A5603/40/54.
United States representative in Ecuador: report on. A7594/40/54.
- Scotten, W. E.**
Name given in error in connexion with appointment of United States consular officers at Gibraltar. T1026/921/385.
- Scott-Hewitt.**
See HEWITT.
- Scottish Christian Council for Refugees.**
Support of Gerhard L. Alexandre's application for enlistment in Czechoslovak forces. C3307/C4728/C7586/396/12.
- Scottish History Society.**
Bag facilities. Y4566/3493/650.
- Scottish Law Directory.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Scottish-Polish Society.**
Attitude of H.M.G. towards: possible resignation of secretary Mr. C. H. Burrows. C12509/1898/55.
- Scottish Union and National Insurance Co.**
Proposed formation of subsidiary in Argentina: sterling remittances from U.K. A3021/A11030/170/2.
- Scott Quekett, Mary V., Mrs.**
See QUEKETT, MARY V. SCOTT.
- Scotus, Johannes Duns.**
Manuscripts of:
— See MANUSCRIPTS.

Scoulas, Lieut.-General.

British decoration. T7107/456/372.

Scovell.

Work in the Soviet Union for the United States Red Cross. N3938/68/38.

Scovell, R. F.

Appointment as shipping adviser to Turkish Govt.: insurance on journey: salary: F.O. suggestion for his obtaining funds in Turkey: status: H.M.G.'s disbursements: expenses.

R4947/189/44/R4977/R2037/R2642/
R3214/R3547/R4081/R4244/R4405/
R4418/R4496/R4565/R4581/R3724/
R5100/R4636/R4661/R4684/R4742/
R4769/R6435/R9492/R10606/219/44.

— Insurance: salary arrangements: status: H.M.G.'s disbursements.

R4890/R5590/R5691/R5696/R6930/
R7527/R7838/R8162/219/44.

— Delay in signing contract due to difficulties over rate of exchange of Turkish half of salary. R12592/R12918/219/44.

— Return to U.K. owing to death of partner: appreciation of his work from Embassy at Angora. R12600/R12972/219/44.

Criticism of Turkish Mercantile Marine: reports made to Minister of Communications enclosed in intercepted letter to a friend.

R10374/219/44.

Priority air passage to Turkey. Y3249/165/652.

Scozzari, Francesco, Father.

Question of return to Rome from Ireland via U.K. R325/R909/325/57.

— Request to go to Sicily instead of Rome: F.O. minutes. R12098/325/57.

Scriven, N., Miss.

Passage Gibraltar-U.K. in s.s. Narkunda.

K2736/286/250.

Scriven Bros. & Co.

Brazilian income tax on commission for sale of Brazilian hides. A2557/2557/6.

Scrivener, E. A. P. (and J. E. Levett).

Registration of birth of son.

T2498/T2935/T7703/3/378.

Scrivener, Patrick.

Property in Rome. K4745/4153/222.

Scrope, Gervase.

Claim v. Mexican Govt.

A2018/A3687/A4611/A5273/
A5809/252/26.

Scrota, A.

Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag.

Y3089/3/650.

Scudamore, O., Miss.

Obscure telegram sent from Madrid bearing the stamp of H.M. Embassy: censorship enquiry.

W13288/13288/804.

Scully, F. N., Dr.

Of British Council: exit permit. L6354/78/410.

Scally, H. D.

Appointment as Canadian Consul-General at New York.

T3666/3666/384/T4645/T5266/
T11689/4645/384/A3247/A3785/
A3991/3/45.

Scurfield.

Attached to U.K. delegation to United Nations food conference. U1629/320/70.

Scurfield, Miss.

Travel facilities U.K.-United States.

Y2571/2227/652.

Priority air passage U.K.-Bermuda.

Y2389/2389/652.

Scuvie, Didier.

Belgian: personal property lost at Seville.

C5459/C3993/3993/4.

Scyffardt, Lieut.-General.

Notes on. C975/975/29.

Sdayri (family).

Personalities: Saudi. E3326/3326/25.

Seaboard Steel Co. of Great Britain.

Application for transfer of funds to Mexico to work Mexican mine.

A5129/A5963/5129/26.

Seabridge, A., Miss.

Repatriation. K13835/72/248.

Seabridge, Edward C.

Volunteer.

W2290/1/49/W163/W3836/

W5189/156/49.

S.E.A.C.

South East Asia Command:

— See FAR EAST (WAR).

Seadromes.

See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR.

Seafarer's Benefit Insurance Co., Ltd.

Enquiry regarding Advisory Council on Aliens.

W293/293/48.

Seaford, F. G.

Priority sea/air passage to British Guiana, via United States. Y6371/6371/652.

Seager & Co., Ltd., W. H.

Shipowners: list of nations at war with Japan.

W9175/1176/49.

Seagrave, Gordon, Lieut.-Col.

British decoration.

T16100/9849/372/T1111/

T2663/184/372.

Seagrim, A. Harold, Col.

Financial assistance, Lisbon: repayment to

H.M.G. K236/K3826/34/236.

Debts and luggage in Lisbon. K6252/640/236.

Seagrim, C. C., Mrs.

Repatriation. K13835/72/248.

Sea Gull D., s.s.

Rescue of survivors by Greek ship s.s. Kassos.

K2084/1/250.

Seahoeem.

Candidate for Chairmanship of Basra War Transport Committee. E3920/1724/93.

Seakins, Peter, Seaman.

Advances, &c., Alexandria. K6780/6780/216.

Seal, K., Dr.

British passport. T9111/117/378.

Seal, Kenneth S., Dr.

Of Aden Medical Department: advances at Lourenço Marques following shipwreck.

K11324/11324/236.

Seals and Stamps.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SEALS AND STAMPS).

Provision of die-stamping machines for embossing Royal Arms on stationery, &c., in connexion with wartime local purchase of stationery by posts abroad:

— See SAN SALVADOR: BRITISH LEGATION.

Censorship seals: use of single seal procedure for official documents in United States and U.K.

W195/195/804.

Use of United States censorship seal on documents carried by United States citizens proceeding to U.K. on Govt. business, to render them immune from British censorship.

W6937/195/804.

Sealy, J. P., Mrs.

Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.

Sealy, J. R. S., Capt.

Greek decoration.

T7452/T12564/T13971/252/372.

Seaman, Mrs.

Message from daughter, Mrs. Duras, in Duala regarding latter's repatriation by Fighting French. K10074/10074/269.

Seaman, Mrs.

Wife of British member of Egyptian police force: evacuation to U.K.: relief for: husband's allotment and supplementary allowance: complaint about delay.

J142/J317/J644 J1229/J1336/J157/
J1058/J1582/J2059/J2500/J2965/J3391/
J3833/J4236/J4669/J4974/J5112/85/16.

Change of address. J4275/85/16.

Seamark, S. William.

Advances, New York. K2114/105/245.

Seamen.

See also DESERTERS: SEAMEN.

Naval personnel:

— See NAVY.

Inclusion of merchant seamen in agreement regarding jurisdiction over troops on abolition of extraterritoriality in China:

— See JURISDICTION: CHINA.

Jurisdiction over:

— See also JURISDICTION (OVER SEAMEN).

Rescue of shipwrecked crews:

— See also LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

Merchant seamen's canteen at Liverpool:

See LIVERPOOL.

Estates of deceased seamen:

— See ESTATES.

Issue of Portuguese visas to:

— See VISAS: PORTUGUESE.

Issue, &c., of passports to:

— See PASSPORTS.

Transport of Norwegian volunteers by air from Sweden:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Repatriation exchange arrangements:

— See REPATRIATION.

Procedure for settlement of claims for compensation in respect of torts by British and Allied merchant seamen against civilian population of French North Africa and other foreign territories:

— See COMPENSATION.

Provision of hospitals and accommodation in North Russian ports for the survivors from British convoys:

— See HOSPITALS: SOVIET UNION.

National status of Mr. J. Westerland a member of the crew of s.s. Pluto:

— See NATIONALITY: STATUTES.

Treatment at Seamen's Hospital for Tropical Diseases: procedure for entry through School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine:

— See HOSPITALS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Tax payments on Seamen's Institute in Algiers:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Conventions concerning insurance for sick seamen:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Special arrangements for maintenance in Shanghai of the near relatives of alien seamen, principally White Russian, serving in British ships:

— See RELIEF: CHINA.

Facilities for withdrawal and transfer of savings deposited in the Post Office Savings Bank:

— See PROPERTY.

Carriage of sick and wounded seamen in military hospital ships:

— See HOSPITAL SHIPS.

Call-up of Allied nationals for military service under the Allied Powers (War Service) Act:

— See MILITARY SERVICE.

Seamen (continued).

Waiting at Rio de Janeiro for transport to the U.K. W3457/49.

United States practice of certifying merchant seamen employed by them as members of their armed forces and therefore subject to United States naval discipline and court martial respecting offences committed in the U.K.

W11959/5/64.

— See also JURISDICTION.

Issue of Certificates of Competency to Allied seamen: powers of the Allied Refugee Govts. established in London: question of giving a master's certificate to a Danish national.

W15176/W16397/15176/64.

Temporary detention of two Portuguese seamen in U.K., pending repatriation: explanation to Portuguese Embassy. C5642/C7255/5642/36.

— Similar case of Spanish seaman.

C5320/5320/41.

Interrogation of ship-wrecked mariners arriving in British and Spanish ports: comparison of official questionnaires: copy of form used by M.W.T.: matter connected with British protest to Spanish Govt. about attempts to obtain information from wrecked Allied seamen which would be of use to the enemy.

C8159/C9850/C11084/238/41.

Mercantile Marine Officers appointed to Greek Consulates in U.K.: Glasgow cases.

T1/1385/T5/5/385.

Documents required of bona fide alien seamen entering United States: new United States Executive Order, 1943, superseding and cancelling that of 1940: copies for F.O.: supplementary regulations. T8607/T9113/167/378.

Decision of H.M.G. to re-open negotiations in regard to Anglo-Chinese Seamen's Agreement: satisfaction of Chinese authorities.

T9038/8/372.

Releases of Allied seamen from French West African colonies: names. Z710/120/69.

Arrival and reception in Monrovia (Liberia) of Swedish and British survivors from s.s. Nanking and s.s. Holmbury. Z6813/671/24.

Internment of British and Allied seamen in Cuba: repatriation. A3008/434/14.

British and United States seamen in Soviet ports: roubles for: joint action by British and United States in Moscow: attitude to acceptance of "spending money" if offered by Soviet Union authorities: special provision for survivors and crane ships crews.

N274/N1870/N3075/N3097/N3502/
N3899/274/38.

— Terms of Soviet Union offer of gratuities: British and United States acceptance: stipulation that further exchange should be made at official rate. N6408/N6828/N6887/274/38.

Measures to deal with troublesome seamen in Abadan. E468/41/34.

Misconduct of Allied seamen in Persian ports: situation at Khorramshahr: proposed action. E1535/E2107/82/34.

— Proposed canteen for Allied merchant seamen at Khorramshahr. E3970/82/34.

Loss of Consular Ship's passes at Bahia.

K5229/580/206.

Supervision of, at Bahia: functions of Consular Security Officer.

K3800/K3198/K4639/580/206.

Imprisonment of Arab firemen of s.s. Cressdene, at Buenos Aires. K6220/6220/202.

Maintenance and reclothing of shipwrecked seamen at Algiers: numbers, &c.

K2196/5/269.

Supply of funds to Antananarivo for maintenance of shipwrecked seamen: supply of food, clothing and accommodation: Admiralty and M.W.T. regulations covering.

K10641/K10645/K11576/K12856/842/269.

Seamen (continued).

- Admiralty instructions to masters of British and Allied merchant ships concerning conduct of officers or ratings captured by the enemy: United States concurrence. W3952/3952/64 (file).
- Latvian and Polish survivors of Swedish ship Etna: arrangements to send to United States: F.O. agreement. N561/146/59.
- Difficulties in New York with regard to disposal of identity certificates issued to seamen by British Consular officers in United States for purpose of facilitating temporary shore leave: H.O. letter to F.O. requesting further representations with object of ensuring that documents in question are collected before holders leave United States: case of J. R. Jouana: F.O. minutes. T167/T4732/167/378.
- Offers of services of Baltic States seamen: principle followed by M.W.T. in dealing with such offers. N1018/146/59.
- Rescue of survivors ex s.s. Neva: result of maritime enquiry: message from Swedish Consul, Reykjavik, to Swedish Minister in London. N705/N1338/612/42.
- Crew of s.s. Toussika detained in French North Africa: payments made by French authorities: proposed payment of allowances by M. of Pensions for period of detention: claim of Mexican member of crew for wages. W9/W2318/W3507/W6809/W11814/9/58.
- Proposed clearance of Merchant Navy survivors from Gibraltar to make room for distressed British seamen from Algiers area. W9510/W11214/17/58.
- Registration and disposal of registration cards of alien seamen granted leave for discharge in U.K.: H.O. circular. W2849/7/48.
- Message for M.W.T. regarding survivors landed at Casablanca. W10382/3224/58.
- Supply of seamen to man United States merchant vessels: arrangements regarding ban of British seamen from British pool in United States. W4735/W8185/W9816/4735/58.
- Morale of merchant seamen: Iraqi censorship report. W11351/11351/58.
- Exemption from U.K. aliens restrictions of Baltic seamen discharged as unfit for service. W16491/409/58.
- Proposed employment of alien seamen on United States and Panamanian vessels. W16836/409/58.
- Control of crews of ships sailing to ports in Navicert area: protests by Portuguese Ministry for Foreign Affairs against exercise of control by British Consulate-General at Lisbon over crews of Portuguese ships sailing between two Portuguese ports: draft reply. W1051/151/49.
- Desire of United States Govt. not to participate formally in compilation of list of undesirables: proposal to send copy of list to United States Missions in South America, instructing them to supply information concerning seamen included in the list or other suspected undesirables to British authorities: circular instructions regarding inclusion of enemy nationals in the list. W2052/151/49.
- M.E.W. circular to H.M.R.R. and Consuls at seaports concerning checking of crew lists. W7168/151/49.
- Proposed alteration of procedure for notifying Portuguese authorities of withholding of navicerts. W4982/151/49.
- Disposal of letters illicitly posted by merchant seamen: censorship instructions to Algiers concerning. W8946/177/804.
- Replacement of Captain Brown by Captain Pycraft as seamen's welfare officer in the Middle East. W7005/17/58.

Seamen (continued).

- Welfare of British and Allied seamen in foreign ports. W17/17/58 (file).
- Consul Goodden's report on affairs of survivors in the Azores: seamen's institute: Portuguese Military Authorities ban on men at Ponta Delgada: proposed arrangements for transport to Lisbon, &c.: other recommendations. K5463/1633/236.
- Shipping Company's responsibility (under pain of forfeiture of heavy bond) for seeing that sick seamen leave foreign countries on recovery: fulfilment of immigration laws: position in Argentina. K368/368/202 (file).
- Report on seamen's home at Matadi. K394/394/204.
- Missions to: work of Mediterranean Mission at Algiers: financing of by Gibraltar Diocesan Office. K2437/231/269.
- Full list of British and Allied internees in French West Africa in November, 1942. K5719/1648/269.
- List of British Merchant prisoners of war accommodated at Seamen's Home, Suez. K14236/6780/216.
- List of payments made against credit of £2,500 for extension of Seamen's Home at Alexandria: work stopped on account of enemy action. K2832/2832/216.
- Proposed establishment of a hospital or home for disabled Belgian and Free French merchant seamen: F.O. no objection: requisition of a house in London. W1284/W1372/W1587/1284/64.
- Welfare facilities in Netherlands Guiana. C2342/407/29.
- Remittances from Portugal for crews of German and Italian ships scuttled at Marmagao through Banco Nacional Ultramarino. W12760/W16549/W17169/20/58.
- Measures for prevention of venereal disease: suggested distribution of prophylactics: speech by Major Forrest Lindsay (Lloyd's) to British Community Council at Rio de Janeiro: text. W9954/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements: F.O. circular of 15th May to Consular Officers at maritime ports (except in United States of America) concerning scope of their financial authority and acquisition of funds. W6881/17/58.
- Withdrawal of Missions to Seamen support for welfare work in Rosario: request for M.W.T. grant to cover cost of removal and alterations. W3037/W16879/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements in French North Africa. W2961/W3076/W1762/W5223/W9015/W5873/W10697/W10526/W13163/17/58.
- Arrangements for division of responsibility between M.W.T. representative in Middle East and H.M. Consul-General at Algiers. W6769/W8159/W9004/W10178/W11177/17/58.
- Embarrassment caused by Vice-Consul Bowker at Bone having solicited assistance of Merchant Navy Comforts Service, implying that official machinery is inadequate to meet requirements: instructions to H.M. Consul-General at Algiers to inform Consuls concerned that questions of outside assistance should be referred to M.W.T. W6769/W8159/W12966/17/58.
- Medical arrangements at Algiers. W15375/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements at Dakar. W6032/W9876/W12386/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements: staff for Guillaume Tell Restaurant at Algiers: estimated monthly expenditure on salaries by H.M. Consul-General. W4531/17/58.

Seamen (continued).

- Welfare arrangements in Lourenço Marques: proposed car and allowance for Vice-Consul Iredale for welfare work on behalf of M.W.T.: opening of wet canteen: customs exemption for articles imported for shipwrecked seamen. W835/W2937/W7411/W8239/W11625/W12137/W12332/W14331/W12791/W13553/W16001/W17187/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements in Belgian Congo: question of serving beer at Seamen's Home, Matadi. W2237/W7756/W8118/W12733/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements in Tahiti. W11790/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements in Argentine ports. W1125/W3037/W3627/W1639/W3287/W8505/W7971/W14021/W14055/W16295/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements: project of Sir R. Burton Chadwick for establishment of a Central Mariners' Club, and of Missions to Seamen for establishment of an institute at Buenos Aires: decision in favour of former. W1223/W1224/W4372/W8705/W9846/W10500/17/58.
- Question of release of Missions to Seamen funds for new building at Buenos Aires. W17752/17/58.
- In Canary Islands. W250/W2960/W7587/W11738/W11739/W14857/W16141/17/58.
- In Cape Verde Islands. W2238/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements in Brazilian ports. W3075/W4371/W8529/W10333/W4796/W9747/W6860/W8577/W10981/W11278/W12416/W14345/W15178/W15526/W17083/17/58.
- Proposed appointment of a superintendent at Rio de Janeiro. W16294/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements: in Chilean ports. W728/W5948/W11336/W7494/W9942/W4853/W7676/W9478/W10982/W11507/W13437/W13903/W15182/W15335/17/58.
- In Colombian ports. W17/W210/W1124/W4794/W7677/W12789/W13419/W14000/W15525/17/58.
- In Cuban ports. W1426/W7033/W11815/W15117/17/58.
- In Dominican ports. W10398/17/58.
- In Ecuador. W11845/17/58.
- In Egyptian ports. W1424/W1425/W10524/W13639/W15543/17/58.
- At Port-au-Prince. W10091/17/58.
- In Honduran ports. W11525/17/58.
- At Honolulu. W17346/17/58.
- In Iceland. W5281/17/58.
- In Trinidad: duty-free entry into Trinidad of supplies for club at Port of Spain: United States request: concession granted in respect of supplies and equipment but not for consumable goods: question of reciprocal facilities for British forces in United States. W12079/W14367/W16101/W16693/17/58.
- In Curaçao. W2188/W4235/W7133/W11260/W11919/17/58.
- In Iraqi ports. W17314/17/58.
- Establishment of a Missions to Seamen rest house at Basra: transfer of £500 to Missions to Seamen account of H.M. Consul-General. W4931/W5036/W5037/W5038/W5365/W6482/W6528/W7040/W11352/17/58.
- Request for flag and literature for rest house at Basra. W15789/17/58.
- In Madagascar. W14737/17/58.
- At Funchal. W10983/17/58.
- In Panamanian ports. W2394/W6168/W6483/W6748/W10980/W15240/W16697/17/58.

Seamen (continued).

- Welfare arrangements at Abadan and Khorram-shahr. W12418/W12417/W13098/W14983/17/58.
- In Persian ports. W1594/W6234/W9706/17/58.
- In Peruvian ports. W2393/W7888/17/58.
- In Portuguese ports. W1493/W1146/W5871/W10831/W6495/W9232/W10501/W14816/W15787/17/58.
- In Spanish ports. W9016/W9748/17/58.
- In Turkish ports. W1637/W5761/W9941/W9185/W9231/W14738/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements in United States ports. W4795/W4852/W7032/W9122/W9940/W4988/W9875/W5100/W5564/W9943/W5943/W9120/W6418/W9746/W10170/W10199/W7889/W11677/W10467/W10200/W12257/W13436/W13467/W13522/W13523/W13524/W13865/W13904/W14279/W14526/W14540/W14777/W17716/W14945/W15011/17/58.
- Exclusion of United States naval ratings and merchant seamen from seamen's club at Norfolk on account of drunkenness. W8953/17/58.
- Proposed appointment of a welfare officer to New York. W10607/17/58.
- Opening of a British Merchant Navy club for Indian seamen in New York. W10201/W14280/17/58.
- Opening of Merchant Navy clubs at Port Arthur, and Galveston. W726/W727/W1636/W1638/W2466/W2638/W2637/W2907/W3204/17/58.
- Welfare arrangements in Uruguayan ports. W6167/W10979/17/58.

Seamen (Swedish Mission to Seamen).

- Bag facilities for transmission of magazines from Stockholm. Y6903/3493/650.

Seamen: Baltic States.

- See SEAMEN (first part).
SEAMEN: ESTONIAN.
SEAMEN: LATVIAN.
SEAMEN: LITHUANIAN.

Seamen: Belgian.

- Proposed scheme for facilitating correspondence of Belgian seamen with Belgium:
— See CENSORSHIP (COMMUNICATION WITH ENEMY, &c., TERRITORY).
Acquisition by Belgian Govt. for additional premises for at Liverpool. T5150/5150/373.

Seamen: Brazilian.

- Disposal of money in Seamen's Savings Bank, property of deceased Brazilian seamen:
— See ESTATES.

Seamen: British.

- See also first part of heading.
See also SEAMEN: IRISH.
SEAMEN: INDIAN.
SEAMEN: CANADIAN.
Repatriation under exchange arrangements:
— See REPATRIATION.
Illegal detention of in Argentina:
— See DETENTION (OF PERSONS).
Ill treatment by Vichy authorities in French West Africa:
— See BRITISH SUBJECTS.
Supply of M. of I. films for entertainment of, in North Russian ports:
— See CINEMATOGRAPH: SOVIET UNION.
Civilian status: possibility of obtaining customs facilities in United States granted to H.M. Armed Forces:
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Seamen: British (continued).

Censorship of mails at ports overseas, from crews of merchant ships employed on Govt. non-commercial service:

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

National Maritime Year Book:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Distressed seamen from Allied vessels: repatriation under conveyance order: M.W.T. circular. K7110/851/250.

Morale of men on ships operating for long periods in Indian Ocean: need for N.U.S. representative: question of maintenance by Security executive. W16482/22/804.

Offensive remarks by a British seaman in Portugal to some Spaniards: Portuguese acceptance of H.M.G.'s apology. C24/24/41.

Identity documents for British Colonial seamen: necessity for to facilitate grant of shore leave at United States ports: correspondence between Governor of Trinidad and H.M. Ambassador, Washington. T5296/167/378.

Advantages of formation of Maritime Union in Jamaica as regards Jamaican seamen.

A1767/1767/45.

Issue of certificates of British nationality and identity justifiable to avoid interruption of service at sea: non-extension of practice for other purpose: correspondence between C.O., H.O. and F.O. T3291/167/378.

Proceeding to North Africa to join Manning Pool operated by M.W.T.: Portuguese visas.

T11445/T11547/161/378.

Discharge from Mercantile Marine of W. C. McGregor, A. P. Cowie, E. Morton, D. Dawson, E. Brown, ex s.s. Croix: refund of expenses to M.W.T. Z12527/51/17.

In North Russian ports: welfare of: reports, conditions, &c. N109/109/38.

Welfare in North Russian ports: conditions at Murmansk: question of leave to go ashore: enquiry from Mr. R. Purbrick, M.P.

N1863/144/38.

Welfare in North Russian ports: arrangements for care of survivors belonging to the Merchant Navy, by Senior Naval Officer at Archangel: Admiralty reports. N1954/144/38.

In Soviet ports:

— See also first part of heading.

In Soviet ports: jurisdiction over:

— See JURISDICTION.

Unemployment, National Health and pensions insurance for merchant seamen: M.W.T. circular 1754. K8065/851/250.

Discharged sick or injured abroad from Allied vessels: agreement between various Allied Govts. and H.M.G.: circular to H.M. Consular officers: expenditure incurred by latter in taking over, to be charged in M.W.T. accounts for subsequent recovery from Allied Govts. concerned. K14872/851/250.

M.W.T. circular 1755 on shipwreck pay and shipwreck leave of merchant seamen.

K8344/851/250.

Advances of wages and provision of spending money for seamen shipwrecked or discharged abroad: scales: M.W.T. circular No. 1756.

K9029/851/250.

Registration of deaths of merchant seamen who die in port after discharge from ship into care of consular officer: copy to be entered in consular registry of deaths for availability of Somerset House. K9776/851/250.

Deduction of income tax from merchant seamen: M.W.T. circular No. 1760 regarding: deduction table, foreign-going ships.

K11898/851/250.

Sick seamen abroad: M.W.T. circular 1757: guidance to be given by hospitals releasing, to ship's surgeon or master. K11715/851/250.

Seamen: British (continued).

Regulations concerning distressed seamen abroad: M.W.T. circular 1758: Statutory Rules and Orders No. 1124 (1943) in regard to suitable and adequate clothing and other needs at first landing. K10598/851/250.

Repatriation of merchant navy officers in troopships: class of accommodation: circular No. 1762 regarding. K12311/851/250.

Use of mepacrine as substitute for quinine in preventive treatment for malaria among: notice to ships' surgeons regarding.

K12408/851/250.

Circular No. 1761 on compensation in respect of war injuries, war risk injuries and detention.

K12598/851/250.

Arrangements for "Remembrance" Sunday for seamen of Royal Navy and merchant navy: proposed church collections for King George's Sailor's Fund: F.O. instructions to consular officers. K886/886/250 (file).

Excess charges for death certificates of British sailors who have died while in service under the Panamanian ships. K4645/4645/232.

Treatment of, in Colon gaol: cases of King and Sumpton. K11167/3987/232.

Bills for food supplies to British merchant seamen interned at Sfax during escape to Algeria: M.W.T. sanction settlement by Consul-General, Tunis.

K7598/K7976/7598/269.

Engagement of distressed British seamen at Algiers for work in shipping office: rates of pay.

K11039/5/269.

Misdemeanours of: question of holding naval courts in Argentina for trials: case of fireman Rasser of s.s. Usk: alternatives to naval court for offences committed on High Seas: repatriation expenses if discharged: question of prosecution in U.K. and forfeiture of wages: F.O. instructions regarding.

K368/368/202 (file).

Supervision of seamen's welfare by H.M. Consular officers: proposed arrangements by Seamen's Welfare Board (M.W.T.): suggested meeting between H.M. officers on leave in U.K. and shipping representatives. K3607/3607/250.

Difficulties experienced at Rio de Janeiro in persuading masters of calling ships to carry distressed merchant seamen home to U.K.: case of Ile de France: development of mental disorder when detained indefinitely: cases.

K8069/8069/206.

Disciplinary control of seamen travelling as passengers: M.W.T. circular concerning.

K3704/851/250.

Promise of legal aid by S. of S. in Parliament to merchant seaman J. Jackson, detained at New York in connexion with death of United States playboy: press cuttings: his release after jury had declined to indict.

K8273/K8316/K8323/8273/245.

Advances, issue of clothing and accommodation in United States hostel at Alexandria to merchant seamen, prisoners of war, exchanged from Italy and Germany.

K6780/6780/216 (file).

Decisions reached at meeting of National Maritime Board, December, 1942: wages schedule effective from February, 1943: amendments to National Maritime Year Book.

K851/K3239/851/250.

Presumption of death in cases of those missing from vessels of Netherlands registry: certificates: position under Netherlands law of domicile: Aide-Mémoire.

K14016/14016/229.

Cabling arrangements to and from merchant shipping and seamen: M.W.T. instructions: "Sealot" telegrams. K5497/851/250.

Seamen : British (continued).

- Care and treatment of survivors at Reykjavik: Mr. Ross's report at end of Capt. Stewart's departure; statements of conditions at transit camp. K2878/2878/215.
- Sentences awarded by Naval Court at Port Tewfik on seamen and officers of s.s. Dadbury. K2235/2056/216.
- Accommodation for wet canteen for seamen at Lourenço Marques. K6643/K7637/K6123/98/236.
- British Seamen's Identity Cards Order 1942: transfer of responsibility for registration of sea-going personnel of Merchant Navy from Registrar-General to M.W.T.; dates; details and forms with sample identity cards; regulations concerning: instructions to Kuibyshev. K2328/K5452/K4877/2328/250.
- Proposals for conscription of British merchant navy seamen (very young ex-prisoners of war from Italy and Germany) found guilty of disorderly conduct at Alexandria. K6781/6780/216.
- Treasury sanction bag transmission to U.K. from Tunis of sterling deposit by interned merchant seaman: case of Douglas C. Gibson. K8479/K9539/K10662/6248/269.
- Bank of England notes belonging to repatriated merchant seamen from Germany: Treasury instructions regarding exchange to escudos at Lisbon, and despatch by bag to U.K. of sterling notes. K8339/8339/236.
- Sale of sterling notes by seamen, Panama: proposed advances, on departure from Australia, in United States dollars. K2570/K5171/1966/250.
- Wallets of seven seamen found in lifeboat (ex-s.s. Corona) off coast of South Antao (C.V.I.): names: Governor's action concerning. K5658/1/250.
- Welfare of, at Bizerta, La Goulette, Sousse, Sfax and Tripoli: proposed employment of Marine Superintendent (or other suitable officer) to deal with pools, canteens, &c. K11350/K11536/11350/269.
- Reception, feeding, clothing and accommodation of, at Casablanca. K10323/K10324/K15183/K13573/K12300/K15265/K13077/9263/269.
- List of those lost in sinking of Swedish vessel s.s. Milos. K7140/7140/242 (file).
- Death of, while serving on Swedish ships: case of seaman George Rogers: evidence supplied by H.M. Consulate-General to New South Wales Court concerning. K2471/2471/242.
- Illegal sale of British banknotes at low rates by seamen at Pernambuco: Admiralty instructions to the Fleet concerning. K5171/K1966/1966/250.
- Statement of relief payments to, at Miranda during January 1943: list. K3436/104/241.
- Proposed extension of hospital services at Lisbon to include: M.W.T. subscription to Portuguese hospital (Liga dos Amigos dos Hospitais) in respect of sick personnel of Merchant Navy. K3551/K2752/K4042/K1714/1467/236.
- Arrangements made to enable merchant seamen to obtain funds in ports abroad. K1966/1966/250.
- Repatriation of British subject from United States as member of Merchant Navy crew: mother's request for release on landing. K8208/105/245.
- Regulations governing import of foodstuffs into U.K. by. K9142/8215/250.
- Welfare of crews at Casablanca, landed after shipwreck of s.s.s. Halizones and El Argentino. K10024/K9932/K10545/9263/269.

Seamen : British (continued).

- Conveyance of thanks of H.M.G. to Swedish Govt. for good treatment enjoyed by British seamen during enforced stay in Sweden: H.M.G.'s thanks to Consul-General White in dealing with. K3048/K259/259/242.
- Voyage of 76 distressed British seamen on s.s. Highland Brigade: message from New York to F.O. regarding. K3694/105/245.
- Alleged harsh treatment of shipwrecked British seamen, ex s.s. Empire Hawk, by H.M. Consul at Para: photostat copy of United States censorship intercept. W4859/17/58.
- Establishment of a British merchant seamen's pool at Algiers: appointment of a representative of National Union of Seamen. W3038/W3432/W3894/W8551/3038/58.
- Distressed British seamen awaiting repatriation at Suez and Port Said: proposed measures to prevent spread of plague. W17666/17/58.
- Measures for checking careless talk by seamen in Egypt and French North Africa. W8167/W8752/1665/58.
- Services rendered to by United States Consular officers in French West and North Africa: appreciation by H.M.G. A1823/1823/45.
- Hospitality shown to, in Latin America. A6493/6493/51.
- Nigerian: maintenance of at Lisbon: arrangements for. K5682/5682/236. *
- Seamen : Canadian.**
- Position of Canadian seamen serving on Egyptian vessels: proposed withdrawal of reciprocity to Egyptian authorities regarding compensation. K10928/K10178/K8705/K9323/K13736/8705/250.
- Canadian Govt.'s desire to obtain list of all Canadians killed or injured whilst serving on Egyptian vessels sunk or damaged by enemy action. K7146/K12014/7146/216.
- Seamen : Chilean.**
- Repatriation from Sydney, Australia: matter referred to Australian Govt. A1010/1010/9.
- Seamen : Chinese.**
- Chinese seamen's correspondence with occupied China: intermediary scheme: — See CENSORSHIP (COMMUNICATION WITH ENEMY, &c., TERRITORY).
- Repatriation of: insurance claim for expenses incurred by steamship company: — See INSURANCE.
- Maintenance and repatriation of those escaping to Turkey from Germany. K13850/K15151/K15152/13850/210.
- Relief of seamen formerly serving in British ships at Hong Kong: advances to enable them to return home: attitude of British shipping firms. F92/92/10 (file).
- Relief and welfare of seamen engaged in Hong Kong: — See also HONG KONG.
- Incident on Dutch tanker Ovula at Alexandria: correspondence between Chinese and Netherlands Govts. F60/60/10.
- Arrest of Chinese crew of s.s. Kumsang at Batavia in March, 1942. F176/F909/F1658/F2293/60/10.
- Issue of Chinese certificate equivalent to British First Mate's Ticket: transmission of to Mr. C. S. Lu. F146/F643/F781/60/10.
- Seamen in U.K. ports: suggestion that Chinese military officers should take charge of. F1178/60/10.
- Re-employment of Chinese seamen on s.s. Empress of Russia. F571/F1560/60/10.
- Mutiny of Chinese seamen on s.s. Silver Ash. F731/60/10.

Seamen: Chinese (continued).

Proposed deportation of Chinese seamen to India: attitude of Chinese Govt.: employment of, in India: question of conscripting them into Chinese Army in India: co-operation with United States Govt.

F1229/F1354/F1468/F1597/F1752/
F3141/F2887/F2818/F2690/F4384/
F4378/F4315/F4174/K3836/F3728/
F3642/F3706/2342/F4519/F4632/
F4994/F5297/60/10.

Disposal of recalcitrant seamen deported to India: views of Dr. T. V. Sung in conversation with Sir H. Seymour. F5931/60/10.

Recalcitrant seamen deported to India from United States: first batch for service in India under General Stilwell: arrangements.

F6013/F6111/F6254/60/10.

Proposed club in New York for Chinese seamen: funds for. F2060/60/10.

Compensation claim for loss of effects, &c., by Chinese seamen from British ships scuttled at Hong Kong: views of M.W.T.: F.O. minutes.

F2579/F2908/F4595/F4596/F4686/
F4608/F5724/60/10.

Number of Chinese seamen in Allied ships deserting from New York in October 1943.

F5951/60/10.

Disposal of Chinese seamen deserting from United States to U.K. F1469/60/10.

Reports on desertions of Chinese seamen serving on British and Allied ships. F4421/60/10.

Difficulties arising from desertions in United States: reasons for Chinese seamen desiring to remain in United States: telegrams from British Merchant Shipping Mission in United States: question of deportation to U.K.

F505/F896/F920/F1123/F2216/60/10.

Compensation for loss of life or disablement while serving on British ships: payments to next-of-kin. K2209/K4460/980/210.

Scheme for compensation for Chinese seamen.

F1321/60/10.

Claim of Yu Yung-ching for gratuity for long service in H.M. ships. F1411/F3461/60/10.

Killing of a Chinese seaman in affray on board British ship in Reykjavik: enquiry by H.M. Consul as to procedure for enquiry into.

F2363/F2787/F2463/F2921/F3526/60/10.

Question of compulsory enrolment of Chinese unemployed seamen in U.K. in British Army: F.O. minutes. F1776/60/10.

Chinese seamen lost or shipwrecked as result of Allied shipping casualties: procedure for notification of casualties. F1951/F2728/60/10.

Trial of Lung Kwok for murder of steward on s.s. Matang at Takoradi. F6786/60/10.

Translation of certain clauses in articles signed by crews engaged by Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.

F1578/60/10.

Disposal of unemployable Chinese seamen in Bombay: meeting at I.O. to discuss.

F2494/60/10.

Disposal of seamen survivors of s.s. Leana.

F3979/F4010/60/10.

Disposal of 46 seamen at Bombay. F2683/60/10.

Chinese seamen stranded at Mauritius: relief of: recovery of expenditure. F2072/F3636/60/10.

British treatment of Chinese seamen on Allied ships: anti-British articles in United States-Chinese press: proposed action to correct statements. F3060/F3572/60/10.

Anglo-Chinese agreement regarding Chinese seamen on British ships: proposed revision of: negotiations with Dr. T. V. Sung at Washington: proposed issue of statement: position in regard to deserters.

F2142/F2147/F2530/F3139/F3285/
F3339/F3372/F3444/F3445/F3641/
F3785/F3557/60/10.

Seamen: Chinese (continued).

Mr. T. V. Sung's proposals for negotiating a new agreement: channel of negotiations.

F2494/60/10.

Difficulties in connexion with Chinese crews employed on British ships: F.O. minute: brief for use of S. of S. F3669/60/10.

Meeting of Chinese seamen on motor vessel Macuba: trial of, at Tripoli: report on.

F3859/F3761/60/10.

Rates of pay of Chinese seamen on United States Liberty ships transferred to Chinese flag.

F4923/F4354/F4724/F4759/60/10.

Position in regard to Chinese seamen entering Ceylon. F4391/60/10.

Estate of deceased Chinese seaman Miao Pao-lee: handing over of to relatives at Chungking: procedure. F5067/60/10.

— Case of Lan Hing. F5430/60/10.

Award of M.B.E. to Chinese seaman, Poon Lim.

F5546/60/10.

Deceased Chinese seaman of s.s. Eulima: payment to next-of-kin: list.

F6295/F6162/60/10. *

Seamen: Danish.

Allowances for dependants in Sweden:

— See REMITTANCES.

Gift of money from "Free Denmark" Association in the Faroes to the Danish Council in London for relief of:

— See FAROES.

Subsistence allowances to be made in Copenhagen to the dependants of Danish seamen employed by M.W.I.:

— See ALLOWANCES: SUBSISTENCE.

Question of repatriation of a sick Danish Master from South Africa to Denmark:

— See REPATRIATION.

Detention of two Danish Merchant Navy officers in U.K. pending examination by security authorities:

— See DETENTION (OF PERSONS).

Measures to prevent desertion from British ships in United States ports. W14886/2060/58.

Expenses of the pool for Danish seamen at Newcastle: Mr. C. Möller's proposals concerning. N1043/28/15.

Interned in the Soviet Union after German occupation of Denmark: release of 17 to serve on Allied ships: arrangements for journey to Middle East: money expended by Free Danish Legation in Tehran on maintenance: whether F.O. will assume liability.

N69/N194/N749/N2747/N3064/69/15.

Christmas and New Year Greetings to Danish seamen serving with the Royal Navy, from the Admiralty. N7687/401/15.

Danish Seamen's Union: attitude of Communist-edited organ Kurér to the Quebec Conference.

N5324/401/15.

Employment of Danish merchant seamen and fishermen in U.K.: possibilities of use by the Royal Navy as gunners or crews of corvettes or minesweepers: welfare during unemployment. N711/711/15 (file).

Resentment at alleged omission of a reference to the war effort of Danish seamen in a speech by the Home Secretary: Danish misunderstanding of the broadcast recording of the speech. N1831/711/15.

Establishment of a camp for Danish seamen arriving in U.K.: offer of accommodation at Swaffham, Norfolk: no security objections: H.O. regulations concerning aliens restrictions: Admiralty concurrence.

N5295/N5516/N5763/N5922/
N5945/711/15.

Seamen: Eireann.

See SEAMEN: IRISH.

Seamen: Estonian.

- Issue of passports by the Estonian Legation in London in special circumstances:
— See **PASSPORTS: ESTONIAN.**
- Question of provision of funds for the Estonian Legation in London:
— See **LONDON: ESTONIAN LEGATION.**
- Internment of, in Kenya:
— See **INTERMENT: AFRICA: KENYA.**
- Participation in British Merchant Navy competency examinations:
— See **EXAMINATIONS.**
- Roman Behrsin: application for balance of wages earned as member of crew of m.v. Athelfoam. W2696/W3884/2696/58.
- Arrival in U.K. from Soviet Union of members of crew of s.s. Elna II: names: mystery surrounding Soviet Govt.'s decision to release: enquiries dropped on the recommendation of H.M. Embassy at Kuibyshev. N146/N2732/146/59.
- Survey of Estonian shipping and seamen prepared by the Estonian Legation in London for publication in United States periodical: condemnation of the Soviet authorities: attitude of F.O. and M.W.T. N3678/N3891/146/59.
- Payments by H.M.G. to crews of Estonian vessels requisitioned in 1940: P.Q. N4167/146/69.
- Complaint that Estonian seamen are not allowed to land at Lisbon: treatment as Soviet Union citizens by the Portuguese authorities: F.O. attitude. N4100/N4390/146/59.
- Arrangements for four seamen to come to U.K. from Sweden to serve in the British Merchant Navy: U.K. visas: authorisation for payment of air passages by Estonian Legation in London. N6843/146/59.

Seamen: Finnish.

- Treatment of a Finnish seaman on board United States vessel visiting Murmansk. W5800/271/58.
- R. Fogelshön: enquiry by Swedish Legation: H.O. report: medical reports. N944/N2696/N6302/944/56.

Seamen: French.

- Placing on board French ships in British ports of American armed guard to prevent desertions:
— See **GUARDS.**
- Proposal to obtain French seamen from North Africa to make up complement of s.s. Champollion:
— See **CHAMPOLLION, S.S.**
- In North Africa: clothing requirements:
— See **TEXTILES.**
- Seamen on French North African ships who desert on arrival in U.K. in order to join Fighting French:
— See **DESERTERS (SEAMEN).**
- Arrangements regarding pay, insurance, &c., for crews of French vessels transferred to M.W.T. and War Shipping Administrative: position as regards payment of war bonus. Z2038/Z2533/Z2776/Z2796/Z2891/Z3119/Z3181/Z4310/Z4795/Z6188/Z4935/Z9300/18/69.
- Obligation placed on masters of French ships to report to a French official on arrival in a foreign port: difficulties experienced by masters of French North African ships on arrival in U.K. Z2085/39/17.
- Landing facilities in United States for Free French crew of s.s. P.L.M.17. Z174/39/17.
- Bad feeling between North African seamen and Free French in United States owing to higher rate of pay and other facilities afforded the former. Z2364/Z2038/18/69.
- Report of interview with personnel of French vessels Cephee and Fomalhaut. Z3334/Z3364/18/69.

Seamen: French (continued).

- Free French attempt to suborn the crews of French African ships in British ports. Z2248/Z2249/Z2319/Z2675/Z2651/18/69.
- See also **DESERTERS: SEAMEN.**
- Detention in South Africa of French seamen from Madagascar: suggested repatriation to French North Africa: transport problem: possible removal to pool at Suez: suggestion that they should work passage to U.K. Z2480/Z2814/Z4660/168/17.
- Interned in South Africa: offers of services to Free French prevented by action of Commandant André. Z3446/168/17.
- Attitude of crew of P.L.M.21 on arrival in Scotland. Z2655/18/69.
- Crews of French (Giraudist) vessels in British ports: strained relations between crews and others: situation in the Groix. Z3543/18/69.
- Crews arriving in U.K. ports from North Africa: facilities arranged by British Council. Z2781/18/69.
- Poncelet crew: release from internment. Z120/120/69.
- Rates of pay of French North African seamen in British ports: Admiral Delaye's telegram to M. Jalenques: question of status of latter. Z2225/492/17.
- Shore leave for crew of s.s. Fort de Troyon in United States port: ship described as British naval auxiliary. Z3187/348/17.
- Dispute in connexion with payment of war bonus to crew of s.s. Fomalhaut: misunderstanding. Z4795/18/69.
- Opinions of French sailors regarding conditions in Great Britain and reception accorded to them: censorship report. Z6287/18/69.
- Medical treatment provided at Freetown for members of crews of St. Louis and St. Basile: recovery of expenditure. Z11497/11497/17.
- Attitude of crew of Commandant Detroyat at Freetown. Z10176/39/17.
- Disposal of French colonial seamen and naval ratings at Pointe Noire: request for U.K. visas: decision to leave them at Pointe Noire for eventual transfer to Algiers. Z11068/348/17.
- Proposed Anglo-United States-French Agreement regarding status of French vessels in service of H.M.G. and United States Govt.: question of rates of pay of French seamen: views of War Shipping Administration. Z10481/18/69.
- Arrival in Canada from United States of 70 Free French seamen proceeding to U.K.: United States facilities for exit given unofficially: security executive report. Z5177/348/17.
- Disposal of crews of French vessels taken over by Turkey. W1761/W3212/W3757/W4391/W4996/W5283/W7097/W8599/W10228/W11224/W15075/W15721/273/58.
- Question of jurisdiction over and conscription of by the French Committee of National Liberation under the Allied Powers (Maritime Courts) Act of 1941: papers connected with establishment of a French Maritime Court in Great Britain. W14444/W15020/W15583/W15944/W16616/W16654/W16900/W16901/W17344/W17522/40/64.

Seamen: German.

- Repatriation under exchange arrangements:
— See **REPATRIATION.**
- Repatriation of crew of s.s. Luise Borhofen:
— See **REPATRIATION.**
- Internment of crew of Graf Spee in Argentina:
— See **INTERMENT: ARGENTINA.**
- German cable to I.R.C.C. about some shipwrecked sailors, and request that they should be picked up by an Allied hospital ship in the vicinity: message received too late. W17967/379/49.

Seamen : German (continued).

Proposed treatment of the crews of German ships sunk in Marmagao harbour: hope of long-term imprisonment under Portuguese law for sabotage. W2633/1512/49.

Report on morale, political attitude and supervision of, organised by the Gestapo. C11370/55/18.

Seamen : Greek.

Information regarding Greek seamen's pool in U.K.: effect of Greek Govt.'s removal to Cairo on United States Bill providing for deportation of Allied seamen to U.K.

W10830/1063/58.

Alleged maltreatment in Dominions ports: complaint of Greek Maritime Co-operating Unions. W6003/1063/58.

Appeals to International Red Cross from Greek seamen in Shanghai. W3195/1352/48.

Federation of Greek Mercantile Marine Societies: political manifesto issued by Executive Committee: names of committee members.

R13236/1/19.

Congratulations to Greek Premier from Greek Maritime Co-operating Unions on reconstruction of Greek Govt. R4142/1/19.

Release of T. Elefterios from internment in Spain: question of admission to Greek Seamen's Pool or Greek forces.

R750/R2204/R2522/R2897/194/19.

Mr. Demitrios Magoulas: request for wife now living in Tangier to join him at Gibraltar.

R4634/4634/19.

In Calcutta: differences with Greek Consul-General: Greek Govt.'s request for unofficial report through Security authorities.

R9003/R11684/1765/19.

Messages to Mr. Winston Churchill appealing for opening of a second front. R10380/10380/19.

On Greek ships chartered by Swiss: listed for smuggling platinum and diamonds from United States and South America to Lisbon: Swiss Govt. to be warned of danger of losing ship warrants. W7271/151/49.

Treatment of Greek deserters: proposed arrangements for deportation.

W14495/W15239/2060/58.

Deportation of deserters in United States ports: British proposal that they should be routed to Egypt (as the seat of the Greek Govt.) but actually brought to the U.K. for disciplinary action and re-embarkation on Greek vessels. W11785/W15818/W17018/40/64.

Political agitation among a number stranded in South Africa (survivors from s.s. Mary Livianos, Michael Livianos and Hydraios): their refusal to be taken to the U.K.: desire to go to Egypt. W17459/40/64.

Greek call-up of M. Kapetanidis during his service on a British vessel: latter's refusal to join the Greek Navy: possible Greek legal action against: position under the Allied Powers (War Service) Act.

W9473/W10510/W10547/W13241/

W13278/W14231/W15181

W16643/270/64.

Trial and imprisonment of in the U.K. conducted by the Greek Maritime Courts: complaint from the Greek Maritime Co-operating Unions. W13606/40/64.

List of eighteen sailors imprisoned in U.K.

W3166/40/64.

Serving sentences in British prisons:

— See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GREAT BRITAIN.

Seamen : Indian.

Issue of certificate of British nationality to Mamallee Nader, Indian seaman, resident at Bremen: allowance: medical treatment.

T13509/T12932/117/378.

Seamen : Iraqi.

Case of Ibrahim George Jajju at Cardiff: enquiry by Iraqi Legation. E5685/5685/93.

Seamen : Irish.

Identity documents for Eire seamen: agreement of United States State Department with F.O. proposals: instructions issued from Washington to all consuls concerned.

T4876/167/378.

Repatriation of distressed seamen from Narvik ships: case of seaman Michael MacDonagh of Eire. K8793/101/242.

Seamen : Italian.

Anti-Fascist seamen on s.s. Gerusalemme at Lourenço Marques:

— See VESSELS: ITALIAN.

Regulations for treatment of in U.K. and territories under British administration:

— See ENEMY.

Repatriation under exchange arrangements:

— See REPATRIATION.

Repatriation of crews of 16 Italian ships from Argentina:

— See REPATRIATION.

Ex s.s. Duchessa d'Aosta: transfer from Fernando Po to Canary Islands on medical grounds of G. Gavezotti: strong security objections to allowing contact between ex-crew of s.s. Duchessa d'Aosta and outside world not applicable in this case. W5022/151/49.

Seamen : Javanese.

Red Cross enquiry into the housing in a detention camp of a number of Javanese seamen in Bombay who had deserted from Netherlands ships: position: view of H.M.G. that the I.R.C.C. had no locus standi for such an investigation: Netherlands Govt.'s arrangements for maintenance of the men.

W5103/134/49.

Seamen : Latvian.

Survivors of s.s. Etna:

— See SEAMEN (first part).

Participation in British Merchant Navy competency examinations:

— See EXAMINATIONS.

Question of a Swedish pension or compensation for the widow of a Latvian seaman serving in a Swedish ship at time of death:

— See COMPENSATION: DEATHS AND INJURIES.

Exemption from U.K. aliens restrictions orders.

W409/409/58.

Offer of services to British war effort from a Latvian seaman in Sweden: M.W.T.'s policy regarding treatment of such offers.

N799/N1018/146/59.

Payments by H.M.G. to crews of Latvian vessels requisitioned in 1940: P.Q. N4167/146/59.

Treatment as Soviet Union citizens by the Portuguese authorities. N4390/146/59.

Seamen : Lithuanian.

Participation in British Merchant Navy competency examinations:

— EXAMINATIONS.

Treatment as Soviet Union citizens by the Portuguese authorities. N4390/146/59.

Seamen : Netherlands.

See also SEAMEN: JAVANESE.

Suspensions concerning Daniel Okko Eden, detained in Kenya. C408/408/29.

Seamen : Norwegian.

Facilities for publication of a journal for the Norwegian Seamen's Union:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (ALLIED).

Recruitment by Germans for work in Finland: question of transit through Sweden:

— See TRANSIT: SWEDEN.

Seamen: Norwegian (continued).

In U.K.: food offences in the Norwegian Naval Schools:

— See **FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN**.

Arrest of a Norwegian seaman for throwing the boatswain of his ship overboard at Gibraltar:

— See **ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT**.

Anniversary of the establishment of Norwegian Seamen's Churches in foreign ports:

— See **CELEBRATIONS: NORWAY**.

Pension granted to widow of a Norwegian seaman killed in U.K. owing to the war:

— See **COMPENSATION (DEATH AND INJURIES DUE TO WAR)**.

Treatment of Norwegian merchant seamen captured by the Germans:

— See **PRISONERS OF WAR: NORWEGIAN**.

Alterations to, and furniture for, Norwegian Seamen's Hostel at 65, Upper Parliament Street, Liverpool, on recoverable basis.

T6229/6139/373.

In New York: difficulties over maintenance allowance: message: settlement of dispute.

W2060/2060/58.

In United States: United States memo. concerning: organisation and status of Norwegian Seamen's Association: the United States branch of the Norwegian Seamen's Union: criticism of Nortraship: satisfaction of work in the Allied cause: grievances concerning loss of shipping and delay in sending relief to Norway. N3853/420/30.

Omission by Lord Cranborne to refer to Norwegian seamen when speaking of the work of British seamen in bringing food supplies to U.K.: protest by Mr. Lie, Norwegian Foreign Minister: F.O. apology: similar omission by Sir A. Salter: resentment of Norwegians in United States.

N2544/N2726/N4312/98/30.

Norwegian Seamen's Union: attitude to the "Danielsen petition" to the Norwegian Govt. in U.K.: advisory circular to members concerning. N419/N3109/419/30.

Norwegian Seamen's Union: attitude to the enlistment of Norwegian seamen as naval gunners in the Norwegian Navy: obstructive policy governed by fear of reduction in the membership of the Union. N3764/N4264/419/30.

Enlistment as naval gunners: opposition of the Norwegian Seamen's Union: censorship intercept concerning.

N3109/N3764/N4264/419/30.

Seamen: Polish.

Survivors of s.s. Etna:

— See **SEAMEN** (first part).

Anti-Soviet Union acts in Soviet Union ports: case of crew of s.s. Tobruk: M.W.T. decision concerning despatch of Polish ships manned by Polish seamen to Soviet Union ports: possibility of Polish seamen in British ships.

N6423/6423/38 (file).

Seamen: Portuguese.

Temporary detention of two Portuguese seamen in U.K. C5642/C7255/5642/36.

Seamen: Roumanian.

Released from internment in U.K.: position in regard to employment and possibilities of re-employment at sea. R1690/R1048/458/37.

Jan Valcu, member of British Merchant Navy Pool: difficulty over entry into U.K.

W4296/7/48.

Seamen: Soviet Union.

Work of British Council among Russian seamen visiting U.K. ports. L6222/65/410.

Seamen: Soviet Union (continued).

Question of deportation or extradition of deserters who remain in U.K.: legal position: H.O. and F.O. attitude to demands from the Soviet Union Embassy in view of probable trial and execution of the seamen if returned to the Soviet Union: cases of Dubovenko and Rogulin: F.O. legal minutes.

N2629/2629/38 (file).

H.O. instructions concerning deserters from Soviet Union ships in U.K. ports who may be political refugees. N4763/N6512/2629/38.

Seamen: Spanish.

Reimbursement to fishermen by British Embassy, Madrid, of the money given them by British airmen which was confiscated by the French police at Agadir:

— See **PRESENTS**.

Temporary detention of a Spanish seaman in U.K. C5320/5320/41.

Enquiry concerning M. Sopelana, who embarked from U.K. on a Panamanian ship after being offered land employment at Leeds: matter no affair of H.M.G. C403/120/41.

Seamen: Swedish.

Detention of a Swedish seaman being repatriated in a Swedish ship by British authorities in the Faroe Islands:

— See **DETENTION (OF PERSONS)**.

Unemployed in Japan: question of employment elsewhere: security objections to service in Persian Gulf: possible means of travelling to U.K. or Sweden by land or sea: M.W.T. suggestions: question of Soviet Union transit visa. N1121/N1733/1121/42.

Seamen: Swiss.

Suspensions concerning members of the crew of the s.s. Eiger. C8686/8686/43.

Seamen: United States.

In Soviet ports:

— See first part of heading.

Clash between United States sailors and local police in Curaçao:

— See **INDIES: NETHERLANDS: WEST**.

Duty-free admission into U.K. of stores relanded from United States merchant ships for consumption by United States seamen in hostels in U.K. operated by United States Govt.:

— See **CUSTOMS FACILITIES: GREAT BRITAIN**.

Alleged discrimination in regard to shore-leave against United States seamen of German extraction by British authorities in Middle East and East African ports: denial.

W3758/3758/58.

Act of Congress providing for re-employment rights for merchant seamen leaving civilian life to serve in United States Merchant Marine. A6733/6733/45.

Heavy sentence for drunkenness passed by United States court on Raymond E. Green.

W7713/5/64.

Assaults committed in Cardiff: question of jurisdiction and legal proceedings.

W11959/5/64.

Seamen: Yugoslav.

Treatment of deserters: proposed arrangements for deportation. W14495/W15239/2060/58.

Deserters in United States ports: deportation arrangements: men to be sent to Egypt or Great Britain. W17584/40/64.

Engagement of Yugoslavs for service on British ships by M.W.T. representative at Bari.

W16835/20/58.

Seamen's Hospital Society.

Donation of Madame Guérin (Port Said) to. K2890/2890/216.

Seaplane, s.s.

Fishing vessel laid up at Brixham: proposed purchase by Faroese. N123/123/15.

- Sear.**
Turkish student for U.K. L4804/20/410.
- Sear, F. H.**
Portuguese visa. T9363/161/378.
- Search, Right of.**
Search of neutral warships by belligerent naval contraband controls:
— See VESSELS OF WAR.
For contraband control purposes:
— See BLOCKADE: OF GERMANY, &c.
Portuguese withdrawal of boarding permit from an M.E.W. official at Lisbon:
— See BLOCKADE: OF GERMANY, &c.
Examination of baggage of diplomatic and consular officials:
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES: FOR DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS.
- Searchlights.**
For Turkey:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: TURKEY.
- Searight, R. G.**
Bag facilities. Y6924/3549/650.
- Searle, Florence.**
Volunteer: United States re-entry permit for. W5694/1/49.
- Searle, Lena Grace, Miss.**
Financial assistance, Corsica. K13184/12181/217.
- Sears, A. W., Commander.**
Diplomatic immunity: cancellation. T10035/279/384.
- Seary, Patrick L., Rev.**
Repatriation. K11274/3/248.
- Seaton, G.**
Priority sea passage to Egypt. Y7002/7002/652.
- Seattle: British Consulate.**
Accounts. K3959/3959/245.
Return of subordinate officers. K4295/4282/250.
Estimated office allowance for year beginning 1st April, 1943: staff list. K4718/1364/245.
Emoluments of staff: list. K7468/2481/245.
Sir G. Campbell's inspection report on. K5842/845/245.
Advances of salary drawn through Washington central dollar fund. K1473/K10628/1286/245.
Purchase of furniture for Press and information room: list. K4719/1364/245.
Remittances from. K4139/K10732/3959/245.
Refund of United States federal tax on telephone charges. K6671/K13204/6671/245.
Appointment of Vice-Consul H. R. G. White. K1364/1364/245.
Leave of Consul Swan for refresher tour in U.K.: Mr. Pilly in charge: resumption of duty by former. K8658/K10409/K12759/8658/245.
Govt. books at. L630/207/407.
Weeding of archives at. L3388/44/402.
Books of reference for. L6478/903/407.
- Seaweed.**
Manufacture of agar-agar from:
— See BACTERIOLOGY.
- Sebabna Mines.**
See MINES AND MINERALS.
- Sebastian, E. G., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K728/2/286.
Salary advances. K728/2/286.
Supply of clothing coupons by B. of T. K12148/12148/242.
Proposed return to consular employment in Greece after liberation from Axis occupation. K10230/10230/219.
- Sebastian, s.s.**
Spanish ship: condemnation with cargo in prize at Gibraltar. W15939/W15940/W16041/442/49.
- Sebba, Gregor, Dr.**
Volunteer. W4785/1/49.
- Sebela, M., Flying Officer.**
British decoration. T10584/T11788/T12730/10/372.
- Seberget (St. John's).**
Island:
— See RED SEA.
- Sebesta, J.**
Claim against Govt. of India. W3467/W6123/W15612/W16459/W17030/1617/48.
- Sebillan.**
Vichy F.O. Z292/192/17.
- Sebright, Adrienne, Mrs.**
British protection passport. T14538/117/378.
- Sebright, J. E. B.**
Post in Iraqi Customs. E3744/174/93.
- Seceliano.**
Letter concerning affairs of Italian Socialist Federation. R586/131/22.
- Seceratoarea.**
Roumanian firm: cargo of hemp from U.K. W8542/54/49.
- Sechestower, Heinz W.**
See STORM.
- Seckel, G., Miss.**
Request for assistance in enabling parents to come from Czechoslovakia to the U.K. W2984/199/48.
- Secours Mennonites aux Enfants.**
See RELIEF: FRANCE.
- Secret Service.**
See ESPIONAGE.
INTELLIGENCE.
- Securitas Ltd.**
See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.
- Securities.**
See also PROPERTY.
PROPERTY (ENEMY).
BONDS.
Sequestration of shares of Epinat Mines:
— See MINES AND MINERALS: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.
Collection and payment of sterling coupons on behalf of residents in neutral Europe:
— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.
Investment by persons abroad in British War Securities:
— See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Iraqi Govt. investments in sterling area:
— See IRAQ: FINANCES.
Messages for the Inspector of Foreign Dividends:
— See INSPECTOR OF FOREIGN DIVIDENDS.
H.M.G.'s refusal to purchase stock in the Electras Manouques Co. of Tetuan:
— See COMPANIES: MOROCCO.
Imposition of coupon tax on dividends of Swedish companies' shares:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: SWEDEN.
Desire of two Spanish diplomats to dispose of their British sterling securities: H.M.G. not willing to depart from rule that such securities may not be sold by non-residents in U.K.: particular case of Señor Parr de Soraluce: no exception to be made. C8358/8358/41.
Disposal by Vickers and Whitehall Securities of their interests in Spain: financial arrangements. C2140/C2546/374/41.
Proposed propaganda campaign in Middle East countries to promote purchase of foreign securities: position in regard to British Defence Bonds and National Savings certificates: Treasury views. E933/933/65.

Securities (continued).

Sale of British securities in Middle East to be encouraged: supply to Minister of State, Cairo, of copies of Stock Exchange Year Book and service of Moody's Economist Services Ltd. U1134/74/53.

— See also MOODY'S-ECONOMIST SERVICES LTD.

Sale of British Govt. and other securities in Middle East as means of checking inflation: transmission to U.K. of information about individual purchases not necessary. U1803/74/53.

Reimbursement of deposits on securities made by British companies in Shanghai: case of Hoen Trading Co. F3074/3074/10.

Question of surrender of dollar securities by British volunteers from South America: Treasury ruling that permanent non-residents entering U.K. to take up approved war work, will not be required to surrender dollar securities or dollar equivalent.

W13642/39/49.

Information regarding French metropolitan securities in North Africa: United States memo. Z10315/19/69.

Proposed sale of British Govt. and other securities in Middle East countries as anti-inflationary measure: prospects in Iraq: position regarding income tax and estate duty.

J748/J749/4/16.

No income tax obstacle to the purchase of securities in U.K. by company resident in Egypt.

J354/53/16.

Vesting of British-held securities in United States by Treasury: Sir F. Phillips' objections to public announcement of such vesting in view of effect on Lend-Lease: messages.

U987/U1008/52/53.

Sales and purchases of invested American securities by United States residents: United States request for details: messages between Treasury and Mr. Rowe Dulton, Washington.

U4245/4245/53.

Investment in British Govt. securities in Iraq: details of British stocks and shares invested in. U412/74/53.

Investments in Latin America: warning to British investors against: article in Financial Times.

A1591/A2563/1591/51.

Suggested sale in Argentina of British securities by member of Buenos Aires Stock Exchange.

A4673/4673/2.

Securities and Exchange Commission (United States).

Annual report for year ended 30th June, 1941.

A8434/8434/45.

Security.

See also INFORMATION, LEAKAGE OF.
GUARDS.
ESPIONAGE.
DEFENCE.
OFFICIAL SECRETS.
SAFES AND LOCKS.

Of Telegrams:

— See TELEGRAMS.

Of Bags:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C.

Of Codes and Cyphers:

— See CODES AND CYPHERS.

Of telegram boxes, pouches, &c.:

— See SAFES AND LOCKS.

Nightwatchmen:

— See GUARDS.

*** Security officers:**

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Matters connected with F.O. and F.O. personnel:

— See also FOREIGN OFFICE.

Treasury circular on security classification of official documents:

— See ARCHIVES: BRITISH.

Of mails on air routes from Middle East to U.K.:

— See CORRESPONDENCE.

BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C.: BRITISH.

Security (continued).

Against aggression or to preserve peace:

— See PEACE.

— See also DEFENCE.

Repatriation of undesirables: question of liability for costs in connexion with repatriation as result of recommendation by security departments:

— See REPATRIATION.

Guard for protection of distinguished United States visitors to Dakar:

— See GUARDS.

Position in regard to visits of foreign notables and students:

— See VISITS.

STUDENTS.

Arrangements for destruction of records at cable stations in case of necessity:

— See TELEGRAPHS.

Inter-American Emergency Advisory Committee for Political Defence:

— See AMERICA.

Co-ordination of information affecting security of British and United States air lines operating to and from Lisbon:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Security vetting of aliens on arrival in U.K.:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

British Security Officer at Alexandria: alleged use of violence in interrogations:

— See ALEXANDRIA.

Permission for the Surgical Mission to the Soviet Union, to disclose secret information:

— See MISSIONS.

Post-war Atlantic Security:

— See PEACE (POST-WAR ATLANTIC SECURITY).

Objections to visits of Swedish subjects to U.K.:

— See VISITS.

United States Legislation affecting security of United States bases:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN BRITISH TERRITORY).

South African border control measures:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA.

Application of British and United States security legislation in foreign countries: F.O. legal minute. W15141/22/804.

Insecure covers used by B. of T. for despatch of clothing coupons to F.O. T8222/587/377.

Of confidential papers at Madrid: measures for destruction of in case of emergency: H.M. Embassy's suggestion for use of sulphuric acid rejected by F.O. Y347/53/900.

Unsatisfactory character of security control on Syrian-Turkish frontier: concern of Army Commander at Beirut: restriction on grant of entry visas: note from Sir E. Spears to H.M. Ambassador at Angora.

T2614/T2933/2614/378.

Examination of travellers by British Field Security section at Iraqi-Turkish frontier: protest of Counsellor of Turkish Embassy at Tehran.

R684/R1432/684/44.

Invasion of Sicily: alleged prior information given to pressmen by General Eisenhower: importance of such plans being kept secret: P.O. Z8165/36/69.

H.M.G.'s objections to Evguerrand Conrad, General Eon, and Easton Frederic: information for British Security authorities in Levant.

Z12722/6/69.

Control of missions and visitors to U.K.: note by Secretary of Security Executive.

L6419/6419/410.

Safeguards observed in dealing with United States despatches from the United States Legation at Stockholm: F.O. arrangements for circulation. N1643/145/59.

Security (continued).

Situation in British Guiana: C.O. comments on report by Mr. Seel Coon, and request for more recent information. A2127/213/51.

Venezuelan objection to security measures in Netherlands West Indies: articles in *El Universal*. A1362/1362/47.

Reports from Lisbon on British subjects and others from enemy or enemy-occupied countries. K286/286/250 (file).

Security reports from Lisbon on suspected repatriees and particularly on women of known internationally bad repute: other reports on persons arriving from Spain, Italy, France.

K5927/K7205/K6893/K8017/K8165/
K8253/K6666/286/250.

Security reports for M.I.5 on exchangeés (British wives of aliens and others) from Germany, France, &c. K5928/286/250.

War Cabinet panel on security arrangements in Govt. Departments: proceedings.

Y2823/Y3053/148/900.

Tour of inspection by Sir J. Dashwood of posts in Near and Middle East: movements of, reports and recommendations by. Y96/96/900.

At office of M. of State and at certain other offices in Cairo: report and recommendations by Sir J. Dashwood: security of telegrams.

Y96/Y97/96/900.

War Cabinet panel on security arrangements in Govt. Departments: memos. concerning working of panel. Y2823/148/900.

Circular letter from Sir E. Bridges to heads of Civil Departments on subject of security of military operations: amendments: minute by Prime Minister urging need for attention to security: circular letter embodied in office circular by Sir A. Cadogan. Y2840/148/900.

Question of opening of gateway between King Charles Street and F.O. quadrangle for use of messengers' vans: matter referred to A.M.

Y5863/148/900.

Copy of warning to intending passengers (issued by M.W.T.) concerning necessity for secrecy in respect of ship allocated to make voyage and dates of sailing and arrival.

Y6683/165/652.

Tour of inspection of certain posts in North Africa by Security Officer, Mr. Codrington: reports and recommendations. Y1341/1341/900.

Possibility of danger arising from newly-employed typewriter ribbons: question raised by H.M.R. at Angora: F.O. view that issue of general instructions concerning, to missions abroad, is not necessary. Y4922/4922/900.

Delay imposed by Security Services on acceptance of aliens for the R.A.F.

W12689/W17197/1/49.

Irregular departure of three members of the Swedish trade delegation from U.K.: flight to the Faroes from the Norwegian flying base near Dundee without passing the controls: no F.O. responsibility.

N4258/N4276/N4489/480/42.

Attitude of M.I. 5 to visits of unofficial persons to Sweden: case of Mr. S. Nichol.

N1519/681/42.

Failure of M.A.P. to investigate the bona fides of a British subject from Spain, brought to the U.K. under the volunteer scheme and offered to M.A.P. by the M. of L. after his rejection by the A.M.: enquiry into circumstances and reasons why M.A.P. assumed the man had been passed by the security authorities under F.O. auspices and that no further investigation was necessary.

W2350/W4013/18/49.

Security (continued).

Measures to ensure that applications for Ethiopian visas in Cairo are vetted by security authorities before being submitted to Ethiopian Legation. J3110/520/1.

Appointment in Ethiopia of security intelligence officer from U.K.: H.M.G.'s views: not willing to share cost with Ethiopian Govt.

J942/267/1.

Proposed appointment of Consular Security Officer at Port Arthur, as Vice-Consul.

K5840/263/245.

Explanation of functions of Consular Security Officer: supervision of seamen in foreign ports one of most important aspects of work: position at Bahia. K3800/580/206.

Courses taken in passport control and security work by officers attached for special work at British Consular posts: case of Captain Barrett visiting U.K. for training while serving at British Repatriation Office, Lisbon.

K3645/K3078/K2903/K2761/286/250.

Allowances to Mr. C. E. Stuart, N.U.S. representative in Algiers: payments through H.M. Consul-General. K9114/K10078/9114/269.

Appointment of Mr. Claude Gould (Acting British Vice-Consul) as Assistant Consular Security Officer for Rosario and up-river ports: part remuneration from Security Co-ordination, New York. K13269/1540/202.

Problem regarding appointment of travelling security officers at Lisbon: applications.

Y1219/62/653.

Re-organisation of duties of travelling security officers posted at Lisbon. Y5866/41/653.

Application for post of travelling security officer: case of Mr. Frankish at Lisbon.

Y978/Y4405/Y1219/Y921/62/653.

Appointment of Mr. J. J. Simms as travelling security officer at Lisbon: journey.

Y4122/4122/652.

— Difficulties caused on journey by Mr. Simms' failure to produce letter of appointment at Whitechurch. Y4663/4122/652.

Security officers: Mr. A. H. Cooper, Washington: question of leave in U.K. for two months for private reasons: leave only granted on transfer: exceptional circumstances: financial aspect. Y4189/27/650.

Security Officers: proposed new appointment at Rabat. Y3395/273/653.

Security officers: transfer of Mr. A. H. Cooper to Turkey: journey. Y4984/4984/652.

Return to U.K. of Mr. Hansford and Mr. Robertson, security officers at Tehran.

Y3988/Y4090/Y4058/81/653.

Security officers: transfer of Mr. Robertson to United States: journey from U.K.

Y5526/Y5983/5526/652.

Position and functions of security executive with reference to grant of visas and exit permits: control of missions and visits.

W13110/96/804.

Security executive: arrangements for transmission to F.O. by H.M. Missions in Latin America of reports of chief industrial security officers in Latin America which are of political interest. A1766/213/51.

Division of responsibility for visits to Great Britain of foreign nationals between F.O., British Council and security executive.

A595/595/14.

Security executive: meetings. W14664/7/48.

Security co-ordination department: revised arrangements for transmission by bag of packets sent by, to British security co-ordination in New York, and vice versa. Y3090/213/650.

Security co-ordination department: abuse of prefix "Most Immediate" on telegrams to British Consulate-General at New York: F.O. notification. Y6102/Y5833/216/651.

Security: Africa: Congo, Belgian.

Security measures for the port of Matadi: three officers to be sent. C5661/C7192/153/4.

Security: Egypt.

Detention of persons for security reasons:

— See DETENTION (OF PERSONS).

Proclamation empowering Minister of Interior to forbid or disperse any private or public meetings:

— See PUBLIC ORDER: EGYPT.

Ports, coasts and frontiers control: scheme for provision of additional personnel by Egyptian Govt., cost of which is borne by H.M.G.: to be extended for further year beginning 1st July, 1943, and personnel increased: estimated expenditure by H.M.G.: approved by W.O. and Treasury: to be charged against Army Votes. J2865/J2963/J2974/J3290/2865/16.

Security: Sweden.

Swedish regulations for prevention of unauthorised access to aircraft and crews who make a forced landing in Sweden: unfounded allegations of a Press interview with the crew of a British bomber. N3145/168/42.

Security Executive.

See SECURITY.

Security Officers.

See SECURITY.

See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Sedat.

Managing-director at Karabuk: alleged request to Prime Minister for wives of British personnel to go to Turkey. R2999/R4686/43/44.

Sedcole, Harry W.

Maintenance, Australia. K5601/1468/259.

Sedcole, S. N., Vice-Consul.

Appointment date, Zahidan. K2605/449/234.

Transfer to H.M. Legation, Tehran, with rank of attaché: issue of Diplomatic Identity Booklets to Mrs. Sedcole. K7749/449/234.

Local rank of attaché for, at Tehran: letter of appointment. E3085/3085/34.

Cheques to F.O. in adjustment of Vienna relief account 1940. K4252/4252/218.

Seddon, Frances E.

Air passage, Sweden-U.K. K408/101/242.

Seddon, M. Joy.

Escape from Norway: surrender of British passport to Germans: repatriation from Sweden. K3110/K3563/K2382/K2383/101/242.

Seddon, Marie Joseph France.

Death in Madagascar. K3864/687/269.

Sedgwick, J. H.

Siamese Govt. pension. F4002/108/40.

Sedgwick, P. C. M.

Emoluments of, in Chungking.

F1127/F1922/F2957/F3485/17/10.

Appreciation of services in connexion with relief of Hong Kong Govt. refugees.

F2973/F3821/F4088/17/10.

Transfer to C.O. post: passage for.

F3865/F4225/F4821/F5669/17/10.

— Message for C.O. in regard to passages for Dr. Ware, Mr. K. Skipton and Mr. A. H. Bentley. F4224/17/10.

Marriage of: notification for his personal record file. F4650/17/10.

Sedgwick, R. J. P., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1156/2/286.

Financial position, Baltimore: cheques drawn on Washington Central Fund when emoluments were overdrawn: H.M.G.'s reprimand. K2311/K4222/K7540/K7774/K11402/K11696/2311/245.

Sedgwick, R. J. P., Vice-Consul (continued).

Rent allowance, Baltimore: financial position.

K2300/2300/245.

Sanction for increased local allowance.

K1738/954/245.

Proposed leave substitute duties at Washington in absence of Consul Thomson.

K9504/9504/245.

Future: proposed divorce from German wife: complications: possible transfer.

K8567/100/250.

In charge, Baltimore. K10251/5943/245.

Temporary charge of Consular Department at British Embassy, Washington.

K9090/100/250.

Sedgwick, W. F.

Bag facilities. Y4635/4635/650.

Sedition.

Application of Sedition law for the protection of Allied Govts. in London:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: LAWS AND DECREES.

Sedmak, Damas.

Request for release from forestry employment in Great Britain. R11022/11022/92.

Sednik.

Article in Red Fleet on British convoys.

N5711/2/38.

Sedulin, E. Z., Col.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Sedzicelowski, M.

Counsellor of Polish M.F.A., London: rates.

T8225/T9434/79/373.

Seeckt, von, General.

Extract from life of, by General von Rabenau, supporting thesis that German air power will grow again. W17033/2/802.

Seecroft, F. R.

Letter to Secretary of Prime Minister proposing grant of extra nationality as special honour to English-speaking Allies. T6754/6754/378.

Seed, Annie D., Mrs. (and daughter).

Financial assistance, s.s. Hilary. K560/560/245.

Seed and Company, Ltd., Thomas H.

Agents for Swedish and Estonian owners of Baltic States vessels requisitioned by H.M.G.: claim for compensation.

N352/N4987/N6912/128/59.

Debt owing to by Yugoslav firm.

W7690/W9291/54/49.

Seeds, W., Sir.

Suggested appointment as British Council representative in Brazil. L2279/162/410.

F.O. representative on Council of School of Slavonic and Eastern European Studies.

L1355/L1615/L3411/954/405.

Future of the School of Slavonic and East European Studies. L5263/5263/410.

Seeds.

See also AGRICULTURE.

FOODSTUFFS.

Seed potatoes:

— See POTATOES.

Oilseeds:

— See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

Cotton seeds:

— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.

Hemp seed:

— See HEMP AND JUTE: TURKEY.

Seed presses:

— See MACHINERY.

For trees:

— See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY.

For Greece and Yugoslavia:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR GREECE.

SUPPLIES: FOR YUGOSLAVIA.

Seeds (continued).

- Cocksfoot seed from Chile: discrimination against British firms as to exports of.
A8524/A9641/A1181/8524/9.
- Seeds Sub-Committee of Allied Post-War Requirements Bureau: question of action to be taken in their report. U1062/499/73.
- Seed requirements of South-East Europe: note for Shipping and Supply Sub-Committee of A.T. (E) committee. U6459/3753/74.
- Procedure for dealing with Egyptian seed applications: application for carrot seed received from Egyptian Seed Company by H.M. Consul-General at Algiers. U2380/36/71.
- Supply of grass and vegetable seeds to the Faroes: names of seeds for which B. of T. will grant export licences. N387/N1227/13/15.
- Cinchona, ipecacuanha and derris seeds for Soviet Union from Govt. of India.
L204/L824/204/405.
- Cinchona seeds:
— See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
- Transmission of package of Colopognomium seeds to Messrs. J. Holt and Co.
L980/L1166/125/405.
- Identity of the "Numpeque" seed alleged oil producing: enquiry by M. of Fuel and Power.
L1234/L1494/L3237/204/405.
- Sample of. L3374/204/405.
- Seeds of the Kok-Saghyz rubber plant: request of Argentine Embassy for supply of.
L1733/204/405.
- Supply of sunflower seeds from Argentina for Imperial College of Science. L5436/204/405.
- Plant seeds suitable for cultivation in Guatemala: information from Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. L6081/6081/405.
- Cancellation of rice and other seed shipments from United States to French Equatorial Africa. Z8451/242/69.
- Purchase by H.M.G. of canary seed from Algeria.
Z1020/1020/69.
- French North African requirements of plants and seeds for spring vegetable crop: tomato seed requirements.
Z703/Z570/Z3920/Z9298/Z9387/
Z11539/Z11768/570/69.
- Broad bean and other pulse seeds: U.K. requirements from North Africa.
Z7193/Z9062/570/69.
- Importation of coriander and canary seeds into French North Africa. Z8282/570/69.
- Kapok seed: offer from French West Africa to U.K. Z7864/1317/69.
- Possibility of obtaining silk worm seed from Corsica: M. of Supply interest.
Z11060/Z12285/Z12778/10139/69.
- Shortage of, in Latvia: proposal to restrict supply to professional growers. N1679/1679/59.
- Haricot seeds purchased in Madagascar for Headquarters, East Africa. Z7663/2271/69.
- Madagascar requirements of vegetable seeds.
Z2271/2271/69.
- Approach by Norwegian Govt. regarding purchase through Svalof Plant Breeding Station in Sweden of quantity of selected seeds for post-war requirements: no United States objection to approach. U1089/U2033/499/73.
- Seehmann, Liselotte.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Seeman, J. C. H.**
Proposed deportation from United States.
T11012/11012/388 (file).
- Seewald, Lina, Mrs.**
Entry to Palestine from Holland.
W15831/391/48.
- Sefton, B. C.**
United States visa. T3724/T3314/76/378.

Sefton-Jones, O'Dell & Stephens.

Chartered patent agents: position of France as an ally of H.M.G. and question whether Frenchmen can be regarded as "Allied nationals" for purpose of payment of patent's renewal fees. W4703/3186/64.

Segal.

Message regarding. Z5193/111/17.

Segal, B., Dr.

Financial assistance, Gibraltar.

K5850/2901/241/K1177/286/250.

Segal, Barnett.

Financial assistance, Spain.

K3023/K2331/3/248.

Segal, M. (and daughters).

Palestinian passport. T14974/1443/378.

Segal, Regina, Miss.

Volunteer: insurance.

W7267/W7884/W7761/1/49.

Seger, Gerhart.

German in United States: reported visit to the U.K. C5928/1095/18/C10764/29/18.

Segerdahl-Persson, Elas, Mrs.

See PERSSON, ELAS SEGERDAHL-.

Segers, Capt.

Proposed mission to South Africa to recruit volunteers for Free French forces.

Z3278/3278/17.

Segerstedt, Torgny, Prof.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Inaccurate and malicious article in the Swedish press on Anglo-United States-Soviet Union relations. N4999/87/42.

Control of part of the Swedish press: Mr. Lamming's opinion of. N2180/91/42.

Seghers, Ana.

Communist: present at Free Germans Congress in Mexico City. C6058/29/18.

Seghers, E. C.

British decoration. T2303/10/372.

Séginaud.

Pro-Gaullist demonstrator in Rabat: arrest.

Z5831/Z5905/Z6128/36/69.

— See also CINEMATOGRAPH: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Segovia, Francis.

Question of return to Madeira after cancer treatment in Lisbon: attitude of Portuguese Govt.

K2140/593/236.

Segrais, de, Sergeant.

Passage to North Africa.

Y4378/3730/652/Z8683/6008/69.

Segreda, Luis Dobles.

See DOBLES SEGREDA, LUIS.

Segundo Efigenia, s.s.

Spanish vessel seized in prize: disposal of cargo.

C4348/C4476/C4637/C5212/C10556/
C6573/4/41.

Séгур, Marie, Miss.

Repatriation. K13195/3/248.

Segura, Cardinal.

Archbishop of Seville: conversation with Sir S. Hoare. C3309/21/41.

Comments concerning bombing of Rome.

R7234/120/22.

Segura, Antonio Yuste, General.

See YUSTE SEGURA, ANTONIO.

Segura, Corominas, Dr.

See COROMINAS, SEGURA.

Sehested, Ove Flemming de.

Danish representative in Brazil: report on.

A7214/1404/6.

- Sehested, Ove Flemming de** (continued).
Brazilian Govt.'s attitude in event of his breaking off relations with Danish Govt.: correspondence between M. Kauffmann, Danish Minister at Washington, and H.M.R. at Rio de Janeiro: censorship intercepts of letters discussing his ambiguous position.
N147/147/15.
Position after the declaration of Martial Law by the Germans in Denmark: contact with Danish Ministers in London and Washington: censorship intercepts discussing relationship with Free Danes.
N5596/N5673/N6344/147/15.
- Seidel, Hans.**
German official at Tangier. C13376/57/41.
- Seidemann, I., Mme.**
Inclusion in Palestinian-German exchange refused.
W7076/W8084/781/48.
- Seidler, Fritz, Dr.**
German national interned in U.K.: details.
W10212/W11420/47/48.
- Seidler, W., Mrs. (and Z.).**
British entry visas. W7593/7593/48.
- Seidner, P., Dr.**
See ALABOUVETTE, PAUL.
- Seidner, Robert.**
Free French representative at Guatemala: report on. A6573/1754/8.
Correspondence regarding attitude, &c., of M. Guy Brun, in Guatemala. Z4879/49/17.
Letter to General de Gaulle on Free French in Guatemala. Z3719/123/17.
Guatemalan recognition as representative of French Committee for National Liberation.
Z7436/1868/69.
In charge of French delegation at Guatemala: replacement by M. Midioni.
Z11780/Z11993/1868/69.
- Seif-al-Nasr.**
See AHMED HAMDI SEIF AL NASR.
- Seifullah Yusry, Pasha.**
Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.
- Seighere, E. M. de la.**
See LA SEIGHERE, E. M. DE.
- Seigne, T. David.**
Application for post-war employment in foreign service. K6703/116/250.
- Seigneur, Charles.**
Belgian interned in Spain. C2179/C3107/9/41.
- Seignon.**
Member of French Consultative Assembly.
Z11828/5/69.
- Seigon, Henri (alias Summer).**
French internee in Spain. C6657/9/41.
- Seiler, F.**
Death certificate. L21/21/409.
- Seilern, Charles Hugo F. J.**
Financial assistance, Lisbon. K383/3/248.
- Seilern, J.**
Repatriation. K680/3/248.
- Seilitz, K. F.**
Espionage in Sweden. N3067/3/42.
- Seinesco.**
Press Counsellor at Roumanian Legation in Stockholm. R8588/111/37.
- Seinet, Charles E.**
Remittances to his mother Madame Augusta Seinet in Switzerland: Treasury refusal to sanction. W13553/W14482/39/49.
- Seinfeld, A., Mrs. (and son W.).**
British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.
- Seite, P.**
French lunatic in U.K.: admission to Cefn Coed Hospital, Swansea. T11723/11723/375.
- Seith, Anna M. E., Mrs.**
Evacuation Germany-Australia. K5590/72/248.
- Seith, Margaret E. J., Mrs.**
British exchangee from Germany.
K3847/286/250.
- Seitz, Miss.**
Zurich: increase in salary. K12229/11891/243.
- Seitz, E.**
Czechoslovak volunteer: expenditure incurred on behalf of. W13216/1/49.
- Sejlitz, K. F.**
Espionage in Sweden. N3625/N5106/3/42.
- Sejnoha, J. (and Mme.).**
Czechoslovak Minister (Chief of Protocol) in London. T9439/658/383.
Rates. T4002/T4846/293/373.
Permit to export suits to Egypt.
T14442/16/377.
Alteration to national registration identity cards.
T6876/669/377.
Facilities for exportation to Czechoslovakia of silk article purchased in U.K.
T14210/226/373.
Czechoslovak Minister to Egyptian and Greek Govts. in Cairo: appointment: new tyres for car. T16139/27/373.
Priority air passage to Cairo. Y7064/7064/652.
- Sejum.**
Eritrean student at Ethiopian College in Vatican City: repatriation. J2112/20/1.
- Seka.**
Volunteer. W5816/1/49.
- Seka.**
Message regarding. Z1947/111/17.
- Sekaly, Achilli.**
Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.
- Sekely, J. F. (and wife).**
Bulgarian Jew, evacuated from Turkey to Cyprus.
W7485/556/48.
- Sekeris, Evangelos.**
Greek Under-Secretary for Education: resignation.
R3092/41/19.
Personality. R8271/8271/19.
- Sekler, Kurt Leon.**
In Spain: visa for U.K. W8877/46/48.
- Sekowski, J., Major.**
Rates. T79/T2390/79/373.
- Sekulitch.**
Lecture on Yugoslav affairs at Institute of International Affairs. R1039/143/92.
- Sekulitch, V.**
Disposal of dollars in U.K. W2867/39/49.
- Selah, Martin.**
Slovene prisoner of war, in civil hospital, Lucca, Italy. R7065/3919/92.
- Selahattin.**
See SALAHETTIN.
- Selb, Miss.**
Proposed release from detention at Hershey, United States. Z1846/47/17.
- Selberg, Harvey R.**
Visit to U.K. of United States farmers.
A8600/139/45.
- Selborne, Lord.**
Request for War Cabinet black box lock to be fitted to personal box. Y7090/218/651.
Conversation with M. André Philip: latter's plans for post-war France. Z12580/5/69.

Selby, A. G., Messrs. (and W. W.).

Account of Mr. T. J. Anderson, H.M. Commercial Secretary, Caracas: F.O. intervention requested in effecting settlement.

K446/K3015/K3619/446/247.

Use of diplomatic bag for transmission of correspondence to Mr. T. J. Anderson at Caracas. Y496/3/650.

Selby, Clarence D., Dr.

United States representation at Industrial Health Conference. A1803/127/45.

Selby, C. H., Mrs. (née Olivia Penelope Baker).

Registration of birth.

T2936/T3617/T7184/3/378.

Selby, R. W. P.

Portuguese visa. T9363/161/378.

Selby, Walford, Sir.

Proposed foreword to published version of lecture by head of Austrian section of B.B.C.

C10385/C10584/C11021/C13028/89/18.

Broadcast to Austria: text. C13800/321/18.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards Austria: registration of Austrians in U.K. C6322/39/18.

British exit permit for Mr. Vivian Oury to visit Portugal. C9724/6441/36.

Polish Relief Fund's activities. W3056/2527/48.

Financial assistance, Lisbon. K14242/34/236.

Selby-Bigge, Amherst, Sir.

See BIGGE, AMHERST SELBY-, SIR.

Selden.

Of American Express Co: maintenance of staff in Macao. K9476/204/236.

Selden Breck Construction Co.

Oil concession in Peru. A9309/9309/35.

Seldeman, Ludwig.

British diplomatic visa. W12931/89/64.

Selection Trust Ltd.

Messages for, from Cairo. J1505/1505/16 (file).

Disposal of equipment of to services and civilian firms: balance as pool stock in U.K.C.C. stores. J4449/1505/16.

Selenchuk, S.

Moldavian Soviet official: article in Soviet Union press. N5006/2761/38.

Self, H., Sir.

British decoration. T1597/77/372.

Self, R. H.

Latvian Acting Vice-Consul at Lowestoft: appointment. T11718/11718/385.

Selgado Filho.

Brazilian Minister of Air: visits to United States. A6305/A6597/A7528/70/6.

Proposed visit to U.K. A7528/70/6.

Selgma, Jacinto.

Smuggling of goods to Europe. W3278/131/49.

Selmer, B.

Netherlander in U.K.: affairs of paint business. C8346/8346/29.

Selig, Frederico.

Stamp dealer in Buenos Aires. W15730/131/49.

Seligman, Germain, Mrs.

Renewal of British passport. T1826/159/378.

Seligmann, Ernest.

Enquiry by father, Isidor Seligman, regarding possible release from internment in Canada. W773/W3908/293/48.

Welfare, in Spain: enquiries by Sir W. Rothenstein. W2919/46/48.

Release from internment in Spain.

W8848/46/48/W11534/W9653/293/48,

Selim, Saleh Bey.

See SALEH BEY SELIM.

Selim Sarper.

Appointed Director-General of Turkish Press and Propaganda. R8526/8526/44.

Selim Tacla, Maitre.

Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.

Selincourt, Prof.

Appointment in Turkey (British Council).

L480/6/410.

Proposed appointment in Cairo University.

L3092/30/410.

Selinke, Otto.

Swedish Vice-Consul, Sao Francisco do Sul, Brazil: trading with the enemy activities: resignation: name on statutory and proclaimed lists. N606/N2090/606/42.

Selkirk, J. D. W. (and Alexander).

Copy of birth certificates. T1055/1055/378.

Selkirk, W. H. (and family).

Repatriation. K2561/2561/299.

Selkowsitch, H.

Austrian refugee detained in Morocco: desire to rejoin Allied forces: certificate of previous service with the British Army.

K829/K2340/829/269/W4782/18/49.

Sellar, Betty, Mrs. (and Misses B. and P.).

Lost at sea from s.s. Emile Francqui.

K4113/1930/204.

Sellar, R. M.

Priority air passage. Y6455/165/652.

Sellars, Mrs.

Putative wife of Secretary at Chinese Embassy, London: national registration identity card mystery. T15993/4673/377.

Sellars, R. C.

British missionary in China: inland travel visa for. F4712/1/10.

Selle, G. V.

Registration of birth. T16067/4/378.

Selle, Rudolf (and son).

German nationals in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.

Sellers.

Movements, French North Africa. Z4304/571/69.

Sellers, C. B. (and Mrs.).

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Sellick, L., Miss.

Repatriation. K13835/72/248.

Sellier.

Message regarding. Z6015/111/17.

Selliers de Moranville de, E.

See MORANVILLE DE E. SELLIER, DE.

Sellmeyer, Ann Marie.

German national at Lourenço Marques: safe conduct to Japan refused.

W11098/W11738/W12035/W12155/

W12221/W12326/151/49.

Sellwood, A. H., Rev.

Aryan origin of Miss M. D. Simpson.

L1498/9/405.

Selly Oak College.

Loan of Arab manuscript in Leningrad to Librarian of. L5898/5898/405.

Selmani, Jusuf.

Guerrilla leader in Albania. R4773/1067/90.

Selmoni, Simon.

Swiss national in Sicily: enquiry concerning.

C10841/1911/43.

- Selner, J., Staff Capt.**
British decoration. T11135/T14489/456/372.
- Selva, James.**
Chief Publicity expert of United States Republican National Committee. A1218/144/45.
Campaign against Office of War Information. A6020/144/45.
- Selvig, Helen M., Miss.**
Priority air passage to Sweden. Y6922/6922/652/Y6934/6934/652.
- Selwood, F. J. (and family).**
Refugees from Japan: financial assistance, Victoria, New South Wales. K656/286/250.
Passages Singapore-Australia: Govt. of Australia's enquiry of F.O. for H.M.G.'s policy in regard to similar cases of distressed British subjects. K9108/73/248.
- Selyman.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.
- Selzer, Col.**
United States Air Attaché at Rio de Janeiro: Bellows Society and Lend-Lease plane. A4175/518/6.
- Semaria.**
See SUMARES.
- Semenchenko, Y. S., Major.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Semenov, V., Seaman.**
Relief, Miranda and Madrid. K3436, K1666/K4796/104/241.
- Semenov, Vladimir.**
Soviet Union representative at Stockholm: report on. N3910/220/42.
- Semet, M.**
Proposed Free French rally at Albert Hall. Z6152/62/17.
- Seminsky.**
Hungarian expelled from Tangier in 1942. C8092/57/41.
- Semmen, R.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y6356/4500/652.
- Semmerling, B., Flying Officer.**
British decoration. T12359/10/372.
- Semon.**
Note on. Z2265/55/69.
- Semon, Herbert Philip.**
Proposed employment in Commercial Secretariat, Buenos Aires. A5560/5560/2.
- Sempill, Lord.**
Proposed chairman of a Polish Air Squadron's Fund. W16829/16829/64.
Access to F.O. archives for Jewish friend. L6119/137/402.
- Sample.**
Attached to United States Mission to Madagascar: interest in rubber. Z1230/Z4313/137/69.
Member of United States Supply Mission, Madagascar: departure for Portuguese East Africa. Z11570/137/69.
- Semsettin Arif Marden.**
Turkish Vice-Consul at Bombay: provisional recognition as acting Consul during leave of Bey Resat Hakki Karabuda. T5043/2009/385.
Acting Turkish Consul at Bombay: appointment. T3678/T11525/45/385.
- Semsey, André, Count.**
Hungarian representative in Chile: report on. A331/A7828/331/9.
Hungarian representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A4135/285/2.
Facilities for transport of property from Barcelona. W6347/W7165/W7899/151/49.
- Semyonov, A. I., Major-General.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Semyonov, P. S., Lieut.-General.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Sen, Astrid.**
Emergency certificate of British nationality. T8955/117/378.
- Sen, O., Mrs.**
Application for renewal of British passport rejected. T7262/T8802/159/378.
- Sena, Frank.**
Barcelona: desire to contribute regularly to war savings campaign. K6109/K7368/6109/241.
Salary, Barcelona. K5989/1072/241.
- Senas Canto, Maria.**
Identity card for Mexico. A10652/36/26.
- Sena Sugar Estate Limited.**
Machinery from U.K. C3075/171/36.
- Senaya, M. Kofi.**
Claim against Vichy French Customs Guards at Tabou on Ivory Coast for alleged ill treatment and imprisonment: his British identity document. K5135/K9344/5135/269.
- Senderson, B.**
Treatment in Jewish Labour Camp in North Africa. K2406/1648/269.
- Sendorek, J.**
Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.
- Sengal, Tesfemichael.**
Eritrean monk: repatriation from Italy. J2114/20/1.
- Sengel.**
See YAKUP SENDEL.
- Sengier.**
Negotiations for Belgian Congo copper contract. C7921/C8444/C8393/16/4.
- Sengun.**
See ISMAIL SENGUN.
- Sen Gupta, W. B. F.**
British-Indian born in Germany: volunteer for German Army: British passport facilities refused. T716/117/378.
- Senior, Miss.**
Proposed employment in F.O.R.D. U1245/U1293/10/72.
- Senn, E.**
Bag facilities at Chungking. Y2652/3/650.
- Senna.**
Maintenance, Macao: Mr. Birkill's remittances to. K6454/204/236.
- Senna, John G.**
Letter from M. A. de J. Leitao from Cape Verde Islands: censorship intercept. W15229/205/804.
- Senneville, Monique de, Miss.**
Relief payments in Algiers. K4897/K3035/231/269.
- Senra Varela, Venancio.**
See VARELA, VENANCIO SENRA.
- Senturion, Seifart, Dr.**
See CENTURION, SEIFART.
- Senussi, Said Idris el, Sheikh.**
See SAID IDRIS EL SENUSSI.
- Senussi (Tribe).**
See AFRICA: ITALIAN: LIBYA.
- Senzurin, K. A.**
British visa. N1315/6/38.
- Seoul.**
See KELO.

Sepahbody.

See ANOUCHREYAN SEPAHBODY.

Sepehr.

Axis activity in Persia: arrest of.
E1224/E1396/E2324/43/34.

Sepi, Bernhard.

Estonian seaman ex s.s. Elna II: arrival in U.K.
from Soviet Union. N146/146/59.

Sepianu, F., Miss.

Roumanian in U.K.: registration for National
Service. R13757/458/37.

Sepre, O.

Member of the Council of the Estonian Soviet
Socialist Republic: loyal message to Marshal
Stalin: activities. N2761/N5008/2761/38.

Sepulchre, Jean.

Belgian Congo personality: reactionary views.
C3207/153/4.
Fears of international intervention in Belgian Congo
affairs. C1913/153/4.

Sepulveda, Juan Rodriguez.

See RODRIGUEZ SEPULVEDA, JUAN.

Sepulveda, Maximo Venegas.

See VENEGAS SEPULVEDA, MAXIMO.

Sequeiro, E. (and L.).

Maintenance, Macao. K3080/204/236.

Sequera.

British passport: whether validation of should be
limited. T15710/117/378.

Sequera.

Proposed visit to Miranda internment camp, Spain.
W2744/46/48.

Sequera, Dr.

Representative of Jewish Charity Organisation
"Hicem" in Barcelona. K12042/3/248.

Sequera, R., Miss.

Registration of birth in consular register at Lisbon:
marriage.
T8524/T9092/4/378/T9394/9394/376.

Sequier.

Supply of information to French authorities, re-
garding journey to U.K. Z10912/6008/69.

Serafaurides, Homer.

Detention or deportation order against.
W2917/47/48.

Serafin, Wawrzyniec.

Priority sea passage (for Kenya).
Y7219/7219/652.

Serafin Topic, s.s.

Yugoslav vessel: owner's claim against Vichy
French Govt. in respect of sinking of.
W15420/W16542/15420/58.

Serag-ed-Din.

See AHMED FUAD SERAG-ED-DIN.

Serantes, Tomas.

Spanish republican refugee: deportation from
United States and detention in Trinidad.
C2858/C5448/C5978/C6556/C6680/
C7256/C7277/C7765/C7897/C8805/
C9638/C9838/2858/36.

Seraphim Lade.

See BERLIN: ARCHBISHOP OF (SERAPHIM LADE).

Serato, E.

Payments received as member of crew of s.s.
Toussika, detained at Casablanca.
W6809/9/58.

Serba, Gregor, Dr.

Free Austrian activities in United States.
C5287/1095/18.

Serbetei.

See MUSTAFA SERBETEI.

Serbia.

See YUGOSLAVIA.

Serbino, s.s.

Sale of German-owned cargo in prize: German
enquiry concerning.
W11389/W11756/W13115/W15169/442/49.

Serda.

Member of French Consultative Assembly.
Z11828/5/69.

Séré, R. Lassalle.

Visit to U.K. to study British colonial systems.
Z12387/1605/69.

Passage to North Africa.

Y4174/4071/652/Y7109/3730/652.

Serebriany, Henri.

Financial assistance for, interned in Spain:
remittance from brother in the U.K.
W7728/199/48.

Serebrov, I.

Author of article in Pravda on Hitlerism, and
racial fallacies: "The Ideology of Race
Hatred." N232/2/38.

Seredi, Justinian, Cardinal.

Primate of Hungary: lecture on Human Freedom
in Canonical Law: condemnation of Nazism.
C1156/1156/21/R2403/174/57.
Association with Baranyai in his opposition to
German economic domination.
C3999/385/21.

Serena, C., Mgr.

Papal Nuncio at Bogota: alleged delay of letters
to the Vatican.
W247/W1418/W1676/W3080/
W4747/12/804.

Serfaty, S. M.

Financial assistance, Casablanca.
K4658/231/269.

Serfaty, Messad.

See MESSAD SERFATY.

Serfaty Roffe, Salomon.

Spanish action against in Morocco.
C3496/C4175/C5441/C8898/57/41.

Sergeyev (or Sergeev).

Proposed discussion of post-war finance with.
N7480/2759/38.
To be appointed Soviet representative at
U.N.N.R.A. conference: note on.
U5587/5/73.

Sergeyev.

Soviet Union interpreter at Food Conference in
United States. N4484/4484/63.

Sergeyeva (or Sergeeva), E., Mlle.

Clerk to Soviet Naval Attaché in London: appoint-
ment: national registration identity card:
diplomatic exemption certificate: ration
documents.
T11599/453/383/T11984/764/377.

Sergeyeva, H.

Article in "War and the Working Class" on "The
American Press and Soviet Union-United
States relations": translated text.
N6728/2/38.

Sergeyeva, N.

Article in Pravda on the new Soviet Union fort-
nightly review, "War and the Working
Class": translation of. N3936/2/38.

Sergi, Salvatore.

Italian Fascist. C13844/74/36.

Sergius, Metropolitan.

Exchange of Easter greetings with the Archbishop
of Canterbury. N2652/102/38.
Christmas greetings to Archbishop of Canterbury.
N248/N409/102/38.
Election as Patriarch of Moscow and All Russia:
enthronement. N5133/N5834/N5148/102/38.
— See also RELIGION: SOVIET UNION.

- Serguet, Z.**
Soviet Assistant Naval Attaché and member of Military Mission in U.K.: name on Diplomatic list. N1876/6/38.
- Serif Riza Halefleri.**
Judicial document. T9282/9282/371.
- Serigny, de.**
French ships requisitioned by H.M.G. Z357/18/69.
- Serlachius, Jarl.**
Secretary of Finnish Legation at Buenos Aires: journey to Europe with Swedish diplomatic bag: safe-conduct. W8083/151/49.
Safe-conduct, Buenos Aires-Madrid. W3788/W6327/151/49.
- Sermoy, Commandant.**
Passage to North Africa. Y5612/3730/652.
- Serna.**
Proposed appointment as Spanish Consul (honorary) at Lagos. T2207/879/385.
- Sernec, Dusan.**
Minister of Finance in Yugoslav Partisan Govt. R13034/R13453/R13594/12703/92.
- Sernesi, Salvino.**
Manager of Madrid branch of Italian Banca Nazionale di Lavoio: willingness to accept instructions from Badoglio Govt. R9828/9506/22.
— Journey to Italy. R13539/8900/22/R11968/9506/22.
- Sernov, M. A.**
Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.
- Serop Mozian.**
British decoration. T610/T8692/T11340/T12687/357/372.
- Serota, R., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Kuibyshev. Y473/40/650.
Soviet visas. N50/6/38.
- Serpa Pinto, s.s.**
Carriage of "British Treasury Quota Passengers" from United States to Lisbon. K10219/K9483/K13394/K15069/286/250.
Proposed extension of route to include Galway. K12506/286/250.
Date of sailing from Philadelphia. K6900/K4485/286/250.
Payment of fares for passages booked on: messages from Washington for Mr. Hopkinson. A7132/7132/45.
- Serpa Rosa, Cesar, Capt.**
Governor of Zambesia: appointment: career: views. C5167/74/36.
- Serpehir.**
Emoluments, Tehran. K9191/449/234.
- Serra.**
Mexican naturalisation. T13082/6902/378.
- Serra, Antonio Vaz, Dr.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Serra, D.**
Portuguese transit visa. T7274/161/378.
- Serra di Cassano, G. B., Marchese.**
Italian Consular officer in Brindisi. R11253/5880/22.
- Serrano, Alberto.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Serrano, Antonio.**
Chilean personality: views on political crisis. A6361/324/9.
- Serrano, Delgado, General.**
See DELGADO SERRANO.
- Serrano, Hector Escobar.**
See ESCOBAR SERRANO, HECTOR.
- Serrano, J.**
Judicial document. T6840/6840/371.
- Serrano, José E., Dr.**
Personality: Venezuela. A8091/8091/47.
- Serrano, N. Mendes.**
Letter to H.M. The King: request. T179/179/379.
- Serrano, R. T.**
Tea importer in Guatemala under co-ordinated purchase scheme. A8329/3453/51.
- Serrano Blanco, Manuel, Dr.**
Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.
- Serrano Palma, Horacio.**
Chilean M. of Agriculture. A5431/324/9.
- Serrano Pelle, Alberto.**
Chilean representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. A6998/406/8.
— At San Salvador. A6323/1615/8.
— At Guatemala. A6573/1754/8.
Presentment of credentials as first Chilean Ambassador to Guatemala. A6571/1754/8/A6456/4952/8.
- Serrato, José, Dr.**
Uruguayan M.F.A.: speech on Uruguayan post-war policy, 4th July. A11178/6288/46.
Speech to Uruguayan League for Defence of Commercial Interests in support of State control. A11389/320/46.
Greetings to S. of S. A8432/1122/46.
Personality. A8616/8616/46.
Biographical note. A2866/A3586/320/46.
Pro-Allied sympathies. A1122/1122/46.
- Serratore, Mrs.**
See CALLAGHAN, ALICE, MISS.
- Serra Vebeagua, L.**
Mexican naturalisation. T6902/6902/378.
- Sert, Jose Maria.**
Claim to be honorary artistic attaché to Vichy Govt.: activities: property in United States and U.K. C2145/2145/41.
- Sertel, Y.**
Turkish student for U.K.: visa for. L5883/20/410.
- Seruya, Senhor.**
Proposed visit to U.K. in connexion with film production in Portugal (British Council). L5278/L6596/L6551/37/410.
- Seruya, Solomon.**
Permission to enter U.K. from Madeira. K11343/K11601/K14033/K9959/593/236.
- Servaise, Col.**
Chief of Staff of Fighting French Forces: appointment: priority air passage. Y2875/2875/652.
Appointment as Chief of Staff to General de Larminat: transport arrangements: Algiers transit visa. Z5664/Z5720/95/17.
- Servan (or Servin), Emile.**
Secret documents deposited at British Consulate-General, Barcelona. Z10788/Z11010/Z11305/208/17.
- Serventi, Giovanni.**
Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.
Deletion from Statutory and Proclaimed Lists in Colombia. A8275/768/11.
- Service, Roger.**
Poem about Spain. C6336/47/41.
- Service d'Ordre Légonnaire.**
Collaborationist organisation in France: details. Z3276/7/17.
- Servicios Aéreos Cruzeiro Do Sul, Ltda.**
New name of Servicios Aéreos Condor, Ltda.: elimination of Axis interests in the company: extension of services between Brazil, Argentina and Chile: memo. from Air Attaché, Buenos Aires. W5148/5148/802.

Servico de Navegacao da Amazonia e do Porto de Para.

Brazilian firm: export of cotton from Peru for H.M.G.: excessive freight charges: efforts of H.M.G. to obtain refund from Brazilian Govt.: no satisfaction.

A313/A1046/A1079/A1489/A2103/
A2104/A2552/A2737/A2805/A2807/
A4032/A6007/A6295/A6895/1/51.

Failure to ship cotton from Iquitos to Para.

A7027/1/51.

Shipping services on Amazon. A10477/1741/6.

Servico de Navegacao da Basia do Plato.

Establishment of. A2558/1741/6.

Servin.

See SERVAN.

Serwatowicz, Eugenia, Mrs.

Assistance for, in Soviet Union. W9314/283/48.

Seryugin, M. P., Major-General.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Sesbes, K. A.

Manager of Turkish branch of Imperial Chemical Industries: messages from London branch.

R7044/R8324/7/44.

Visit to U.K.

R8392/7/44/R9830/R9957/22/44.

— Aliens War Service Permit for.

R11195/22/44.

— Report on Turkish trade at M.E.W. meeting.

R12054/22/44.

Sesta, Giuseppe.

Prefect of Cagliari, Sardinia. R13195/2333/22.

Sestriere, s.s.

Italian motor cargo ship. R11802/8717/22.

Setchell, M.

Relief, Lisbon. K12036/34/236.

Remittances to F.O. K12036/K15822/34/236.

Sether, J. W.

National registration. T3034/88/377.

Sethov, E. M., Major.

Priority air passage to Sweden.

Y6493/6493/652.

Seton Black, Marie de.

See BLACK, MARIE DE SETON.

Seton-Watson, M. R., Miss.

See WATSON, M. R. SETON-, MISS.

Seton-Watson, R. W., Prof.

See WATSON, R. W. SETON-, PROF.

Setterberg, Tor.

Member of Swedish lawyers, Philip Lemans Advokatbyrå: negotiations in connexion with detention in Sweden of Norwegian ships demise-chartered to H.M.G. N183/16/30.

Settergren, Gustaf.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Setti.

Italian Minister at Oslo: loyalty to Royal Italian Govt. R10180/5880/22.

Settle, J.

Norwegian decoration. T8713/104/372.

Setubal: British Vice-Consulate.

Transfer of certain emergency stores from Oporto to. K6909/286/250.

Transfer of foodstuffs held as emergency stocks at Lisbon to. K10553/286/250.

Services of H.M. Vice-Consul to survivors from United States airplane which crashed in sea: United States thanks to Mr. Fryxell.

K15809/15809/236.

Govt. books at. L207/207/407.

Sevatchev, K.

Travel facilities in U.K. T2565/497/377.

Seven Seas Marine Trading Company.

Arrangements for transport of car for United States counsellor in London from United States to U.K.: reaction of M.W.T. and their representative at New York.

T11191/T11740/T14131/1908/373.

Seven Tempest.

Book by Vaughan Wilkins:

— See WILKINS, VAUGHAN.

Severe.

Member of French Consultative Assembly.

Z11828/5/69.

Severi, Leonardo.

Minister of Education in Badoglio Govt.

R6863/5880/22.

Severin, Frans Ferdinand.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Sevier (Family).

Repatriation. K3156/280/248.

Sevik.

Turkish student for U.K. L6588/20/410.

Sevil Akay, Dr.

Note for transmission to International Medical Conference. L5255/L5827/125/405.

Turkish volunteer. W16194/16194/49 (file).

Sevilla, J.

Portuguese transit visa. T6320/161/378.

Sevilla, Luis Bay y.

See BAY Y SEVILLA, LUIS.

Sevilla, s.s.

Delivery of cargoes from Italy in Iceland after transhipment:

— See CARGOES.

Sevilla Sacasa, Guillermo, Dr.

Nicaraguan representative at Washington: report on. A6822/437/45.

Seville, Hardy (and Mrs.).

Whereabouts. L2111/L2519/L2636/85/408.

Seville, Archbishop of.

See SEGURA (CARDINAL).

Seville: British Consulate-General.

Post up-graded: new marriage warrant: back documents returned to F.O. for cancellation.

T10951/T13203/2218/376.

Govt. books at. L280/207/407.

Accounts. K2562/2562/241.

Return of subordinate officers. K4290/4282/250.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Montgomery for special work at: emoluments: wife's allotment in U.K.

K8116/K15450/K14310/K13176/

K4871/1022/241.

Arrival of Capt. E. Montgomery.

K5223/1022/241.

Assumption of duty by Mrs. Montgomery and

Mr. Thom. K12495/K9861/K9836/1022/241.

Chauffeur's salary: increase approved.

K12575/13379/1022/241.

Local rank of Consul-General granted to Mr. Lee.

K8719/K7947/K10173/366/241.

Sum advanced to Danish seaman 1942: refund.

K9608/9608/241.

Death of Vice-Consul Lucas: ill-health of Mr. Tormby: leave of Mr. Cairns: temporary substitutes from Madrid, including Miss Millar, Embassy typist.

K6808/6741/241/K7954/K7295/K8393/

K9703/K6698/1022/241.

Appointment of Mr. Lawrence to succeed late Vice-Consul Lucas: rank left in abeyance.

K8849/1022/241.

Seville: British Consulate-General (continued).

Take-over of additional premises: lease: key money: Treasury sanction, including bon de sortie to famous dressmaking school to vacate premises.

K1022/K1164/K1433/K1810/K1879/
K2618/K2653/K3344/K4079/K3581/
K3397/1022/241.

Extension of premises at: report on security arrangements. Y4019/4019/900.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Waters as consular clerk: cancellation after medical examination.

K8150/K8849/1022/241.

Engagement of Spanish telephonist: emoluments proposed. K15057/1022/241.

Safe for Captain Montgomery: spare safe at Malaga transferred to.

Y3009/Y3511/Y3777/15/651.

Supply of one-time pads for use for prisoners-of-war messages between Seville, Madrid and Lisbon: instructions for use of.

Y2392/2392/651.

Spanish police action against messenger.

C7742/26/41.

Contacts with Italian Consul after signature of armistice by Italy. R9913/8648/22.

Personal property reported left there by a clandestine Belgian passenger: no record.

C5459/C3993/3993/4.

Seville: Italian Consulate.

Transfer of Consul Signor Farinacci to Malaga: replacement by Signor Sanfelice.

R12812/5880/22.

Seville: United States Consulate.

Falangist attack on Consul and wife: hostile demonstrations. C3132/687/41.

Seyket Fuat Keçeci.

Turkish representative at Lisbon: report on.

C902/902/36.

Recall from Lisbon and appointment as Minister in Budapest. R7414/123/44.

Seyket Rasit Hatipoglu.

Turkish Minister of Agriculture. R2669/123/44.

Personality. R2549/R10801/123/44.

Seyki Alhan.

Turkish Minister to Canada: appointment.

T14522/11225/384.

Seyki Berker.

Appointment as Turkish Ambassador at Vichy.

R3982/R6449/892/44/R7414/123/44.

Personality. R2549/R10801/123/44.

Seyüktekin, Kâzim, General.

See KAZIM SEVUKTEKIN, GENERAL.

Sewar Camp.

For Maltese in India: destruction owing to monsoon: health arrangements for the refugees, &c. K5715/286/250.

Seward, Milton H.

Desire to adopt Scottish child.

L1035/1035/405 (file).

Sewell.

British resident in Netherlands West Indies.

C2342/407/29.

Sewell, Miss.

Enquiry for particulars of entry into post-war foreign service. K653/288/250.

Sewell, G. K., Mrs.

Telephone operator, Special Division, Swiss Legation: appointment. T3807/61/383.

Sewell, Geoffrey R. M.

Volunteer. W6344/W6477/W6421/1/49.

Sewell, J. P.

United States visa. T1488/76/378.

Sewing Machines.

See MACHINERY.

Seychel, Salvator.

Financial assistance, Algiers.

K5512/K8983/K4899/231/269.

Seychelles.

Returns of persons detained or interned under Defence Regulations. T14865/14865/373.

Seyda, Marian.

Appointment in the Polish Govt. as Minister of Preparatory Work for the Peace Conference.

C8140/C8190/259/55/

T9129/T9851/308/383.

Supply of furniture by M. of W. T13593/292/373.

Rates.

T8063/T10459/T12745/T14130/

T14828/79/373.

Polish Minister of Justice: broadcast: political background. C4281/C3760/129/55.

Personality. C4372/2687/55.

Parentage. C5278/259/55.

Seydel, Hans.

German Vice-Consul at Tetuan. C13376/57/41.

Seydel Abu Taleb.

See ABU TALEB.

Seyer-Hansen, Kjeld.

See HANSEN, KJELD SEYER-.

Seyfarth, Dr.

German activities in United States.

* C7828/1095/18.

Seyfort, A. H.

Letter to F.O. regarding national status and activities of Mr. N. Mills of United States Red Cross. T8202/6213/378.

Seyghal, A.

Attaché, Persian Legation: purchase of car.

T139/139/377.

New tyres for car. T6859/T7478/27/373.

Motoring offence. T13019/T13786/9180/373.

Rates. T4616/T6950/T12477/T14710/570/373.

Of the Persian Legation: question of permit from B. of T. to purchase a wireless receiving set. T824/173/373.

Seymen, Numan Taher.

See NUMAN TAHER SEYMEN.

Seymour.

Volunteer, W.A.A.F. W11858/1/49.

Seymour.

Arrival at Algiers: movements: messages.

Z10758/571/59.

Seymour, Lady.

Proceeding to Chungking on special mission for F.O. and to join husband: travel facilities.

Y229/229/652.

Visit to wartime institutions in Free China: publicity for report. F5527/F5752/13/10.

Seymour, A. W. C.

Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.

Seymour, H., Sir.

Visit to Chengtu: report on.

F690/F1025/F1861/690/10.

— Return to Chungking. F1297/690/10.

— Visit to Kweiyang. F2404/F2789/690/10.

— Return to Chungking. F2985/690/10.

Visit to Kweiyang: report on his conversations with Dr. Lim on relief work in China.

F3345/13/10.

Chinese criticism of his work in China.

F1040/25/10.

British Red Cross appreciation of his work in China. F6593/13/10.

Visit to U.K.: movements. F5748/690/10.

— Request of British Red Cross Society to discuss relief questions with.

F5976/F6294/13/10.

Seymour, H., Sir (continued).

- Arrival in U.K.: arrangements for discussions with heads of various departments: F.O. minutes. F6119/690/10.
 Priority air passage to Calcutta (en route to Chungking). Y6970/229/652.
 Chinese decoration. T711/238/372.

Seymour, H. G., Rev.

- Information for F.O. concerning baptism and marriage of Mr. A. Cobham. T14937/4/378.

Seymour, H. P.

- National status. T1396/216/378.

Seymour, James M. C.

- Registration of birth. T3618/4/378.

Seymour, Muriel, Miss.

- South African girl escaped from Physical Culture Institute in Denmark into Sweden: maintenance. K14323/K13774/101/242.
 Passage arrangements, Sweden-U.K. K14764/101/242.
 Bag facilities. Y5916/3493/650.

Seymour, P. A.

- Proposed appointment in American University at Beirut. L3970/192/410.

Seymour, R.

- Liaison appointment with British Council. L4686/47/410.
 See also BRITISH COUNCIL.

Seymour, Rosamund A., Miss.

- Volunteer. W7760/W9878/W10540/1/49.

Seymour, Winifred M.

- Arrival Lisbon from Italy. K8517/286/250.
 Repatriation to U.K. K8536/286/250.

Seymour-Damer, G. L., Wing-Commander.

- See CARLOW, VISCOUNT, WING-COMMANDER.

Seymours.

- Delay at Lisbon. C11851/181/36.

Seyoum, Ras.

- Absence from Tigrai Province: detention in Addis Ababa: alleged cause of Tigrai rebellion: his influence as hereditary overlord a menace to the Emperor's new administration. J3097/J3897/J3898/J4041/J4084/1/1.
 Personality. J279/279/1.

Seyreh, Sirri.

- See SIRRI SEYREH.

Seyrig.

- Message regarding. Z448/123/17.

Seyum Mangasha.

- See SEYUUM, RAS.

Sfakianakis, C.

- Greek Vice-Consul at Nassau: appointment. T2882/2882/385.

Sfax (Port).

- Salvage and clearance at:
 — See PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Sfax: British Vice-Consulate.

- Report on closure in 1940. K5997/5865/269.

Sfax: Greek Vice-Consulate.

- Information regarding honorary Consul-General. Z7616/7616/69.

Sfax: Netherlands Vice-Consulate.

- Functioning again normal: reliability of consul. C8155/409/29.

Sfingi, F.

- Employee, Swiss Legation, special division: income tax. T95/26/373/T3807/61/383.

Sforza, Carlo, Count.

- Activities in connexion with Free Italy Movement:
 — See also ITALY-(ITALIANS ABROAD) (FREE MOVEMENT).

Sforza, Carlo, Count (continued).

- Book entitled Fifty Years of War and Diplomacy in the Balkans, Pashich and the Union of Yugoslavs. R134/134/92.
 Views on Italo-Yugoslav relations and future of Trieste. R419/419/67.
 Proposed visit to Great Britain. R598/R1501/R2009/131/22.
 Attitude to Yugoslav problem, change in British policy to Italy, and position of Free Italy Movement in London. R669/131/22.
 Proposed formation of anti-Fascist Legion under political leadership of. R854/R1465/R1596/131/22.
 Speech at University of California concerning Italy during the war and in peace. R1160/131/22.
 Views concerning desirability for formation of United National Committee. R2443/131/22.
 Letter to Prime Minister regarding Italian affairs and offering services. R4997/131/22.
 View that United States and U.K. should launch campaign urging Italy to join war against Nazis. R6953/131/22.
 Recommendation for repatriation. R9163/131/22.
 Attitude towards Italian monarchy and Badoglio Govt.: views on future of Italy and Italian Colonies: speech prior to leaving New York: text. R9313/R9546/R10044/R9488/131/22.
 Criticism of Mr. Churchill's proposal that Italy should rally round King Victor: Press interview. R9546/131/22.
 To be guest of H.M.G. when on his way to Cairo and Italy from the United States. R9893/R9896/R10130/131/22.
 Views on King, Badoglio and his own political position and future of Italy and her Colonies: newspapers articles and Press interviews. R10438/R10185/R9313/R10044/131/22.
 Promised support for Badoglio Govt.: attitude towards monarchy: question of his future personal position. R10709/131/22.
 Criticism of his being allowed to return to Italy by Dr. Myron Taylor. R10864/131/22.
 Political activities after return to Italy: attitude towards King Victor and Badoglio Govt. R10871/R11030/R11048/R11235/R11757/R11880/R11912/R13014/R12525/5880/22.
 Reasons for demanding King of Italy's abdication: political aims: statements to members of Allied Military Mission in Brindisi. R11285/5880/22.
 Attitude of six Anti-Fascist Parties in Rome towards. R11757/R10692/5880/22.
 Opinion on Italian Colonies: message to Mazzini Society. R11877/131/22.
 Attitude on Italian problems: letters to S. of S. and United States Under-S. of S. R11912/R12075/R12096/5880/22.
 Article in Daily Mail: argument that Italians desire abdication of King Victor and would fight under genuine anti-Fascist leaders. R12472/5880/22.
 Impression in Italy that H.M.G. and United States Govts. have designated him as next Prime Minister of Italy. R12977/R13263/5880/22.
 Declarations before leaving United States promising support for Marshal Badoglio: publication. R13116/R13168/R13195/5880/22.
 Decline in popularity (views of Signor Reale). R13745/5880/22.
 Conversation with General de Gaulle regarding Italo-French post-war relations. Z10848/10848/17.
 Italian mandate over Ethiopia. J4734/4076/1.
 Letter to Free Italian Movement in Egypt transmitted by bag: not to be repeated. R520/131/22.
 Request for letters to President Benes to be sent by official bag: refused. R2746/1286/22.

- Sforza, Carlo, Count** (continued).
Private letters for: H.M.G. unable to forward.
R12844/12305/22/R13096/11790/57.
- Sgalitzer, Maxim.**
Austrian born emigré in Turkey: offer of services to Allied cause. W4406/4406/48.
- Sgibnev, P. C., Capt.**
British decoration. T62/T333/12/372.
- Shaaan Fawwaz, Emir.**
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Shackell, C. J.**
Netherlands decoration. T1267/205/372.
- Shackell, P., Miss.**
Termination of employment with Dr. D. Protitch.
T5050/60/378.
- Shackle, Charles Ernest.**
Volunteer: United States re-entry permit for.
W63/W162/W230/W525/W5694/1/49/
W3836/156/49.
- Shackleton, F. M., Mrs.**
Bag facilities. Y4843/3647/650.
- Shackleton Pollard.**
See POLLARD, SHACKLETON.
- S.H.A.D.A. (Société Haitiano - Américaine de
Développement Agricole).**
See AGRICULTURE: HAYTI.
- Shadam, s.s.**
Turkish ship employed on Greek relief work:
— See RELIEF: GREECE.
- Shadbolt, Eleanor Betty, Miss.**
Volunteer, W.A.A.F.
W8715/W11270/W14985/1/49.
- Shade, John.**
Claim versus United States Govt. for sinking
of vessel. A5671/A6192/5671/45.
- Shadman, S. F., Dr.**
First Secretary to Persian Legation in London:
address. T11373/306/383.
- Shadman, S. F., Mrs.**
Diplomatic exemption certificate.
T1540/1540/370.
- Shadwan.**
Island:
— See RED SEA.
- Shadwick, E. J., Flight Officer.**
Financial assistance, Marrakesh.
K8587/8080/269 (file).
- Shafco, Mario.**
Vice-President of Latin American Slav Congress
at Montevideo. R4830/4830/67.
- Shaffer, J. R.**
United States citizen in Kabul: alleged anti-British
activity of. E3297/3297/97.
- Shaffer, Newton W.**
United States lend-lease staff for French West
Africa. Z3650/1605/69.
- Shafranov, P. G., Major-General.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Shaft, T. A.**
Whereabouts of Mrs. Alice Ponomarioff in the
Soviet Union: enquiry. N3294/654/38.
- Shah, A. S. B., Major.**
Appointment as deputy secretary to Information
Department of Govt. of India.
A9593/93/45.
Indian Agency-General in United States: report
on United States opinion on India.
A5568/93/45.
- Shah, Bhogilal.**
Indian subject resident at Berlin: application for
renewal of British passport rejected.
T7261/T8554/T10566/159/378.
- Shahbakhhti, General.**
Appointment as Governor-General of Fars:
political aspirations of.
E657/E1672/E2128/E3290/70/34.
Appointment of liaison officer to: responsibility
for maintenance of security on the Bushire-
Shiraz road.
E2026/E2868/38/34/E2869/
E2967/110/34.
Reported resignation of. E3458/110/34.
- Shahini, Viti.**
Personality: Albania. R3333/3333/90.
- Shaibani, Col.**
Killed in air crash in Persia.
E403/E421/E537/216/34.
- Shaibi (Family).**
Personality: Saudi. E3326/3326/25.
- Shaikho.**
Personality: Saudi. E3326/3326/25.
- Shair, Fifi, Mlle.**
Whereabouts of mother (Mrs. J. S. Cox) in U.K.:
enquiry from. K3909/K8741/3909/269.
- Shakeshaft, H. A.**
Advances at Cali, Bogotá and Buenaventura:
repatriation to U.K.: whereabouts after
landing. K8952/K12961/K13881/8952/299.
- Shakespeare, Geoffrey, Sir: M.P.**
Assistance for M. Pelissier to leave Spain.
CI2651/9/41.
Suggestion of Mr. H. Palmer regarding Jews in
Europe. W590/49/48.
- Shakespeare, William.**
Birthday celebrations at Stratford-on-Avon:
— See CELEBRATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Shakespeare, William, Foundation.**
Appeal by the Globe-Mermaid Association on
behalf of. W17705/132/49.
- Shakespear Miles, Joan M.**
See MILES, JOAN M. SHAKESPEAR.
- Shakir al Hanbali.**
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Shakir al Khouri Suwailim Qaqeeah.**
Iraqi visa facilities withheld. T14687/1987/378.
- Shakir al Wadi.**
Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.
- Shakirov, B. M.**
British visa. N1315/6/38.
- Shakjkhaff, H. Stanislaus.**
See SHAKESHAFT, H. A.
- Shalaby.**
See IBRAHIM ALI SHALABY.
- Shalaga Marid Mangasha.**
Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.
- Shalin, M. A., Major-General.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Sham, P. S.**
Relief payments to. F2277/F4333/17/10.
- Shamaldhari Lall.**
Deputy High Commissioner for India in U.K.:
appointment. T6336/6366/384.
- Shambarger, H. F.**
American financial mission in Persia.
E2190/418/34.

Shameen (British Concession).

Position in regard to Crown Leases in: (China Association). F1700/1/10.

Provident Fund of Municipal Council: information concerning: position in regard to pensioners of. F5129/5129/10.

Sham Fook Hing.

Seaman on H.M.S. Dauntless: transmission of letter to. F3167/F4494/F5081/F5277/60/10.

Shami Pir.

Activities of: identity of. E223/223/97 (file).

Shammi, V. S.

Claim for losses in Iraq in 1941. E4787/232/93.

Shamratov, S., Sergeant.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Shams, Princess.

See PERSIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Shamshuipo.

Proposed remittances to Hong Kong (via H.M. Consul at Macao) from Dodwell and Co. for. K9957/204/236.

Shamshui-Po Camp (Kowloon).

Allowances to wives and dependants of British members of Hong Kong and Malayan Defence Forces, interned by Japanese at. K5194/4786/245.

Shamsi, Pasha.

See ALI SHAMSI, PASHA.

Sham Singh.

Birth certificate. L1188/L6293/9/405.
Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.

Shams-ud-Din Mohamed, Major.

Iraqi decoration. T2949/T8787/132/372.

Shanahan, Bede Patrick, Rev.

Repatriation from Italy: Australian.
K12347/K12301/286/250/
K12509/986/248/R6585/6585/57 (file).

Shanahan, F.

Assistant Secretary to New Zealand War Cabinet: notes on. W9371/7767/68.

Shand, Charles.

Disposal of correspondence. K1648/1648/269.

Shand, Valerie C., Mrs.

Volunteer. W10680/W11858/W10048/1/49.

Shand, W.

Bag facilities for transmission of artificial limb to Valparaíso. Y4553/4232/650.

Shand, W. W.

Siamese Govt. pensioner. F3743/108/40.

Shandabylov, Mme. (and daughters).

Diplomatic exemption certificates: identity cards: ration books. T2260/764/377.

Shandabylov, V., Capt.

Soviet Assistant Naval Attaché and member of Military Mission in U.K.: name on diplomatic list. N1876/6/38.

Shandur.

Anti-malarial measures at British military establishments at:
— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.

Shang Chen, General.

British decoration: designation.
T12845/T13848/456/372.

Shanghai.

Conditions of Allied and Jewish nationals in:
— See ALIENS: CHINA.
Situation in, under Japanese occupation: report by a Chinese returned to Chungking.
F3701/351/43.

Shanghai (continued).

Japanese annulment of titles to real property of British and United States nationals.

F520/520/10.

Shanghai (International Settlement).

Affairs of H.M. Supreme Court:

— See COURTS OF LAW: CHINA.

Transfer of to Chinese after abolition of extra-territoriality: question of setting up of an Anglo-Chinese Commission to deal with outstanding affairs. F436/1/10.

Post-war administration of: question of approaching Chinese Govt. F1207/1207/10.

Rendition of Italian share of administration of: treaty signed between Nanking Govt. and Italy. F3834/3834/10.

Shanghai (Municipal Council).

Pensioners of:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.

Additions to list of Shanghai Municipal Council's employees whose repatriation passages will be paid after the war. K8576/K7680/73/248.

Post-war position of employees of: enquiry by Miss M. C. Munday. F2576/313/10.

Position in regard to future of British employees who continue to work for Japanese authorities: letter from Mr. Godfrey Phillips: F.O. minutes.

F657/F895/F1796/F1883/F2145/313/10.

Municipal Police: position of those remaining in Shanghai: memo. by Lieut.-Col. S. R. Hunt. F956/F895/F1960/313/10.

Former Chinese official of (Mr. Yu Lin-hsi) to visit United States to study municipal administration. F1526/1526/10.

Enquiry regarding procedure for dealing with investments in and address of the council's agents in Chungking. F4180/4180/10 (file).

Shanghai: British Consulate-General.

Arrival of certain staff from Hong Kong internment: question of salary payments through Swiss. K587/587/210 (file).

Shanghai: British Embassy.

Pre-war archives of: arrival in U.K. from India: transport charges. L44/44/402.

Accounts with Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation: balance standing to credit of Ministry of Pensions. K624/K1389/624/210.

Shanghai: Italian Embassy.

Position of Ambassador after surrender of Italy. R9926/8900/22.

Shanghai Dockyards Ltd.

Repatriation debt of employee (William Simpson). K5403/73/248.

Shanghai Licensed Pilots Association.

International concern coming under jurisdiction of H.M. Consular authorities under extraterritoriality laws: maintenance of wives of pilots in Australia: F.O. minutes.

K11842/11698/210.

Shanghai Telephone Co.

See STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES, LTD.

Shanghai Waterworks Co.

Position of pensioners of.
F3677/F3673/F3787/F5525/
F5644/313/10.

Shanitsch, Dr.

Minister of State in Croat Puppet Govt.
R10060/143/92.

Shank, s.s.

Transport of Jamaican labourers to United States.
A5300/131/45.

Shanly, Wilfred Oliver.

Volunteer. W6169/W5899/1/49.

Shann.

Ministry of Labour official: expenditure incurred on behalf of. W13216/1/49.

- Shann, George A.**
Maintenance, Sweden. K14269/101/242.
- Shann, Viola Mary.**
Financial assistance, New York.
K7230/K11059/4001/299.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade:
expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Shannon, A.**
Foreign editor of the Daily Telegraph: situation
in Tangier: correspondence from Mr. Kirby-
Green. C843/2/41.
- Shansi.**
See CHINA.
- Shan States.**
Cession of, to Siam by the Japanese: H.M.G.'s
attitude: P.Q. F3634/374/23.
- Shantich, Vicko.**
Member of the South Slav Committee in London.
R13304/13016/92.
- Shantz, H.**
United States Consul-General at Lagos: appoint-
ment. T1104/840/385.
Precedence. T5184/5184/373.
Ignorance of West African supply matters.
Z4714/22/69.
- Shao Hwa Tan.**
Chinese representative in Brazil: report on.
A7214/1404/6.
- Shao Li-tze.**
Resignation as Chinese Ambassador to the Soviet
Union. N333/22/38.
- Shapiro, J. (or Shapira).**
Repatriation to Palestine claim.
K13531/K9371/6464/299.
- Shapiro, N. O.**
Travel facilities in U.K.
T497/T5634/T7725/497/377.
- Shaposhnikov, Marshal.**
Conversation with M. Lozovski and an Allied
spokesman about Finland. N1443/37/56.
Advice on Soviet Union war plans: improved
health. N4108/52/38.
British decoration proposed. T2396/2396/372.
- Shaposhnikov, Zina, Mrs.**
National status: Palestinian passport facilities.
T6773/1443/378.
- Shapounova, Anna, Dr.**
Whereabouts. N507/15/38.
- Shaqir.**
See SHAKIR.
- Sharapov, A., Major-General.**
Deputy Head of Soviet Military Mission in U.K.:
national registration identity card: diplomatic
exemption certificate: ration documents:
supplementary clothing coupons.
T15881/764/377.
- Shardlow, C. F.**
Appointment as M. of Supply shipping representa-
tive in Latin America: duties. A7164/1/51.
- Shargah.**
Question of facilities for U.S. Army Air Force at.
E8089/796/91.
Accommodation for Political Resident at.
E6308/6308/91.
Increased remuneration for clerk to British
Residency Agent at: I.O. sanction: extension
of Agency lease for further five years.
K13209/K14899/1234/234.
- Shargah, Sheikh of.**
Congratulatory message on Allied victory in North
Africa and surrender of Italy.
E3070/3070/91 (file).
- Sharif, M. B.**
Advances, Zurich. K7328/584/243.
- Sharifaddin Teneku Iskandar.**
Correspondence with C.O. regarding relief from
H.M.G. for Malays from Patani and other
parts of Siam at Mecca. K12177/7095/225.
- Sharipova, Fatima S., Miss.**
See JOHNSON, ALBERT E.
- Sharjah.**
See SHARGAH.
- Sharlatos, K.**
Examination. L1403/743/404.
- Sharleev, C., Sergeant.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Sharman, T. C., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K317/2/286.
Salary advance. K317/2/286.
Certificate of exemption from military service while
in U.K. K2018/2018/250.
Salary increase, Lisbon: budget.
K15272/K12532/9799/236.
Russian books for in registered post bag.
Y1752/40/650.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
Half cost of Mrs. Sharman's leave journey Lisbon-
U.K. sanctioned from public funds.
K5369/5368/236.
- Sharman, V. (and Mrs.).**
Repatriation. K3538/73/248.
- Sharouui, Mme.**
President of Feminist League of Egypt: protest
against alleged British intervention in matter
of Black Book. J1969/2/16.
- Sharova, Kira.**
See SHARPLES, EMILY, MISS.
- Sharp.**
Appointment in connexion with Anglo-United
States meat purchases in Latin America.
A4878/1/51.
- Sharp, A. C. H., Acting Air Commodore.**
United States decoration.
T8721/T8838/T13794/1375/372.
- Sharp, Doris, Miss.**
British exchangee from Germany.
K3847/K2763/286/250.
Arrival in Durban from Germany.
K4086/286/250.
Release from Liebenan camp, Germany: repatria-
tion debt. K4373/72/248.
- Sharp, E.**
Employee, Brazilian Embassy: income tax.
T69/26/373.
- Sharp, Edmund.**
See SCHARFF, EDMUND.
- Sharp, Florence, Miss.**
Financial assistance, s.s. Hilary. K560/560/245.
- Sharp, H. W.**
Birth certificate. W13247/13247/245.
- Sharp, I. J.**
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y1568/40/650.
Loss of, in aircraft shot down between Lisbon
and U.K. W8309/8209/802.
Loss of life in civil aircraft disaster Lisbon-U.K.
K8247/1180/250.
Order of High Court permitting presumption of
death. K13655/13655/250.
- Sharp, K., Miss.**
Clerk at United States Embassy, London.
T9768/49/383.
Rates. T12552/T14106/370/373.

Sharp, L., Miss.

Emoluments, Madrid.
K15191/K10906/2899/241/
K14855/366/241.

Emoluments, Madrid: Treasury sanction increase.
K10583/K6637/K9513/1557/241.

Of British Embassy, Madrid: inclusion of letter
from Italy in F.O. bag: F.O. instructions
concerning. W6948/21/804.

Desire for transfer to Rome. K12191/116/250.

Sharp, R.

Portuguese visa. T15517/161/378.

Sharp, S. C.

Bag facilities at Tehran. Y276/70/650.

Sharp, W.

Portuguese visa. T11547/161/378.

Sharpe, Miss.

Advances, Casablanca. K15742/231/269.

Sharpe, Frederick H.

Manager of Lampa Mining Co., Peru: income
tax difficulties of company. A4896/1307/35.

Sharpe, Hartley, Capt.

Relief, Lisbon. K7097/34/236.
Proposed appointment as Economic Attaché (at
Brazzaville), for French Equatorial Africa.
K7521/7521/269.

Suggested appointment as Economic Attaché at
Brazzaville: objections of Mr. Parr: proposal
dropped: alternative employment.
Z3675/Z4559/Z4685/455/69.

Timber Control representative in French Equatorial
Africa: visit to South Africa.
Z455/455/69.

Conclusion of mission to French Equatorial Africa
in connexion with Gaboon timber.
Z1841/Z2524/455/69.

Request that F.O. keep his mail until further
notice, and that luggage to U.K. may be
insured by M. of Supply. Z1841/455/69.

To report on palm oil production in French
Equatorial Africa. Z3177/119/69.

Economic position and standard of living in
Belgian Congo and French Equatorial Africa.
Z5897/242/69.

Sharpe, R., Sergeant.

Greek decoration. T15199/252/372.

Sharpe, R. G.

Officer in Ethiopian Police. J3520/267/1.

Sharples, Emily, Miss (or Kira Sharova).

Complaint to H.M. Consul at Lima regarding
contract with Original Ballet Russe.
K6326/6326/235.

Sharples, S.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Shartanski, S. D.

British visa. N1315/6/38.

Sharwood, I. A., Mrs.

Protest at delay in evacuation of children from
Portugal to U.K. K13510/286/250.

Shashin, N. N. (and wife).

Clerk at Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in
London: appointment: diplomatic exemption
certificate. T14605/307/383.

Shashlo, T. M.

British decoration.
T62/12/372/T11591/7688/372.

Shatrov, Capt.

British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372.

Shatrov, B.

Article in Pravda on political situation in Italy.
N299/2/38.

Shatt-el-Arab.

Report of Dr. H. Chatley on. E4274/52/93.
Proposed construction of model for: use of: cost:
Treasury approached. E6708/1724/93.

Shattuck, Mayo.

Republican Post-war Policy Association.
A7320/57/45.

Shatwell.

Post in British Council: messages for Professor
Davies at Cairo. L6167/178/410.

Shaukat Abbas.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Shaul, A. (and family).

Palestinian passport facilities. T8084/1443/378.

Shavalad, S. S.

Annual compassionate gratuity, Isfahan.
K2982/2982/234.

Shave, Alfred, Rev.

Funds for Mrs. Stevens and Miss Fletcher in
Switzerland. K11874/K11256/12/243.

Shaw.

United States Assistant S. of S.: functions of
State department: speech. A10201/248/45.

Shaw (alias Hogg, alias Donovan).

See HOGG, J. W.

Shaw, Alejandro, Dr.

Proposed visit to Lisbon: alleged invitation to
broadcast from London.
A3819/3819/2/A3436/59/2.

Visit to United States. A6000/3819/2.

Shaw, Agnes McCallum.

Volunteer: insurance. W1827/W2440/1/49.

Shaw, Bruce.

Allied policy towards Italy. A7090/5880/22.

Shaw, Constance, Mrs.

Repatriation: balance of French francs remain-
ing in Vittel internment camp bank: pro-
posed adjustment.
K2925/286/250/K14518/3/248.

Shaw, D. C.

Member of staff of Office of Strategic Services at
United States Embassy, London: endorse-
ment of aliens registration certificate.
T6485/T7224/140/377.

Shaw, Doreen M., Miss.

Repatriation.
K4301/K5934/3/248/K3642/
K3845/286/250.
Passage on s.s. Cameronia. K8788/3/248.

Shaw, F. C. O.

Temporary official adviser to M.E.S.C.: report on
distribution of supplies received under bulk
indenting system. U3361/37/71.
Portuguese visa. T4726/161/378.

Shaw, George Bernard.

Transfer of money in Germany for his translator,
Herr Trebitsch, in Switzerland.
W1514/39/49.

Shaw, G. L.

Requisition of his ships by M.W.T.: message to
Chungking. F3600/F6503/F6623/3600/10.
Death of. F6193/F6631/3600/10.

Shaw, G. R., Mrs.

Financial assistance. K6009/286/250.

Shaw, H.

Portuguese visa. T13697/161/378.

Shaw, John Henry.

Formerly honorary Ethiopian consul in New York:
activities in Ethiopia. J3846/3846/1.

Shaw, John Herbert.

Volunteer. W2457/W3775/1/49.

Shaw, M., Miss.

Correspondent of the Daily Mirror and New Statesman, in the Soviet Union: inclusion in scheme for purchasing food through H.M. Embassy in Moscow: account.
N3046/N3297/650/38.
Bag facilities at Moscow. Y188/Y1273/3/650.

Shaw, M. Stuart.

Portuguese visa. T13153/161/378.

Shaw, Marcella Sabina, Mrs.

Volunteer. W16475/W12576/W15693/1/49.

Shaw, P.

Financial assistance, Far East-Australia.
K5598/73/248.

Shaw, P. S.

Hong Kong refugee: relief payments to.
F2038/17/10.

Shaw, Rosamund C.

Relief, Lisbon. K751/34/236.

Shaw, R. H.

Engagement as assistant to Commercial Secretary at La Paz. K10877/9716/205.

Shaw, T.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Shaw, T. R., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K2168/2/286.
Emoluments, Elizabethville: statement of expenditure: salary advances.
K4801/K1852/1852/204.

Sanction for increased representation allowance at Elizabethville. K6579/1852/204.

Need for leave, Elizabethville.

K6461/K6696/K7404/K8318/K8770/
K9235/K9930/K14379/6461/204.

Arrival in Casablanca: assumption of duty as Vice-Consul: signature.

K13980/K12577/K9213/117/269.

Emoluments while on loan to Rabat.

K15805/200/269.

Settlement of accounts paid by H.M.G. on his behalf in Trieste. K10367/10367/222.

Photographs for Contact Register of Specialists at Admiralty. L4541/L5041/110/405.

Extra clothing coupons for Mrs. Shaw on return from Congo. K15005/11314/250.

Shaw, V.

Portuguese visa. T11379/161/378.

Shaw, W.

Repatriation. K12685/280/248.

Shaw, W. T.: M.P.

Enquiry about death of Lieut. Jean Cornez.
C5155/5155/4.

Affairs of Harold Wolskel.

C12693/C14024/12693/41.

Shaw & Co., E. A.

Boston, United States: sale of Egyptian cotton to Mexico: intercepted letters. J4556/17/16.

Shaw, Strupp & Co.

Proposed conversion into Argentine limited company: activities of Mr. Strupp and Dr. Alejandra Shaw.

A3819/A6000/3819/2/A3436/59/2.

Shawyer, J. R.

Repatriation. K5330/5330/299.

Shayevitz, J. M.

Palestinian passport facilities. T3458/1443/378.

Shchadenko, E. A.

Deputy People's Commissar for Defence: appointment as Col.-General in Red Army.
N293/52/38.

Shcherbakov, A. S.

Baltic Scientist: loyalty to the Soviet Union Govt.
N5008/2761/38.

Shcherbakov, A. S., Col.-General.

Appointment as Secretary of the General Committee of the Communist Party in the Soviet Union: status. N6479/52/38.

Speech at Celebrations in honour of anniversary of Lenin's death: text.

N1375/52/38/N491/2/38.

Speech on the Nineteenth Anniversary of Lenin's death, 21st January: reference to numbers recruited by the All-Union Communist Party in 1942. N1380/52/38.

Political status. N2791/52/38.

Political Director of Red Army: appointment as Lieut.-General. N293/52/38.

Speech made to the Moscow Regional Committee of the All-Union Communist Party, on methods of economic and agricultural reconstruction in the liberated areas in the Soviet Union. N7740/4802/38.

Personality: possibility of being M. Stalin's successor. N4108/52/38.

Shchukin, Z. I.

British decoration.

T62/12/372/T11591/7688/372.

Shea.

Claims under Knock for Knock Agreement.

A2463/A2999/146/45.

Shea.

Bag facilities. Y6113/3744/650.

Shea, John H.

Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.

Shea, R. J., Mrs.

Proposed repatriation of Mrs. Smith Cherrington from Switzerland: enquiry from.

K3379/12/243.

Shea Butter, Shea Nuts.

See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

Sheahan, Mary, Mrs.

British decoration. T91/T7514/T4599/77/372.

Shearer, Alec.

To represent Messrs. W. E. Calver in Casablanca in question of expropriation of company's property. Z8210/Z12243/2422/69.

— See also PROPERTY: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Shearer, E. J.

Bag facilities at Cairo: deletion from list.

Y505/3/650/Y839/40/650.

Shearer, L., Miss.

Repatriation. K4101/73/248.

Shearers, Mrs.

Salary, Beira. K7023/2048/236.

Shearn, Ch. R.

Lisbon Repatriation Office report on.

K14953/286/250.

Shearn, Robert.

Situation in France. Z12456/52/17.

Shears, A. B.

Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y1512/3/650.

Sheehan, J. J.

Appointed night guard at H.M. Embassy, Lisbon: journey. Y6646/6646/652.

— Bag facilities. Y3318/3318/650.

Sheen, Fulton, Mgr.

Visit to Mexico: criticism of revolution.

A11621/1396/26.

Sheen, Maud Hayes-, Mrs.

Repatriation. K1770/3/248.

Sheep.

See LIVESTOCK.

Sheep dip.

See LIVESTOCK.

Sheeran, J.

Enquiry concerning whereabouts of letter despatched from 5, Argyle Rd., Hounslow, Middlesex. Y5838/3/650.

Sheffield, C. A., Mrs.

Letter to Prime Minister concerning question of pre-austerity clothing for Turkish Embassy staff. T4148/313/377.

Sheffield, W. (and wife).

Repatriation. K1136/3/248.

Sheffield Smelting Company (Egypt).

Gold from Cyprus for sale in Egypt: connexion with British concern of same name. J5127/4/16.

Sheikh Said.

Yemeni encroachments near: proposed air action. E4168/E4421/E4652/472/91.

Sheils, Drummond, Sir.

Telegrams from Sir Howard d'Egville in United States for Empire Parliamentary Association in U.K. W5165/195/804.

Sheinfinkel, Malka, Mrs.

British protection certificate. T8996/117/378.

Shek, Lily, Miss.

Of Hong Kong Medical Department: C.O. disability award in view of injuries received while on duty: additional annual allowance. K9669/K10397/K10733/K11237/K13910/K14762/9669/210.

Shelbourne, James (late).

Body washed up at Ceuta. K3501/3501/228.

Sheldon, A. J.

Salary, Barcelona. K5989/1072/241.

Sheldon, Edmund Royle.

Volunteer. W237/1/49.

Sheldon, Faye Evelyn, Mrs.

Volunteer. W12299/W12779/W13031/1/49.

Sheldon, Helen, Miss.

Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K. Y6790/5607/652.

Sheldon, L.

French decoration. T5878/T8711/T12977/T13866/T7150/123/372.

Sheldon & Stewart, Messrs.

Enquiry regarding communication with persons in Italy. R8756/7929/22.

Shellac.

Discrimination in favour of United States firm in Argentina shown by United States authorities regarding supplies of shellac for British firm. A7059/520/51.

— Similar situation in Brazil. A7324/520/51.

Shellard, V.

Release from Metropolitan Police to take up duties as night driver at United States Embassy, London. T10332/60/378.

Chauffeur at United States Embassy: appointment. T13942/49/383.

Shell Company.

See SHELL OIL COMPANY.

Shelley, C. E. (and wife).

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.

Shelley, R. C., Major.

Offer of services for post-war reconstruction work. U726/4/70.

Shell Mex, Ltd. (Argentina).

Proposed investment of Argentine capital in: — See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ARGENTINA.

Shell Mex, Ltd. (Argentina) (continued).

United States control of oil shipments to Argentina for:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ARGENTINA.

Dismissal of members of Board of Entity. A1516/1516/2.

Shell Mex, Ltd. (Cuba).

Mexican threat to British interests.

A4967/4967/14.

Shell Mex, Ltd. (Uruguay).

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: URUGUAY.

Shellock, N. S., Rev.

Advances, St. Thomas. K5551/105/245.

Shell Oil Co.

See also ROYAL DUTCH SHELL GROUP.

ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY.

Purchase of oil drilling equipment from Ecuaopetrol.

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ECUADOR.

Payment of duty on oil unloaded into company's tanks at St. Vincent by tanker Arcola.

J843/J848/J879/J1104/J1476/J1759/20/1.

In Asmara: report to Shell Co. in Khartoum on oil sales and general trade situation in Eritrea. J3517/97/66.

Bag facilities. Y6752/4157/650.

Proposed visit of Mr. S. W. Harrington to Dakar to take over management of (1) Société des Pétoles, Shell de l'Orient Africain Français and (2) Société d'Entreposage d'Hydrocarbures de Dakar.

Z8847/Z8920/Z9695/1605/69.

Equipment for petroleum storage installation in French West Africa.

Z11605/Z6507/1062/69.

Visit of Mr. E. E. Bullen to Dakar.

Z11901/1605/69.

Messages from Frazzard, Dakar.

Z8574/Z10469/851/69.

Claim against Spanish Govt. C6312/6312/41.

Petroleum supplies for Spain. C9576/70/41.

Message from Shell in Leopoldville about an aircraft rescue boat. C7750/131/4.

Payments to the Schlumberger Oil Companies: exchange control arrangements.

W4819/33/49.

Special permission for agent in Tangier to cash a cheque drawn on a London bank on behalf of Mr. Elburn, Shell agent in Madrid visiting Tangier. W11496/W12003/39/49.

Oil concessions in Africa. A10750/32/45.

Report on activities in Colombia. A174/174/11.

Report on oilfield at Casabe, Colombia.

A7693/6912/11.

In Venezuela: negotiations over Venezuelan Petroleum Bill. A94/94/47 (file).

Shell Oil Company of Egypt Ltd.

Proposed seamen's home at Alexandria.

W15543/17/58.

Negotiations with Egyptian Govt. over fixing of fuel oil prices.

J531/J775/J971/J1422/J2092/234/16.

Operation of pipe-line from Suez to Cairo.

J2562/J2801/J3065/8/16.

Messages from M. Mackintosh, Cairo, for London office. J4235/J4454/132/16.

Message from Mr. Charvet to Mr. Hopwood, Asiatic Petroleum Co. J1348/132/16.

Shell Oil Company of Portugal Ltd.

Operations in Cape Verde Islands.

C3124/237/36.

Shell Oil Company of Turkey Ltd.

Appreciation of action by H.M. Embassy in Angora in connexion with Turkish tax on wealth. R9509/7/44.

Of Constantinople: effect on, of decree for the protection of Turkish currency.

R3901/R10422/7/44.

- Shell Oil Company of Turkey Ltd.** (continued).
Position in regard to Turkish tax on wealth.
R31/7/44.
Letter from Constantinople by bag.
W7947/21/804.
- Shell Oil Co. (Shell in Iceland Ltd.).**
See ASIATIC PETROLEUM COMPANY.
- Shellswell, R.**
Shanghai pensioner. F4443/313/10.
- Shelton, S. E.**
Head of Production Unit, Political Warfare Executive Mission, Cairo: appointment: priority air passages.
Y1833/Y6209/1833/652/Y6281/165/652.
- Shelverton, A. St. John, Capt.**
Application for F.O. employment.
K1091/116/250.
- Shemmonds, May, Mrs.**
Brazilian visa.
T9576/1675/378/K1157/K5959/1157/206.
- Shemtob, A. H.**
Examination. L4568/189/404.
- Shen Shih-hua.**
Personality: China. F2345/2345/10.
- Shenton, William, Sir.**
Maintenance of employees of his firm (Lovell, White and King) in Macao.
K10243/K9666/204/236.
- Shen Tsung-han.**
Chinese delegate to United Nations Food Conference. U1598/320/70.
- Shenuda (Fuad).**
British decoration. T2175/357/372.
- Shen Yuan.**
Chinese student in U.K.: qualifications of.
F2234/20/410.
- Shepard.**
Relief, Lisbon. K8411/34/236.
- Shepard, A. Johnston, Mrs.**
Volunteer, United States: not accepted.
W12489/1/49.
- Shepard, D. A.**
Attaché to United States Embassy, London: address: termination of appointment.
T8105/T14195/49/383.
- Shephard, George.**
Balsa wood purchase in Ecuador: proposed appointment to Anglo-United States Purchasing Commission. A412/1/51.
Proposed book on Ecuador. A2783/2783/54.
- Shepherd, Francis H.**
Volunteer. W4274/1/49.
- Shepherd, John Vaughan.**
Volunteer, R.A.M.C. W16596/1/49.
- Shepherd, Aileen, Miss.**
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.
- Shepherd, D.**
Salary, Lisbon. K2594/96/236.
- Shepherd, Daisy (and Winnie).**
British Consul-General's care of, Lisbon: whereabouts of U.K. relatives.
K6717/K8433/6717/236.
- Shepherd, Daisy M. McMahon J.**
Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
- Shepherd, E. H. G., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K1935/2/286.
Engagement of cook, Reykjavik. K810/810/215.
Expenditure by United States at Amsterdam on behalf of: inclusion of transport costs for case of books. K10820/K12128/549/229.
- Shepherd, E. H. G., Consul-General** (continued).
H.M. Minister to Iceland: appointment: priority sea passage. Y1581/1581/652.
H.M. Minister to Iceland: date of arrival and assumption of duty: presentation of credentials: appreciation of predecessor.
N1975/1975/15 (file).
- Shepherd, F.**
Application for post of F.O. chauffeur overseas.
K15249/5/269.
- Shepherd, Ferdinand.**
Proposed return from Lisbon for entry into mental institution in U.K.: financial position.
K14889/6717/236.
- Shepherd, F. M., Consul-General.**
Life Certificates. K140/2/286.
Expenditure on household effects at Leopoldville.
K4831/K9628/4831/204.
The Times subscription, Leopoldville.
K1782/26/204.
Visit to U.K.: return to Leopoldville: resumption of charge.
K7324/K10952/K11222/7324/204/
C10818/16/4.
Acting allowance while in U.K. on public duty.
K9947/9947/204.
Travelling expenses. K3328/K5620/3328/204.
Priority air passages.
Y4630/165/652/Y4501/4501/652.
Over issue of salary. K140/2/286.
Advances, Leopoldville. K1803/1803/204.
Visit to Elizabethville: memo. on.
C3207/153/4/K4469/1854/204.
Belgian appreciation of. C565/153/4.
Explanation of failure to meet Messrs. Mure and Baer: M. of Supply's appreciation of his help.
C9492/16/4.
- Shepherd, G.**
Work done as representative in United States of Children's Overseas Reception Board: acknowledgment of thanks. W3126/2073/48.
- Shepherd, Ilse, Miss.**
Registration of birth. T10920/T11784/3/378.
- Shepherd, K. M., Miss.**
Repatriation. K3901/73/248.
- Shepherd, R.**
Registration of birth of daughter.
T10920/T11784/3/378.
- Shepherd, Rosamund.**
Repatriation. K1558/286/250.
- Shepherd, W. M. A. McMahon de V. J.**
Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
- Shepherd & Wedderburn, W. S., Messrs.**
Repatriation of Mr. C. R. Annett. K8176/3/248.
- Shepherdson, A. L., Mrs.**
Application for employment under F.O.
K116/116/250.
Shorthand typist on staff of Minister Resident at Ciudad Trujillo: priority sea passage: interview at F.O.: hotel accommodation at New York. Y1148/1148/652/Y1268/1268/652.
Appointed as secretary to H.M. Minister at Ciudad Trujillo: emoluments, including outfit allowance: Treasury sanction.
K2013/K2075/K2943/K3204/
K6751/1906/220.
Cost of passage to Ciudad Trujillo.
K5784/5782/245.
Access to secret and confidential correspondence, but not to cyphers. Y2184/2184/900.
Budget of personal expenditure at Ciudad Trujillo.
K10966/1906/220.
Sanction for increased emoluments.
K14434/1906/220.
Advances at Miami. K6990/5782/245.

- Shepherdson, A. I., Mrs. (continued).**
Welfare and whereabouts: Col. Clease's enquiry.
K6369/1906/220.
Cheque cashed through Washington Central Fund.
K9085/1286/245.
- Shepitch, D.**
Yugoslav Attaché in London: appointment.
T12522/4562/383.
- Sheppard, C. S., Commander.**
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.
- Sheppard, Edgar.**
Volunteer. W2457/W2384/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade:
expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Sheppard, Eileen.**
Nurse: return from United States to U.K. with
Brittorous children.
K4325/K4493/K4879/K5136/
K6027/3677/236.
- Sheppard, Ellen (and children).**
Repatriation. K5934/3/248.
- Sheppard, F.**
Application for F.O. post abroad.
K12405/K11080/116/250.
Proposed appointment at Bizerta.
K11812/K11350/11350/269.
Emoluments, Bizerta: conditions of appointment:
clothing coupons: return of unemployment
and insurance documents to M. of L.: fidelity
bond. K12263/K12589/K12884/11350/269.
Priority air passage to Rabat. Y5754/5754/652.
- Sheppard, F. M. P., Miss.**
Cypher assistant at H.M. Embassy, Washington:
appointment. Y1792/19/651.
Travel facilities to Washington. Y2012/2012/652.
- Sheppard, Gladys.**
Volunteer. W356/1/49.
- Sheppard, H. K., Lady.**
Whereabouts of Dr. Cilly Köbel.
W2741/W3753/2741/48.
- Sheppard, H. R.**
Speech in United States Congress against Govt.
monopoly in post-war civil aviation: career.
W16227/W16486/2/802.
- Sheppard, R. K. (Mrs. and Commander L. C. S.).**
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
- Sherek, Marguerite, Mrs.**
Luggage left in Lisbon. K10619/K9895/1163/236.
Security report on. K8016/286/250.
Relief, Lisbon. K12343/34/236.
Repayment of relief at Lisbon.
K9553/K8412/34/236.
- Sheridan.**
Question of release from gaol in the Soviet Union
to give evidence at the trial of MacDonald
in U.K. N4402/4013/38.
- Sheridan (alias Eijzenberg).**
A Pole interned in Spain:
— See EIJZENBERG, GEORGE.
- Sheridan, Mrs.**
See MOMBER, MISS.
- Sheridan, Ethel, Miss (formerly Sabotka).**
Repatriation. K1199/3/248.
- Sheridan, J. P.**
United States food adviser in Persia: progress
of his work. E934/48/34.
— Resignation of: successor.
E3828/E4109/48/34/E5939/38/34.
Views on political situation in Persia: conversa-
tion with Minister of State at Cairo.
E5930/38/34.
- Sheridan, Louis Philip.**
Volunteer. W404/W1059/W13600/W14134/1/49.
- Sheriff, G.**
Norwegian decoration. T8713/104/372.
- Sherif Sabry Pasha.**
Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.
Proposed successor to Hassanein Pasha as Grand
Chamberlain at Egyptian Court.
J1750/2/16.
- Sherko, Mihal.**
Cabinet member under M. Libohova, Quisling
Premier of Albania. R11374/1067/90.
Personality. R3333/3333/90.
- Sherling, Edith, Miss.**
Volunteer. W1191/W1359/W2384/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade:
expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Sherlock, S. P.**
British Overseas Airways courier: special pass.
Y802/62/653.
Repatriation. K1036/540/248.
- Sherman, Mandel.**
Attitude of United States youth towards the war:
report. A571/361/45.
- Sher Mohamed Khan.**
Afghan courier: carriage of cases of wireless
valves and dental and medical supplies of
Italian and German origin and three cases
of books, &c., from Angora to India en
route for Afghanistan: treatment.
W2119/W4355/W4689/W4956/W5243/
W5600/W12596/1942/801/E569/569/97.
- Sherriff.**
Charge of British mission at Lhasa. F2777/40/10.
- Sheriffs, W. S.**
Volunteer: United States re-entry permit withheld.
W5694/1/49.
- Sherrington.**
F.O. summary of his paper on post-war transport
problems of Europe. U319/169/70.
- Sherrington, C., Sir.**
Transmission of diploma to. L1005/125/405.
- Sherry, L. A.**
United States visa. T10385/76/378.
- Sherston, J. R. V., Brigadier.**
Greek decoration proposed.
T7452/T12564/T13971/252/372.
Proposed Chinese decoration. T15551/744/372.
- Shertok, M.**
Proposed visit to Turkey.
W11051/W11070/W11223/
W11327/80/48.
Proposals regarding sea transport from Turkey to
Palestine for Jewish refugees from the
Balkans: assumptions incorrect.
W7545/1315/48.
Plan for solution of the Arab-Jew question in
Palestine (Jewish Telegraph Agency).
E1877/87/31.
Use of F.O. bag. W768/49/48.
Portuguese visa. T1412/161/378.
- Shervington, T. M. (late).**
Loss of life in civil aircraft disaster Lisbon-U.K.
on 1st June.
K8247/1180/250/W8309/8209/802.
- Shervington, T. M., Mrs.**
Gift of binoculars to H.M.G. W9491/1047/49.
- Sherwood.**
Political warfare in North Africa: return from
United States: arrival in U.K.: successful
outcome of propaganda negotiations in
Algiers: return to U.K.
Z1679/Z3097/Z4277/36/69.

Sherwood, Robert.

Author of play "There shall be no night": re-writing for production in U.K.
N5309/66/38.

Sheshaev, Mme. (and daughter).

Identity cards: ration books: clothing cards: diplomatic registration certificates.
T10488/764/377.
Travel facilities. N3875/3875/38.

Sheshaev, P., Capt.

Soviet Assistant Naval Attaché and member of Military Mission in U.K.: name on diplomatic list. N1876/6/38.
Black-out offence. T15804/1051/373.

Sheveva, K. M.

British visa. N638/6/38.

Shevlin, Lieut.-General.

British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372.

Sheybang, A. M.

British diplomatic visa. W3453/89/64.

Shiakkana, John.

Ethiopian priest at theological college in Rome: Vatican desire for repatriation.
J1610/J2112/20/1.

Shiboria, A. D.

First Secretary to Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: appointment. T7846/307/383.

Shiborina, Maria, Mme. (and sons).

Diplomatic exemption certificates: identity cards: ration books: clothing coupons.
T2751/764/377.

Shiel, Edward.

Director of Manchester firm: interview requested.
C7218/7218/4.

Shields, B., Mrs.

Unpaid services at Barranquilla.
K14865/375/211.

Shields, D., Sir.

Message from Sir R. Storrs. J330/153/66.

Shields, Jack.

Whereabouts, United States: Mr. Hayes-Williams' enquiry. K4116/K1359/30/245.

Shields, Vera, Miss.

Financial assistance, Lisbon. K8833/3/248.
Repatriation. K4301/3/248/K2514/286/250.

Shields, W. H.

British airmen interned in Switzerland: release.
C5979/C5871/11/43.

Shiels, Drummond, Sir.

See also EMPIRE PARLIAMENTARY ASSOCIATION.
Message for Sir Howard d'Egville regarding visit of Australian representatives to United States.
W3509/W6898/367/68.

Shifarrow Balcha (Fitaurari).

Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.

Shifu.

Frontier bands in Borana area:
— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIAN AND KENYA).

Shigalova, Mme. (and son).

National registration identity cards: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents.
T14786/T15314/764/377.

Shigemitsu.

Japanese caretaker of British Consulate at Tamsui: amount of yen passed by Consul McVittie to, on latter's departure from Tamsui, 1942. K11123/853/223.
In charge, Tamsui. K5321/K7392/1378/223.

Shigemitsu, M.

Appointment as Japanese M.F.A. F2088/403/23.
— Political significance of appointment: F.O. minute: views of United States State Department. F2123/F2282/F2146/F2434/403/23.
— Treatment of appointment from political warfare angle. F2221/71/61.
Offer of information in regard to (letter from Mr. G. Bilainkin to Prime Minister).
F2249/403/23.

Shih Chao-ying.

Chinese Consul-General at Vancouver: transfer to Johannesburg. T9613/9613/385.

Shih Chiu-kwang-to.

Chinese student in oil engineering: facilities.
F6238/1954/10.

Shilcock, Margaret, Miss.

Volunteer: insurance for. W2177/W4330/1/49.

Shillabeer, J.

Norwegian present. T1266/8/372.

Shillan, D.

Examination. L1168/114/404.

Shillitoe, Mrs.

Transfer of salary from Consulate-General, Barcelona, to Madrid Embassy's payroll.
K9658/1072/241.

Shimizu.

His position in Washington: message for political Warfare Department. F3987/F4251/71/61.

Shimun (Mar).

Assyrian Patriarch: personality. E4289/4289/93.
Addressing Assyrians in Chicago: enquiry by Washington as to information concerning Assyrian situation. E2668/148/93.
Post-war settlement of his family in Cyprus: letter to Archbishop of Canterbury.
E1467/E2182/E2204/E2205/E4431/
E4208/E4053/E5859/E7663/148/93.

Shimalnicoff (alias Evans, L.).

Portuguese visa. T14244/161/378.

Shinchi, Sarah P., Mrs. (and children).

Greek national in Tangier: relief for.
C1530/C3503/C5719/572/41.

Shine, Bernard L.

Repatriation: write-off of debt to H.M.G.
K196/3/248.

Shinfu, s.s.

Requisition of. F3600/3600/10.

Shing Fat Dyes Company.

Claim for losses at Hong Kong. F3789/65/10.

Shingha Shumshere Jung Bahadur Rana, General (and family).

Priority sea passage to United States: postponed.
Y5736/5736/652.

Shingler, D. G., Col.

British decoration.
T6018/T6061/T6483/T7108/456/372.

Shinkuang, s.s.

Requisition of. F3600/3600/10.

Shinokuru, Hidaka.

Appointed Japanese Ambassador to Italy: Japanese Press review of previous career.
R3582/3582/22.

Shinshi, Sara, Mrs. (and children).

Financial assistance, Tangier. K9066/8193/228.

Shinwa, s.s.

Requisition of. F3600/3600/10.

Shinwell, E.

Question of Palestine on South African visas for Netherlands refugees. W9139/W9137/391/48.
Conditions in Tangier. C11160/2/41.

Shinwell, E. (continued).

Enlistment in the Polish forces of Poles captured among German prisoners of war. C13100/630/55.

Admission of Jews from Hungary into Palestine: enquiry. W17674/391/48.

Relief of Jews in occupied Europe: F.O. guidance for reply to Dr. J. Kruk. W9655/49/48.

Shipbuilding: Denmark.

Output from Danish yards in 1941 and 1942 and in pre-war years: amount of tonnage acquired by German firms: estimates for the future: lack of materials: action of Danish Govt. N1458/85/15.

Shipbuilding: Egypt.

Need for services of naval architect: candidates for post. J1443/16/16.

Shipbuilding: Germany.

Control of German shipbuilding after the war: F.O. minutes: position in light of Malkin Committee report. U5576/6/70.

Shipbuilding: Great Britain.

Construction of fishing vessels at Totnes for Farøese: — See FISHERIES: FARØES.

British Embassy, Washington, request for merchant vessel production figures for August 1943. U4381/154/71.

Shipbuilding: Japan.

Estimate of Japanese merchant shipbuilding in 1943 and 1944. F5957/259/23/F6585/387/23.

Shipbuilding: Portugal.

Construction of a tanker: supply of British machinery for. C13594/C13989/C15209/171/36.

Shipbuilding: Soviet Union.

Attitude of the Soviet Union to the building-up of her shipping after the war: — See SHIPPING: SOVIET UNION.

Shipbuilding: Sweden.

See also SHIPPING: SWEDEN.

Building of trawlers for Germany in Sweden, possibility of conversion into naval vessels: British insistence, during Anglo-United States-Swedish trade negotiations, on delay in delivery: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Factory-ships for the whaling industry: — See WHALING.

Construction of vessels for Germany: building of mine-sweepers: P.Q. N1141/N2473/115/42. — German contract for fishing vessels with the firm of Hugo Stinnes: information concerning the firm. N1588/115/42.

— Swedish Govt.'s reply to protest from H.M.G. against the building of fishing vessels designed for conversion into mine-sweepers: attitude of Naval Attaché, Stockholm: action by M.E.W. concerning breach of War Trade Agreement: Admiralty concurrence. N1757/N1913/N1957/N3432/N3607/115/42.

— Acceptance of more orders for fishing vessels by Swedish firms: attitude of M.E.W.: Swedes guilty of violating either international law or the War Trade Agreement: F.O. legal minute. N2031/N2393/115/42.

— Report of delivery of some fishing vessels: Admiralty suggestion of pressure on the Swedes through the Swedish Trade Delegation: recommendations of the delegation to the Swedish Govt. N3058/N3432/115/42.

Shipbuilding: Sweden (continued).

Construction of vessels for Germany (continued).

— Statement by seamen to the effect that the vessels actually used for escort duties by the German Navy: B.B.C. Swedish broadcast to Sweden: text. N3494/115/42.

— F.O. suggestion that delivery of remaining six fishing vessels should be delayed, as a reprisal against the German attack on Swedish trawlers. N5146/N5154/115/42.

Shipbuilding: Turkey.

Construction of motor boats at Maltepe under German auspices. A2024/95/44.

Construction of wooden ships in Turkey by the Germans: memo. by H.M.R. at Angora regarding developments: progress in construction of slipways: question of what flag ships will fly: F.O. minute on Turkish deception in the matter.

R628/R2553/R4049/R4679/R5064/R8527/R7411/R8521/628/44.

— Report from Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires on the situation regarding. R9385/628/44.

Shipbuilding: United States.

Norwegian criticism of quality: reluctance of United States authorities to conclude replacement agreement. N420/420/30.

Ship Index.

See CODES AND CYPHERS.

Shipkov, Stefan Iv.

Note on. R3279/3279/7.

Shipley, C. T.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Shipley, F. E.

Salary as member of Bank of British West Africa's staff in French Morocco. K233/K9171/231/269.

Financial assistance, Casablanca. K4658/K7977/231/269.

Shipman, Fred.

Appointment on Education, Fine Arts and Archives sub-commission in Italy, for three months. R13865/7839/22.

Shipminder.

See MINISTRY OF WAR TRANSPORT.

Shippers, A., Lieut.

Recall from duty with British Consulate-General, Antananarivo. Z4984/Z5342/4984/69.

Shipping.

See also VESSELS.

LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.

PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

SEARCH, RIGHT OF.

SIGNALS.

WRECKS.

PORT DUES.

BLOCKADE.

COLLISIONS.

BUNKERING.

CARGOES.

WATERWAYS.

PORTS AND HARBOURS.

PILOTAGE.

SALVAGE.

SEAMEN.

DETENTION OF VESSELS.

COASTING TRADE.

SHIPBUILDING.

NAVIGATION.

TRANSFER OF FLAG.

FREIGHT RATES.

ARMED MERCHANTMEN.

TRANSPORTS.

Pilgrim ships:

— See PILGRIMS: HEJAZ.

Shipping (continued).

- In Persian Gulf:
 - See also PERSIAN GULF.
- Ship Warrant Scheme:
 - See BLOCKADE (OF GERMANY, &C.) SHIP WARRANTS.
- Shipping advisers:
 - See MINISTRY OF WAR TRANSPORT.
 - NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.
 - See also ADVISERS.
- International Code Signals:
 - See SIGNALS.
- Passages in transports:
 - See TRANSPORTS.
- Ship's agreements: fees chargeable when opening new articles:
 - See FEES: CONSULAR (BRITISH).
- Income tax on shipping profits:
 - See INCOME TAX.
- Allied Maritime Courts in U.K.:
 - See JURISDICTION.
- Areas dangerous to shipping in view of mine-laying:
 - See MINES (EXPLOSIVE).
- Spanish war risks insurance pool for cargoes and hulls:
 - See INSURANCE: SPAIN.
- Appointment of M.W.T. representatives:
 - See MINISTRY OF WAR TRANSPORT.
- Measures against smuggling distinguished from shipping sanctions:
 - See CONTRABAND.
- Excessive freight rates charged by rental vessels trading between Latin America and South Africa:
 - See FREIGHT RATES.
- Proposed Anglo-United States Troopship Agreement for use of merchant vessels as troop transports:
 - See VESSELS-OF-WAR.
- Foreign corporations in United States deriving income from ships sailing under foreign flags: position as regards income tax:
 - See INCOME TAX: UNITED STATES.
- Provisions dealing with control of merchant shipping in United States export policy directive for Argentina:
 - See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ARGENTINA.
- Possible effect on British shipping of Brazilian decree concerning utilisation of repair services:
 - See VESSELS (REPAIR OF).
- Relation of shipping shortage to supplies of coal for Latin America:
 - See COAL.
- For Canadian supplies of wheat to Peru:
 - See CEREALS: PERU.
- Allocation of shipping space for supplies for China:
 - See SUPPLIES: FOR CHINA.
- Payment of monthly pourboire by H.M. consular officers for information from port employees:
 - See GANDIA: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.
- Question of liability for relief of shipwrecked or diverted passengers:
 - See RELIEF.
- Possibility of increasing priority cargoes from French West Africa:
 - See AFRICA: FRENCH WEST (ECONOMIC POSITION).
- Transport of civil and military supplies to French North Africa:
 - See also AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH (ECONOMIC SITUATION).
- Delays owing to transshipment at South African ports of supplies for Madagascar:
 - See SUPPLIES: FOR MADAGASCAR.
- Mail service to merchant ships under British control:
 - See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Shipping (continued).

- Carriage of explosives:
 - See EXPLOSIVES.
- Control of schooner traffic in Caribbean:
 - See INDIES, WEST.
- Allocation of tonnage and priority shipping space for U.K. exports:
 - See EXPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Provision of tonnage and space:
 - See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.
 - See also under names of commodities.
- Utilisation of shipping, under British control, visiting Cuban ports: United States suggestion for: arising out of case of Netherlands freighter proceeding in ballast from Havana to Florida, which might have carried cargo of sugar: attitude of H.M.G.
 - A4394/A4760/4394/14.
- Allied shipping in Peruvian waters: no requests to be made by Peruvian port authorities for information as to means of defence of merchant vessels: instructions of Peruvian Ministry of Marine. A3391/3391/35.
- Appointment of M. of Supply shipping representative in Latin America, to co-ordinate shipments of raw materials, especially from Brazil and Plate countries. A7164/1/51.
- From U.K. to Latin America and Caribbean area: outline of position in relation to questions of commercial and financial policy: proposed Anglo-United States shipping programme: B. of T. memo. (Mr. Liesching) offer from M.W.T. to United States War Shipping Administration to co-operate in proposed Anglo-United States programme.
 - A7456/649/51.
- Assistance rendered by foreign ships to crews of sunken British vessels: H.M.G.'s thanks to respective Govts. K1/1/250 (file).
- Reorganisation of NASBA (North African Shipping Board): to be renamed MEDBO (Mediterranean Shipping Board).
 - R11366/8717/22.
- Mediterranean shipping arrangements: conversion of NASBO into MEDBO: new telegraphic series MEDIT and ITMED for Italian shipping questions. Z11904/18/69.
- In the Mediterranean: views of MEDBO on shipping programme: question of limiting factor. Z12446/18/69.
- In Middle East: proposed conference at Cairo to discuss shipping problems. E1903/188/65.
- Status of dhows, &c., belonging to Arab States of Persian Gulf and other Middle East areas in regard to their being British ships for purpose of making protests to British Consuls: enquiry by Bagdad. E3204/1747/91.
- Sailings from United States of America for Persian Gulf ports in connexion with supplies for Persian Gulf. E5998/37/65.
- Reciprocal agreements between Great Britain and certain Scandinavian countries in 1868, 1897 and 1907: enquiry by M.W.T.
 - L848/848/402.
- Request of Cuban Govt. for information on various points connected with shipping during war for use of new Maritime Commission created by Cuban Govt. L1139/1139/405 (file).
- Legislation in foreign countries affecting merchant shipping: desire of M.W.T. for information regarding position in United States, Brazil, Argentina, Sweden and Spain.
 - L2179/2179/405 (file).
- Resumption of shipping between Argentina and Sweden. N2359/23/42.
 - Position in the event of Argentina entering the war on the side of the Allies: effect on Gothenburg traffic: report from H.M. Minister, Stockholm. N3590/23/42.

Shipping (continued).

Wish of the Farøese Govt. to purchase a steamer: M.W.T. views: refusal of H.M.G. to release any shipping in view of post-war needs. N7154/W7324/N7435/W7577/N7667/1579/15.

Possible use of Norwegian ships by the Soviet Union in the Pacific to avoid action by the Japanese as in the case of chartered United States ships: F.O. legal minute: impossibility of Japanese interference so long as she is not at war with Norway or the Soviet Union. N4541/3927/30.

Drastic cuts in Indian Ocean shipping programme: effect on loading programmes for Middle East. U175/U219/U418/U980/37/71.

F.R.P.S. memo. on sea transport. U1285/169/70. Shipping requirements for movement of cereals to various parts of the world: importance of statistical information being available to Shipping Committee. U787/230/71.

Note on shipping questions in connexion with relief: circulated to Commonwealth Delegations to U.N.R.R.A. Council. U5873/5/73.

Shipping of relief supplies: statement by Combined Shipping Adjustment Board. U6294/5/73.

Proposals for co-ordinating control of United Nations shipping both during and after the war: draft points for inclusion in brief for U.K. delegation to Relief Conference in Washington. U4112/5/73.

Dhow traffic in Persian Gulf: recommendation of H.M.R. at Bagdad that H.M.G. abandon attempts to control. U1704/37/71.

Saving of tonnage due to supplies furnished by H.M.G. to United States Forces in Europe: P.Q. U1744/75/71.

Summary of proposed United States press release on shipping problems and accomplishments of Great Britain and United States. U1346/75/71.

Increase in United States shipping allocation for Middle East. U3185/82/71.

Dates of the various periods in which the Mediterranean was barred to commercial shipping on Admiralty instructions. W29/29/58.

Shipping conditions in Middle East, India and Ceylon: report of Anglo-American Shipping and Ports Mission: summary of action taken on. W1950/W1951/W3626/1950/58.

Canadian regulations regarding routing of neutral shipping approaching or leaving Canadian and Newfoundland ports: Swedish enquiry whether Swedish vessels other than Red Cross vessels may be exempted. W6321/W7575/W8008/W8544/W8919/W9749/W11135/W11439/W12118/W12582/W14332/6250/58.

Arrangements for replacement of Allied shipping losses by United States War Shipping Administration. W6529/6529/58.

Negotiation of a Three Party Shipping Agreement between M.W.T., United States War Shipping Administration and Norwegian Shipping and Trade Mission: draft protocol for formal instrument: full power for signature. W3120/9/58.

— Full power of signature withheld and agreement maintained on an inter-departmental level in view of its having been concluded before officially approved. W5356/W5624/W9369/9/58.

— Text, dated 1st January. W9369/9/58.

Shortening of Eire shipping routes to United States. W13821/6250/58.

Disposal of enemy shipping sunk in Marmagao harbour: proposed sale to remove obstruction in the harbour: question of ownership: possible transfer to India: interdepartmental meeting. W13023/W13565/1512/49.

Shipping (continued).

United States regulations for neutral shipping.

W6250/W6959/W9187/W10696/

W12698/W13688/6250/58.

Status of M.W.T. representatives abroad: difficulties experienced by representative at Bahia. W8384/W10969/W12123/8384/58.

French request for ships on bareboat charter from Canadian Shipping Board.

W15621/15621/58.

Replacement of Norwegian tonnage: objection to taking United States-built vessels: complaint against M.W.T. disproved.

W15252/W16225/15252/58.

The Neglect of Shipping: article by Cuthbert Maughan. W17811/13629/58.

Application to Iceland and French North Africa of Defence Regulation 44B regarding protection of British shipping from damage by incendiary bombs, to British ships in ports in those countries: F.O. consent.

W12973/12973/58.

Draft agreement between M.W.T. and W.S.A. covering payment by W.S.A. of 80 per cent. of hire for Netherlands vessels chartered to M.W.T. under 5th June, 1942. memo.

W13598/13598/58.

Co-ordination of arrangements for use of Allied merchant shipping: P.Q. W11350/11349/58.

Allocation of tonnage for transport of goods to North Africa. Z1904/11/69.

Information about British and Allied ships formerly detained in French Africa.

Z382/18/69.

Difficulties experienced in transshipping merchandise from Dakar to Port Bouet for Ivory Coast, and Conakry for Guinea: memo. by M.W.T. representative, Dakar, on shipping outlook, 1943-44. Z10305/Z10668/1078/69.

Order issued by General Eisenhower forbidding movement of neutral ships into ports in French North and West Africa without prior approval: notification of Spanish and Portuguese Govts.: question of Spanish fishing rights.

Z5363/Z6022/Z6154/Z6240/Z6611/

Z7388/Z7389/9724/65/69.

French request for increase of tonnage allocated to List B for transport of commodities between various French territories other than French North and West Africa.

Z9444/Z9501/4955/17.

Provision of transport from Liberia to Freetown: inability of H.M.G. to provide shipping.

Z10917/2372/24.

Report from British mission investigating the Cape shipping route on behalf of the M.W.T.

C326/326/36.

Shipping (Agencies).

Reliability of shipping agents employed by British, Allied and neutral ships in French North and West Africa: instructions to H.M. Consuls in French Africa to furnish reports: lists of firms submitted by Netherlands Shipping and Trading Committee and H.M. Consular Officers. W1663/W3005/W13362/271/58.

Shipping (Control of Information).

View of H.M.G. that unnecessary questions are being put to shipwrecked British mariners in certain Spanish ports, the answers of which would be of use to the enemy:

— See VESSELS: BRITISH.

Telegraphing of shipping movements in the Vesca and Bankblock system:

— See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.

Why reports appeared in U.K. press on the findings of Truman Senate Committee on sinkings of Allied merchant tonnage during 1942 when it is H.M.G.'s policy not to publish such statistics: P.Q. U1983/U2435/75/71.

Shipping (Control of Information) (continued).

Security measures for British and Allied vessels in Portuguese East African ports: extent of information required by local port authorities: question whether H.M.G. should request Portuguese Govt. to waive their normal procedure: suggestion that masters should give misleading information.

C10081/C10668/C11399/C11686/
C12069/C11611/C12922/C14334/
C14927/326/36.

Security of shipping messages from the Belgian Congo: arrangements for encyphering telegrams. W4625/22/804.

Application of security measures to exportation of coal: former leakage of information concerning ships: meeting held at M.W.T.: agreement concerning guiding rules for telegrams and correspondence: text. W5843/22/804.

Proposed local arrangement with Portuguese and other neutral consuls in South Africa, to apply security measures to shipping proceeding from British African ports to Portuguese African ports. W6413/W8897/W9854/22/804.

Alleged breach of regulations by S.O.: F.O. minutes: conclusions. W6847/22/804.

Colombia: publication of news of ships in *El Liberal* and *El Espectador*: measures to avoid any further publications: list of offending newspapers. W22/W665/W6176/22/804.

Security of shipping messages: points raised at Cairo about consular messages en clair including ships' names: discussions at meeting of Shipping Security Committee: conclusions. W3964/W3965/22/804.

Security of shipping sailing from British African ports to Portuguese African ports. W11134/271/58.

Uruguay: penalties against divulging of shipping movements in press: official announcement of amendment of decree law. W10323/22/804.

Publication in Madagascar by *Bulletin de Commerce* of dates of arrival and departure, names and flags of ships: appropriate instructions issued by French authorities on request of H.M.G. W12422/22/804.

Cable en clair for M. of Food giving details of movements of s.s. *Rio Gallegos*, an Argentine steamer. W15045/W16552/22/804.

Security of shipping messages: F.O. circular of 15th November covering Admiralty memo. B.R.835(43). W15077/W17818/22/804.

Departure of s.s. *Mathilde* from Cape Verde Islands for United States: interception of private letter concerning. W15229/205/804.

Proposed clearance of ships "for the High Seas" in South African ports, to avoid mention of destination: question of acceptance of such documents by South American consular officers: approach to Govts. of Argentina and Uruguay: attitude of Brazil. W8271/W9061/W9384/W9729/W10636/W11937/22/804.

— Uruguayan Govt. resolution authorising omission of name and destination of ships on Uruguayan consular documents: arrangement satisfactory to M.W.T. W14838/W16136/22/804.

— Consent of Brazilian Govt. to proposed arrangement. W16057/W16482/22/804.

— Note to Argentine M.F.A.: Argentine Govt. resolution authorising omission of sailing date in shipping documents. W12659/W16136/W16482/22/804.

Disclosures of information in bills of lading: possible leakage in Brazil: question of application of British and United States security legislation to foreign countries: F.O. legal minute. W15141/22/804.

Shipping (Control of Information) (continued).

Disclosures of information in bills of lading: M.W.T. circular: warning against disclosures to authorised persons printed on bills: no necessity for translation into Spanish or Portuguese. W15851/22/804.

Removal of essential information from bills of lading, &c., by Free French censorship at New Caledonia:

— See CENSORSHIP: FRENCH (FREE FRENCH) (NEW CALEDONIA).

Copy of warning to intending passengers (issued by M.W.T.) concerning necessity for secrecy in respect of ship allocated to make voyage, and dates of sailing and arrival. Y6683/165/652.

Shipping (Convoys).

Question whether sailing in convoy without lights is a "war" or "marine" risk:

— See INSURANCE.

Hospital arrangements for, and welfare of, survivors and merchant seamen from British convoys, in North Russian ports:

— See SEAMEN: BRITISH HOSPITALS: SOVIET UNION.

Spanish reconnaissance flights to locate convoys in vicinity of Balearic Islands:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SPAIN.

Soviet Union attitude to British convoys: belief in success: article in *Red Fleet* by Sednik. N5711/2/38.

Importance of early resumption of convoys by the Northern route to the Soviet Union: attitude of Soviet Union Trade Delegation. N4791/46/38.

Malta food convoy: diversion to French North Africa. Z427/11/69.

— See also AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH (ECONOMIC POSITION).

Shipping (Disposal of Captured Enemy-controlled Ships and Cargoes).

See also CARGOES.

PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

SHIPPING: ITALY (DISPOSAL FOLLOWING ITALIAN SURRENDER).

VESSELS: ENEMY.

Disposal of enemy-controlled ships captured or re-captured by the United Nations during operations for the liberation of Europe: interdepartmental meeting: conclusions and draft memo.: legal minutes. W1684/442/49.

Procurator-General's comments on proposals: possibility of complications arising from the legal existence of prize and salvage claims: Treasury Solicitor's objection to proposed waiving of claims. W2797/W2825/442/49.

Draft memo.: Treasury points concerning (1) advantage of ships being handled by a British Prize Court rather than by United States; (2) possibility of placing neutral ships in Prize; (3) difficulties of the position concerning Baltic shipping if any captured. W2825/442/49.

Draft memo.: W.O. views and amendments: responsibility of the army and naval C.-in-C.: power to order destruction of a vessel: legal position: Admiralty views: suggestions for dealing with French and Spanish ships. W3505/W4244/442/49.

Draft memo.: M.W.T. amendments: co-ordination of proposals with the shipping provisions of the armistice: question of Greek, Yugoslav and Polish interests: participation of the Soviet Union suggested: plans to return ships to Allied Govts. after the war: legal position. W4301/422/49.

Draft memo. on ships: first revise: further amendments. W6211/W7720/442/49.

Shipping (Disposal of Captured Enemy-controlled Ships and Cargoes) (continued).

F.O. memo. on ships: amendments proposed by the A.T. (E.) Committee, of paragraph 10, concerning treatment of French ships, and paragraph 13: F.O. concurrence.

W10999/442/49.

F.O. memo. on ships: draft brief for a meeting of Vice-Chiefs of Staff. W11631/442/49.

Final text of F.O. memo. entitled "Use and disposal of vessels captured or found by Allied forces in the course of operations for the liberation of Europe": submission to the Administration of Territories (Europe) Committee. W9152/442/49.

F.O. memo. concerning use and disposal during operational period. W13476/13476/58.

Communication to Allied Govts. of F.O. memo. on use and disposal: United States approval: comments on draft covering note.

W13746/W13757/W13814/W13965/

W14341/W14365/W14735/13476/58.

F.O. memo. approved by Belgian Govt.

W16625/13476/58.

Views of Norwegian Govt. concerning.

W17949/13476/58.

Allied shipping: cases of Netherlands ships s.s. Papendrecht and s.s. Baltic: M.W.T. views.

W11576/442/49.

Greek claim for restoration of German destroyer Hermes, formerly Greek destroyer King George II and the German hospital ship, s.s. Konstanz, formerly Greek liner Eleni Embeirekov: conditions for return of s.s. Konstanz to the Greek Govt.: legal position concerning continued use as a hospital ship.

W10085/442/49.

Allied shipping recaptured on the high seas or in enemy territory: enquiries from Netherlands and Norwegian Govts. concerning restitution: F.O. view that no special conventions needed, in view of the "recaptured ships" memo.

W9056/W10196/W11414/W11576/442/49.

Tankers captured in Sicily by British naval forces and used by them: importance of avoiding action that may prejudice execution of an inter-Allied agreement on liberated ships: information on H.M.G.'s liberated ships policy for C-in-C. Mediterranean: request for information on vessels found in future.

U4008/3647/74.

Vessels recaptured during liberation operations: possibility that United States will not accept British "recaptured ships" memo.: British policy in face of this uncertainty.

U4019/3647/74.

Treatment and chartering of Yugoslav and French vessels: procedure: use of recaptured Yugoslav vessels on behalf of partisans: draft telegram to M.W.T. representative, Mediterranean. W15542/W15116/13476/58.

List of French and Yugoslav vessels found in Mediterranean zone. W14999/13476/58.

Case of m.v. Jason, built in Italy for account of Netherlands Shipping Company, purchase of which was never completed: Netherlands Govt. request that vessel be treated as a Netherlands vessel for purpose of memo. on disposal of Allied shipping.

W17354/13476/58.

Disposal of vessels recaptured during operations in Italy: copy of United States Navy Department directive issued to General Eisenhower.

W13735/W14735/13476/58.

— Impossibility of directive being issued by H.M.G. until observations of Allied Govts. regarding F.O. memo. are received.

W14859/13476/58.

Shipping (Disposal of Captured Enemy-controlled Ships and Cargoes) (continued).

Yugoslav vessels recaptured during Italian operations: F.O. minutes discussing reply to be made to Yugoslav request for their return as soon as possible: list supplied by Yugoslav Govt. W13482/W14396/13476/58.

— Proposed procedure for return of s.s. Dubac and s.s. Uguano, captured at Brindisi and Taranto, respectively. W13951/13476/58.

— Return of s.s. Sotur to Yugoslav flag and crew. W14631/13476/58.

Recaptured Norwegian and Netherlands ships: comments on British draft replies to Netherlands and Norwegian Govts.: question of prize salvage law: replies despatched.

U4103/3647/74/W13478/

W13480/13476/58.

Netherlands vessels recaptured during liberation operations: position with regard to ships registered in London, inland water craft, jura in re and liens on ships after recapture and Netherlands ships sold to Vichy French concerns under German pressure.

W16493/13476/58.

Greek ships recaptured during liberation operations in Europe: question of return of Hermes and Konstanz: Greek Govt.'s refusal to accept H.M.G.'s terms.

W13569/W13592/K14192/13476/58.

Question of cargoes: draft memo. on treatment during the period before conclusion of a general armistice: powers for immediate disposal of goods by the C-in-C.: proposals for alternative treatment of goods if not immediately requisitioned. W3164/442/49.

Draft memo. on cargoes: T.W.E.D. comments and suggestions: question of possible requisitioning by Allied Govts. through a British court: difficulties: proposed solution that all cargoes should be requisitioned by H.M.G.: M.W.T. views. W4381/W5114/442/49.

Draft memo. on cargoes: Treasury comments: attitude of the Procurator-General.

W6702/W7256/442/49.

Question of cargoes: complexity: Lord Hood's proposals for a special commission to deal with all goods "found" in liberated territories: F.O. agenda for inter-departmental meeting.

W10648/W10649/442/49.

Disposal of cargoes found on board vessels recaptured during liberation operations in Europe: draft addendum to F.O. memo. on disposal of recaptured vessels.

W13477/W13479/W13481/W13483/

W13964/W14001/W14002/W14003/

W14355/W15595/13476/58.

— Legal considerations governing payment of compensation for requisitioned neutral and enemy cargoes. W14030/13476/58.

Shipping (Documents).

See also BILLS OF HEALTH.

Bills of Lading: disclosure of information in:

— See SHIPPING (CONTROL OF INFORMATION).

Bills of Lading: special markings for items consigned to the R.A.F. in the Soviet Union.

N7491/7491/38.

Bill of Lading required by M. of Food in connexion with insurance of consignment of coffee from Duala on s.s. Ripley.

Z950/225/69.

Bills of lading for shipments of coffee from French Cameroons. Z2333/Z2951/225/69.

— Information required to be included.

Z2051/225/69.

Procedure for delivery of Bills of Lading from Guayaquil for balsa exports. A2129/1/51.

Refusal of Salvadorean consul at Liverpool to allow ship's name on Bills of Lading: decision of Salvadorean Govt. to allow.

A8739/A9110/A9160/8739/8.

Shipping (Documents) (continued).

- Questions regarding shipping documents in connexion with commodities shipped to French West Africa. Z8762/22/69.
- Transmission to M. of Supply, Timber Control, of documents from Governor of Gaboon relating to U.K. timber purchases from French Equatorial Africa: alleged non-receipt by M. of Supply Z3931/455/69.
- Bank charge in Peru for negotiation of documentary credits for cotton exports: arrangements for payment. A1855/A2104/1/51.
- Panamanian Decree relieving ships of Panamanian registry from obligation of presenting log and other ship's books to Consuls abroad: with exception of ship's registration certificate and crew list. A26/26/32.
- Proposed inspection of papers of all ships passing through Magellan Straits. A1519/A1658/914/9.
- Abolition of issue voucher in favour of shipping ticket as regards lend-lease goods sent to Dominion and Allied Govts. by sea transport from United States. A5779/92/45.
- Disposal of an old register of British vessels entering port of Philadelphia in 1787 to 1789. L1022/1022/405 (file).

Shipping (Lists) (Lloyd's Register of Shipping).

- Distribution in Beira: enquiry by Lloyd's agent (Messrs. Manica Trading Company, Ltd.) W1949/1949/58.
- Question of issue to Colombian Consul-General in New York: security considerations. W2817/W3791/1949/58.
- Various messages for Lloyd's Registrar. W13342/W14421, W15458/3824/58.
- Use of term "Persia" or "Iran" in correspondence. L1478/527/405.

Shipping (Load Line Regulations).

- International Load Line Convention:
— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
- Modification of load line regulations to allow of increased draughts: position where deck cargoes are carried. W8819/251/50.
- Test of Uruguayan endorsement for f.o.b. certificates under new extension of modified load line regulations. W9155/W10022/W13063/251/50.

Shipping (Merchant Shipping Acts).

- Section 480 of the Merchant Shipping Act of 1894: interpretation of term "foreign station" in connexion with naval courts. J50/50/16.
- Application of the Act of 1894 to Palestinian vessels: case of jurisdiction over seamen on Palestinian ships on British articles. W2149/W731/W1969/40/64.
- Issue of competency certificates to aliens: regulations concerning: cases of Allied seamen. W15176/W16397/15176/64.
- Appointment of port officer at Massawa (O.E.T.A.) with powers and duties of British Consular Officer in foreign port: Orders-in-Council of March and May concerning: fees, &c. K4703/4703/250 (file).

Shipping (Passenger Regulations).

- Permission for a Swiss diplomat to travel on a vessel employed on Greek relief work, although the safe conducts granted to these vessels do not normally cover passengers:
— See RELIEF: GREECE (RELIEF VESSELS).

Shipping (Post-war problems, &c.).

- See also SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.
SHIPPING: SOVIET UNION.
SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.
SHIPPING: CHINA.
SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).
TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Shipping (Post-war problems, &c.) (continued).

- Netherlands attitude towards reports of a plan to distribute post-war shipping tonnage among various nations on a population basis: speech of Mr. Kerstens when inaugurating a Netherlands shipping committee. C5732/314/29.
- Post-war mercantile marine of Great Britain and United States: suggestions made at National Foreign Trade Convention October 1943. A10333/352/45.
- Post-war legal questions involved in freeing vessels: F.O. minute. U814/169/70.
- Post-war problems of the shipping industry: United States interest: report published by the General Council of British Shipping. U1412/1412/70/W3368/3368/58.
- Report of special committee on shipping to the committee on post-war foreign economic policy (United States). U4197/3020/70.
- Plans for post-war shipping policy: question of consultation between Allies: position of British shipping industry: P.Q. U3352/3020/70.
- British policy towards German shipping and ship-building after the war: legal and political questions raised by M.W.T. in connexion with reparations and armistice terms: F.O. minutes: avoidance of German competition with British shipping industry: relevance of Malkin Committee report. U5576/6/70.
- M.W.T. request for information from Malkin Committee regarding basis on which it formed its recommendations about delivery of ships as part of reparation. U6625/6/70.
- Reparations from enemy countries as it affects shipping: position regarding vessels in enemy countries that are beneficial property of British or Allied owners: example of Lever Bros. interest in German whale-catchers and river craft: question of exclusion of such ships from "reparation pools." U6641/6/70.
- Requirements for import of relief supplies for first six months after re-establishment of national Govts. in Europe. U4731/945/73.
- Norwegian allegation that discussions are proceeding between Netherlands and United States Govts. W13630/W15527/13629/58.
- British and United States policy: survey of situation as given by Sir A. Salter at meeting in Washington on 27th October. W16930/13629/58.
- Need for co-ordinating the use of Allied merchant shipping: details of plan for establishment of United Nations Shipping Authority: draft summary of M.W.T. memo.: submission of draft note to Ministerial Committee on Armistice and Civil Administration. W15401/W16090/W16945/13629/58.
- Post-war shipping problems and questions of subsidies as concerning Great Britain and United States: F.O.R.D. paper: Mr. Ronald's conversations with Mr. Maclay, Sir Connop Guthrie and Sir Ashley Sparks in New York and Washington. W14208/W14209/13629/58.
- Procedure contemplated for dealing with M.W.T.'s plan for regulation of shipping in immediate post-hostilities period: conversation between Mr. Ronald, Mr. Noel Baker and Sir C. Hurcomb. W17718/12518/13.

Shipping (Ships' Stores).

- See also BUNKERING.
- Turkish State Shipping Lines' requirements: supplies from Allied sources: revised list Q, showing position as at April, 1943: B.A.C.C. recommendations: instructions to order. R4307/R4628/189/44.

Shipping (Ships' Stores) (continued).

Turkish State Shipping Lines' requirements: question whether U.K. will be the source of supply for all items: enquiry by O.L.L.A.

R5448/191/44.

Reported illegal sales by British fishing trawlers in the Faroe Islands, of ships' gear and fish oil: information from the Aberdeen Steam Fishing Vessels Association: possibility of further cases: Scottish Home Department to be kept informed.

W4524/W6772/W11058/W13515/54/49.

M.E.W. regulations concerning stores carried by neutral vessels: matter connected with contraband control and navicerts: circular telegram to H.M.R.R. W1585/131/49.

Shipping (Steamship Services).

Passages by:

— See also TRAVEL.

On the River Plate and Amazon:

— See SHIPPING: BRAZIL.

Proposed extension of routes of vessels owned by Companhia Colonial de Navegação: Washington and Lisbon support for inclusion of Galway to assist in return of refugees.

K12506/286/250.

Unwillingness of Brazilian Govt. to release ships for South Africa: proposed approach by H.M.G. or Union Govt. A4425/541/6.

Inauguration of steamship service between Chile and Central America. A8583/8583/9.

Proposed post-war establishment of British steamship service to Mexican ports.

A11326/7040/26.

Questionnaire as to type of cargo vessel in post-war shipping services: issued by British Chamber of Commerce in Peru.

A10953/1308/35.

Alleged discontinuance by Pacific Steam Navigation Company of calls at Mollendo, Peru, without foundation: quantity of cargo to determine number of calls: effect of lack of freight on railway between Mollendo and La Paz: representations by Bolivian Govt.

A1308/A1703/A2796/A6885/A8068/
A8693/A9859/A11064/1308/35:

Details of services in Netherlands West Indies.

C2342/407/29.

Protection of interests of British steamship lines after the war: information supplied by North Atlantic Passenger Conference to assist H.M.G. U6186/4226/70.

Portuguese vessels forbidden to call at British West African ports: exception made to enable M. Stanczyk and secretary to land at Bathurst en route for Middle East.

Y920/413/652.

Right of steamship companies to refuse to carry passengers considered unfit to travel or likely to become a burden on crew or on other passengers: case of M. Schabse Offenberger.

Y1543/1543/652.

Possibility of diversion of ships at South African ports and of consequent landing of passengers to await onward passages: difficulties involved: telegram concerning from U.K. High Commissioner of South Africa to Minister of State, Cairo: circulation of to parties concerned. Y1536/165/652.

Hold-up in South African ports of civilian passengers requiring onward passages to U.K.: representations by Union authorities: telegrams from A.M. to H.Q., Middle East and India, instructing them to refrain from routing service men to U.K. via Union, and from W.O. to India, requesting that no further families shall be sent from there until congestion of Union ports has eased. Y1817/165/652.

Shipping (Steamship Services) (continued).

Priority problem in United States: pooling of all applications for sea passages from United States: accommodation to be allotted in accordance with list of priority ratings drawn up after consultation between High Commissioner for U.K. in Ottawa, representatives of M.W.T., New York and Montreal, H.M. Embassy, Washington, and H.M. Consulate-General, New York: copy of list sent to F.O.

Y2337/165/652.

Report of meeting held at office of M.W.T. in New York on 11th October to discuss trans-Atlantic shipping arrangements for passengers to U.K. from United States and Canada.

Y6069/165/652.

Inauguration of Middle East Sea Passage Priority Board, in Cairo, for allocation of passages to U.K. by Mediterranean route: circulars sent out by H.M.R. at Cairo to Consuls and diplomatic posts concerned respecting proceedings of the Board. Y6795/165/652.

F.O. support not required by applicants for sea travel facilities: unnecessary application to F.O. for such facilities by British Council on behalf of Mr. Gray. Y812/812/652.

Application for grant of travel facilities for return to Cairo of Mr. E. Hyam, barrister: application made to Mr. Beckett through Mr. Besley: F.O. reluctance to accede to request: Mr. Beckett's request for official statement from H.M. Ambassador if applicant's presence in Egypt is necessary: suspected string-pulling by M. of Supply on applicant's behalf: F.O. minutes: Ambassador's reply: passage granted. Y37/Y398/Y852/37/652.

Application from H.M. Embassy, Cairo, on behalf of Mrs. M. Bamber, for sea travel facilities from U.K. to Egypt: discrepancies between statement of case as given in Cairo telegram No. 135 and that in No. 393: suspected wangling: F.O. inability to assist, and remonstrance for culprit, through Embassy: F.O. minutes. Y555/Y907/Y1260/555/652.

Passages to the Farøes for Mr. Hilbert (Governor of the Islands) and family. Y4047/4047/652.

List of persons eligible for passages to Middle East at end of July, 1943. Y4230/165/652.

Travel facilities for staffs of Chinese Embassy at Vichy and Chinese Consulate at Lyons from Lisbon to Calcutta, en route to China.

Y6682/6682/652.

Priority sea passage to Egypt for Rear-Admiral Creighton (and wife) in connexion with appointment as Director-General of Ports and Lights in Egypt: expenses to be borne by Egyptian Govt. Y5657/5657/652.

Priority passage for Mrs. Rizzo, to Egypt, recommended by Mr. Churchill, granted as an exceptional measure.

Y5661/Y5663/5661/652.

Passage to the Netherlands West Indies for J. Bannink, deported from U.K.: Netherlands Embassy unable to arrange: M.W.T. provide passage: Netherlands Home Office to defray cost. Y1859/1859/652 (file).

Passages to U.K. for Soviet families evacuated to United States: families of Soviet Naval Attachés in London concerned: to travel by s.s. Serpa Pinto: doubt as to whether they are evacuees. Y2922/1712/652.

Enquiry regarding possibility of French nationals in U.K. going to Morocco: no shipping accommodation. Z1710/1710/69.

Assistance of United States authorities to obtain priority passages for British subjects, wives of United States nationals travelling with their husbands to United States: whether same privilege may be granted to British women desiring to join their United States husbands in United States. Y1188/1188/652.

Shipping (Subsidies).

See also SHIPPING (POST-WAR PROBLEMS, &C.).
 Question of including shipping subsidies among subjects to be dealt with in Anglo-United States talks under Article 7 of Mutual Aid Agreement. U4758/251/70.
 Subsidisation of shipping: F.O.R.D. paper (Mr. Roberts). U2113/58/72.

Shipping: Africa, French West.

See also SHIPPING: FRANCE AND FRENCH COLONIES.
 British interests in ship-repair and bunkering companies:
 — See COMPANIES: AFRICA (FRENCH WEST).
 Preparation of report of all shipments from Dakar to U.K. and United States since November, 1942. Z12752/22/69.

Shipping: Africa, Portuguese East.

Requirements of Beira Boating Company and Company Colonial. C13356/74/36.

Shipping: Argentina.

Argentine shipping in relation to Argentine neutrality law:
 — See NEUTRALITY: ARGENTINA.
 Use of Argentine shipping for transport of jute from India to Argentina:
 — See HEMP AND JUTE: ARGENTINA.
 Use of Argentine vessels for coal shipments to Argentina from United States:
 — See COAL: ARGENTINA.
 Plan to buy lighters from private concern for incorporation in State merchant fleet. A1671/4/2.
 False impressions of Argentine public concerning use of their merchant shipping in the war effort: proposed B.B.C. statement to counteract: not advisable. A4023/A3079/4/2.
 Request for shipping space in Argentine steamers for tinplate sold to Argentina in transit from New Orleans. A1590/1590/2.
 Mercantile Marine: report on first year's working of: transfer to control of Ministry of Marine, and possible effect on Argentine sea-borne trade. A3907/3907/2/A7939/2756/2.
 Decree establishing control over shipping services, cargoes and freights. A8905/2756/2.
 Transfer of Argentine transports from navy to Argentine merchant fleet: constitution of latter: list of vessels. A8100/2756/2.
 Activities of Administration General of Argentine Merchant Fleet Department: decree defining scope of. A11153/2756/2.

Shipping: Baltic States.

Baltic States shipping:
 — See VESSELS: BALTIC STATES.

Shipping: Brazil.

Decree placing under Ministry of Marine services connected with movements and repair of merchant vessels in Brazilian ports:
 — See VESSELS (REPAIR OF).
 Abolition of administrative councils of Lloyd Brasileiro and Service of Amazonian Shipping and placing of companies under control of Brazilian Ministry of Transport and Public Works. A1741/1741/6.
 Report on shipping on river Amazon. A10477/1741/6.
 River Plate Basin Shipping Service: establishment of: activities. A2558/1741/6.
 Secret Brazilian-United States agreement bringing bulk of Brazilian merchant fleet under United States control: particulars of vessels concerned. A541/A4647/541/6.
 Memo. on from H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro. A9909/1741/6.

Shipping: China.

Registration of shipping: position in regard to registration of British ships at Shanghai: provision in new Order in Council on abolition of extra-territoriality.

F400/F581/F1028/1/10.

— See also TRANSFER OF FLAG.

Memo. on pre-war China coast and river shipping by Mr. J. A. Blackwood of Butterfield and Swire. F850/850/10.

— Tonnage figures for coast and river shipping. F2589/850/10.

Post-war position of British coasting and river shipping trades: pamphlet by Chinese Merchant Marine's Association.

F1202/850/10.

Tonnage figures for China coast and river shipping: enquiry by M.W.T. F850/850/10.

Conversion of Messrs. Butterfield and Swire's shipping interests into a Chinese concern: transfer of currency in connexion: F.O. conversation with Mr. G. W. Swire.

F1633/F1949/F2155/F2696/15/10.

Future of British shipping interests in China and Anglo-Chinese co-operation in shipping: memo. by Mr. G. W. Swire for transmission to Dr. T. V. Sung. F4750/15/10.

Reorganisation of Chinese shipping: report by Mr. J. H. Bernhard submitted to Chinese Minister of Communications: comment on by Messrs. Butterfield and Swire.

F5107/F6150/F6048/F6556/15/10.

Sale of British ships to Chinese companies: position under the treaty for abolition of extra-territoriality: question of sale of two ships of Messrs. Butterfield and Swire to the China Merchant's Steam Navigation Co.: memo. from Chinese Embassy: F.O. minutes. F6048/F6232/F6170/F6435/F6473/F6741/F6812/15/10.

British participation in post-war shipping in inland waters and coasting navigation: Chinese Govt. attitude: F.O. conversation with Norwegian Ambassador. F5613/525/10.
 — P.Q. F5944/525/10.

Shipping: Colombia.

Regulations as to identification marks for ships registered in ports on Atlantic Coast.

A4213/4213/11.

Shipping: Denmark.

Position of Danish vessels in foreign ports:

— See VESSELS: DANISH.

Losses sustained by the Danish merchant ships which arrived in British ports after the occupation of Denmark: consequent unemployment among Danish seamen in U.K.: M.W.T. action concerning. N1713/711/15.

Shipping: Estonia.

See VESSELS: BALTIC STATES.

Shipping: France and French Colonies.

See also SHIPPING: AFRICA (FRENCH WEST).
 MADAGASCAR.

Need for increasing shipping between Madagascar, North Africa and other colonies:

— SHIPPING: MADAGASCAR.

French vessels captured under enemy control during operations:

— See SHIPPING (DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY-CONTROLLED SHIPS AND CARGOES).

Speech by M. René Mayer regarding reconstruction of French mercantile marine: text.

Z9596/18/69.

M.W.T. reactions to French requests for additional vessels: decision to postpone further concessions in hope of reaching solution on Anglo-French-United States basis: position of Allied African Economic Affairs Committee regarding decision. Z11242/Z11588/64/17.

Shipping: France and French Colonies (continued).

Consequences of reunion of French Empire, &c.: Major Morton's comments: importance of Anglo-United States co-ordination: F.O. minutes: Dominions Office comments: comments of Dominion Govts.

Z6824/Z7714/Z8144/Z9447/39/17.

Shipping consequences of the re-union of the French Empire: M.W.T. memo.: position regarding status of French ships in British service: crews: management of French ships: shipping requirements of French territories: liaison with French: Anglo-United States-French collaboration: French shipping relations with United States and Dominions.

Z6824/39/17.

Coastwise shipping between Dakar and Lagos for the economic requirements of French West Africa: memo. by Chief British Economic Representative, Dakar, on effect of instructions prohibiting individual sailings of French coastal craft. Z12143/1078/69.

Shipping between French territories: considerations raised by French import programme for 1944. Z12366/10301/17.

Arrangements for tonnage between French territories. Z12658/10301/17.

Alleged ban on neutral vessels visiting North African ports: question of Eire imports of phosphates. Z11581/65/69.

See also PHOSPHATES: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH. French committee's request for early return of French merchant marine: arrangements proposed by M.W.T. U4587/945/73.

French African: congestion of ships at Dakar: inadequacy of dry dock facilities: alternative methods of bottom cleaning.

Z18/Z499/18/69.

French African: need for ocean-going ships to be made available to United Nations pool and not restricted to coastal trade.

Z75/18/69.

Material requirements of French ships in North Africa: proposed arrangements for supply.

Z2011/18/69.

North African shipping programme: M.W.T. comments: measures to ensure economy.

Z924/Z1582/18/69.

French African: problems of Dakar: M.W.T.'s views that it should be linked with British West Africa rather than Algiers.

Z766/18/69.

French African: arrangements for employment of French ships: M.W.T. telegrams.

Z251/18/69.

Appointment of Mr. J. F. Slater as regional director for French North and West Africa.

Z766/18/69.

French African: measures to forestall serious shipping difficulties due to increased civilian cargoes: question of coastal facilities to allow of transshipment at other than ports of consignment requested. Z2888/11/69.

Movements of vessels with cargoes to and from North Africa. Z6443/Z7290/11/69.

United States-de Gaulle negotiations for avoidance of delays in sailing of French ships from United States ports to North Africa: correspondence between United States and French National Committee: difficulties owing to recruitment of personnel from crews of French vessels in the United States.

Z3659/32/17.

Visit of M. Congadelle to Dakar to discuss use of non-pool French ships between West and North Africa. Z4991/11/69.

French African: desirability of appointing to U.K. Giraudist shipping representative to deal with merchant shipping questions: M.W.T. views.

Z2730/1868/69.

Shipping: France and French Colonies (continued).

French African: proposed visit to U.K. of M. Proacci on shipping mission: unofficial character of proposed visit: difficulty of granting visa: question of finding more suitable person to come on shipping mission.

Z4486/Z4085/Z4496/Z4731/Z5032/

Z5314/Z5333/1868/69.

French African: proposed visit to U.K. of MM. Chardom and Cangardel. Z5333/1868/69.

Shipping: Germany.

See also SHIPPING (POST-WAR PROBLEMS, &c.)

SHIPPING (DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY-CONTROLLED SHIPS AND CARGOES).

Situation after 1918: M.E.W. desire for supplementary information for writing up their Basic Handbook on Germany: F.O. not prepared to undertake necessary research work but willing to help on specific points: application to be made to M.W.T.

C12581/C13078/12581/18.

Reported unpatriotic attitude and activities of ship owners: connexion with purchase of vessels being built in Sweden for Germany and the possible replacement of Herr Blohm as head of ship building. C15168/15168/18.

Use of barges to transport coal from Germany to Norway: Swedish interest. N5639/60/30.

Ships sunk North of the Straits of Dover during the period 15th June to 15th October: Admiralty list of numbers: possible increase owing to cessation of transit traffic.

N6812/6812/30.

Shipping: Great Britain.

See also SHIPPING (POST-WAR PROBLEMS, &c.)

Increased allowances for deputy superintendents of mercantile marine office service:

— See ALLOWANCES.

Extension of regulations for protection of British ships to cover ships registered in British India:

— See SHIPPING: INDIA.

Post-war merchant shipping: Uruguayan enquiry as to probable tonnage of, with view to construction of deep water port.

A6837/A7186/6288/46.

Merchant navy: suggested formation into a fourth national service: recommendations of H.M. Consul-General at Alexandria: views of M.W.T. W6861/W7203/W11447/6861/58.

National Maritime Board decisions and amendments to National Maritime Year Book.

K851/K3239/851/250.

"Sealot" telegrams: M.W.T. instructions for use of consular officers regarding cabling arrangements to merchant shipping and seamen.

K5497/851/250.

Shipping: Greece.

Reorganisation of Greek Shipping Committee in London: law No. 3140 relating to requisitioning and control of the mercantile fleet: text. R3986/4280/3986/19.

Greek Shipping Committee: re-organisation of: appointments. T5212/5/383.

Emergency law relating to the requisitioning and control of merchant vessels: text.

W10548/40/64.

Shipping: India.

Request from United States naval liaison office at Bombay for information concerning Indian Merchant Marine: to be obtained through United States Personal Representative Office.

A8437/93/45.

Note on United States interest in, for Mr. Spry's survey of United States opinion on British Empire. A10883/93/45.

Shipping: India (continued).

Measures for protection of British merchant ships when in ports abroad: extension of regulation to cover ships registered in British India.

J1818/J2303/J3552/8/16.

Shipping: Italy.

Losses since outbreak of war: report by Mr. Walter Williams. R927/168/22.

Ship-repairing resources in Italy: question of payment for use of. R9484/8717/22.

Shipping: Italy (Disposal following Italian surrender).

See also SHIPPING (DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY-CONTROLLED SHIPS AND CARGOES).

PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

VESSELS: ENEMY.

HOSPITAL SHIPS.

Question of use to carry supplies to Italy after her surrender:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR ITALY.

German attempts to obtain control of, after surrender of Italy: instructions by German Consul at Cadiz to master of s.s. Fulgor not to leave port or obey orders from Allies: counter instructions from Italian Consul at Cadiz. R9674/5880/22.

Tonnage available to Allies as result of armistice with Italy: P.Q. R10091/8717/22.

Text and translation of Italian Govt. decree of 7th October placing Italian Merchant Navy under United Nations control.

W14472/W14483/W15074/

W15584/14407/58.

Ships under Allied control since Italy's surrender: Soviet request for details.

R10406/R10524/R10664/R10690/

R10958/8717/22.

— List.

R10691/R10717/R10796/R11000/8717/22.

Ships under Allied control: measures to be taken.

R9750/R9884/R10546/R10549/

R10614/R10681/R11775/8717/22.

Ships under Allied control: depot ship Miraglia: use of. R13273/8717/22.

Ships under Allied control: maintenance: United States-British consultation. R13025/8717/22.

Ships under Allied control: for trading outside Mediterranean. R11802/8717/22.

Ships sunk or beached in Tripoli harbour: treatment of: salvage and seizure in prize: not regarded as belonging to Italian Govt.

R10798/8717/22.

Ships in neutral ports: efforts to obtain possession for Allied use: legal position: authority of Italian Govt. R9024/R9071/8717/22.

Vessels disposed of during the war: obligations of Italian Govt. under Armistice terms to exercise repurchase options: option exercised at request of H.M.G. in case of s.s. Caterina Geromolich and at request of United States Govt. in case of certain ships sold to Argentina. R11800/R12993/8717/22.

Taken over by Argentine Govt.: H.M.R. and United States Chargé d'Affaires to keep each other informed of position: desire of Italian Chargé d'Affaires that crews should be got to sea. R9753/8717/22.

Norwegian enquiry concerning Anglo-United States discussions on disposal of Italian merchant fleet. W13816/13476/58.

H.M.G.'s position under the armistice terms: arrangements about the s.s. Gerusalemme and s.s. Gerarchia and question of their transfer to Portugal. C12558/238/41/C14892/982/36.

Requisitioning order issued by General Ambrosio on behalf of the Royal Italian Govt. and Marshal Badoglio: text. C12455/238/41.

Shipping: Italy (Disposal following Italian surrender) (continued).

Allied appeal to vessels to rally to United Nation's ports: broadcast by Admiral Cunningham: matter communicated to Spanish Govt. with request for their co-operation in preventing sabotage to those in Spanish waters.

C12952/238/41.

In Spanish, Portuguese and other foreign ports: control of: question of disposal and payment of interim expenses by H.M.G.: prevention of sabotage: attitude of crews.

C12364/C12670/C12671/C12888/

C13136/C13138/C13252/C13375/

C13425/C10226/C15000/C13922/

C13984/982/36.

In Spanish and Portuguese ports: treatment and disposal of: instructions of Marshal Badoglio.

C12125/238/41.

— Treatment and disposal of: correspondence between F.O. and M.W.T.: Spanish and Portuguese attempts to acquire.

C12837/C12125/238/41.

In Portuguese ports: s.s. Gerusalemme in harbour of Lourenço Marques: proposed action by Italian consul: disposal of wool cargo for funds for Italian refugees, and request to Governor-General for removal of anti-Fascist seamen to civil detention centre: consular orders to scuttle if attempt is made to take over vessel: consular powers under Convention of 1868. C10795/C14882/74/36.

— Ship and crew taken over by local Govt.

C12699/C12700/C12175/74/36.

In Portuguese ports: s.s. Gerusalemme: disposal of: treatment of crew: their names and attitude: possible conversion into a hospital ship.

C12364/C12517/C12733/C12767/

C12939/C14508/C14549/C14901/

C13112/C13814/C13924/C15200/

C14608/C14945/C15327/982/36/

C13843/C13991/C13813/C14333/

C14612/C14624/74/36.

— Portuguese desire to purchase: question of use and disposal of: attitude of H.M.G.: disposal of cargo.

C12558/C12837/C12125/C13600/

C15052/238/41.

In Portuguese ports: Portuguese desire to purchase: proposal that the Italians should have an option to repurchase after the war: terms of sale of the s.s. Gerarchia.

C13112/C13616/C13658/C14377/

C13900/14028/982/36.

In Portuguese ports: numbers: treatment: disposal: attitude of crew, &c.: attempts to scuttle the tanker Gerarchia: maintenance expenses.¹

C13253/C13887/C13922/C13984/

C14028/C14096/C14275/C14304/

C14561/C14608/C14706/C14709/

C14774/C14820/C14891/C14892/

C14945/C15079/C15285/C15308/982/36.

— Sale of cargoes: disposal of flax seed.

C14709/C14774/C15052/982/36.

In Spanish ports: expenses, &c. R9750/8717/22.

— Advances for, made by British Embassy in Madrid on behalf of H.M.G. and United States Govt.

R9506/R9912/R9918/R12006/R13710/

R13879/R13861/9506/22.

— Funds advanced by H.M.G.: to be borne on F.O. vote: Treasury view.

R13861/9506/22.

— Advances for, by British Embassy in Madrid: question whether ultimate liability is to be shared equally by H.M.G. and United States Govts. R10189/R10246/9506/22.

Shipping: Italy (Disposal following Italian surrender) (continued).**In Spanish ports (continued).**

- United States proposals for use of Italy's foreign exchange assets as set-off against advances by H.M.G. and United States Govt. and for future financing.

R13010/R13042/R13317/
R13462/9506/22.

- No authority received by United States Embassy in Madrid to bear share in advances made by British Embassy. R13710/9506/22.

In Spanish ports: United States efforts to obtain release. C14621/238/41.

- Position under the armistice terms: British reconnaissance flights over vessels.

C9293/C10595/C10606/C10636/C10808/
C10815/C11443/238/41/C10226/982/36.

- Treatment and disposal: F.O. minute for the Prime Minister. C12354/24/41.

In Spanish ports: departure of s.s. Fulgor and s.s. Lavoro: Spanish protest and attempts to prevent. C14277/238/41.**In Spanish ports: treatment and disposal of: British negotiations with Spanish Govt.: latter's obstructive attitude and attempts to prevent their departure.**

C12125/C12676/C12952/C12966/C13312/
C13746/C14573/C14717/238/41.

Ships in Spanish ports: order to from German Consul in Madrid forbidding them to sail under threat of reprisals against all members of crew: letter to master of s.s. Fulgor: effect of. C12291/C12950/C13603/C14112/238/41.**In Spanish ports: Italian efforts to obtain release: messages between the Italian Embassy in Madrid and Marshal Badoglio and to Spanish Govt.: sabotage activities: and attitude of crews.**

C13918/C13961/C14252/C12089/C12291/
C13369/C13724/C14112/C14265/238/41.

In Spanish ports: sabotage activities: British representations to Spanish Govt.

C14874/C14717/C14766/C14784/238/41.

Explosion on board s.s. Fulgor in Cadiz harbour: suspected German complicity in sabotage activities: repairs and sailing arrangements: attitude of crew.

C12576/C12813/C12900/C12952/
C14277/C13312/C14365/238/41.

In Spanish ports: Spanish desire to purchase: attitude of H.M.G.

C10541/C10592/C10604/C10958/
C13231/C13292/C13232/4/41.

Unwillingness of H.M.G. to allow vessels to be transferred to neutral Govts. as compensation for those sunk by the Axis: memo. from the Treasury about Spanish attempt to purchase Italian ships in Spanish ports.

C13292/4/41/C13088/238/41.

Proposed sale of nine Italian ships to Spanish Govt. which did not materialise before fall of Fascist Govt.: statement by Badoglio Govt. that they consider themselves released from obligations in matter of this transaction.

R10124/9506/22.

In Spanish ports: disposal of cargoes: details of cargoes afloat and cargoes which have been discharged and are in storage ashore.

R9912/9506/22.

In Spanish ports: Spanish offer to H.M.G. to release all vessels if allowed to keep two as compensation for Axis sinkings, and if H.M.G. will recognise their acquisition of German s.s. Corrientes: attitude of H.M.G.: Prime Minister's minute: agreement to Spanish proposals: latter's failure to implement promise.

C13088/C13428/C13580/C13581/
C13927/C13961/C14019/C14285/
C14874/C14791/238/41.

Shipping: Italy (Disposal following Italian surrender) (continued).**In Spanish ports (continued).**

- Release of; number: United States Ambassador's conversation with Spanish M.F.A. C15005/238/41.

- Marshal Badoglio's personal appeal to General Franco for release. C15201/238/41.

Shipping: Japan.

Position at end of the war: Chinese intention to take over remains of: Japanese mercantile marine. F149/134/10.

Shipping losses and effect of on Japanese war effort: estimate of shipping needs to carry out Japanese war programme: Times article. F291/259/23.

Shipping: Madagascar.

Free French attempt to control shipping calling at Madagascar ports: formation of committee: position of M.W.T. representative: overriding British authority guaranteed by Madagascar agreement: revised arrangement. Z1448/Z2154/Z7462/64/69.

Ships employed in Madagascar trade: management of s.s. Marechal Gallieni. Z514/Z785/64/69.

Coastal shipping requirements: proposed return of s.s. Esperance: use of s.s. Pipina. Z774/Z1310/64/69.

Control of passengers and cargo on Sea Transport ships at Madagascar ports. Z64/64/69.

Shipping arrangements for supplies to Madagascar and shipments to U.K. from Madagascar: movements of vessels. Z5744/Z9182/137/69.

Publication of arrêtés setting up organisation for control of merchant marine service and abrogating earlier arrêté on same subject: texts: danger of possible misinterpretations conflicting with British interests. Z8322/64/69.

Organisation of sea communications to and from Madagascar. Z8666/64/17.

Report by M.W.T. representative, Antananarivo, on coastal shipping: recommendations: list of coasters and itineraries: United States plans regarding their vessels. Z10006/Z11104/64/17.

True facts relating to rupture of sea communications between Madagascar and other territories between 1940-1942: statement made by H.M. Consul-General: radio and Press publicity. Z11869/64/17.

Information required by United States regarding shipping requirements for 1944. Z11485/64/17.

Coastal shipping position: memo. by Economic Adviser to H.M. Consul-General: estimated tonnage of import cargo in 1944: estimated export tonnage: coastal steamer situation. Z11907/64/17.

Need for increasing number of ships plying between North Africa and Madagascar and other French colonies: representations by French delegation: position regarding coastwise shipping: representations in Washington: transfer of s.s. Chateau Pavie to Madagascar coastal trade: s.s. Meonia for Madagascar-North African trade. Z10206/Z10511/Z11242/Z11588/64/17.

Shipping: Netherlands.

See also first part of heading.

See also NETHERLANDS SHIPPING AND TRADING COMPANY.

Recaptured during liberation operations:

— See SHIPPING (DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY-CONTROLLED SHIPS AND CARGOES).

Netherlands Shipping Inspection (Liverpool): rates. T6751/296/373.

Shipping : Netherlands (continued).

Emblem to be worn by the merchant navy personnel in honour of their being godfathers of Princess Margriet, granddaughter of Queen Wilhelmina. C11215/2322/29.

Establishment of a Govt. Shipping Committee to study post-war requirements and arrangements: Netherlands attitude towards any suggestion about arbitrary post-war distribution of tonnage. C5732/314/29.

Supersession of the Netherlands Indies Maritime Commission in New York by the Mission for Economic, Financial and Shipping Affairs at Washington. C1231/1231/29.

British proposal that British passengers or crews missing from vessels of Netherlands Registry be included in Royal Decree of May, 1942, investing Court at Willemsted, Curaçao, with powers to pronounce presumed death of Netherlands subjects or Stateless aliens missing from Netherlands ships: Aide-Mémoire. K14016/14016/229.

Netherlands Govt. declaration, issued in June, 1940, about extension of the powers of the Netherlands Shipping and Trading Company to cover the Netherlands East Indies and act as custodian of all Netherlands ships whose owners are in occupied territory.

W674/W1674/8/64.

Shipping : Norway.

See also first part of heading.

Exemption of shipping profits from British income and excess profits tax:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Recapture of Norwegian ships during liberation operations:

— See SHIPPING (DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY-CONTROLLED SHIPS AND CARGOES).

Pamphlet on Norwegian shipping industry published by Norwegian Govt.: facilities for purchase in U.K.: P.Q. N554/60/30.

Losses on routes controlled by United States authorities: reluctance of United States to conclude agreement for replacement of tonnage.

N420/420/30.

Replacement of lost tonnage: proposed appeal by Mr. Lie, Norwegian M.F.A., to the United States Govt. concerning: use of Norwegian grievance by German propaganda: F.O. minute on agreement reached in United States.

N891/N3553/N3853/420/30.

Question of chartering Norwegian ships to the Soviet Union and the purpose for which the ships are required: Norwegian, British and United States views: possibility of use in the Pacific to avoid Japanese action: F.O. legal minutes.

N3927/N4541/N5268/N5381/

N5453/3927/30.

Shipping : Palestine.

Section 486 of the Merchant Shipping Act does not apply to vessels on the Palestinian registry: case of jurisdiction over crews of Palestinian ships.

W731/W1969/W2149/40/64.

Shipping : Poland.

Treatment if captured under enemy control during Allied operations:

— See SHIPPING (DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY-CONTROLLED SHIPS AND CARGOES).

List of Polish shipping companies situated in London: matter connected with income tax payments. W11678/704/64.

Shipping : Portugal.

German and Italian vessels taking refuge in Portuguese harbours:

— See VESSELS (ENEMY).

SHIPPING: ITALY (DISPOSAL FOLLOWING ITALIAN SURRENDER).

Shipping : Portugal (continued).

Prohibition of transport of belligerent nationals of military age: British protest.

C5938/C6166/C6791/C7223/

C8815/82/36.

Procedure governing permits necessary for British subjects of military age to leave Madeira by.

K8810/K8954/286/250.

Shipping : Soviet Union.

Reported routing of vessels recently transferred from United States to Soviet Union registry via the Tartary Strait while vessels of original Soviet Union registry still routed through Laperouse Strait. N3987/1544/38.

Transfer of United States shipping to Soviet Union: — See SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

Post war building-up of: minutes arising from Soviet request to United States for information regarding building of warships of all kinds. N1583/N1479/24/38.

Post-war building-up of: Admiralty reports, N.I.D. U.C. No. 308 and N.I.D. 0999.

N1648/N1741/247/38.

Shipping : Spain.

German and Italian vessels taking refuge in Spanish harbours:

— See VESSELS (ENEMY).

SHIPPING: ITALY (DISPOSAL FOLLOWING ITALIAN SURRENDER).

Spanish insurance pool covering war risks to ships and cargoes:

— See INSURANCE: SPAIN.

Treatment if captured under enemy-control during Allied operations:

— See SHIPPING (DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY-CONTROLLED SHIPS AND CARGOES).

Effect of temporary ban on neutral vessels at Lagos:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: AFRICA.

British control of vessels on the Algeciras-Tangier ferry route: Spanish complaint at conditions laid down and demand for full information about cargoes and passengers from the Compania Transmediterranea.

C9682/C9175/C13135/C13187/4/41.

Crew and passenger lists: complaint from Spanish M.F.A. that these have to be submitted to British authorities 7 days before departure.

C5270/36/41.

Developments in 1942: memo. from British Embassy at Madrid covering control of Spanish ships and number operating in the service of the enemy. C8568/63/41.

Spanish refusal to carry belligerent nationals: decision linked with the alleged refusal of H.M.G. to grant a navicert to the vessel on which the German consul at Tenerife proposed to travel to Spain: latter not true as H.M.G. not aware the consul wished to travel: inconvenience caused to British subjects by this regulation: British protest and note to Spanish Govt.

C8931/C10127/C10287/C10189/

C10885/C11265/C12716/4/41.

— Spanish justification and reference to their arrangement with the German Govt.: British protest at sudden reimposition of the ban which could only affect British subjects.

C10474/4/41.

— Effect on British subjects: protest from H.M.G. at hold up of diplomatic and consular officials: economic sanctions to be imposed if no satisfaction obtained from Spanish Govt. at what is virtually discrimination against Allied interests.

C12716/C13254/C14074/C14076/

C14329/C14548/C14821/C14830/4/41.

— Question whether the general prohibition includes diplomats and career consuls: position of United States citizens.

C14075/4/41.

Shipping: Spain (continued).

Spanish refusal to carry belligerent nationals (continued).

— Spanish agreement to carry British nationals: exit permit granted to Mr. Unwin following British hold up of Spanish vessel.

C14593/C14600/C14822/C15143/4/41.

Proposed use of Spanish ships for export of commodities from U.K. to Latin America: possible German reaction. A287/22/2.

Extent to which Spanish shipping has generously aided Great Britain in transport and other matters. C1959/4/41.

Routing of vessels proceeding to West Indies: Netherlands desire that they should bunker at Curacao. C711/711/41.

Spanish protest to H.M.G. concerning attempted British control of crews: case where British consul in Spain refused navicert because member of crew was considered undesirable by naval control authorities: decision against withdrawal of this control: case of s.s. Romeu.

C2582/C3239/C3291/C5062/C5760/
C6664/4/41.

Spanish offer to H.M.G. to requisition their enemy-controlled vessels and place them in traffic useful to the United Nations: (Bachi ships).

C12349/C13040/4/41.

Shortage of. C13232/C13445/4/41.

Negotiations for use of Spanish and Spanish-requisitioned ships for repatriation of British children (and some parents) from United States to U.K.: Spanish authorities unable to place any Comatra vessels in belligerent traffic. K15548/K14645/&c./286/250.

Shipping: Sweden.

Gothenburg traffic:

— See also BLOCKADE: OF GERMANY, &c. (SWEDISH INTERESTS).

Use of Swedish shipping to transport supplies from Sweden to German Baltic ports: discussions at Anglo-United States-Swedish trade negotiations:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Details of movements of vessels in the Gothenburg traffic. N41/23/42.

Gothenburg traffic: adherence of Brazilian Govt. on condition that there is no discrimination between American countries in the application of the scheme: latter clause inserted at request of United States Govt.

N181/N23/N3372/23/42.

Sinking of two Swedish vessels in Gothenburg traffic: Swedish Govt. requested to replace by sending out two more vessels: inward-bound vessels not to be detained at the Faröes. N264/23/42.

Gothenburg traffic: replacement of voyage of Remnareu by s.s. Margaret Johnson: proposed nomination of latter vessel for February: voyage of s.s. Balboa.

N283/23/42.

Employment of Swedish s.s. Colombia in Gothenburg traffic. N354/23/42.

Replacement of two vessels recently sunk: importance of Swedish Govt. undertaking to provide additional vessels for journeys in Gothenburg traffic. N468/23/42.

Protection of ships sailing in the Gothenburg traffic: question of equipping them with paravanes. N1238/23/43.

Interruption of Gothenburg traffic: question of increased sailings of Swedish vessels through the Faröes. N3259/23/42.

Report submitted to M.E.W. on shipping and shipbuilding in Sweden: table of war losses since 1st September, 1939: position regarding import of coal from Germany: shortage of shipbuilding materials. N3227/23/42.

Shipping: Sweden (continued).

Description of marking and illumination of Swedish ships: instructions for control of vessels employed in the Gothenburg traffic.

N3372/23/42.

Gothenburg traffic: suspension of German safe conduct for Swedish vessels: possible imposition of conditions for renewal. N6372/23/42.

Situation at Gothenburg: report on developments from H.M. Vice-Consul at Gothenburg.

N6194/23/42.

Use of Swedish tankers for transport of Rumanian oil to Norway: A.M. report of arrangements. N6297/115/42.

Article on mercantile marine losses in quarterly review of the Skandinaviska Bank.

N2808/339/42.

Attitude of M.W.T. to the proposal that retaliatory measures should be taken against the shipping owned by Mr. Axel A. Johnson, for his action in arranging the supply of new machinery to the Knaben Mines in Norway.

N3181/663/42.

Shipping: Switzerland.

Notification to H.M.G. by Swiss Govt. concerning registration of newly-acquired vessels with Swiss Shipping Registry. C3894/483/43.

S.s. Zuerich, formerly s.s. Ergo, now registered with Swiss Shipping Registry: right to carry Swiss flag: H.M.G. informed. C3894/483/43.

Reported German withdrawal of safe conduct for Greek vessels working for Switzerland.

C6428/5884/43.

British objection to the appointment of Captain Gerber as master of s.s. Eiger: security aspect: objection withdrawn.

C9727/C10403/C10417/C10710/
C11843/8686/43.

Shipping: Turkey.

Allocation of vessels to fetch supplies of cereals:

— See CEREALS: TURKEY.

Appointment of shipping advisers to Turkish Govt.:

— See ADVISERS: TO TURKEY.

For transport of supplies: chartering of five British vessels for carrying munitions from Egypt to Turkey:

— See VESSELS: BRITISH.

Question of improvement of sea transport of Allied imports into and exports from Turkey.

R500/R60/6/44.

Turkish vessels carrying cargo between Egypt and Turkey: U.K.C.C. decision not to charter further Turkish vessels between Smyrna or Constantinople and Egypt in view of heavy freight rates. R6776/189/44.

Refusal of Turkish authorities to allow use of Turkish vessel for carrying cargo of dried fruits bought by U.K.C.C. R3775/189/44.

United States offer of three vessels to Turkey: Turks, in return, to grant export licences for produce which United States are anxious to buy pre-emptively.

R1454/R1778/R2676/1454/44.

Reports made to Ministry of Communications by Mr. Scovell: criticism of Turkish Mercantile marine. R10374/219/44.

Engaged on coastal trade between Mersin and Constantinople: proposed pre-emption of space on these vessels in order to interfere with exports to Germany: abandoned.

R10927/R11579/45/44.

Shipping: United States.

See also SHIPPING (POST-WAR PROBLEMS, &c.).

United States merchant marine in the war: publication by American Merchant Marine Institute. A9556/361/45.

Merchant shipping of United States in war time: report by Office of War Information.

A9556/361/45.

Shipping: United States (continued).

Refusal of two masters of Norwegian vessels chartered by the Barber Line and under United States control to co-operate with British and United States authorities at Matadi over the transport to Lobito of a cargo of steel. C2345/2345/4.

Transfer of United States merchant vessels for use of the Soviet Union: numbers: dates of transfer. N1887/46/38.

— Attitude of Japanese: seizure of two ships and searching of others. N3501/46/38.

Transference of United States vessels to the Soviet Union: lists of "old" dry cargo vessels, "new" dry cargo vessels and tankers transferred in 1942 and 1943. N5811/46/38.

Vessels transferred from United States to the Soviet Union during 1942 and 1943: lists. N5811/46/38.

Transfer of vessels to Soviet Union: attitude of Japanese Govt.:
— See TRANSFER OF FLAG.

Publicity for United States mercantile marine July-September 1943: survey by British Information Service: establishment by War Shipping Administration of an Overseas Correspondents' Section: extract from Editor and Publisher. W14794/W15732/13629/58.

Requisitioning of vessels by United States Govt.: copy of United States Executive Order of 15th October establishing an advisory board on just compensation and prescribing its functions. W14908/14908/58.

Formation of Post-War Planning Committee under Merchant Marine Act of 1936 to assure United States merchant marine adequate for commerce and defence. A7812/144/45.

Views of President of Grace Shipping Line as to post-war expansion of United States shipping. A11145/1308/35.

Future of United States Mercantile Marine: article in Saturday Evening Post by Frederick Tisdale. W15871/13629/58.

Proposals for maintaining larger United States Mercantile Marine after the war: extract from Wall Street Journal: attitude of State Department: British Merchant Shipping Missions part in drafting of Washington despatches. U3251/U3253/3020/70/
W13864/13629/58.

— Establishment by United States Maritime Commission of a Post-War Planning Committee: extracts from New York Times and Journal of Commerce. W13629/13629/58.

— Extract from speech by Admiral Land. W13687/13629/58.

Future of United States Mercantile Marine: survey of official and unofficial opinion: text of speech by Admiral Land, 15th October: proposed British publicity campaign to counteract that launched by United States publicity services.

W15633/W15732/W16930/13629/58.

Statement attributed to Mr. Dewey Anderson that United States had sufficient tonnage to transport thousands of tons of supplies to French North Africa: harmful effects of such statements. Z2717/11/69.

Shipping Advisers.

See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.
MINISTRY OF WAR TRANSPORT.
ADVISERS.

Ships Agreements.

Fees chargeable when opening new set of articles:
— See FEES: CONSULAR (BRITISH).

Shiptead, Henrik.

United States Republican: note on. A3938/361/45.

Personality. A7585/7585/45.

Shipton, E. E., Consul-General.

Death of mother in U.K.: messages from Mrs. Sikes to: F.O. transmission to Persia for. K11403/K11653/11403/234.

Exemption certificate from National Service (Armed Forces) while in U.K. K2788/2018/250.

Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.

Report on his visit to Sinkiang. F143/F2283/67/10.

Appointment as Consular Liaison Officer in Persia. K966/K1240/K5067/450/234.

Consular Liaison Officer at Tehran: appointment: sea-air travel facilities from U.K.. Y1124/1124/652.

Departure from Kashgar. K4099/846/210.

Advance of 5,000 roubles at Irkeshtam for use on journey Kashgar to Persia. K856/846/210.

Proposed release from special work in Persia: future. K12586/K11502/450/234.

Power of Attorney to National Bank of India granted by. K4405/K3687/450/234.

Ship Warrants.

See BLOCKADE: OF GERMANY, &C. (SHIP WARRANTS).

Shipway, Miss.

Censorship treatment of a letter to Sweden for onward transmission by Mrs. Wijkander. W6319/3486/804.

Shipway, J. S., Lieut.-Commander.

Soviet Union visa. N6825/6/38.

Shipwrecked Fishermen and Mariners' Royal Benevolent Society.

Donation from Mrs. C. V. Reade, Para, Brazil, to. K5453/372/206.

Shiraz.

Lease by H.M.G. of Bagh-i-Shaikh property at:
— See BUSHIRE: BRITISH RESIDENCY AND CONSULATE-GENERAL.

British Cemetery at: affairs of, transfer of graves, &c.:
— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: PERSIA.

Situation (Consular Diaries): security and food situation. E70/70/34 (file).

Security measures: proposed despatch of British troops to. E4646/38/34.

Disbanding of Shiraz sub-area headquarters at: creation of a substitute temporary political liaison staff. E6051/38/34.

Shiraz: British Consulate.

Accounts. K2606/2606/234.

Return of subordinate officers. K4292/4282/250.

Services of Lieut.-Col. Robert as Consular Liaison Officer at, in collection of grain for famine districts of India. K450/450/234.

Appointments of Messrs. Brenan, Grant and Belgraves: dates. K2605/449/234.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Grant to. K3063/182/234.

Termination of Vice-Consul Johnson's appointment. K3064/1874/234.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Richard Jackson as Vice-Consul. K4510/182/234.

Appointment of Vice-Consul MacDermot to. K7193/449/234.

Proposed exchange of posts between Messrs. Brenan and Gardener: recognition of Syrian Govt.: intimation to French authorities. K7443/K7885/449/234.

Transfer of Miss Adams to Tehran: sanction for replacement by Mrs. Brenan. K8389/182/234.

Assumption of duty by Vice-Consul Jackson. K10008/182/234.

Transfer of Consul Gardener to: his assumption of charge. K12758/449/234.

Cost of living: Form A.42. K10597/1456/250.

Cost of living: increases for Munshi and menial staff. K5794/K10270/K6625/182/234.

Shiraz : British Consulate (continued).

Subscription to C.M.S. Hospital: increase sanctioned. K709/182/241.

Fee stamps (of £5 value each) sent to Bagdad. K1730/1730/293.

Telegraphic transfer of funds for. K759/K6207/K9622/759/234.

Expenditure on erection of iron grilles: Treasury sanction: recovery of part-cost from Govt. of India. K4810/K6557/K12703/182/234.

Cost of repairs to premises: increased rates of pay for gardeners. K14899/K13209/1234/234.

Clothing allowance of two gardeners at: Govt. of India sanction increase: summer and winter suits, shoes, &c.: wages increase. K182/K4508/K14987/182/234/K13209/1234/234.

Provision for upkeep of horses and stable expenses omitted from 1943-44: O.A. estimate. K6625/182/234.

Supply of periodicals to H.M. Consul, by Times Book Club: subscription. K1789/K9603/K10542/K13543/K15512/182/234.

F.O. request for copies for files in connexion with correspondence regarding British cemetery. K9953/3074/234.

Gift of typewriter from Mr. Gabla, to. K10009/10009/234.

Purchase of bicycle from public funds for use of Vice-Consul Macdermot. K8910/K9751/K10898/8910/293.

Govt. books at. L460/207/407.

Execution of Sir J. Dashwood's recommendations on security at: need for provision of grilles, locks and iron box-safe: access to key-box to be retained by present pro-Consul: situation to be reconsidered when present officer is replaced. Y2047/2047/900.

Shirer, William L.

Of New York Herald Tribune: visit of United States Senators to United States Forces overseas. A9592/6274/45.

Shirlaw, K., Miss.

Portuguese visa. T3966/161/378.
Financial assistance. K5779/4262/245.

Shir Mohamed Khan.

See SHER MOHAMED KHAN.

Shirobokov (and wife).

British visas. N6839/6/38.

Shiroka, Zef.

Minister of Commerce in puppet Albanian Govt. R1463/1016/90/R11374/1067/90.

Shishmanov.

Appointment as Bulgarian M.F.A. R13108/8745/7.

Bulgarian Foreign Minister: reported meeting in Berlin with Hitler, Ribbentrop and Keitel. R11479/R11574/624/7.

Note on. R3279/3279/7.

Shiu Kel-ye, Col.

British decoration. T6766/8/372.

Shkoza, Haxhi.

Personality: Albania. R3333/3333/90.

Shnoy.

See SNOJ.

Sholin, Charlotte, Mrs.

Assistance for father, interned in Mauritius. W11932/201/48.

Sholto-Douglas, A. J. R., Major.

See DOUGLAS, A. J. R. SHOLTO.

Shone.

Proposed visit to United States. U124/124/71.

Shone, Terence A.

H.M. Minister at Cairo: emoluments. K6410/K9911/6410/216.

Speech at Anglo-Egyptian Union meeting, Cairo: post-war planning. J4640/2/16.

Memo. on Yugoslavia. R8486/2578/92.

British decoration. T77/T5781/T9303/77/372.

Shoninger, G. R., Miss.

Clerk at United States Embassy, London. T9768/49/383.

Shonnard, H. S., Lieut.

Lease of Walker Cay in Bahamas. A299/A1058/A1330/A1334/18/45.

Shoobert.

Director of Indian Post and Telegraphs: reason for his inability to visit Chungking. F4316/1022/10.

Shoobridge, Eric Stanley.

Volunteer, Rosario. W13671/W14985/1/49.

Shoonheeten, Adolphe Bontinck van, Baron.

Appointment as Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires ad interim to the Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo. R13486/5934/92.

Shoosmith, H.

Portuguese visa. T4326/161/378.

Shoosmith, L., Major (and wife).

Bag facilities at Jeddah. Y658/40/650.

Shopalovic, P.

Ration book: mystery of use of Food Office Code F.O.A.A. before its adoption for use by F.O. T7355/498/377.

Shore, N.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Shoreland, W., Mrs.

Passage Iraq-India, 1941. K4264/199/248.

Shorey, A. R.

Advances, Algiers. K15742/231/269.

Shorey, C. S.

Birth certificate. L263/9/405.

Short, Dewey.

Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.

Short, E. D., Mrs.

Dutiable goods for, in F.O. bag. Y2788/Y3089/3/650.

Short, G., Rev.

F.O. rejection of letter sent for despatch in F.O. bag. Y865/40/650.

Short, H. A. Burgess-, Mrs.

Bag facilities for transmission of magazines to husband in Angora: F.O. inability to assist enquirer to join husband. Y4085/3672/650.

Short, H. G. R. Burgess-, Lieut.-Col.

Customs treatment of unexposed photographic film. Y6436/3246/650.

Short, Lennox-, Capt.

Lectures in United States on British Empire. A7866/3/45.

Short, Leonard H.

English Electric Company: proposed participation in Rio Negro Electric Scheme. A379/379/46 (file).

Director of English Electric Company: movements between London and Lisbon. C12825/C13430/C13874/2067/36.

Visits to F.O. in connexion with Portuguese hydro-electric plant. C14479/C14983/C15304/14479/36.

Short, Laurence V.

British internee at Miranda d'Ebro Camp in Spain: mother's enquiry concerning release of. K1667/104/241.

Relief, Miranda, Bilbao and Madrid. K3436/K1666/K4796/104/241.

- Short, S. L., Mrs. (and children).**
Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.
K10513/73/248.
- Shorthand.**
See STENOGRAPHY.
- Shortland, Arthur.**
Visit to United States, Canada and Portugal.
A492/15/45.
- Shortland, W. H.**
M.W.T. proposal for use of their private code
by Mr. Shortland, their representative at Rio
de Janeiro. W14950/W15581/11/804.
- Shortridge, W.**
Portuguese transit visa. T7114/161/378.
- Shorts, Miss.**
Resignation, Pernambuco. K594/7/206.
- Short & Co., Charles.**
Debt of Manuel Pelegrin to H.M.G.
K7815/3/248.
- Shosnik, Saro, Mrs.**
Commendation for war services. T8720/456/372.
- Shotland, Pierre & Maurice.**
Internment, Miranda: escaped prisoner of war
claiming Canadian nationality.
K2986/K1489/104/241.
- Shotton, W., Capt.**
Portuguese transit visa. T6116/161/378.
- Shotwell, Prof.**
United States secret advisory committee on post-
war policy. A2295/57/45/A2361/144/45.
- Shotwell Commission to Study the Organisation of
Peace.**
See COMMISSIONS.
- Shouldice, Harold George.**
Volunteer. W312/W7884/1/49.
- Shovels.**
See IRON AND STEEL.
- Showell, G. L. (and wife).**
Missionaries at Kissidougou. K14272/231/269.
- Shoyswell Manor Evacuation Home.**
Jewish charity organisation:
— See SCHILDKRAUT, H. S.
- Shreiber, Nicholas.**
Volunteer from Buenos Aires.
W3774/W4274/1/49.
- Shreiber, Phyllis May, Mrs.**
Volunteer from Buenos Aires.
W3774/W4274/1/49.
- Shrubsall, G. B. (and family).**
Advancés, Casablanca.
K1682/K4200/K7977/231/269.
Repatriation. K2637/1112/269.
Return to U.K. from North Africa.
K1542/1112/269.
- Shubashitch.**
See SUBASITCH.
- Shuckburgh, C. A. E.**
Second Secretary to British Legation at Buenos
Aires: replacement of accessories for diplo-
matic uniform lost at sea.
T7790/T10545/7790/372.
Bag facilities at Buenos Aires.
Y841/Y1992/40/650.
- Shuckburgh, J., Sir.**
Enquiry to F.O. regarding delay of transmission
in diplomatic bag of letters to his son at
Buenos Aires. Y1992/40/650.
- Shufeldt, M. D., Miss.**
Proposed British delegate to United Nations food
conference. U1638/320/70.
Travel facilities U.K.-United States.
Y2571/2227/652.
- Shuja-ud-Daulah.**
Personality: Afghan. E6153/6153/97.
- Shukralla Mikhail.**
Increased emoluments, Cairo. K448/448/216.
- Shukri Kuwatli.**
Views on question of treaty between French Com-
mittee of National Liberation and the Levant
States: conversation with Mr. Lascelles.
E5070/E5285/27/89.
Political activity in Syria: his attitude towards
Free French authorities in Syria: correspon-
dence with King Ibn Saud.
E3501/E3849/27/89.
Elected President of Syrian Republic.
E4900/E4999/27/89.
— Message from King Farouk to.
E7315/27/89.
Message from The King on occasion of his election
as President to Syrian Republic.
T13078/383/379.
Egyptian mission to Syria to congratulate him on
his election as President of Syria.
E5536/27/89.
- Personality. E3569/507/89.
- Shukri Oustwani.**
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Shulman.**
Volunteer: Buenos Aires. W14985/1/49.
- Shuly Koo.**
British diplomatic visa. W2857/89/64.
- Shum, B. Y.**
Arrival at Chungking. F5003/736/10.
— Messages for Mr. Lund.
F5075/F5206/F5533/F5731/736/10.
— Remittances for. F5186/F5282/736/10.
- Shum, S. L.**
Ex-Hong Kong police: relief of. F98/17/10.
- Shumenkovitch.**
See SUMENKOVITCH.
- Shumilov, M. S., Lieut.-General.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Shumshere, M.**
Proposed appointment of as Honorary Colonel in
British Army. T7258/178/379.
- Shumshere, P., Sir.**
Proposed appointment of as Honorary Colonel in
British Army. T7258/178/379.
- Shumsousnack.**
Proposed collection of remittance for late
Shumyewson at Macao. K13599/204/236.
- Shumyewson.**
Death: remittances to relatives, Macao: message
to C. James and Co., Johannesburg, con-
cerning: F.O. transmission. K13599/204/236.
- Shurey, Dinah, Miss.**
Financial assistance in Portugal.
K7125/153/236.
- Shusan, a.s.**
Sequestration by the Japanese. W12441/179/49.
- Shushuma, Okano.**
Communist leader in Japan: anti-war call to
Japanese people: note on career of.
F6800/403/23.
- Shuttack, S. J.**
Clerk, United States Embassy: appointment
terminated. T2630/49/383.

Shuttleworth, Sergeant.

Report on conditions in internment camps at Figueras and Gerona. W5156/46/48.

Shuttleworth, Alice, Miss.

Repatriation. K9333/3/248.

Shvankov, N., Major.

Article in Krasnaya Zvezda on party organisations in the Red Army. N2325/52/38.

Shvedkov, T. A.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Shvernink.

Chairman of the Soviet Union extraordinary State Commission to investigate German crimes: visit to the liberated districts.

N2820/2204/38.

Conversation with Mr. Eden on his statement in the House of Commons: agreement.

N5567/66/38.

Shvernink, N. M.

Head of Soviet Union Trade Union delegation to U.K.: political importance: plans for entertainment by H.M.G.: text of address to Trades Union Congress at Southport: attitude to second front. N5186/5186/38 (file).

Entertainment at a luncheon given by the S. of S.: arrangements. N5311/N5648/5186/38.

Soviet Union trade union official: report.

N2287/52/38.

Official British labour contract with Soviet Union: suggestions. N5411/9/38.

Impressions of Great Britain: conversation with Mr. T. H. Preston in Cairo: memo. from H.M. Embassy. N6427/5186/38.

Priority air passage: Tehran to U.K. and return. Y4836/Y4857/Y4867/Y4879/Y4978/Y4993/Y5353/Y5540/Y5655/Y5732/4836/652.

Shviriansky, Anna, Mrs. (and Bernard and family).

Financial assistance at Madrid: U.K. visas: maintenance.

K12614/K923/3/248/K7654/K8000/

K9245/K6584/104/241.

Shwe Tha Htwe.

Travel facilities from Trinidad to India via U.K. Y409/Y711/409/652.

Shytilla, Tahir.

Member of Cabinet under M. Merlika-Kruja, Quisling Premier of Albania.

R11374/1067/90.

Sia Hiu, Bedri.

Personality: Albania. R3333/3333/90.

Siah Poosh, Col.

Of Persian Air Force: training in Persia-Iraq Command. E6002/82/34.

Siam.

Political and economic situation (Intelligence Reports from Far Eastern Bureau, New Delhi). F5620/5615/61.

Economic situation: article in German Press.

F1195/1010/40.

Political and economic background of Siam: papers by F.R.P.S. F1010/1010/40.

Political history, laws, constitution, &c., of, for information of Spanish Embassy.

L4654/4654/405.

British designs on: indiscreet statement by Mr. Davies, of United States Mission, New Delhi.

A9634/93/45.

Recruiting of political officers for use in event of British occupation of Siam: list of names suggested. F1369/1369/40.

Danger of Siamese territory bordering on north of Malaya to British interests in Far East: letter from Mr. George Maxwell. F1732/222/40.

Siam (continued).

Annexation of certain Malaya and Burma territory by Siam: joint Siamese-Japanese communiqué. F3443/374/23.

— Line to be taken in political warfare.

F3464/F5060/71/61.

Chinese assurances to Siam that Allies have no territorial ambitions in Siam: broadcast to Siam by Chiang Kai-shek: H.M.G. endorse Chinese declaration: United States Govt. endorsement. F1219/1219/40 (file).

Information regarding Japanese troops in.

F5754/5754/40.

Future of: paper by Mr. E. M. Cook (letter from Sir O. Niemeyer to Mr. Ashley Clarke).

F6604/1010/40.

Post-war settlement in Siam: suggestions by Sir J. Crosby: memo. F222/222/40 (file).

Siam (Free Siamese Movement).

Visit of Mr. Balankura to Chungking in connexion: conversation with H.M. Ambassador: question of H.M.G. recognising a Siamese Provisional Govt. in India.

F4478/169/40.

Recognition of the Free Siamese Committee: attitude of W.O.: proposed conditions.

F5276/169/40.

Method of dealing with, from political warfare angle: no publicity to be given to names of leaders of movement in broadcasts, &c.

F1536/71/61.

Activities of Mr. Sanasen in connexion with: his visit to United States. F169/F3436/169/40.

Siam: Royal Family.

Princess of Sukhodaya: withdrawal of privileged petrol allowance. T1212/T2545/1212/377.

Prince Chula Chakrabongse: petrol allowance: withdrawal of privileged quota also of local allowance: appeal to F.O. T1757/1212/377.

Position of ex-Queen, Prince Chula and other members of Royal Family with regard to International Labour Force Registration Order: members must register, but indefinite deferment of call-up for national service is granted: F.O. minutes.

T10658/T11046/10658/379.

Ex-Queen and one of Princesses and retinue: registration under International Labour Force Registration Order. T11281/60/378.

Sian.

Proposed opening of British Consular post at.

K2620/433/210.

Siangwo, s.s.

Sequestration by the Japanese. W6943/179/49.

Siari, Leon Armand.

Birth certificate. L3041/L3277/9/405.

Siasi, Dr.

Persian Minister of Education: resignation of.

E5321/38/34.

Sibajak, s.s.

Passenger list. K3705/286/250.

Sibard, Jack Lucien Emile.

U.K. Deportation and Detention Orders against.

W8451/47/48.

Sibbald, R. E., Sergeant.

United States decoration. T11499/1375/372.

Siber.

Turkish student in U.K. L6069/20/410.

Siberia.

Possible Japanese attack on:

— See JAPAN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Sibley, Franklin, Sir.

Vice-Chancellor of Reading University: question of facilities in U.K. for the study of Russian.

N4856/315/38.

- Siboney, s.s.**
United States Army transport: collision: insurance claim. A1724/146/45.
Expenditure incurred by transport of British seamen. A2118/A3452/2069/45.
- Siboni, Georges.**
See SANCHEZ, MARCEL.
- Sibour, de.**
See DESIBOUR.
- Sibson, R. M.**
Priority air passage to Cairo.
Y6793/6793/652/Y7002/7002/652.
- Sicard.**
Bag facilities. Y4052/3648/650.
- Sicé, General.**
Views on Generals de Gaulle and Giraud and other French personalities: F.O. comments. Z3962/30/69.
Views on French politics. Z4102/4102/69.
Priority sea-air passage to Cairo: cancellation in favour of United States air service: attitude of F.O. Y705/Y1295/705/652.
- Sicé, A., Mme. (and Allan and Bernard).**
Wife and sons of General Sicé: visa and funds for journey to U.K. from Spain: whereabouts and movements.
Z2327/Z4240/Z5877/Z5974/51/71.
Message for, from General Sicé. Z6947/50/17.
- Sicé, Michel.**
Son of General Sicé: message to French representative at Lisbon requesting facilities for his passport to U.K.: F.O. objections to making special arrangements or grant of entry visa: departure for North Africa.
Z11237/Z12061/41/17.
- Sichel, A. M., Mrs.**
R.A.F. allotment to, in Argentina. K891/367/202.
- Sichel, H. G (and Mrs. B. E.).**
Separation allowance, Argentina.
K12773/K11349/367/202.
- Sicher, Lydia, Dr.**
Volunteer. W4774/W6913/W8644/1/49.
- Sicherer, C. A. F. W., Col.**
Re-inclusion of name in Netherlands privilege list: registration certificate: address.
T3823/T4643/244/383.
- Sichev, S. I., Lieut.-Col.**
Soviet Assistant Military Attaché in London: appointment. T7111/453/383.
- Sicilia, F., Mlle.**
Stenographer at Swiss Legation, London: address.
T9852/2278/383.
- Sicilia, s.s.**
Italian hospital ship: British attack on.
W5539/W5073/379/49.
- Siciliani, Tomasso, Prof.**
Under-Secretary for Agriculture in Badoglio Govt.: note on. R11876/R11961/R12934/5880/22.
- Sicilian Prince, s.s.**
British vessel: attempted sabotage.
R12624/10520/22.
- Sicily.**
See ITALY.
- Sickle, Van, Major.**
Permission to visit California Arabian Standard Oil Co. E707/707/25.
- Sickle, L.**
Norwegian decoration. T8713/104/372.
- Sickles.**
See AGRICULTURE.
- Siday, R. E.**
Repatriation: Treasury solicitor case.
K5309/5309/299.
- Siddal, V.**
Free French decoration. T8619/123/372.
- Siddiq Agha Mohamed.**
Personality: Afghan. E6153/6153/97.
- Siddons, R.**
Request for F.O. assistance to facilitate return to U.K. of his wife and children.
T10380/T13597/216/378.
- Sidebottom, J. B.**
Portuguese visa. T15923/161/378.
- Sidinberg, Richard W.**
Transatlantic courier. W1516/375/804.
Deletion of name from list of United States couriers. W4128/375/804.
- Siderakis, P.**
Evacuation from Far East. K3318/73/248.
- Sideris, Pilot Officer.**
In Greek Air Force in Rhodesia: report concerning Royalist sympathies. R5727/1/19.
- Sideris, Michael.**
Greek released from internment in Spain.
C4457/9/41.
- Sidi, N. J. (and family).**
Admission into Palestine.
W2556/W8316/W9593/W10351/W13798/
W14553/80/48.
- Sidi Brahimi (French Vessel).**
Transport of refugees from Portugal to French North Africa. W7656/46/48.
Use of for embarkation of French refugees at Setubal. C10082/9/41.
- Sidi Ifni, s.s.**
Spanish vessel: activities: detention by British control authorities. C23/C2706/4/41.
Interception by British naval patrols.
C5996/4/41.
Prize Court proceedings at Gibraltar.
W7304/442/49. *
- Sidky, Ismail.**
See ISMAIL SIDKY.
- Sidoli, Mary.**
Italian Lunatic in U.K.: admission to St. Ebba's Hospital, Epsom. T15835/15835/375.
- Sidorenki, E. Y.**
Priority air passage: Tehran to U.K. and return.
Y4836/Y4857/Y4867/Y4879/Y4978/
Y4993/Y5353/Y5540/Y5655/
Y5732/4836/652.
- Sidorov, G. S., Lieut.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Sidorski, Anna, Mme. (and son).**
Diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents: supplementary clothing coupons.
T16042/764/377.
- Sidorski, P., Lieut.-Col.**
Soviet Assistant Military Attaché and member of military mission in U.K.: name on diplomatic list. N1876/6/38.
- Sieben, A.**
Canadian airman: internment in Sweden: release.
N3180/2542/42.
- Siebert, R., Miss.**
Emoluments, Detriot. K7468/2481/245.
- Sieburg, Friedrich.**
F.R.P.S. memo concerning: possible use of Friedrich as pen-name. C1630/1630/18.
Personality: F.R.P.S. report. Z530/192/17.
- Sieca, Mrs.**
Relief of, at Macao. F3940/22/10.

Sie Cheou-kang, Dr.

Chinese Minister to the Vatican: arrival in Vatican City. R879/879/57.
Note on. R2410/879/57.

Siedlecki, Leon.

Pole: entry into U.K.: activities.
C4528/4528/55.

Siedlewski, J. Karszo.

Minister at Polish M.F.A. in London: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list: Allied Govt. exemption certificate.
T6925/T7606/308/383/T6939/500/377.
Duty-free release of personal effects.
T6916/56/373.

Infringement of Defence (Finance) Regulations.
T15303/677/373.

Travel facilities from Lagos to U.K.: dissatisfaction regarding priority granted by Middle East Priorities Board. Y2289/2289/652.

Siefer, Jean, Miss.

Whereabouts. A4930/4930/45.

Sieff, Israel Moses.

Director of Marks and Spencer Ltd.: activities in United States: resignation from Office of Price Administration Advisory Committee: P.O.
A6507/A6536/A6784/A7179/1964/45.

Tribute to work, from War Production Board.
A8084/1964/45.

United States Business Mission to U.K.: member of. A3837/264/45.

Siegbahn, M., Prof.

Information regarding Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L2890/2890/405.

Siege, State of.

See also under names of countries concerned.

In Egypt:

— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.

Investment in Governor General of Algeria of Etat de Siège powers vested in C.-in-C.: implications. Z7435/5/69.

Powers given to Governor-General of North Africa to enforce state of siege. Z9816/5/69.

Siegfried Wireless Station.

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Siegwarth, Mrs. (née Audrey Byng).

Air repatriation from Sweden.
K3562/K2538/K943/K4778/
K1279/101/242.

Sielecki, S., Lieut.-Col.

British decoration.
T4892/T5131/T9117/T12165/456/372.

Siems, John G. Christopher.

Internment, Barcelona: brother's appeal to F.O. for aid. K14095/K15054/104/241.

Siemens, Dr.

Free German in Uruguay: activities.
C2332/C2333/29/18/C7828/1095/18/
C5412/29/18.

Siemens, August, Dr.

Former Reichstag member: invited to become honorary officer of the Movimiento Alemania Libre in Latin America. C5412/29/18.

Siemens Co.

In Mexico: affairs of. A6663/6618/26.
In Spain: telephone contract.
C8512/C9656/8512/41.

Siemens & Halske.

Listed firm in Buenos Aires: employment of Graf Spee internees. A9586/A10171/451/51.

Siemens & Schuckert.

Disposal of funds accruing to German firms under settlement of Chadopyf's debts:
— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

Siemenskabel.

Extract from intercepted letter written by.
W17147/12518/13.

Siemssen, G.

Netherlands decoration.
T10401/T11675/T11749/T12524/238/372.

Siensyoupow.

Relief through H.M. Consul at Macao.
K1320/204/236.

Sierotko, W.

British decoration. T4512/8/372.

Sierpinski, Mieczyslaw.

Priority air passage from Calcutta to Chungking.
Y5883/Y5950/Y6085/Y6393/5883/652.

Sierra Leone.

See AFRICA: SIERRA LEONE.

Sierra Leone Development Co., Ltd.

Development of Liberian mineral resources: question of construction of port by United States in Liberia: enquiry. Z10227/652/24.

Sierralta Telleria, Anibal, Dr.

Personality: Venezuela. A8091/8091/47.

Sietz, Capt.

United States naval officer in command at Port Lyautey: note on. Z6862/5/69.

Sieyer, J. de, Major.

Travel facilities North Africa-United States via U.K. and Canada. Y2314/2314/652.

Sifton, C.

Portuguese visa. T14436/161/378.

Sigala, Honorio, Dr.

Personality: Venezuela. A8091/8091/47.

Siggins, A. J.

Offer of services in connexion with settlement of Poles in East Africa. W2921/84/48. *

Signals.

Admiralty proposal to use certain four-letter groups beginning with A for ships' call signs: Post Office reminder that these groups are banned by International regulations of 1938, and suggestion of other possible group: text of German protest to International Bureau at Berne in 1940, against similar British infringement. W11383/W14533/22/804.

Report from Wireless Telegraphy Board that United States authorities propose to appropriate the "A" series for use in South-West Pacific. W17386/22/804.

Text of Article 14 of International Radio-communication Regulations prohibiting use of combinations of letters beginning with A or B as ships' call signs, these being reserved for geographical part of International Code of Signals. W11383/22/804.

Use and meaning of Group W.B.A., in the International Code Shipping Signals: H.M.G.'s notification to all foreign Govts.

W10306/W11429/W12411/W12594/
W12647/W13017/W13088/W13415/
W13416/W13637/W13944/56/49.

— Circular to H.M.R.R. abroad.
W11429/56/49.

Origin and functions of the Editorial Committee in London for International Code Signals: H.M.G. regarded as the H.Q. Govt. for the International Code: Library memo. (Mr. Grey): matters connected with H.M.G.'s use and notification of the new signal group W.B.A. W10306/56/49.

Signals (Telegrams).

See TELEGRAMS.

Signatures.

Requests for autographs of Prime Minister:

— See CHURCHILL, WINSTON.

For certification of communications:

— See TELEGRAMS.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Question as to what signatures may be legalised at British Consular posts by local officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Legalisation of signatures of British Consular officers of local and acting rank:

— See DOCUMENTS, LEGALISATION OF.

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Legalisation of:

— See also DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.

By S. of S. in reply to personal correspondence:

— See EDEN, ANTHONY (RT. HON.).

Value of those of British liaison officers with the Allied forces in U.K.:

— See LIAISON OFFICERS: BRITISH.

Request by Mr. G. N. Boyd of New York for autograph of Secretary of State.

L3675/3675/405.

Transmission of documents to Switzerland for signature by a British subject: request of Mr. R. G. D. Thomas. L1735/1735/405.

For authentication of documents, &c., carried by unofficial couriers of foreign Govts. in order to avoid censorship: specimens for Netherlands Embassy, Icelandic Legation, Swiss, Uruguayan and Peruvian Legations.

W848/W1040/W1100/W1203/

W1360/375/804.

— Permission granted to Swiss Legation for signature of certificate by the Swiss Minister or Senior Counsellor. W1100/375/804.

— Specimens from Persian, Spanish, Greek, Belgian, Swedish Soviet and Turkish Missions.

W1361/W1517/W1555/W1706/W1912/

W1974/W1976/W2085/375/804.

— Question of specimen signatures of all career officers likely to be employed as couriers by the Portuguese Embassy: sufficiency of Ambassador's signature. W2015/375/804.

— Specimens from Czechoslovak, Portuguese and United States Missions and Brazilian Embassy.

W2676/W2015/W4190/W8690/375/804.

Signey Island.

See FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

Signore, F. C. del.

Renewal of British passport. T11894/4/378.

Signoret, Capt. (and wife).

Former French Military Attaché in Lima.

C1444/221/62.

Message regarding. Z448/123/17.

Activities in Peru.

Z2659/Z1933/Z4881/123/17/

Z7297/6504/17.

Signorini, Paolo, Count.

Arrest of, in anti-Fascist purge. R11840/6447/22.

Sigolayev, V. P.

British decoration. T62/12/372.

Sigrist, A.

Clerk at Swiss Legation, London; address.

T2992/2278/383.

Rates. T7286/T8312/T10119/1007/373.

Sigurdsson, Jón Hjaltalin.

Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.

Sigurdsson, Magnús.

Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.

British diplomatic visa. W17469/89/64.

Sigurdsson, Olafur.

See OLAFSSON, O.

Sigurdsson, Sigurgeir.

Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.

Sigurdsson, S. B.

H.M. Consul at Reykjavik: activities on behalf of his Anglo-Icelandic Society. N2986/2986/15. British decoration.

T10472/T13478/T14952/10472/372.

Personality. N4051/4051/15.

Sigurdsson, Thorbjorn.

See OLAFSSON, T.

Sigvaldsen, T.

British decoration.

T3502/T5529/T6023/456/372.

Sika.

Non-enemy declaration. W17985/54/49.

Sikang (Province).

Situation reports from H.M. Consul at Chengtu: provincial administration areas and frontier situation.

F1854/F1917/F6610/74/10/

F3471/1667/10.

— Map. F2824/1667/10.

Sikes, E. C., Mrs.

Messages for Consul-General Shipton in connexion with his mother's death in U.K.: F.O. transmission to Kermanshah from.

K11403/K11653/11403/234.

Sik Hon Wong.

Marriage. T1850/1850/376.

Sikorska, Mme.

See SIKORSKI, W., MME.

Sikorski, Polycarp.

Placed by Germans at head of Orthodox Ukrainian Church: note on. R10758/9131/67.

Sikorski, W., Mme.

Duty-free car licence. T11807/93/373.

Petrol coupons: extra food and clothing coupons. T11541/T14556/11541/377.

Invitation to attend conference of Polish Women in United States: application for necessary permits. C7128/19/55.

Sikoraki, Wladyslaw, General.

New Year greetings to H.M. The King on behalf of the Armed forces of Poland. T72/22/379. New tyres for car. T2109/T1733/27/373.

Reply to M. Stalin's offer of Soviet-Polish Alliance. C5157/258/55.

Relations with General Anders during visit to Middle East: message from Mr. Churchill. C7463/335/55.

Conversation with Mgr. Spellman and Mgr. Godfrey: criticism of Vatican attitude in matter of German misdeeds in Poland. C3431/3431/55.

Article in Colliers Magazine entitled "Poland wants Peace," giving Polish views on the 'peace settlement and future of Europe. C4996/231/55.

Book about him entitled "The Leader of a Nation at War." C9118/7683/55.

Message to Austrians. C3151/321/18.

Press interview to representative of New York Times: Polish-Soviet relations. C2095/258/55.

General Sikorski's policy towards the Soviet Union: a paper written by F.O.R.D. for publication in an Admiralty paper. C6621/551/55.

Letter to Prime Minister complaining about discussion in British Press of Soviet-Polish affairs. C2823/258/55.

Publication in U.K. of book, History of the Polish-Soviet War. C3156/258/55.

Congratulatory telegram to M. Stalin.

C2204/258/55.

Sikorski, Wladyslaw, General (continued).

Congratulations to Mr. Churchill on his speeches in United States: assurance of Poles' faith in his leadership. C5878/598/55.

Message from Lord Gort. C660/598/55.

Reported author of newspaper article called German temptations and the Polish-Soviet pact. C1830/C1989/258/55.

Plan for a New Europe: article in United States magazine. C3453/231/55.

Permission to take large sum of dollar notes on visit to Middle East. C5646/2310/55.

Priority air passage to Iraq. Y3032/165/652.

Visit to Middle East: arrival in Bagdad: reception by Iraqi Govt. C7738/335/55.

Visit to United States and Mexico.
C684/C1125/C1141/C1309/684/55/
C1807/1807/55.

— Account of conversation with Mr. Welles.
C2098/231/55.

Visit to United States: conversation with Lithuanian leaders: views on post-war Baltic settlement. C2148/258/55.

Visit to United States: F.O. memo.

C3676/684/55.

— Letter from United States President about Polish affairs and post-war territorial settlements. C2098/231/55.

— Despatch from Lord Halifax. C2148/258/55.

Criticism from Polish-United States Congressmen in United States: incident during his visit to United States. N2075/2075/59.

Official visit to Mexico: report.

A765/A903/765/26.

Proposed visit to Algiers: question of recognition of Committee of National Liberation: cancellation of visit. Z7442/6504/69.

Extracts from speech to Polish forces in Middle East. C7200/258/55.

Statement broadcast from Cairo on United Nations Day to Polish forces in Middle East: text.

C6906/5889/55.

Broadcast to Poland on 4th May, in commemoration of Poland's National Day: text: F.O. minute suggesting emendations of script.

C5032/1389/55.

— Text in Polish Fortnightly Review.

C5900/258/55.

Speech at luncheon of City Livery Club: text.

C3798/3798/55.

Letter to Mr. Churchill enclosing (1) copy of speech to Allied Prime Ministers on his return from United States (2) English translation of his book on Modern Warfare. C1609/684/55.

Question of British censorship of speeches made during visit to Polish forces in Middle East: decision against. C6718/258/55.

Address to informal meeting of M.P.'s.

C3948/C4279/1389/55.

Speech to Polish forces in Scotland.

C3222/1389/55.

Speech to Allied Prime Ministers on his return from United States: F.O. minutes.

C1609/684/55.

Personality. C4372/2687/55.

Parentage and education. C5278/259/55.

Sikorski, Wladyslaw, General (Death of).

Czechoslovak request for copy of report.

C9281/7683/55.

Czechoslovak reactions. C8281/206/12.

Cause of the aircraft disaster: P.O.

C14215/7683/55.

Soviet Press commentary. C7990/7683/55.

Broadcast messages to the people of Poland from British Cabinet Ministers.

C8627/C8802/7683/55.

Polish appreciation of British sympathy: Polish Press articles and official resolutions: message to Mr. Churchill from the Polish Govt.'s delegate in Poland.

C8285/C8423/C9427/7683/55.

Sikorski, Wladyslaw, General (Death of) (continued).

Polish appreciation of H.M.G.'s sympathy: letter from M. Raczkiewicz to Mr. Churchill and latter's reply: Mr. Eden's interview with Polish President and Ambassador in London.
C8268/7683/55.

Tributes to memory: Polish determination to continue policy of: speeches by M. Mikolajczyk. C10553/C14571/259/55.

Obituary notice, with record of his career, in P.W.E. bulletins. C7708/50/62.

Funeral arrangements. C7683/7683/55 (file).

Interment. T8411/8411/377 (file).

Sikret Kakir.

Export of luggage and personal property.

T3734/T4607/226/373.

Sikyta.

Czechoslovak technician in the U.K.: suicide.

C4944/17/12.

Sila.

See SVENSK INTERKONTINENTAL LUFTTRAFIK AKTIEBOLAGET.

Silac, Miloran.

Member of Yugoslav Partisan Govt.

R13594/12703/92.

Silay, Tefvik Fikret.

See TEVFIK FIKRET SILAY.

Silberknopf, Ernst.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Silberman Cohen, Sara.

See COHEN, SARA SILBERMAN.

Silbermann, Mlle.

Message regarding. Z4747/111/17.

Silbermine, Miss.

See CZARNY.

Silbering, Arpad.

Czechoslovak volunteer in Ecuador: departure for U.K. C9088/396/12.

Silberstein.

Message concerning: services required as volunteer for Syria. Z3352/123/17.

Silberstein, L.

Refugee in Egypt: expenditure on behalf of.
W1838/1838/48.

Silberstein, Marcel.

Message regarding. Z125/123/17.

Silberstein, Werner.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Silbiger, K. H.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y6588/6588/652.

Silcock, Major.

Claim for refund of passage from India to U.K.
F3246/3246/61.

Silcock, Dorothy Lilian.

Marriage certificate. L6379/9/405.

Silenzi, Renato.

Appointment as representative of Fascist Republican Govt. in Bucharest. R10901/8835/22.

Member of Italian Delegation in Albania: report to Italian Ambassador in Angora.

R13350/8900/22.

Siles, Hernando.

Ex-President of Bolivia: death: condolences of H.M.G. A638/638/5.

Sileno.

See also GERMANY.

Silesia: Upper.

F.R.P.S. memo, on:

— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Industrial factors of the Upper Silesia area: United States memo. U3325/1816/70.

Industrial area and its products: memo, from United States Embassy. C9925/231/55.

Memos. on population and boundary matters, from the United States Embassy.

C10205/C10206/C10207/C10852/

C10853/231/55.

Silguy, E. de, Count.

National status. T2112/T2796/4/378.

Silianor.

Chargé d'Affaires at Bulgarian Legation in Berne. R8247/R8248/8247/7.

Silitch.

Secretary of Yugoslav Immigrants Association of Australia. R11416/5058/92.

Silk and Silk Goods.

Dropping of packages of silk by aircraft on Burma:

— See PROPAGANDA.

Alleged disposal of silk stockings imported under privilege, to non-privileged persons in U.K.:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES (DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS).

Importation of silk stockings by foreign diplomatic bag:

— See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.: FOREIGN.

Presentation of blue silk Chinese gowns by General and Madame Chiang Kai-shek to Parliamentary Delegation at Chungking and to Sir Stafford Cripps: non-arrival of in U.K.:

— See PRESENTS.

Transaction between John Swindell's, Limited, and Rudolf and Company, of Zurich: question of transfer of funds for payment of.

W7398/W15565/W16069/W16642/54/49.

Trade between India and Sinkiang.

F350/350/10/F601/415/10.

Purchase of the 1943 output in Levant by H.M.G. negotiations: fixing of price in Lebanon and Syria: memo. E1056/1056/89 (file).

— Position in regard to rayon yarn.

E5646/E5920/1056/89.

Tissues for King Farouk: export licence.

J1917/J2354/1917/16.

Priority allocation to U.K. of raw silk, silk gut and cocoons: Belgian Congo aspect: enquiries concerning offer made to United States.

C8653/16/4.

British refusal of import licence for silk ribbons from Switzerland. C3977/6/43.

Swiss supply of silk bolting cloth to New Zealand. C1027/1027/43.

Swedish silk pulp (cellulose) awaiting transport to Italy: fear of German confiscation: action of Italian Minister at Stockholm concerning. N5853/380/42.

H.M.G.'s interest in procurement of silkworm cocoons from French North Africa: various telegrams. Z2738/2738/69.

Silk cocoons: joint United States-U.K. pre-emptive purchases of Turkish exportable surplus stocks: payment arrangements.

R5103/R5489/R5961/R5754/

R6777/45/44.

Question whether pre-emptive purchases from Turkey are to be made by United States or U.K. R5889/45/44.

— Amount authorised by Treasury for purchase of silk waste: payment arrangements: further purchase of 50 tons to be on joint U.K.-United States plan.

R5754/R6777/45/44.

Silk and Silk Goods: Africa: Cameroons, French.

Details regarding silk worms in French Cameroons. Z5058/5058/69.

Silk and Silk Goods: Argentina.

Argentine request for re-establishment of quota of rayon yarn from U.K.: in view of inadequate local production: policy of H.M.G.: no change of decision as to allocation.

A3239/A3558/A3757/A5342/A8131/

A8767/A10252/2177/2.

Rayon yarn: Argentine relaxation of restrictions on export of goods containing.

A8131/2177/2.

Decree permitting duty free importation of silk-worm eggs. A9934/170/2.

Silk and Silk Goods: Brazil.

Application for allocation of raw silk to manufacture silk bolting cloth in Pernambuco powder factory: referred to United States.

A9832/20/6.

Silk and Silk Goods: Chile.

Export licence for artificial silk yarn for Fratelli Schiappacasse: refused.

A6236/A6624/A7488/A8310/43/9.

Silk and Silk Goods: China.

Purchase of Chinese silk by M. of Supply: position as result of H.M.G.'s decision to turn over to manufacture of nylon: instructions to Chungking Embassy.

F415/415/10 (file).

Mobilisation of silk in China for war purposes: China Information Committee Bulletin.

F2346/415/10.

Parcels of Chinese silk lost through enemy action in Burma: probable claim of Chinese Govt. against Messrs. Jardine, Matheson and Co.

F3747/F4007/F4142/F4490/F4678/

F4679/F4680/F4919/F5280/F6724/

F6627/F6490/F5947/F5332/.

F5305/415/10.

Suggested arrangement for exchange of Chinese silk against goods from U.K.

F5221/F5495/F5662/F5730/F5921/

F6251/415/10.

Silk and Silk Goods: Italy.

No possibility of developing silk industry in Sicily for Allied requirements.

R9093/6712/22.

Silk and Silk Goods: Syria.

Silk imports: proposed conference at Beirut.

E6105/E6498/E6914/1056/89.

Rail freight rates on silk cocoons despatched from Turkey and Persia to Syria: question of securing military rate for.

E5331/E8168/1056/89.

Silk and Silk Goods: Venezuela.

Request from member of United States Embassy to local representative of Courtaulds for details of imports of artificial silk yarns from U.K.: enquiry to be made through intergovernmental channels.

A10655/A11305/A11494/7365/47.

Silkin, Lewis: M.P.

Air journey of Mr. Gregory Kulkes from United States to U.K.

K3082/K4515/K5219/K6796/K6998/

K9353/K12171/3082/245.

Sill.

Message for Chaloner, Prince's Buildings, Liverpool. Z8161/796/69.

Sillah, Momodon.

Engagement as messenger, Dakar: remuneration. K6091/205/269.

Sillem, John Gottlieb (and Mrs.).

Appointment as Secretary to Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees: details of career in diplomatic service. W13245/6731/48.
Diplomatic visas. T28/T985/28/378.

Sillevis, J. C., Flight-Lieut.

British decoration. T15574/T15996/10/372.

Sills, H.

Report on textile mills in Afghanistan: renewal of his contract with Afghan Govt. as cotton expert. E2406/2406/97 (file).
Salary of. E5804/5/97.

Silone, Ignazio.

Italian anti-Fascist journalist: career: arrest in Switzerland. C1339/1339/43.

Silos.

See CEREALS: TURKEY.

Silva.

Administration of funds remitted by Jardine Matheson and Co. to employees in Macao. K3777/204/236.

Silva.

Prime Minister's autograph for book My Early Life. A8719/8719/6.

Silva, da.

Financial assistance, Macao. K12264/204/236.

Silva, Bacalao, Dr.

Personality: Venezuela. A8091/8091/47.

Silva, A. Bustorff da, Dr.

See BUSTORFF DA SILVA, ANTONIO.

Silva, Castro e.

See CASTRO E SILVA.

Silva, C. M. D'.

Commendation. T884/T3490/8/372.

Silva, Emygdio da, Dr.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Silva, Eugenio.

Letter from Lisbon to Beira: censorship intercept. W4964/W6411/4964/804.

Silva, E. G. da (and C. A.).

Emoluments, Oporto: cost of living bonus sanctioned. K6253/K8484/5887/236.

Silva, Flodardo.

Sale of Brazilian canned meat to United States firm: purchase by U.K. A6894/A8226/A9246/1/51.

Silva, F. A. Pereira da, Admiral.

See PEREIRA DA SILVA, F. A., ADMIRAL.

Silva, F. X. (and F. M.).

Financial assistance, Macao: remittances from United Molasses Co. K12264/K11540/204/236.

Silva; G. A.

Termination of service with National City Bank of New York. K9271/204/236.

Silva, H. M., Miss.

Maintenance of refugees in Macao: distribution of funds by. K10893/K5161/204/236.

Silva, Israel Pinheiro da, Dr.

See PINHEIRO DA SILVA, ISRAEL.

Silva, Joaquin.

Salary, Tangier. K10390/203/228.

Silva, J. B. da.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Silva, J. V. M. de Azevedo e, Commander.

See AZEVEDO E SILVA, J. V. M. DE (COMMANDER).

Silva, M.

South African visa, Funchal. K4124/1202/236.

Silva, Manoel.

Unsuitability for employment in H.M. Consulate, Ponta Delgada. K6939/1633/236.

Silva, Manuel Cruto da.

Property of the Italian Consulate-General in Lourenço Marques. C14508/74/36.

Silva, Matias.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Silva, M. Paulina Lopes da.

Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.

Silva, O. (and wife).

Financial assistance, Casablanca.

K4658/231/269.

Silva Calderon, Pedro, General.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Silva Campo, Gustavo.

Chilean representative to Ecuador: report on.

A7594/40/54.

Silva Carvallo, Alfredo.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Silva Cortes, Romualdo.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Silva Dias, M. da.

See DIAS, M. DA SILVA.

Silva Horta, V. da.

Housemaid at Portuguese Embassy, London: contract broken in favour of employment at Artillery Mansions Hotel: evasion of British Exchange Control: proposed deportation. T4165/T6986/4165/378/1.
T5149/T6100/5149/373.

Silva Monteiro, Capt.

A.D.C. to Portuguese President: pro-German sympathies. R10146/8717/22.

Silva Nascimento, J., Col.

Portuguese Chief of General Staff in Loanda.

C7615/157/36.

Silvani, Maurilio, Mgr.

Vatican representative at Santiago: report on.

A331/A7828/331/9.

Silva Silva, Luis.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Silva Taveira, José dos Santos.

See SANTOS SILVA TAVEIRA, JOSÉ DOS.

Silva Valente, José Cansado da.

Portuguese engineer: British visa.

C3304/C4713/C5474/C6844/3304/36.

Silva Yvanovich.

See YVANOVICH, SILVA.

Silveira, Herculano da.

Assistance at Flores and Horta to damaged s.s. Hororata, by: H.M.G.'s thanks.

K5659/1/250.

Silveira, Manuel, Dr.

Venezuelan Minister of Public Works.

A5155/A10563/A11202/1621/47.

Personality. A8091/8091/47.

Silveira, Ricardo X. da.

Para Electric Railway and Lighting Co. and Brazilian income tax: memo. to Brazilian President. A5418/48/6.

Silvela.

Spanish diplomat in Tangier: visit to British Vice-Consul at Melilla. C6854/57/41.

Silver, Rabbi.

Candidate for Presidency of Zionist Organisation. E4574/87/31.

Conversation at Washington Embassy regarding Jewish immigration into Palestine and Arab Federation. E6801/87/31.

Silver, B. H. (and children).

Baltic refugees: relief, Australia. K656/286/250.

Silver.

See also CURRENCY.

Proposed exhibition in U.K. of Latin-American silver:

— See EXHIBITION: GREAT BRITAIN.

H.M.G.'s purchases in United States: negotiations. U81/81/71 (file).

— Authority for H.M.R. at Washington to enter into commitment to replace silver purchased within five years of end of war.

U3069/81/71.

— Statement by Mr. Stettinius: extract from Economist. U2003/81/71.

— Estimated 1944 requirements.

U3299/81/71.

Whether United States silver to be made available to U.K. under lend-lease facilities will be released to industry through the bullion market: P.Q. U2250/81/71.

Whether price of United States silver to be made available to industry will be fixed by the Govt. or by the bullion market: and whether arrangements have approval of United States Administration. U2370/U2314/U2308/81/71. United States lease-lend supplies to Great Britain: offer of additional quantity if necessary to avoid melting down 3,000,000 Maria Theresa dollars. U2445/37/71.

Shipment of silver bullion by United States to U.K. Z8916/Z9705/8916/69.

Canadian supply of silver for coinage to U.K.

U1661/81/71.

Agreement of Soviet Union to supply one million ounces to Great Britain. U81/81/71.

Shortage of silver for coinage in India: inability to supply U.K.: question of supply for India from United States.

U1424/U1861/U2003/U2366/U2449/

U2468/U2537/U2566/U2585/U2646/

U2734/U2844/U3149/U3213/U3383/

U3513/U5199/U5631/U5719/81/71.

Question of United States silver for India: copy of letter addressed to Mr. Hull by H.M.R. at Washington. U4142/81/71.

United States silver for India: proposal put forward by United States administration that U.K. Govt. should accept and incur obligations to replace on behalf of Govt. of India: question of H.M.G.'s attitude.

U3335/U3582/81/71.

Desirability of producing silver trinkets for sale to Ceylon natives as stimulus to produce rubber: suggested request to United States to lend-lease quantity of silver for this purpose: question of replacement.

U6451/U6601/81/71.

Proposed United States silver loan to Mexico on Lease-Lend basis for monetary purposes, to enable sale of Mexican silver to United States for industrial purposes at higher prices.

A6035/706/26.

Mexican request for Lend-Lease silver from United States: extract from Economist.

U3259/81/71.

Decree empowering Bank of Mexico to acquire and dispose of entire Mexican silver output.

A8007/500/26.

For Guatemala coinage: despatch of master dies to H.M. Minister at Guatemala in F.O. bag.

U2915/81/71.

Egyptian requirements for coinage: question of supply from United States. U2516/81/71.

Request for licence to export 250 grammes of silver from U.K. to Portugal to enable Portuguese Royalists to manufacture a wedding present for Don Duarte: impossibility owing to silver shortage: F.O. not willing to press for licence. C2945/C4979/171/36.

Silver (continued).

Collection of English silver owned by Baron Kast von Ebelsberg in Austria. W6160/8/64.

Ethiopia's desire to obtain silver to re-establish use of Maria Theresa dollars.

J442/J755/J700/442/1.

Supply to Ethiopia from United States:

— See CURRENCY: ETHIOPIA.

— See also SUPPLIES: FOR ETHIOPIA.

Sinkiang Govt's rules regarding public purchase of silver: text. F2113/67/10.

Export restrictions in Iraq: decree. E2143/9/93.

State of Iraqi silver market: scarcity of silver for coinage. E1591/9/93.

— Message for Iraqi Currency Board.

E1573/9/93.

— See also CURRENCY: IRAQ.

Sale of Persian silver to Iraq for coinage purposes:

— See CURRENCY: IRAQ.

Sale of Persian silver in open market: purchases from National Bank of Persia by Govt. of India: Treasury views.

E7279/E7308/E7968/1/34.

Silvera.

Volunteer. W2384/1/49.

Silver Ash, s.s.

Trouble with Chinese seamen on. F731/60/10.

Silver Beech, s.s.

Desertion of part of crew and repairs to ship New York: advances to passengers unavoidably detained. K2286/105/245.

Silver Elm, s.s.

Conditions on board: need for improvement.

W8895/17/58.

Silver Lane Limited, Messrs.

Travel facilities for Mr. Clegg, United States director of, from United States to U.K.

Y4467/4467/652.

Silverman, A., Mme.

Sir A. Clavering's invitation to Netherlands Prime Minister to meet her. C7474/371/29.

Visit to U.K. from United States: British visa: travel facilities.

Y791/Y1470/Y2193/Y2240/791/652.

Silverman, S.: M.P.

United Nations War Crimes Commission: conversation with Mr. Law. C7848/31/62.

Memo. on possibilities of Eritrea as an asylum for Jewish refugees. W5427/5427/48.

Persecution of Jews: messages from Switzerland. C985/2841/C3261/18/62.

Affairs of a Polish conscript Alfred Brattel.

W437/W1243/W1685/W1892/W2515/

W3002/270/64.

Silver Paper (Tin Foil).

Given for war purposes:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (GIFTS).

Silversandal, s.s.

Cargo of veneers and timber between Pointe Noire and Libreville. C9530/153/4.

Silverskiold.

Swede: German seizure of Polish labour.

C5912/43/55.

Silvertsen, J., Bishop.

Norwegian Bishop: ordination at Oslo.

N7267/60/30.

Silveti Arce.

See ZILVETI ARCE.

Silvey, Elspeth M., Mrs. (and children).

Repatriation. K15416/3/248.

Silvey, R. J. E. (and family).

Repatriation from United States via Lisbon.

K13892/K13559/286/250.

Silveyria.

Board of Entity, Shell Mex, Argentina: dismissal. A1516/1516/2.

Silvo, Leonardo E. do Nascimento.

See MASCIMENTO E SILVA, LEONARDO E. DO.

Sima, Horia.

Leader of Iron Guard: reported escape from Germany. R213/R2248/111/37.
F.O.R.D. note on. R9334/362/37.

Simaey, A. V.

Belgian lunatic in U.K.: discharge from St. Ebba's Hospital. T7899/7899/375.

Simaika, Marcus.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Simaika, S.

Financial assistance at Lourenço Marques. K3717/73/248.

Simaka, Wassif.

See WASSIF SIMAIIKA.

Simard, Mme.

Member of French Consultative Assembly. Z11828/5/69.

Simasna, Simi.

Cook in household of Chilean Ambassador, London. T10578/1137/383.

Simbora, A.

French lunatic in U.K.: admission to St. Ebba's Mental Hospital. T11318/11318/375.

Simck, Frantisek.

Czechoslovak volunteer: information from Polish Vice-Consulate, Casablanca. C3039/C4352/C7756/396/12.

Simensen, A.

Execution in Norway by the Germans. N6066/60/30.

Simeonides, G.

Assistant Director of Greek Information Bureau in London: application for inclusion in diplomatic list: F.O. discussions. T1278/5/383.

Simeonov, St.

Note on. R3279/3279/7.

Simeons, C. A.

Welfare of Edward King in United States. K6773/105/245.

Simes, Alfred.

British subject in Smyrna: contacts with Axis nationals. R12432/12432/44.

Simic (or Simitch), B.

Yugoslav Govt. official in London: deletion from privilege list. T14636/40/383.

Simic (or Simitch), S.

Yugoslav representative at Moscow: report on. N6739/22/38.

— Credentials. N3619/22/38.

— Proposed recall for discussions with Yugoslav Govt. in London: suspicions regarding Yugoslav Govt.'s intentions and treatment to be accorded to him in U.K.

R2276/R3260/R3576/121/92.

Priority air passage to U.K. Y1867/1867/652.

Views on French North African situation. Z127/5/69.

Influence of Soviet Govt. on views held by. R1578/R2993/121/92.

Simi Simasna.

See SIMASNA, SIMI.

Simkin and Marshall.

London publishers: consignment of books sent to North Africa, received by Librairie Faraire: question of payment for. Z11336/Z11545/36/69.

Simkins, R. L., Lieut.

Misuse of diplomatic bag. Y1499/3/650.

Simla: Persian Consulate.

Appointments. T3678/45/385.

Simmonds.

Appointment to staff of Cairo Embassy.

R8180/7640/19.

Simmonds, C. T. (and family).

National status. T2249/3/378.

Simmonds, M., Miss.

Deferment of national service.

T6869/T8201/60/378.

Simmonds, Oliver E.

Chairman of Joint Air Transport Committee: visit to United States: question of discussions on post-war civil aviation with United States Govt.: unofficial status. W8549/2/802.

United States and Portuguese visas.

T5660/76/378.

Developments regarding post-war civil aviation since Imperial Conference: P.Q.

W16809/2/802.

Simmonds, S.

At H.M. Legation, Tehran: whether eligible for inclusion in diplomatic list: F.O. minutes: privilege granted. T4168/T4606/93/373.

Bag facilities at Tehran.

Y4065/3893/650/Y3647/3647/650.

Simmonet, Commandant.

Alsation at Casablanca. C6886/5935/62.

Simmons.

Interview at F.O. for proposed post of accountant, Algiers. K11602/5/269.

Simmons, A.

Appointment as engineer expert on staff of B.A.C.C. in Turkey.

R901/R1026/R1208/R1478/R1817/

R2634/R2143/87/44.

Visit to coal mining region in Turkey.

R4272/43/44.

Priority air passage Durban-Adana.

Y1425/1425/652.

Simmons, A. Mrs.

Financial assistance. K6009/286/250.

Simmons, Leonard Leigh.

Volunteer. W578/W2191/W4539/1/49.

Simmons, Olga, Mrs.

Death, Constantinople. K12882/1884/244.

Simmons, R. P., Lieut.

Services, salary and allowances as Consular Liaison Officer, Hamadan.

K10744/K11079/K9467/K7790/K8549/

K10903/K8654/K13037/K11738/

K5077/450/234.

Mr. Urquhart's tribute to work of.

K11974/871/234.

Simmons, S. S. G., Vice-Consul.

Proposed appointment at Bizerta: proficiency in duties: emoluments: in charge of post.

K11812/K14416/K14788/

K11350/11350/269.

Emoluments, Bizerta: conditions of appointment: Inland Revenue payments.

K12263/K12365/11350/269.

— Arrival. K13819/K12713/11350/269.

— Fidelity bond. K12884/11350/269.

Appointment, Bizerta: signature: increased expenditure in view of Consul Routh's departure for Algiers.

K15826/K15783/11350/269.

Wife's separation allowance in U.K.

K13779/11350/269.

Appreciation of services at Bizerta: desire for Belgian wife to join him.

K15829/11350/269.

Priority air passage to Rabat. Y5530/5530/652.

Simms, Mrs.

Gibraltar refugee: separation allowance, Madeira: welfare of husband, A. G. Simms in Middle East. K10244/K8747/593/236.

- Simms, J. J.**
Appointment as travelling security officer at Lisbon: journey. Y4122/Y4663/4122/652.
- Simms, P.**
Press attacks on British for criticism of United States policy in French North Africa. Z955/117/69.
- Simms, S. Patric, Seaman.**
Advances, &c., Alexandria. K6780/6780/216.
- Simoes, Antonio Emilio, Major.**
Appointment to General Supply Administration in Portuguese Ministry of Economy. C9218/66/36.
- Simoes, Ernesto (and wife, Ivette Delille Simoes).**
Portuguese in U.K. suspected of espionage. C6095/6095/36.
- Simoes Lopes, Luiz, Dr.**
Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.
- Simon.**
Memo. on Falkland Islands. A10784/25/2.
- Simon.**
Engagement as shipping clerk, Tunis: remuneration. K9641/K12860/K13948/K15801/3371/269.
- Simon, Mme.**
Financial assistance by H.M. Consul, Casablanca: advances by United States authorities at Nice, Lyons, Marseilles, &c. K4940/K5717/231/269.
- Simon, Dr.**
Hungarian in United States: activities: question of deportation. C7896/C8870/488/21.
- Simon, Lord.**
Request from Political Warfare Executive that he should sponsor a message broadcast to Germany. C6950/279/18.
Policy of H.M.G. towards Germany: statement in House of Lords 18th March. C2692/279/18.
Speech 18th February at St. Stephen's Club about treatment of war criminals. C2655/31/62.
Memo. on the establishment of the United Nations War Criminals Committee. C580/31/62.
Treatment of German war criminals: statement in House of Lords on 7th December. C14519/31/62.
Speech on Anglo-Turkish relations. R2425/55/44.
Speech on Rome becoming an open city. R8191/R7865/R7695/120/22.
Return of British goodwill mission from China: suggestions for reception of. F95/16/10.
Message to Mr. Wallace, Vice-President of United States, on visit to United States of British M.Ps. A2209/15/45.
- Simon, August.**
German in Tetuan. C13376/57/41.
- Simon, D. P., Mrs.**
Financial assistance, Casablanca. K4658/K7977/231/269.
- Simon, Elisé.**
Belgian soldier: desire to join British army. W12532/12532/49.
- Simon, Ernest, Sir.**
Proposed Anglo-United States Education Committee. A1156/A1157/A1507/A1998/A2982/1156/45.
Intercept of letter addressed to by Dean Kefauver on the proposed construction of an International Education Office. U2179/434/70.
- Simon, Hugo (alias Studenic).**
German refugee in Rio de Janeiro: sale of British securities. W4165/W4985/W8312/W8722/W9275/W9927/W10877/W11910/W15984/39/49.
- Simon, Hugo (alias Studenic) (continued).**
Former Prussian Minister of Finance now in Brazil: note on post-war Germany: offer of services to H.M.G. C7536/279/18.
- Simon, Jean, Capt.**
British decoration. T5878/123/372.
- Simon, Raul.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Simon, S., Miss.**
Proposed marriage to Dr. Ranzenhofen-Galarza, of uncertain nationality, to accompany him to Ethiopia in educational capacity: decision dependent upon H.O. assurance of her retention of British nationality. T12713/T13232/12713/378.
- Simon, Stephen.**
Survey of anti-Fascist Groups in Great Britain. R9860/131/22.
- Simon, Thomas Glynn.**
Whereabouts, Tunisia: parents' enquiry. K8481/K7218/6248/269.
Relief, Tunis 1940-42. K11816/231/269.
- Simon, Walter von.**
German in Argentina. C14327/1929/18.
- Simon, W. A.**
Possible resignation from M.E.W. staff at British Embassy, Buenos Aires. A2635/1118/51.
Bag facilities at Buenos Aires. Y841/40/650.
- Simonds, L., Capt.**
Portuguese visa. T12088/161/378.
- Simon-Dubuisson, H. F. D.**
See DUBUISSON, H. F. D. SIMON-.
- Simone, André (alias Otto Katz).**
Communist writer: present at Free Germans Congress in Mexico City. C6058/29/18.
- Simone, Leonia (and children).**
Repatriation from East Africa to Italy. J1475/J1714/J2703/20/1.
- Simonenko, A. A., Capt.-Lieut.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Simonenko, B.**
At Soviet Embassy, London: surrender of diplomatic exemption certificate. T15825/3537/377.
Priority sea passage to United States en route to Soviet Union. Y6601/6601/652.
- Simoni, Commandant.**
Enquiry concerning son interned in Spain. C2049/9/41.
Passage to North Africa. Y4378/3730/652.
- Simoni, Gino.**
Property handed over at Mandera Camp, British Somaliland. J3034/J3869/20/1.
- Simoni, Jean.**
Message regarding. Z3692/Z2956/111/17.
- Simoni, N.**
Secretary to Free Italian movement: letter to Prime Minister. R9882/131/22.
- Simonov.**
Clerk at Soviet Embassy, London: address. T7246/453/383.
- Simons, Blanche E. S., Miss.**
Repatriation. K4377/3/248.
- Simons, G.**
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
- Simons, Geoffrey, Mrs.**
Customs treatment of stockings. Y3089/3/650/Y3499/3246/650.
- Simons, M. E., Miss.**
Volunteer: refund of return passage money. W826/1/49.

Simons, N.

Offer of services for relief work. U2783/2163/73.

Simons, S.

Judicial document. T11666/11666/371 (file).

Simons, Stella B.

Registration of birth. T11798/T12891/4/378.

Volunteer, W.R.N.S.

W16597/W14955/1/49/W15630/156/49.

Simonsen, P.

Director-General in Norwegian M. of Shipping: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list. T9947/T10533/350/383.

Allied Govt. certificate of registration.

T10504/190/377.

Simonsohn, E. A., Mrs.

Certificate of naturalisation, on resumption of British nationality.

T3134/T9580/T10222/160/378.

Simonsen, Rear-Admiral.

Swedish naval officer: pro-Nazi sentiments.

N6120/12/42.

Personality. N4152/N6218/4152/42.

Simopoulos, Mme.

Widow of late Greek Ambassador: cancellation of special registration certificate: issue of new certificate. T239/T1114/17/377.

Simopoulos, Charalambos.

Death. K8271/8271/19.

Simovitch, General.

Renewed political activities: speech at meeting of Yugoslav Society to celebrate anniversary of Yugoslav coup d'état. R3104/2485/92.

Alleged contact with dissident Yugoslav officers now in London: letter to Mr. Winston Churchill. R4902/R4676/R4904/195/92.

Simpson.

Encashment of cheques from Washington Central Fund. K5859/1286/245.

Simpson.

Appointment as Consular security officer at Bahia. K3800/K3198/K4639/580/206.

Simpson.

Of British Council: repatriation expenses.

L2104/178/410.

Simpson, Mrs.

Advances, Casablanca. K15742/231/269.

Simpson, Mrs.

Parcel containing bronchoscope lamps, for inclusion in Madrid bag. Y7239/3648/650.

Simpson, Lieut.-Col.

Note on minorities in Middle East: his position on closing down of the Mid-Asiatic Bureau. E6465/19/65.

Simpson, A.

Payment of small sum at Los Angeles Consulate. K1057/30/245.

Simpson, A. Murray-, Consul.

Life certificates. K725/2/286.

Proposed withdrawal from Lisbon and appointment at Panama as head of Chancery with local rank of First Secretary. K337/100/250.

Arrival, Panama: appointment with local rank of First Secretary: emoluments: payments on Consular basis: Treasury sanction.

K819/K998/K2520/819/323.

Charge of British Legation, Panama.

A1568/1301/32.

Visit to U.K.: designation as H.M. Minister or Chargé d'Affaires on United States letters of credit. A8978/1/51.

Treasury sanction increased representation allowance from date of acquisition of car for official use. K13408/K10277/819/232.

Simpson, A. Murray-, Consul (continued).

Illness: medical report: sick leave: local commitments: travelling expenses to U.K. by air.

K10832/K10838/K11418/K11779/

K11982/K13106/10832/232.

Salary advances, &c., drawn at Guayaquil.

K6752/K13099/819/232.

Rent and hotel expenses, 1942.

K15494/10832/232.

Presentation of K.C.B. to General Brett: erroneous use of knightly prefix. T8877/456/372.

Simpson, B., Mrs.

Question of former marriage with Said Mahmoud Bey: illegitimacy of daughter.

K360/K1237/360/244.

Simpson, B., Seaman.

Discharge from s.s. Baron Ogilvy at Nantes in 1940: reported death in German prison camp: next-of-kin's claim to wages said to have been deposited at H.M. Consulate.

K5891/K7532/5891/217.

Simpson, Christine, Miss.

Volunteer. W282/W2384/1/49.

Simpson, C. L.

Liberian Secretary of State. Z2971/671/24.

— Elected Vice-President of Liberia.

Z5510/671/24.

Interview with H.M. Consul. Z5290/671/24.

Simpson, Cyril P.

Volunteer. W10164/1/49.

Simpson, Doris P., Miss.

Volunteer. W1626/1/49.

Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Simpson, Emilio.

Volunteer. W240/W2166/18/49.

Repatriation. K14020/3/248.

See also SIMPSON, HARCOURT JASPER.

Simpson, F.

Endorsement of British passport for travel to U.K. from Leopoldville.

T5965/T6137/159/378.

Simpson, Florence E., Miss.

Financial assistance at Cairo. K9390/199/248.

Release of blocked account at Ionian Bank.

K7682/199/248.

Simpson, George, Sir.

Message from Col. Agostinhos in the Azores.

C5686/181/36.

Simpson, Harcourt Jasper (and family).

Information concerning in view of Emilio and Maria's entry into U.K.: A.M. refusal of son for R.A.F.: family's strong Falangist leanings. K13325/K15058/13325/241.

Simpson, Isabella, Miss.

Relief, Australia. K656/286/250.

Maintenance, Australia. K5601/1468/259.

Simpson, I. H.

Employment by Ethiopian Govt. for propaganda work: in charge of English language broadcasts and editor of Ethiopian Herald.

J3625/3625/1.

Simpson, J. P., Major.

Assistant Military Attaché to United States Embassy, London: promotion.

T8643/49/383.

Rates. T3841/T5059/T11692/T12947/370/373.

Simpson, Kirke.

Associated Press message on United States policy towards de Gaulle-Giraud controversy: text.

Z7754/6659/69.

Simpson, K. J., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1506/2/286.

Emoluments, Tehran. K9191/449/234.

- Simpson, K. J., Vice-Consul** (continued).
Increases in allowances sanctioned by Sir A. Rucker. K4489/4420/234.
Insurance policy. K12650/287/250.
- Simpson, L.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.
- Simpson, Martin.**
See BRISTOL AIRPLANES LTD.
- Simpson, Mary, Miss.**
Repatriation.
K12610/986/248/K3845/K3642/286/250/
K5934/3/248.
Passage on s.s. Cameronia. K8788/3/248.
- Simpson, Maria C., Miss.**
Repatriation. K14020/3/248.
See also SIMPSON, HARCOURT JASPER.
- Simpson, M. D., Miss.**
Proof of Aryan descent. L1237/L1498/9/405.
- Simpson, P.**
King's Messenger on Funchal-Lisbon-Azores line: movements: journey to Leopoldville cancelled: transfer to Cairo-Angora service: journey to Adana.
Y3607/41/653/Y6124/165/652/
Y5940/578/652/Y6611/81/653/
Y6281/165/652/Y5949/Y6674/81/653.
— Proposed transfer to Tehran. Y7032/81/653.
Transfer to Lisbon: priority air passage: return journey. Y578/578/652/Y415/Y689/41/653.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Simpson, R. A.**
Vice-Consul at St. Vincent: journey to London: permission to carry bags to Lisbon. Y4144/41/653.
Arrival at St. Vincent: appointment as Vice-Consul: signature. K1620/K4775/637/236.
- Simpson, R. B. B.**
Legalisation of marriage certificate. L4406/21/409.
- Simpson, Stanley.**
Marriage certificate. L3257/9/405.
- Simpson, T. R., Surgeon Lieut.**
Soviet Union visa. N6828/6/38.
- Simpson, William.**
Visit to United States and Canada. A8025/15/45.
- Simpson, William (and Mrs. J.).**
Repatriation. K5403/73/248.
- Sims, Charles Riley.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.
- Sims, Edith, Mrs.**
Non-receipt of letter from Palma. Y471/401/650.
- Sims, Edwin.**
Resignation of post as legal adviser to Chicago Consul-General. K12113/12113/245.
- Sims, James Vernon.**
Damage claim against. W16586/5/64.
- Simson, Col.**
British Military Attaché at La Paz: recall: decoration from Bolivian Govt.
A10983/10983/5/T14178/
T15035/14178/372.
Interview with Bolivian M. of Defence. A10984/10983/5.
- Simson, D. C. U., Major.**
Insurance policy while prisoner-of-war. K11352/655/250.
- Simson, John.**
See LOETCH, THEODORE.
- Simsteeagh, W. C. J.**
Journey from United States. W9486/89/64.
- Simutis, A.**
Attaché at the Lithuanian Consulate-General in New York: opinion on future of Lithuania: censorship intercept. N6247/59/59.
- Sinai.**
Greenberg report on settlement of Jews. L3112/137/402.
- Sinai Mining Co., Ltd.**
Deferment from military service for employees in the Sinai Peninsula. W4332/W5566/W7195/27/49.
- Sinclair.**
Message regarding dissolution of corporative organisation committees in North Africa. Z8431/8431/69.
- Sinclair, Dr.**
Oxford Nutrition Survey: visit to United States. A8897/15/45.
- Sinclair, Lady.**
Proposed appointment as Chairman of Greek Relief Fund: refusal. W117/W851/W2222/W3238/117/48.
- Sinclair, A., General Sir.**
Cigarettes for in diplomatic bag. Y1482/3/650.
- Sinclair, Archibald, Sir: M.P.**
S. of S. for Air: speech at Albert Hall meeting in celebration of Norwegian Independence Day. N2923/N3049/2841/30.
Messages for Orville Wright celebration in United States. A10465/A11467/160/45.
- Sinclair, D.**
Grave at Helsingborg. K1355/1355/242.
- Sinclair, G.**
Proposed repatriation of Mrs. Margaret Willoughby from United States. K4528/4528/299 (and file).
- Sinclair, G. F.**
Portuguese visa. T4255/161/378.
Bag facilities at Cairo. Y505/3/650.
- Sinclair, H. B., Vice-Consul.**
Dates of appointment and registration, Bushire. K4681/K7744/449/234.
- Sinclair, H. B., Mrs.**
Priority sea passage to Persia. Y4516/Y7063/Y7137/4516/652.
- Sinclair, H. M., Dr.**
United States visa. T8268/76/378.
- Sinclair, I. S.**
Exit permit. T8897/2873/378.
- Sinclair, James A.**
Air bag facilities for transmission of watch aneroid barometer to H.M. Consul at Mosul. Y4254/3180/650.
- Sinclair, L.**
Portuguese visa. T1709/161/378.
- Sinclair, L. F., Air Commodore.**
United States decoration. T7179/1375/372.
- Sinclair, Mary, Mrs.**
Evacuation Germany-Australia. K5590/72/248.
- Sinclair, May, Mrs.**
British exchangee from Germany. K3847/286/250.
- Sinclair, P. McA.**
Dutiable goods for, in F.O. bag. Y2788/3/650.
- Sinclair, S. Melanie S., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K4842/3/248.
- Sinclair, T. R. L.**
Application for employment in United States. K1451/116/250.

- Sinden, B. L.**
British passport facilities. T6553/117/378.
- Sinderson, H. C., Dr.**
Physician to Regent of Iraq: clothing coupons. T13916/765/377.
Desire to bring his Indian cook to U.K. after the war: enquiry as to procedure. L2089/2089/405.
Proposed Polish decoration. T15168/238/372.
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
Medical material for, in F.O. bag. Y3422/3/650.
- Sinding.**
Passage to Algiers. Z8683/6008/69.
- Singapore.**
Japanese atrocities in. F6354/6/23.
Situation in: information from former French Consul-General at Singapore and others. F1683/1149/10/F6354/6/27.
Welfare of a certain Chinese family in: enquiry by C.O. F2108/2108/10.
- Singer.**
Volunteer, W.A.A.F. W5899/1/49.
- Singer, Lieut.-Commander.**
Sterling cheques cashed through Washington Central Fund. K3227/1286/245.
- Singer, B.**
Priority air passage from Middle East to U.K. Y2330/2330/652.
- Singer, C. W., Airman.**
Wife's separation allowance, Argentina. K6854/K6484/367/202.
- Singer, F.**
Yugoslav Jew: escape from Croatia to U.K. W11072/49/48.
- Singer, M.**
Application for Palestinian passport rejected. T8164/1443/378.
- Singer, Marie.**
Missing identity documents. Z10437/10437/69.
- Singer, Maurice.**
Repatriation. K678/3/248.
- Singer, Marjorie J., Miss.**
Volunteer, W.A.A.F. W6169/1/49.
- Singer, R.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.
- Singer, Rudolf.**
Articles written by, for Swiss newspapers: suggested use for B.B.C. propaganda to Yugoslavia. R5802/117/92.
- Singer-Lawrence.**
See LAWRENCE, SINGER-.
- Singer Sewing Machine Co. (New York).**
Message from Macao for, regarding distressed staff. K10955/204/236.
- Singh, J. J.**
President of India League of America: activities in connexion with U.N.R.R.A. Conference on Relief. U6107/5/73.
- Singleton, A. J.**
United States visa. T10650/76/378.
- Singleton, P. A. J.**
Maintenance of Chinese and Portuguese staff of Texas Oil Co. in Macao. K12839/K8223/K7003/K9207/K9661/204/236.
- Sing Sing Hua.**
British decoration. T1567/184/372/T1518/T3975/8/372.
- Siniak, A. S.**
Travel facilities in U.K. T7725/497/377.
- Sinigaglia, Gemma, Mrs.**
Application for resumption of British status. T8152/1207/378.
- Sinkiang.**
See TURKISTAN: CHINESE.
- Sinn, Richard.**
German doctor. C3934/55/18.
- Sinnes, M. (and wife).**
Non-grant of passport facilities. T2531/T3446/T4967/451/378.
- Sinnott, B., Miss.**
On domestic staff of Spanish Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T12300/521/383.
- Sino-British Cultural Association.**
Message to H.M.G. on occasion of Double Seventh Anniversary in China. F3918/12/10.
Proposed contribution to by British Council. L1036/L1633/L4450/38/410.
- Sino-British Industrial Promotion Company.**
Proposed formation of (intercepted letter). F2571/102/10.
- Sino-German Eurasia Co.**
See EURASIA AIR LINE COMPANY.
- Sino-Korean Peoples' League.**
Korean independence: letter to S. of S. F6366/723/23.
- Sinositch, Ivan.**
Member of the South Slav Committee in London. R13304/13016/92.
- Sinsheimer, Hermann.**
Pamphlet called "Germany as never before." U4158/71/70.
- Sintra, Alfredo Delesque dos Santos, Brig.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Siösteen, Bengt.**
British subject in Sweden: application for free passage to U.K.: opposition of parents. W13055/18/49.
- Siotto, Iago.**
Head of Provincial Committee of Anti-Fascist Concentration in Sardinia. R13195/2333/22.
- Sipahi.**
See EMIR ALI SIPAHI.
- Sira, P.**
Commendation for war services. T4998/12/372.
- Sirak Herui, Belata.**
Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.
- Sire, A. J.**
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y3648/3648/650.
- Sire, A. W. (and Mrs. A.).**
Bag facilities. Y5124/3648/650.
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y4287/4287/652.
- Siren, Celal Sait.**
See CELAL SAIT SIREN.
- Siret Cakir, Commander.**
Naval Attaché to Turkish Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T4054/645/383.
Recall to Turkey: priority air passage to Lisbon. Y1356/1356/652.
- Siret Halulu, Bey.**
Counsellor to Turkish Embassy, London: appointment: address. T645/T1419/645/383.
Chargé d'Affaires during leave of Ambassador. T5632/T16061/645/383.
F.O. pass. T5051/431/377.
Diplomatic exemption certificate: identity card. T687/687/377.
Authorised to collect rates warrant on behalf of Bay Kadri Rizan. T1251/T5137/94/373.
British diplomatic visa for journey from Lisbon to London. W594/89/64.

- Sirgo Tramont, Fernando.**
 Personality: Cuba. A2334/A6564/2334/14.
- Siri, R. J., Dr.**
 Counsellor to Argentine Embassy, London:
 priority air passage to Lisbon: return journey.
 Y466/466/652.
 Motoring offence. T1182/1182/373.
 Interview at F.O.: objection to Press article as to
 possible reception of Nazi leaders in Argentina.
 A4020/4020/2.
- Siriex.**
 Aide to De Saint Mart, Madagascar.
 Z12161/8/69.
 Information concerning. Z12211/8/69.
- Sirio, Carlo.**
 Italian Fascist. C13844/74/36.
- Sirkin.**
 Trial and sentence of for illegal arms activity in
 Palestine. E5824/87/31.
- Sirman, O. M.**
 Turkish student for U.K.: travel facilities (British
 Council). L6531/20/410.
- Sirmen.**
 See ALI FUAT SIRMEN.
- Sirotko, W.**
 Commendation for war services.
 T7348/T9773/8/372.
- Sirri Day.**
 Minister of Public Works in reconstituted Turkish
 Cabinet. R2205/123/44.
 Personality. R2549/R10801/123/44.
- Sirri Seyrek, Major-General.**
 Head of Turkish Production Mission to U.K.
 R44/R46/R69/R295/R1029/R1255/
 R1507/R2255/R2528/R3372/R4348/
 R5334/44/44.
 Priority air passage U.K.-Lagos-Angora.
 Y860/Y1464/860/652.
- Sirry, Hussein.**
 See HUSSEIN SIRRY.
- Sisal.**
 See HFMP AND JUTE.
- Sisley, Sergeant.**
 Passage to North Africa. Y5333/3730/652.
- Sisman, s.s.**
 Turkish vessel sunk by gunfire off Charpan Island:
 probably by Italian submarine.
 R6796/6796/44.
- Sissa, Olga.**
 Nurse on Italian repatriation vessel. J2372/20/1.
- Sissingh, Capt.**
 British decoration. T3378/205/372/T4415/7/372.
- Sissons, E., Mrs. (and family).**
 Repatriation. K2439/2439/299.
- Sister Rita, s.s.**
 Shipment of red oxide on board for United States.
 C9569/67/41.
- Sita, Albert.**
 Transfer from orderly to telephone operator,
 Brazzaville: increased remuneration.
 K4894/129/269.
- Sitarz, Erich.**
 German national in Venezuela: repatriation
 requested. W5629/151/49.
- Sitharaja, S.**
 See SONGSIRI SITHARAJA.
- Si Ting Keng.**
 British decoration. T2178/8/372.
- Sitsen, P. H. W.**
 Journey from United States. W10296/89/64.
- Sitters, Percy, Rev.**
 Misunderstanding with Yugoslav authorities
 regarding advance of sum of money.
 W1314/W2743/W8804/1314/48.
- Siudak, P.**
 Polish Govt. official: rates.
 T4845/T13175/T14497/79/373.
 Motoring offence. T12966/1051/373.
- Siu Yung Tai, Mrs.**
 Relief for. F3788/F4356/17/10.
- Sivan.**
 Secretary of Embassy: dismissal by Vichy Govt.
 Z4717/49/17.
- Sivatchev, K. A.**
 Member of the Soviet Union Trade Delegation in
 London: visit to factories at Bradford and
 Galloway. N3692/3692/38.
- Siverston, S. P.**
 Farøese lunatic: treatment in U.K.
 N1902/1902/15 (file).
- Sivert, Alexandra, Mrs.**
 Relief, Australia. K656/286/250.
 Maintenance, Australia. K5601/1468/259.
- Sivertsen, H.**
 Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: discharge from
 Peckham House Asylum. T10475/10475/375.
- Siwa, Mamour of.**
 Proposed broadcast by. J2016/2/16.
- Six, Mgr. (Bishop of Leopoldville).**
 Personality. C2053/C8147/153/4.
- Six Point Group.**
 Policy of the organisation: inclusion of women in
 the I.L.O. C13153/C13938/222/98.
- Siyum.**
 See SEYUM.
- Sizen, Reginald.**
 See LAND UNION.
- Sizov, A. F., Lieut.-Col.**
 Military Attaché to Soviet Embassy to Allied
 Govts. in London: promotion to rank of Col.
 T7846/307/383.
- Sizov, I. D.**
 Soviet courier. N2664/6/38.
- Sjoblom.**
 Associated Press representative at Helsingfors:
 unreliable political affiliations. N2443/25/56.
- Sjoborg, E.**
 Swedish Minister to Netherlands Govt. in
 London: address. T14013/307/383.
- Sjoerdsma, S.**
 Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
 Y4891/786/652.
- Sjösteen.**
 Volunteer. W4056/27/49.
- Sjovold, Sub-Lieut.**
 British decoration. T1374/12/372.
- Skaane, s.s.**
 Danish vessel in Lisbon harbour: proposed
 transfer to H.M.G. of diesel engines forming
 part of her cargo destined for Italy: method
 of payment.
 R10146/R11295/R11804/R11853/
 R12579/R9204/8717/22.
 — Sailing plans: reception at Gibraltar:
 Admiralty arrangements.
 N5177/N7003/401/15.
 Prize proceedings at Gibraltar: action remitted to
 the High Court of Justice in England.
 W16287/W17451/442/49.
- Skaarup-Andersen, A., Lieut.**
 Volunteer. W15902/18/49.

- Skaf, Alfred.**
Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.
- Skaftfellingsur, s.s.**
Goods salvaged from a German submarine:
Admiralty payment of claim. N3627/3627/15.
- Skaife, E. O., Brig.**
Employment in F.O.R.D. U1006/U1243/U1247/10/72.
Resentment of B.B.C. actions in connexion with
his personal broadcast on the Red Army. N1550/1550/38.
- Skald, A. Johansen.**
Letter to H.M. The King: request. T1780/179/379.
- Skalicky, J.**
Czechoslovak Minister in U.K.: Chief of Protocol:
appointment: inclusion in Sheriff's List. T15982/589/383.
- Skaller, H., Mrs.**
Separation allowance Zurich. K2016/K1207/649/243.
- Skalski, S., Squadron-Leader.**
British decoration. T8286/10/372.
- Skandinaviska.**
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Skantzikas, Squadron-Leader.**
In Greek Air Force in Rhodesia: report concern-
ing Royalist sympathies. R5727/1/19.
- Skapski, A., Prof.**
Secretary General at Polish Ministry of Religion
and Public Education: appointment: address:
inclusion in diplomatic list. T15051/T15823/308/383.
Priority air passage from Middle East to U.K. Y2330/2330/652.
- Skarpas.**
Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.
- Skarvada, Bratislav.**
Czechoslovak volunteer. C7093/396/12.
- Skaug, A., Dr.**
Norwegian Govt. official in United States: letter
to Mr. K. G. Wold deploring the anti-United
States attitude of Mr. C. J. Hambro: censor-
ship intercept. N5780/615/30.
Norwegian delegate to Food Conference in United
States. N4484/4484/63.
- Skeete, S.**
Leave, Colon. K5019/1632/232.
- Skelas, V.**
Commendation. T851/T884/T3490/8/372.
- Skelhorn, N. J.**
Memo. on question of abolition of right to claim
prize salvage. W17749/13476/58.
- Skellas, Georgios.**
Greek subject serving sentence in Maidstone prison.
R4143/R4182/2683/19.
Petition. W40/W2609/40/64.
- Skelhorn.**
Volunteer, Buenos Aires. W14985/1/49.
- Skelly, H. W.**
Financial assistance at Lisbon: repatriation.
K800/34/236.
- Skelton, B. O., Miss.**
Cypher assistant at Cairo: appointment: arrange-
ments for journey: priority air passage from
Lagos to Cairo. Y3762/Y3763/2842/652.
Bag facilities. Y4636/3647/650.
Unemployment and national health insurance
contributions, Cairo. K12359/4975/250.
Cypher assistant at H.M. Legation, Stockholm:
appointment. Y2225/Y2787/19/651.
- Skelton, E. W.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.
- Skelton, R. H.**
United States visa. T5572/76/378.
- Skelton, Walter.**
Instructions regarding storage of books, &c., left
in Cernauti. K11721/5240/237.
Claim against H.M.G. for special treatment and
war-time compensation payment in respect of
property lost as a result of seizure of Buko-
vina by the Russians: his additional registra-
tion with B. of T.: Swiss report on complete
plunder of house and effects. K5240/K9119/5240/237.
Bag facilities at Constantinople. Y839/40/650.
- Skelton and Company, Ltd., H. J.**
Delay in delivery of letters from Miss Bathurst
for H.M. Consul at Zurich, sent to F.O. for
transmission by Swiss bag. Y4889/3327/650.
- Skepheris, Pericles.**
Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.
- Skepper, C. M.**
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
Proposed B.B.C. broadcast on his treatment by
Japanese in Shanghai: enquiry by B.B.C. F127/6/23.
- Skerratt, J. Edgar.**
Whereabouts. K12847/K14011/12847/206.
- Skerrett-Rogers.**
See ROGERS, SKERRETT.
- Skiancke.**
Minister of Church and Education in Norway:
attitude to arrest of students at Oslo Univer-
sity. N7666/60/30.
- Skidelsky, Boris J. (and family).**
Repatriation. K3157/73/248.
- Skidmore, E. J. L.**
Birth certificate. L247/9/405.
- Skiller.**
See SPILLER.
- Skinazi, C.**
Judicial document. T606/606/371 (file).
- Skingsley, K. M., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Skinner, A. H., Dr.**
Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques. K10513/73/248.
Evacuation from Far East. K14581/73/248.
- Skinner, E. S.**
Volunteer. W2659/W4272/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: ex-
penses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Skinner, E. V.**
Free French decoration. T8619/123/372.
- Skinner, Frederick C.**
Member of British-Geco Engineering Co., Ltd.,
and former member of Eti Bank staff,
Turkey: financial difficulties, Cairo: repatria-
tion expenses. K2908/K3280/K13539/K14984/2908/216.
- Skinner, J., Miss (and Miss G.).**
Typist volunteers for North Africa. K1900/5/269.
- Skinner, L. T., Commander.**
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.
- Skinner, M., Miss.**
Passport facilities. T2004/T6708/159/378.

Skinner, R. W., Acting Warrant Officer.

Lent by R.A.F. to Turkish Air Force as wireless electrical mechanic. R1115/219/44.

Skinner, Z. Margaret.

Registration of birth. T15665/4/378.

Skipsey, Joan, Miss.

Publicity campaign on Reciprocal Aid: appointment at M. of I. A32/32/45.

Pamphlet entitled You can count on Britain.

A2233/32/45.

Reverse Lease-Lend Publicity Committee: progress report. A4905/32/45.

Skipston, G. S. Kennedy.

Ex-official of Hong Kong Govt.: arrival at Chungking: relief for departure for India: movements and activities while in Hong Kong: alleged fifth column activity in Hong Kong: diary of.

F704/F1026/F1692/F1823/F2171/

F1945/F1972/F1904/F2422/F3200/

F2660/F2561/17, 10.

Claim for losses in Hong Kong. F2554/65/10.

Passage for: message from Mr. Sedgwick to C.O. F4224/17/10.

Skipston, T. E. Kennedy, Miss.

Whereabouts, Argentina. K3470/889/202.

Skjeldrup.

Influential Norwegian in Norway: anti-Nazi activities. N937/60/30.

Skladkowski, Felician Slawoj, General.

Personality: Poland. C4372/2687/55.

Sklavogias, Harilaos.

Greek subject serving sentence in Maidstone prison. R4143/R4182/2683/19.

Skliarov, Ivan, Major-General.

Soviet Military and Air Attaché and member of military mission in U.K.: name on Diplomatic list. N1876/6/38.

Promotion. T453/453/383.

Visit to Fortescue exercises at Larkhill: complaints regarding treatment.

N3968/163/38.

Skliros.

Of Iraq Petroleum Co.: departure for Iraq: discussions on affairs of Basra Petroleum Co. E659/E1414/2/93.

Messages for Iraq Petroleum Co.

E1399/E1658/E1812/E2621/

E2410/2/93.

Message for Iraqi Prime Minister. E7866/2/93.

Skliros, John.

Portuguese visa. T1710/161/378.

Skoda Company.

In India: on statutory list: conditions for deletion: exemption of employees from military service.

C5118/C7853/C8182/C12462/

C13886/5118/12.

In Persia: Société Iranienne Skoda: exit permit from U.K. for Mrs. Rimanek in employment with. K1831/116/250.

Sköld, P. E.

See SKÖLD, P. E.

Skogseide, O.

Commendation for war services. T1378/8/372.

Sköld, P. E.

Swedish Minister of Defence: speeches on Scandinavian post-war co-operation.

N1933/N1946/N1969/N2055/N2081/

N2214/N2685/N3404/N3919/N3956/

N4289/N7103/219/63.

Personality. N4152/4152/42.

Skoptsov, N. A.

Soviet courier. N2664/6/38.

Skorokhvatov, B. L., Capt.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Skoropadsky, Danylo.

Pole in U.K.: activities. C1758/1758/55.

Skorzewski (Count and Countess).

Arrest in Italy on charge of espionage.

C1087/C1420/C2814/630/55.

Skoulana, H. J., Mrs.

Clerk: United States Embassy in London: address. T1767/T8404/49/383.

Skoulas, Achilles, General.

Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.

Skowronski, Thadeu, Dr.

Polish representative in Brazil: report on.

A7214/1404/6.

Skrbková, G., Mlle.

Czechoslovak Govt. employee in London.

T9439/658/383.

Skredvig, S. K.

Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Runwell Mental Hospital: discharge.

T13839/13839/375 (file).

Skrine, C. P., Consul-General.

Appointment date, Meshed. K2605/449/234.

Release of wife's funds in U.K.: Treasury statement regarding. K5923/100/250.

Skrine, Helen L.

Repatriation. K1255/3/248.

Skripnichenko, Maria.

Letters from Soviet Union to her daughter and her brother. K15502/15502/238.

Skrivanitch, Gavro, Col.

Appointment in Command of Yugoslav Air Force in Middle East: relationship of appointment with that of C.-in-C., Yugoslav forces.

R938/938/92.

Inspector of Yugoslav Air Force in Middle East: priority air passage. Y120/120/652.

Yugoslav privileged official: termination of appointment in U.K. T1531/T6617/40/383.

Skrolevezky, J.

Treatment in Jewish labour camp in North Africa. K2406/1648/269.

Skrzydla.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).

Skrzypek, Maria, Mrs. (and son T.).

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Skuggedal, J., Miss.

On domestic staff of Norwegian Ambassador in London: appointment. T15419/2076/383.

Skuse, Norma, Miss.

Volunteer. W2594/1/49.

Skvortsov, A. V., Major-General.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Skwerens, Marian, Rev.

Permission to reside temporarily in a prohibited area to minister to Polish patients in hospital. W12548/W13272/1/48.

Skyrianidis, Sophie, Mrs.

Judicial document. T1656/T4291/1656/371.

Slaby, Frantisek.

Letter of recommendation of, from Mr. Roberts to Sir George Schuster. C10965/17/12.

Treatment by Czechoslovak Govt. and Dr. Outrata in connexion with Czechoslovak Armament Action. C4944/C8696/17/12.

Slack, Irene M., Miss.

Repatriation. K1775/3/248.

Slade, Betty, Miss.

European diving champion: proposed visit to United States. A10335/15/45.

Slade, C. E.

Portuguese transit visa. T6371/161/378.
United States visa. T6265/76/378.

Slade, G. O.

Portuguese visa. T11243/161/378.

Slade, Norman, Dr.

Advances, Elizabethville.

K11869/K12332/10484/204.

Sladen, C. F. Mainwaring, Miss (late).

Estate, Madeira: bequest to British War Funds from. K15324/K14029/14029/236.

Slaght, Arthur G.

Canadian representative on the War Crimes Commission. C14951/31/62.

Slama, Penina, Mrs. (née Mammion).

Certificate of British nationality.

T12322/159/378.

Slama, V., Major.

British decoration.

T4892/T5131/T9117/T9972/
T12165/456/372.

Slaney, B. N. Kenyon, Mrs.

Non-grant of exit permit for, pending decision of Departments concerned to allow women to join husbands in Middle East: passport held at Passport Office.

Y4200/4200/652/Y4230/165/652.

Slaskowitz.

German army officer. C11698/29/18.

Slater.

Message for Mr. Averell Harriman. Z402/402/69.

Slater, B. M., Miss.

Repatriation. K5291/3/248.

Slater, Doris.

Volunteer. W356/W4974/W6421/1/49.

Slater, Ida, Miss.

Repatriation. K11304/73/248.

Baggage loss on Far East evacuation.

K2338/2338/210.

Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.

K10513/73/248.

Slater, J.

Russian decoration. T3376/254/372.

Slater, John E.

Departure from U.K. by air carrying United States official documents: action by censorship.

W568/375/804.

Appointment as regional shipping director for French North and West Africa. Z766/18/69.

Slater, J. F.

Appointment as cypher officer Ponta Delgada: emoluments: air journey.

K14887/K15300/K15347/

K15370/1633/236.

Appointment in the Azores as cypher officer.

C14080/C14258/46/36.

Priority air passage: U.K.-Azores-Ponta Delgada.

Y6794/6794/652.

Slater, Joseph Laurence.

Volunteer: insurance.

W574/W404/W1059/W5241/1/49.

Slater, Margaret E. A., Dr.

Priority sea passage to Egypt: exit permit and Egyptian visa. Y7174/7174/652.

Slater, Noel B., Rev.

Appeal for support of Christian Universities in China. L6447/38/410/F5946/399/10.

Slater, Robert Michael.

Volunteer. W6169/1/49.

Slater, W., Hon.

Australian Minister at Moscow: appointment: termination of appointment.

T4581/T13938/335/384.

Travel facilities from Tehran to Moscow en route from Australia. T335/335/384.

Attitude towards the Soviet Union.

N3558/3558/38.

Slatford.

Memo. on Anglo-Italian debts.

R7631/7020/22.

Slatter, H. F.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Slaughter & May, Solicitors.

Enquiry to F.O. concerning procedure to be adopted with regard to service of writ upon Waldemar Guterres Dias in Brazil.

T10226/10266/371 (file).

Conditions in Malaya under Japanese occupation.

F5559/F6378/1645/61.

Request to F.O. for information concerning procedure for issue of certain judicial document to defendant in Buenos Aires: defendant appears in Trading with the Enemy List (Specified Persons). T3910/3910/371.

Production of certain correspondence of the United Kingdom Commercial Corporation, in connexion with claim. L1669/1669/402.

Czechoslovak assets in the U.K. and affairs of Casewih Co. Ltd. W8336/8/64.

Slauta, C. P.

British decoration. T746/8/372.

Slavery: Ethiopia.

Measures to carry out Emperor's decree for abolition: P.Q. J4220/J4232/4220/1.

Slavery: Saudi Arabia.

P.Q.: selling of slaves in Mecca market: Jedda asked for report: present situation in regard to slavery and slave trade.

E4587/4587/25 (file).

Slavery: Sudan.

Main problems and measures taken for solution: manumission and absorption by labour market: documents concerning. J4973/4973/16.

Slavik, Juraj, Dr.

Czechoslovak Minister of the Interior: question of subversive publications of anti-Benes party.

C2486/C8383/17/12.

Activities: censorship intercept. C5575/17/12.

Application for pre-austerity suit not granted.

T4414/16/377.

Rates. T483/T15609/379/373.

Slavik, V.

Czechoslovak Govt. official in London: rates.

T1578/379/373.

Slavinski, V. L.

British visa. N1315/6/38.

Slavitsky.

Archpriest of Vyborg District of Leningrad: Soviet Union medal. N6092/102/38.

Slavonic Society.

Security recommendations concerning Slovenes in Eritrea, given by:

— See ENEMY.

Slavs.

All-Slav Committee of Moscow:

— See COMMITTEES.

Pan-Slavism in the Balkans:

— See BALKANS.

Article in the Soviet press on Slav unity in the struggle against Hitlerism: revival of Pan-Slav idea! not their goal. C7127/258/55.

Slavs (continued).

Latin American Slav Congress at Montevideo: account of, from H.M.R.: attendance, proceedings, names of organisers and members of presidium: copies of resolutions concerning help to be given to Slav peoples fighting for democracy. R4830/4830/67.

Slavyane.

See PUBLICATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Slawikowska, Helena, Miss.

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Slawoj-Skladkowski, Felician.

See SKLADKOWSKI, FELICIAN SLAWOJ-.

Slaymaker, A.

Emergency certificate of British nationality.
T8955/117/378.

Slaymaker, H. E., Consul.

Life certificates. K315/2/286.

Slazengers Ltd.

Supply of tennis balls for transmission to Spain: arrangements for payment. C1365/70/41.

Sleepers.

For railway tracks:
— See RAILWAYS.

Sleigh, A. C.

Offer of services for A.M.G.O.T. U4697/3697/74.

Slemman, J.

Portuguese visa. T5521/161/378.

Slenoff, L. (and wife).

National status. T11907/3054/378.

Slenoff, Robert and Sidney.

National status. T11907/3054/378.

Slesvig, s.s.

Danish ship: Prize Court proceedings at Gibraltar: action remitted to High Court of Justice in England.

W14329/W16796/442/49.

Slizberg, M. L.

Travel facilities in U.K. T497/T5634/497/377.

Sliwa, Maria, Mrs. (and daughter J.).

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Sliwowski, Leopold.

Polish volunteer: expenditure on behalf of.
W5585/W7239/W13216/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade:
expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Sloane, A. J.

Diplomatic Registration Certificate.
T2223/T2718/140/377.

Sloane, C. C., Col.

British decoration.
T15811/121/372/T11653/456/372/
T12877/10/372.

Sloane, James.

Volunteer. W13356/1/49.

Sloane, John Patrick.

Volunteer.
W55/W1060/W1827/W13513/
W14442/1/49.

Sloane, R. W., Dr.

Proposed appointment to Chair of Physics at
Angora University: qualifications.
L5665/6/410.

Sloane, William.

Visit to China to discuss copyright matters in
connexion with United States publications.
L5650/38/410.

Slogans.

Issued in Soviet Union for May Day celebrations
and the Soviet Union National Day:
— See CELEBRATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Slomka, N., Mrs. (and daughters).

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Slommicke, J. G., Capt.

Visit to California Arabian Standard Oil Co.
E707/707/25.

Slooten, B. Ph. van Harinxma thoe, Baron.

See HARINXMA THOE SLOOTEN, B. PH. VAN, BARON.

Slors, J.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y4794/4794/652.

Slotemaker de Bruine.

See BRUINE, SLOTEMAKER DE.

Slovakia.

See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SLOVAKIA).

Slovene Union of the Littoral.

Resolution demanding return of Trieste, Fiume,
Pola and Gorizia to Slovenia as part of a
federated Yugoslavia. R9336/2121/92.

Slovenia.

See YUGOSLAVIA.

Slowikowski, M. Z., Major.

British decoration.
T1923/T1200/T7788/T8044/
T8145/456/372.

Sloze.

Refugee from Spain. C8306/9/41.

Slusser, R. M., First Lieut.

United States Assistant Military Attaché in
London: appointment: address: diplomatic
exemption certificate. T6602/T8513/49/383.
Identity card: ration books. T6622/88/377.
Termination of appointment: surrender of identity
documents. T14837/49/383.

Sluyser, M. (and wife).

Allied Govt. exemption certificate.
T4237/257/377.
Appointment to Netherlands State Council.
C10643/371/29.

Sluz, Helena, Mrs.

Financial assistance on journey, Balkans to India.
K3366/199/248.

Sluzbene Novine Kaaljevine Jugoslavije.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).

Sluzewski, Dr.

Debts in Poland. C2918/C5057/1593/55.

Slyfield, J. R.

British Admiralty Delegation, Washington: termi-
nation of service. A237/237/45.

Smadja, Rene.

Attempted evasion of French censorship in North
Africa. W15044/177/804.

Smail, G. S.

Portuguese visa. T12485/161/378.

Smail, K. W., Mrs.

Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.
Y4515/4515/652.

Smale, H. A.

Priority air passage, U.K.-Washington.
Y7/7/652.

Small, Annie, Mrs.

Transfer of legacy from U.K. to United States.
A5763/A8072/243/45.

Small, G. C., Miss.

Clerk at United States Embassy, London: ap-
pointment: identity card and ration books.
T15347/88/377.
Address: diplomatic exemption certificate.
T15306/T16156/49/383.

Small, George McM.

Volunteer. W13730/1/49.

Small, H. J., Mrs. (and son).
Repatriation. K5233/3/248.

Small, R.

Passenger on s.s. Highland Brigade, proceeding to U.K. W4410/1/49.

Small, Ralph Edward.

Financial assistance, New York.
K7230/K11059/4001/299.

Small & Parkes, Ltd.

Engine packing for Egypt. J1039/10/16.

Smallbones, R. T., Consul-General.

Life certificates. K3056/2/286.
Sao Paulo: complaint that he has no time to complete questionnaire showing annual expenditure. K8420/K13554/2939/206.
Rent allowance, Sao Paulo: Treasury sanction personal figure. K3087/K5128/3087/206.
Storage costs of car at Frankfurt: sanction for payment from public funds. K2818/2818/216.
Pension. K11205/11205/206.
Pending retirement: requests from Brazilian sources for prolonged service: F.O. reaction against. K15354/K12725/11205/206.
British decoration. T6670/T12568/134/372.

Smalley, O., Consul.

Resignation, Pittsburg: appreciation of services.
K4020/4020/245 (file).

*** Smaragoes, Georgios.**

Egyptian Greek student in Greece: financial relief for. R9692/8962/19.

Smart, Charles.

Leave in U.K. K15126/593/236.

Smart, G. M., Mrs. (and son).

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
Employment in British Consulate-General, Lourenço Marques, en route from Far East, 1942: enquiry as to post-war position.
K15040/98/236.
Emoluments, Lourenço Marques.
K15274/K15327/K4494/98/236.

Transfer of Shanghai-U.K. funds to: son's school fees in South Africa.
K5886/K3913/K9986/98/236.

Smart, H. G., Air Commodore.

Iraqi decoration.
T1648/T2749/T3501/T3503/T3690/
T4712/T15492/T15863/132/372.

Smart, J. St. C.

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

Smart, K. C. H., Mrs.

Deceased: estate in Nice. W9643/172/49.

Smart, Leslie.

Volunteer: repatriation to Argentina on medical grounds: subsistence allowance.
W5466/1/49.

Smart, Norman.

Article in Daily Express on occupation of Leros by the Allied troops. R9547/926/22.

Smart, W. A., Sir.

Oriental Secretary at Cairo Embassy: report on political situation in Egypt. J4241/2/16.
Life certificates. K132/2/286.
Emoluments, Cairo.
K11385/K6410/K9911/6410/216.

Treasury sanction assignment of personal rent allowance to (Cairo).
K4610/K3060/1407/216.

Retirement: pension position under Act of 1859: decision to continue work on reaching retiring age: permission granted for one year.
K1407/K4118/K5985/K4610/1407/216.
British decoration. T1140/134/372.

Smeaton, Miss.

Message for Miss McGeachy about her address to the United States Academy of Political Science. W2787/2787/49.

Smeaton, Mrs.

Volunteer. W7283/1/49.

Smeaton, Margaret Joan.

Financial assistance, New York.
K7230/K11059/4001/299.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Smeding, M.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/786/652.

Smee, Lilian Agnes, Miss.

Repatriation. K13194/3/248.

Smeele, L. P.

Subordinate official at Netherlands M.F.A., London: address: inclusion in privilege list.
T15901/244/383.

Smeers, F.

Priority air passage to Lisbon en route for Leopoldville. Y516/516/652.

Smeeton, R. M., Lieut.-Commander.

Assistant British Naval Attaché, Washington: termination of appointment. W11466/16/50.

Smékal, C. O.

Enquiry for address of Mr. Th. Kadleik.
K2324/175/250.

Smelcer, Marguerita (née Bischitz).

Yugoslav national interned in Italy.
R8479/R8988/3919/92.

Smellie, J. W. (and wife).

Expenses of Russian relative destitute in Tokyo.
W4473/W6181/W6575/W6968/W12843/
W14801/1352/48.

Smet, A. de, Dr.

Medical Inspector of Belgian Refugees Service of Belgian Red Cross in London: proposed inclusion in diplomatic list.
T13074/T14632/683/383.

Smetacek, Zdenek.

Editor of Paitomnost, Czechoslovak paper.
C5575/17/12.

Smetana, Milan W.

Member of the South Slav Committee in London.
R13304/13016/92.

Smetana, Vladimir.

Czechoslovak representative at Santiago: report on. A331/A7828/331/9.
Proposed appointment as Czechoslovak representative in Lima. A6489/234/35.
Presentation of credentials. A10836/234/35.

Smetona.

Ex-President of Lithuania: unpopularity in United States: activities. N4680/N6247/59/59.

Smeyers, C.

International Fishery Conference: representative of French Committee of National Liberation.
T12168/3491/381.
Facilities to go to Algiers. Z8475/6008/69.
Priority air passage from U.K. to Ras-el-Ma.
Y4283/3494/652.

Smid, M. A.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/786/652.

Smieszek, J.

Second Secretary at Polish Embassy, London: appointment: address. T13207/416/383.
British diplomatic visa. W6580/89/64.

Smigly-Rydz, Edward.

See RYDZ, EDWARD SMIGLY-.

Smik, O., Flying Officer.

British decoration. T13793/10/372.

Smiles, Giselda.

National status. T8669/451/378.

Smiles, S. H., Commander.

Appointment as British Naval Attaché at Montevideo. W158/W956/W2448/16/50.

Smiles, Walter, Sir: M.P.

Complaint of treatment of British merchant navy survivors at Oran. K15645/9263/269.

Smiljanitch, Niko.

Member of Yugoslav Partisan Parliament.

R13034/12703/92.

Possible appointment as Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid.

R4227/R4777/20/92.

Smilowski, H., Mrs.

Maintenance in Switzerland. K9761/12/243.

Smilovici, O. M.

Member of editorial board of Roumanian News Survey. R8021/4004/37.

Registration for national service. R13757/458/37.

Smionoff, Valerio.

Vice-President of Latin American Slav Congress at Montevideo. R4830/4830/67.

Smirnov, Lieut.-Col.

British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372.

Smirnov, A. A.

Soviet Ambassador at Tehran: report on.

E4907/4907/34.

Soviet Ambassador at Tehran: replacement of.

E5108/523/34.

Smirnov, A. M.

Soviet Union delegate to Food Conference in United States. N4484/4484/63.

Smirnov, D. S.

Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.

Smirnov, N. K., Rear-Admiral.

Member of the Soviet Union Naval Commissariat. N1742/52/38.

Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.

Smirnova, V., Mlle.

Interpreter at Soviet Embassy, London: appointment: national registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents.

T13761/453/383/T14316/764/377.

Smit.

British decoration.

T4415/8/372/T3378/205/372.

Smit (alias Walter Levin).

German national among Netherlands refugees in Jamaica. W17060/118/48.

Smit, C., Mrs.

Exemption endorsement of registration certificate. T9104/257/377.

Smit & Company, J.

Diamond firm engaged in war work: requisition of premises of Latchmoor House, Gerrards Cross. T6724/296/373.

Smith.

United States Senator: attack on Anglo-United States currency plan. A10197/57/45.

Smith.

Inter-Allied committee to study economic restoration in occupied countries. U2106/25/70.

Smith.

Cheques cashed from Central Fund, Washington. K5859/1286/245.

Smith.

Propaganda for British West Indians in Panama Canal Zone: appointment and duties.

A6088/442/45.

Smith.

Zurich: increase in salary. K12229/11891/243.

Smith, Miss.

Zurich: increase in salary. K12229/11891/243.

Smith, Miss.

Subscription to Civil Service Distress Fund. K12510/12510/250.

Smith, Mrs.

Services in connexion with British children (evacuees from United States) waiting transport at Lisbon. K14920/286/250.

Smith, A., Capt.

Portuguese visa. T7588/161/378.

Smith, Annie, Mrs.

Desire to travel to United States to escort daughter (evacuee) home. W10587/1887/48.

Smith, Aura.

United States Office of War Information in India: pro-British attitude.

A4735/861/9/A951/71/45.

Smith, A. B., Squadron Leader.

French decoration. T7150/123/372.

Smith, A. C.

Third Secretary to Canadian Legation to Soviet Union. T487/487/384.

Smith, A. E. H. P.

Volunteer. W5171/W2593/W6854/1/49.

Smith, Alexander Finlay.

Death certificate of, from Prague.

L1373/L1442/9/405.

Smith, A. G., Miss.

Question of return to U.K. from United States. W10587/1887/48.

Smith, Arthur G.

Appointment as legal adviser to H.M. Consulate at Honolulu. K9995/9995/245.

Smith, Austin Godwin Cuthbert.

Visit to United States. A2962/15/45.

Smith, A. H.

Acting Chief British Economic Representative at Dakar: memo, on distribution of goods in French West Africa. Z10303/22/69.

Propaganda tour to encourage oilseed production in French West African provinces.

Z8264/Z8752/880/69.

British economic mission to French West Africa. Z923/22/69.

Member of Pedler Mission to Dakar.

K8677/205/269.

Deposit with finance officer of Pedler Mission at Dakar: adjustment. K13500/205/269.

Allowances, Dakar. K10405/205/269.

Passage from United States to West Africa.

K4162/K8451/4162/245.

Bag facilities. Y4394/4157/650.

Smith, A. H. D. Aikman.

Visit to United States. A885/15/45.

Smith, A. J.

Arrival Shanghai from Hong Kong.

K1075/587/210.

Smith, A. L. F.

Rector of Edinburgh Academy: use of F.O. bag for transmission of book to Tehran.

Y1521/3/650.

Smith, A. M., Miss.

Repatriation. K13835/K14481/72/248.

Smith, A. M. Ross.

Volunteer. W3077/W5778/W6244/1/49.

Smith, A. R.

Norwegian: evacuation from Far East.

K2039/73/248.

Smith, Annie Walsh Mackenzie.

Volunteer. W578/1/49.

- Smith, Babington-.**
Relief, Lisbon. K8640/34/236.
Deletion from bag list at Madrid.
Y3648/3648/650.
- Smith, Bell.**
Return to Dakar. Z5603/1605/69.
- Smith, Ben.**
War Cabinet approval for appointment as alternate U.K. representative in U.N.R.R.A. Council and on the Committee on Supplies.
U6279/U6376/U6696/5/73.
- Smith, Ben.**
Proposed visit to Algiers: arrangements.
Z9649/9649/69.
- Smith, Bickford, Capt.**
F.O. bag facilities. Y1078/40/650.
- Smith, Briscoe, Dr.**
A.R.P. expert in service of Iraqi Govt.: termination of contract: return to U.K.
E5718/66/93.
— Appreciation of services. E7492/66/93.
Report on Civil Defence Organisation in Iraq.
E66/66/93.
- Smith, B. A., Miss.**
Life certificates. K9081/2/286.
Cypher officer at Algiers: appointment: priority air passage. Y3035/3035/652.
Appointment and emoluments, Algiers.
K7371/5/269.
Inadequate emoluments, Algiers. K8509/5/269.
Arrival, Algiers: salary advances. K7516/5/269.
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.
- Smith, B. Burt, Capt.**
Of Civil Defence Committee in Egypt: address.
J18/18/16.
Over-issue of pay to: refund.
J566/J1003/J1208/18/16.
Compensation for, in event of death.
J1219/18/16.
Bag facilities for transmission of lantern slides to Cairo. Y4554/3647/650.
- Smith, B. E., Miss.**
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: identity card: ration books.
T15886/88/377.
Address: diplomatic exemption certificate.
T16155/49/383.
- Smith, B. J. Gilliat-, Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K325/2/286.
Message from Consul-General Hole (Smyrna) for, regarding maintenance of Antonia Turner in Meshed Hospital, following evacuation from Russia. K7302/239/224.
U.K.: banking account in United States.
K3735/1286/245.
Treasury suggest compulsory retirement in view of B.B.C. monitoring not materialising.
K1069/K3235/1069/244.
Retirement: pension: S. of S.'s thanks for services to H.M.G.
K6417/K7549/K8806/K10057/K11022/
K12596/K13213/K13441/1069/244.
- Smith, Beatrice K.**
Registration of birth. T488/T2143/3/378.
- Smith, B. Lyle.**
Letter for in F.O. bag to Buenos Aires.
Y2414/40/650.
- Smith, C.**
Soviet Union visas. N4686/6/38.
- Smith, Charles, Gunner.**
Of s.s. Sithonia: death at Dakar. K2871/687/269.
- Smith, Clive.**
Publicity director of Taca: communication with the editor of Flight forwarded by H.M. Minister at Guatemala. W6837/42/802.
- Smith, C. A. Whitney-, Lieut.**
Priority air passage from U.K. to Cairo.
Y3414/3414/652.
- Smith, C. B.**
Endorsement of British passport as "Govt. official." T10893/8577/378.
- Smith, C. B., Miss.**
National Health and Unemployment Insurance.
Dakar. K11855/205/269.
Shipment of luggage to Dakar. K9020/205/269.
- Smith, C. Barton.**
Bag facilities at Casablanca. Y1847/40/650.
- Smith, C. B. B. Heathcote-, Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K1507/2/286.
Financial assistance aboard s.s. City of Paris.
K1755/286/250.
Financial assistance at Basra. K3574/3574/293.
Outfit allowance on transfer to Nanking in 1941.
K9619/435/210.
Kweilin: transfer to Tehran: emoluments and allowances, &c. K8627/K15637/269/210.
Tehran: Rucker award. K9361/449/234.
Emoluments, Tehran. K9191/449/234.
Non-issue of outfit allowance in respect of transfer from Nanking to Tehran as no appointment was made: outfit allowance on transfer Tehran to Chungking paid.
K9167/269/210/K1665/1665/234.
Tehran: supply of furniture to: operative date for rental charges at Gulhek compound: rent allowance.
K6581/K5380/554/234/K13585/1665/234.
Luggage clearance costs, Basra. K5090/1050/250.
Representation allowance, &c., Kermanshah.
K4920/449/234.
Transfer from Persia to Chungking.
K6884/449/234/K5536/433/210.
Departure by car via India. K6303/100/250.
Transfer to Chungking. K6303/K5483/100/250.
Movements between Yunnanfu and Kweilin.
K8959/433/210.
Proposed acting rank of Consul Grade II for, during service at Kweilin: recommendation not accepted. K9638/547/210.
Signature, &c. K9729/547/210.
Kweilin: proposed local rank of consul for: F.O. objection: latter's alternative proposal of rank of acting consul if Ambassador approves.
K13070/547/210.
Report on his visit to famine area of Toishan.
F5928/F5553/2916/10.
Employment of wife at British Legation, Tehran: question of liability for income tax on salary.
K1639/K3846/1639/250.
- Smith, C. E. Heathcote-, Sir, Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K2169/2/286.
Memo. on position of consuls vis-à-vis heads of missions and role of a consul in his community. K6602/288/250.
Property in Nanking. K2581/270/210.
Proposed employment with U.K.C.C., Cairo.
K11682/1297/216.
Lord Killearn's letter to Sir Maurice Peterson concerning. K15517/1297/216.
Alexandria: retirement: pension: leave: proposed temporary employment in Civil Affairs Branch.
K1297/K2974/K5392/K12447/K13793/
K14536/1297/216.
Retirement: authorisation to stay further two months at Cairo consequent on successor being delayed. K3643/100/250.
His replacement at Alexandria.
K6164/K6779/6164/216.
British decoration. T91/T10882/T4599/77/372.
- Smith, C. Fürst.**
Diplomatic registration certificate.
T3814/190/377.

Smith, Cecil Harcourt, Lieut.-Commander.

Proposed employment by British Council: unsuitability of: note on career and activities of. L4491/L4948/12/410.

Smith, C. M. Rogers.

Relief, Lisbon. K751/34/236.

Smith, C. P.

Priority air passage from United States to U.K., and onward journey to Fremantle.
Y3560/Y3924/3560/652.

Smith, C. R., General.

Control of United States Domestic Air Lines: rivalry with Pan American Airways.
W2096/2/802.

Smith, Carmen V. A. (née Protiti).

Marriage by proxy to British subject: British passport. T10391/117/378.

Smith, D., Mrs.

Advances, New York. K6830/K6666/401/245.

Smith, David.

Advances, New York. K2114/105/245.

Smith, David (late).

Estate, Shanghai. K6388/6388/210.

Smith, Denys.

Compilation of Washington letter: criticism by Embassy. A2365/144/45.
— F.O. request for all copies. A3888/144/45.

Smith, Doreen, Miss.

Volunteer. W1191/W1359/W2384/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Smith, Dennis A.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Smith, D. P.

Free French decoration. T8619/123/372.

Smith, D. R., Lieut.-Col.

Proposed appointment as H.M. Consul at Zahidan. K11147/449/234.

Smith, D. V., Miss.

Life certificates. K15474/205/269.
To join staff of British economic mission, Dakar.
Z5775/22/69/Z8330/1605/69.
Allowances, Dakar. K10405/205/269.
Temporary shorthand typist on staff of Pedler Mission to Dakar: emoluments.
K8677/K10741/205/269.
Inclusion of dresses in F.O. sea bag.
K10381/10381/269.
Salary, Dakar: payments to U.K. bank: insurance cards. K10665/205/269.

Smith, Edith, Miss.

Whereabouts and welfare of, in United States: enquiry from Mrs. M. F. Packard.
K9184/105/245.

Smith, Emma, Mrs.

Volunteer. W475/1/49.

Smith, Ernest.

Lost at sea from s.s. Brabant. K1930/1930/204.

Smith, E. A. D.

Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.

Smith, Emmie Beatrice.

Volunteer. W3527/W6388/1/49.

Smith, Eva Britten, Miss.

British exchangee from Germany.
K3847/286/250.
Secretary to Col. Mary Booth, S.A.: arrival Durban from Germany: mental affliction owing to treatment at Liberian camp.
K4086/286/250.
Repatriation from Germany. K6367/72/248.

Smith, Elizabeth Collie.

See SMITH, RODERICK.

Smith, Eva Colvin, Mrs.

Maintenance in Switzerland. K9410/12/243.

Smith, Ellison Durant.

Personality: United States. A7585/7585/45.

Smith, E. Earshaw.

Priority air passage from U.K. to United States, and return. Y4738/Y5603/4738/652.
Copies of weekly P.I.: summaries for.
W12735/351/50.

Smith, Edward F., Lieut.-Col.

United States military observer at New Delhi: appointment. A10368/128/45.
Portuguese transit visa. T7114/161/378.

Smith, Ernest Herbert.

Volunteer. W3527/W6388/1/49.

Smith, E. J., Airman.

Wife's separation allowance in Argentina.
K1457/367/202.

Smith, Edwin J.

Of Chase National Bank: visit to U.K. in connexion with settlement of Mexican foreign debt. A1688/74/26.

Smith, E. Lyle, Mrs.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of letter to Buenos Aires. Y2414/40/650.
— See also BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &C., BRITISH (TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATERIAL).

Smith, E. Rawdon.

Memo. on India: comments. A2000/93/45.

Smith, E. Talbot.

United States Consul at Durban: appointment: jurisdiction: extract from Union Gazette.
T8625/T11688/8625/385.

Smith, E. Wyon.

Siamese Govt. pensioner. F3604/F3990/108/40.

Smith, F., Miss.

Priority sea passage to Bombay.
Y6822/5786/652.

Smith, Fanny, Miss (and Rebecca).

Lisbon security report on. K11243/286/250.
Repatriation.
K14020/K14654/3/248/W14476
K12143/20/58.

Smith, Fraser, Miss.

Maintenance in Switzerland. K7907/12/243.

Smith, Fanny Abbott, Miss.

Financial assistance, Algiers and Tangier: deposit at latter. K10042/16/248.

Smith, F. C.

Australian: repatriation. K377/199/248.

Smith, F. C.

Salary as member of Bank of British West Africa's staff in French Morocco.
K233/K9171/231/269.
Financial assistance, Casablanca.
K7977/K4658/231/269.

Smith, F. Cuthbertson.

National Service: national status.
T2138/2138/378.

Smith, Frederick C.

Extract from Congressional Record embodying statement on United Nations Food Conference. U3007/320/70.

Smith, F. C. B.

Funds advanced at Algiers, during period of inspection of radio sets, &c.
K12907/9942/269.

Smith, F. E. V.

Priority sea passage from Jamaica to U.K.
Y6017/6017/652.

- Smith, F. H., Col.**
British decoration.
T12878/T14255/T9960/T11559/476/372.
- Smith, Francis J., Rev.**
Public letter of thanks to H.M.G. in Times for repatriation from Italy. K8019/286/250.
Whereabouts, Turin. K1399/3/248.
Repatriation. K10753/3/248.
- Smith, F. M., Miss.**
Volunteer. W4362/1/49.
- Smith, F. M. Urling.**
Offer of services in connexion with post-war relief work in Greece. U788/4/70.
- Smith, Frank Oliver.**
Volunteer. W1191/W1359/1/49.
- Smith, Frederick R.**
Offer of services for relief work. U2666/2163/73.
- Smith, F. R. Brebner, Dr.**
British Baptist medical missionary refused permission by Portuguese authorities to work as doctor in Angola.
C2254/C2792/C3966/2254/36.
- Smith, F. Stafford-, Pro-Consul.**
Naval report on work at Tampico: proposed salary increase. K1179/67/250.
- Smith, Federico Wenman, Col.**
Personality: Paraguay. A7836/7836/33.
- Smith, F. W. H.**
Staff of Minister of State's office in Cairo: local allowance reduced. J15/15/66.
- Smith, F. W. Owen.**
Cultivation of the cinchona plant in Guatemala.
L84/84/405.
- Smith, G.**
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Smith, G., Capt.**
Of Norwegian Navy: signatory of the "Danielsen petition." N419/419/30.
Representative at a conference with the Norwegian Govt. N3341/419/30.
- Smith, George.**
Expenditure incurred in India following evacuation from Balkans. K6814/199/248.
- Smith, George.**
Registration of birth.
T8604/T9269/T10159/T10980/
T15864/3/378.
- Smith, Gordon B., First Lieut.**
Assistant Military Attaché at United States Embassy: appointment: address: registration certificate: promotion to rank of Capt.
T4698/T5957/T8644/T14662/49/383.
Identity card: ration book. T4741/88/377.
- Smith, George Frederick.**
Volunteer. W4974/W6661/1/49.
- Smith, G. F. Herd (and R. P.).**
Confirmation of British nationality.
T11508/4/378.
Birth certificate. L4200/9/405.
- Smith, G. Harcourt-, Air Commodore.**
Free French decoration. T3774/123/372.
- Smith, George Henry.**
Marriage certificate: legalisation of.
L3914/21/409.
- Smith, G. H. R. Pye, Capt.**
Polish decoration.
T15083/T14173/T7874/T7964/
T5067/253/372.
- Smith, Geraldine Ivy.**
Volunteer. W3527/W6388/1/49.
- Smith, G. L. Bailly.**
Volunteer. W5619/W9019/W11464/1/49.
- Smith, G. Melson.**
Political adviser to Political Warfare Executive Mission in India: priority air passage.
Y1316/1316/652.
- Smith, G. T. Corley-, Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K3782/2/286.
Acting allowance, St. Louis. K7245/7245/245.
Rent allowances, New York and St. Louis: Treasury sanction personal figure.
K4540/K704/K4677/K5552/
K6833/704/245.
Proposed appointment, New York: departure from St. Louis. K1009/100/250.
Assumption of duty, New York: signature: outfit allowance. K8703/8703/245.
- Smith, H.**
Registration of birth. T1057/T2601/3/378.
- Smith, Hector, Pilot Officer.**
Canadian airman interned in Sweden: promotion: notification by F.O. channels.
N6870/2542/42.
- Smith, Hindley-, Lieut.-Col.**
Deletion from bag facilities list at Brazzaville.
Y893/213/650.
Member of the Political Sub-Commission in Italy.
R13744/6447/22.
- Smith, Howard.**
Views on treatment of Germany. C4055/279/18.
- Smith, Hugh, Dr.**
Priority air passage from United States to U.K.
Y6166/6166/652.
- Smith, H. A.**
Emoluments, Algiers. K302/5/269.
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.
- Smith, H. A., Prof.**
Proposed appointment under British Council.
L339/34/410.
- Smith, Henry Allan.**
Passport. K14027/1112/269.
- Smith, H. C., Col.**
Director-General of Iraqi Railways: programme of railway development in Iraq. E7267/45/93.
- Smith, H. P. R., Squadron-Leader.**
Polish decoration. T5101/T6762/253/372.
- Smith, Harriet Robson, Miss.**
Whereabouts: enquiry from Mr. A. R. de Carteret. K1181/K6218/K13110/1181/202.
- Smith, H. Somerville-,**
Notes on visit to Karabuk Works, Turkey.
R43/R904/43/44.
Letters to Mr. Clutton regarding Turkish supply and industrial questions.
R2375/R1888/R3432/74/44/
R3431/127/44.
Chairman of B.A.C.C.: in Turkey: visit to U.K. for discussions.
R6800/R6939/R7295/R7820/74/44.
Priority air passages.
Y5548/165/652/Y5469/5469/652.
- Smith, Harold Staples.**
British decoration. T91/77/372.
- Smith, H. V., Squadron-Leader.**
King's Messenger on Funchal-Lisbon-Azores line.
Y3607/41/653.
— Movements.
Y6951/41/653/Y6923/3822/652.
King's Messenger transferred to Chungking: journey: excess baggage allowance.
Y7138/7138/652/Y7185/7185/652.

Smith, H. V., Squadron-Leader (continued).

Issue of courier's passport. Y6497/62/653.
 Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
 Artificial eye for: question of return to London
 for fitting: financial aspect. Y3790/27/653.

Smith, H. White, Sir.

Chilean decoration. T7199/T13310/760/372.

Smith, Howard Worth.

Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.

Smith, I. A. A.

Volunteer. W280/1/49.

Smith, Ida C., Mrs.

Bag facilities. Y1007/40/650.

Smith, Irene C., Mrs.

Repatriation. K4707/73/248.

Smith, I. E., Mrs.

Deletion from bag list. Y7049/3869/650.

Smith, I. R., Mrs.

Separation allowance, Asuncion.
 K467/K4144/467/233.

Smith, J.

Emoluments in United States: proposed revision.
 K2481/2481/245.

Smith, J., Rev.

Incorrect addressing of letter intended for despatch
 in F.O. bag: letter returned by F.O.
 Y123/3/650.

Smith, Jackson.

D.O.T. employee in Berne: salary.
 C662/C2879/662/43.

Smith, Jean.

Financial assistance, New York.
 K7230/K11059/4001/299.
 Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade:
 expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Smith, John.

See LALOUX, RAYMOND E. G.

Smith, Joseph.

Exchange of visits between British and United
 States workers: United States member.
 A8048/264/45.

Smith, J. A. Dixon-, Lieut.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.
 Application for Soviet visa refused.
 N518/N1216/6/38.

Smith, J. B., Miss.

Registration of birth. T15912/3/378.

Smith, J. E. B., Major.

Free French decoration. T7209/123/372.

Smith, J. F.

Financial assistance in Switzerland.
 K13627/12/243.

Smith, J. H.

Application for British passport.
 T10834/T11309/T13042/117/378.

Smith, J. Harrison-

Funds paid by Mr. Helm Smith to British
 authorities in Madagascar on behalf of.
 K842/K5244/842/269.

Smith, J. Helm-, Consul.

Appreciation of services at British Consulate-
 General, Antananarivo: age: gratuity and
 proposed decoration.
 K8475/K12205/K14802/208/269.
 His memo. on events in Madagascar following fall
 of France. K5723/111/269.
 Treasury sanction engagement as ordinary member
 of staff: special allowance agreed upon.
 K2462/K6064/208/269.

Smith, John Herdman.

Mental patient: property, &c., in Stockholm: sale
 of car: appointment of Mr. S. K. G. Kerr as
 Curator Bonis on behalf of.
 K11677/K9408/K8187/K7326/K6617/
 K7099/K6185/101/242.
 Return to U.K. from Stockholm: H.M. Consul-
 General's report on mental state.
 K5862/K5861/101/242.

Smith, J. K.

Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade:
 expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Smith, Jane Knox Graham, Mrs.

Volunteer. W1191/W1359/W2384/1/49.

Smith, J. L., Major.

British decoration.
 T2269/T2152/T2823/T4014/
 T4894/12/372/T11653/456/372.

Smith, John Lee.

Lieut.-Governor of Texas: biographical note.
 A6162/161/45.

Smith, Jean Marie.

Volunteer: insurance of personal effects.
 W12067/W12852/1/49.

Smith, J. O'B., Mrs.

Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.

Smith, Jared Scott.

British decoration. T2950/T3812/8/372.

Smith, James Vincent, Rev.

Volunteer as chaplain. W966/W4097/1/49.

Smith, J. W.

Clerk accompanying British Delegation to United
 Nations Food Conference. U1990/320/70.

Smith, J. W.

His position in Basra Port Service: complaint re-
 garding being forced to do work outside his
 contract: intercepted letter.
 E5507/E5964/24/93.
 — Confidential report on services in Iraq.
 E8110/52/93.

Smith, J. W.

Travel facilities, U.K.-United States.
 Y2571/2227/652/Y5967/5967/652.

Smith, J. Walker-, Sir: M.P.

Jews in occupied Europe: matter for reply to con-
 stituent on policy of H.M.G. regarding.
 W13228/49/48.

Smith, J. W. and T. A., Messrs.

Return of goods expropriated from m.v. Amerika
 by the Governor of the Faroes: address.
 N1882/N3905/N4586/N5970/1882/15.

Smith, Kingsbury.

United States journalist: controversial articles in
 American Mercury concerning Admiral Dar-
 lan and the future of Germany.
 C1759/766/62/C8532/C3121/1095/18.

Of International News Service: article in Ameri-
 can Mercury on possible United States peace
 moves. A1218/144/45.

Defence of United States North African policy:
 article in American Mercury.
 A1826/361/45.

Letter published by United States, British and
 Allied Press regarding France: Radio Paris
 comment. Z8179/2/17.

Article on United States foreign policy in Mercury.
 A11248/144/45.

Press article entitled "Our Govt.'s Case for Ex-
 pediency," concerning organisation of sym-
 pathy for Germany in the United States:
 P.I.D. comments. U792/792/70.

Alleged to be author of article on peace pro-
 posals: doubt as to his real authorship:
 activities of. U3676/U4441/1816/70.

Smith, Kingsbury (continued).

Press article on United States foreign policy.
A11520/361/45.
Article in the American Mercury about the United
States Training School for Military Govt.
W9487/99/49.

Smith, Leonora, Miss.

Repatriation. K7566/3/248.

Smith, Lionel, Prof.

Proposed appointment as Educational Adviser in
Iraq.
E1800/E1972/E1913/E2641/E2646/
E2675/956/93.
— Post declined. E2823/E3056/956/93.
Letters for members of suite of Iraqi Regent on
visit to U.K. E7509/44/93.

Smith, L. B. Graftley, Consul-General.

Life certificates. K520/2/286.
Appointment as Consul-General for Islands of
Madagascar and Réunion: Treasury sanction
emoluments, including rent and other allow-
ances: issue of new commission to cover
extension of district.
K3160/2714/269/K1423/552/269.
— Réunion not included in de Gaulle "lettres
patentes." K9735/2714/269.
Credentials, Antananarivo: Fighting French
request copy of King's Commission: F.O.
agreement in connexion with Lettres Patentes.
K1120/K2590/1120/269.
Antananarivo: omission of Consular seal and
signature on documents relating to relinquish-
ment of protection of British interests by
United States Consul. K5045/111/269.
Outfit allowance, Antananarivo.
K2714/K6196/2714/269.
Unfurnished rent allowance, Antananarivo.
K6196/2714/269.
Official signature, Antananarivo. K9398/111/269.
War Cabinet criticisms of.
K11093/K10705/208/269.
Proposals for leave, Madagascar. K8685/208/269.
Leave, Antananarivo: resumption of charge.
K10211/K12065/K13719/208/269.
Request for permission to remain in Madagascar.
K5420/2714/269.
Proposed transfer to Tabriz.
K9270/K9528/K9515/K9858/100/250.
Resumption of charge, Antananarivo.
K12065/208/269.
Property, Durazzo. K2714/2714/269.

Smith, L. B. S.

Termination of services in Iraq: confidential
report on. E5114/45/93.

Smith, L. Coleman, Major.

Question of employment in Albania by Adminis-
tration of Territories (Balkans) Organisation:
information about.
U3935/U4335/U4448/3697/74.

Smith, L. E.

Portuguese visa. T9936/161/378.

Smith, Louise Gilbert.

British decoration proposed. T10627/10627/372.

Smith, L. H.

United States visa. T3564/76/378.

Smith, Leslie J. Douglas.

Anglo-United States exchange of inventions in
war-time: memo. A11246/11245/45.

Smith, L. P. Denroche.

Temporary Secretary at H.M. Consulate-General,
Algiers: appointment: travel facilities.
Y143/143/652.
Appointment, Algiers. K804/5/269.
Arrival, Algiers. K1316/5/269.

Smith, L. P. Denroche (continued).

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.
Transport to Algiers of baggage belonging to.
Y610/143/652.
Transfer to Beirut (as cypherer). Y3741/19/651.
Stamped insurance card. K201/5/269.

Smith, L. R. G. (and Mrs.).

Repatriation expenses. K12333/12333/299.

Smith, Marjorie, Mrs.

Desire to join General Le Gentilhomme in
Madagascar: refusal of U.K. exit permit.
Z856/8/69.

Smith, Mary, Miss (alias Muriel Ingram).

Repatriation: "B" endorsement: security report.
K2378/286/250/K922/K923/K10/
K4301/K13471/3/248.
Financial assistance, Lisbon and Madrid.
K2876/K5444/34/236.
Financial assistance, Spain.
K1040/K2331/K2440/3/248.

Smith, Muriel, Mrs. (alias Bidenkap, M. W., alias Holmes, Patricia).

Deportation from United States to U.K.
T9355/9355/388 (file).

Smith, Murray.

Volunteer: insurance for.
W2383/W3029/W4865/1/49.
Correspondence concerning missing letter from
F.O.: resident of Miami. W14498/1/49.

Smith, Marie Angela, Mrs.

Remittances to Corsica for her maintenance.
K14860/K13389/K15073/
K15117/12181/217.
Financial assistance, Corsica. K13184/12181/217.

Smith, Maximilian A.

Personality: Cuba. A2334/A6564/2334/14.

Smith, Margaret D. Sturdy.

Secretary of the Never Again Association:
— See NEVER AGAIN ASSOCIATION.

Smith, Margaret F. Etherington, Mrs.

British decoration: disposal of.
T13806/T14870/T10884/134/372.
Portuguese decoration (Red Cross): permission to
wear. T9068/3916/372.

Smith, M. G. Woodhall, Mrs.

Financial assistance, Lisbon. K9164/3/248.

Smith, Malcolm H., Vice-Consul.

Arrival and assumption of duty at Loanda:
signature: letter of appointment.
K1993/346/236.
Visit to Accra. C3123/157/36.

Smith, M. L., Miss.

Portuguese visa. T12001/161/378.

Smith, M. Leigh, Miss.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Smith, M. Lindsay (Volunteer).

Training for United States Air Force: transfer
of U.K. banking account to P.O. Savings
Bank. K868/266/256.

Smith, Max M. W.

Examination. L5338/5338/404.

Smith, Mary W., Mrs.

Renewal of British passport. T5049/159/378.

Smith, N.

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.

Smith, Nina, Mrs.

Arrival Shanghai from Hong Kong.
K1075/587/210.

- Smith, Norman.**
Messages for M. of Fuel and Power regarding staff at Algiers: their movements, &c.
Z10761/571/69.
Coal imports of French North Africa.
Z333/333/69 (file).
- Smith, Nowell.**
F.O.R.D. paper for the review produced by.
C6621/551/55.
- Smith, N. F., Pilot Officer.**
Financial assistance, Marrakesh.
K8080/8080/269 (and file).
- Smith, Oliver Frank.**
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Smith, O. M., Miss.**
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.
- Smith, Paske.**
Copy of Colombia-Venezuela Treaty of 1941 for.
L4192/239/405.
Transmission of letter through F.O. bag to President of Colombia. L660/70/650.
- Smith, Patrick.**
Lecture to Austrians in U.K.: question of publication of script.
C4697/39/18/C10385/C10584/C11021/
C11718/C13028/89/18.
- Smith, Peter.**
See VALENCIENNES, G. (ALIAS PETER SMITH).
- Smith, P. D.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.
- Smith, P. E., Miss.**
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
- Smith, Patricia Helen.**
Volunteer, Montevideo. W17774/W17841/1/49.
- Smith, P. Leigh.**
Property in Italy. K4745/4153/222.
- Smith, P. R.**
Emoluments, San Francisco.
K7468/K7542/2481/245.
- Smith, R.**
Chaufeur to Harriman Mission in London: motoring offence. T372/372/373.
Deferment of National Service. T1490/60/378.
- Smith, R.**
Portuguese visa. T7821/161/378.
- Smith, Rebecka, Miss.**
See SMITH, FANNY, MISS.
- Smith, Robert.**
Registration of birth.
T1128/T10037/T40976/3/378.
- Smith, Robert, Rev.**
Scottish Christian Council for Refugees: support for case of volunteer for Czechoslovak forces.
C3307/C7586/396/12.
- Smith, Roderick (and Elizabeth Collier).**
Registration of birth. T3/T8487/3/378.
- Smith, Ross.**
Proposed appointment as British Vice-Consul in Cuba. A5661/850/14.
- Smith, Roy.**
Royal Insurance Co.: memo. on Peruvian insurance legislation. A5953/2625/35.
- Smith, Rupert.**
Financial assistance at Basra, Bagdad, Constantinople and in India. K2334/199/248.
- Smith, R. E.**
Portuguese transit visa. T6985/161/378.
- Smith, Royston George.**
Volunteer. W2457/W2384/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Smith, R. G. Etherington.**
Priority air passage to Chungking.
Y3688/165/652/Y3271/2176/652.
Air passage to Calcutta. Y2176/2163/900.
- Smith, R. H. Tottenham, Consul.**
Life certificates. K724/2/286.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
Representation allowance, Lisbon: Treasury ruling. K13558/K10146/K9800/9799/236.
Desire to return to Italy or Northern France: complaint of inconsiderate treatment by F.O.: continuation of present duties with temporary rank of Commercial Secretary.
K11264/K15297/K15007/100/250.
Possible appointment as consul at Palermo.
R10869/6447/22.
Proposed appointment, Palermo.
K13382/K13800/13053/222.
Sequestration by Italians of remains of car damaged in Turin bombardment and belonging to: question of continued sequestration or sale by Swiss. K8693/K7984/7984/222.
Sale of undamaged remains of car belonging to, by Swiss Legation in Rome.
K15429/7984/222.
- Smith, R. J.**
Norwegian decoration. T8713/104/372.
- Smith, R. L.**
Diplomatic immunity: cancellation.
T15484/279/384.
- Smith, Robert N.**
Repatriation. K5934/3/248.
Financial assistance, Lisbon. K7025/34/236.
Relief, Lisbon. K3826/K4621/34/236.
- Smith, R. P.**
See SMITH, G. F. HERD.
- Smith, R. W.**
Divorce in Scotland. T86/86/376.
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
- Smith, R. W. D.**
Marriage. T11109/T11825/T12102/10769/376.
- Smith, Siewchow (and daughter).**
Journey from China to Sierra Leone: financial assistance at Kweilin and Kunming.
K546/K3304/K8303/K8738/546/210.
- Smith, Stanley.**
Press Attaché at Chungking: visit to Delhi en route to London. F347/10/10.
Work of: Sir H. Seymour's opinion of.
F546/72/10.
Visit to U.K. F1045/F1425/72/10.
Proposed presentation of a Chinese flag to General Montgomery. F1441/F1735/25/10.
Return to China: question of giving him a letter to facilitate his journey while carrying documents: F.O. minute. F4190/72/10.
- Smith, Sybilla, Mrs.**
Financial assistance, Gothenburg.
K14714/101/242.
- Smith, S. A., Prof.**
Polish decoration.
T1839/T2510/T3177/T6579/
T7694/238/372.
- Smith, S. G. (Volunteer).**
Wife's air repatriation from Sweden: question of repayment to H.M.G.. K1278/266/256.
- Smith, Simon Harcourt.**
Article in Daily Mail replying to General Smuts' speech on France. Z12486/77/17.

- Smith, S. H. Baldwin.**
British passport facilities: relief.
T6705/T6780/117/378.
- Smith, S. Wyatt, Consul-General.**
Life Certificates. K786/2/286.
Allowances, Manila: lump sum claimed to cover total deficit in emoluments during service at Manila: Treasury sanction.
K2109/K8700/2109/245.
Furniture, cars, bank balance, Manila: refusal of deprivation allowance.
K10577/8826/245.
Dollar deposit in his name with National City Bank, New York, belonging to former Chinese servants at Manila: his report to Custodian of Enemy Property. K264/264/245.
Appointment at Honolulu Consulate: basis: Treasury agreement: emoluments, &c., in view of losses sustained at Manila: outfit allowance.
K2186/K2442/K2778/K4403/298/245.
Travel facilities to Honolulu. Y1583/1583/652.
Assumption of charge, Honolulu.
K7495/298/245.
Sanction for increased local and representation allowances, Honolulu. K14283/954/245.
Accommodation, Honolulu.
K5165/K11625/K10050/298/245.
Rent allowance: Treasury sanction.
K11729/K13629/298/245.
Complaint of shortage of work and living conditions at Honolulu. K10630/298/245.
Local and outfit allowances. K15759/298/245.
Leave in U.K.: salary 1st October, 1941, to 30th September, 1942: advance of Swiss francs at Shanghai partly recoverable from Free French.
K786/2/286.
Activities of Mr. G. M. Goodall. F304/304/61.
- Smith, S. Wyatt, Mrs.**
Permission to publish book on Manila.
L5812/L4580/203/405.
- Smith, T.**
Clerk at United States Embassy, London.
T9768/49/383.
Rates. T7802/T9339/370/373.
- Smith, V.**
Shell Company's representative in Australia: proceeding to U.K. via United States on behalf of Company and M. of Fuel and Power: priority air passage United States-U.K.: cost of fare to be paid by Asiatic Petroleum Company, Teddington. Y142/142/652.
Return to Australia. Y1722/142/652.
United States visa. T3564/T3565/76/378.
- Smith, Valentin.**
Proposed import to U.K. of toys from St. Pierre and Miquelon. Z4771/604/69.
- Smith, Valentin, Mme.**
Passage to Algiers. Z8683/6008/69.
- Smith, Victoria J., Mrs.**
Whereabouts: enquiry from Seaman Jones-Smith.
K13482/K12922/K15193/30/245.
- Smith, V. R.**
Representative of Committee of Canadian Life Assurance Companies in Cuba: proposed tax law. A5888/767/14.
- Smith, Vernon Russell.**
Application for F.O. employment abroad.
K11989/116/250.
- Smith, Violette S., Miss.**
Financial assistance, Australia. K656/286/250.
Maintenance, Australia. K5601/1468/259.
- Smith, W. (and wife).**
Repatriation: deposit in s.s. Tatsuta Maru.
K4705/73/248.
- Smith, W.**
Clerk, United States Embassy: appointment terminated. T2630/49/383.
- Smith, William.**
Address of Mr. R. S. Pratt: enquiry from.
K175/175/250.
- Smith, William.**
Australian priest repatriated from Italy.
R6585/R6719/R6900/R7294/R8108/
R8958/6585/57.
- Smith, Winifred, Mrs.**
Volunteer. W574/1/49.
- Smith, W. A.**
Marriage. T2503/2503/376.
- Smith, Walter Andrew.**
Volunteer. W1359/W2387/W2384/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Smith, William Andrew, Rev.**
Repatriation.
K12347/K12301/286/250/
K12509/986/248.
- Smith, W. Bedell, Major-General.**
British decoration.
T15811/T13959/121/372/T12877/10/372.
- Smith, W. J.**
Employee of the Sinai Mining Co.: deferment from military service.
W4332/W5566/W7195/27/49.
- Smith, W. Jones, Seaman.**
Tubercular patient in United States: enquiry for relatives in U.K. K12922/K13482/30/245.
- Smith, William J.**
Repatriation. K2951/3/248.
- Smith, W. K., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1224/2/286.
Financial position, Panama: leave: travelling expenses and future. K2393/2393/232.
Accommodation, Panama: difficulty owing to H.M.G.'s rule for insertion of "diplomatic" clause in lease: approval for omission of clause: sanction for temporarily increased rent allowance: power to sub-let in event of transfer in lieu of clause.
K7074/K9374/K10082/K13190/7074/232.
- Smith, Wilfred L.**
Offer of services. W10765/99/49.
- Smith, W. P. Clinton- (late).**
Estate, Tsingtao. K2086/2086/210.
Estate in China and U.K.: irregular administration by H.M. Consul-General, Tsingtao.
K3149/K4934/K5759/K9880/K10601/
K10791/3149/210.
- Smith, Y. Tottenham, Miss.**
Application for transfer from R.A.F. maintenance unit. K10748/116/250.
- Smith, Zelaya.**
Arrest: attempted coup d'état in Honduras.
A11200/172/8.
- Smith-Goode, B.**
See GOODE, B. SMITH-.
- Smith & Co., Herbert, Messrs.**
Affairs of Mrs. Albu and whereabouts of Mr. Lewino. K8267/3/248.
- Smith & Son, Alfred A., Messrs.**
Estate of late Edward and Henry Parry in United States. K4917/K3951/K3053/3053/245.
- Smith & Sons, W. H., Messrs.**
Legalisation of an invoice for debt incurred by resident of Bagdad: enquiry.
L5247/5247/409,

Smith & Sons, W. H., Messrs. (continued).

Authorised to execute order given by Panamanian Legation for supplies of sheets of headed paper in Large Post Quarto size.

T13685/T14137/292/373.

Whereabouts of Consul J. P. Macgregor: enquiry from. K1088/171/206.

Smith, Davies & Jessop, Messrs.

Late Miss E. M. Moore's estate in Portugal.

K15088/15088/236.

*** Smithers, Waldron, Sir: M.P.**

Affairs of Polish Col. Godlewski.

C10433/10433/55.

Post-war treatment of Germany. C2384/279/18.

Activities of Mr. Sieff in United States: P.O.

A6507/A6536/A6784/A7179/1964/45.

Position of Jewish refugees. W8651/49/48.

United States participation in administering reconquered Europe, post-war aviation and trade: letter to S. of S. W9487/99/49.

Smithfield, Addie, Miss.

Whereabouts: enquiry from Mr. J. P. Toops.

K8109/K9125/K14781/30/245.

Smithfield & Argentine Meat Co.

Allocation of canned meat from Argentina.

A11591/A10757/1/51.

Smithies, D. W. T., Vice-Consul.

Appointment, Ciudad Trujillo: signature: local rank of Third Secretary.

K5214/K6230/K11616/1906/220.

Budget of personal expenditure, Ciudad Trujillo.

K10966/1906/220.

Treasury sanction increased emoluments.

K14434/1906/220.

Resignation, Ciudad Trujillo, as outcome of his becoming involved in incident between Dominican authorities and Polish refugee named Steinmetz.

K8554/K9153/K9432/K9821/K10205/

K12595/K12679/1906/220.

Ciudad Trujillo: appointment at Havana.

K12409/K12979/K13809/

K6751/1906/220/K14386/K14387/

K12595/2271/214.

Service as leave substitute at Havana: fidelity guarantee. K14321/K14387/2271/214.

Proposed posting to Willemstad to replace Vice-Consul McKie. K15782/1973/229.

Smith-Kielland (or Kjelland).

See KIELLAND, I. SMITH.

Smithson, W. B. P.

Funds deposited at Athens: loss by enemy action: claim against H.M.G.

K1400/K3324/K8220/1400/219.

Smits, Frederick A.

Netherlands Civil Affairs officer.

W14963/W14981/14963/64.

Smolaka, Josip.

Commissar for Foreign Affairs in Yugoslav Partisan Govt.

R13034/R12937/R13453/

R13594/12703/92.

Smolibowski, A., Capt.

British decoration. T8720/456/372.

Smolinski, R.

Conditions in the Soviet Union for forestry workers. N3507/52/38.

Smolka, Adam, Capt.

Assistance for sister-in-law in Soviet Union.

W9314/283/48.

Smollett, Peter.

Author of an article in the Times on the Soviet Union. N3613/66/38.

Smollett, Peter (continued).

Conversation with M. Falin of the Soviet Union Trade Union Delegation to U.K.: relations between British and Soviet Union labour: suggestions for Press co-operation in publishing factual information. N5912/5186/38.

Smollett, Telfer, Major.

Interview at F.O. concerning King Farouk.

J3883/2/16.

Smorgunov, Y. A.

British visa. N1465/6/38.

Smothers, J. W., Capt.

British decoration. T6018/456/372.

Smouha, Joseph.

Gift for Spitfires to H.M.G.: naming of aircraft: photographs. W194/W3577/33/49.

Smrcka, Leo, Dr.

Memo.: Legal Aspects of the German War Guilt Problem: offer of services. C12872/31/62.

Smuggling.

See CONTRABAND.

Smulders, Ludovicus J. P.

Netherlands Civil Affairs Officer.

W14963/W14981/14963/64.

Smullen, Jack (late).

Estate in Argentina. K8170/8170/202.

Smurthwaite, Athol.

Volunteer. W8866/W9311/1/49.

Smurthwaite, C.

Portuguese transit visa. T6340/161/378.

Smutny, J., Dr.

Czechoslovak Minister in London.

T9439/658/383.

Air passage to U.K. from Canada.

Y2988/2679/652.

Smuts, J., Field Marshal.

Speech on post-war policy at the Empire Parliamentary Association, 25th November: text: cutting from the Times: unfavourable effects: F.O. minutes: comments of S. of S. for India. U6254/U6283/U6672/1816/70/ J4952/2/16.

— Portuguese reactions. C14999/66/36.

— Belgian, Netherlands reactions.

C14635/14635/29.

— Spanish reactions.

C14783/C15013/C15382/1187/41.

— Swedish Press comment: extract from Manchester Guardian of 7th December.

N7263/87/42.

— Norwegian criticism and Press comments.

N7401/N7472/N7629/421/30.

Speech of 25th November: reactions of Allied Govts. to. W17520/1071/68.

— Reactions in Leopoldville, Belgian Congo: resentment at remarks about France.

C15331/153/4.

Speech of 25th November: reference to future of France: not representative of views of H.M.G.: references to by M. Pliven in speech at Jibuti. Z12773/9/69.

Speech of 25th November: references to France: resentment caused in Dakar: H.M. Consul-General's request for guidance in dealing with matter: M. of I. directive: effect of speech in Madagascar.

Z12214/55/69/Z12298/Z12314/77/17.

— M. Viénot's satisfaction with H.M.G.'s Parliamentary reply. Z12319/77/17.

— Enemy propaganda exploitation.

Z12320/77/17.

— Reactions of French in Syria.

Z12322/77/17.

Smuts, J., Field Marshal (continued).

Speech of 25th November on future of France:
P.Q.: statement by H.M.G.

Z12274/77/17.

Extract from speech of 25th November relating to future of France: Mr. Attlee's statement of H.M.G.'s attitude: circular to certain H.M.R.R. and consuls. Z12131/70/69.

Speech on future of France: reactions of North African press and public.

Z12250/Z12541/Z12246/5/69.

— Statement by Committee of Liberation: various radio commentaries. Z12136/77/17.

— Daily Mail article replying to General Smuts. Z12486/77/17.

— Reactions of French West Africa: views of M. de Pompidou and M. Courmarie.

Z12765/55/69.

Speech on British foreign policy: reaction in United States. A11248/144/45.

Speech to the Senate of the Union of South Africa on 6th April: summary.

N2235/499/38.

Need for restricting entry of refugees to Union of South Africa owing to food situation: extract from speech to Labour Party delegates. W16676/16676/48.

Statement regarding establishment of a Jewish State. E1609/87/31.

— Views on Arab-Jew question in Palestine. E4305/87/31.

Article in Life on British Empire.

A3361/32/45.

Plan for post-war control of colonies: article in Life: text. U46/U227/14/70.

Reception of Governor of Angola on latter's visit to South Africa: speech.

C4960/365/36.

New Year greetings from the Emperor of Ethiopia. J44/44/1.

Motion for using South African forces outside Africa: Soviet press comment.

N572/2/38.

Reactions to parliamentary questions and replies concerning Prince Paul: personal telegram to Mr. Attlee. R7625/211/92.

Return to South Africa: results of talks in London and Cairo: immediate plans.

W17536/1291/68.

Smyrna: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K13642/K13329/13329/244.

Return of subordinate officers. K4292/4282/250.

Accounts. K3982/3982/244.

Relief to distressed Maltese: sanction for increased payments.

K5574/K4212/3006/250.

Money owing by Combined Signal Board, Middle East, to. K3067/3067/244.

Expenditure on behalf of Messrs. Coty, England, Ltd.: collection by F.O. owing to war-time conditions. K5638/5638/244.

Cost of living: Form A.42. K10597/1456/250.

Increased cost of living bonus for cavaresses, chauffeurs, watchmen, &c.: six-monthly adjustments sanctioned. K9817/9817/244.

Staff salaries: dissatisfaction with increases sanctioned by Sir A. Rucker: inadequacy of remuneration to servants.

K1885/K3438/K6789/1885/244.

Staff bonding arrangements.

K1883/K15679/1883/244.

Fidelity bonds of staff: names. K1883/1883/244.

Provision of uniform and shoes for night watchman: sanction for cost to office expenses.

K7477/1885/244.

Supply of The Times to: payment to Messrs. W. H. Everett and Son, Ltd.

K3234/3234/244.

Govt. books at. L463/207/407.

Smyrna: British Consulate-General (continued).

Security of premises: guards for.

Y2458/2458/900 (file).

Reports by Consul-General Hole on Turkish situation: question whether certain information contained therein was communicated by him to his United States colleague.

R6831/R9724/R10578/55/44.

Smyrna: Italian Consulate.

Refusal of Consul Biondelli to obey instructions of Fascist Republican Govt. to approach Turkish Govt. with view to setting up consular and diplomatic representation of their Govt. R12686/8900/22.

Smyrna Electricity Company.

Belgian concern: purchase by Turkish Govt.

W9811/W10509/W10882/W12222/

W13765/W16500/8/64.

Smyrna Water Company.

Question of transfer of dividends to Belgium in form of tobacco and hazel nuts.

R241/R326/54/44.

Proposed use of dividends due to shareholders in Belgium to purchase relief for that country.

W6810/4/49.

Purchase by Turkish Govt. W16500/8/64.

Proposed purchase by Turkish Govt. from Belgian owners: negotiations stated to have been stopped. R282/54/44.

Smyth, Blood-, Mrs.

Emoluments, Los Angeles. K7468/2481/245.

Smyth, Charles S.

Repatriation. K4559/409/248.

Smyth, E. Watson.

Talk to the Karabuk technicians. R13859/44/44.

Smyth, H. M., Capt.

Acting Police Commissioner, Shanghai: repatriation: post-war payment to H.M.G. by Shanghai Municipal Council. K8576/73/248.

Smyth, J. Blood-

St. Pedro: future: recommendation for incorporation into "Branch B" of new Foreign Service. K13287/5204/245.

Smyth, J. P. S.

Registration of birth. T12889/T13261/4/378.

Smyth, R. F.

Siamese Govt. pension. F4108/108/40.

Smythe, M., Miss.

Renewal of British passport. T8474/159/378.

Snaith, Sergeant.

Passage to North Africa. Y5333/3730/652.

Snape, Emily M.

Registration of birth. T13264/4/378.

Snape, W. E.

Welfare and whereabouts in Soviet Union: sister's enquiries. K3240/K5257/3420/238.

S.N.A.P.P.

See SERVICIO DE NAVEGACAO DA AMAZONIA E DO PORTO DE PARA.

Snapper, L., Dr. (and Mrs.).

Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.

S.N.B.P.

See SERVICIO DE NAVEGACAO DA BASIA DO PLATA.

Snead-Cox, R. J. F.

See COX, R. J. F. SNEAD-.

Sneath, A. W.

Netherlands decoration. T477/T5420/205/372.

Sneath, Graham Rupert.

Volunteer. W5899/W6854/1/49.

Snechkus, A.

Member of Lithuanian Communist Party in the Soviet Union: loyalty to the Soviet Union Govt.: article in Soviet Union press.

N5008/2761/38.

Secretary of Central Committee of Communist Party of Lithuania: address to anti-Fascist meeting of Lithuanians in Moscow.

N272/59/59.

Snedden, Grace.

Volunteer. W881/W1060/W1390/1/49.

Sneezum, G. M., Miss.

Application for post-war employment in Italy.

K7712/116/250.

Snell, B., Miss.

Financial assistance, Geneva.

K13261/K11257/12/243.

Snell, D. P.

Portuguese visa. T14755/161/378.

Snelleman, C. M.

British decoration. T11629/8/372.

Snelling, W.

Financial assistance at Basra, Baghdad, Constantinople and in India. K2334/199/248.

Snelwar, H. M.

Visit to United States. A2962/15/45.

Sneyd, H. C. C. (and Frances E.).

Request for F.O. assistance to obtain facilities for return of wife and child from United States to U.K. T15352/T14806/216/378.

Sneyd, M., Mrs.

Property in Roumania: Power of Attorney for Dr. Nicolae Raicovicianu: procedure for use in Roumania.

K1277/K11959/K9897/K9120/K8838/

K8611/K3262/1277/237.

Snidenbach, Wesley F.

Volunteer. W17395/1/49.

Snider, D. A.

Identity card: ration book. T863/88/377.

Diplomatic Registration Certificate.

T895/140/377.

Proposed despatch to North Africa by United States Treasury Department. Z1071/19/69.

Snidvongsseni, Col. Mom.

Siamese Representative at Lisbon: report on.

C902/902/36.

Snijders, Eduard.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y6159/6159/652.

Snijders, F. J. H. (and wife).

Netherlands Govt. Official in London: address.

T15364/244/383.

Diplomatic Registration Certificate.

T4432/257/377.

Snoj, Franc.

Retirement from Yugoslav Cabinet. R147/17/92.

Attitude of people in occupied Yugoslavia towards. R5325/2191/92.

Travel facilities from United States to U.K.

Y2978/Y3276/Y3415/2978/652.

Snook, D., Acting Vice-Consul.

In charge, Cienfuegos: signature.

K902/K2519/K12997/902/214.

Snouck Hurgronje, J. W.

See HURGRONJE, J. W. SNOUCK.

Snow, T. M.

H.M.R., Bogota: movements. A9210/9210/11.

Return of his son to U.K. from Canada to take up studies at Cambridge: message through F.O.

L713/713/405 (file).

Snowden, Albert F. J.

Repatriation. K5934/3/248.

Relief Lisbon K3826/K4621/K4622/34/236.

Snowden, M., Miss.

United States national: facilities for travel to U.K.: question of United States exit permit: marriage by proxy, in United States, to British subject.

T14699/T15273/216/378/
T13699/1133/376.

Snowdon, Dorothy E., Mrs.

Repatriation: claim for effects lost at sea.

K279/3/248.

Snowdon, G. F., Mrs.

Repatriation. K13835/72/248.

Snowdon, J.

Financial assistance, Stockholm. K14481/72/248.

Snowie, J. M.

Offer of services. W11274/99/49.

Snowling, A. E., Master.

French decoration. T7150/123/372.

Snowling, Capt.

Free French decoration.

T255/T664/T799/T2839/123/372.

Snyder, J. C.

Assistant Naval Attaché, United States Embassy in London: appointment: address: diplomatic registration certificate: termination of appointment. T1689/T9800/49/383.

Identity card: ration book. T1678/88/377.

Soan, Winifred Daisy.

Marriage certificate. L6378/9/405.

Soanes.

Return to U.K. from Syria: travel facilities: message for Treasury. E257/18/89.

Soans, Richard Noel.

Repatriation. K7899/986/248/K2951/3/248.

Soap.

See also OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

Rationing in U.K.:

— See RATIONING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Supplies to Algiers from U.K. for use of Consulate-General and Economic Mission:

— See ALGIERS: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Proposed purchases by United Kingdom Commercial Corporation of Argentine soap.

A10622/1/51.

Ban on import of Belgian Congo soap into Rhodesia. C934/16/4.

Arrival in East Africa of consignment of soap despatched by British Committee for Polish Welfare: committee informed that further consignments are unnecessary: question of freight charge.

W10337/W11068/W11986/W16079/

W17373/82/48.

Supplies to Réunion: no exportable surplus in Madagascar. Z5500/5500/69.

Inability of French West Africa to supply soap to British colonies. Z8846/8846/69.

Soap: Egypt.

See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE: EGYPT.

Soap: Iraq.

Restrictions on: law amending soap industry.

E3745/2238, 93

Soap: Soviet Union.

Shortage: conflicting reports concerning: despatch from H.M. Embassy at Moscow: contradicting statements made by member of the British Trade Union Delegation to the Soviet Union. N6693/52/38.

Soap: Turkey.

Equipment for manufacture of soap:

— See FACTORIES: TURKEY.

Pre-emptive purchase of soap from Turkey:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY
(BRITISH AND UNITED STATES PRE-EMPTIVE
PURCHASES).

Soares, Augusto, Dr.

Chairman of the Mozambique Co.

C5481/C6624/5481/36.

Soares, Augusto Martins Nogueira, Brig.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Suppression of rioting between Portuguese and
native soldiers on St. Vincent.

C9503/237/36.

Soares, F. X. (and family).

Maintenance, Macao. K13598/204/236.

Soares, José Carlos de Macedo.

See MACEDO SOARES, JOSÉ CARLOS DE.

Soares, J. R.

Distribution of funds to members of Portuguese
staff of Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking
Corporation in Macao.

K5979/K7172/K8434/K8662/K5008/

K14298/&c./204/236.

Soares de Oliveira, Carlos.

Portuguese Vice-Consul at Buenos Aires:
appointment. A11231/7331/2.

Sobanski, B. M.

Loss of Polish passport. T12465/9044/378.

Priority air passage to Algiers: excess baggage
sent by sea. Y5629/Y5989/5629/652.

Sobolev, Capt.

Soviet Union Navy: liaison officer with the
British Home Fleet: appointment.

N7698/163/38.

Sobolev (and family).

Priority air/sea passage. Y3129/3068/652.

Sobolev, A.

Minister and Counsellor at Soviet Embassy:
charge at Embassy during M. Maisky's
absence. T8296/453/383.

Chargé d'Affaires pending arrival of new
Ambassador: appointment. T11383/453/383.
Conversation with Mr. Law on German-Soviet
Union hostilities. N4767/75/38.

Book about the British Dominions from
Sir W. Strang. C9969/31/62.

Sobolev, A. A.

Appointment on European Advisory Commission.
U6068/U6438/324/70.

Sobota, Feliks.

Priority sea passage from U.K. to United States.
Y4208/4208/652.

Sobotka, Sobotka.

See SABOTKA.

Sobreira, Benito Perez.

See PEREZ SOBREIRA, BENITO.

Sobreira Portela, Esperanza, Mme.

Compensation for death of son through R.A.F.
action. W16121/56/49.

Sobrinho, Vincente Amato & Co.

Proposed listing in Brazil. A10277/201/6.

Socfin Ltd.

Use of blocked funds to help rubber production
in the Belgian Congo. W2694/54/49.

Socha, A., Flight Sergeant.

British decoration. T12730/10/372.

Sochor, Pavel.

Alleged negotiations with Germany by Dr. E. M.
Meyer for release of: enquiries.

W2645/397/48.

Social Security and Welfare.

See also TREATIES: SOCIAL WELFARE.

Consideration of, by Netherlands Govt. Commis-
sion:

— See NETHERLANDS.

Family allowances:

— See also ALLOWANCES.

National Resources Planning Board report on
Security Work and Relief Policies:

— See INSURANCE: UNITED STATES.

British and United States Committees for ex-
change of social workers between Great
Britain and United States: personnel and
meeting of British Committee, 30th Novem-
ber: character of United States Committee:
possibility of United States social workers
going to liberated European countries.

A10602/15/45.

Proposed international exchange of social workers:
suggestions for representative character of
British Committee to deal with.

A10888/32/45.

Swiss publications dealing with various social ser-
vices in Switzerland for transmission to Govt.
of South Africa. L4600/125/405.

Social Security and Welfare: Germany.

Review of social services: F.O.R.D. memo.

C9370/55/18.

Social Security and Welfare: Great Britain.

Proposed expansion of study of Social Science in
Birmingham University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Beveridge report:

— See INSURANCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Care of young people working away from home:

— See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.

Information on social reforms in Great Britain in
wartime for the Legislative Yuan of China.

L1328/377/405.

Family allowances: enquiry by Spanish National
Fund. L3517/3517/405.

P.Q.: courses in social welfare for Allied students
in U.K. I.3050/36/410.

Social Security in Czechoslovakia (Pamphlet).

See PROPAGANDA: CZECHOSLOVAK.

Sociedad Amigos de Inglaterra.

Congratulatory message to Prime Minister on
North African campaign. A5084/5084/32.

Tribute to British Empire. A11143/5084/32.

Statutes of. A11143/5084/32.

Sociedad Anonima de Importaciones.

Colombian firm: proposed listing: report on.

A3873/1878/11.

Sociedad Anonima Molinos Argentinos de Caseina.

See MOLINOS ARGENTINOS DE CASEINA.

Sociedad Argentina de Biologia.

Transmission of diplomas of, to honorary members
in U.K. L1005/125/405.

Sociedad Argentine de Navegacion Aerea.

Efforts to obtain useful agencies in Venezuela:
connexion of enemy agent Conrado Leopardi
with. W13691/151/49.

Sociedad Astilleros de las Habas.

Purchase by H.M.G. of floating dock at
Valparaiso:

— See DOCKS AND DOCKYARDS.

Sociedad Brasileira de Material Ferroviario.

Formation and equipment.

A10473/A10507/47/6.

- Sociedad Comercial de Montevideo.**
See MONTEVIDEO TRAMWAY CO.
- Sociedad Continental.**
Ecuadorean company: listing: proposed liquidation and deletion from lists. A6649/38/54.
- Sociedad de Beneficencia Alemana.**
Peruvian firm: proposed listing. A3244/3244/35.
- Sociedad de Comercio Exterior.**
Activities in Chile:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHILE.
- Sociedade Anônima Emprêsa de Viacao Aérea Rio Grandense.**
See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: ROUTES AND SERVICES.
- Sociedade Geral Ltda.**
Proposed air service between Portugal and Portuguese territories: application for licence. W17224/245/802.
- Sociedad Española de Construcciones (Babcock and Wilcox).**
— See BABCOCK AND WILCOX (SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE CONSTRUCCIONES).
- Sociedad Española de Construcciones Electro-Mecanas de Cordoba.**
Affairs of: British third listing. C451/C1621/C6862/451/41.
- Sociedad Espanola de Construccion Naval.**
Association with German shipping firm. C14792/32/41.
- Sociedad General de Autores de Espana (S.G.A.E.).**
Deductions from fees of British authors:
— See TAXES AND TAXATION: SPAIN.
- Sociedad Periodistica del Sur.**
See PRESS: CHILE.
- Sociedad Petrolifera Espanola.**
Claim against Spanish Govt. C6312/6312/41.
- Sociedad Telefonica Los Andes.**
Proposed change of control: censorship intercept. W11704/329/801.
- Societate Anonima Romana de Coment si Industrie.**
See DINAMICA.
- Société Anonyme du Gaz de Rio de Janeiro.**
See GAS (FUEL).
- Société Anonyme Integra.**
See INTEGRA.
- Société Anonyme Internationale de Telegraphie sans Fil (S.A.I.T.).**
See COMPANIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Société Civile de Treat.**
See PROPERTY: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).
- Société Civile d'Etudes Economiques et Industrielle.**
T.W.E. activities in French North Africa. Z12452/19/69.
- Société Coloniale Luso-Luxembourgeoise.**
Donation to British war funds. W2905/W3914/33/49.
- Société d'Air Liquide.**
Reconstruction of oxygen and acetylene plants in French North Africa: negotiations for release of frozen funds in Egypt and payment of indemnity: approach by M. Philippon to Egyptian authorities. Z8568/549/69.
Requirements of chemicals and equipment for production of oxygen in French North Africa. Z549/549/69.
— See also CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.
Supply of Crossley engine parts. Z10597/549/69.
Release of blocked funds. W11992/54/49.
- Société Dakar-Soutés.**
Coaling operations in Dakar: memo. K5042/231/269.
- Société de l'Ordre de la Legion.**
See FRANCE (GERMAN RÉGIME).
- Société D'Entreposage D'Hydrocarbures.**
Proposals for connexion of oil pipe-lines in Dakar:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.
- Société d'Heraclée.**
French company in liquidation in Turkey: transfer of annuities by means of exports to Switzerland and Sweden. R2801/95/44.
Affairs of: payment of annuities to France. W5891/W7507/8/64.
Annual payments to, by Turkish Govt., under repurchase agreement: Franco-German efforts to obtain possession. R6377/6377/44.
- Société Egyptienne Financière.**
Offer of rice for purchase: intercepted communication. J5084/10/16.
- Société Egyptienne pour la Fabrication et l'Exportation de Conserves.**
Contract with Ministry of Food for supply of onions to U.K. J1085/10/16.
- Société Foncière de Syrie (Khartoum).**
Suspension of liquidation of: resumption of business on behalf of, by Count Cressaty in United States: conditions: financial affairs: failure of Sudan Controller to give information justifiable as Khartoum branch is "enemy" until liberation of France: position communicated to H.M. Embassy, Cairo. J1001/J2217/J3965/J4113/J4462/J4507/J4629/J4874/63/16.
- Société Forestière et Commerciale du Congo Belge.**
Bag facilities. Y3965/3524/650.
- Société Générale d'Entreprises et de Commerce.**
Blacklisting of. Z4256/16/69.
- Société Générale des Sucreries (Egypt).**
Annual report and balance sheet for 1941-42. J1113/J2309/10/16.
- Société Halfon Frères.**
Claim for compensation for fines levied during German occupation of Tunisia. U4418/3715/70.
- Société Héliopolis.**
Egypt: action of British War Board Office in compelling it to purchase through a London agent: Canada House enquiry. J4881/63/16.
- Société International de Régie.**
Price of tobacco sold in Tangier. C13378/470/41.
- Société Internationale Forestière et Minière du Congo (Forminière Co.).**
Proposed inclusion in diamond agreement between H.M.G. and diamond firms: conversation with Belgian M.F.A. and Minister of Colonies: Belgian Govt's attitude: consent. U539/U780/U2148/U3591/U3769/U4525/U4726/316/71.
- Société Iranienne Skoda.**
See SKODA COMPANY.
- Société Italo-Française pour le Commerce du Sel (Jibuti).**
Proposed resumption of activities: request for restoration of assets in Ethiopia held by Ethiopian and British Custodians of Enemy Property. J584/J1550/584/1.
- Société Misr de Navigation Maritime (Alexandria).**
Settlement of account at British Consulate-General, Cairo, by. K7863/7863/216.
- Société Nationale du Papier.**
Alexandria, Egypt: felts for paper machines. J2277/J2907/2277/16.

Société pour la Production de Caoutchouc au Congo.

Commercial company created in New York under terms of Belgian Colonial law: connexion with Hallet Scheme. C3613/16/4.

Belgian Congo firm: association with Socfin, Ltd., and the Hallet rubber scheme. W2694/54/49.

Société pour la Protection du Génie Français.

Organisation formed by Professor Cassin: F.O. views: proposed liquidation: financial considerations.

Z8335/Z8435/Z9470/Z9909/62/1.

— See also AMIS DE LA CULTURE FRANÇAISE.

Société Sénégalaise d'Approvisionnement.

Coaling operations, Dakar. K5042/231/269.

Société Suisse pour Valeurs de Métaux.

Transmission of letters to Dr. Braun (in Basle) and Professor Nussbaum (in United States) concerning case against, in Switzerland, conducted by Dr. Kaufmann from U.K.

Y2816/3/650.

Societies.

See also under titles, and titles beginning SOCIEDAD, SOCIEDADE, SOCIETATE, SOCIÉTÉ, SOCIETY.

See also ASSOCIATIONS.

CLUBS.

LEAGUES.

CHARITABLE FUNDS.

FREEMASONS.

RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS.

SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

ROYAL CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY.

COUNCIL OF BRITISH SOCIETIES FOR RELIEF ABROAD.

KINSMAN SOCIETY.

RUSSIA SOCIETY.

SWEDISH-BRITISH SOCIETY.

YUGOSLAV SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Estonian Society in London:

— See ESTONIA (ESTONIANS ABROAD).

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts:

— See MISSIONARIES.

United Slovenian Societies of New York:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).

Turco-Hungarian Friendship Society:

— See HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: TURKEY.

Recognition of Chinese societies in Mauritius:

— See MAURITIUS.

Proposed co-ordination of Anglo-United States societies in U.K. on voluntary basis:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Bulgaro-German Archaeological Society: formation of, with object of studying Balkan history. R342/50/57.

Hungarian-Bulgarian Society: report of meeting in Budapest. C2653/2653/21.

Soviet-Czechoslovak Society in London: formation: objects: personnel.

C2361/C14661/525/12.

Position of voluntary societies in relation to U.N.R.R.A.: anxiety at apparent intention of U.N.R.R.A. to control activities of voluntary societies: statement that there is no intention to refuse assistance offered by such organisations. U2856/2156/73.

— Approach by Friends' Service Council pressing for maximum use of voluntary organisations: H.M.G.'s policy.

U2875/U3289/2156/73.

Participation of voluntary societies in post-liberation relief: enquiry by Australian Red Cross. U4494/2156/73.

Societies (continued).

Mobilisation of voluntary societies and personnel to assist relief in liberated territories:

— See also RELIEF (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORY).

Voluntary Societies Sub-Working Party:

— See RELIEF (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORY).

Standing Conference of Voluntary Societies: work in connexion with welfare of United States forces in U.K.:

— See HOSPITALITY (FOR UNITED STATES NATIONALS IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Proposed co-ordination of all Anglo-Polish Societies in U.K. C14670/1389/55.

Desire of H.O. that it should be consulted before replies are sent to messages addressed to H.M.G. by certain types of organisations in the U.K.: case of letter from the World Youth Council to Mr. Churchill.

C8321/8321/62.

List of Societies in U.K. interested in Balkans.

R9315/9315/67.

Society for the Exportation of Industrial Raw Materials of the U.S.S.R.

Claim against I.C.I. for compensation under terms of Alkali Cartel of 1934. U2041/2041/70.

Society for the Oversea Settlement of British Women.

Staff for English Girls' College at Alexandria.

J1803/1803/16.

Request to F.O. on behalf of Miss G. Fisher, concerning post-war recognition of marriage of British subject to Siamese national: Society's change of address. T3436/3436/376.

Society for the Promotion of Cultural and Economic Relations between Sweden and the Soviet Union.

Annual banquet at Soviet Legation: improved Swedish attitude towards Soviet Union.

N6972/6972/42.

Society for the Protection of Animals in North Africa.

See ANIMALS: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Society of African Missionaries.

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Society of Friends.

Relief work:

— See also RELIEF.

Possible visit of English Quaker to Sweden: intercepted letter. N437/437/42.

Work in North African internment camps: intercepted letter: F.O. minutes. Z1486/1250/69.

Madagascar civil requirements of piece goods. Z3186/Z4414/858/69.

Names of Friends willing to work in Spain if necessary. W3288/W3907/46/48.

Work among Polish refugees in Africa and Persia. W287/287/48 (file).

Views of Friends' Service Council on use of voluntary organisations by U.N.R.R.A.

U2875/U3289/2156/73.

Activities in France of unit Secours Quaker.

W15601/287/48.

Appointment of four representatives for service among Polish refugees in Northern Rhodesia: passage arrangements: application for Portuguese transit visas: Governor's view that resident representatives are unnecessary.

W4260/W5083/W6284/W6296/

W6424/287/48.

Work among Polish refugees in Northern Rhodesia and Persia. W699/287/48.

Proposal to send representatives to East Africa to work among Polish refugees: question of support from Polish Relief Fund.

W3470/W6296/287/48/W9257/W10058/

W10406/W10751/2527/48.

Society of Friends (continued).

Clothing for refugees in Switzerland, Spain and North Africa. W10475/10475/48.

Central offices: suggestions regarding help for Jews in occupied Europe. W1005/49/48.

Friends' Service Council: travel facilities for members proceeding to Rhodesia via Lisbon, Portuguese West Africa and Belgian Congo. Y1711/949/652.

Society of Friends (Friends' Ambulance Unit).

Members of Friends' Ambulance Unit going to North Africa as medical orderlies:

— See HOSPITALS: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Annual reports on work of. F753/F6135/13/10.
Criticism of the mobile surgical team of: report on work of team.

F3164/F3013/F3343/F3026/13/10.

Grant of £50,000 to, in February 1942: position in regard to payment of passages for members to China: concessions regarding free passages: explanation given by M.W.T.

F2285/F2390/F2697/13/10.

Recruitment of additional staff for work in China: names of selected men: exit permits for. F4824/13/10.

Activities in China:

— See also RELIEF: CHINA.

Joint China Committee to act for Friends' Ambulance Unit in connexion with work in China (letter from Dr. Gordon Thompson). F1787/13/10.

Criticism of situation in China and Chinese Govt. by members of (intercepted letters): proposed action by F.O. and M. of I.

F2377/F2717/13/10.

Reported establishment of a conscientious objectors camp for American members of at Chungking. F2350/2350/10/F4357/13/10.

Visit of member of China Unit to United States: message from Chungking. F3402/13/10.

Messages for, from Kunming.

F3554/F3983/F4129/F4323/F4429/
F4664/F6112/13/10.

Condolences on death of Mr. Liu Sen, President of China. F4035/2440/10.

Relations with British Red Cross: memo.: position in regard to "non-pacifist" employees of resigning in China. F4358/13/10.

— Case of Mr. Peter Townsend's resignation and his liability to military service.

F3796/F4079/13/10.

— Case of Mr. Brough. F4664/13/10.

Activities in China: future of: visit of Mr. Cadbury and Mr. Rich to Chungking to discuss: proposed "Board of Validation" to direct affairs of. F4357/13/10.

Activities in China: circular letters of.

F6175/13/10.

In Ethiopia: reports on working of: difficulties in obtaining personnel: efforts to obtain doctors: stores for, &c.

J135/J228/J526/J1949/J3318/
J3752/57/1.

In Ethiopia: messages to London representative, through F.O. J3021/J3522/31/1.

Requested to send out staff to be attached to Ethiopian Department of Education.

J2048/J2453/J3318/57/1.

Report by Mr. F. R. Barlow, Commanding Unit in Middle East, of his visit to Ethiopia.

J2048/57/1.

Joint appeal for funds for charitable works in Ethiopia. J788/57/1.

Report on situation in Ethiopia. J1094/57/1.

List of personnel in Ethiopia. J1094/57/1.

Equipment of hygiene and first aid unit for civil affairs branch of G.H.Q., Middle East.

U4407/3700/74.

Society of Friends (Friends' Ambulance Unit) (continued).

Request by Minister of State, Cairo, for notes of lectures at Emergency Relief Training Centre and similar material: message for Relief Department. U4397/3700/74.

Telegraph facilities for communication with China Section. Y2456/2125/651.

Travel facilities for members of, proceeding to posts abroad. Y5786/Y6822/5786/652.

Portuguese and Iraqi visas for Mr. Barratt Brown and Mr. B. Cadbury: F.O. assistance, in obtaining for. T1088/161/378.

Society of Jesus.

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Society of Latvians in Great Britain.

Message to Mr. Churchill on the future independence of Latvia. N7091/5389/59.

Information regarding publication Dranga Vestis: question of suppressing publication of Londonas Avize: censorship intercept of extracts from articles on the post-war position of small States, sent to United States.

N479/N1517/N2972/N6429/479/59.

Society of Notaries Public of London.

High fees charged by foreign Consulates in U.K. for services in connexion with legalisation of documents. L4555/4300/409.

Society of Our Lady of Good Counsel.

Financial position of Mrs. I. Manenti. K6614/K8689/K12562/153/236.

Socony Vacuum Oil Co.

See also STANDARD VACUUM OIL CO.

Acquisition of property and land by United States forces in the Sudan. J243/243/16 (file).

Land for United States Forces in Africa.

A2774/71/45.

Question of transfer of their profits to sterling area account of their New York office.

E1833/E2308/E3253/E6952/18/89.

Dollar credits for: message for Petroleum Division. E4316/682/93.

Oil concessions in Peru. A9309/A10260/9309/35.

Application for an oil concession in Persia.

E6387/545/34.

Purchases of tin plate and pig iron. R2075/22/44.

Message for Gellatly Hankey and Co.

J129/129/66.

Messages to Petroleum Department (Ministry of Fuel and Power) concerning supplies of oil to Turkey. R5587/290/44.

Soda Ash.

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

Soden, Georg von, Rev. Baron.

German in the United States: political activities: death. C4659/C10018/279/18.

Soderbergh, T. Save-, Dr.

Appointed Swedish delegate for Greek relief in Crete: return to duties at Uppsala University.

W14882/3/49.

Former Swedish delegate of Relief Commission in Crete: food situation in Greece.

W14787/3/49.

Söderblom, S. J.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/N6218/4152/42.

Political director at Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs: promotion to rank of Minister.

N4368/N4542/91/42.

Soderbom, Gustav.

Activity in China. F6171/254/10.

Söderman.

Personality: Sweden. N6218/4152/42.

Soede, H. M. L. F. E. Oostram van, Lieut.-Commander.

British decoration. T6304/T7786/12/372.

- Soejono, Ario, Pangeran.**
Netherlands Minister without portfolio: death: removal of name from privilege list.
T244/T245/244/383/C371/371/29.
- Soerensen, Arne.**
Political leader in Denmark: opposition to the democratic ideal. N2561/85/15.
- Soete, Jamli.**
Fare, Far East to Lourenço Marques.
K3320/73/248.
- Sofala, s.s.**
New name for German vessel Aller, transferred to Portuguese flag. W8600/20/58.
- Sofer, G. S.**
Examination. L4750/1898/404.
- Sofer, M. D.**
Claim against Iraqi Govt.: nationality of.
E3140/232/93.
- Sofer, V., Miss.**
Examination. L2269/189/404.
- Soffraghis.**
Wages of, &c.:
— See ALEXANDRIA: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL (REPATRIATION OFFICE).
- Sofia: British Consulate.**
Bulgarian currency deposited at, in 1940, by various Bulgarian Jews: claims to.
K1843/K6654/1843/207.
- Sofia: British Legation.**
Closure and departure of staff in 1941: action brought against H.M. Minister and other members for damage caused at Pera Palace Hotel in Constantinople by explosion of a bomb which had been placed in their luggage:
— See OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS.
- Sofia: Italian Legation.**
Attitude of staff on fall of Mussolini and surrender of Italy: declaration of loyalty to King Victor.
R9525/R9824/5880/22.
— Report that Minister is pro-Mussolini and has gone to Berlin to represent Fascist Republican Govt. R10147/5880/22.
Attitude of staff on surrender of Italy: continued loyalty of majority, including Minister Mameli, to King and Badoglio Govt.: proposed transfer of loyal personnel to Turkey.
R10907/5880/22.
— Expulsion of loyal staff from legation premises: protest by Minister: demand for repatriation. R12423/R13893/8900/22.
List of members who have opted for Republican Fascist Govt. R12685/8900/22.
Destruction of archives before expulsion of loyal staff. R13893/8900/22.
Signor Umilta appointed by Fascist Republican Govt. as their representative.
R10901/8835/22.
— Signor Graziani acting Chargé d'Affaires for Fascist Republican Govt. R13012/8900/22.
- Sofia: Roumanian Consulate.**
Reported arrests of Consul and Vice-Consul.
R996/111/37.
- Sofia: Turkish Legation.**
Appointment of Hilmi Kamil Bayur as First Secretary. R7714/892/44.
- Sofili, Dusan J., Squadron-Leader.**
Dissident Yugoslav officer: placed on the retired list. R4421/195/92.
Question of employment in R.A.F., Middle East.
R345/R1996/228/92.
— Pension from Yugoslav Govt.
R2877/195/92.
- Sofina.**
See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.
- Sofingom.**
T.W.E. activities in French North Africa.
Z12452/19/69.
- Sofitex, Messrs.**
Alleged British purchases of Brazilian flax.
A7874/1/51.
- Sogedex.**
British Rubber Exporting Co. in Portuguese West Africa formed by the M. of Supply.
C7615/157/36.
- Sognes, A., Lieut.**
British decoration.
T7346/T8892/T9403/10/372/
T6484/8/372.
- Sohag: British Consular Agency.**
Appointment of Mr. Wm. F. Lilley as agent: appointment of former agent Oulton as Political Officer in Occupied Enemy Territory Administration. K2971/2971/216.
- Sohan Singh.**
M. of I.: financial assistance aboard s.s. City of Paris. K1755/286/250.
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
- Soheily, Ali.**
See ALI SOHEILY.
- Sohlman, Ragnar.**
Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
- Sohsten, von, Miss.**
Treasury sanction increased emoluments, Pernambuco. K6223/7/206.
- Soiland, H.**
British decoration. T3087/12/372.
- Soils of the World.**
See PUBLICATION.
- Soiron.**
Priority air passage Liverpool-Dublin.
Y1652/1652/652.
- Sojupromexport.**
See SOCIETY FOR THE EXPORTATION OF INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS OF THE U.S.S.R.
- Sokitch, Miloye.**
Views concerning Yugoslav problems, Anglo-Yugoslav relations and Yugoslav Govt in exile.
R8241/8241/92.
Possible Yugoslav delegate to U.N.R.R.A.
R12656/8241/92.
- Sökmen, Ihsan, General.**
See IHSAN SÖKMEN, GENERAL.
- Sokolikov, M. I.**
British visa. N5898/6/38.
- Sokolin.**
Former Assistant Under-Secretary of the League of Nations: residence in Switzerland: status with Soviet Union Govt.: possible liaison with Soviet Union prisoners of war interned in Switzerland. N6735/7/38.
- Sokolnicki, H.**
Polish diplomat in Soviet Union: moderate views.
C4833/258/55.
Polish representative at Stockholm: report on.
N3910/220/42.
Priority air passage to Stockholm.
Y6019/Y6775/6019/652.
- Sokolnicki, M., Mme.**
Wife of Polish representative at Angora: notes on. C5556/258/55.
- Sokolnicki, Michel.**
Polish representative at Angora: report on.
R7169/265/44/C5556/258/55.

Sokolov, A. (wife).

Doorkeeper at Soviet Embassy, London: appointment: national registration identity cards: diplomatic exemption certificates: ration documents.

T14503/453/383/T15214/764/377.

Sokolov, B. A.

Soviet courier. N2664/6/38.

Sokolov, Lily and Luba, Misses.

Repatriation. K10556/3/248.

Sokolov, Mikhail (and wife).

British visas. N6839/6/38.

Sokolov, N. S.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Sokolov, S. P.

Soviet courier. N2664/6/38.

Sokolova, O., Mlle.

Interpreter at Soviet Embassy, London: appointment: national registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents. T15821/453/383.

Sokolovitch, L., Mrs.

Repatriation. K13835/72/248.

Sokolowski, Mieczyslaw.

Personality: Poland. C4372/2687/55.

Priority sea passage to United States. Y5804/5804/652.

Sokolski (or Sokorski), Vladimir, Major.

Polish officer in sympathy with Soviet Union. C7124/258/55.

Member of Board of Union of Polish Patriots in Soviet Union. C7830/258/55.

Sol, Jacques.

Divorce decree: copy of judgment received from French National Committee.

L4066/4066/405.

Sol.

See PRESS: PORTUGAL.

S.O.L. (Société de l'Ordre de la Légion).

See FRANCE (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Sola, de, Commander.

Letters to Lord Mayor of London regarding Jewish situation in North Africa: F.O. reply to Lord Mayor. Z5866/Z5025/5/69.

Sola, Herbert de.

Personality: Salvador. A6322/6322/8.

Sola, J. Fonolleda.

See FONOLLEDA SOLA, J.

Solak, B. J.

Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.

Solange.

Message regarding. Z1947/111/17.

Solano, Armando, Dr.

Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.

Visit to United States. A4358/4358/11.

Solano, Olso N., Dr.

Secretary of Union of Four Liberties, Panama. A6363/6133/32.

Solar, Gabriel Suarez.

See SUAREZ SOLAR, GABRIEL.

Solar, Marcelo Ruiz.

See RUIZ SOLAR, MARCELO.

Solar, Oscar Cifuentes.

See CIFUENTES SOLAR, OSCAR.

Solari Swayne, Manuel.

Peruvian personality: note on. A9991/317/35.

Solar Neira, Francisco.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Solberg.

Norwegian shipowner: interest in Finnish vessel Oddvar II. N5351/5477/30.

Solberg, Col.

British diplomatic visa. W16056/89/64.

Solberg, B. K.

Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.

Solberg, Harvey.

Visit of United States farmers to U.K.: National Farmers' Union representative. A7508/A8600/264/45.

Solberg, T. A., Capt.

United States Special Naval Observer: rates.

T9797/T11370/T2172/370/373.

Endorsement of diplomatic certificate of registration showing new designation and address.

T8220/140/377.

Solbert, O. N., Col.

United States Military Attaché to Netherlands Govt. in London: appointment.

T358/307/383.

— To Govts. of Poland, Belgium, Norway, Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia in London: address. T792/T1062/T1106/307/383.

Identity card: ration book. T843/88/377.

Diplomatic Registration Certificate.

T900/140/377.

Refund of customs duty. T10730/92/373.

United States Military Attaché to Belgian, Polish and Netherlands Govts. in London: termination of appointments.

T11912/T12221/T12584/307/383.

Solder Susser (alias Goodhan Gianchand Ramchandani).

See GOODHAN GIANCHAND RAMCHANDANI.

Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Families Association.

Desire of an Egyptian subject to undertake maintenance of child of a soldier killed in desert campaign. K13634/13634/216.

Söldner, Erich, Lieut.

Czechoslovak prisoner of war in Germany.

C1961/C2479/1961/12.

Solé, Nuria, Senorita.

Engagement, Barranquilla: emoluments.

K375/K14865/K14878/375/211.

Report on work at Barranquilla.

K14013/375/211.

Soler, G. F.

British decoration. T11590/T13613/9849/372.

Soler, Juan José, Dr.

Personality: Paraguay. A7836/7836/33.

Sole, Sawbridge & Co.

Marriage certificate of Dorothy Silcock and G. T. Beardmore. L6379/9/405.

Soley Guell, Tomas.

President of Costa Rican Board of Custody of Enemy Property: death. A1477/1477/32.

Solf y Muro, Alfredo, Dr.

Peruvian M.F.A.: Cuban decoration for. A10897/10897/35.

Personality. A8098/8098/35.

Solhdoost, O.

Mineral concessions in Persia. E5898/5898/34. Priority sea passage to Middle East en route to Persia. Y6614/6614/652.

Solidarité (Publication).

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).

Solimán Mohamed Abdou.

Waiter at Egyptian Embassy, London: appointment: national registration identity card: ration documents.

T8552/351/383/T8949/5779/377.

Solimena, E.

Member of Naples Committee of National Liberation. R11269/5880/22.

Solin, s.s.

Yugoslav vessel recaptured during Italian operations. W14631/13476/58.

Solis, Abelardo.

Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.

Solis, Galileo.

Personality: Panama. A4856/4856/32.

Solis, Rufino.

Honduran military personality: report on. A3892/2892/8.

Sollas, G. W., Lieut.-Commander.

Admiralty representative on Anglo-Venezuelan Commission on Gulf of Paria. A7856/623/47.

Sollmann, F. W.

Former German minister: Press article called Facing the German People. C13697/279/18.

Sollum, s.s.

Egyptian coastguard vessel lost while on loan to British authorities: question whether compensation is due to Egyptian Govt.: British offer of replacement after the war by vessel of similar size accepted. J474/J817/J1541/J1827/J2982/J2333/454/16.

Solly-Flood, P.

See FLOOD, P. SOLLY.

Solmunde.

Naval oil installations at:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: FAROES.

Solmundsen, K. A.

Norwegian decoration. T11501/104/372.

Solnie, A. F.

Salary increase, Buenos Aires. K8552/K9223/K10119/K14615/1331/202.

Solodovnik, Col.

Soviet Press correspondent. N1440/2/38.

Solodovnik, Nestor Semyonovich, Major-General.

Appointment on staff of Allied Control Commission in Italy. R11440/R12268/R12497/R12517/6447/22.

Solokhin, A.

Director of the 89th school, Moscow: article on Separate Education, in the Soviet Union. N5005/52/38.

Solokov, E.

Article in Moscow News on economic position in Finland. N275/37/56.

Solomatin, Major-General.

British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372.

Solomon.

Alias of S. Cutner:
— See CUTNER, S.

Solomon.

Emoluments, Lourenço Marques. K15327/98/236.

Solomon, D., Dr.

Yugoslav national released from internment in Italy: report on conditions in Italy. R4042/242/22.
Interview with H.M.R. at Lisbon, concerning situation in Yugoslavia. R4043/143/92.

Solomon, H. E.

Portuguese and United States transit visas. T7321/161/378.

Solomon Islands.

See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS (SOLOMON ISLANDS).

Solomons, Sy, Miss.

Duties, Bilbao. K9194/9194/241.
Emoluments. K6636/K9548/2489/241.

Solopov, G. P. (and Mme.).

Clerk to Soviet Military and Air Attaché in London: appointment: address: national registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents. T12151/453/383/T12558/764/377.
British visa. N1038/6/38.

Soloviev, P. I. (and wife).

Deputy Trade Representative of Soviet Union in Great Britain: appointment: address. T9279/T9280/453/383.
British entry visas endorsed in new passports: diplomatic exemption certificates. T9911/T11284/764/377.
Diplomatic registration certificate. T10295/764/377.
Diplomatic privileges. N7648/7648/38.
Travel facilities in U.K. T7725/497/377.

Solovieva, Keavdia, Mme.

Clerk at Soviet Embassy, London: address. T7246/453/383.

Solowij, W.

Of the Free Ukrainian Committee: memo. on the Ukraine and Polish and Soviet claims to the territory. C12181/258/55.

Solpa, Albert.

Maintenance, Macao. K5811/204/236.

Solseth, Judge.

Norwegian: opinion on the legality of the German régime in Norway and its activities. N1601/60/30.

Soltau, Muriel, Mrs.

Maintenance in Switzerland: Treasury sanction sale of stock and remittances: death: will. K4605/K4742/K5522/K8036/12/243/K15660/8036/243.

Soluyanov, I. Y., Capt.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Solvay & Company, E. J.

Belgian Co.: transfer of shares in Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd.: order from the Custodian of Enemy Property. W2721/8/64.

Manufacture of alkali products in Brazil. A6097/6097/6.

Sol y Luna.

See PUBLICATIONS: ARGENTINA.

Soma, Mezza.

Minister for Popular Culture in Fascist Republican Govt. R9203/8835/22.

Somach.

See SUMARES, MANUEL F.

Somalia, s.s.

See SALVAGE.

Somalia Gazette.

See PUBLICATIONS: AFRICA: SOMALILAND (O.E.T.A.).

Somaliland.

See AFRICA: SOMALILAND.

Somavia, A. (and family).

First Secretary to Chilean Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T1137/1137/383.

Rates. T2909/T4110/1249/373.

Export of luggage and personal effects. T977/T979/226/373.

Priority air passages U.K.-Lisbon: excess luggage allowance. Y492/492/652.

Somavia, A. (and family) (continued).

Proceeding to Santiago: permission to go ashore at Trinidad. T1363/1363/378.
Abuse of diplomatic petrol facilities by Mme. Somavia. T835/19/377.

Somers, Andrew L.

Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.

Somersetshire, s.s.

British hospital ship: enemy attack on. W6157/W7198/W13856/379/49.

Somervaille, W. G.

Will found among records of British Consulate-General, Batavia. K6660/1349/229.

Somervell, Brehon, General.

United States War Department: anti-British attitude. A5569/361/45.

Attitude towards Office of War Mobilisation.

A5958/361/45.

Suggested appointment as United States Chief of Staff. A8837/144/45.

Somervell, Donald, Right Hon. Sir.

Attorney-General: article based on an address entitled Britain's Wartime Legislation.

N7152/6978/38.

Proposed visit to United States.

A5987/5987/45/A6711/264/45.

Acceptance of invitation to preside over an advisory committee of technical experts to the United Nations War Crimes Commission.

C1010/31/62.

Question of diplomatic privilege to be accorded to Greek Govt. on their partial transfer to Egypt. T5319/93/373.

Somervell, Rupert, Mrs.

Proposed hospitality plan for United States teachers and students in U.K.

A9928/1156/45.

Somervell-Webster Agreement.

Regarding relief for occupied territories:

— See RELIEF (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES).

Somervell-Weeks Agreement.

See SUPPLIES.

Somerville, A. F. M.

Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Somerville, D.

Services loaned to H.M. Consul-General Gothenburg by Messrs. Heinz and Co.

K9901/K10066/9901/242.

Somerville, J.

First Secretary of United States Embassy to Govts. of Belgium, Greece, Norway, Netherlands, Poland and Yugoslavia, and of legation near Govt. of Czechoslovakia in London: appointment: termination of appointment as First Secretary at United States Embassy to H.M.G.

T4994/T5627/T5953/T5540/307/383.

Customs facilities. T7507/92/373.

Rates. T13771/T14794/T15606/370/373.

Somery, Alban Frederick Mark.

Volunteer: insurance. W2724/1/49.

Somme, Enzodi, Lieut.

Italian Naval Attaché in Berne: request for instructions from Badoglio Govt.

R12605/9155/22/R11078/5880/22.

Sommer, Sous Lieut.

Reimbursement of expenses incurred in facilitating escape of United States Army Air Force sergeant from France. Z9015/9015/17.

Sommerfeld, H. H. (and wife).

National status. T5006/1443/378.

Sommerfeld, J. T.

Request for information concerning husband's national status with view to establishing her own. T5006/1443/378.

Sommerfield, David.

Death certificate: whereabouts of, in San Francisco. K4715/4715/245.

Sommerguth, H. G.

Desire for change of name to English form Summergood. T13223/13223/378.

Sommerova, Z., Mme. (and family).

Official at Czechoslovak Legation, New York: appointment: sea travel facilities.

Y2135/2135/652.

Sommerstein, Emil.

Funds for evacuation from Soviet Union to Palestine. W10665/W11686/W15552/283/48.

Somorov.

Soviet Union evacuee in Uzbekistan: report on conditions and attitude to the Soviet Union.

N7537/52/38.

Somoza, Anastasio, President-General.

Of Nicaragua: speech at opening of Congress.

A4669/405/8.

Honorary membership of Nicaraguan American Cultural Institute: speech. A2278/2278/8.

Tour of north-west provinces of Nicaragua: speech on return (8th December).

A11690/405/8.

Personality. A9214/2892/8.

Somoza, V., Señora.

National registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents.

T14383/T14713/499/377/T14072/521/383.

Somoza Debayle Lilian, Señorita.

Daughter of Nicaraguan President: wedding.

A3381/405/8.

Somper, Mark.

Visit to United States. A6554/15/45.

Son, Ary van.

British decoration.

T2762/T1264/T4896/8/372/

T16100/9849/372.

Netherlands decoration. T4896/8/372.

Sondergaard, Palle.

Volunteer. W11184/W12329/W14034/19/49.

Sondervost.

Allied Govt. registration certificate.

T2362/38/377.

Sonderwal, H. H. H.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.

Y4891/786/652.

Sondheimer, Alphonse.

Importation of Colombian emeralds into U.K.

A11114/11114/11.

Songest, Mrs.

Office of Minister of State, Cairo: local allowance:

priority air passage: arrival. J4754/15/66.

Priority air passage to Cairo. Y6814/6814/652.

Songkhla: British Consulate.

Fate of codes, cyphers, &c., prior to Japanese invasion. Y567/567/651.

Songsiri Sitharaja (and wife).

Siamese volunteer for British army stranded in Lisbon: appeal for assistance.

F5423/75/40.

Offer of services: rejection by Free French.

Z5152/Z5696/621/17.

Message regarding. Z4747/111/17.

Sonn, Mrs.

Inability to obtain Egyptian visa.

W5023/5023/804.

Sonneborg, E., Miss.

Domestic in household of Danish Minister in London: termination of appointment: national service: surrender of diplomatic registration certificate. T12210/7429/377.

Sonnenblick.

Intercepted message from, concerning remittances to Palestine possibly for industrial diamonds. J2278/1402/16.

Sonnenhol, Adolf.

German consular official. C13376/57/41.

Sonnenschein, I.

Commendation for war services. T11135/456/372.

Sonnenschein, Otto.

Interned in Mauritius: desire to go to United States: grant of United States visa. W5382/W7522/W9521/W11292/W11964/W13612/255/48.

Sonnino.

Activities in Tunis. Z11908/Z11910/1067/69.

Sonora (Mexico) Land and Timber Co., Ltd.

Claim v. Mexican Govt. A3281/3281/26.

Sonstebj, T.

Inspector of Norwegian Hotels and Hostels: question of inclusion in diplomatic list: application cancelled. T11336/T12547/T12808/350/383.

Sontay, s.s.

Possible use of for evacuation of Jews from Bulgaria: release for other purposes. W11124/W11477/W11511/W11856/W11960/80/48.

Son Telegraf.

See PRESS: TURKEY.

Soohorukoff, A. P. (and wife).

Late of Tientsin Municipal Police: application for employment by H.M.G.: career: nationality. F4842/619/61.
Repatriation. K4239/73/248.
Maltreatment of, by Japanese: claim. F4671/6/23.

Application for police appointment in Ethiopia. J5002/339/1.

Sooman, W., Capt.

British decoration. T2659/T4254/8/372.

Soomer, L. F., Squadron Leader.

British decoration. T11212/10/372.

Soong, D. V., T. L. and T. V.

See SUNG, D. V.
SUNG, T. L.
SUNG, T. V. (Dr.).

Soong Ching-ling (Madame Sun Yat-sen).

See SUN YAT-SEN (MADAME).

So Pak-lau.

Chinese student in U.K. F4236/2608/410.

Sopelana, José.

Spanish seaman: enquiry concerning. C403/120/41.

Soper, F. L., Dr.

Control of malaria in Egypt: report on. L2989/L3004/70/494.

Sophie.

Rallying of French Guiana to United Nations. Z3768/72/17.

Sophoulis, Emmanuel.

Appointed Greek Minister of Public Welfare. R3092/41/19.
Greek Minister of Social Welfare and Public Assistance: attitude towards Greek refugee problem in Middle East. W7249/5838/48.
Tour of Greek refugee centres in Africa. R9631/R11477/41/19.

Sophoulis, Emmanuel (continued).

Views on constitutional question. R9651/1/19.
Authorisation to set up the authorities in Samos appointed by the Greek Govt. R10780/4/19.
Personality. R7191/738/19/R8271/8271/19.

Sopicki, Stanislaw.

Polish journalist in U.K. C7003/258/55.

Soprano, Domenico.

Prefect of Naples province: removed from office in anti-Fascist purge. R11840/6447/22.

Soraluce, Pan de.

See PAN DE SORALUCE.

Sorce, Giovanni.

Director of Italian Red Cross in Sicily. R8804/6712/22.

Sordo, Juan Samper.

See SAMPER SORDO, JUAN.

Sorel, Mme. (Denise Rigal).

See RIGAL, DENISE (MLLE).

Sorel, Julie P. C., Mrs. (and son).

Repatriation. K1414/3/248.

Sorensen.

Relations of I.G.C. on refugees with U.N.R.R.A.: P.Q. W15321/6731/48.

Sörensen, A.

Claim to British nationality. T15357/100/378.

Sorensen, Borge V. Due.

Volunteer: Danish. W14282/18/49.

Sorensen, P.

Volunteer: Danish. W13198/W14933/1/49.

Sorge, M. van, Mme.

Priority sea passage to United States. Y5063/5063/652.

Sorge, Richard.

German espionage activity in Japan: death sentence on (Times extract). F5334/5334/23.

Sorgo, Dobrila Miroshевич.

British diplomatic visa. W13304/89/64.

Sorgo, Nicola Miroshевич, Dr.

Appointed acting Minister of Court to King Peter of Yugoslavia. R5927/17/92.
Minister of Justice and Public Works in Puritch Govt. R7627/R7463/17/92.
Yugoslav Minister for Social Welfare, Public Works, Health and Justice in London: appointment: special registration certificate. T9645/40/383/T13401/498/377.
Acting Minister of Communications: appointment. T15490/40/383.
Priority air passage from U.K. to Lisbon. Y3162/3162/652.

Soria.

See MADRID: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Soriano, Rodrigo.

Spanish Republican in Chile: letter to Dr. Negrin. C6358/312/41.

Soriano, Salazar.

Bolivian: situation in Germany. C4001/C4289/55/18.

Soriano Alegre, José.

Alleged Bolivian Vice-Consul at Almeida: dismissal for sale of German propaganda: usurpation of official duties. A10350/A10728/10350/5.

Sorias, V. (and family).

Application for British passport: claim to British status rejected by F.O. T3464/T5189/117/378.

Sorice, General.

Responsible for maintenance of order in Rome until arrival of Allied forces.

R13719/5880/22.

Sorici, Antonio, General.

Minister of War in Badoglio Govt.: note on.

R6863/5880/22.

Sorin, Constant.

Governor of Guadeloupe: F.O.R.D. note on.

Z7565/72/17.

Sorlie, A.

Commemoration for war services. T4998/12/372.

Sorocabana Railway Co.

See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

Sorokin, I. M.

British visa. N1315/6/38.

Sorokin, Z. A., Capt.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Sorrell, Charles G.

United States Air Force officer killed during training in U.K.: bank balance enquiry.

A3922/A4625/A4822/243/45.

Sorsbie, M., Capt.

British decoration: presentation at Cairo.

T15557/9849/372.

Sorstain (and wife).

Jewish refugee in Turkey: proposed post in Afghanistan: nationality of.

E3011/E3162/E3163/E3269/

E3926/1916/87.

Soruco, Francisco Lazcano.

See LAZCANO SORUCO, F.

Sorvard, s.s.

Norwegian vessel: chartering arrangements.

W5366/9/58.

Sosa, Carlos, Dr.

Personality: Paraguay. A7836/7836/33.

Sosa, José A.

Personality: Panama. A4856/4856/32.

Sosabowski, S., Col.

British decoration.

T4892/T5131/T9117/T12165/456/372.

Sosa de Quesada, A.

Cuban Minister of National Defence.

A2686/A2926/2405/14.

Personality. A2334/A6564/2334/14.

Sosa Valdez, Damaso, Col.

Paraguayan military leader: possible military coup. A6298/A7200/508/33.

Personality. A7836/7836/33.

Sosbenko, R. F.

Member of Soviet Union Trade Delegation: arrest for motoring offence: claim for diplomatic immunity. N7648/7648/38.

Sositch, Gregorio.

Resolution of Croatian National Committee of South America, sent to Dr. Subasitch.

R5891/246/92.

Sosna, P., Airman.

Wife's separation allowance in Ecuador.

K3648/3648/254.

Sosnkowski, Kazimierz, General.

Article in Daily Telegraph on Poland's part in the war: Poland's place in future security plans for Europe. C10049/231/55.

Appointment as C-in-C. of the Polish armed forces. C8140/C8190/259/55.

Parentage. C5278/259/55.

Attack on in British newspaper. C5793/1389/55.

Proposed visit to Scapa Flow.

C10707/C12037/95/55.

Visit to the Middle East: speech to Polish troops. C13154/C13973/C13974/258/55.

Personality. C4372/2687/55.

Sosnovsky.

Sea passage by Northern route from U.K. to Soviet Union. Y6168/2000/652.

Sosnovsky, Mathilde, Mrs.

Provisional certificate of British nationality.

T5007/117/378.

Sossenken, Georges.

French volunteer: messages concerning.

Z4800/123/17.

Sostaric-Pisacic, E. A., Lieut.

See PISACIC, E. A. SOSTARIC.

Sosua Scheme.

See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: DOMINICAN REPUBLIC.

So Suen Shi.

Relief of. F2519/F2888/17/10.

Sotelo, Adolfo.

Spanish employee of British consulate at Vigo: arrest. C4046/26/41.

Soteriades, S. N.

Member of B.B.C. Greek section: broadcast commentary on Mr. Momtchilov's speech.

R8876/R8498/13/19.

Sotero del Rio.

See RIO, SOTERO DEL.

Soteropoulon, Dimitri.

Egyptian-Greek student in Greece: financial relief for. R9692/8962/19.

Sotham, B.

Post in Khuzistan Agricultural Society: conditions of service: passage.

E343/E611/E736/E744/E1047/E1293/

E1654/E1742/E1931/E1759/

E6518/106/34.

All-air passage to Persia.

Y2101/Y2818/2101/652.

Sotheby, H. G., Lieut.-Col.

Entertainment of Chinese goodwill mission to U.K.

F6374/2610/10.

Sotillo, Pedro.

Venezuelan notability: note on. A6778/2535/47.

Personality. A8091/8091/47.

Sotirakis, G.

Greek sailor. W3166/40/64.

Sotirakis, George.

Greek national serving sentence of imprisonment in Maidstone prison.

R2418/2418/19/R6771/2683/19.

Sotirchos.

Greek seaman suspected of smuggling activities on behalf of enemy. W7271/151/49.

Sotiriadis, P. D.

Maintenance in Turkey of cousin, Mr. S. S. B. Caddeſti. K180/180/244.

Sotiriou, D.

National status: financial assistance at Marseilles.

T2961/44/378.

Sotnikoff, A. I.

Marriage: national status.

T10930/9756/376/T12324/T12660/100/378.

Application for certificate of British naturalisation.

T15520/100/378.

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

Sotnikoff, A. I., Mrs. (formerly Stevens).

Emoluments, Lourenço Marques.

K4494/K15327/98/236.

Employment in British Consulate-General, Lourenço Marques, en route from Far East 1942: enquiry as to post-war position.

K15040/98/236.

Nationality.

T12660/100/378/T10930/9756/376/

T12324/100/378.

- Soto, Emilio Daroch.**
See DAROCH SOTO, EMILIO.
- Soto, Vincencio Perez.**
See PEREZ SOTO, VINCENCIO.
- Soto Castillo, Marguerita, Sister.**
Costa Rican nun expelled from Antwerp by the Germans: conditions in Belgium. C10747/30/4.
- Soto del Corral, Jorge, Dr.**
Proposed appointments as Colombian Minister in London. A656/656/11.
Personality. A4120/4120/11.
- Sotolouga, Pedro Herrera.**
See HERRERA SOTOLOUGA, PEDRO.
- Soto Mayor, Abel de Abreu, Brig.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
Journey to Lisbon. C7615/157/36.
- Sotomayor y Luna, Manuel.**
Personality: Ecuador. A8269/8269/54.
- Soto Reyes, Ernesto.**
Mexican representative in Paraguay: report on. A3733/2974/33.
Mexican Minister to Santo Domingo: raising of rank to Ambassador. A7679/7679/26.
Communist activities in Paraguay. A9496/A11544/508/33.
- Sou.**
Message regarding. Z5193/111/17.
- Soubachitch, Ivan.**
See SUBASITCH, IVAN.
- Soubiron-Pouet, R.**
See POUET, R. SOUBIROU.
- Soubra, C.**
Travel facilities. T12530/2058/378.
- Souden, J.**
Repatriation expenses. K15067/15067/299.
- Souffren.**
See SUFFREN.
- Soufic Saleh Sarayji.**
Refund to Palestine Govt. K11021/11021/289.
- Souhami, M.**
French lunatic in U.K.: admission to Friern Mental Hospital: rate-aided. T6475/6475/375.
Recovery of documents deposited at H.M. Consulate-General at Barcelona. Z208/Z2231/208/17.
- Souka, J., Mme.**
Report on conditions in Italy. R4448/242/22.
- Soulary (or Souloris), H., Seaman.**
Relief, Miranda and Madrid. K3436/K1666/104/241.
- Soulas.**
Message from M. Quérin, Free French representative in Buenos Aires concerning: failure to comply with engagement with Vachet. Z4800/123/17.
- Soulides, D. A.**
Temporary official in Greek Ministry of Finance: appointment: address. T6064/5/383.
Greek delegate to United Nations Food Conference at Hot Springs. U1765/320/70.
Travel facilities U.K.-United States. Y2571/2227/652.
- Soulier, H.**
Repatriation to Colombia: exit permit. Z11165/230/17.
Priority sea passage to United States. Y6286/3730/652.
- Soumbatoff, H., Prince.**
Of Royal Dutch Shell Co.: postal intercept about Mexican expropriation of oil companies. A9617/113/26.
- Soumenkoff, Zina, Mrs.**
Breach of Defence (Finance) Regulations. T9814/677/373.
- Sound System Spares.**
See SUPPLIES: FOR TURKEY (SUPPLIES FROM ALLIED SOURCES).
- Soundy, Walter.**
Donations to British Spitfire fund via British Legation, Guatemala. K3524/3524/208.
Gift for war purposes. W3657/33/49.
- Soupault, Philippe.**
Proposed use by Algiers radio: message. Z5408/36/69.
- Soura, D.**
See DIANIS SOURA.
- Sourasky.**
See SURASKY.
- Sournac, Father.**
French missionary in Ethiopia: request from H.M.R. at Vatican for information concerning. R4264/R5416/604/57.
- Sourney, Jean.**
Purchase at Casablanca of film apparatus for re-export to Spain. C8813/70/41.
- Souroujon, R. S.**
Belgian lunatic in U.K.: admission to St. Andrew's Hospital, Northampton: discharge. T1176/1176/375 (file).
- Sousa, Alure de.**
Salary, Lisbon. K2594/96/236.
- Sousa, Alvaro de, Dr.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Sousa, Alfredo Botelho de, Vice-Admiral.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
Attitude towards British Naval Attaché at Lisbon. C13004/11930/36.
- Sousa, Augusto Chaves Cymbron Borges de.**
See BORGES DE SOUSA, AUGUSTO CHAVES CYMBRON.
- Sousa, Anibal Cesar Valdez de Passos e, General.**
See PASSOS E SOUSA, A. C. V. DE.
- Sousa, Alvaro I Teixeira de.**
Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
- Sousa, Agostinho de Jesus de, Dr.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Sousa, Damon de.**
Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
- Sousa, Daniel Rodrigues de, General.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Sousa, Emily de, Miss.**
Macao: maintenance: compassionate grant from N.A.A.F.I. K7668/204/236.
- Sousa, Michael.**
Family's maintenance in Sydney. K13243/204/256.
His employment by H.M. Consul, Macao. K12404/204/236.
- Sousa, Mario Pais de, Dr.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Sousa, R. A. M. de.**
Salary, Lisbon. K2594/96/236.
- Sousa Aranha, Olavo Egidio de, Dr.**
Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.
- Sousa Carrusca, José de.**
Gift for war purposes. K6086/33/49.

- Sousa Coutinho, D. Domingos, Capt.**
Priority air passage to Dublin, and return.
Y4134/4134/652.
Air passage to Lisbon. Y6263/6263/652.
- Sousa Holstein Beck, D. de, Duke of Palmella.**
See PALMELLA, DUKE OF.
- Sousa Leao, Joachim de.**
Brazilian Chargé d'Affaires to Czechoslovak Govt.
in London. C5174/1928/12.
Appointment: address. T2737/589/383.
British aircraft for Brazilian Air Force: interview
at F.O. A10318/231/6.
- Sousa Pinto, M. C. de.**
Portuguese representative in Cuba: report on.
A6560/433/14.
- Sousa Uva, Commander.**
Portuguese officer: proposed British decoration.
C13083/C12898/46/36.
- Sousse: British Vice-Consulate.**
Office allowance in connexion with re-appointment
of Mr. Caruana: Treasury sanction.
K11856/K14127/5865/269.
Re-appointment of an assumption of duty by
Vice-Consul Caruana.
K7952/K8005/5865/269.
Report on circumstances of an assumption of closure in
1940. K5997/5865/269.
Claims of British colony for war damage compen-
sation. K10237/K11425/5865/269.
- Soussi.**
Attempt to get commission on rice acquired by
M. of Food from Egyptian Govt.
J4729/10/16.
- Soussignan.**
In charge of French Consulate-General in London.
Z4264/492/17.
French Consul-General in London: censorship of
letters from France: F.O. to advise on con-
demnation of any part of correspondence.
W5432/W7586/10/804.
- Soustelle, Jacques (and Mme.).**
Of French National Committee in London:
transfer to Algiers: surrender of ration book.
T8502/427/377.
Member of General de Gaulle's personal Cabinet:
functions. Z8491/Z8954/Z9194/5/69.
F.O.R.D. note on. Z10052/111/17.
Message regarding. Z3692/111/17.
Passages to Algiers.
Z6477/Z6600/Z7300/Z8683/6008/69/
Y3730/Y4378/Y4681/3730/652.
- Soutar, C. A.**
Information as to suitability of Mr. P. A. L. Scott
for employment under F.O. K15684/116/250.
- South Africa is German (German Pamphlet).**
See POKORSKI, AUGUST.
- South African Iron and Steel Industrial Corporation, Ltd.**
Application for F.O. assistance to obtain high
priority clipper passages from United States
to U.K. for Messrs. Swinger and Preston.
Y2855/2855/652.
- South African Zionist Federation.**
Nazi crimes against Jews: request for statement
concerning punishment: approach to General
Smuts. C12031/31/62.
- Southam, W. M.**
Proposal for an international electoral commis-
sion (peace plan) and mid-European Federa-
tion.
U4260/U5318/U5319/U3163/U6557/
U6565/71/70.
- South American Chartering Committee.**
River Plate coal returns.
A4804/A5944/A7031/A10706/5/51.
- South American Export Syndicate.**
Messages from Punta Arenas for: F.O. trans-
mission. K3450/3450/209.
- South American Journal.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- South American Saint Line, Ltd.**
Freight charges on Brazilian rice purchased by
H.M.G. A411/1/51.
- South American Volunteers House.**
See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Southampton: Foreign Consulates.**
Brazilian:
— See BASINGSTOKE: FOREIGN CONSULATES.
Cuban: closure. T9808/9808/385.
Netherlands: appointments.
T1024/1024/385 (file).
Spanish: appointments: leave: termination of
appointments. T8544/8544/385 (file).
- Southard & Company.**
Judicial document. T4288/4288/371 (file).
- Southby, A., Sir: M.P.**
Attitude of British Naval Attaché at Stockholm
to P.Q.'s based on faulty information about
Sweden. N4523/N5582/N5881/4/42.
- South China Iron Works, Ltd.**
Claims for losses at Hong Kong: status of com-
pany. F3612/F4579/65/10/F5599/102/10.
- South East Asia Command.**
See FAR EAST (WAR).
- Southerland, David.**
Repatriation. K377/199/248.
- Southern African Supply Council.**
See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.
- Southern Lighterage Co., Ltd.**
Claim v. Cuban Govt. A7672/7672/14.
Claim against Cuban Govt. in respect of damage
done by cruiser Cuda in river Thames.
T5276/647/373.
- Southern Rhodesia.**
See AFRICA: RHODESIA (SOUTHERN).
- Southern Sao Paulo Railway Co.**
See RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.
- Southern Star.**
See PRESS: URUGUAY.
- Southernwood, P.**
Enquiry concerning Baltic States Bonds.
N5066/3756/59.
- Southgate, T. B.**
Claim to British nationality. T10194/10194/378.
- South of Europe Lands and Building Co.**
Confiscation by Spanish authorities of British pro-
perty at Leon and Zamora belonging to.
K4423/K10638/4423/241.
- South Orkneys.**
See FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.
- Southsea, City of.**
Proposed offer of the Freedom of the City to M.
Maiky the Soviet Union Ambassador and
Dr. Wellington Koo the Chinese Ambassa-
dor: no F.O. objections. N1340/1286/38.
- South Shetlands.**
See FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.
- South Wales Miners Federation.**
Interested members of the International Brigade.
C4188/25/41.
- Southwell, Juliet, Miss.**
Maintenance, United States. K14749/105/245.
- Southwell, R. V., Prof.**
Proposed lecture tour in Sweden. L1969/34/410.

Southwood, Lord.

Appeal to Mexico for subscription to British hospitals. A4971/4971/26.

— Appeal to Brazil. A5594/5594/6.

Southworth, H., Dr.

United States Attaché in London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate.

T15507/49/383.

Diplomatic registration certificate.

T2189/140/377.

Identity card: ration book. T2114/88/377.

Southworth, William Ch., Vice-Consul.

Appointment, Arequipa: signature.

K7614/1004/235.

Soutzaus, E.

N.A.A.F.I. employee at Macao. K5643/204/236.

Soutzo, P. de Prat y, Marquis de Prat de Nantouillet.

See PRAT Y SOUTZO, P. DE.

Souvazoglu, Carrie, Miss (and family).

Funds advanced during internment and at Lisbon. K14521/3/248.

Repatriation. K5934/3/248.

Souvy.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.

Souza, A. P.

Arrival in Macao. K15689/204/236.

Souza, Dante de.

Treasury sanction increased salary, Lisbon.

K5047/96/236.

Souza, D. B., Miss.

Maintenance, Macao. K11987/204/236.

Souza, E. P.

Maintenance in Macao. K8919/K8955/204/236.

Souza, F.

Maintenance, Macao: Bank Line disclaim knowledge of. K7522/K6807/204/236.

Souza, I. A., Miss.

Maintenance, Macao. K10869/204/236.

Souza, J. P.

Financial assistance, Macao. K12264/204/236.

Souza, J. S. D'.

Car hire out of office allowance at Basra Consulate-General. K12449/12449/293.

Souza, M. A.

Maintenance, Macao: Bank Line's refusal to increase remittances to.

K7522/K6807/K4539/K5189/

K13243/204/236.

Souza, Passos e.

See PASSOS E SOUZA.

Souza, R. d'.

Resignation, Ahwaz. K8058/6059/234.

Souza, Ruy Arbués M. de.

Functions, Lisbon. F10756/10756/236.

Souza, S.

Financial assistance, Macao. K12264/204/236.

Souza, S. E.

Maintenance, Macao. K12766/204/236.

Souza Costa, Arthur de, Dr.

Brazilian M. of Finance: influence of Lord Halifax on. A5256/67/51.

Co-operative attitude with H.M.G.: proposed visit to U.K. A3322/A3727/A3728/231/6.

Personality. A9394/9394/6.

Souza Dantas, Marcos, Dr.

Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.

Souza-Leao Gracie, Samuel de:

Brazilian representative at Santiago: report on.

A331/A7828/331/9.

Soveral, Viscount de.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Sovereignty.

See also TERRITORY.

JURISDICTION.

GOVERNMENTS.

ROYAL FAMILIES.

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

United States and British claims over certain

Pacific Islands:

— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

French, Mexican and United States claims to sovereignty over Clipperton Island:

— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS (CLIPPERTON ISLAND).

Over British West Hemisphere territories in which United States bases are situated:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR.

Of Bolivia over exit to sea in Chilean territory:

— BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CHILE.

Brazilian contention that operation of Statutory and Proclaimed lists in Brazil are an infringement of her sovereignty:

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Over Red Sea islands ceded by Turkey in Treaty of Lausanne:

— See RED SEA (ISLANDS IN).

Extent to which United States sovereignty would be infringed by participation in post-war international organisation: proposed statement by United States Chief Justice on sovereignty.

A9560/A11315/57/45.

— Views of Dr. Reves. A10998/57/45.

Extent to which participation in treaties may infringe on national sovereignty: F.O. legal minutes. A9560/57/45.

Interpretation of the word "sovereignty" in relation to United States post-war commitments: article by Senator Ball in New York Times Magazine: copy. U5634/1816/70.

Interpretation of the word "sovereignty": extract from Congressional debate. U5738/1816/70.

Text of President Roosevelt's statement on restoration of French sovereignty.

Z7865/Z8346/2/17.

Claim of French Committee of National Liberation to exercise French sovereignty in all territories not in the power of the enemy: F.O. minutes. Z6492/5/69.

— See also FRANCE (DE GAULLE-GIRAUD ADMINISTRATION) (RECOGNITION).

Sovfracht.

Arbitration case in British courts.

W9637/W11213/W11787/W12225/

W13174/54/49.

Sovico, Mario.

Italian prisoner or war: power of attorney.

J4593/202/66.

Soviet Anti-Fascist Youth Committee.

See YOUTH ORGANISATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Soviet-British Institute.

Proposed formation of: British Council.

L754/65/410.

Soviet-Czechoslovak Society in London.

See SOCIETIES.

Soviet Film Distribution Agency.

See CINEMATOGRAPH (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION PROPAGANDA COLLABORATION).

Soviet Trading Company.

Status in Turkey. R9837/3109/44.

* Soviet Union.

See also UKRAINE.

OSTLAND.

VLADIVOSTOK.

UZBEKISTAN.

White Russians in Poland:

— See POLAND.

Proposed measures to facilitate the study of the Soviet Union in U.K.:

— See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Carpathian Russians:

See HUNGARY (RUTHENIA AND CARPATHIA).

Use of the word "Russian." N2234/52/38.

Use of term "Union Republic" in referring to the Soviet republics: views of F.O.R.D.

L2331/527/405.

Correct terminology "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics": F.O. ruling. W6587/329/801.

M. of I. propaganda themes on role of U.S.S.R. in United Nations.

A9019/A10206/A9111/87/51.

"Nationalism and the nationalities problem in the U.S.S.R.": F.O.R.D. paper for inclusion in the Handbook Series: text. N3400/2979/38.

The New National Synthesis in the Soviet Union: report issued by the M. of I. and communicated to the Portuguese Ambassador in London following latter's request for information about "modern Russia."

C14536/66/36/N6150/52/38.

Publications dealing with political structure and background of Soviet Union: request of Mr. J. Balfour at Lisbon. L2263/2263/405.

Views of King Farouk on armed strength and future policy of: counter arguments of S. of S. in interview with the King during visit to Cairo. J4375/2/16.

Articles published in Krasnaya Zvezda by Ilya Ehrenburg upon exploits of members of different races comprising the Soviet Union: text of article entitled Kazakni (Kazaks).

N51/2/38.

Press article on "Fighting Unity of the Peoples of the U.S.S.R." N227/2/38.

Privileges for persons invalidated through war and employed by establishments, institutions and collective farms: pension rights. N2253/2/38.

Internal situation: food shortage: deaths from hunger at the Stalin Auto Works in Moscow owing to corruption of officials: disciplinary measures by the Kremlin. N2172/52/38.

— Soviet Union press comments.

N4426/238/38.

Technical schools for rehabilitation of persons invalidated through the war: bad conditions in.

N251/52/38.

Training of workers: working conditions: need for improvement in housing, &c.: speech by secretary of Yaroslav Provincial Committee.

N297/52/38.

Morale of civil population: criticisms of Paul Holt's article in Daily Express.

N582/52/38.

Internal situation: morale: Soviet press criticism of sections of population in face of German danger: ability of Soviet citizens to continue to bear extraordinary hardships indefinitely: position of party members in regard to rations. N583/52/38.

Military experience of political workers: extract from Krasnaya Zvezda. N1200/52/38.

Formation of new provinces and territorial reorganisations: texts of various decrees concerning.

N1357/N1381/N2761/N2276/N2285/

N2305/52/38.

Article by N. Nemov on "Bolshevik care for the living needs of the population": need for improving living conditions of factory workers: suggestion that arms production is satisfactory. N1378/52/38.

Soviet Union (continued).

Role of women in social and economic life of Turkmenia. N1379/52/38.

Signs that thoughts are being directed towards past history: emphasis on tradition: revival of categories of rank in the Army, railway workers, Public Prosecutor's Office, &c.

N2335/N5603/N6712/N6692/

N7539/52/38.

Economic situation: budgets of personal expenditure: comments of Mr. Wilson, British Embassy, London. N1514/52/38.

Internal situation: activities of officials in territories regained from the Germans: two stories of arrests and executions of Soviet citizens.

N1840/52/38.

Internal situation: speech by M. Komarov to young workers on the advantages of factory work: opinion that the working class should lead the nation in the future.

N2193/52/38.

New urban and rural districts in the Moscow, Chelyabinsk, Chita, Molotov and other provinces within the R.S.F.S.R. N2326/52/38.

Manpower position: M.E.W. memos.: figures of males of military age within the Soviet Union proper for June, 1941: total number since mobilised: F.O. minutes discussing question of inexhaustible reserves: widespread employment of women: importation of Chinese labour: relative strength of Germany.

N2637/N3055/52/38.

— News Chronicle article by Mr. A. J. Cummings: reference to general question in the Soviet War News. N2637/52/38.

Work of the trade unions: report by M. N. M. Shvernik on control of the public feeding system and the trading shops, and on assistance to soldiers' families. N2287/52/38.

Territorial reorganisation in the R.S.F.S.R.: texts of various decrees concerning.

N3672/N3676/N3844/N2326/52/38.

Control and organisation of supplies to the civil population in wartime: action of trade unions and Commissariat for Trade: rationing system: M.E.W. comments.

N3673/N4254/52/38.

Organisation of the supply of food, clothing and household goods to the civilian population: wartime measures: rationing: comparison with 1928-35 period. N3673/N4254/52/38.

Internal situation and political personalities: notes by Mr. Cholerton of the Daily Telegraph on M. Stalin's successor, the attitude of the Soviet Union people to the Communist party and unjustifiable charges at the time of the Red Army purge. N4108/52/38.

Internal situation: extracts from Moscow Intelligence officer's diary: Soviet Union attitude to British operations in Sicily and elsewhere.

N4709/N5914/52/38.

"Education and Industry in the U.S.S.R.": paper compiled by the joint international committee of Nuffield College and the Institute of Statistics. N5616/52/38.

Conditions: report from Mr. Jacobs, Daily Express correspondent in Moscow.

N6186/52/38.

Conditions, economy, personalities, &c.: comprehensive notes by Mr. Robert Magidoff, United States war correspondent in Moscow.

N7376/52/38.

Notes by Mr. G. M. Wilson on a visit to Sverdlovsk and Chelyabinsk: F.O. interest in report of the importance of technical education for the rising generation: enthusiasm for Anglo-Soviet-United States collaboration: food situation: war production: transfer of factories to the Urals.

N3268/52/38/N3781/66/38.

Soviet Union (continued).

Sir A. Clark Kerr's conversation with M. Molotov regarding factories, travelling and general restrictions. N3781/66/38.

Speech by Marshal Stalin to a joint meeting of the Moscow Soviet, Communist Party and public organisations: 6th November.

N6577/N6646/66/38.

"Review of the Foreign Press" Series C: F.O.R.D. publication: copies: various F.R.P.S. and F.O.R.D. memos. N196/196/38.

Rationing of clothes and household goods: details. N312/312/38.

Memo. by Mr. T. H. Preston on "Soviet Russia and the Peace Conference." N499/499/38.

War aims: broadcast concerning by M. Potemkin, the Commissar for Education: no territorial aims. N2994/499/38.

Short topographical handbook, prepared by W.O., of North European Soviet Union: F.O. comments requested. N538/538/38.

Increasing freedom of expression among the people. N3669/N4505/2283/38.

Notes on, by Mr. George Knupfer. N2449/2449/38.

Economic system: article dealing with private incomes and wages: extract from the Economist. N3902/2759/38.

Economic situation: Polish report on information supplied from Finnish sources: conflicting F.O. information. N5282/2759/38.

Impressions of the Soviet Union gained by two British engineers through working in a military repair depot for aero-engines: memo. by H.M. Minister at Moscow. N5806/5806/38.

Information from casual sources, about the Soviet Union: new series of fortnightly reports to F.O.: F.O.R.D. interest. N6682/N6683/N6749/N7524/N7525/N7587/5806/38.

Report on conflicting political personalities: relative importance of "Politburo" and the Secretariat of the Central Committee of the Party: F.O. comments. N2791/52/38.

Public opinion in the Soviet Union after two years of war: extracts from the Times. N3675/3675/38.

— Idea that Britain would make a separate peace: repudiation by Miss Kislova. N3864/3675/38.

— Changes in outlook: discussion between the Mexican Minister in Moscow and M. Ilya Ehrenburg the Soviet Union writer. N3865/3675/38.

— Lectures on domestic and international affairs given at the Central Park of Culture and Rest in Moscow: discussions following: attitude of suspicion to Great Britain and United States: reports from Moscow Chancery. N3824/N4506/N4992/N5496/N5524/N5784/N5810/N6747/3675/38.

— Discussions in Central Park of Culture and Rest: attitude to British Labour Party: the Sicilian campaign: situation in Italy: position of the Pope: religious questions: Allied invasion of Greece. N3940/N4425/3675/38.

"The Village Soviet" notes on the organisation of village communities in the Soviet Union: F.O. interest: information for the Prime Minister. N4160/4160/38.

Attitude of Russian nationals in United States to the Soviet Union: growing sympathy and admiration: United States memo. N4668/4668/38.

Views of M. Nussbaumer of Swiss Banking Corporation on post-war position of Soviet Union: conversation with Mr. Ellis Rees. U2848/1816/70.

Soviet Union (continued).

Reported Soviet intention to maintain heavy war industry after the war and to import articles of light industry from Great Britain and United States of America. U1725/67/70.

Views of Turkish Ambassador to the Greeks in Cairo that internal collapse in Soviet Union is imminent owing to spread of disease. R6438/55/44.

Workers who joined the All-Union Communist Party in 1942: numbers: increased recruitment especially among women and members of the Komsomol League: question if numbers reported include members of the Red Army. N1380/N2309/N2311/52/38.

Number of workers entering the ranks of the Bolshevik Party in 1942: number of candidates accepted in six months. N5728/52/38.

Communist Party organisation: notes on journal "Partiynoye Stroitelstvo," issue for June, 1943. N4641/52/38.

Communist Party: growth of: strength in August, 1943: extract from Daily Worker: record in Soviet Monitor, of a speech by Pospelov. N7301/52/38.

Election of the Politbureau of the Communist Party to be the Honorary Presidium of the Academy of Sciences: F.O. comparison of appointment with election of a member of the Royal Family in U.K. to a similar office. N7544/52/38.

Youth in the Communist Party:
— See YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE.

Comintern:
— See COMMUNISM.

Activities of Polish Communists:
— See POLAND (POLES ABROAD) (IN SOVIET UNION).

Soviet Union (German-occupied Territory).

See also UKRAINE.

Atrocities in:
— See ATROCITIES.
WAR CRIMINALS.

German declaration abolishing the system of collective farming and introducing private ownership of land for peasants: agricultural order of 12th February, 1942: application to Ukrainian, White Ruthenian and Russian areas: radio intercepts. N3335/N3560/505/38.

Russian Committee of Liberation: activities on behalf of Germany: anti-Stalin broadcast: alleged organisation of an army under Gen. Vlasov to co-operate with German Army. N3402/N3512/N5966/75/38.

Soviet Union (Reconstruction).

Rebuilding of hospitals:
— See also HOSPITALS: SOVIET UNION.

Restoration of hospitals and medical institutions and health services in the liberated areas: statement by the People's Commissar for Public Health concerning. N2257/1496/38.

Article in Red Star entitled "Quatsch" explaining Soviet Union intentions to make the Germans rebuild their towns and villages after the war. N5563/N5910/2/38.

Rebuilding of Stalingrad: question of supply of telephone, electrical and hospital equipment, and power stations from U.K.: correspondence between Soviet Union Ambassador, F.O. and M. of Supply, concerning. N3186/3186/38 (file).

Rebuilding of Stalingrad: question of supply of equipment from U.K.: views of Soviet Trade Union Delegation. N4791/46/38.

Question of supply of telephone equipment from U.K. for Stalingrad. N6550/46/38.

Soviet Union (Reconstruction) (continued).

F.O. memo. on reconstruction in the liberated areas: re-establishment of industries, communications, agriculture, fuel and health services: M.E.W. interest. N1496/1496/38.

Attitude of Soviet Union to the financing of post-war reconstruction and trade: M.E.W. memo.: F.O. views. N5729/2759/38.

Decrees dealing with the return of livestock, cattle, horses, sheep and goats to the re-occupied territories: establishment of military schools for children: architectural planning for restoration of towns.

N5508/N5509/N5523/N5913/4802/38.

Economic life and agriculture in the liberated areas: discussions at a meeting of the Moscow Regional Committee of the All-Union Communist Party: F.O.R.D. submission of account of meeting in Izvestia.

N7740/4802/38.

Development of official interest in post-war reconstruction problems: report: extracts from articles in Pravda and Izvestia on occasion of first anniversary of Anglo-Soviet Treaty of Alliance: development of interest in International Law. U67/U2506/67/70.

Post-war reconstruction of Istra: summary of article in Literatura i Iskustvo.

U1782/67/70.

Soviet Union: Administration.

Creation of new provinces and administrative divisions:

— See first part of heading SOVIET UNION.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet:

— See SOVIET UNION: CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS.

F.O. minute on possible appointment of M. Litvinov as People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs: importance of having an English-speaking representative of the Soviet Union at the Peace Conference. N1118/52/38.

Commissariat for Foreign Affairs: appointment of M. A. E. Korneichuk and M. S. P. Kozlyev to: list of Vice-Commissars.

N1802/N1824/N2206/52/38.

People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs: expansion: probable increase in interest in Middle East affairs: appointment of M. Kavaradze as deputy Commissar. N5100/52/38.

Appointment of M. M. I. Aliev as Deputy People's Commissar for Foreign Affairs.

N7315/52/38.

Reappointment of M. Kaganovich as Commissar for Railways.

N1194/N1513/N2758/N2791/52/38.

Establishment of Committee of Architectural Affairs: to co-ordinate the work of the Academy of Architecture and the Union of Soviet Architects: to improve the quality of architecture and to direct reconstruction: proposed methods: memo. from H.M. Embassy at Moscow.

N7542/52/38/N5913/4802/38.

25th Anniversary of N.K.V.D. (People's Commissariat for the Interior): press extracts.

N1206/52/38.

Changes in administration of Russian Soviet Federal Socialist Republic: details.

N1407/N2289/52/38.

Representation by important party members on Military Soviets which are attached to all the main armies: functions. N1513/52/38.

People's Commissariat for Naval Affairs: structure: history: list of naval staff.

N1742/52/38.

Transference of the Chairman of the Council of People's Commissars: appointment of vice-chairman. N3704/52/38.

Soviet Union: Administration (continued).

Appointment of M. A. A. Andreev as Commissar for Agriculture: retention of M. I. A. Benediktov as First Deputy Commissar for Agriculture: significance of the appointment.

N7459/N7479/52/38.

Possible overthrow of Stalin and the establishment of a new régime: views of M. G. Knupfer concerning: F.O. attitude. N4745/66/38.

Soviet Union: Chambers and Elections.

"The Soviet Electoral System": article by M. K. Kasradze. N7463/52/38.

Elections to the Supreme Soviet: postponement till December 1944: extension of authority of existing Supreme Soviet: decree concerning.

N7550/52/38.

Proceedings of the Supreme Soviet: Sir Herbert William's enquiry concerning means of obtaining information concerning: F.O. reply and statement that the Supreme Soviet has not met since the German invasion.

N7463/52/38.

Postponement of election to Supreme Council until December 1943: text of decree.

N1205/52/38.

Postponement of election to territorial, provincial, district, area, town, rural and village Soviets of Deputies of workers of Russian Soviet Federal Socialist Republic. N1254/52/38.

Soviet Union: Constitution.

Celebration of Sixth Anniversary of Stalin Constitution: article by M. Vyshinsky, Deputy Commissar for Foreign Affairs in Izvestiya.

N268/2/38.

Articles by Prof. I. Trainin in Soviet War News on "Stalin Constitution." N436/52/38.

Article on the U.S.S.R. by United States Research Department: F.O.R.D. comments.

U3331/1816/70.

Soviet Union: Customs Administration.

Resumption of practice of opening British uncrossed bags: F.O. discussions concerning.

Y1346/16/653/Y3185/81/653.

Restrictions imposed by officials at North Russian ports: examination of stores landed from H.M. ships at Polyarnoe: investigation of mails: attitude to personnel: F.O. request for reciprocal treatment: facilities granted in U.K.

N515/N639/N730/N932/N1285/408/38.

Arrangements at Murmansk and Vaenga: acceptance by British naval authorities: difference in the position at these ports and at Polyarnoe.

N730/408/38.

Agreement to periodical inspection of R.A.F. stores at Graznaya by British personnel: Soviet Union undertaking not to interfere with the stores. N1285/408/38.

Soviet Union: Finances.

State Bank:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: SOVIET UNION.

Subscriptions to the Defence Funds for equipment for the Red Army: amounts subscribed: question if contributions voluntary or a levy on wages: comments on general financial position: inflationary tendency.

N1418/N2045/N1516/N504/N2728/52/38.

State Defence Loan: proposed issue of: discontinuation of all money contributions from the population to the Red Army Fund.

N12104/52/38.

Issue of the Second State War Loan, 4th June, 1943: arrangements for collection: methods: large subscriptions by collective farmers: oversubscription of loan in seven days.

N3935/2759/38.

Soviet Union: Finances (continued).

Development of the Soviet Union monetary and financial system from the revolution to the present time: post-war outlook: M.E.W. memo.: summary and conclusions: F.O. comments. N5729/2759/38.

Attitude to post-war economic plans: desire to return to the gold standard: views of Prof. Varga: extracts from British press.

N7318/2759/38.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION under COLOMBIA, BELGIUM, AUSTRALIA, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN, POLAND, SAUDI ARABIA, GREECE, &c.

See also ICELAND: RELATIONS WITH SOVIET UNION.

Foreign fears of Bolshevism:

— See also COMMUNISM.

Attitude to post-war federations in Europe:

— See also EUROPE.

Attitude towards Polish-Czechoslovak federation:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

Participation in the Inter-Allied Mediterranean Commission.

— See ITALY (UNDER ALLIED OCCUPATION).

Soviet interests in the Balkans:

— See also BALKANS.

GREECE.

Alleged Soviet Union intentions of breaking any agreements or treaties with capitalist countries:

— See PROPAGANDA: GERMAN.

Likelihood of Soviet continuing to help United States against Japan, in event of Germany being defeated: survey of United States public opinion by National Opinion Research Centre. A9195/34/45.

Soviet Govt.'s attitude towards foreign political parties: F.O. minutes discussing the thesis that "the Soviet Govt. are strongly opposed to Social-Democratic forces everywhere": matter connected with Soviet attitude towards Hungary. C14273/385/21.

Names of countries whose independence the Soviet Govt. wish to see restored: inclusion of Poland. C13495/258/55.

Reported Soviet willingness to conclude a treaty with Czechoslovakia and Poland: Mr. Ripka's conversation with Mr. Strang.

C5004/258/55.

Suggestion in speech by Czechoslovak foreign Minister that Soviet Union has accepted principle of collaboration with Poland and Czechoslovakia to check German moves eastward. C6008/6008/12.

Attempts to obtain recognition of independent sovereignty for their federated republics in which they include the Baltic States: F.O. minutes: papers connected with Soviet representation on the United Nations War Crimes Commission: attitude of H.M.G.

C12296/C13545/C14077/C15077/

C10507/31/62.

— Mr. Sobolev's conversation with Sir W. Strang, concerning British Dominion status: F.O. view that the position of the Soviet Republics is not analogous with the Dominions. C9969/31/62.

Soviet attempt to obtain foreign recognition of their claim over the Baltic States by including them among their federated republics for which they demand recognition of their independent status and separate representation on the United Nations War Crimes Commission: H.M.G.'s refusal to be drawn or admit any Soviet claim to conquered territories: F.O. minutes discussing how the Soviet might apply these principles in other territories e.g., Poland. C13545/C12296/C15391/31/62.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations (continued).

Post-war territorial claims: views of Admiral Kharlamov. C10283/258/55.

Review of aims and events under Marshal Stalin: British attitude towards: F.O. draft prepared in answer to a Swiss enquiry but not sent. C15083/15083/43.

Reproduction in Spanish press of articles in the Times ruminating on Soviet Union post-war policy and strength, position in Europe, frontier matters and relations with Great Britain and United States. C3201/1187/41.

Anti-Soviet feeling aroused in U.K. and United States by Soviet action in executing Messrs. Ehrlich and Alter: Labour circle demonstrations. C3210/258/55.

— See also ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: SOVIET UNION.

Post-war aspirations of: fears of Saudi Arabia regarding possible demand for an outlet on Persian Gulf. E4179/69/25.

Soviet post-war policy in Far East and Europe (F.R.P.S.) F272/272/61/F4049/877/61.

Statement alleged to have been made by Mr. Maisky, Soviet Ambassador in London, that Soviet Union would have greater influence in post-war world than Great Britain or United States.

J1398/J1401/J1684/J1971/J2029/J2086/J4474/954/16.

Articles in Swedish newspaper defending Soviet policy and discussing settlement of Soviet territorial claims. N906/N481/N907/87/42.

Pravda denial of suggestion by Mr. Constantine Brown in United States Press regarding alleged territorial aims: radio intercept: extract from News Chronicle quoting article by Constantine Brown referred to: F.O. minutes: United States Press comment on Pravda article.

N794/2/38/N983/499/38/N1082/N1221/499/38.

Report on, from Mr. Jacobs, Daily Express correspondent in Moscow. N6186/52/38.

Post-war relations: comments by Mr. Robert Magidoff, United States war correspondent in Moscow. N7376/52/38.

Soviet distrust of her Allies after post-war settlement of 1914-1918 war: impressions gained in conversation between General Hurley and a Soviet General: reluctance to allow Allied officers to visit the Soviet Front. N250/75/38.

Red Army fighting to protect interest of Soviet people—not for territorial aggrandisement: statement in Pravda. N1350/499/38.

Statement by M. Gorkin concerning the liberation of all Soviet Union territories, and Soviet Union attitude to the liberation of all enslaved peoples Slav or non-Slav: Yugoslav enquiry concerning B.B.C. broadcast attributing statement to the Presidium of the Soviet Union founded on a paragraph in the Daily Telegraph. N2790/499/38.

Despatch by M. Labonne, former French Ambassador at Moscow, before his retirement, on Soviet foreign policy prior to outbreak of German-Soviet war. N737/499/38.

Claims to Baltic States and Bessarabia: denial of other territorial aims: Soviet and United States Press articles.

N1082/N983/N1221/499/38/N794/2/38.

Soviet claims to Baltic States and Bessarabia: misquotation by Daily Telegraph of speech by Mr. Sumner Welles: article in Daily Worker. N1351/499/38.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations (continued).

Post-war expansion of, in Europe: fears in various Jewish, labour and Slav circles in United States concerning: anti-Soviet Union attitude of the Chicago Tribune: information submitted by M. of I. N2048/499/38.

— Intentions concerning Bulgaria, Hungary and Croatia: allegations in the Italian Press.

N1559/499/38.

Post-war policy towards Hungary and the Balkan States: articles in Manchester Guardian by Prof. Seton-Watson entitled Russian Policy on the Danube. N4979/499/38.

First detailed discussion in the Soviet Union Press, of post-war problems: article by M. Malinin in War and the Working Class: text: F.O. comments: attitude to the Allies and emigré Govts. N3930/499/38.

Views of Mme. Kollontay on: (1) post-war co-operation between the Western Powers: (2) Three Power Conference: (3) question of a Second Front: (4) separate German-Soviet Union peace: (5) status of the Soviet Union Legation at Stockholm and conversation with Mr. Gordon Young. N5967/499/38.

Official pronouncements on foreign policy compiled from statements by Marshal Stalin, &c., and treaty commitments since 22nd June, 1941: F.O.R.D. memo: decision to revise every six months. N6763/499/38.

Article by Varga, entitled "The Foreign Policy of the Soviet Union in the Second World War": text. N6949/499/38.

Proposed articles in Britansky Soyuznik to stress the background of the Anglo-Soviet Pact, particularly the clauses concerning post-war collaboration with other States: F.O. attitude. N1063/796/38.

Finnish political review on Soviet Union relations with the Western Powers and Japan.

N5038/1956/56.

Possible Soviet Union policy for the formation of an All-Slav core of resistance to the Axis, to form eventually the nucleus of an authority to be set up in Slav States after the war: F.O. minutes: extracts from the Soviet Monitor. N3076/2283/38.

Recognition of De Gaulle-Giraud administration of French affairs: alleged obstructive attitude of Anglo-United States authorities to appointment of a Soviet Union representative in Algiers. N4889/2967/38.

Dissolution of the Comintern in the Soviet Union: former use as an instrument of foreign policy: continued existence an obstacle to closer relations with other countries, desired by M. Stalin: policy of non-interference with internal affairs of other nations.

N3086/N3248/N3344/N3082/3082/38.

Axis rumour that M. Litvinoff has voiced demands for outlets to Aegean and Adriatic: denied.

R5767/2213/22.

Remark by M. Molotov to Turkish Ambassador that Soviet Union regards relations with all countries in the light of her struggle against Germany. R7579/650/44.

Policy and interests in the Far East: F.O.R.D. paper (Miss Conolly). U1728/58/72.

Fears expressed by Mr. Wiley (O.S.S.) regarding post-war expansionist policy and menace of an alliance with Germany: memo. by Mr. Wiley and record of conversation with Mr. Wheeler-Bennett. U4672/1816/70.

Mr. Dean Acheson's views on importance of keeping Soviet Union within United Nations post-war coalition. U3748/1816/70.

Establishment of relations with Latin American countries: M. Litvinov's visit to Latin America: Free French circular.

Z1124/123/17.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations (continued).

Proposed recognition of Committee of National Liberation. Z6604/6504/69.

M. Viénot's views on consequences of Soviet recognition of National Liberation Committee being given before that of H.M.G. and United States: conversations with Reuter's diplomatic correspondent. Z7601/6504/69.

Appointment of M. Bogomolov as Soviet delegate to French National Committee.

Z10514/Z10515/655/69.

View that the Anglo-Soviet Treaty is a long-term trend of Soviet Union policy to insure future peace and prosperity: opinion of M. Zinchenko, Counsellor of the Soviet Union Embassy in London. N3334/66/38.

Intentions concerning post-war alignment of European countries: attitude to Great Britain and United States: propaganda guidance to M. Razin, First Secretary at Soviet Union Legation in Stockholm. N6347/N6840/9/38.

**

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations (Anglo-United States-Soviet Coalition).

Articles in Soviet Press concerning.

N1021/N1274/2/38.

Summary of an article in War and the Working Class on the Anglo-Soviet Treaty and the Soviet-United States Agreement: text.

N4535/2/38.

Attitude of mistrust in Soviet Union, of Anglo-United States plans for Europe: alleged bad faith in making peace with Italy without consultation: precedent for possible Soviet Union peace with Germany: M. Garreau's views.

N4783/66/38.

Psychological explanation of Soviet Union attitude: desire to attain to an equality of partnership: criticism of Anglo-Saxon lack of sensitiveness: M. Maisky's defence.

N5158/66/38.

Conversation between Mr. Eden and M. Schvernik: agreement, that the utmost frankness in exchange of views must be maintained: no Soviet Union resentment at House of Commons statement. N5567/66/38.

Failure to notify Soviet Union of important declarations to be made by Great Britain and United States: F.O. minute. N5587/66/38.

Speech by M. Gusev at the Lord Mayor's banquet. N6409/66/38.

Reference to Allied unity in speech made by Marshal Stalin on 6th November, 1943, in Moscow. N6577/N6646/66/38.

Appreciation of, in a leading article in War and the Working Class: definition of Soviet Union peace aims: hope for friendly relations with other peoples. N3645/499/38.

Question of Soviet Union participation in discussions concerning the future of Italy: fear of alienation if excluded: extract submitted by Sir Stafford Cripps who is in agreement with opinions expressed: F.O. comments.

N4717/499/38.

Article in Bolshevik on the value of the Soviet Union in the coalition. N4624/499/38.

Soviet Union attitude to the Quebec Conference: various comments in the British Press: suggestions for a conference in Moscow: article in War and the Working Class.

N4602/N4626/N4818/N4890/499/38.

Allegations of an imminent Three Power Conference: article in the Washington Post: demand from the Daily Worker: article in The Times on need for a united policy.

N4909/N4916/N4957/499/38.

Anglo-United States-Soviet Union Three Power Conference in Moscow:

— See CONFERENCE: SOVIET UNION.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations (Anglo-United States-Soviet Coalition) (continued).

Operations against Italy: consultation: information on military and political situations supplied by British and United States Govts. N5044/499/38.

Suggested article to be written by M. J. Masaryk on the effect of the Anglo-Soviet Treaty on the small nations of Europe and the help extended by the United States. N1079/2361/796/38.

Satisfactory co-operation of delegations at the Food Conference in United States: continuation of supplies for the Eastern front: information of Anglo-United States strategic plans for M. Stalin: interview between Lord Halifax and Soviet Union Chargé d'Affaires at Washington. N3666/3666/38.

Articles by Mr. D. Nichol for the Chicago Daily News: attitude of Soviet Union censorship to the suggestion of "tension" between the countries concerned: comments of H.M. Ambassador at Washington. N5434/3666 38.

Attitude of United States towards Soviet refusals to join Anglo-United States conferences. A6940/A7344/A7563//A8018/A8837/144/45.

United States objection to Great Britain consulting Soviet Union prior to communication with United States Govt. on matters of joint Anglo-United States concern: F.O. interview with Mr. Winant. A10073/32/45.

Danger of promotion of Anglo-United States friendship to detriment of relations between Great Britain and Soviet Union. A9456/32/45.

British attitude towards United States and Russia: report by National Opinion Research Centre, University of Denver. A2366/34/35.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations (Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London).

Staff: appointments: diplomatic exemption certificates: national registration identity cards. T307/307/383 (file).

Extravagant requests for supplementary clothing coupons refused. T14575/260/377.

Changes in personnel: notification for amendment to diplomatic list. T7846/307/383.

Petrol duty refund. T322/322/373 (file).

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Sweden.

Soviet Union action in 1940 which prevented Germany from attacking Sweden: reference to, in a recent article in the Swedish press criticising speech by Swedish M.F.A. at Eskilstuna: F.O.R.D. précis. N3568/87/42.

Soviet Union approach to Sweden with a view to the resumption of trade between the two countries: Swedish grant of limited number of export licences: improved relations: hope of post-war economic co-operation: attitude of Swedish industrialists. N2265/N5443/N5543/2265/42.

Improvement: society for promoting: entertainments in Stockholm in honour of Soviet Union: attendance of Prince Eugene at performance of Eugene O'Neill. N6972/6972/42.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Turkey.

Alleged Soviet Union designs on Turkey: speeches by Bulgarian Ministers: reference to Soviet Union offer of part of Thrace to Bulgaria in 1940: attitude of Soviet Union press. N2363/N2369/N3359/1246/38.

Summaries of articles in War and the Working Class on Turkey: M. of I. and F.O. interest: instructions to H.M. Embassy, Moscow, concerning. N5176/N5101/N5320/2/38.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Turkey (continued).

Statements of Turkish M.F.A. regarding war situation: signs of more friendly attitude towards Soviet Union. R2314/55/44.

Summary of Turkish press, indicating tendency to placate Soviet Union and to support Mr. Churchill's initiative towards improved Turco-Soviet relations. R2550/650/44.

Statement of Turkish M.F.A., in conversation with German Ambassador, that closer Turco-Soviet relations had been discussed at Adana meeting. R1024/1016/44.

Turkish suspicions of Soviet Union originating from Montreux Conference: information from Mr. Helm, Counsellor at H.M. Legation at Ankara: copy of memo. by Sir G. Rendel written at close of Montreux Conference. R4297/R5418/R7198/650/44.

Soviet irritation at articles in Turkish press: article in Pravda attacking lack of censorship of Turkish press: Turkish reactions. R5290/650/44.

Soviet criticism of Turkish neutrality policy: press polemics arising out of article in War and The Working Class. R8398/R8866/R8951/R9012/R9048/R9382/R9777/R9796/R10911/R11080/R11308/R12087/55/44.

Tension over Balkan problems: press polemics over Turkish neutrality question: article by Mr. Ray Brock, correspondent of New York Times in Turkey. R9798/55/44.

More optimistic outlook in Turkey with regard to Soviet aspirations to territorial expansion and domination of the Straits. R8554/55/44.

Revival of old Turkish suspicions of Russian intervention in their affairs on pretext of protecting the Oecumenical Patriarchate, aroused by a message sent by the Patriarch of Moscow to the Oecumenical Patriarch: F.O. minutes. R9978/R10212/1417/19.

Assurances given to Turkey immediately prior to the signature of the Anglo-Soviet Treaty in May, 1942. R9559/650/44.

Reported incidents on Turco-Soviet frontier denied in editorial note from the Anatolian Agency: attributed to Axis propaganda. R9778/R10739/650/44.

Satisfaction expressed by Turkish M.F.A. at conversations of Turkish Ambassador, Moscow, with M. Kalinin and M. Molotov: any hitches in relations attributed to Soviet state of belligerency. R10686/650/44.

Statement by Turkish M.F.A. regarding cordial relations between Turkey and Soviet Union as a result of the conversations in Cairo. R13478/1027/44.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: United States.

See also SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS (ANGLO-UNITED STATES-SOVIET COALITION).

Soviet suspicions of United States aims in Persia: — See PERSIA (ALLIED OCCUPATION).

Speech on Soviet by Mr. Wallace at Congress of American Soviet Friendship, 8th November: United States press reaction: text. A758/248/45.

Increasing fear of Soviet in United States: political use of. A1918/A2193/A2361/A2566/A2740/A3055/144/45.

Factors preventing Soviet-United States understanding: statement by Mr. Sumner Welles. A2740/144/45.

Statement by Mr. Standley on Soviet Union-United States relations: possible approval of President. A2566/144/45.

Popular connection in United States of Mr. Eden's visit with Soviet-United States relations. A2740/A3055/A3225/144/45.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: United States (continued).

Views of Detroit Committee on Foreign Relations. A7722/161/45.

Anti-Soviet feeling in Middle West: views expressed by Mr. Eric Johnston and Mr. Benton: F.O. comments: suggestions for British publicity to counter: comments of Embassy, Washington, and of British Consulate-General, Chicago. A11167/A11175/34/45.

Anti-Soviet feeling in Middle West: effect of Moscow agreement on public opinion. A11140/45/45.

Tenth Anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations: editorial in Pravda: possible reprinting in U.K.: article in Izvestia entitled "The strengthening of Soviet-United States friendship." N6904/N6907/2/38.

Visit of Mr. Davies as President Roosevelt's special representative. N2954/N2749/22/38.

Criticism of the Soviet Union press by Admiral Standley, United States Ambassador in Moscow, without reference to Washington: United States attitude: conversation between M. Molotov and the Ambassador: speech by M. Litvinov at Lease-Lend anniversary luncheon. N1511/N1534/N1554/N1560/N1624/N2794/1511/38.

United States desire to regulate relations with the Soviet Union: preference for direct contact: report of a conversation in Washington between Mr. Eden, Mr. Welles, Mr. Norman Davis and Lord Halifax. N2150/1511/38.

Article in United States press on "Co-operation with Russia" by Mr. Eugene Lyons: forthcoming publication of a biography of M. Litvinov by Mr. A. U. Pope: publication in United States press of extracts of United States film "Mission to Moscow." N2999/1511/38.

(1) Survey of the United States attitude to the Soviet Union drafted by Mr. A. R. K. MacKenzie of the British Information services: (2) Survey on the same subject by United States Office of War Information: F.O. comments. N4020/1511/38.

Reluctance of United States Navy Department to give information to Soviet Union officials: attitude of Soviet Union Naval Attaché. N5521/1511/38.

Speech by M. Gromyko, new Soviet Union Ambassador in Washington, on presenting his credentials to President Roosevelt: President's reply: extract from Soviet Monitor. N5858/1511/38.

Article in War and the Working Class: entitled "The American press on Soviet-American relations": text. N6151/1511/38.

Rally at Madison Square Garden, New York, arranged by the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship to celebrate the tenth anniversary of the establishment of diplomatic relations: text of speeches by Mr. D. Nelson and Mr. H. L. Ickes. N6691/1511/38/N6568/3736/38.

Statements made by Mr. D. Nelson in his speech at Madison Square Garden, concerning Soviet Union undertakings to repay United States for supplies: statement did not refer to lease-lend but to post-war supplies from United States. N6756/N7600/1511/38.

Soviet Union Communist policy in United States: memo. by United States Office of Strategic Services. N2694/2694/38.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: United States (continued).

Items of information from Washington Chancery, concerning United States-Soviet Union relations: letter to New York Times by John Dewey and Suzanne la Follette on the film "Mission to Moscow": report written by a United States naval officer after a trip in North Russia. N3772/N5493/3772/38.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.

Proposed renewal of relations: attitude of Brazil. A1385/166/6/A1089/993/46.

Resumption of diplomatic relations: exchange of notes: publication of texts in Moscow press. A1154/A1250/1154/46.

— Decree establishing: text. A7090/A7886/1154/46.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Venezuela.

Proposed establishment of diplomatic relations: attitude of Venezuelan Govt.: fear of Communist Party: report of H.M.R., Caracas. A647/609/11/A3011/1621/47/

A1623/1623/47/A11084/1621/47.

Dissolution of Comintern: Venezuelan reaction to: possible effect on proposed establishment of diplomatic relations: press comment and statement by leader of Venezuelan Communist Party Señor de la Plaza. A5859/5859/47.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Attitude of Soviet Govt. towards Mihailovitch-Partisan issue:

— See also YUGOSLAVIA.

Increasingly difficult relations reported by M. Yovanovitch in conversation with Mr. Rendel: Soviet Govt.'s note containing 12 separate complaints against Yugoslav Govt. and in particular against General Mihailovitch: resulting conversation between M. Yovanovitch and Soviet representative to Yugoslavia: desire of former to prevent the Mihailovitch-Partisan question from becoming major political issue with Soviet Govt. R2735/R2788/121/92

Interpretation by Soviet Govt. of King Peter's broadcast to Yugoslavia on 27th March, as an incentive to Germans to withdraw divisions from Yugoslavia to Eastern front: no official representations. R2993/121/92.

Desire of Yugoslav Govt. for friendly relations: unwillingness to enter into commitments with any country likely to have frontier difficulties with Soviet Union. R1502/R1894/214/67.

Views of H.M.R. to Yugoslavia that Soviet-Yugoslav relations are parallel with Soviet-Polish relations. R4228/121/92.

Interview between H.M.R. to Yugoslavia and Soviet Union Minister, Mr. Bogomolov, regarding Yugoslav internal affairs: latter's denial of Soviet Govt.'s intervention or interest in Yugoslav partisan movements: denial that Mr. Levidieff has been leading guerrilla bands under pseudonym of Tito: H.M.R.'s views of probable post-war trend of Yugoslavia to Communism and closer collaboration with Soviet Union. R7602/121/92.

Yugoslav enquiry concerning B.B.C. broadcasts on the attitude of the Soviet Union to the liberation of enslaved nations, Slav or non-Slav, and the appeal made to Slav peoples by the All Slav Committee, which included Macedonians. N2790/499/38.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (Soviet Embassy in Cairo).

Appointment of M. N. V. Novikov as Ambassador: date: credentials. N6171/N7699/N7619/22/38.

Soviet Union: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia
(Soviet Embassy in London).

Appointment of Mr. A. Bogomolov as Soviet Ambassador to Yugoslav Govt. in London: notification for inclusion in Sheriff's List.

T7550/307, 383/R5316/121/92.

Soviet Union: Laws and Decrees.

Decrees constituting new urban and rural districts within the Soviet Union:

— See also first part of heading SOVIET UNION.

Non-recognition by Soviet law of expatriation of its women citizens on marriage: cases and official negotiations in connexion with release from Soviet citizenship for wives of British subjects. K7554/7554/238 (file).

Decree introducing uniforms for staff of People's Commissariat for Foreigner Affairs and of Soviet Embassies and Legations abroad: no provision for women diplomatic representatives: cutting from Gazette of the Supreme Council. N5965/N6741/52/38.

Decree establishing ranks for diplomatic staff serving in Soviet Embassies and Legations abroad 9th May, 1941: text of new decree.

N3576/N4118/9/38.

Text of decree introducing martial law on the railways.

N1194/N1513/N2758/N2791/N2436/
N3362/52/38.

State of emergency for sea and river transport: text. N2870/N3365/52/38.

Titles and insignia for personnel of Soviet Union Railways: F.O. minute regarding elimination of classless society in Soviet Union: text of decree. N5175/N6708/52/38.

Decree of 9th October, 1942, regarding establishment of unified command and elimination of institution of military commissars in Red Army: comment by Moscow Embassy: decree conferring military titles on higher commanders: list: comment on certain nominations. N293/52/38.

Decree conferring titles on certain members of the Higher Command of the Soviet Navy: text.

N1195/52/38.

Decree introducing military titles in the Red Army: re-establishment of the officer corps.

N4309/N4533/N5012/52/38.

— Application of decree to the Soviet Union Navy. N4629/N5004/N5007/52/38.

U.K. are establishing supplementary titles for the highest commanding staff of the Red Army: text. N7538/52/38.

Decree postponing until December 1943 election to Supreme Council: text. N1205/52/38.

Text of decree introducing additional military ranks in Red Air Force and Army.

N1327/52/38.

Decrees concerning formation of new provinces, Ulyanovsk and Kemerovo.

N1357/N1381/N2762/52/38.

F.O. desire to obtain current and back numbers of "Collections of Laws and Decrees" and "Bulletin of the Supreme Council": list of back numbers required: action of H.M. Embassy at Kuibyshev.

N2251/N3823/N5462/N6670/N7528/52/38.

Unpublished decree of 19th April, 1943, reintroducing the penalties of death by hanging, and convict labour: application in trial of Soviet Union citizens for atrocities committed in co-operation with the German Gestapo.

N4189/N5009/N7517/2204/38.

Copies of (a) Chronological Collection Laws, Ukases and Decrees published in 1941 (b) General index of the legislation to the end of 1941 (c) Criminal Code 1942 edition: F.O. legal minute on value of copies of foreign criminal codes. N5462/52/38.

Soviet Union: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Ukase of the Supreme Council, introducing distinctions of rank for prosecutors and investigators of the State Prosecutor's office: special badges of rank for shoulder-straps.

N5603/N6712/52/38.

Six decrees conferring awards of the title "Hero of Socialist Labour" on seven important officials connected with the war effort and State Committee of Defence: names.

N6725/52/38.

Decree establishing a Committee of Architectural Affairs: text. N7542/52/38.

Decree of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet postponing the elections to the Supreme Soviet and extending the authority of the existing Supreme Soviet until December, 1944.

N7550/52/38.

Decrees dealing with reconstruction in the liberated areas: return of livestock: establishment of military and technical schools: architectural planning: text of decree establishing Suvrov military schools.

N5508/N5509/N5523/N5913/4802/38.

Decree of 4th July, 1942, concerning voluntary insurance of agricultural crops, livestock and means of transport: text. N1408/238/38.

Decrees of 11th July, 1942, and 3rd March, 1943, concerning the organisation of agriculture and the care of agricultural machinery: texts.

N2205/238/38.

Decrees on State plan for development of agriculture in 1943. N2666/N3363/238/38.

Decree concerning the taxation of ice-cream: 7th October, 1942: text. N2255/238/38.

Decree concerning the arrangements for the increase of livestock: text. N3322/238/38.

Decree concerning the care and increase of horses: text. N3674/238/38.

Decree of 30th April, 1943, on the "Taxation of the Income of the Population": translation of text. N3622/2759/38.

Copy of the Penal Code of the Russian Socialist Federal Soviet Republic: text of 1926 with amendments: increase of sentences under Article 74, Part 2, in 1935.

N4609/N4853/4013/38.

Property decree of 7th June. W11764/8/64.

Review of legislation which could serve to invalidate enemy acts of dispossession and seizure of property. W10086/8/64.

Statement by F.O. concerning non-recognition by H.M.G. of the application of Soviet Union law to Lithuania, made direct to the Principal Probate Registry for political reasons: cases of probate for the will of Mr. M. J. Pasvianskis: F.O. legal minutes.

N1145/1145/59.

Soviet Union: Reports, Annual.

Political review for 1942. N3670/3670/38.

Soviet Union News.

British propaganda publication in India:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN INDIA).

Soviet Union Trade Delegation in U.K.

See LONDON: SOVIET UNION TRADE DELEGATION.

Soviet War News.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Sowar.

Indian national: escort to courier in Tehran-Isfahan-Shiraz route: subsistence allowance: insufficiency of. Y1063/81/653.

Sowrey, F. J.

Volunteer. W11284/W12728/1/49.

Soyka, Franta (and wife V.).

Loss of luggage at Liverpool.

W5348/W5716/W8090/W10213/W14212/
W13725/511/48.

Soyka, Frantisek.

Financial assistance on s.s. Narkunda.
K1543/73/248.

Sozas.

Secretary, Hellenic Young Men's Union Trust,
Nicosia: future of Cyprus. R3335/464/19.

Sozialdemokrat.

Organ of the Sudeten German Democrats in U.K.:
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN
(FOREIGN).

Spaak, Paul Henri.

Belgian M.F.A. and Minister of Labour and Social
Welfare. T6271/683/383.

Speech of 18th May on "The United Nations and
Their Post-War Policy": French and English
texts. U2265/1816/70.

Release from duties of Minister of Works and
Communications. C5170/2489/4.

Appointment to the new Ministry de Ravitaille-
ment. C10098/2489/4.

Illness: operation in London hospital.
C15021/C15041/2489/4.

Air journey from Canada. W16899/89/64.

Spaans.

British decoration. T3378/205/372/T4415/8/372.

Spaatz, Carl, Lieut.-General.

British decoration.
T13959/121/372/T12877/T15575/10/372.

Spaccarelli, Giorgio, Lieut.

Italian prisoner of war: repatriation.
R13425/R13647/6364/22.

Spackman, Miss.

Emoluments, Cairo. K6410/K9911/6410/216.

Spagnoli, U.

Repatriated from East Africa. J1227/20/1.

Spahis, Col.

Message concerning return to Greece.
R10795/1/19.

Spahn, Otto.

Death: certificate. C2350/C2796/C5312/254/43.

Spaight, E., Mrs.

Priority sea passage to Egypt: postponed.
Y4145/4145/652/Y4230/165/652.

Spain.

See also BALEARIC ISLANDS,
CANARY ISLANDS.

Treatment of Spanish nationals in Algeria by
British military authorities:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (NORTH AFRICAN
OPERATIONS).

Treatment of refugees:

— See REFUGEES.
INTERMENT: SPAIN.

Proposed treatment and disposal of belligerent
service, and civilian, personnel who make
their way into Spain:

— See INTERMENT: SPAIN.

Lecture by a Spanish naval officer on Spain's
future as a maritime rather than a continental
Power:

— See LECTURES: SPAIN.

F.R.P.S. memo. on Spanish affairs:

— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL
AFFAIRS.
FOREIGN OFFICE: RESEARCH DEPT.

Map of the soil:

— See MAPS.

Victory Day Celebrations:

— See CELEBRATIONS: SPAIN.

Spain (continued).

"Spanish Who's Who": paper by F.R.P.S.
giving list of Spanish Government officials,
prominent members of Falangist and other
political parties, ecclesiastics, &c.

C974/63/41.

Setting up of committee to study proposed
establishment of a disciplinary Statute of
procedure of the F.E.T. and J.O.N.S.

C7569/63/41.

Views of General Metallana on the present régime,
the Republican leaders, and monarchist
prospects reported by the Press Attaché,
British Embassy, Madrid. C7077/63/41.

General Franco's tour of Andalucia: account of
receptions and speeches at Jerez, Huelva,
Malaga, Almeria, Jaen and Seville.

C5497/21/41/C5563/C6002/
C6998/63/41/C5395/75/41.

Meeting of Junta Política for trial of Procuradores
who are also National Counsellors: accusa-
tions of high treason and misuse of authority:
case referred to General Franco.

C8593/217/41.

Press articles describing Spain as a unitarian State,
and assuming complete reconstruction:
further evidence of Spanish Govt. desire to
be dissociated from fascism in protest against
title of United States film "Inside Fascist
Spain." C7744/1187/41.

Post-war development plans: economic aspect:
suggestion that Spain should be allowed to
participate in the post-war policing of Europe
to ensure law and order: Mr. Ellis-Ree's
conversation with Señor Carceller.

C6500/70/41.

Spanish protest to United States Govt. about the
book called "Appeasement's Child" by
Thomas Hamilton, which describes the state
of Spain under the Franco-Fascist régime:
News Chronicle article by Philip Jordan.

C9257/26/41.

Possibility of a military Govt.: attitude of H.M.G.
in that event. C9999/217/41.

Various features of home and foreign policy,
including reconstruction of the Cortes,
position of Falange, attitude towards Allies
and peace references in public speeches: con-
versation between Don Nicolas Franco and
Mr. Yencken. C6847/63/41.

C9257/26/41.

Conversation between Mr. Ellis Rees and the
Spanish Minister of Commerce in which latter
reaffirmed Spanish determination to remain
neutral, defended General Franco's home and
foreign policy, and referred to the Blue
Division as a symbol of their crusade against
Communism. C10701/C11098/63/41.

Estimate of public opinion, Reds, anti-Reds and
neutrals: possible effect of a monarchical
restoration: views of Señor Castrillo, an
ardent Falangist. C11862/63/41.

Spanish Press reaction to the "Bill of Rights"
introduced by Señor Aunos: association of its
principles with Falangist doctrines.

C10304/1187/41.

F.O. brief on recent developments in Spain and
Anglo-Spanish relations: memo. for S. of S.
on his return from the Middle East.

C13703/24/41.

German hopes of using Spain for fostering Nazi
activities and the National Socialist creed after
an Allied victory: despatch from H.M.R. in
Madrid. C14789/32/41.

Future Govt. of: letter regarding signed by General
Orgaz and others submitted to Generalissimo
Franco: latter's meeting with his generals.

C13890/63/41.

Spain (continued).

Repercussions of fall of Mussolini: Spaniards arriving from Italy warned not to say anything about conditions in Italy which might make Spaniards lose faith in Falangist Party.

R7947/5880/22.

Spain's attitude to possible invasion: determination to resist any invader: view that German invasion is unlikely since Tunisian campaign is over: some apprehension, not shared by M.F.A., of Allied invasion: assurances requested from and given by H.M. and United States Ambassadors.

C4530/C5429/C5609/C5753/

C6808/75/41/C4109/32/41/

C7743/104/41.

Nervousness about possible Allied landing in Catalonia effects of German propaganda: reported from Barcelona and Madrid: B.B.C. announcements to counteract.

C6145/C6189/C6421/75/41.

Nervousness about possible Allied landing intensified by absurd German propaganda: despatch, H.M.R. at Madrid. C6846/186/41.

Spanish fears of Communism in Europe following Soviet successes: British reassurances: Sir S. Hoare's conversations with General Jordana. C1469/C1974/C2032/C2236/ C2507/75/41.

— Secret memo. communicated by Spanish M.F.A. C2507/75/41.

Press and propaganda campaign on dangers of Communism linked up with Soviet war successes: attitude of H.M.G.: possible representations to Spanish Govt.

C1713/C1962/63/41.

German exploitation of Spanish fears of Communism to alienate Spanish sympathy with United Nations: various examples.

C3059/75/41/C1827/1187/41.

German exploitation of Spanish fears of Communism by subversive propaganda concerning British support of Spaniards opposed to the Govt. C186/C3595/186/41.

British use of M. Stalin's speeches of November 1941, and November 1942 to combat the German Anti-Bolshevik campaign in Spain. C1861/26/41.

Presence of special Blue Division on Eastern Front a gesture against Communism, not an act of hostility to the Allied Nations: view expressed by Civil Governor of Barcelona.

C6145/75/41.

Situation: British Postal and Telegraph Censorship reports compiled from intercepted correspondence. C1753/C5881/63/41.

Political and economic situation: report from Mr. Papworth. C7925/26/41.

Combined Intelligence Reports from British Embassy, Lisbon. C14/14/18 (file).

United States Postal Censorship report based on letters from Havana to an address in Moscow: La Passionata. C1750/63/41.

Situation following Allied operations in Africa: adoption of more neutral attitude: extent of concessions to Germany: general satisfaction of H.M.G.: F.O. minute (Mr. Williams).

C840/63/41.

Political situation: personal letter from Sir S. Hoare to S. of S. C63/63/41.

Provincial tours of H.M. Ambassador, Sir S. Hoare: reports and impressions. C21/C3309/C9647/C4501/21/41/ C14782/63/41.

Political situation: report by Mr. Harry Norton of his visit to Madrid and conversations with General Jordana, General Munoz Grandes, and Don Rodriguez Cueto and others: friendly attitude of all officials towards British interests. C2105/63/41.

Spain (continued).

Political situation: extent of influence of the interventionists who would like to plunge Spain into war on the side of the Axis: personal letter from Sir S. Hoare to S. of S.

C3136/24/41.

Mr. Yencken's account of his visit to Seville, entertainment by local officials, and attendance at Duke of Alba's reception ball: local political attitude and resentment at sudden visit of General Franco to the district.

C5497/21/41.

Political situation: S. of S.'s conversation with Duke of Alba. C7121/24/41.

Official attempts to disassociate the régime from Falangism: General Franco's cultivation of the Roman Catholic dignitaries.

C10303/63/41.

Situation: terrorist activities probably German inspired: houses marked for assassinations, &c. C10734/63/41.

Situation: Anti-Franco feeling in the Santander district: enquiry concerning riots and disturbances in other parts.

C8615/C8808/C8844/63/41.

Situation: views of the Papal Nuncio.

C11803/63/41.

Visit of Governor of Gibraltar to Military Governor of Cadiz: cordial reception in contrast to discourtesy of Civil Governor: impressions of political situation.

C9677/681/41.

Rumours, possibly of German origin, of United States attempt to stir up disaffected elements in region of Seville and Malaga.

C12366/63/41.

General Franco's view that fall of Mussolini and Allied victory will not influence Spanish régime: his conviction that Allies will support any authoritative régime to avoid chaos. C9376/75/41.

Position of Falange: reported struggle within the party: opposition to Señor Arrese's plan of diverting Falange from Axis towards United Nations. C12019/63/41.

Reported arming of Falange shock companies. C9059/C9796/63/41.

Lack of enthusiasm for Falange reported by H.M. Consul-General in Seville.

C12707/C12367/63/41.

Celebration of the seventh anniversary of the National Falangist Movement: speech by General Franco on 17th July: supper party the following day attended by foreign representatives.

C8367/C8310/C8475/C8602/C8475/63/41.

— Events in Seville: anti-Falange feeling.

C8900/63/41.

Offensive attitude of Falangists at Jerez during visit of the Governor of Gibraltar to the British Vice-Consul: apologies from Captain-General of Andalusia. C7930/C9031/681/41.

Falange is not a programme Press article, terms of which are attributed to General Franco himself, showing that Falangist policy is not fixed, but prepared to adapt itself to changing circumstances: evidence of Falangist bid to retain power.

C6799/35/41/C6384/C6499/1187/41.

Changes modifying the control of Falange in various directions: Press report of decree making the syndicates autonomous: possibility of a modified form of Falange having its place in a restored monarchy.

C9398/C9445/1187/41.

Control of the Falange Party Investigacion e Informacion in Almeria taken over by the Civil Governor: probable end of reign of terror: undesirable agents expelled. C7747/63/41.

Spain (continued).

- Instrumentality of the Spanish Press in discrediting Falangism at home and abroad: despatch from Sir S. Hoare. C9859/1187/41.
- Attack by young Falangists on United States Consul at Seville. C3132/687/41.
- Reported Falange plans to kidnap British and United States officials: action against Italians: probable Gestapo backing. C14466/32/41.
- Falangist attack on the Free French Mission in Madrid. C13475/24/41.
- The Falange militia: nature of: strength and composition. C15369/63/41.
- Reported disbandment of. C15137/C15034/63/41.
- Meeting of provincial Falange chiefs: speech by Señor Arrese. C15010/63/41.
- General Franco's defence of Falangism and reference to its uses as a social service organisation in conversations with Mr. Henry Taylor and Sir S. Hoare. C14653/63/41/C9974/24/41.
- Falange commemoration of the death of General Primo de Rivera: anti-British activities. C14262/1187/41.
- Falangist attack on the United States Consulate at Valencia: apology from Spanish Govt. C15110/687/41.
- Falangist anti-British activities: distribution of propaganda: removal of the Union Jack from official cars, &c.: British protest and Spanish Govt.'s promise to investigate and subdue: attack on the Saragossa Consulate. C11863/C11687/C12654/C12704/C12949/C12953/C13741/C14468/C14732/C13928/C14031/C14461/C14267/24/41.
- Opening of the National Falange Council on 1st October: speech by General Franco. C11495/C12258/C12712/63/41.
- Closing ceremony: speech by General Franco concerning future utility of the Falange "movement." C15034/63/41.
- Refusal of Spanish police to interfere with anti-British propaganda which is distributed by Falangists. C10639/26/41.
- Account of annual meeting of the women's section of the Falange: speech by Señor Moro Figuerola covertly linking the future of Spain and Falangism with Germany and Nazism. C1041 63 41.
- Tour and speeches of Señor Arrese, the Secretary General of the Falange. C1711/C2424, 63, 41.
- Falange activities: extracts from a secret guidance pamphlet: reference to monarchists. C4502/63/41.
- Political situation: general reactions to the war situation: reports from British Embassy, Madrid: Falange activities and influence. C753/C1176/C2174/C1567/C3052/63/41.
- Political situation: difficulties created by Falangist opposition to General Jordana: report from Spanish business circles. C4176/63/41.
- Falangist reactions to the fall of Mussolini in Italy: letter from a Spanish official in Rome. C11709/63/41.
- Falangist attempt to rally their forces in Malaga: no great success. C10340/63/41.
- Anti-Falange feeling in Malaga: official attempt to suppress popular jubilation at Allied victories and the fall of Italy: resignation of local officials. C9379/C11083/63/41.
- Aims and functions of the Falange: denial that it is an off-shoot of any foreign régime: speech by Señor Arrese at Burgos: text. C10465/C11000/C11015/63/41.
- Political situation and position of Falangism following the collapse of Italy: despatch from Mr. Yencken at Madrid. C11465/63/41.

Spain (continued).

- German activities: report from Mr. Stocker recently expelled from the country. C12188/32/41.
- Presence of German Gestapo in: P.Q. C10987/24/41.
- Disturbance between German and Spanish authorities in Bilbao. C14363/32/41.
- German activities: British protests: conversation between the S. of S. and Duke of Alba. C10839/24/41.

Spain (Falangist activities abroad).

- Falangist activities in Argentina and Ecuador. C2018/C3560/1568/41.
- Reported Spanish Govt.'s order for cessation of all Falangist activities in Latin America: matter connected with United States black-listing of Spanish Falangist firms. W1586/54/49.
- Reported Spanish promise to United States that all Falangist activities in the Western Hemisphere should cease. C1568/1568/41.

Spain (Opposition Movements).

- See also SPAIN: ROYAL FAMILY AND MONARCHIST MOVEMENT.
- Republican refugees: — See also REFUGEES: SPANISH. INTERMENT: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.
- Release of political prisoners: official figures of numbers still imprisoned: comments on motives for release. C9292/C9399/C15133/C9420/25/41.
- Official figures of releases and remission of sentences: Spanish Govt.'s policy: Mr. Malley's conversation with the Director-General of Prisons. C9399/25/41.
- Orders for arrest of political extremists in Spain, 19th July. C10318/25/41.
- Possible desire of Dr. Negrin to go to America ostensibly to attend the wedding of Maria Negrin: latter may be merely a cover for a political reconciliation among émigrés. C10346/308/41.
- Intercepted 'correspondence between Jose Castillejo in London and Prof. Ortega Gasset in Lisbon: former's plan for Spain and Europe. C9447/308/41.
- Representations from Republican Societies in Chile and Cuba on behalf of Spanish refugees in Africa. C801/C2915/C2955/25/41.
- Memo. entitled Spanish Republican Politics in Exile by the United States Foreign Nationalities Branch of the Office of Strategic Services. C7479/312/41.
- Activities of Republicans in U.K. and United States: intercepted letter urging campaign for Catalan unity abroad, to support growing resistance to the régime in Spain. C8052/308/41.
- Reported meeting of exiles in Oran. C10857/308/41.
- Desire of a number of Republican refugees interned in North Africa to fight against General Franco, but not against the Axis powers. C1190/25/41.
- Reported attitude of the refugees and internees in Africa: their refusal to accept transport to Mexico and their desire to return to Spain and fight General Franco. C6992/312/41.
- Republican activities in the Americas: intercepted correspondence: letters from Hungarians in United States to Dr. Negrin: reference to an "important underground movement of Chancelleries": United States attitude towards Spanish Republicans: F.O. comments. C6358/C7191/312/41.

Spain (Opposition Movements) (continued).

Evidence of increased political agitation among exiles in the Americas, particularly United States and Mexico: memo. from British Embassy at Madrid: tendency to exploit Allied war successes as victories for the Spanish Republic: F.O. view that it is no concern of H.M.G., and should be taken up by the Spanish Govt. direct with the authorities in the country concerned.

C6790/C6992/312/41.

Preparation of a "shadow" Govt. among exiles in the Americas: their desire for presence of Dr. Negrin. C7671/C10857/312/41.

Accounts of tour of various Central and South American Republics made by Dr. Barrio and General Miaja and the receptions accorded them. C6358/C7191/312/41.

Message from the Federation of Galician Societies in Buenos Aires expressing pro-democratic views and abhorrence of Nazism, Fascism and Falangism: plan for future of Spain.

C10445/312/41.

Conference at Havana University of Spanish professors organised by Dr. Pittaluga and the Union of Emigré Spanish University Professors: purpose: invitation to Dr. Negrin and others: requests for assistance of British and United States Govts. regarding travel arrangements.

C7671/C8131/C8890/C9599/C9600/
C11174/312/41.

— Invitation to Sir G. Ogilvie-Forbes, British Minister in Cuba: F.O. instructions that he is not to attend or send an observer in spite of United States action in allowing a member of their legation to go: attendance of other Allied representatives in Havana.

C10700/C11174/312/41.

— Report: declaration issued by condemning Falangism and urging the right of Spain to be considered an ally of the United Nations.

C12702/312/41.

— Declaration issued by meeting: proposal to send it to the United Nations: note from Spanish Embassy in London expressing hope that H.M.G. would take no cognisance of the declaration. C11861/312/41.

Letter from Spanish Republican Club in Havana to H.M.G. appealing for intervention in Spanish internal affairs: no reply. C1842/312/41.

Desire of Señor Bellsolle in Casablanca to obtain a British visa and come to London as a member of the Catalanian Committee in the U.K.: H.M.G. have no desire to encourage or to become involved in Spanish regional issues. C13950/4453/41.

Reported desire of the Basque leader (Señor de Aguirre) to come to U.K. and British refusal to grant visa: censorship intercept.

C6293/4453/41.

In Great Britain: Spanish interest in activities of Republican refugees: Sir A. Cadogan's conversation with Spanish Chargé d'Affaires, and assurances that Dr. Negrin has not left the country, and that there is no truth in rumour that he is collaborating with H.M.G. at Casablanca. C583/24/41.

Intercepted letter from Head of Basque Delegation in London to Señor Aguirre about Spanish monarchist activities in London.

C7190/217/41.

In Great Britain: affairs and political activities of Dr. Negrin and his work for the so-called Spanish Refugees Committee, and Hogar Español: his status in U.K., exemption from aliens restrictions, use of a car and petrol ration: complaints from Spanish Ambassador.

C1582/C3592/C5036/C6098/C6197/
C6523/C7018/C7407/C7480/308/41.

Spain (Opposition Movements) (continued).

Greetings from Hogar Español to Mr. Churchill: no reply. C13902/308/41.

In Great Britain: meetings organised by the Federation of Organisations for Aid in connexion with Republicans still imprisoned in Spain, France and Africa. C9649/308/41.

In Great Britain: congratulations from prominent Republicans about Allied war victories: question of acknowledgment: political aspect: S. of S. not to sign a reply to Señor de Azcarate y Flores.

C5513/C5514/C10552/C10559/308/41.

Republicans in U.K.: approach to Polish Govt. by Señor de Lizaso, of the Basque Delegation. C5210/4453/41.

Proposal of a refugee in U.K. (Señor Ascarate) to speak at a meeting in honour of Soviet Union: undesirability in view of political implications and possible attitude of Spanish Govt.: Señor Ascarate's withdrawal at F.O. request. C3108/C3109/308/41.

In U.K.: attempted formation by Dr. Negrin and his associates of a club called Spanish Hostels, Ltd.: F.O. objection to name on political grounds and desire that it should not be registered: correspondence with B. of T.

C2458/C3289/2458/41.

British attempts to stop a message from Dr. Negrin to M. Stalin, in which the former styled himself as "representative of Republican Spain": message sent secretly through Soviet agency.

C3451/C3452/308/41.

Future of the Basque Country: note from Señor Lizaso on behalf of the Basque Delegation in London, addressed to H.M.G.

C13930/4453/41.

Llar Catalana: organisation of Catalan refugees in U.K.: message to Mr. Churchill.

C15276/4453/41.

Basque activities in U.K.: censorship intercept letter to Señor de Aguirre. C13029/4453/41.

Basques in U.K.: appeals for intervention of H.M.G. in case of a Basque condemned to death in Spain.

C5084/C5112/C6784/4453/41.

Detention at Trinidad of two Republicans who had escaped from the vessel on which they were being deported from United States back to Spain: arrangements for them to re-enter Mexico.

C2858/C5448/C5978/C6556/C6680/
C7256/C7277/C7765/C7897/2858/41.

In Mexico: joint declaration by Republicans, Socialists and Catalans to overthrow the Falange, resist the Monarchy and restore the Republic. C14579/312/41.

Republican activities in Mexico: attitude of Mexican Govt. and gratitude of the refugees for the asylum given them.

C7010/C10605/312/41.

Assembly in Mexico City called "Convention for Solidarity with the Spanish People" to organise help for Republican refugees and interness in Europe. C9649/308/41.

Monarchist and Republican groups in Mexico: programme and activities. C3043/312/41.

Republican activities in Santo Domingo: anti-Franco pamphlets. C312/312/41.

Increased political activities in United States: meeting at the Carnegie Hall in New York.

C6992/312/41.

Refugee activities in Uruguay: visit of Dr. Barrio and General Miaja to Montevideo and their official reception by Uruguayan Govt.: statements about Spanish participation in the war and at the peace conference.

C4263/C7275/312/41.

Spain (Revolt).

Nationalist Government civil war debts to Germany and Italy: repayment position: settlement by commercial measures: memo. C13438/C11732/70/41.

Civil war debt to Italy: repayment: proposal to set off instalments against Italian trade debts to Spain:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY AND SPAIN.

Civil war debt to Italy: position after surrender of Italy: desire of Badoglio Govt. that debt should be safeguarded since it represents one of Italy's most important foreign assets: concern that Fascist Govt. had agreed to consolidation in Eire without any provision for rate of exchange. R9912/9506/22.

— Third instalment falling due 31st December, 1943: note verbale addressed to Spanish Govt. by H.M.R. at Madrid requesting payment in Madrid either in freely transferable currency or in goods to be supplied to Italy. R12783/9506/22.

Spain (Revolt: Non-Intervention Agreement).

Rules governing international committee for application of agreement: request by I.L.O. for copy of. C8601/222/98.

Organisation of secretariat and financial arrangements, &c., for the Non-Intervention Committee: precedent for the establishment of the United Nations War Crimes Commission.

— See WAR CRIMINALS (UNITED NATIONS COMMITTEE).

Spain: Administration.

Rumours of impending Cabinet changes.

C10092/C9994/C10139/C10190/63/41.

List of Cabinet and Under-Secretaries as from 1st January. C974/63/41.

Removal to San Sebastian for the summer months: despatch from Sir S. Hoare. C9647/21/41.

Political situation and Falangist opposition to the M.F.A. (General Jordana) weakness of latter: views of Sir S. Hoare and Portuguese Ambassador in Lisbon: report of General Jordana's threat to resign. C3897/C3962/C5119/63/41.

Changes in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs: dismissal and reappearance of Señor Doussinague: refusal of Viscount Mamblas to accept an appointment in.

C11271/C11545/C12708/63/41.

Spain: Chambers and Elections.

Appointments to and summoning of the Cortes: number of Falangist opponents and Monarchists: speech by General Franco.

C1567/C2538/C3089/C3059/C3336/63/41.

Reconstitution of Cortes: session of 16th July: passing of University Law: no speech by General Franco. C6847/C8219/63/41.

Spain: Colonies.

Handling of Spanish Colonial questions in Africa by the Minister Resident in West Africa:

— See AFRICA: WEST (MINISTER RESIDENT IN).

Spain: Customs Administration.

See also MOROCCO: SPANISH AND TANGIER ZONES: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Spain: Customs Tariff.

British claim for refund of duties for British cars imported into Spain between 1933-1935: Spanish difficulties owing to destruction of records during the Civil War: photostatic copies of original customs receipts made by Messrs. Kodak and supplied to Spanish Govt. C6912/70/41.

Spain: Finances.

Issue of Public Debt Bonds: mobilisation of idle capital preferable to increase of taxation: utilisation of funds for public works, special purchases or general reserves. C3938/3938/41.

Spain: Finances (continued).

Monetary policy in post-Civil War period: request of Italian Govt. for report from their Ambassador in Madrid on subject.

R12515/6674/22.

Budget estimate for Spanish territories of Sidi Ifni and Sahara. C4173/20/41.

Spain: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN under BELGIUM, CUBA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, ITALY, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, JAPAN, PORTUGAL, &C.

See also AMERICA.

British and United States protests to Spain concerning latter's closure of the frontier against refugees from France:

— See REFUGEES.

French North African representatives in Spain:

— See AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Spanish Govt's. message to the Puppet Govt. in the Philippines:

— See PHILIPPINES.

— See also SPAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Possible Allied demand to Spanish Govt. for withdrawal of Axis personnel in Spanish controlled Morocco:

— See MOROCCO: (SPANISH AND TANGIER ZONES).

Significance of the Congreso de la Hispanidad held in Salta (Argentina) in September 1942: presence of Argentine president.

C2018/1568/41.

Change in attitude towards United Nations: impressions of Spanish Ambassador to Washington on his return to Madrid.

C5823/687/41.

List of members of the Council of Hispanity.

C974/63/41.

Reported German request to Spain for latter to define her position vis-à-vis the belligerents.

C5517/104/41.

Friendly Spanish attitude towards the representatives in Lisbon of the smaller Allied Govts. on occasion of General Jordana's visit to Portugal. C147/59/41.

Military intelligence reports that Spain will not join Germany, and will swing towards Allied cause. C4530/75/41.

Spanish determination to remain neutral and not take sides with the belligerents: various reports. C636/63/41/C5364/75/41.

Various views and reports concerning Spanish determination to remain neutral: unlikelihood of any German invasion. C309/75/41.

Spanish Govt's. enquiry concerning extent of discussions about Spain at the Allied conferences at Moscow and Tehran: reply.

C13362/C13765/C14785/13362/41.

Views of Spanish M.F.A. on post-war Europe: comments on the Prime Minister's speech of 21st March and request for clarification of part to be played by neutral states: H.M.G. reminder that attitude of United Nations to neutrals will be decided by their proved reliability during the war: Sir S. Hoare's conversation with Spanish M.F.A.

C3399/75/41.

Spanish interest in post-war position of neutrals.

C3399/C4488/C6145/75/41.

Anglo-United States policy towards in 1944: question of coercive measures by economic sanctions, i.e., possible stoppage of oil supplies: conversation between the British and United States Ambassadors in Madrid.

C15359/24/41.

Spain: Foreign Relations (continued).

Spanish Press article entitled "Diplomacy and Economics" demonstrating Spanish realisation of her dependency on the Democracies. C8375/70/41.

* * Present and future foreign policy: views of Viscount Manillas: record of his conversation with Secretary of State. C1689/24/41.

British and United States grievances against Spain: reference to wolfram: Italian ships: Tangier and the Philippines message: United States desire to adopt a strong attitude. C13256/C13427/C13492/C13687/24/41.

Future position of Spain in Europe: complacent attitude of General Franco: British warnings that unless Spain adopted a more forthcoming attitude towards the Allies she would be politically and economically isolated in post-war Europe. C14653/C14115/63/41/C12905/70/41/C15370/75/41.

— Need for Spain to reconsider her policy towards the belligerents and cease discriminating in favour of the Axis if she wishes to participate in economic matters after Allied victory: Sir S. Hoare's interview with Spanish M.F.A. C13134/C13422/24/41.

— Harm done by General Franco's present attitude of favouring the Axis Powers: General Barron's conversation with the Governor of Gibraltar. C14146/63/41.

Spain: Foreign Relations: Soviet Union.

Reported Soviet approach to Spanish Govt. concerning the status of members of the Blue Division captured by them, and statement that if they were volunteers they would be shot, and if not then the Soviet Union would consider herself at war with Spain. C5517/104/41.

Circulation of an anti-Soviet pamphlet in Spain falsifying speeches made by M. Stalin, and inventing statements concerning his attitude to Spain. C2699/C3184/63/41.

Spain: Foreign Relations: United States.

United States resentment of Spanish Govt.'s message to the puppet administration in the Philippines:

— See also PHILIPPINES.

Spanish protest to United States Govt. about the book called *Appeasement's Child*, which describes Spain under the Fascist régime:

— See SPAIN.

United States protest to Spanish Govt. about conditions in Tangier:

— See TANGIER.

United States economic policy towards Spain: extent of oil and other supplies revealed in speech at Barcelona by United States Ambassador to Spain: Press reactions: United States domestic criticism of Govt.'s policy. C2256/687/41.

Reported United States ultimatum to Spain demanding withdrawal of Axis personnel from North Africa: Brazilian interest in: Señor Cardenas' interview with United States President followed by visit to Spain and interview with General Franco: conversation between Brazilian Ambassador at Madrid and Sir S. Hoare. C5990/1672/41.

Statement of United States grievances against Spanish Govt. given by United States Ambassador to Spanish M.F.A.: no satisfactory reply: United States proposal to make direct approach to General Franco, and suggestion of parallel action by British Ambassador: view of H.M.G. that the head of a State is not to be approached on minor matters: communication to Washington. C3186/C5788/687/41.

Spain: Foreign Relations: United States (continued).

Considered view of Sir S. Hoare against approach to General Franco shared by United States Ambassador at Madrid: decision of United States Govt. to await developments. C6529/C6727/687/41.

United States resentment at Spanish message to the puppet Govt. in the Philippines (the Laurel incident): their desire to bring home to Spain its adverse effect on mutual relations and bring pressure on the Spanish Govt. C13492/C13687/24/41.

United States economic policy towards Spain hardly consistent with statement of President Roosevelt about satisfactory relations: comment by Sir S. Hoare after conversations with Señor Cardenas, Spanish Ambassador in Washington. C5823/687/41.

Arrest of two United States couriers in Spanish Morocco a further incentive to United States Govt. to lodge a protest with General Franco in person: Sir S. Hoare to be consulted: inadvisability of courting publicity for the courier incident. C6476/C6475/C6605/687/41.

Spain: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.

Representations by Spanish Minister to Uruguayan Govt. on action of Legislature in according public reception to well-known Spanish Republicans: assurances that there was no Govt. participation: forbidding of broadcasts at request of Spanish Minister beyond Govt.'s constitutional powers: interviews with President or M.F.A. to be accorded if requested: permission for proposed convocation of last Republican Cortes on Uruguayan soil unlikely. C4263/312/41.

Spain: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Proposal that Spanish Govt. should be asked to rescind their recognition of so-called independent State of Croatia:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (CROATIA).

Proposal of Yugoslav Govt. to transfer their *Chargé d'Affaires* in Madrid, M. Vishatsky: question whether Spanish Govt. would accept a successor. R4227/20/92.

Spain: Laws and Decrees.

Law of 13th March, 1943, authorising issue of Public Bonds: text (translated). C3938/3938/41.

Decree establishing annual memorial service for Spanish Kings: text. C2828/63/41.

Law of December, 1942, creating compulsory health insurance: text. C898/507/41.

Decree delegating handling of import and export licences, &c., to the Banco Exterior De España: text. C3513/70/41.

Decree establishing the year for the coming of age of Spanish nationals at 21. C14731/507/41.

Law designed to bring Universities under Falange control. C8219/63/41.

Application of Spanish Financial Law of 29th April, 1920, to fees drawn from Spain by Performing Right Society, Ltd., London: inability of Bank of England, Treasury and F.O. to trace text of law: relevant note by Bank of England: F.O. advice to Society to consult lawyers versed in Spanish law. C5906/5906/41.

Effect of article 71 of the new mining law on the legal rights of the Rio Tinto Co. C12521/C12798/C12951/C13013/C13117/451/41.

Decree of 11th June concerning marine insurance pool. C7427/6900/41.

Bill affecting insurance companies. C2456/6900/41.

Spain: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Decree abolishing excess profits tax.
C12947/507/41.

Spain: Reports, Annual.

Political reports for 1942: criticism of style and production. C8568/63/41.

Spain: Royal Family and Monarchist Movement.

Don Alfonso de Orleans y Bourbon: letter to General Vigou about the restoration of the King. C10357/217/41.

Don Juan: letter to General Franco: provocative nature of. C8358/217/41.

— Telegram to General Franco on 20th August: text. C10357/217/41.

Don Juan: intercepted letter from Paco, a monarchist in Tangier. C8593/217/41.

Don Luis: activities in North Africa.
C8593/217/41.

Queen Ena: despatch of letters to in F.O. bag to Berne. C583/24/21.

Letter addressed to Queen, for delivery to third party, transmitted through F.O. bag by Princess Beatrice. Y403/403/650.

Queen Victoria Eugenie: resident in Italy at outbreak of war, now residing in Switzerland: whether her property in U.K. should be treated as enemy property for purposes of T.W.E. Act: F.O. discussions: attitude of T.W.E. T729/729/379.

Queen Victoria: rumour of proposed marriage with the Duke of Alba. C10032/217/41.

Requiem Mass in Dublin for Spanish Kings.
C4101/63/41.

Requiem Mass in Cairo for late King Alfonso: British representation. C2373/63/41.

Memorial services in U.K. and Spain for the late King Alfonso and other Spanish Monarchs: question of British attendance or representation of H.M. The King: Spanish decree for annual Requiem Mass to be celebrated: refusal of Monarchists to attend.
C2234/C2235/C2277/C2828/63/41.

Monarchist movement: situation: views of Spanish Ambassador. C3647/217/41.

Support for restoration of monarchy from every class indications of a liberal régime: views of a leading Spanish monarchist in a letter to Mr. Richard. C8649/217/41.

Attitude of the Spanish generals towards restoration: conversation between General Barroso and British Military Attaché at Madrid.
C11667/104/41.

Copy of despatch from Barcelona concerning restoration of the monarchy: translation of memo. dealing with the strength of the Monarchist movement. C10661/217/41.

Views of Spanish monarchists in U.K. and United States: attitude of H.M.G. to their proposals: minute by Mr. R. Law.
C7785/C8050/C13157/217/41.

Monarchist petition to General Franco: list of names of signatories. C8649/217/41.

Examples of monarchist propaganda disseminated in Spain. C844/C8260/217/41.

Press article entitled "Those who buried the Spanish Monarchy": a veiled criticism of the Duke of Alba and others connected with the recent monarchist petition. C8255/1187/41.

Petition to General Franco from the newly appointed members of the Cortes for the restoration of the monarchy: support given by Ministers of War, Marine, Air, Public Works and the Minister for Agriculture.
C8649/217/41.

United States view that Monarchist restoration would only benefit clerical and aristocratic reactionaries. C8649/217/41.

Spain: Royal Family and Monarchist Movement (continued).

Monarchist movement: views of Señor Ventosa about progress, and inevitability of restoration before the end of the war: conversation with Mr. Gannon in Madrid. C6449/217/41.

Spanish Republican attempt to enlist the sympathy of British trade unions against alleged British and United States support of monarchal restoration. C10605/312/41.

Reported increased likelihood of monarchal restoration. C2105/63/41.

Restoration: H.M.G.'s attitude: P.Q.
C8913/217/41.

Restoration: P.Q.: Portuguese satisfaction at statement of British policy. C9092/82/36.

Monarchist movement: Señor Ventosa's views: conversation with Sir S. Hoare.
C9999/217/41.

Parties favouring postponement of restoration: views of Col. Beigbeder and Spanish Ambassador to United States. C8153/217/41.

Royalist attempts to force General Franco to proceed with the restoration by threatening him with exposure, anarchy at home, degradation for Spain abroad, resignation of reist ministers, &c., if he persists in his present attitude: letter from Duke of Orleans to General Vigou, and telegram from Don Juan to General Franco: texts: despatch from H.M.R. at Madrid. C10357/217/41.

Catalan attitude towards a restoration: memo. intercepted in correspondence between Basque leaders in United States and U.K., and their interest in the attitude of H.M.G.
C10787/308/41.

Discussion of H.M.G.'s attitude towards monarchal restoration: censorship intercept.
C9957/308/41.

Spanish republican attitude to restoration: views of Salvador de Madariaga.
C9395/C9445/217/41.

Question of setting up a provisional monarchist Govt. outside Spain. C8050/217/41.

Spalding, Brig.-General.

Member of United States Military Mission in Moscow: charge of supply questions.
N7541/163/38.

Spalding, H. N. (and Mrs.).

Work in United States for furtherance of Anglo-American co-operation: remittances from U.K. for: request for dollar release.
K10725/105/245.

Spalding, W. Bale-, Mrs.

Maintenance in United States hospital: Treasury authorise remittances from U.K.
K5713/K6989/105/245.

Spam (or Spann), Carol (and wife).

Fares on s.s. Neuralia. K2096/3/248.

Spang, H. G. E. Grund-.

British decoration. T7346/T8892/T9403/10/372.

Spangeburg, Henri.

Situation in France. Z12583/52/17.

Spangler, Harrison Earl.

Republican Post-War Advisory Council in United States: election activities. A7320/57/45.
Article in G.O.P.s New Stand, in American magazine. A2693/160/45.

Spanish Direct Telegraph Company.

Telegraphic apparatus in Spain.
C5238/C4012/1841/41.
Claim against Spanish Govt. C8977/1525/41.

Spanish Emergency Committee.

See COMMITTEES.

Spanish Hostels Limited.

See COMPANIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Spanish Institute.
See INSTITUTES.

Spanish News Letter.
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Spanjer, Elizabeth, Mrs.
Resumption of British nationality.
T779/779/378.

Spanjaard, B. (and Mrs.).
Passages, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.

Spamn.
See SPAM.

Spanton, Francis Egerton.
Volunteer.
W11665/W12875/W14985/W14955/1/49.
Endorsement of passport for India.
T10984/T14700/1016/378.

Sparano, Luis.
Financial transactions. W1137/39/49.

Spargnapani, A.
Priority air passage to Isle of Man.
Y7175/7175/652.

Sparke, A. H. C.
Portuguese visa. T7973/161/378.

Sparkes, Chauncey.
Governor of Alabama: speech on negro question.
A4755/4410/45.

Sparkes, Frank Nelson.
Of Department of Scientific and Industrial Research: visit to United States: travelling arrangements and expenses. A11304/15/45.

Sparkes, J. J., Dr. : Vice-Consul.
Naval report on work at Coatzacoalcas.
K1179/67/250.

Sparks, O. Nelson.
Attack on Mr. Wendell Willkie.
A11339/A11248/144/45.

Sparks, Sydney Phillip.
Journey to the Azores. C13489/46/36.

Sparks, Russell, Isard & Co.
Death certificate in respect of Mr. I. J. Sharp.
K13655/13655/250.

Spartling, Alice de Labouchere, Mrs. (and Miss Irene).
Maintenance, Casablanca.
K3481/K12368/K13922/K13074/
K14108/K14392/K7977/K4658/231/269.
Grant from R.A.F. Benevolent Fund on death of son in R.A.F. K15681/K15029/231/269.
Functions and salary, Casablanca (Miss Sparling).
K12689/117/269/K12690/200/269.

Spartling, E. Labouchère, Miss.
Welfare and whereabouts of sister, Mrs. A. E. L. Krasnosselsky in the Soviet Union: enquiry.
N1240/N2233/N2927/N3577/654/38.

Sparre, Juan.
See SPARREN, JOHANNES GEORG.

Sparre, Pehr.
United States mission to Sweden. A5842/161/45.

Sparren, Johannes Georg (or Juan).
Danish volunteer.
W9901/W10678/W13862/W14985/1/49.

Sparrow, Mrs.
Parcel for in F.O. bag. Y1075/3/650.

Sparrow, C. W.
Temporary services as cypher officer at Dakar: arrival at Bathurst. K2243/205/269.
Cypher officer at Dakar: appointment: priority air passage. Y579/579/652.
Temporary appointment as cypher officer at Madrid. Y5096/Y5383/19/651.
— Bag facilities. Y3648/3648/650.
Departure from Dakar. K6066/205/269.

Sparrow, C. W. (continued).
Financial assistance, Marrakesh.
K8080/8080/269 (file).
Air passage from Casablanca to U.K.
Y2769/165/652.

Sparrow, Daphne, Miss.
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.

Sparrows Point, s.s.
United States tanker: collision with British ship.
A2181/146/45.

Sparshott, T.
Advances, Tangier: refund to H.M.G. by Asiatic Petroleum Co. K9545/9545/228.

Spashett, G. F.
Vice-Consul for Greece in Yarmouth (Great Britain), and Latvian Vice-Consul at Lowestoft: decease.
T13180/13180/385/T11718/11718/385.

Spaulding, Gwenneth, Mrs. (and son).
Repatriation. K14020/3/248.

Spaul, M. P., Mrs.
Functions and emoluments, New York.
K1366/642/245.

Spears, Lady.
Present of a silver coffee pot from an Iraqi sheikh: disposal of. E3938/3938/89.

Spears, E., General Sir.
Spears Mission in Levant:
— See SYRIA.
Objections to withdrawal of Mr. Summerhayes from Aleppo. K559/K1078/352/289.
Broadcast regarding elections in Lebanon.
E2234/27/89.

Memo. on first year of the Wheat Office in Syria and Lebanon. E3698/159/89.

Visit to U.K.: arrangements for accommodation.
E3555/2154/89.

Message for, from Brigadier Hutchins.
E4222/2154/89.

Complaints against by Free French authorities in Syria: conversation between Sir M. Peterson and M. Massigli. E2759/27/89.

Memo. on H.M.G.'s post-war policy towards France and present Anglo-Free French relations in Syria and Lebanon: F.O. memo. commenting on for use of War Cabinet.
E3893/27/89.

Instructions to, regarding H.M.G.'s policy in the Levant and Anglo-Free French relations in Syria after formation of the French National Committee for Liberation: F.O. minutes.
E4229/E5239/2154/89.

— Thanks to S. of S. for. E5332/27/89.
Return to Beirut. E4479/2154/89.

Question of recall from Beirut in interests of Anglo-French relations in Syria and Lebanon: F.O. minutes. E7564/27/89.

Views regarding General Catroux and M. Helleu.
Z4586/30/69.

Opinion regarding use of French colonial troops in operations in France. Z11843/268/17.

Views on French Committee of Liberation and on possible resignation of General Catroux: F.O. minutes. Z12115/5/69.

M. Plevin's criticism of attitude during Lebanese crisis. Z12773/9/69.

Spears, Michael.
Bag facilities. Y3647/3647/650/Y2788/3/650.

Spears, M. J. A.
Priority air passages.
Y5393/165/652/Y4826/4826/652.

Spears Mobile Clinic.
See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: SYRIA.

Specht, Harry.

Latvian interned in French North Africa.
Z4871/1250/69.
Special Joint Committee on Food Consumption Levels in U.K., United States and Canada.
See **FOODSTUFFS**.

Specialloid Ltd.

Turkish order placed with. R13185/22/44.

Speck.

German staff officer: views. C11698/29/18.

Speck, H. W.

Electricity bill at Amsterdam in 1940.
K10084/549/229.
Transfer to Algiers to assist with M.W.T. accounts.
K12522/K13865/K12345/10942/269.
Priority air passage to Rabat. Y5752/5752/652.
Plane delay en route for Algiers. K13217/5/269.
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.

Spectator.

Nom-de-plume of Gunnar Unger:
— See under that name.

Spedding, J. W. H.

Estate of. L583/583/405.

Spée, Mlle.

Netherlands decoration. T4896/8/372.

Speeches.

See also **LECTURES**.
King's speeches on prorogation and opening of Parliament:
— See **GREAT BRITAIN: CHAMBERS AND ELECTIONS**.
Ministerial speeches on foreign affairs: instructions to consult F.O. beforehand on each occasion: offence by Sir S. Cripps. W7164/7164/50.

Speed, T. H.

Salary as member of Bank of British West Africa's staff in French Morocco.
K233/K3672/K5825/K6758/231/269.
Financial assistance, Casablanca.
K7977/K4658/231/269.
Resignation, Casablanca.
K13446/K14800/117/269.

Speeden, Betty, Miss.

Censorship intercept of letter criticising idleness of staff at Sao Paulo Consulate-General.
K12898/K12314/1832/206.
Emoluments Sao Paulo: Treasury sanction increase. K1832/K4354/K5968/1832/206.
Salary, Sao Paulo: departure for U.K. as volunteer.
K1832/K4354/K5968/1832/206.

Speedy, Norman.

Relief, Lisbon. K4621/34/236.
Repatriation. K5934/3/248.

Speekenbrink, A. B. (and Cecilia M.).

Diplomatic registration certificates.
T3241/357/377.
Netherlands Committee for restoration of textile industry. C4291/314/29.

Speekmeester, A.

Appeal to F.O. for assistance to obtain British nationality certificate for his brother in Netherlands. T12471/8161/378.

Speelman, L.

Member of Netherlands Ministry of the Colonies: appointment: address. T3808/244/383.

Speelman, L. (and Mrs.).

Passages, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.

Speenhof, Cissy.

Reported death. C10722/112/29.

Speer, James Paul.

United States Vice-Consul at Arica, Chile: appointment. A4810/579/9.
Secretary of United States Mission at Delhi and United States Vice-Consul at Calcutta: appointment. T11626/T12226/2/385.

Speer, Wm. Gyrer-.

Contact for internees in Spain. K10011/104/241.

Speer Legion.

See **LABOUR: NORWAY**.

Speewack, Sam.

Member of United States Office of War Information: appointment as special Attaché to Mr. Harriman at United States Embassy in Moscow. N6029/9/38.
Activities in connexion with Political Warfare in Europe: question of approach to the Soviet Union Govt.: proposal for discussion with Col. Hill at Moscow.
N6894/N6931/N7084/N7097/N7394/
N7754/5344/38.

Speighel, I.

National status. T8609/T10239/158/378.

Speighel, Michèle J.

Notification of birth at Bordeaux: registration.
T8609/T10239/158/378.

Speir, Michael.

Letter of introduction to H.M. Legation, Caracas, on appointment to Venezuela.
A9252/A10166/2444/47.

Speirs, Isabella.

Volunteer. W3021/W4330/W6421/1/49.

Speirs, T.

Soviet visa. N50/6/38.

Speitel.

Request for U.K. exit permit to go to Madagascar.
Z7673/Z7987/137/69.

Spelling.

Of place names:
— See **GEOGRAPHY**.
Various systems of, simplified spelling.
L5499/3549/410.
P.Q.: simplified spelling for Allied nationals in U.K. L3672/3549/410.
Law regulating spelling throughout Brazil.
L2948/2948/405.

Spellman, F. J., Mgr.

Archbishop of New York: visit to Vatican.
R1688/R1860/R1875/R2042/1688/57.
— Visits to U.K. and Eire.
R2467/R2475/R2494/R3358/1688/57.
Visit to Madrid: conversation with General Franco: various reports.
C3595/186/41/C2898/75/41.
Visits to Rome: United States speculation concerning. A2193/144/45.
Arrangements for visit to Malta.
R3148/R3171/R3422/1688/57.
Visit to Tehran. E3458/110/34.
Proposal to visit Turkey and to visit Field-Marshal Smuts. R3422/1688/57.
Visit to United States troops in North Africa.
R2541/604/57.
Visit to the Vatican: question as to whether assurances were conveyed regarding the bombing of Rome. R2041/R2645/120/22.
— Reported discussions concerning war, and post-war problems: denied. R5729/168/22.
Arrangements for visit to India: to be allowed to visit interned Italian priests.
R3171/1688/57.
— Projected visit to India dropped.
R7189/1688/57.
Proposed visit to China. R7189/1688/57.
Visit to Mauritius. R6388/1688/57.

Spellman, F. J., Mgr. (continued).

Visit to Abyssinia: unfavourable views concerning conditions. R6388/1688/57.

African tour: visit to Union of South Africa, Belgian Congo and French Equatorial Africa.

R5169/R6388/R7189/1688/57.

Criticism of treatment of Italian internees in Egypt. R5169/1688/57.

Criticism of conditions of internment of Italian priests in Egypt. R5702/604/57.

Attitude regarding British treatment of Italian ecclesiastics in Middle East.

R2541/604/57/R2042/R3171/1688/57.

— Desire to receive copy of Maffey Report on Abyssinia. R3358/R3579/1688/57.

Conversation with General Sikorski: attempt to rebut allegations about Vatican.

C3431/3431/55.

Comments on treatment of interned missionary priests in Egypt. J4732/158/16.

Question of restoring cypher facilities to apostolic delegates in Middle East.

W7669/W7859/W8675/85/804.

Spelucin, Alcides.

Peruvian Aprista leader. A2869/317/35.

Spence, Sergeant.

Killed in aircraft crash in Switzerland.

C11196/118/43.

Spence, A. MacBath.

Incorrect endorsement of British passport.

T8437/159/378.

Spence, F. M. A. Torrens.

Greek decoration. T2560/1375/372.

Spence, G. Wallace.

Recommendation of services of Mr. H. Lynch in connexion with Amgot. U3834/3697/74.

Spence, J., Miss.

Emoluments, San Francisco.

K7468/K7542/2481/245.

Spence, J. O.

Repatriation: whereabouts in U.K.

K4469/K2386/2386/299.

Spence, J. T. D.

United States visa. T5191/76/378.

Spence, Thos. E.

Visit to United States. A6554/15/45.

Spence, Thomas W. (and family).

Repatriation. K459/3/248.

Spence, W. C.

Czechoslovak decoration.

T13907/T14650/11/372.

Spenceley, Elizabeth W., Mrs.

Volunteer. W17394/1/49.

Spencer.

State Research Council in Germany.

C2749/55/18.

Spencer.

British Army private in the Soviet Union: offences against Soviet Union laws at Archangel: removal from the Soviet Union.

N4379/N4402/N5098/N5241/N5401/

N5240/N6497/N6613/N7569/4013/38.

Trial and sentence in the Soviet Union.

N5718/N5875/4013/38.

Spencer, Flight Sergeant.

Soviet Union visa. N4801/6/38.

Spencer, A. C., Miss.

Clerk at United States Embassy, London.

T9768/49/383.

Spencer, C. E.

United States decoration.

T11844/T12158/1375/372.

Spencer, C. William.

Advances, New York. K1363/105/245.

Spencer, George Charles, The Hon.

Marriage certificate. L3830/9/405.

Spencer, Herbert.

Allied policy towards Italy. R7090/5880/22.

Spencer, Herbert, Dr.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W13724/46/48.

Spencer, James (alias Hubert Haunhand-Levy).

See LEVY, HUBERT HAUNHAND.

Spencer, Josephine Spinks, Miss.

Volunteer. W6080/18/49.

Spencer, P., Miss.

Deferment of national service. T7313/60/378.

Spencer, R. L.

Employment at Karabuk Works, Turkey: request for wife to join him. R4254/R3363/43/44.

Spencer, T. H.

Appointment as adviser to Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Ethiopia. J4541/267/1.

Spencer, William K., Dr.

Financial assistance. K7439/3/248.

Spencer, Z. Ivgenivna, Mrs.

Passport facilities. T2403/159/378.

Spencer Jones, H., Dr.

See JONES, H. SPENCER.

Spender, A., Miss.

Priority air passage U.K.-Stockholm.

Y2095/2095/652.

Spender, Betty.

Proposed appointment as archivist at Casablanca.

K10456/117/269.

Spender, M. Elizabeth.

Application for employment. K6844/116/250.

Spengler, E., Mlle.

Rates. T6996/T8694/1007/373.

Spens, P., Sir.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of spectacles to Mr. Rickman in Sweden. Y2325/3/650.

Spens, W., Sir.

Entertainment at Cambridge University of Brazilian Air Mission. A10427/231/6.

Spera, L., Miss.

Claim against M. A. Seyghal, Persian Attaché in London. T13019/T13786/9180/373.

Speranza, Salvatore.

Serving with crew of Italian tanker Taigete: notification of acceptance as member of Fascist Party. R4083/4083/22.

Sperber, Karel, Dr.

Czechoslovak prisoner of war in Germany: entitled to British protection: treatment on account of Jewish origin. C8269/8269/12.

Sperling, Frederick Harvey.

Copy of will of. L3992/3992/405 (file).

Sperling, Rowland, Sir.

Assistance from benevolent society for his Austrian cook. W17661/17661/48.

British Council appointment for Mr. Michael Martin. L1025/41/410.

Spero, M. (and Sybil).

Bag facilities. Y1625/3/650.

Spero, s.s.

Passenger list of arrivals in U.K. K3705/286/250. Names of refugees arriving from Italy on.

K8517/286/250.

Speroni de Vottorio, Angelo (and wife).

Desire for repatriation to Italy from Angola.

W4776/151/49.

- Sperry, G. T.**
Surrender of diplomatic exemption certificate and identity card. T11543/140/377.
- Spettigue, R. S.**
United States visa. T7401/76/378.
- Spewack, Sam.**
See SPEEWACK, SAM.
- Sphinx, s.s.**
French hospital ship: use by Italians under name of Subiaco.
W8730/W9350/W13292/W14707/
W14710/379/49.
- Spicer, Arthur.**
Enquiry about private persons addressing letters to reigning monarchs. J4197/44/1.
- Spicer, Bernard.**
Medical opinion against return from United States to U.K. K8755/261/245.
- Spiechowicz, M. L. Boruta, Major-General.**
Personality: Poland. C4372/2687/55.
Relieved of command. C3088/598/55.
- Spiegel, H. R.**
Senior Economic Analyst at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address.
T9768/49/383.
- Spiegelberg.**
Injury in aircraft accident: question of removal from Portugal to U.K. for treatment: messages. U1085/1085/71.
- Spiegelberg, Col.**
Visit to United States in connexion with British reciprocal aid. U28/U90/28/71.
- Spieker, Carl.**
Former German Ministerial Director: on list of German refugees invited to Conference of Social Democrats held in United States.
C10824/29/18.
- Spiker, C. J.**
United States Consul-General at Melbourne: appointment. T9640/9640/385.
- Spilthaug, Agnar (and family).**
Financial assistance, Sweden: nationality.
K15739/101/242.
- Spiller, A. G. A.**
Salary, Buenos Aires.
K1759/K8552/K9223/K10119/
K14615/1331/202.
- Spiller, Eduard.**
Financial assistance on s.s. Narkunda.
K1543/73/248.
- Spiller, P. S.**
Enlistment in French Forces: desire to join British Army. Z12696/621/17.
- Spina, Mgr.**
News of relatives in Sicily.
R8372/R11015/7204/57.
- Spindler, Lisolette von (and son).**
German nationals at Lourenço Marques: safe conduct to Japan requested.
W11098/W11738/W12035/W12155/
W12221/W12326/151/49.
- Spindola, Octavio Reyes.**
See REYES SPINDOLA, OCTAVIO.
- Spinec, Ambroise.**
Welfare: enquiry. Z5449/27/17.
- Spinelli, Eugenio.**
Question of repatriation from Italian East Africa.
J1617/20/1.
- Spink, Amy M., Mrs. (and mother, Mrs. Cecily Spink).**
Financial assistance by H.M.G.: release of U.K. assets for repayment of debt.
K10431/K5178/K11661/3/248.
- Spink, Charles.**
Volunteer: United States re-entry permit for.
W5694/1/49.
- Spink, Francis.**
Punishment of war criminals. C367/31/62.
- Spink, G. W., Dr.**
Passage to North Africa. Y6573/3730/652.
- Spink, R. A.**
Volunteer: allowance for wife.
W4057/W7697/W17590/1/49.
- Spink & Son, Ltd.**
Supply of bronze decorations (Crosses of Merit) to the Netherlands Govt.
C11840/C12203/C12759/C13755/804/29.
- Spinks, Charlton, Sir, Major-General.**
Report on A.R.P. organisation in Egypt: expenditure.
J3844/J1467/J2665/J4703/70/16.
Remuneration. J2671/J3644/70/16.
Inclusion in distribution list for A.R.P. handbooks.
J548/18/16.
- Spinney, Miss.**
Proposed appointment as assistant cypherer at H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires: transfer from Santiago. Y187/Y195/19/651.
- Spinney, E., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Spinney, G. D., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K1517/2/286.
Sanction for increased representation allowance at Madrid. K5795/K2897/366/241.
Barcelona: departure on transfer to Tangier: proposed refresher course in U.K.: difficulty of wife accompanying him: minutes.
K5447/K6289/K6557/K7294/5447/241.
Temporary transfer to Tangier. K6449/117/269.
Allowances while on temporary duty at Tangier.
K7999/203/228.
Rent allowance, Tangier: Treasury sanction.
K9546/K12747/K14288/3741/228.
Outfit allowance. K15049/3741/228.
Appointment, Tangier: non-submission of commission to Spanish Govt.: local allowance: emoluments: Treasury sanction additional representation allowance.
K12174/K14380/K14136/K10309/
K12175/3741/228.
Furnished rent allowance, Barcelona.
K1517/2/286.
Transfer to Casablanca as second Vice-Consul.
K5216/117/269.
Movements. K6804/203/228.
- Spinola, F. L. de T., Prof.**
British Council scholarships for. L2373/20/410.
- Spinola, Maria Rita, Marchesa.**
Repatriation from East Africa to Italy.
J1714/J4383/20/1.
- Spiegel, Brion.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.
- Spiridion-Kliszczewski, K.**
See KLISZCZESKI, K. SPIRIDON.
- Spirito, Nicola.**
Acting prefect of Naples: removed from office in anti-Fascist purge. R11840/6447/22.
- Spirit of English History (Publication).**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Spirit of Russia.**
See GRIFFITHS, H. (FLIGHT LIEUT.).

Spiro, Oscar.

Refugee in Egypt: expenditure on behalf of.
W1838/1838/48.

Spiro, Solomon.

Visit to United States and Canada. A8025/15/45.

Spiro & Steele (Solicitors).

Use of diplomatic bag for transmission of correspondence to H.M. Consul at Brazil.

Y470/3/650.

Case of Stanislaw Szeps. C12066/258/55.

Spiteri, Guglielmo.

Detention in North Africa for political and security reasons. Z2823/1734/69.

Spiteri, Joseph.

Whereabouts in U.K.: Mrs. Valentine Spiteri's enquiry from Tunis.

K10191/K12734/3909/269.

Spiteri, Lawrence, Rev.

Repatriation. K2515/K2951/286/250.

Spiteri, Louis.

Passage on s.s. Mayne. K4281/286/250.

Spitsbergen.

Replacement of machinery damaged by British raid, at the Norwegian Coal Mines:

— See MACHINERY.

Damage to Russian-owned mines by Canadian troops:

— See MINES AND MINERALS: NORWAY.

German attack on: extract from Manchester Guardian and radio intercept concerning.

N5317/60/30.

Re-occupation by Norwegian forces from U.K.: postponement of announcement concerning.

N4260/2909/30.

Commendation of Norwegian (Spitsbergen) contingent. N6298/N6874/2909/30.

Spittle, C. J.

Repatriation: cost of passage Gibraltar-U.K. on s.s. Dunnottar Castle. K8789/3/248.

Spitzmuller.

Offer of services to Fighting France.

Z2438/49/17.

Spivack, Laurence.

Editor of American Mercury visit to U.K. with President of United States Chamber of Commerce.

A6630/A6676/A6790/A7067/

A7350/264/45.

Spivak, Robert.

United States committee for Democratic Foreign Policy. A11531/361/45.

Splawinski, Zbigniew Artur.

Polish national detained in U.K. W11903/47/48.

Splinis, Leonidas.

Greek released from internment in Spain.

C4457/9/41.

Split: British Consulate.

H.M.G.'s instructions to Swiss regarding lease and storage of property. K10824/1851/292.

Spoerl, Pablo (and wife).

German national: deported from Costa Rica. A1526/843/32.

Spokane: British Vice-Consulate.

Opening of post: Treasury sanction: appointment of Vice-Consul Ridland.

K5842/K7694/K8750/K12873/845/245.

Cyphering arrangements. Y7192/68/651.

Spong, Maurice H.

Application for post abroad.

K12405/K11442/116/250.

Proposed appointment as accountant at Algiers: his refusal and acceptance of post in Persia.

K12345/5/269.

Sponges.

Allied purchases from French North Africa.

Z6476/Z10952/6476/69.

Spool Cotton Co. Incorporated.

United States firm: exports to Santo Domingo.

A6212/A6285/5284/20.

Thread consignments from U.K. for Venezuela. A4848/649/51.

Spooner, E. Mitchell.

Renewal of British passport. T9415/159/378.

Sporrer, André.

Arrival in U.K. to join Free French Forces.

Z7093/111/17.

Messages regarding. Z5193/Z6015/111/17.

Sport.

See also PHYSICAL TRAINING.

Ski competition in celebration of the 25th anniversary of the Soviet Union Army:

— See CELEBRATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Refusal of British visa for a Swedish football coach to fulfil an engagement in Iceland:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

Supplies of physical culture equipment for Turkey: orders by Turkish Govt. for supply from United States and U.K.: B.A.C.C. recommendations.

R8250/R9838/R8439/R8790/22/44.

Proposed visit of a British Army football team to Turkey. L3752/6/410.

No objection to export licence for shipment of football jerseys for use of Central American Internationals: Salvadorean request.

A8211/A8282/A8968/8211/8.

Plaque presented by sporting clubs in Uruguay for competition between Service teams in Great Britain. A8528/A8752/A11420/8528/46.

Proposed visit of Turkish football team to Egypt: expenditure (British Council).

L190/L714/30/410.

Proposed visit of a heavyweight boxer to Sweden: question of desirability of visits of British athletes to neutral countries in wartime.

L4091/34/410.

Golf and tennis balls for Spain: supply despatched by air: accounting arrangements approved: difficult supply position makes further consignment impossible.

C1365/C5053/C4422/70/41.

Spanish Golf Championship held at Sitges: request for British lawn mower refused on supply grounds. C8061/70/41.

Facilities for Mrs. Biddle, wife of United States Diplomatic Representative to Allied Govts. in London, to purchase table tennis tables and sets. T5513/292/373.

Sport movements in U.K.: list of clubs, &c.: information for Mexican Minister.

L4053/L4224/L4271/3676/405.

Reorganisation of Turkish sport: selection of Sports Organiser (British Council).

L1598/6/410.

Post-war Olympic Games: question of holding them at Athens: correspondence between Sir P. Loraine and Greek Ambassador.

L852/852/405.

Spotti.

Message concerning: from Italian Ambassador in Madrid to Italian M.F.A.

R13784/5880/22.

Spradbrow, G. R.

United States visa. T2444/76/378.

Spragg.

Birmingham City Councillor: Lidice Shall Live meeting. C6596/5243/12.

Spragg, Arthur.

Spanish action against. C12974/299/41.

- Sprague, Gordon W.**
United States Department of Agriculture: member of Anglo-United States Dairy Products Mission. A6011/1/51.
- Spranger, Harry (late).**
Murder of, in Madagascar: estates in U.K.: position of Madame O. Greve in regard to. K8729/K12991/8729/202.
Registration of death. T470/158/378.
- Spranger, P. T., Miss.**
Shorthand-typist Special Division, Swiss Legation. T3807/61/383.
- Spratt, Robert John.**
Volunteer. W722/W1129/W2240/1/49.
- Spraule.**
Whereabouts: service with Egyptian State Telegraphs. J376/132/16.
- Spreekmeester, E.**
Confirmation of British nationality. T12471/8161/378.
- Sprei, Aaron.**
Scheme for the control of German industry. C14595/279/18.
- Sprigge, C. J. S.**
Portuguese visa. T11181/161/378.
- Spring, W. H., Vice-Consul.**
Life Certificates. K2170/2/286.
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
Local allowances, Basra. K238/K2726/K7054/39/293.
Luggage clearance costs, Basra. K5090/1050/250.
Proposed appointment at Mosul: emoluments: departure for. K213/K1002/K1313/K7339/39/293.
Appointment as pro-Consul: specimen signature. K13029/K7471/K11143/2237/293.
Outfit allowance on transfer to Mosul: none payable in respect of temporary appointment at Basra: authority for local allowance. K8822/8822/250/K6883/K4505/
K238/K9665/K807/K2726/39/293.
Railway freight on personal effects, on transfer, Basra to Mosul. K8147/6992/293.
Leave travelling expenses in Syria: sanction for payment by H.M.G. K13030/6992/293.
Financial assistance at Basra. K3574/3574/293.
Financial assistance aboard s.s. City of Paris. K1755/286/250.
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.
Whereabouts: enquiry from National Provincial Bank, Ltd. K6976/175/250.
- Springall, R. A.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Springer, Maximilian Fould-, Baron.**
Attempts to obtain visa for French Morocco on Tangier. Z10973/6008/69.
- Springer, R. R.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Springfield, Iris A. C.**
Repatriation. K5934/3/248.
- Springfield, M. O.**
Shanghai Municipal Council pensioner. F3962/313/10.
- Spring Rice.**
See RICE, SPRING.
- Sproat, James.**
Volunteer. W356/W2594/W2763/1/49.
- Sproat, J. A.**
Cable charges, Los Angeles. K2884/30/245.
- Sproul, Robert Gordon, Dr.**
President of California University: proposed honorary degree from Edinburgh University. A3535/3535/45.
- Spruks, H. Charles.**
Appointment to United States office in Miami to assist foreign govt. officials visiting United States. A7075/144/45.
- Spry, Graham.**
Visit to United States on behalf of Committee on American Opinion and British Empire: preparation of survey for: supply of information by F.O.: length of stay in United States, &c. A2590/A2135/A2678/A3986/A4955/
A5200/A5440/A4284/A4705/A3315/
A5107/A5108/A7203/A10042/A6921/
A10242/A8210/3/45.
Air passage from U.K. to United States. Y2892/2892/652.
Visit to United States: memo. on United States and British Empire. A7129/3/45.
— Notes on tour of South and South-West States, and Eastern Central region. A8874/3/45.
Survey of relations between United States and British Empire: memos. on. A3986/A3912/A3315/3/45.
Relations between United States and India: memos. A3986/A7063/3/45.
Proposed visit to Canada. A3642/3/45.
Proposed appointment as adviser on Indian affairs to Washington Embassy. A7522/93/45.
- S.P.S.**
Sociedad Periodistica del Sur:
— See PRESS: CHILE.
- Spurgeon, Ernest.**
Caretaker of British Embassy, Paris. K8254/K9273/8254/250.
- Spurie.**
Proposed re-employment at Naples. K11865/11865/222.
- Spurr, W. P.**
Advances, New York: reimbursement of H.M.G. by Kaduna Syndicate Ltd. K115/105/245.
- Sputnik Agitator (Agitator's Notebook).**
See PUBLICATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
- Spykman, Prof.**
Book on balance of power policy and United States. A6188/57/45.
- Squair, George.**
Intestate estate of late Wm. MacPherson in Chile. K10079/K11659/K14757/10079/209.
- Squames.**
See VERMIN.
- Squanquerillo, Antonio.**
Italian national in Madeira: repatriation. W9188/W11633/W12420/
W12037/151/49.
- Square, James H. H.**
Volunteer. R.A.F. W14134/W13600/W5066/1/49.
- Squibb, A. T. (and wife).**
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
- Squier, Frederick Joseph.**
British decoration. T91/T14341/T4599/77/372.
- Squill.**
Red squill (rat poison):
— See VERMIN.
- Squir, F. J.**
Lloyd's agent: resignation, Rio de Janeiro. K7103/K7433/7103/206.
- Squire.**
Volunteer. W17047/114.

Squire, Albert.

Birth certificate. L4978/21/409.
 Marriage certificate. L5758/21/409.

Squire, Gladys, Mrs.

Volunteer. W11047/W15127/1/49.

Squire, G. F.

Replacement of at Tehran on his appointment as British Minister at Kabul.

E1690/E1213/E2181/E2287/
 E2439/1213/34.

— Departure from Tehran: appreciation of services. E2995/1213/34.

Appointment as H.M. Minister at Kabul: agrément, &c. E1546/1546/97 (file).

— Message from Sir F. Wylie for.

E3601/1546/97.

— Letter of appointment. E4742/1546/97.

— Arrival in Kabul. E4535/E6206/1546/97.

Journey to U.K. from Tehran: air priority for.

E2268/1213/34.

Visit to Kandahar and Quetta. E6645/1546/97.
 Priority air passage to Afghanistan.

Y3633/165/652.

Priority air passage from U.K. to Gwalior.

Y3251/3251/652.

Squire, Jane E., Miss.

Financial assistance, s.s. Hilary. K560/560/245.

Squirrel, Eugene Hardol.

Volunteer. W2939/W8113/W7699/1/49.

Squirre, Dr.

Proposed visit of Argentine doctors to U.K.

A4801/483/2/A5462/99/2.

Sraffa, Dr.

To be asked to write paper on Italian finance and banking for F.O. handbooks.

R3198/362/22.

Srámek, Jan, Dr.

Czechoslovak Prime Minister: tyres for car.

T972/T1487/T7389/T15103/
 T15686/27/373.

Income tax. T1052/26/373.

Broadcast of 2nd September: omission of reference to Czechoslovak-Soviet Treaty.

C10256/C10614/C10993/525/12.

Srbobran.

Yugoslav newspaper printed in United States:

— See PRESS: UNITED STATES.

Sreka, Aleksander.

Vice-President of the Regional Anti-Fascist Council for National Liberation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. R13594/12703/92.

Sremac, Dr.

Yugoslav Deputy attending Partisan Assembly.

R13034/12703/92.

Srigley, Ruth.

Date of assumption of duties, Detroit: emoluments. K7468/K15506/2481/245.

Sroka, S.

Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.

S.S.I.B.

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Staal, Ado^{ff}.

I.L.O. Office at Montreal: United States labour views on individual capital: postal intercept.

A489/A982/127/45.

Staalman, Eduardo, Dr.

Anti-Ally propaganda in Colombia.

A7158/7158/11.

Stalilisation.

Plan for an international fund:

— See FINANCE.

Stable, R. H., Lieut.-Col.

Deletion from bag facilities list at Angora: transfer to United Kingdom Commercial Corporation, Bagdad. Y40/40/650.

Advance at Aleppo. K6156/3276/289.

Stace, G. H., Capt.

Greek decoration.

T7452/T12564/T13971/252/372.

Stacey, H. W., Rev. (and Mrs.).

Return of British missionaries to French West Africa.

Z2060/Z2208/Z3522/Z4975/

Z6021/Z10081/55/69.

Stach, J., Pilot Officer.

British decoration. T14716/10/372.

Stachiewicz, Wacław, General.

Personality: Poland. C4372/2687/55.

Stachniewska, Wanda, Miss.

Pole: British visa. C1390/C3152/19/55.

Stacho, Benjamin Szalatnay.

See SZALATNAY STACHO, BENJAMIN.

Stack, Gerard James.

Proposed repatriation. K10565/1112/269.

Passport. K7222/1112/269.

Stackelberg, Baroness.

Arrest for espionage in Finland: release.

N364/N1761/364/56.

Stadler, G. (and Ida and Anne).

Allied Govt. registration certificate: surrender of former certificate. T688/38/377.

Stadler, S. M.

British Vice-Consul at San Salvador: presentation of medal by Salvadorean Govt.

A3325/A3716/2957/8.

Alliance Assurance Company's correspondence with, forwarded by F.O. bag. Y3072/3/650.

Stadtmüller, R., Flight-Lieut.

British decoration. T15798/10/372.

Staes, Albert Marie (alias Pierre Mortier, Pierre

Lacrosse, R. J. Randall).

Belgian national: detention in U.K.

W15424/47/48.

Staeyen, J. F. Van.

British decoration. T6533/T8418/8/372.

Stafanini.

Member of Service d'Instruction Publique of French Delegation in London.

Z11108/62/17.

Staffeleu, E., Mme.

Affairs of: British exit visa. C13643/197/29.

Stafford, Flight-Lieut.

Scheme for destruction of archives in emergency. Y433/53/900.

Stafford, C. E.

Relief, Lisbon. K751/34/236.

Stafford, F. E., Col.

Report on financial administration of Ethiopia.

J2816/13/1.

Financial adviser to Ethiopia: threatened resignation unless recommendations are acted on: memo, to Emperor.

J2735/J2957/J3830/267/1.

Financial adviser to Ethiopian Govt.: resignation.

J267/J363/J507/J523/J1122/267/1.

Pension. J3520/267/1.

Stafford, Margaret A.

Erroneous entry of birth in British Consular register. T7844/T7972/158/378.

Stafford Allen and Sons, Ltd.

Proposed suppliers to Turkey of ipecacuanha powder. R3065/22/44.

- Stagg, Miss.**
Salary, Pernambuco: Treasury sanction increase. K6223/7/206.
- Stagg, F. L.**
Liability for municipal tax on property at Quito. K1860/1493/254.
Rent payable to Mr. Stagg from remises of Quito Legation. K1493/K5969/1493/254.
- Stagg, G. L., Lieut.**
Financial assistance, Marrakesh. K8080/8080/269 (file).
- Stagnetti, Spartaco.**
Leader of underground labour organisation in Italy: proposed invitation to International Transport Workers' Federation Conference in London. R9174/9174/22.
- Stagni, Pablo, Major.**
Personality: Paraguay. A7836/7836/33.
- Stahl, Emil.**
Former Reichstag deputy: on list of German refugees invited to a Conference of Social Democrats in United States. C10824/29/18.
- Stahl, Maximo.**
Personality: Guatemala. A6574/6574/8.
- Stahl, Richard.**
Entry in United States: formerly interned in Australia: certificate of unconditional release. W385/255/48.
- Stahle, A. N.**
Member of the Swedish trade delegation in U.K.: irregular departure from U.K. N4258/N4276/N4489/480/42.
Swedish substitute representative on the Anglo-United States-Swedish Joint Standing Commission in Stockholm. N5693/480/42.
Personality. N6218/4152/42.
- Stahlunion, Ltda.**
Proposed purchase by M. of Supply of ore forming part of liquidated stock: measures taken by Brazilian Intervenor for expropriation of German interest in Company and transfer to Brazilians. A203/203/6.
- Stainbach.**
Governor of Hawaii: restoration of civil rights. A3423/494/45.
- Stainforth, E. Helen.**
Application for employment in Consular Service. K11778/116/250.
- Stainov, Petko, Prof.**
Note on: member of Bulgarian Govt. under M. Filov. R3279/3279/7/R8833/8745/7.
Leading member of Bulgarian Military League. R9993/5745/7.
- Stainton, J. A., Sir.**
Jurisdiction over British seamen in French North Africa: draft letter to Attorney-General. W7178/1665/58.
- Stair, W. H.**
Free French decoration. T8619/123/372.
- Stais, Mrs.**
Dutiable articles for in F.O. bag. Y2004/3/650.
- Stalder, Alois.**
Birth certificate. L4978/21/409.
- Stalder, E. J.**
Birth certificate. L5758/21/409.
- Stalder, K.**
Birth certificate. L5758/21/409.
- Staley, A.**
Views on Jewish question. W4858/49/48.
- Staley, Eugene.**
United States Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations: speech, 1st July. A6549/A8232/248/45.
- Stalin, Josef V., Marshal.**
Appointment as Marshal and Supreme Commander of the forces of the Soviet Union. N1464/N1862/52/38.
— Article in Izvestiya. N2219/52/38.
Appearance in Marshal's uniform at the All-Union Communist League of Youth, 25th Anniversary Celebrations. N6686/52/38.
Dissolution of the Comintern in the Soviet Union: concurrence in, as a member of the Committee of the Communist International: statement concerning to Reuter's correspondent, Mr. H. King. N3086/N3248/N3082/3082/38.
Order of the Day, 25th January, 1943. N1377/75/38.
— Signature of order as Supreme Commander-in-Chief. N563/52/38.
Order of the Day, 1st May, 1943: text. N2818/52/38.
Order of the Day, 24th July, 1943, on the defeat of the German offensive against the Red Army: text. N4265/N5011/75/38.
Interview with President Roosevelt at Tehran Conference. A11464/144/45.
Interview with General Martel: facilities for the British Military Mission in Moscow. N2226/163/38.
Letter advocating an independent Poland and offering to conclude a mutual assistance treaty with Polish Govt.: text. C5046/C4919/258/55.
Speech promising independence to States of Europe as soon as they are liberated: Turkish Press comment. R12313/55/44.
Correct version of his speech of 6th November, 1942: use of the word "victor" and not "future." N1921/52/38.
Speech on Soviet Union National Day: 6th November: text: extract from Moscow News. N6721/N7547/6086/38.
Collection of speeches on the "Great War": untranslated photostat copy for F.O.R.D. N5492/52/38.
Chairman of Soviet Union State Committee of Defence: report made in a speech to a joint political meeting on 6th November, 1943: text: references to the Allies and the Second Front: Order of the Day to Red Army. N6577/N6646/66/38.
Message to the people of Great Britain celebrating Red Army Day: text. N1048/186/38.
Message to Lord Gort and the people of Malta to thank them for congratulations on Red Army Day. N1184/186/38.
Message to the Ukraine on the 25th Anniversary of the Republic. N1203/236/38.
Message from President Roosevelt on the Second Anniversary of the German-Soviet Union War. N3847/1511/38.
Loyal message from Estonian Soviet organisations in the Soviet Union. N2761/2761/38.
Report of message from Mr. Churchill at the time of the Foreign Secretaries Conference in Moscow alleged to be the first since 1942: official denial in U.K. N6538/3666/38.
Greetings on Soviet Union National Day from heads of various religious bodies in the Soviet Union. N6666/6086/38.
Reply to congratulatory telegram from General Sikorski. C2204/258/55.
New Year greetings from the Emperor of Ethiopia: reply. J44/J291/44/1.
Reply to message from the Emperor of Ethiopia. N5595/359/38.
Message to French Committee of National Liberation. Z7896/1038/17.
Message and film "Raid Report" from Mr. Churchill: acknowledgment. N3939/9/38.

Stalin, Josef V., Marshal (continued).

- Message to Mongolian Prime Minister, Marshal Choibalsan. N2323/52/38.
 Proposed British decoration. T6975/12/372.
 Soviet Union decoration. N6577/66/38.
 Application by Mr. W. R. White for transmission of life size model of bust of, to Moscow. Y7078/3282/650.
 Reception of the Sword of Stalingrad at Tehran from Mr. Churchill on behalf of H.M. The King: Soviet Union press reports. N7319/546/38.

Stalingrad.

- Rebuilding of:
 — See SOVIET UNION: RECONSTRUCTION.
 Soviet Union film on defence of: Swedish attitude to:
 — See CINEMATOGRAPH: SWEDEN.
 Proposed visit to U.K. of Red Army defenders of:
 — See VISITS.
 Surrender of German generals at Stalingrad: radio intercept: press extracts. N665/N857/75/38.
 Summary of results of six weeks' offensive at: Moscow News extract. N1275/75/38.
 Enemy losses during battle of (period 19th November-11th December). N231/75/38.
 Significance of battle for (1942): article in Soviet press Izvestiya. N54/2/38.
 Proposed award of G.C. or V.C. N820/546/38.
 King's objection to V.C. or G.C.: proposal for Sword of Honour. T2396/2396/372 (file).
 Sword of Honour presented by H.M. The King to Stalingrad: ceremony at Tehran. N7319/546/38.

Stalley, C. G.

- Vice-Consul for Greece at Yarmouth: appointment. T13180/13180/385.

Stalley, H. W. (and Mrs. J. C.).

- Passport. K7222/1112/269.

Stallings, G. V., Lieut.

- British decoration. T12442/10/372.

Stamenov, I.

- Bulgarian Representative at Moscow: report on. N6739/22/38.
 Attitude to "enemy" and Allied diplomats. N1246/1246/38.

Stamford, Earl of.

- Suggestion for H.M.G. to publish Blue Book concerning negotiations with Italy prior to latter's declaration of war in June 1940. R5339/5339/22.

Stamforth, A. R.

- Priority air passage New York-Trinidad. Y329/329/652.

Stammes, I. M.

- Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.

Stamou, L.

- British decoration. T12600/12/372.

Stampa, Guido.

- Italian consular officer. R11253/5880/22.

Stamper, Freidrich.

- German in United States: activities of the German Socialist Party in U.K. C3770/29/18.
 Former editor of Vorwarts and alleged to be leader of militant nationalist wing in the Greune Berichte, in United States. C4580/29/18.

Stamps.

- See also SEALS AND STAMPS.
 CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (SEALS AND STAMPS).
 FEE STAMPS.
 Proposed exemption of United States Consular Officers in Ceylon from obligation to place stamps on official receipts. K15693/2791/250.

Stamps (continued).

- Presentation of to The King by Mr. Saliba, British subject of Maltese origin, as token of gratitude and loyalty: The King's reaction. T7455/T8276/179/379.
 Presentation of specimen postage stamps from M. of Communications and Works of Iraqi Govt. to The King and Foreign S. of S. T8354/T8790/179/379.
 Desire of Señor C. V. Pascacio to exchange stamps with The King: offer refused. T6383/179/379.
 Transmission of stamps by Mr. J. Murray through F.O. bag to Miss Stark at Bagdad. Y626/3/650.
 F.O. suggestion for despatch of stamps by British Council to their representatives abroad for issue to employees entitled to bag facilities. Y1689/213/650.
 Request by Ethiopian Govt. for supply of revenue stamps: despatch of 15 kilos. (ordered from Messrs. Mitchell Coutts and Co.). Y7140/4183/650.
 Proposed export of postage stamps by Fighting French to North Africa: no T.W.E. objections. Z5493/19/69.
 Orders placed by French National Committee with Messrs. Harrison and Sons for Free French colonial stamps: difficulties of company owing to labour shortage: F.O. approach to M. of Labour and S.O. for assistance. Z5924/Z7357/Z9289/Z9826/Z10966/5924/17.
 Issue of various French colonial postage stamps: procedure for formal notification to other postal administrations. W1328/655/50.
 French National Committee's proposal for new issue of postage stamps in New Hebrides: C.O. objections. Z801/545/17.
 Sale of used postage stamps by H.M. Legation at La Paz in aid of British Patriotic Central Fund, Bolivia: proposal that H.M. Missions abroad be instructed to return used stamps to F.O. for sale on behalf of U.K. charitable funds: F.O. instruction to effect that used stamps should be sold locally in aid of war charities. W1682/132/49.
 Proposed issue of set of commemorative stamps by Yugoslav Govt. for exclusive use on Yugoslav ships: F.O. proposal that matter should be discussed between Yugoslav Govt. and G.P.O. W2663/655/50.
 Netherlands Govt's. proposal to issue set of stamps for use of Netherlands ships: F.O. suggestion that matter should be discussed direct with G.P.O. W4119/655/50.
 Postage stamps for use in liberated territories: preparation of designs by Allies. U5367/U5705/3696/74.
 Samples of new Honduran stamps for transmission by F.O. to Allied Govts. in London: acknowledgments. W16178/W16832/655/50.
 Seizure of from Mr. Kapon by the British contraband authorities at Trinidad: reasons: question of release. W9355/W10011/W10155/W11917/131/49.
 — Policy of H.M.G. concerning seizure and placing in prize. W10155/131/49.
 B. of T. regulations forbidding importation into U.K. except under licence: F.O. circular to Diplomatic and Consular Representatives concerning destruction of stamps: replies pointing out waste: suggestion that stamps should be collected and sold for Red Cross funds: concurrence of G.P.O., B of T. and British Philatelic Association. W12581/12581/49 (file).
 Detention of collection of postage stamps, at Bermuda, belonging to German-Jewish refugee: owner's request for return. W6740/285/48.

Stamps (continued).

Postage stamps to be despatched to Free French post at Tamatave: application for shipping space from U.K.: application withdrawn.

Y6120/3367/652.

1938 Mint stamps offered for sale by Mr. F. L. Aga in British Somaliland: T.W.E.D. interest as to how stamps were acquired: no licence to be granted for import into U.K.: F.O. averse to initiating court proceedings for impounding in Ethiopia, as there is no doubt of legal ownership.

J1618/J2904/J3050/J3686/J3847/J4155/J4327/J5035/1618/1.

Stanczyk, Jan.

Polish Minister of Labour and Social Welfare in London: appointment.

T9129/T9851/308/383.

Appointment as Minister of Labour and Public Welfare in Polish Govt.

C8140/C8190/259/55.

Visit to Africa and the Near East.

J1924/1924/16.

Visit to Middle East on Polish refugee affairs: views and attitude. C4043/335/55.

Sea-air travel facilities to Middle East from U.K.

Y413/Y920/413/652.

British diplomatic visa. W9983/89/67.

Journey through Africa. C3370/3370/55.

Return to U.K. C7710/19/55.

Polish-Soviet differences: conversation with Mr. Preston in Cairo. C10283/258/55.

Parentage. C5278/259/55.

Personality. C4372/2687/55.

Standard Electric.

See STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LTD.

Standard Electrica Company (Madrid).

See STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LTD.

Standard Motor Co., Ltd.

Whereabouts of Mr. Frank Walker, formerly Vienna: enquiry from. K6976/175/250.

*** Standard Oil Co. (of California).**

Contract with Elk Hills Naval Oil Reserve.

AN457 161 45.

Relations with Petroleum Reserves Corporation:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: UNITED STATES.

Standard Oil Co (of New Jersey).

Oil concession in Bahamas:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: INDIES, BRITISH WEST (BAHAMAS.)

Activities in Montana area of Peru.

A10260/9309/35.

Appointment of Don Carlos Dunaway as their representative for Spain and Portugal.

C11019/70/41.

Oil interests in Iceland.

N7194/N7208/N7276/1978/15.

Message from Macao for. K9924/204/236.

In Bolivia: a memo. on confiscation of properties in 1937. A749/749/5.

In Brazil: contract with Brazilian Air Ministry. A1542/1112/6.

In Venezuela: negotiations over Petroleum Bill. A94/94/47 (file).

— Amalgamation into Creole Petroleum Co.

A10700/94/47.

Standard Publishing Co., Inc.

Plan for permanent world peace by J. S. Algyu: request for F.O. views on. U3224/71/70.

Standards.

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.

Equipment for Turkish Civil Airways project.

W14480/67/801.

Employment of Chinese engineering students in: security question. F3969/F4206/71/61.

Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd. (continued).
Transmitters for Chinese Govt.: question of diverting to India.

F3296/F3297/F6190/71/61.

Manufacture and supply of telephone equipment for Uruguay. W125/W5657/W6180/125/801.

Repatriation expenses of Miss Mann and Messrs. Miles and Wilkinson, employees of Shanghai Telephone Co. K5034/73/248.

Interest in journey of Mr. Petley (General Manager of Argentine River Plate Telephone Company) to Argentina. Y7065/7065/652.

Portuguese visas: F.O. assistance to obtain.

T11431/161/378.

Contract for Spanish telephone installations by Standard Electrica Co., Madrid.

C8512/C9656/8512/41.

Standard-Vacuum Oil Co.

See also SOCONY VACUUM OIL CO.

Application for concession in Persia:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Repatriation of employees from Far East.

K3664/73/248.

Damage to property in the Far East.

W5192/8/64.

Staneden, N. G.

Effects in Shanghai. K270/270/210.

Subscriptions to Post Office Sanatorium Fund.

K12511/12511/250.

Standeven, Margery.

Salary, Boston. K5059/2970/245.

Standing Conference of Voluntary Societies.

Work for United States Forces in U.K.:

— See HOSPITALITY (FOR UNITED STATES NATIONALS IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Standish.

Volunteer. W34/1/49.

Standish, Robert.

Author of The Three Bamboos: sale of German translation rights to a Swiss firm.

W4769/2460/49.

Standley, W., Admiral.

United States Representative at Moscow: report on. N6739/22/38.

Statement to Soviet Union press on the ignorance of the Soviet Union people of the amount of help derived from United States.

N1511/N1534/N1554/N1560/N1624/

N2792/1511/38.

Statement on Soviet Union and United States.

A2566/144/45.

United States Ambassador at Moscow: resignation.

N3827/N4038/22/38.

Strandring, Rongomai Mary.

Evacuation from Far East. K5348/286/250.

Strandring, Taylor & Co., Messrs.

Estate of the late Stanley Marsden, in Iraq.

K708/708/293.

Stanek, Rudolf.

Whereabouts. F3550/2478/61.

Stanes, Albert A.

Relief, Lisbon. K3826/K4621/34/236.

Stange, B. N.

Renewal of British passport. T7976/159/378.

Stanhope, D. S., Miss.

Exit permit for Miss E. Fuhlroth. E6846/265/89.

Staniewicz, Witold.

Personality (Poland). C4372/2687/55.

Stanislavsky, L. Y.

Travel facilities in U.K.

T497/T2565/T5634/T7725/497/377.

Staniszewski, J., Mme. (and son).

Priority sea passages to Turkey.

Y3087/Y3841/3087/652.

Staniszewski, K.

Priority air passage to United States (en route to Turkey). Y3087/Y3841/3087/652.

Stanlers, A., Seaman.

Relief, Miranda and Madrid.
K3436/K1666/K4796/104/241.
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W13724/46/48.
Refugee from Spain. C8603/9/41.

Stanley.

Proposed appointment on United States civilian agency staff in Sicily. R8277/6712/22.

Stanley, A.

Messenger, Brazilian Embassy: income tax.
T69/26/373.

Stanley, Clare.

Volunteer. W13995/W14985/1/49.

Stanley, E., Miss.

British exchangee from Germany. K3847/286/250.

Stanley, G.

Employee, Brazilian Embassy: income tax.
T69/26/373.

Stanley, Guy des Vismes.

Financial assistance at Madrid. K9579/3/248.

Stanley, J. A.

Portuguese visa. T14620/161/378.

Stanley, John B., Col.

Special Service Branch of United States Army in Middle East: propaganda for betterment of Anglo-United States relations. A5508/32/45.

Stanley, L. F. Sloane, Lieut.-Col.

Offer of services for post-war relief work in Europe. U568/4/70.

Stanley, Norman.

Italian economic expert for Tunisia.
Z6624/571/69.

Stanley, Oliver, Col.: M.P.

Official invitation to visit Belgian Congo: inability to accept. C10755/C11110/153/4.
Address on Africa to Royal Empire Society.
A11279/71/45.
Speech on future of British Colonies.
F1589/877/61.

Retirement from post of Chairman of the Imperial Communications Committee.
W12276/2436/801.

Speech at Leeds, 15th January: administration of British Colonies. A11033/3/45.

Stanley, Winifred G.

Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.

Stanley & Co. (Solicitors).

Information for concerning issue of judicial documents for which leave for service abroad is not necessary. T4826/4826/371.

Stanley-Clarke.

See CLARKE, STANLEY-.

Stanley, Jarrett & Co.

See JARRETT & Co.

Stanleyville: Greek Consulate-General.

Closing of. R10827/41/19.

Stannard, H., Rev.

Offer of services in connexion with post-war work in Europe. U3131/4/70.

Stannard, Harold.

Of British Council: return to U.K.: identity card for. L4733/4733/410.
Priority air passage from United States to U.K.
Y4191/4191/652.

Stanojlovitch, Basko, Major.

Dissident Yugoslav officer: placed on the retired list. R4421/R412/195/92.

Question of employment in R.A.F.

R228/R345/228/92.

Stanotas, Georgios, Major-General.

Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.

Arrival in Middle East from Greece.

R4639/41/19.

Stanovich, Victor Francis Anthony de (alias Vincent Stevens).

Hungarian national in Cairo: application from Political Warfare Executive for visa for U.K.

R7886/R8779/14/67.

Stansberg, C. J. L.

British decoration. T425/10/372.

Stansfield, R.

United States visa. T11044/76/378.

Stansgate, Lord.

Attendance at Empire Parliamentary Association Conference in Canada. A5434/15/45.

Appointment as vice-president of the Economic and Administrative Section of the Allied Control Committee in Italy.

R11649/R11659/R11975/R12074/

R12111/R12145/R12269/6447/22.

Stanton.

Treasurer of Inter-Allied Bazaar and Fete at La Paz for war charities. N4823/185/38.

Stanton, F. J., Miss.

Access to cyphers at Lisbon. Y1186/19/651.

Stanton, J.

Emoluments, Oporto. K6253/K8484/5887/236.

Stanway, Beth, Mrs.

Letter of appreciation. T4281/T7693/4281/372.

Stanway, C. W.

Civil Service official transferred to Sudan Govt. service: payment of pension.

J4838/416/16.

Stanway, W. J.

Letter to F.O. concerning post-war travel restrictions to France. T10100/10100/378.

Stapel.

Conditions in the Netherlands. C15380/112/29.

Staple, K. Harry.

Affidavit of presumed death of victims of (Lisbon) civil aircraft disaster 1st June made by.

K8247/1180/250.

Portuguese visa. T514/161/378.

Stapledon & Sons, William, Messrs.

Bag facilities. Y4556/4556/650.

Staples, A., Mrs.

Renewal of British passport. T11084/117/378.

Staples, H. L.

B.O.A.C. employee: Soviet visa.

W1143/1143/802.

Stapleton, H. G.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Stapleton, J., Rev.

Senior Catholic Chaplain in Middle East: dignity of Domestic Prelate, conferred by the Pope on. R3469/1122/57.

Stapleton, Mary Ellen.

Mexican naturalisation: surrender of British passport. T6902/T13082/6902/378.

Starch.

See CEREALS.

Starchenko, V. F.

Soviet delegate to United Nations Food Conference at Hot Springs.

U1790/320/70/N4484/4484/63.

- Stares, A. A.**
Financial assistance, Lisbon. K7025/K3826/34/236.
Repatriation. K5934/3/248.
- Stares, E. S.**
Registration of birth. T7761/T8932/T14677/3/378.
- Stares, H. J., Rev.**
Registration of marriage between French national and British subject: enquiry to F.O. concerning procedure. T16186/14276/376.
- Starfield, Irving.**
Frenchman interned in Spain. C4797/9/41.
- Stargart, Felix.**
Czechoslovak citizen: former R.A.F. officer imprisoned at Montpellier: request for assistance and relief. C4030/4030/12.
- Starhemberg, Ernst Ruediger von.**
Free Austrian activities in United States. C5287/1095/18/C2936/39/18.
- Starink, G.**
Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.
- Stark.**
Pro-Allied Hungarian arrested by Spanish authorities in Tangier in 1942. C8092/57/41.
- Stark, Freya, Miss.**
Proposed visit to United States of America to counteract Jewish propaganda and to state Arab view point on Palestine. E385/E1608/E5758/E5835/87/31.
— Diary of her tour in United States. E8012/87/31.
Note on Anglo-French policy in Middle East: comparison between Syria and North Africa: F.O. conversations. E5789/27/89.
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
Bag facilities at Bagdad. Y626/3/650.
Question of despatch to, in Bagdad, of book forwarded by British Legation in Stockholm. Y3180/3180/652.
- Stark, H. R., Admiral.**
Transmission of F.O.R.D. papers to Commander Kittredge of Admiral Stark's office in London. U5971/2379/750.
- Stark, J. K.**
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
- Stark, L.**
Inclusion of name in Netherlands privilege list: Allied Govt. registration certificate. T1064/244/383.
- Stark, L. (and family).**
Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.
- Stark, L. (and Nina).**
Diplomatic Registration Certificates. T3241/257/377.
- Stark, M. J. K.**
Salary payments (Ahwaz): allocation between F.O. and M. of I. K6057/6057/234.
Accommodation, Ahwaz: use of German property: expenditure on repairs: rent allowance. K14638/K14245/449/234.
Father's desire for transfer to India from Ahwaz. K10936/6057/234.
Status under Defence (Finance) Regulations: bank enquiry. K1090/885/250.
Illness. Y2708/19/651.
Luggage clearance costs, Basra. K5090/1050/250.
Financial assistance at Basra. K3574/3574/293.
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
Financial assistance aboard s.s. City of Paris. K1755/286/250.
- Stark, T. I.**
Passport. K7222/1112/269.
- Stark, W., Dr.**
Microfilms of manuscripts in Geneva public library: request for F.O. assistance in obtaining. L2353/2353/405 (file).
Correspondence with M. Bernard Gaguebin in Geneva: transmission by Swiss bag after censorship. W7409/375/804.
Small parcel of microfilm of manuscripts of the library at Geneva: transmission by Swiss bag. W15629/375/804.
- Stark, William.**
Acting Canadian Trade Commissioner in Peru: suggested appointment as Canadian representative in Peru. A2074/2074/35.
- Starkey, F. E.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.
- Starkie, Prof.**
Of British Council in Madrid: proposed warning to regarding issue of invitation for visits to U.K. before security authorities are notified. L4062/86/410.
British broadcasts to Spain. C10523/26/41.
- Starkie, Alma, Miss.**
Journey to Lisbon. L3756/86/410.
Priority air passage from U.K. to Lisbon. Y3323/Y3487/3323/652.
- Starkie, Walter.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5602/5602/652.
- Starling.**
Internment in Germany. C1879/55/18.
- Starling, Eileen, Mrs.**
Whereabouts: enquiry from Mrs. Micallef. K11731/K12336/K10720/30/243.
- Starling, Robert A. (and wife Florence).**
Repatriation. K4301/3/248/K2665/K2925/
K1815/286/250.
- Starling, R. C.**
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
- Staro, Elisa.**
Repatriation from East Africa to Italy. J2990/20/1.
- Staron, J., Mrs.**
British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.
- Starovecka Xhelal, Capt.**
Guerrilla leader in Albania. R4773/1067/90.
- Starr, C. M., Miss.**
Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.
- Starr, Mark.**
Visit to U.K.: impressions. A10609/264/45.
- Stars and Stripes.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Start, Mrs.**
Status, functions, &c., Duala. K12428/K13093/K13107/
K14152/12428/269.
- Startin, Miss.**
Engagement, Bahia: salary. K11782/580/206.
- Starvation in Greece.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Starykon-Kasprzycki, Stefan.**
See KASPRZYCKI, STEFAN STARYKON-.
- Starzynski, Stefan.**
Personality: Poland. C4372/2687/55.
- Stashefsky, Louis.**
Death at War hospital, Surrey: passport returned to F.O. by police. K4997/153/236.

Stassen, Harold E.

Governor of Minnesota: peace plan: text of speech of 8th March. U1322/U1394/320/70.
Article in Saturday Evening Post. U2438/320/70.
Article in St. Louis Post-Dispatch entitled "What Are We Fighting For?" U1941/320/70.
Post-war plans. A2566/144/45/A5502/57/45.
Proposal for a world parliament. U712/71/70.
Nomination for Nebraska Republican Presidential Primary. A9236/144/45.
Influence in Minnesota: views of Prof. Brogan: F.O. minutes. A11243/34/45.

Staszewska, S., Mrs. (and son J. W.).

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Staten, V. G.

United States Vice-Consul at St. John's, Newfoundland: appointment.
T948/T3168/654/385.

State of Siege.

See SIEGE, STATE OF.

Statescu, S., Miss.

Roumanian in U.K.: registration for national service. R13757/458/37.

Statesman's Year Book.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Statev.

Note on. R3279/3279/7.

Stathatos, P. C., Capt.

Of Personal Retinue of King of Greece: transfer to Cairo: surrender of diplomatic registration certificate. T5375/5/383/T4140/17/377.
Priority air passage to Cairo. Y1716/165/652.

Stathatos & Co., Ltd.

Release of £24,000 from account held on behalf of certain individuals in Greece. K2002/105/245.

Stati, I., Mgr.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Station, B. F.

British decoration. T12568/134/372.

Stationery and Office Equipment.

See also FURNITURE.

CALCULATING MACHINES.

Economy in use of paper used for forms of Notice of Marriage:

— See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE.

Supply from U.K. for Brazilian Consulate at Algiers. A5558/20/6.

Annual and triennial returns from H.M. Consular posts abroad. K4746/4746/250 (file).

Details of local purchases at Loanda.

K14841/K3164/K2627/346/236.

C.O. agreement to monthly expenditure on stationery for religious schools in Mecca through H.M. Legation, Jedda, debit being against Malayan funds.

K8778/K8620/K7096/K7095/7095/225.

Supply of, to Thorshavn.

K3003/K5051/K5279/3003/215.

Purchase of adding machines for consular posts: acceptance of charge by stationery office.

K2478/2054/245/K7689/7689/245/

K12416/K13186/1331/202.

Supply of, to posts in French Africa: position at Algiers, Oran and Bone: shipment of cabinets also from U.K. K1798/K300/300/269.

Offer of stationery by Mr. J. L. Strong to The King and Queen: refusal.

T13926/T14401/179/379.

Stationery and Office Equipment (continued).

Difficulties experienced by Saudi Arabian and Panamanian Legations in London in obtaining supplies of sheets of headed paper in Large Post Quarto size: F.O. assistance: authority to execute orders given to Messrs. A. H. Cooper and Sons Ltd., and Messrs. W. H. Smith and Sons by M. of Supply: M. of Supply's attitude, and call for greater economy, expressed in letter to F.O.

T12859/T14137/292/373.

Permit enabling Persian Legation in London to purchase envelopes of "Tuff Manilla" type for official use. T7591/292/373.

Ministry of Works supply of office equipment and furniture to Belgian Naval Radio School.

T8316/292/373.

Supplies for Resident Minister, Algiers.

Z201/Z457/Z778/24/69.

Supply of globe for official use of Mr. Jebb: reluctance of S.O. to supply.

U2280/U4139/2280/70.

Supply to North African Economic Board of publications, and stationery including ink for Mr. Herbert. Z5051/5051/69.

Proposed purchase in U.K. of steel filing cabinets for French Administration in Algiers: enquiry as to importance of requirement.

Z8699/8699/69.

Proposed shipment to Algiers of equipment, furniture, &c., from Free French Headquarters to Algiers: arrangements. Z7635/7635/69.

Servicing and maintenance of office equipment in North Africa: names of agents for Burroughs and Royal companies. Z7998/7998/69.

Supply of accounting machines and totalisers for Algerian Treasury and Bank of Algeria.

Z457/24/69.

Office machinery and supplies, &c., for North Africa: submission of requirements by North African Economic Board to United States.

Z9360/571/69.

Various items of equipment required for office of Governor-General of French West Africa: difficulty in supplying hot water heaters.

Z9104/22/69.

Requirements for lease-lend organisation in West Africa. Z7124/1605/69.

For Free French Headquarters in Algiers and various posts: transport facilities from U.K. Y3367/3367/652 (file)/Y5026/3549/650.

Transport facilities from U.K. for despatch of typewriters for the Greek Govt. in Cairo.

Y7217/7217/652.

Typewriters and stationery for Czechoslovak Embassy at Kuibyshev: transport facilities from U.K. Y4205/Y4308/Y4662/4205/652.

Typewriter for Netherlands Consulate-General at Tangier: transport facilities from U.K.

Y3450/3450/652.

For Turkey: list of M. of Finance requirements: B.A.C.C. recommendations: typewriter ribbons cancelled.

R1697/R1741/R2849/R5263/R5663/
R6669/R6732/R6912/R7937/22/44.

For Turkey: consignment of metal office chairs for United States taken in error by British military authorities in Middle East, in 1942: replacement offer. R2571/74/44.

Stationery Office.

See also PUBLICATION (BY H.M.S.O. OF OFFICIAL UNITED STATES DOCUMENTS).

Publication of official documents of foreign Govts. A874/361/45.

Distribution list of books of reference, &c., supplied on F.O. demand: request for economy in ordering. L3488/51/407.

Stationery Office (continued).

Bag facilities for transmission of correspondence between, and H.M. Missions abroad: privilege not to include books.

Y6850/3648/650.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of bills of lading from U.K. to H.M. Consul-General at Duala.

Y6608/6608/650.

Statistics.

Middle East Economic Statistical Bulletin:

— See NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST.

Statistical publications of League of Nations:

— See LEAGUE OF NATIONS (PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY).

Proposed statistical conference at Cairo, to determine 1944 schedule of Middle East requirements: names of various delegates attending.

U4608/U5009/U5010/U5011/U5012/
U5095/82/71.

Middle East Statistical Conference at Cairo:

— See also CONFERENCES: EGYPT.

Review of war legislation by War Cabinet Committee on Emergency Legislation: consideration of question of collection under peace-time conditions of statistics required by Departments of H.M.G.: position of F.O.

U4128/3546/70.

Statinigross, Georges (alias Lewy, Lewry or Levvy).

Of uncertain nationality, possibly Russian: internment in U.K. W12509/47/48.

Staton, R. H.

Repatriation.

K15416/3/248/W14489/W14585/20/58.

Lisbon security report on. K13062/286/250.

Repayment of relief at Lisbon.

K13136/K15291/34/236.

Staton, W. E., Air Commodore.

Prisoner of war, Java: news of his safety to Mr. Burdett at H.M. Embassy, Kuibyshev: F.O. transmission. K6347/6347/238.

Statute of Tangier.

See TANGIER.

Statutory List.

See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Staub, Dr.

Personality: Belgian Congo.

C2053/C8147/153/4.

Staub, Dr.

German Jew in Lisbon: report of conditions in Germany. C7123/55/18.

Stauberer.

Journalist attached to German Legation at Stockholm: S.S. agent. N6971/220/42.

Staudacher.

German diplomat in Stockholm: reported views.

C1976/49/18.

Staudts.

Listed firm in Paraguay: dealings with La Industrial Paraguaya.

A5235/5235/33/A4017/4017/33.

Staudt y Cia. Sociedad Anonima Comercial.

Judicial document. T3910/3910/371.

Stauffer.

Message regarding. Z1018/111/17.

Stauffer, A. R.

Clerk, Special Division, Swiss Legation: address. T3807/T13992/61/383.

Stavern.

Concentration camp:

— See INTERNMENT: NORWAY (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Stavridi.

Visit to U.K.: replacement of Prof. Laski on Overseas News Agency.

A9261/A9436/A9795/152/26.

Stavropoulos, C.

Vice-Chairman of Greek Shipping Committee, London: appointment.

T5212/T7868/T9298/5/383.

Stavropoulos, G.

Greek Govt. official in London: new tyres for car. T9839/T10214/27/373.

Stavropulo Mahlari.

Of Turkey: order for rope for State railways.

R4092/R5800/22/44.

Stavroulakis.

Officer in Greek brigade in Middle East: removal from command. R5625/41/19.

Staw, Bella, Mrs.

British passport facilities refused to: Palestinian citizenship not established. T5008/117/378.

Stawikowski, Ludwik.

Polish volunteer in Sweden. C8386/955/55.

Stayman, Doris Mary, Miss.

Volunteer.

W11057/W12413/W11252/W12623/
W12852/W13813/W10186/1/49.

Stead, V., Rev.

Subsidy to (British Council). L1762/L1762/410.

Stearne, M. S.

British protection passport. T11899/117/378.

Stearne, Cedric A. (alias Jack Trevor) (and wife Mary M.).

Provisional certificate of British nationality issued to Mrs. Stearne. T713/159/378.

Stearne-Trevor, R. A.

See TREVOR, R. A. STEARNE.

Stear, George.

Author of book on Ethiopia "Sealed and Delivered": question of publication of chapter IV. J4021/441/1.

Stearns, Foster.

Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.

United States Republican: note on.

A3938/361/45.

Steatite.

See MINES AND MINERALS: EGYPT.

Steaua Romana (Bucharest).

Request from subsidiary firm in Angora, for release of £30,000 blocked funds in London: refused. R2316/R2691/R2692/2316/44.

Stebbins, Henry E.

Second Secretary, United States Embassy: new tyres for car.

T2226/T2705/T15067/T15103/
T15686/27/373.

United States Consul in London: appointment.

T1561/T2349/T3625/33/385.

Stechert, K.

German refugee in Sweden: view that Germany's only hope of survival is in the conflict between Anglo-United States and Soviet Union ideals. N5919/87/42.

Stedman, Geraldine Montgomery.

Volunteer. W3527/W15325/W14559/1/49.

Steed, S. F.

United States and Portuguese visas. T166/76/378.

Priority air passage U.K.-United States.

Y118/118/652.

Steed, Wickham.

Speech at meeting of Yugoslav Society to celebrate anniversary of accession of King Peter and Yugoslav coup d'état. R4071/2485/92.
Broadcast on Polish-Soviet affairs.

C5327/129/55/C4915/258/55.

Yugoslav affairs: interviews with members of Yugoslav Govt.: letters to F.O. and Yugoslav Premier concerning.
R5436/R5483/R5920/R6591/R6708/
R6727/17/92.

Steedman.

Visit to French North Africa.

Z5846/Z1559/571/69.

Movements: message. Z10758/571/69.

Message from Algiers for: F.O. transmission.
K12707/12707/269.

Steedman, A. H.

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.

Steedman, E. M., Miss.

Emoluments on staff of Pedler Mission, Dakar: proposed title of office supervisor.

K10043/205/269.

Treasury sanction emoluments as office supervisor during functioning of Pedler Mission at Dakar. K10825/205/269.

Duties with Pedler Mission to Dakar: emoluments: salary advances.

K8677/K10741/K10016/205/269.

Resignation on marriage leave: passage to South Africa. K15459/K14174/205/269.

Life certificates.

K11246/2/286/K13474/205/269.

Priority air passage to Dakar. Y19/19/651.

Bag facilities. Y2805/213/650.

Departure from Dakar. K14721/205/269.

Steedman, P. S.

Priority air passage to Ethiopia.

Y2126/Y2126/652.

Steeg, P. W. A. van der.

Priority air passage from U.K. to Ras-el-Ma.

Y3929/Y5953/Y4073/3085/652.

Steegman, J.

Art exhibitions of British Council in Latin America: proposed visit to South America.

L1117/381/410.

British Council post for.

L1492/L3196/L4041/L4429/L4492/

L4787/L5203/L5599/178/410.

Proposed visit to Iceland (British Council).

L2046/L3591/717/410.

Post in Istanbul University.

L1832/L2252/L2818/6/410.

Priority air passage: Lagos-Cairo.

Y6277/Y6978/6277/652.

Bag facilities. Y5182/3672/650.

Steel.

Correspondent of Chicago Daily News: interview with Lord Swinton. A3269/3/45.

Steel, C. E.

Emoluments, Cairo.

K11385/K6410/K9911/6410/216.

Complaint regarding consultation by F.O. with London Office of Sudan Govt. instead of British Embassy. K6151/363/201.

Papers on Albania forwarded to in Cairo.

R11380/1067/90.

Bag facilities at Cairo.

Y1822/40/650/Y505/3/650.

Priority air passage to Cairo.

Y6705/6020/652/Y6980/165/652.

— Mrs. Steel's proposed journey: matter temporarily dropped. Y6020/6020/652.

Steel, D. H. A. Golege.

United States visa. T9646/76/378.

Steel, E. Strang, Miss.

Renewal of British passport. T14882/159/378.

Steel, G., Flight-Lieut.

Greek decoration. T15199/252/372.

Steel, H. Crawford, Acting Vice-Consul.

In charge Taltal: signature.

K899/K3089/K15010/899/209.

Steel.

See IRON AND STEEL.

Steel City Industrial Union Council.

Resolution on post-war planning. U8090/71/70.

Steele, Capt. (and Mrs.).

Prisoner of war at Amoy. K5549/5549/210.

Steele, Geoffrey Herbert, Capt.

Volunteer. W8615/W8416/W10540/1/49.

Steele, H., Sir.

Polish decoration.

T1839/T2510/T3177/238/372/

T11064/253/372.

Steele, I. A.

United States decoration. T3518/T3758/1375/372.

Steele, Mildred, Mrs.

Volunteer, A.T.S.

W8416/W8066/W10082/W10540/1/49.

Steele, Nellie.

Repatriation. K3598/286/250/K5938/3/248.

Steele, T. M.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y841/40/650.

Steel Navigator, s.s.

Motor car on, requisitioned by British authorities: claim of Mr. E. Kia. E108/108/34 (file).

Sale of cargo of Cape wool. U39/U274/39/71.

Steel Union Trading Co.

Information concerning. W15414/54/49.

Steen, Else, Miss.

British student in Denmark: escape into Sweden: employment. K15158/K13334/101/242.

Repatriation: maintenance in Sweden: father's remittances.

K14194/K14663/K15110/101/242.

Passage arrangements, Sweden-U.K.

K14764/101/242.

Steenberghe, M. P. L., Dr.

Netherlands delegate to United Nations Food Conference: passage U.K.-United States.

U1829/320/70.

Netherlands Alternate on U.N.R.R.A. Council.

U5673/5/73.

British diplomatic visa. W4357/89/64.

Steendam, E.

Priority air passage Stockholm-U.K.

Y1456/786/652.

Steenlaudt, P. van.

Commemoration for war services.

T6533/T8418/8/372.

Steenstra-Toussaint, A. J. D.

See TOUSSAINT, A. J. D. STEENSTRA-.

Steenwijk, de Vos van, Rear-Admiral Baron.

Customs facilities: refund of charges paid in error. T5538/T6233/T13294/153/373.

Steer, George, Mrs.

Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y2941/40/650.

Steele, Loyd.

Of United States Embassy: interview at F.O. about Argentine meat negotiations.

A9610/A10757/1/51.

Steele, C. M., Col.

Assistant Military Attaché to United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate: identity card and ration book.

T10409/49/383/T10346/88/377.

- Stefan, Karl.**
Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.
United States Congressman: opposition to pro-Hapsburg activity in United States. A5842/161/45.
- Stefanich, Juan, Dr.**
Personality: Paraguay. A7836/7836/33.
- Stefanini, F.**
Passage to North Africa. Y6828/Y6884/Y7027/3730/652.
- Stefanowski, Bronislaw.**
Pole detained in Palestine: reasons. C1090/C3024/C2601/C5853/C7690/43/55.
- Stefanski, Jan.**
Polish soldier in Sweden. C5213/955/55.
- Stefánsson, Stefán Johann.**
Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.
Leader of Icelandic Socialist party: article on the post-war policy of Iceland: attitude to Denmark. N3189/N4274/83/15.
- Stefánsson, Valtýr.**
Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.
Letter from Mr. A. Loue in Sweden: censorship intercept. N4728/4728/15.
- Steffens, Walter.**
German member of the International Brigade. C4734/C2815/25/41.
- Steffrud, A. D.**
Member of staff of United States Office of War Information in London: identity card: ration books. T7187/88/377.
Diplomatic exemption certificate. T7164/140/377.
- Steffrud, J.**
Norwegian Consul at Minneapolis, United States: contradiction of statements in Minneapolis press concerning Norwegian refugees in Sweden. N7502/180/42.
- Steichen, Emil Catalina.**
German national: deported from Costa Rica. A1526/843/32.
- Steiger, Prof.**
Conditions in Germany. C10016/55/18.
- Steiger, Nye.**
Criticism of Sir J. Pratt's book "War and Politics in China": Sir J. Pratt's reply to. F3783/652/10.
- Steigerhof, A.**
Czechoslovak Govt. official in London: rates. T579/T1978/T9813/T10991/293/373.
- Steiloff.**
Mention of in intercepted letter from Berlin to Sofia. W17147/12518/13.
- Stein.**
Board of Deputies of British Jews: possible visit to United States. W4172/1008/48/W4518/49/48.
- Stein.**
Representative of the British and Continental Fur Company, Messrs. Anning, Chadwick and Kiver: visit to the Soviet Union: national status. N7270/N7353/7270/38.
- Stein.**
Desire for interview with S. of S.: refused. W6301/49/48.
- Stein, Dr.**
Enemy alien arrested by United States authorities in British Honduras and detained in United States: release: question of restoration of dental instruments. W2170/353/49.
- Stein, Prof.**
Lecture in the Soviet Union on the "Bankruptcy of Italian Fascism": Pravda report. N4839/2/38.
- Stein, Arnost.**
Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
Salary, Lisbon. K2594/96/236.
- Stein, Aurel, Sir.**
Proposed visit to Afghanistan: interest of United States Minister at Kabul in. E5410/5410/97 (file).
— Illness and death of, in Kabul. E6478/E6561/5410/97.
— Funeral. E6619/5410/97.
— Effects of. E7576/5410/97.
Bag facilities. Y5134/3/650.
- Stein, Franz.**
Welfare in Czechoslovakia. W3911/49/48.
- Stein, Gunther.**
Situation in China: article in Manchester Guardian. F3486/254/10.
Undesirability of his acting as press correspondent for Manchester Guardian in Chungking: attitude of Chinese towards. F4338/72/10.
Transmission of a private letter to foreign editor of Daily Telegraph by F.O. to avoid passing through Chinese censor. F3748/254/10.
His views on economic situation in China and its effect on Chinese morale. F2654/39/10.
- Stein, H.**
Proposed appointment as head of Food Division of North African Economic Board. Z11251/Z11378/571/69.
Recall to Washington from Algiers: views of N.A.E.B. Z11835/571/69.
Possible visit to U.K. Z8580/571/69.
- Stein, Jeanne, Mrs. (and Miss Miriam).**
Maintenance in Switzerland. K4854/K809/K1076/K1437/K2190/12/243.
- Stein, R. A.**
United States Vice-Consul at Aden: appointment: jurisdiction. T13678/2254/385.
- Steinberg, A. L.**
Russian-speaking chauffeur-mechanic at Soviet Embassy, London: deferment of national service. T1490/T3779/T4077/60/378.
Motoring offence. T2911/107/373.
- Steinberg, Bernd von.**
German national in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.
- Steinberg, F. B., Mrs.**
Whereabouts of Backmender family. K6035/30/245.
- Steinberg, Harry A.**
Request for autographed photograph of Prime Minister! for boys' camps in United States. A6636/160/45.
- Steinberg, Isaac, Dr.**
Australian representative of Freeland League in London: scheme for settlement of German Jews in North-West Australia: proposed visit to United States in connexion with. W5458/W5928/W6794/W12006/5458/48.
Scheme for settlement of Jews in Newfoundland. W16998/1013/48.
- Steinberg, J. C.**
Roumanian in U.K.: registration for national service. R13757/450/37.
- Steine, Emmeline.**
Marriage certificate. L3326/L4798/21/409.
- Steiner, Col.**
Siamese Govt. pensioner. F3604/108/40.
- Steiner, Frank Domien.**
Deportation and Detention Orders against. W6463/47/48.

- Steiner, F. T. E.**
Siamese Govt. pension of. F3802/F3743/108/40.
- Steiner, Hilda.**
Netherlands Govt. official in London: non-privileged: appointment: address. T9614/244/383.
- Steiner, Leonard.**
Visit to Canada and United States. A8025/15/45.
- Steinfeld, S. K., Mrs.**
Emoluments, New Orleans. K7468/2481/245.
- Steinhauer, Mrs.**
National status: non-grant of Palestine passport facilities. T1443/1443/378.
- Steinhof, Ernst.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Steinhardt, Laurence.**
United States Representative at Angora: report on. R7169/265/44.
- Steinitz, Kurt.**
Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.
- Steinke, Fritz.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Steinmetz, Henri (wife and children).**
Swiss Salvation Army officials in Brazil: visas for Portuguese East Africa. C5627/C8599/C9830/C12620/2254/36.
- Steinmetz, Nicolas.**
Luxembourg refugee in Spain. W2024/46/48.
- Steinmetz, Nocio Isaac.**
Polish refugee: his friendship with British Vice-Consul at Ciudad Trujillo, involving latter in incident with Dominican Govt. and leading to subsequent resignation: activities (as undesirable alien) in France. K8554/K9153/K9432/K9821/K10205 &c./1906/220.
- Steinmetz, Robert.**
Luxembourg national interned in U.K. W10244/47/48.
- Steinsberg, Mrs. (and daughter).**
Financial situation, Sao Paulo: address. W6467/W7427/W13664/1836/48.
- Stek, Hendrik, Dr.**
Netherlands Civil Affairs officer. W14963/W14981/14963/64.
- Stelianou, A. (Cavass).**
Injury while employed at British Consulate, Adana. K5006/1793/244.
- Stella, s.s.**
Italian ship: condemnation of ship and cargo by a British Prize Court: date. W5248/W5517/442/49.
See also VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).
- Stella Argus (Trawler).**
Supply of reserve bunkers for British trawlers in the Faroe Islands. N7149/7149/15.
- Stellina, Giuseppe.**
Employment, Casablanca: alleged British nationality. K2816/2816/269.
- Stembridge, J. H.**
United States Atlas: Oxford University Press publication. A2470/1721/45.
- Sten, Helmer.**
Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
- Stenbeck.**
Of Finnish Legation, Washington: safe conduct to Europe. W11699/W12204/151/49.
- Stenbeck, John.**
Australian war pension in Egypt: increase. K7145/2546/216.
Cancellation date in respect of Harold William, son of. K7998/2546/216.
- Stenberg.**
Election as chairman of Committee C of United Nations Interim Commission on food and agriculture. U3190/320/70.
- Stenberg, E., Mrs.**
Letter from Inez Ekedahl in Sweden discussing the position of the Aland Islands: censorship intercept. N6919/2854/63.
- Stenbock, H., Count (and wife).**
Bag facilities. Y3318/3318/650/Y6317/3647/650.
Priority air passages. Y5024/165/652/Y4955/Y6532/Y6843/4955/652.
- Stendardo.**
Italian Press Attaché at Budapest: loyalty to Badoglio Govt. R9827/5880/22.
- Stenderup, N. C.**
Commercial Secretary at Danish Legation in London: appointment: inclusion in diplomatic list: address. T13205/5631/383.
- Stene, J. M., Major.**
British decoration. T15799/10/372.
- Stener, L.**
Report on situation in Norway. N3127/187/38.
- Stenersen, K., Miss.**
Evacuation from Far East. K2039/73/248.
- Stengel, C., Mrs. (alias Weinberg).**
British emergency certificate. T1489/T1592/T2600/81/378.
Lisbon security, report on. K8017/286/250.
- Stengracht, von, Baron.**
Appointment in German Foreign Office. C6310/699/18.
- Stenography.**
Textbook on Provost Delaunay system for Casablanca Consulate. L1200/1200/407.
- Stent, Lieut.-Commander.**
Sterling cheques cashed through Washington Central Fund. K3227/1286/245.
- Stenwig, K., Second Lieut.**
British decoration. T6802/T9227/10/372.
Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.
- Stenzel, Fritz.**
Chancery employee, Berlin: present employment in Swiss Foreign Interests Division: regular inspection of British Consulate-General by. K8254/8254/250.
- Stepanov, G. A., Vice-Admiral.**
Member of Soviet Union Naval Commissariat. N1742/52/38.
British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372.
- Stepanov, I. I.**
Travel facilities in U.K. T497/T5634/T7725/497/377.
- Stepanov, M., Miss.**
Welfare of brother and sister in the Soviet Union: enquiry. N6426/654/38.
- Stepanov, M. I., Lieut.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Stephanakos, Col.**
Appointed Commander of 2nd Brigade, Greek Army, in Middle East. R12615/41/19.

- Stephanopoulos.**
Views on Greek constitutional issues. R9651/1/19.
- Stephansson, S. J.**
International Fishery Conference: Icelandic delegate. T11868/T12168/3491/381.
- Stephen.**
Note on. R3279/3279/7.
- Stephen, Campbell: M.P.**
Repatriation of Miss M. C. Moffat. K13139/101/242.
- Stephen, H. G.**
Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.
- Stephen, R., Miss.**
Portuguese visa. T12000/161/378.
- Stephens.**
Formation of Hispanic Council: F.O. interviews. A4991/4991/51.
- Stephens, Miss.**
Released from internment in Germany: conditions in the Netherlands. C11248/112/29.
- Stephens, Dorsey, Mrs.**
American Embassy at Madrid: information about Jacques Cripet, a French refugee. W9319/46/48.
- Stephens, Donald J.**
H.M. Consular Agent: Persian recognition of Mr. Stephens as Agent at Lingah with power to control wireless station. K8708/K14637/449/234.
Appointment as British Consular Agent at Lingah: emoluments. W14634/26/801.
- Stephens, D. P., Miss.**
Registration of birth. T14876/3/378.
- Stephens, Edward J.**
Volunteer. W6854/W8113/1/49.
- Stephens, Frederick John.**
Volunteer. W964/W1253/18/49.
Repatriation. K2951/3/248.
- Stephens, L., Miss.**
Repatriation. K377/199/248.
- Stephens, P. S., Vice-Consul.**
Life Certificates. K141/2/286.
Treasury sanction increased emoluments. K13856/7716/202/K8365/26/204.
Advances, Leopoldville. K1803/1803/204.
Increased representation allowance sanctioned. K13869/26/204.
Leave, Leopoldville. K9527/9527/204.
Leave on departure from charge at Leopoldville: air passage Kenya en route for Elizabethville. K11222/K10952/7324/204.
Leopoldville: Treasury sanction assignment of personal rent allowance to. K1995/K6766/K9652/1995/204.
Travelling expenses. K7130/3328/204.
- Stephens, Tatiana, Mrs.**
Financial assistance, Australia. K656/286/250/K5601/1468/259.
Package of jewellery deposited at Kuibyshev. K10434/1468/259.
- Stephens & Sons, Gilbert H.**
Whereabouts of Mrs. J. Cornall. K166/30/245.
- Stephenson.**
Treasury representative, Antananarivo: messages: illness: difficulty of finding substitute: local arrangements: Mr. Pelham to take over duties. Z1182/Z1863/Z1983/Z2061/Z2136/Z2371/Z2487/Z3072/619/69.
- Stephenson, Mrs.**
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.
- Stephenson, A. D. G.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.
- Stephenson, Doreen, Miss.**
British student in Denmark: escape into Sweden: employment pending repatriation. K15158/K13774/K12963/K14145/K13299/K14719/101/242.
Complaint regarding alleged inefficiency of H.M. Consul at Malmo: censorship intercept. K14065/101/242.
Financial assistance, Malmo. K14714/101/242.
Passage arrangements, Sweden-U.K. K14764/101/242.
- Stephenson, E. I., Miss.**
Registration of birth. T10843/4/378.
- Stephenson, G. H.**
Visit to Lisbon on official business: F.O. request to Portuguese Ambassador for visa. Y4452/4319/652.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Stephenson, J., Capt.**
Priority air passage from U.K. to Middle East. Y2609/2609/652.
- Stephenson, J., Sir.**
Message to, from Mr. Martin concerning latter's air passage from Cairo to U.K. Y4762/4762/652.
- Stephenson, R.**
Scheme for construction of a canal across Germany. U2412/71/70.
- Stephenson, Victor W. F.**
Purchase of books by H.M. Consul, Mexico City, for, in Nigeria: F.O. agreement to handle payment as exceptional measure. K11797/K13744/11797/226.
- Stephenson, Blake & Co., Ltd.**
Contract with Iraqi Govt.: export licences for printing equipment for Iraqi Govt. E2802/E3410/21/93.
- Stephenson, Clarke and Associated Companies.**
Claim v. Cuban Govt. A7672/7672/14.
- Stephenson, Harwood & Tatham, Messrs.**
Estate of Miss S. M. J. Baker in Tangier: request for address of a lawyer conversant with Tangier law. L1813/1813/405.
- Stepinac Aloisiye, Mgr.**
F.O.R.D. note on. R9335/84/92.
- Steptoe, H. N., Consul.**
Life certificates. K6843/2/286.
Emoluments, while on special duties at Lourenço Marques and elsewhere: Treasury ruling. K5696/433/210.
Movements: departure from Lourenço Marques. K3199/98/236.
- Steptoe, H. N., Consul.**
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.
Alleged association with notorious Nazi at Lourenço Marques: Captain Hornby's complaint to H.M.G. K2347/2347/236.
- Sterchi, Jeanne, Mme.**
Remittances from U.K. for maintenance in Switzerland: Treasury sanction. W14954/W16269/39/49.
- Sterck, E. S.**
Portuguese visa. T8149/161/378.
- Sterckx.**
Belgian Congo planter: notes on. C428/153/4.
- Sterdejevitch, S.**
Priority air passages. Y4512/Y6980/165/652/Y4261/Y6801/4261/652.
- Stergiou, D.**
Commendation. T851/T884/T3490/8/372.

- Sterio, Stephen.**
Repatriation. K770/16/248.
- Sterkman, Hermanua.**
Revocation of Detention Order against. W4949/47/48.
- Sterling.**
Emoluments, Cairo. K6410/K9911/6410/216.
- Sterling, Carlos Marquez.**
See MARQUEZ STERLING, CARLOS.
- Sterling, Louis, Sir.**
Cheque from Grand Street Boys Association Incpd., New York, for: F.O. transmission. K1958/1958/245.
- Sterling-Wylie, K. R., Lieut.-Col.**
See WYLIE, K. R. STERLING-.
- Stern.**
Hungarian expelled from Tangier in 1942. C8092/57/41.
- Stern.**
Member of M. of I. staff at Kuibyshev. N1507/N2047/1127/38.
- Stern, Blanche, Mrs.**
Jewish refugee in Spain: assistance. W5676/199/48.
- Stern, Emil.**
N.C.O. in Czechoslovak Air Force: British visa for wife. C6120/1277/12.
- Stern, Julius.**
Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.
- Stern, Marie, Mme.**
Czechoslovak in Spain: British visa. C6120/1277/12.
- Stern, Moritz.**
Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.
- Stern, Rose (or Rozsa), Miss.**
Hungarian refugee in Tangier: threat of expulsion. W1693/46/48.
- Stern, R. C.**
Bag facilities at Kuibyshev. Y473/40/650.
- Stern, Vili.**
Yugoslav volunteer. W2976/2976/64.
- Sternberg, Else, Mrs.**
Renewal of passport. T7979/T1826/159/378.
Renewal of British passport. T1826/159/378.
- Sternberg, Marcel.**
Jewish refugee interned in Spain: entry to Palestine requested. W8552/391/48.
- Sternberg, N.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W13724/46/48.
Relief, Miranda and Madrid. K3436/K1666/K4796/104/241.
- Sternberg, Rudy.**
Luxembourg refugee in Spain. W2024/46/48.
Polish International Brigader interned in French North Africa: Mexican entrance permit. W8390/46/48.
- Sternberg, W., Dr.**
Renewal of passport. T9249/T1826/1443/378.
- Sterne, Harold Lewis.**
Volunteer. W2457/W2384/1/49.
- Sterner, Lucie.**
Netherlands lunatic in U.K.: admission to Claybury Hospital, Woodford Bridge. T1269/1269/375 (file).
- Stern-Rubarth, E., Dr.**
See RUBARTH, E. STERN-.
- Sterns, Ltd.**
Payment for goods supplied to Spain before July, 1936. C14794/1525/41.
- Stetsenko, A. M.**
Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.
- Stetsenko, I. Y.**
Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.
- Stetson, Isabel Lily, Miss.**
Volunteer, A.T.S. W10384/W10796/W12873/W14985/W14955/1/49.
- Stettiner, B., Gunner.**
Transfer from British Army to French Forces. Z11423/621/17.
- Stettinius, Edward R.**
Lease-Lend report. A1218/144/45.
Statement on United States lease-lend appropriations for 1944. U2227/28/71.
Proposed book on lease-lend. U5768/U5769/28/71.
Inclusion of reciprocal aid figures in book to be published by. U3631/28/71.
Lease-lend: weapon for victory: book. A10145/160/45.
Head of Office of Lease-Lend Administration: publication of figures given by him relating to tanks and aircraft supplied to Soviet Union: failure to co-ordinate figures with H.M.G.: representations and publication of correction. N531/45/38.
Views on the outcome of the Three Power Foreign Secretaries Conference in Moscow. N6521/3666/38.
Proposed visit to U.K. A10995/264/45.
Appointment as Under Secretary of State in United States. A9100/A10471/144/45.
- Stewart, J. C. & A., Messrs.**
Affairs of Miss M. A. Paton. K626/3/248.
- Steuer, F.**
Affairs of the Czechoslovak Economic Association. C11590/9894/12.
- Steuermann, Georges.**
Enquiry concerning welfare of, from his father, Leopold Steuermann. Z11871/27/17.
- Steven.**
Repatriation. K1558/286/250.
- Steven, Helga.**
German in Tangier. C13376/57/41.
- Steven, J. R.**
Portuguese visa. T7553/161/378.
- Stevens.**
Treatment of British schools in Argentina. A9975/2411/2.
- Stevens, Miss.**
Treasury sanction payment of full salary during imprisonment by Japanese subject to deduction of possible expenditure on maintenance by Protecting Power. K2796/2796/223.
- Stevens, Mrs.**
Remittances, Switzerland. K11874/K11256/12/243.
- Stevens, Annie Cleveland, Mrs.**
National status. T5003/517/378.
- Stevens, Alfred G., Capt. (and family).**
Repatriation. K272/73/248.
National status of his daughter in event of her marriage to Mr. A. I. Sotnikoff. T12660/100/378.
- Stevens, A. V. (and family).**
Repatriation. K3666/73/248.
Claim against Japanese Govt. for losses sustained in Shanghai. F365/365/23.
Shanghai Municipal Council pension of. F5448/313/10.
- Stevens, Barbara E.**
Registration of birth. T15664/T15922/4/378.
- Stevens, C.**
Deletion from bag list at Madrid. Y280/70/650.

- Stevens, C. A.**
Proposed appointment of as escort to Mr. Dunwoodie, King's Messenger at Lisbon. Y1402/Y1551/41/653.
- Stevens, C. J.**
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y3648/3648/650.
- Stevens, C. W.**
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: deferment of national service. T1490/60/378.
- Stevens, D.**
Belgian, fare, Far East to U.K. K3320/73/248.
- Stevens, Elizabeth Downing, Mrs.**
Volunteer. W11759/1/49.
- Stevens, Erica H., Miss.**
Volunteer. W1681/W3375/W4274/1/49.
- Stevens, E. H., Group Capt.**
Free French decoration. T3774/123/372.
- Stevens, Eva Rose, Miss.**
Lisbon security report on. K11243/286/250.
Repatriation. K14020/K13801/3/248.
Repayment of relief at Lisbon. K13126/K12722/K12035/K11496/34/236.
- Stevens, F. C., Lieut.-Col.**
Priority air passage from Khartoum to U.K. Y3513/3513/652.
- Stevens, F. H., Lieut.-Col.**
Claim for motor-car requisitioned in Batavia. F1428/632/61.
- Stevens, Harold, Col.**
Report on reactions of Italians working at B.B.C. to British propaganda to Italy. R7502/85/22.
- Stevens, H. E.**
United States Consul in London: appointment: termination of appointment. T3307/33/385/T9392/49/383.
Second Secretary of United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list: termination of appointment. T2535/T7988/T9392/49/383.
Identity card: ration book. T864/88/377.
Diplomatic registration certificate. T1044/140/377.
- Stevens, J.**
Norwegian decoration. T8713/104/372.
- Stevens, J. E. M., Mrs.**
Australian repatriation. K377/199/248.
- Stevens, Joan Margaret.**
Exit permit: nursing post in Middle East. E7882/265/89.
- Stevens, Lucienne, Mrs. (and daughter).**
Repatriation. K6524/3/248.
- Stevens, M. M., Miss.**
See SOTNIKOFF, A. I., MRS.
- Stevens, R. B., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1223/2/286.
British Consul at Denver: reports on tours in Colorado. A1357/A9596/161/45.
Rent allowance, Denver: Treasury sanction personal figure. K4182/K2111/2111/245.
Local allowances at Denver. K954/954/245.
New commission on transfer to Denver. K2477/845/245.
Subscription to Civil Service Distress Fund. K12510/12510/250.
- Stevens, R. M., Mrs.**
Volunteer: insurance. W6331/1/49.
- Stevens, Vincent.**
See STANOVICH, VICTOR FRANCIS ANTHONY DE (ALIAS VINCENT STEVENS).
- Stevens, W. L.**
Whereabouts in Portugal: mother's enquiry. K7839/7839/236.
- Stevens, Wayne Mackenzie.**
Suggested visit to Near East and India on return from China to United States: cost of living and travelling expenses to be met by H.M.G.: possible visit to U.K. A3999/3999/45 (file).
Reorganisation of Chinese Industrial Co-operatives. F3163/736/10.
- Stevens & Sons, Ltd.**
List of publications regarding insurance: catalogues. L4898/2236/407.
- Stevens, Langner, Parry & Rollinson, Messrs.**
Legalisation of document for use in Turkey. L2/2/409.
Legalisation of documents for use in Persia. L2123/2123/409.
- Stevenson.**
Courier on Tehran-Isfahan-Shiraz route: subsistence allowance insufficient. Y1063/81/653.
- Stevenson, Mrs.**
Post of private secretary to F.O. adviser on staff of South East Asia Command. F5317/F5319/4022/23.
- Stevenson, Alexander.**
Article on Reciprocal Trade Agreements Programme. U2910/68/53.
- Stevenson, Ann, Miss.**
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.
- Stevenson, B., Miss.**
Welfare of Mrs. Wendela Wyld and son in Lisbon: enquiry from. K14259/286/250.
- Stevenson, Charles.**
Loss of effects and identity papers in sinking of s.s. Avila Star: relief at Ponta Delgado. K5101/5101/236.
- Stevenson, Coke R.**
Governor of Texas: interview with H.M. Consul. A487/161/45.
Biography and political views. A6162/161/45.
- Stevenson, Gladys Eva.**
Financial assistance at New York. K5778/4262/245.
- Stevenson, George M.**
Emoluments, Tehran. K9191/449/234.
Appointment as cypher officer at St. Vincent: proposed rank of Vice-Consul: passage arrangements. K7447/K9893/K10951/K11506/K15237/637/236.
Emoluments, St. Vincent. K10860/637/236.
- Stevenson, Gertrude Scott, Mrs.**
Research work of: request for F.O. help in. L5977/5977/405.
- Stevenson, J.**
French decoration. T5878/T8711/T12977/T13866/T7150/123/372.
- Stevenson, John, Sir.**
Message about Mr. Martin's departure from Lisbon. C10497/181/36.
- Stevenson, J. H. (and wife).**
British passport facilities. T6634/117/378.
- Stevenson, R. C., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K1222/2/286.
Request for increased allowances, Rio de Janeiro. K3086/2939/206.
Lecture tours in his district, Rio de Janeiro, on conditions in war-time Britain: expenses charged to public funds. K1030/373/206.
— Visits to São Paulo and Santos: travelling costs: air passage. K4437/373/206.
Budget, Rio de Janeiro. K8420/K13554/K8731/2939/206.
Informational tour in U.K.: passage arrangements: dollar expenditure on travelling and subsistence. K9099/5022/250.

- Stevenson, R. C., Consul-General** (continued).
H.M.R., Montevideo: movements: leave, &c.
A5429/A6280/1122/46.
— Official appointments on visit to U.K.
A6382/1122/46.
Appointment as Spanish Ambassador for inauguration of Uruguayan President.
A613/509/46.
Tours in Uruguay: reports on.
A6466/A6348/1122/46.
Lecture at Montevideo on Post-War Plans and Prospects: request for copy from H.M.R., Lima. A10037/1648/35.
Letter of Recall from post at Montevideo.
A8027/1122/46.
Appointment as British Ambassador to the Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo. R7601/R9473/7601/92.
— Presentation of letters of credence.
R7796/7601/92.
Appointment as British Ambassador to Yugoslav Govt.: congratulations from Yugoslavs of South America. R7786/7601/92.
Memo. on relief for Yugoslavia. U5610/3753/74.
Travel facilities to Port Said. Y5217/5217/652.
Relationship with Jacques Coup, and willingness to help him financially.
C11943/C10785/9/41.
- Stevenson & Son, Messrs.**
Donation to Mrs. Churchill's Aid-to-Russia Fund from. K446/446/247 (file).
- Stevenson & Son, Messrs.**
Report on Argentina. A5559/460/2.
- Stevenson, F. & Co.**
Message from Bahia: crystal shipment.
A2057/2057/6.
- Stevenson, Harwood & Tatham.**
Application for registration of Anglo-Polish Reconstruction, Ltd. C8509/231/55.
- Stevens, Son & Pope, Messrs.**
Account for periodicals supplied to H.M. Consulate, Denver. K265/K5000/265/245.
- Stevenson, D. W., Squadron-Leader.**
United States decoration proposed.
T4400/T5881/1375/372.
- Stevitch, Luka.**
Major in Yugoslav people's army of liberation.
R13594/12703/92.
- Steward, N. O. W., Consul.**
Life Certificates. K3386/2/286.
Local leave, Montevideo: resumption of charge.
K13686/K14650/13686/246.
Proposed transfer to Asuncion with local rank of Minister. K11940/K12133/3295/233.
Appointment, Asuncion: outfit allowance: uniform: proposed purchase from an ex-Minister. K14579/13686/246.
Appointment as H.M. Minister at Asuncion: credentials. A11469/5235/33.
In charge of H.M. Legation, Montevideo.
A6280/1122/46.
- Stewart.**
Proposed appointment as Timber Control representative at H.M. Consulate, Guayaquil.
A4184/A412/1/51.
- Stewart.**
United States Senator: business mission to U.K.: member of. A3836/264/45.
- Stewart, A. C., Major.**
Appointment as Consul at Khorramshahr: signature.
K8709/K8390/K6885/449/234/
K13544/8391/234.
- Stewart, A. J.**
Shanghai Municipal Council pension payment.
F4857/313/10.
- Stewart, C. M., Miss.**
Emoluments, Lourenço Marques.
K15327/98/236.
- Stewart, Donald.**
Inauguration of air service, Miami-Cuba.
W4971/W7682/W8566/4971/802.
- Stewart, Eric Herbert.**
Volunteer. W716/W2873/1/49.
- Stewart, E. L., Mrs.**
Non-grant of travel facilities to United States.
Y2562/2562/652.
- Stewart, E. M., Miss.**
Volunteer. W3836/156/49.
- Stewart, Edna M., Mrs.**
Bag facilities. Y3872/3623/650.
- Stewart, Freda, Miss.**
Repatriation. K5878/3/248.
- Stewart, F. G., Capt.**
Termination of appointment in connexion with care of ship-wrecked survivors at Reykjavik.
K2878/2878/215.
Salary, Reykjavik: Treasury sanction increase: settlement of travelling expenses.
K2596/2596/215.
- Stewart, H.**
Volunteer. W7286/1/49.
- Stewart, H.**
Polish decoration.
T1526/T238/T10266/238/372/
T11064/253/372.
- Stewart, I. C. Middleton-, Capt.**
Free French decoration.
T360/T5878/T8711/T12977/T13866/
T7150/123/372.
- Stewart, James B.**
United States representative in Managua: report on. A6843/2128/8.
- Stewart, James B.**
Presentation of credentials. A4669/405/8.
- Stewart, James Bryan.**
Repatriation. K7275/3/248.
- Stewart, John H.**
Repatriation. K5934/3/248.
Financial assistance, Lisbon. K7025/34/236.
Relief, Lisbon. K3826/K4621/34/236.
- Stewart, L. Findlay, Mrs.**
Secretary to Navy League:
— See NAVY LEAGUE.
- Stewart, M., Miss.**
Passport facilities. T3465/159/378.
- Stewart, Magdalen, Sister.**
Mother's remittance to Wenchow hospital for: sanction for diplomatic rate of exchange.
K13409/546/210.
- Stewart, Maud, Mrs.**
Desire to rejoin husband in Egypt.
J2753/J3155/201/16.
- Stewart, M. McCallum, Mrs.**
Refund due from, in connexion with passage on s.s. Britannia lost in 1941 by enemy action.
K15150/932/299.
- Stewart, M. N. F. (and Mrs.).**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Stewart, M. Thompson.**
Acting Canadian Govt. Trade Commissioner at Panama City: appointment: transfer of office to Bogota, Colombia.
T3350/T7242/3350/384.

Stewart, M. Thompson (continued).

Acting Canadian Govt. Trade Commissioner for Colombia: appointment: residence in Bogota. A2607/A5347/A6409/2607/11.
Canadian exports to Panama under United States decentralisation plan. A4886/4886/32.

Stewart, Neil, Col.

Polish Govt's appreciation of his services in refugee administration in Tanganyika.
W17001/1322/48.

Stewart, Neville.

Debt owed to Col. Hodsoll in United States: latter's cancellation: A.M.'s appreciation.
K1866/K5301/1866/245.

Stewart, R. A.

Volunteer. W1348/W2389/W2384/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Stewart, R. D., Wing Commander.

Netherlands decoration. T15573/205/372.

Stewart, T. B.

Toc H official, Buenos Aires: cases of Messrs. Pfeiffer and Spanton, accepted as volunteers.
W12875/1/49.

Stewart, W. (and Mrs. Adele).

Repayment to H.M.G. of journey costs from Riga to Sydney. K12279/1468/259.
Evacuation from Baltic States to Australia: deposit of jewellery at British Embassy, Moscow: U.K. Customs Department's release of. K5108/K6457/K12279/1468/259.

Stewart, W. H., Venerable.

The King's Licence for his consecration as Bishop of Jerusalem. T4550/65/377.
Travel facilities. Y2338/2338/652.

Stewart, W. K., Squadron-Leader.

Priority air passage U.K.-United States.
Y304/304/652.

Stewart and Burrell, Ltd., Messrs.

Question of export licence for supply of cotton thread to Turkey. R4919/R5533/11/44.

Stewart-Mackenzie, M. L., Mrs., The Hon.

See MACKENZIE, M. L. STEWART, MRS., THE HON.

Steyern, Von, Miss.

Proposed visit to U.K., British Council, objections to. L667/28/410.

Steyne, A. N.

Second Secretary of United States Embassy, London: rates. T1186/T4925/370/373.
Promotion to rank of First Secretary: termination of appointment. T10610/T14225/49/383.

Stibbard, Gibson & Co. (Solicitors).

Exchange of correspondence with F.O. concerning registration in British consular register of births of children of Sir J. Nugent.
T7045/T7765/T8801/T9529/
T10818/158/378.

Birth certificate of C. G. Still. L4644/9/405.

Stibbe.

Netherlands courier: use of Netherlands diplomatic bag for private correspondence.
W2881/375/804.

Stibbe, J. P. M.

Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.

Stibor, Emil (and Mrs. Elizabeth).

Serving with Free Czechoslovak forces in U.K.: enquiry from wife. C6010/C6805/438/12.

Stickell, J. H., Lieut.

British decoration. T9888/T10729/10/372.

Stidson, Ellen Elizabeth, Mrs.

Volunteer: insurance. W16306/W17154/1/49.

Stiefel.

German Jew in Spain. C142/55/18.

Stien, C. O. van.

Repatriation. K542/464/248.

Stierlen, Doris.

Volunteer: letters to Mr. Stewart and other F.O. officials. W899/1/49.

Stierstedt, M. S. A., Mme.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Stijns.

Belgian journalist: information about death of Lieutenant Jean Cornez. C5155/5155/4.

Stileman, Neate & Topping (Solicitors).

Correspondence with F.O. regarding Lady Wordworth's claim against Dr. C. Martin, formerly Ethiopian Minister in London, for arrears of rent on her property at 100, Palace Gardens Terrace, Kensington. T8891/8377/373.
Bag facilities. Y5179/3601/650.

Stilger, Walter.

Allied internee in Spain. C4890/C6086/9/41.

Still, C. G.

Birth certificate. L4644/9/405.

Still, J. L., Major.

Appointed Adviser, Infantry, to British Military Mission to Egyptian Army. J1807/8/16.

Stille, J.

Counsellor of Swedish Legation in London: claim against Capt. C. J. Crawford.
T4018/T8734/4018/373.

Stiller, Miro.

Gift of a French song to H.M. The King.
T270/179/379.

Stilger, L. (alias N. de Ridder).

German national in party of Netherlands refugees in Lisbon: question of enlistment in Pioneer Corps. W17060/W17284/W17604/118/48.

Stilwell, J., General.

Appointment of financial adviser to.
F6599/39/10.

Views on Pacific front. A5569/361/45.
United States Commanding Officer in India: independent of United States Mission.

A9352/A9108/93/45.
United States military and civilian representative in India: status. A5784/A7107/93/45.

Stilwell, F. B., Lieut.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
Appointment as Assistant Naval Attaché at Lisbon. W12434/16/50.

Stilwell, Nellie K. M., Mrs.

Volunteer. W11673/W12139/W11584/1/49.

Stimpson, Catherine, Mrs.

Return of father (Mr. J. P. Macgregor) from Rio de Janeiro. K5440/171/206.

Stimson, Mrs. (née Best).

See BEST, ANITA, MISS.

Stimson, Hastie.

United States adviser on negro issues: resignation. A1388/144/45.

Stimson, Henry L.

Facilities for use of transatlantic radiotelephone.
W14348/160/804.

Stine, J. O.

British decoration. T14770/12/372.

Stinebower, Leroy D.

Adviser to United States delegate on U.N.R.R.A. Council. U5664/5/73.
Head of State Department Division of Economic Studies: work of: conversation with Mr. Jebb. U3916/2275/750.

- Stines, Norman C.**
United States Embassy, La Paz: memo. on Proclaimed List Developments in Department of Beni. A6880/4200/5.
- Stinnes, E. H., Prof.**
Unification of European transport services.
U683/169/70.
- Stinnes, Hugo, Messrs.**
German firm: information concerning activities.
N1588/115/42.
Beirut representative of: trading with the enemy.
E1145/1066/89.
- Stiphout, J. W. (and wife).**
Chancellor to Netherlands Embassy, Chungking: priority sea passage from U.K. to Chungking.
Y1090/931/652.
- Stirling.**
Letter to Mr. Nowell: F.O. request for copy.
A2813/144/45.
- Stirling.**
Of Australian External Affairs Department: bag facilities for transmission of private letters and dictionaries to Major Hadley at Dakar.
Y2608/40/650.
- Stirling, Hon., Mrs.**
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag.
Y3089/3/650.
- Stirling, A. D., Major.**
French decoration. T5878/123/372.
- Stirling, A. E. Miller.**
Proposed appointment as Shipping Adviser to Turkish Govt. R2037/219/44.
- Stirling, J. A.**
Board of Trade official on British Mission in Washington: return to United States from U.K.: priority air passage. Y745/745/652.
- Stirling, James A.**
Proposed appointment as Vice-Consul at Cochabamba. K814/K2492/814/205.
- Stirling, P., Miss.**
Emoluments, Los Angeles. K7468/2481/245.
- Stirling, William (and Mrs.).**
Employment for: assistance for wife in Cuba.
K3829/3509/214.
- Stirling, W. G., Col.**
United States decoration. T7179/T9498/1375/372.
- Stirling Castle, s.s.**
List of passengers arrived in U.K. per.
K3705/286/250.
Financial assistance for passengers.
K5779/K8377/K5778/4262/245.
Advances to fare-paying passengers disembarked at New York: list. K5780/4262/245.
- Stirnemann, A., Mlle.**
Messenger at Swiss Legation, London: address.
T9852/2278/383.
- Stirrup, Edward.**
Repatriation. K8310/3/248.
- Stirum, Willem J. H. Limburg-, Count.**
Netherlands Civil Affairs officer.
W14963/W14981/14963/64.
Conditions in Belgium. C3696/30/4.
- Stitt, J. H., Major.**
Chinese decoration. T187/744/372.
- Stitzberg, Myriam, Mrs.**
Palestinian passport: application rejected.
T3101/T11685/1443/378.
- Stivala, Carmelo.**
Admiralty pension, Sfax: payments at Tunis.
K9395/K11469/9395/269.
- Stiver, Michael.**
Head of United States Office of War Information in Australia. A4735/3/45/A951/71/45.
- Stjernstedt.**
Red Cross official in Stockholm: intercept.
W3071/4/49.
- Stobart, T.**
Portuguese visa. T7598/T9138/161/378.
- Stöbe, Fraulein.**
Secretary at German Embassy in Warsaw: execution reported. C6831/55/18.
- Stock, Edward.**
Volunteer. W11121/W12234/1/49.
- Stock, Eugénie, Mrs. (and children).**
Provisional certificate of British nationality.
T2405/117/378.
- Stock, M. P., Mrs.**
Deposits at Constantinople on behalf of maintenance in Jerusalem. K8123/361/244.
- Stock, Olive, Miss.**
Bag facilities. Y7128/3648/650.
- Stock, P. G., Col.**
Visit to United States and West Indies.
A7106/15/45.
Priority air/sea passage from U.K. to Trinidad via United States. Y3853/3853/652.
- Stock, V.**
Espionage in Sweden. N5106/3/42.
- Stockbridge, H. G. W.**
Military service: position under United States Selective Service Act.
W15858/W16715/W7515/W7854/W4071/
W10606/1/49.
- Stockbridge, N. F.**
United States visa. T1683/76/378.
Portuguese visa. T2113/161/378.
- Stockdale, Frank, Sir.**
Report on development and welfare in West Indies. A1950/52/45.
Position of British West Indians in Santo Domingo and Cuba: meeting at C.O.: visit to Cuba and Santo Domingo for consultation with H.M.R.R.
A119/A181/A4547/A5101/
A5493/119/20.
— Report on conditions in Santo Domingo.
A5474/A10172/119/20.
Visit to Canada: report on.
A10397/A11254/52/45.
Proposed visit to Panama Canal Zone to inspect conditions of British West Indians.
A11132/442/45.
Visit to Cuba: condition of British West Indians: recommendations for improvement.
A5833/5833/14/A850/A4048/A4233/
A4494/A5093/A5125/A8406/850/14.
— Report: text: comments of H.M.R., Havana. A8716/A8087/A10127/850/14.
Recommendations concerning appointment of advisers to coloured British colonial students in Canada and United States.
A9803/9803/45.
- Stockdale, J. E.**
Registration of birth: late declaration of British nationality: British passport.
T15427/T6328/T8304/T12757/4/378.
- Stocken, E., Mrs.**
Correspondence for Consul Tribe, Foochow: F.O. transmission. K1388/22/210.
- Stocker, Alex.**
Non-enemy declaration. W17898/54/49.
- Stocker, C. (late).**
Body washed up at Ceuta. K3501/3501/228.

Stocker, Francis.

Detention in Seville: release to return to U.K.
C5160/C6004/299/41/C5403/70/41.
German activities in Spain. C12188/32/41.

Stock Exchange (London).

Information concerning, for Bank of Mexico.
L2413/2413/405 (file).

Stock Exchange Year Book.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Stockford, Miss.

Passage, Iraq-India, 1941. K4264/199/248.

Stockholm.

Proposed establishment of a Danish Centre or Institute:

— See DENMARK (FREE DANES).

British Council premises in: improvements in: expenditure. L330/L633/28/410.

Hungarian Institute: activities and programme.
C2914/2914/21.

Stockholm, Bishop of.

Preacher at the Norwegian Memorial Service in Stockholm. N2165/663/42.

Stockholm: British Consulate-General.

Leave and acting arrangements.

K5284/K5857/K4394/K6256/

K7374/1592/242/K2575/

K3004/2575/242.

Return of subordinate officers. K4291/4282/250.

Shortage of Chancery staff: danger to security arrangements by continued vacancies for night watchmen: employment of Mr. A. H. Bird. K11843/101/242.

Requisition for copies of order of service chosen for use in U.K. for observance of Remembrance Sunday for work of Royal Navy and Merchant Navy. K10914/886/250.

Cost of spring cleaning: authorisation for charge to office allowance. K8186/5772/242.

Departure of Mrs. Asgard: proposed employment of Mrs. Aird as temporary replacement.
K941/K2105/941/242.

Consul-General instructed that no advances from F.O. funds should be made to Distressed British subjects for expenditure beyond place of arrival in U.K. K2104/266/256.

Report on British girls from Silkeborg Institute, Denmark, after their escape into Sweden.
K15158/K15019/101/242.

Further report, including girls married to Danes.
K13774/101/242.

Accounts. K2284/2284/242.

Accounts: Chief Accountant of Lloyd's cheque to F.O. in connexion with.

K13135/13135/242.

Contributions to British War Charities.

K1354/1354/242 (file).

Cost of living indices. K5773/5773/242.

Salary revision for locally engaged staff: list of increases sanctioned: inclusion of archivist-shorthand typist post when filled.
K5773/K7087/5772/242.

Supply of Consulate-General seal to legalise Consul-General's signature. K9639/547/210.

References to treatment of British subjects in 1940 at, in book entitled Nothing Venture written by Miss E. M. Hinds: extract sent from Admiralty to F.O. K3679/3679/230.

Financial aid to distressed British subjects returning to U.K. per s.s. Empress of Russia: passenger list. K14481/72/248.

Extra allowance for charwoman.

K10301/5772/242.

Half-yearly subscription to Times.

K6348/5772/242.

Govt. books at. L507/207/407.

Copies of Defence Regulations for.

L5312/5312/407.

Stockholm: British Consulate-General (continued).

Report to F.O. concerning non-inclusion of certain British subjects in consular register: question of desirability of pointing out to parties concerned the advisability of correction of omission of birth registration: F.O. discussion: minutes by Mr. Cox and Mr. Beckett. T10390/158/378.

Information for concerning H.M.G.'s policy towards British subjects who acquired Danish nationality under duress in 1940 and who are seeking refuge in Sweden owing to change of political situation in Denmark.

T13356/T13766/T15171/

T16158/12714/378.

Stockholm: British Legation.

Contacts with Italian Legation after surrender of Italy:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Notes intended for King George's Fund for Sailors: Treasury unwillingness to agree to incineration and preference for notes to be sent to U.K. in two halves: details of machinery between Treasury, F.O., Bank of England &c. K3491/K4782/K2475/1354/242.

Request for Bank of England list of remittances supplied to British subjects during last two years: inability of bank to supply.

K6142/6142/242.

Salaries of local staff of commercial department.

K5772/K8234/5772/242.

Proposed revision of emoluments paid to Chancery servants. K5773/5772/242.

Surveys of espionage cases, based on reports which have appeared in the Swedish Press.

N3625/N5106/3/42.

— Supplementary information relating to cases where names cannot be ascertained.

N5147/3/42.

Assistant Press Attaché: return to U.K. of Mr. M. Evans: local diplomatic rank requested for successor, Mr. G. M. Lamming: approved: appointment of Mr. Lamming.

N4/N150/N643/4/42.

Proposed appointment of Broadcast Attaché: status. N105/N106/N2528/4/42.

Visit to U.K. of Commercial Counsellor (Mitcheon): Mr. L. C. S. Barber acting as Commercial Counsellor. N2920/4/42.

Status of Mr. Lamming: F.O. decision against appointment as Labour Attaché: arrangement to notify the Swedes of his concern with labour matters: transmission of material for Ministry of Labour through F.O.: Swedish press comments. N5119/N7693/4/42.

Proposed visit of H.M. Minister to Gothenburg: F.O. agreement subject to situation regarding steel cargoes. N43/43/42.

Visit of Minister to U.K.: acting arrangements.

N2263/N2480/N2536/N2941/43/42.

Absence of Mr. Mallet on local leave: arrangements. N3550/N3816/N4026/43/42.

Report on political events in Sweden for the year 1942: F.O. minutes discussing important omissions: decision to accept the report without thanks to H.M. Minister in the circumstances. N1450/91/42.

Opinion reports and Swedish Overseas Press summaries from Press Attaché to M. of I.: omnibus jackets. N97/97/42 (file).

F.O. minute on attitude of H.M. Minister to the transit traffic of German troops and war material: recommendation that a stiffer attitude should be taken up. N3207/480/42.

Question of despatches on political developments in neighbouring countries, mainly derived from press reports: possibility of overlapping with F.O.R.D.: F.O. instructions that present methods should continue. N5765/5765/42.

Stockholm : British Legation (continued).

Proposed new arrangement for submission of documents dealing with Greek Relief: request to M.E.W. for permission. W17574/3/49.

Payments to Dr. Kucera, the Czechoslovak representative.

C7053/1277/12/C6742/C11190/41/12.

Telegrams for, regarding exchange of prisoners, sent in error by M.W.T. to British Consul: M.E.W. notified. Y6221/Y6900/26/651.

Despatch of F.O. bags.

Y20/Y2574/Y5542/20/653.

Receipt of F.O. bags.

Y217/Y2344/Y3850/Y6509/Y5563/16/653.

Missing bags from F.O. Y5075/918/653.

Receipt of bags in F.O. from.

Y4601/Y4622/Y5176/Y3207/20/653.

Bags Nos. 1386, 1419 and 1420 to F.O. held up pending adequate air transport.

Y5367/Y5435/20/653.

Heavy consignments of crossed bags: rebuke.

Y4458/918/653.

Request to omit duplicate of contents lists from bags to F.O.: agreed. Y5014/20/653.

Lists of members entitled to bag facilities: amendments: non-inclusion of locally-employed staff: failure of Chancery to submit bag list to F.O.

Y244/Y1076/40/650/Y3569/Y4033/

Y6719/Y3493/Y4029/Y6672/

Y5699/3493/650.

— Bag list. Y5725/3493/650.

Security of bags at: extra messengers.

Y2164/2163/900.

Night guards for. Y3533/2163/900.

Local purchase of safe for use in Counsellor's room. Y3683/15/651.

Particulars of safe purchased locally for Naval Attaché. Y7234/15/651.

F.O. request for particulars of locally-purchased safe. Y5871/15/651.

Security at: action taken on recommendations contained in Mr. Battley's report.

Y3691/Y4885/2163/900/Y5822/

Y4756/281/651.

F.O. request for arrangements to be made to expedite return of Mr. Battley to U.K.

Y2163/2163/900.

Cyphering situation: F.O. commendation on efficiency of work. Y349/19/651.

Cypher staff situation: additional cypherers appointed: night-shift difficulties.

Y1928/Y2225/Y2787/Y2860//19/651.

— Appointment of additional cypherer suspended in view of Swedish Air Ministry's agreement for Air Attaché's telegraph operators to have access to A.M.'s cyphers: question of access to I.O. cyphers.

Y3595/19/651/Y6470/29/651.

Cypher staff situation: question of transfer of Miss Kiddle and release of further cypherer.

Y4715/19/651.

Proposed appointment of cypherer (who could make occasional journeys to Gothenburg to help out Consulate during Liberator flights).

Y6730/Y6952/19/651.

Request by Miss Pike (engaged three days a week on cyphering work) for full time employment.

Y6116/3493/650/Y4715/19/651.

Cyphers.

Y6860/26/651/Y6945/

Y7191/389/651.

Binding of card indexes of. L254/44/402.

German newspapers required by. L445/379/407.

Copy of Vachers Parliamentary Companion for. L3433/3433/407.

Supply of Times to. L6533/379/407.

Copy of F.O. circular for. L4896/83/405.

Stockholm : British Legation (continued)

Lithographs for decoration of rooms in: proposed payment for by British Council.

L6562/28/410.

Commercial Counsellor's enquiry of D.O.T. concerning procedure to be adopted to obtain transport by air of goods from U.K. to Sweden. Y976/976/652.

Grant of diplomatic visas to neutral (Sweden) diplomats without prior reference to F.O.

T10225/28/378.

Request for regulation as to wording of endorsements in case of diplomatic visas: suggestion for introduction of third type of visa for issue to officials in transit via U.K. but desirous of remaining there short period before proceeding to ultimate destination: proposal rejected.

T12057/28/378.

Press Reading Bureau: pilot telegrams to and from F.O. N44/44/42 (file).

Press Reading Bureau: nature of telegrams sent by. N254/254/42.

Reports from Press Reading Bureau: arrangements for communication of items of interest to the Service Departments. C4149/385/21.

Question of visit of M. Böhm, Hungarian in the Press Reading Bureau, to U.K.

C3885/3885/21.

Stockholm : Bulgarian Legation.

Appointment of new Minister: pro-Axis sentiments. N1005/220/42.

Appointment of M. Nikolaiev as Minister.

N1756/220/42.

Stockholm : Chilean Legation.

Appointment of M. E. Gajardo Villaroel as Minister. N7262/220/42.

Stockholm : Czechoslovak (Slovak) Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. Pishko as consul: establishment of consulate: Swedish reasons for granting representation.

N5202/N6071/N6555/649/42.

Stockholm : Czechoslovak Legation.

Remittances for M. Kucera.

C1832/1832/12/C7053/1277/12/

C11190/41/12.

Stockholm : Danish Legation.

Declaration of independence made by the Minister and his staff after the declaration of martial law by the Germans in Denmark: offer of financial assistance from Danish Legation in Washington: position.

N5030/N5284/N5584/N5673/147/15.

Stockholm : Finnish Legation.

Resignation of the Minister, M. Wasastjerna: replacement by M. Gripenberg: political possibilities of appointment.

N1830/N1897/N2396/N2868/

N2958/220/42.

Stockholm : French Legation.

Resignation of Minister, Count Vaux St. Cyr and most of his staff: indecision over joining de Gaulle or Giraud: visit of M. L'Eprevier to Stockholm: Count Vaux St. Cyr's eventual adherence to de Gaulle but maintenance of contacts with Giraud.

Z644/Z812/Z813/Z1290/Z1043/Z1429/

Z1853/Z2413/Z2472/Z2515/Z2662/

Z2805/49/17.

In charge of M. Gauquie, secret supporter of General de Gaulle: maintenance of contact with former Minister M. Vaux St. Cyr, appointed Free French representative in Stockholm. Z1043/Z2472/Z3132/49/17.

Decision of Conte de Vaux St. Cyr to join Fighting French: attitude of other members of Legation: Conte de Vaux to remain in Stockholm as unofficial French representative. Z2472/49/17.

Stockholm : French Legation. (continued).

Financial arrangements for members of staff who have adhered to General Giraud: United States proposals. Z3711/19/69.

Members who rallied to General Giraud: payment by Free French of living expenses of six families, and travelling expenses to Algiers of two of them. Z5110/3093/17.

Arrangements regarding French representatives who have rallied to de Gaulle: messages to and from Free French Headquarters.

Z5013/49/17.

Probable appointment of M. Conti as Chargé d'Affaires: Swedish Govt.'s attitude to appointment of Vichy representative: comments of M. Gauquié on reasons beneath M. Laval's desire to have representative in Stockholm.

Z3485/Z3818/Z3999/Z4010/49/17.

Appointment of M. Conti as new Vichy Chargé d'Affaires: question of handing over legation to M. Conti: messages between M. de Vaux St. Cyr and M. Massigli.

Z4663/Z4789/Z4487/3093/17.

Arrival of M. Conti at Stockholm, and circumstances in which he took over Legation from M. Gauquié: recognition of new French Chargé d'Affaires avoided by Swedish Govt.: Swedish Govt.'s note to M. Gauquié regarding appointment of M. Conti: M. de Vaux St. Cyr's despatch to M. Massigli commenting.

Z5505/Z5635/49/17.

Dispute between the newly-appointed Chargé d'Affaires M. F. Conti and M. Gauquié the acting Chargé d'Affaires. N2505/220/42.

Attitude of M. Conti: intercepted letter.

Z7391/49/17.

Vichy Legation: proposal to appoint Naval and Commercial Attachés: Swedish refusal: position of representative of Committee of National Liberation: refusal of Swedish Govt. to evict part of his staff from premises at request of M. Conti. Z9373/3093/17.

Funds for upkeep of Legation and payment of salaries: French North African request for authority to purchase Swedish kronen against sterling: H.M.G.'s refusal. Z1723/19/69.

Stockholm : German Legation.

Retirement of Prince zu Wied, minister: replacement. N220/N2155/220/42.

Appointment of new minister in succession to Prince of Wied: reasons for choice of Herr von Thomsen. C4952/55/18.

Appointment of Dr. Hans Thomsen as minister. N1756/N2084/220/42.

Personalities of members of his staff: activities: comments of Italian Minister in Stockholm. N6971/220/42.

Reported staff order to radiate victory consciousness. C12664/1929/18.

Conversation at a luncheon party: political views of Frau Thomsen, the minister's wife. C12755/55/18.

Stockholm : Hungarian Legation.

Recall of Military Attaché, Captain Vagi: replacement.

C3446/C4149/385/21/C15192/14885/21/C13738/848/21.

Reported views of the minister: possible replacement. C1671/530/21/C848/848/21.

Recall of M. Matuska, Minister: replacement: appointment of M. de Ullein-Reviczky. N2823/N3962/N4302/N4430/N5830/220/42.

Appointment of M. Ullein-Reviczky as minister. C9581/848/21.

Activities of the Press Office: minister's denial that propaganda material is put out through the S.S.I.B. agency. C15048/C15193/165/21.

Stockholm : Icelandic Legation.

Bag facilities: F.O. Y3342/70/650.

Stockholm : Italian Legation.

Unofficial contacts with British Legation after Italian armistice:

— See also DIPLOMATIC SERVICE.

Declaration of loyalty to King Victor Emmanuel and the Badoglio Govt. N5486/37/56.

Attitude to the Mussolini régime: repudiation of: action of minister to prevent consignments of Swedish silk pulp, cellulose, falling into German hands. N5853/380/42.

Attitude of Minister and staff on surrender of Italy: loyalty to Royal Italian Govt.: collaboration with British and United States Legations.

R8872/R9905/R9357/R9552/

R10180/5880/22.

— Visit of Minister, Signor Renzetti, to H.M.R. R5974/5880/22.

Messages from Minister to Marshal Badoglio, transmitted through F.O. R10544/5880/22.

Minister's contacts with Hungarian Minister: message for Marshal Badoglio reporting an interview: F.O. minutes on question whether H.M.G. should consent to be channel for such communications. R9997/8835/22.

Hungarian overtures to Allies transmitted by Hungarian Minister to Signor Renzetti: Marshal Badoglio to be urged to warn his Minister to restrict relations with representatives of States at war with Allies to the minimum and to refuse to act as intermediary for such overtures. R10834/5880/22.

Report by Minister of his actions since signature of Italian armistice: statement of loyalty to King Victor and Badoglio Govt. handed to Swedish Govt. and issued for publication: contacts with British, United States and Soviet representatives. R13198/5880/22.

Arrangement for financing of, after surrender of Italy. R11191/R11405/R12978/9506/22.

— Italian Govt.'s estimate of sum required. R13703/9506/22.

— Reduction effected in monthly expenditure: loan to be accepted from Svenska Handelsbank, repayable through clearing when this is resumed: statement of monthly expenditure. R12705/R13810/9506/22.

Stockholm : Japanese Legation.

Correspondence with Japanese Consul in Dublin (intercepted letters). F1442/1442/23.

Stockholm : Netherlands Legation.

Criticism of Charge d'Affaires: question of replacement: his journey to U.K.: death.

C658/C1605/C2552/8/29.

Death of the Chargé d'Affaires, Dr. G. A. Scheltus: charge of Legation given temporarily to M. L. P. J. de Decker, Acting Counsellor: appointment of Count Willem van Rechteren Limpurg as Chargé d'Affaires.

N1756/N3292/220/42.

Appointment of Count van Rechteren Limpurg as Minister, presentation of credentials.

N7595/220/42.

Stockholm : Norwegian Legation.

Norwegian dissatisfaction with diplomatic status of M. Bull and his staff: contention that Swedish action in sending a representative to King Haakon in London restores the pre-1940 diplomatic position. N3096/3039/30.

Anomalous diplomatic situation: Swedish refusal to recognise the Norwegian Minister and Military Attaché while accepting Counsellors and an Assistant Military Attaché: alleged unneutral promises to the Germans concerning, by Swedish M.F.A. N3655/663/42.

Stockholm : Norwegian Legation (continued).

Appointment of M. Berg as temporary Chargé d'Affaires during the absence of M. Bull on a visit to U.K. N5591/N6397/220/42.
Plans for recognition of M. Bull as Minister: recognition granted to the Naval Attaché, Capt. Henriksen. N5647/N7135/663/42.
Return of M. Bull from U.K.: appointment as Minister: presentation of credentials. N7416/N7478/220/42.
Refugee office: appointment of Lieut.-Colonel O. Helset in succession to M. Annaeus Schjøtt, the former head. N7122/7122/30.

Stockholm : Persian Legation.

Replacement of Massoud Ansari: arrangements for his return to Persia.
E7503/E7888/E7504/E7510/
E7985/689/34.

Stockholm : Polish Legation.

Legation Bulletin:
— See PROPAGANDA: POLISH.
Whereabouts of certain Polish documents from former Polish Legation at Riga.
N1279/N3302/1279/59.
Appointment of M. Wolbeck as Naval Attaché and appointment of an Assistant Polish Press Attaché: agreement of Swedish Govt.
N6216/91/42.

Stockholm : Roumanian Legation.

Report of change of ministers: possible appointments: appointment of M. F. Nanu: temporary charge of legation entrusted to M. Duca. N4209/N5026/220/42.
Appointment: of Mr. F. Nanu as Minister.
R9390/9390/37.

Stockholm : South African Legation.

Change of ministers: appointment of Major Egeland to succeed Mr. Gie on his departure for Washington. N7617/220/42.
Appointment of Mr. Leif Egeland as South African Minister. W16412/1091/68.
Request to be sent copies of F.O. print: security objectives. W3982/1286/68.
Arrangements for Minister to peruse F.O. print and P.I.D. weekly summaries at H.M. Legation. W4991/W5060/351/50.
D.O. secret packet for in F.O. bag.
Y389/Y974/Y1367/Y1413/Y1620/
Y2167/Y2247/Y2736/389/651.

Stockholm : Soviet Legation.

Party in celebration of Soviet Revolution: attendance of Diplomatic Corps and Swedish Govt. officials, &c. N6972/6972/42.
Export of car tyres from U.K. for. T43/27/373.

Stockholm : Turkish Legation.

Proposed change of minister: departure of M. Agah Aksel to take up new post at Lisbon. N4430/220/42.
Recall of minister Agah Aksel and appointment of Nizamettin Ayasli. R7414/123/44.

Stockholm : United States Legation.

Preparation of series of studies on conditions in Europe: arrangements for distribution of copies among interested departments in London: copies.
U1422/U1423/832/72/N1643/145/59/
N3623/N4934/219/63.

Stockholm : Yugoslav Legation.

Transfer to Great Britain of Mr. Jandrijevitich, Chancery servant, in view of undesirable contacts. R2588/R2716/2588/92.

Stockley, G. E., Consul (and Mrs.).

Life certificates. K6690/2/286.
Effects in Shanghai. K270/270/210.
— Arrival of luggage in U.K. K438/438/210.

Stockley, G. E., Consul (and Mrs.) (continued).

Mrs. Stockley's return to U.K. from Canada with children and wards: passage arrangements.
K439/K1372/K2802/K3600/K4697/
K8269/K9577/K9687/438/210.
Release from military service. K806/433/210.
Reversion to consular service: date of relinquishment of his Army Commission: adjustment of emoluments. K1571/438/210.
Proposed appointment as Acting Commercial Secretary (Grade I) at Chungking.
K1102/433/210.
Chungking, wife's separation allowance: payments through D.O., Canada.
K2582/K13411/438/210.
Burma and India service emoluments: income tax deductions.
K4570/K10564/K10659/K11763/K13069/
K13765/438/210.
Departure from Chungking: in charge Kweilin: signature: Chinese recognition of appointment. K4882/K5041/K4577/433/210.
Rank and status, Kweilin: permission granted to sign as Consul-General on legal documents and passports. K9639/547/210.
Emoluments, Kweilin: question of payment of heavy entertainment expenditure from public funds: proposed grant of diplomatic rate.
K9291/K10132/K11466/K13118/269/210.
Purchase of essential domestic equipment at Kweilin: proposed charge to public funds.
K6332/435/210.
Treasury sanction. K10341/435/210.
Linen, crockery and stores for Kweilin.
K8978/435/210.
Request for transfer from Kweilin, preferably appointment to F.O.: desire for U.K. leave and priority passage.
K11467/K9637/433/210.
Report on his visit to Kukong, Changsha and Hengyang. F6323/2916/10.

Stockman, Lowell.

Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.

Stockpiling.

Stockpiling by neutrals: arrangements to provide for Allied control of purchases by neutrals:
— See SUPPLIES.
For post-war needs of France, &c.:
— See RELIEF (POST-WAR).

Stocks, H. J.

Salary due to, as constable at H.M. Embassy, Shanghai. K912/440/210.

Stocks, Norman.

Of Paraguay Central Railway: alleged hostility to Paraguayan Govt. A2158/1011/33.

Stocks and Shares.

See SECURITIES.
BOURSES.

Stoddard.

Shipping adviser: insurance policy while P.O.W.
K11352/655/250.

Stoddard & Co., A. F., Messrs.

Bag facilities. Y5084/5084/650.

Stoddart, Norman F.

Volunteer. W62/1/49.

Stoeckel, S. A. B.

Danish seaman: question of employment as master of a British ship owned by an Eire firm: qualifications. N4040/711/15.

Stoesslein, Herbert, Major.

Of the German 44th Infantry Division: prisoner in the Soviet Union: speech at a Free Germans Committee Meeting. C10717/29/18.

- Stoeve, J.**
K.L.M. pilot: endorsement of courier's passport.
T8212/28/378.
- Stoffel, Max.**
Director of black-listed firm of same name.
W7703/54/49.
- Stoffel, X. B.**
Deceased: disposal of estate. W7703/54/49.
- Stogni, I. A., Lieut.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Stogov, Lieut.-Col.**
British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372.
- Stohrer, von.**
Views. C91/55/18.
- Stojanovic, B. P.**
Yugoslav Consul-General in Capetown: appointment: extract from Union Gov't Gazette.
T10926/10926/385.
- Stok, Alfred Hugo.**
Netherlands Civil Affairs Officer.
W14963/W14981/14963/64.
Netherlands Govt. official in London: appointment: inclusion in diplomatic list: address.
T12441/T13075/T13913/244/383.
- Stokanoff, George.**
Yugoslav left-wing views and activities in U.K.
R6602/6602/92.
- Stoker, E. S., Commander.**
United States Naval Observer in London: appointment. T3553/526/383.
Identity card: ration books. T6645/88/377.
Diplomatic exemption certificate. T6611/140/377.
Termination of appointment.
T9454/88/377/T9293/526/383.
- Stoker, M. J. Bingham, Squadron Leader.**
Netherlands decoration. T15573/205/372.
- Stoker, O.**
Termination of contract with Basra Port Directorate. E3647/52/93.
- Stokes, Mrs.**
Proposed appointment as archivist at Casablanca: refusal. K11546/117/269.
- Stokes, Col.**
Francs and articles belonging to estate of late Lippmann Ginsberg, Nice, handed to F.O. (on account of daughter, Mrs. Colt) by.
K1126/1126/217.
- Stokes, A. Phelps-, Reverend.**
British Colonial Administration: photostat copy of letter from Lord Lugard to. U1012/14/70.
- Stokes, Caroline Hamilton-, Mrs.**
Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
Salary, Lisbon. K2594/96/236.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Stokes, D. E., Capt.**
Amharic textbooks for use in Ethiopia.
J5145/1092/1.
Correction of Ethiopian place names: proposed payment to. L5943/527/405.
- Stokes, Evelyn M., Mrs.**
See PAYNE, EVELYN M., MRS.
- Stokes, E. P., Mrs.**
Claim against Spanish Govt. C1525/1525/41.
- Stokes, E. Vincent, Capt.**
Former Vice-Consul, Salonica: effects at Abbasia. K9453/9453/219.
- Stokes, J. R., Capt.**
Bag facilities. Y1007/40/650.
- Stokes, M., Mrs.**
Claim for pension as widow of former Consular Agent at Nagoya killed on active service in Hong Kong. K9491/9491/223.
- Stokes, R. R.**
Irrigation schemes in Turkey.
R664/R2768/152/44.
Distinction between Nazis and Germans: unconditional surrender: letter to Mr. Eden.
C5674/279/18.
- Stoklasa, T., Capt.**
Polish Naval Attaché: statement at M. of I. on Anglo-Polish naval relations: possible basis of German propaganda about secret agreement. C11322/95/55.
Views. C3277/258/55.
Rates. T364/T1647/79/373.
- Stoklasak, F.**
Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.
- Stolba, P.**
Commendation. T5616/456/372.
- Stolen, T.**
British decoration. T16099/8/372.
- Stolfar (or Stoljar), S. J. (Seaman).**
Relief, Miranda and Madrid.
K3436/K1666/K4796/104/241.
Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W13724/46/48.
Lithuanian internee in Miranda, Spain: proposed release. W6694/W8847/46/48.
Refugee from Spain. C8603/9/41.
- Stolp, Marie, Miss.**
Escape from Gestapo in Denmark: arrival in Sweden. K12585/101/242.
Financial assistance, Gothenburg.
K14714/101/242.
Passage arrangements Sweden-U.K.
K14764/101/242.
- Stolper, Gustav, Dr.**
Report on United States War Budget.
A2126/352/45.
Reports on situation in United States.
A4115/4115/45.
- Stoltz, A.**
Escape from Luxembourg: mission to North Africa. C7312/977/4.
Priority air passages, U.K.-Algiers.
Y3324/Y3540/Y4389/3324/652.
- Stomm, Marcel, Count.**
Hungarian Lieut.-General captured by Russians: whereabouts. C2912/864/12.
- Stone.**
Movements: message. Z10618/402/69.
- Stone.**
Soviet visa. N3288/6/38.
- Stone.**
United States Chief Justice: proposed statement on sovereignty. A9560/57/45.
- Stone, Capt.**
Post in Iraqi Customs. E2880/174/93.
- Stone, A. R.**
Financial assistance: repayment.
K7761/K6506/4262/245.
- Stone, Charles, Lieut.**
See STORA, CHARLES, LIEUT. (ALIAS STONE).
- Stone, C. E.**
Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.
K10513/73/248.
- Stone, Ellery, Capt.**
Appointment as Vice-President of the communications section of the Control Commission in Italy. R12334/R12420/R13744/6447/22.
- Stone, Frank.**
United States Food Distributing Administration: member of Anglo-United States Dairy Products Mission. A6011/1/51.

Stone, F. C., Vice-Consul.

Record of events on French Riviera and at Monaco from outbreak of war to October 1941: thanks of H.M.G. to.

K8598/K12440/8598/217.

His work for distressed British subjects in France in 1940 against orders to leave: refusal of Consular Department's offer to obtain relief in respect of travelling expenses to Lisbon as he did not wish to be indebted to H.M.G. on compassionate grounds.

K344/K2911/106/269.

Travelling expenses Monaco-Lisbon: advances in Spain and at Marvao: war risk insurance Casablanca-Dakar: his account with F.O.

K14586/K11323/106/269.

Appointment at Duala: signature: travelling expenses: payment of half salary pending arrival: subsistence allowance at Boma, Matadi, Lagos and aboard ship.

K416/K106/K3322/106/269.

In charge, Duala: signature.

K476/K4408/K1546/K7768/

K8651/476/269.

Acting allowance: Treasury sanction.

K1824/K4764/476/269.

Salary, Duala: Treasury ruling. K393/106/269. Proposed transfer to Safi.

K12432/K14211/106/269.

Travelling expenses Duala-U.K.

K15500/K13696/106/269.

Proposed leave pending transfer from Duala.

K13696/106/269.

Proposed transfer to Algiers. K14686/14475/269. Memo. on economic situation in French Cameroons. Z5293/242/69.

Stone, H. B.

Soviet visa. N50/6/38.

Stone, John F.

Appointment on European Advisory Commission.

U6201/U6386/324/70.

Appointed Secretary to European Advisory Commission. U6744/324/70.

Stone, J. J., Lieut.-Col.

British decoration. T12680/10/372.

Stone, J. P. Silver.

See BOTTCHE, H.

Stone, L. K.

Portuguese visa. T3394/161/378.

Stone, Michael P. W.

Volunteer: insurance for. W3666/W4362/1/49.

Stone, M. V. F., Mrs. (and children).

Repatriation. K7276/3/248.

Stone, R. G.

Press Attaché at Rio de Janeiro: memo. on, evolution of President Vargas Govt.

A2506/2506/6.

Friction with United States Co-ordinator's Office.

A4273/A6621/518/6.

Interview with Brazilian Ambassador, London.

A7685/A8205/64/6.

Use of title first secretary. A6767/A6962/6767/6.

Stone, T. A.

Information for General Vanier regarding necessary office accommodation and equipment at Algiers: return to Canada.

T12736/T12770/T13000/

T13212/3620/384.

Visit to London: note on. W13371/2990/68.

Visit to Algiers: impressions. Z11501/5/69.

Stone.

Export to United State of stone novelties made from bombed House of Commons permissible.

A4839/4839/45.

Discontinuance of British purchase of stone from Cape Verde Islands. C237/237/36.

Stoneham & Co., Messrs.

Legalisation of documents.

L3997/235/409/L4169/1253/409.

Stoneham & Sons, Messrs.

Debt of Mrs. Woodhall-Smith to H.M.G.

K9164/3/248.

Remittances to Mrs. A. D. Topuz in Lisbon.

K9781/K9780/K6570/3/248.

Transmission of letters to Lisbon by bag.

W838/W1518/21/804.

Letter to F.O. concerning estate of Brazilian seaman, F. M. da Costa: desire to retain letters of Request. T4071/4071/371.

Stone, Davis, Savage and Partridge, Messrs.

Miss E. L. Cart's debt to H.M.G. K13468/3/248.

Stonehewer-Bird, F. H. W.

See BIRD, F. H. W. STONEHEWER.

Stonehouse, K. (and Mrs. E. P.).

Loss of life in civil aircraft disaster, Lisbon-U.K., 1st June.

K8247/1180/250/W8309/8309/802.

Stonelake, H. T. (and Mrs.).

Financial assistance, s.s. Hilary. K560/560/245.

Stoneman, M., Miss.

Bag facilities. Y3409/3303/650.

Stones, H. R.

Volunteer: subsistence allowance.

W1335/W2041/1/49.

Stones, Madeline, Mrs.

Volunteer: subsistence allowance.

W719/W2041/1/49.

Stones, Walter, Seaman.

Whereabouts: repatriation per s.s. Svend Foyne from New York: non-arrival: wife's enquiry.

K6100/K6148/K3381/105/245.

Stonhill, G. R., Squadron Leader.

Iraqi decoration.

T1648/T2789/T3501/T3503/T3690/

T4712/T15492/T15863/132/372.

Stonor, F. E., Capt.

Bag facilities suspended. Y1007/40/650.

Stonska, B.

Contravention of Consumer Rationing (No. 8) Order of 1941. T7919/677/373.

Stoop, de.

Belgian and British interests in Portugal.

C8804/362/36.

Memo. on the Portuguese nationalisation of capital law. C10961/362/36.

Stop Bombing Civilians.

Pamphlet:

— See BOMBING RESTRICTION COMMITTEE.

Stopford, R. J.

Replacement of eliminated enemy firms in Latin America by British and United States interests: memo. A5663/225/51.

Departure from Washington. A6817/3963/45.

Stoplick, Luka.

Member of Yugoslav Partisan Parliament.

R13034/12703/92.

Stopnicka, J., Mrs. (and daughter, K.).

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Stopnitzky, Nathan.

Belgian imprisoned in U.K.: Belgian Ambassador's request for his transfer to a Jewish sanatorium.

W8829/W10032/W11066/W17944/47/48.

- Stoppari, Ermanno.**
Italian Fascist. C13844/74/36.
- Stoppelaere, Alexandre.**
Restoration section of Service des Antiquites, Egypt: appointment of Commission to examine work of. J4930/952/16.
Report on damage to Egyptian cultural monuments. J4470/J4558/J4709/J4767/952/16.
- Stora, Charles, Lieut. (alias Stone).**
Presumed lost at sea in sinking of H.M.S. Fidelity: enquiries from Mrs. G. Stora: Admiralty condolence. K8585/K10439/K11647/3909/269.
- Storch-Nielsen, H.**
Dane interned in India. N1772/17/15.
— Question of release. N5979/N7211/17/15.
- Storebrand Fire Insurance Company.**
Permission to increase the capital of a subsidiary company in U.K.
N5018/N5384/N5399/5018/30.
- Storegg (trawler).**
Norwegian vessel requisitioned by the Admiralty: enquiries concerning.
N6509/N6872/N7115/6509/30.
- Storey, A.**
Passport facilities. T984/158/378.
- Storey, A. G. S., A. F. S. and Francis C.**
Registration of births. T16045/3/378.
- Storey, W. N.**
Bag facilities at Buenos Aires. Y841/40/650.
- Storey, Wilfred Walter.**
Affairs of Suez Canal Company. J5006/9/16.
- Storhaug, H., Sergeant.**
British decoration. T7200/456/372.
- Storheill, S. V.**
British decoration. T1726/12/372.
- Storich, Edgar, Commander.**
Italian Vice-Consul at Palma: report on German forces in Italy. R9894/8578/22.
Treatment of Italian naval units. C12705/238/41.
- Storjohann, Christian.**
Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
- Storke, A. D.**
Member of Anglo-United States wolfram mission to French Cameroons.
Z7477/Z7537/1665/69.
Movements in Africa: message for Mr. Carr.
C14108/131/4.
United States visa. T1683/76/378.
Priority air passage. T10690/161/378.
- Storm (alias Heinz W. Secheshower).**
German national among party of Netherlands refugees in Jamaica. W17060/118/48.
- Storm, Dr.**
Note on situation in Saudi Arabia. E4179/69/25.
- Stormont, W., Major.**
Suggested appointment on economic section of Control Commission in Italy.
R8337/7278/22.
- Storni, Segundo, Admiral.**
Hull-Storni correspondence:
— See ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Argentine Minister of Interior under General Rawson's Govt. A5286/11/2.
Argentine M.F.A. in General Ramirez Govt.: pro-ally views.
A5530/4/2/A5339/A5439/11/2.
Biographical note. A6005/11/2.
Views on Falkland Islands. A7421/25/2.
- Storni, Segundo, Admiral (continued).**
Speech at American Society of River Plate: Pan-American sympathy. A6395/4/2.
Argentine M.F.A.: resignation.
A8333/A8429/A8403/A8763/11/2/
A8323/4/2.
- Storr, L.**
Honorary Danish Vice-Consul in Iceland: attitude to the Danish Minister. N7610/147/15.
- Storraz, S. J. M. Maxey.**
Certificate of British nationality: repudiation of French status. T8362/209/378.
- Storrs.**
Emoluments, Tehran. K9191/449/234.
- Storrs, Capt.**
Post in Iraqi Customs.
E1481/E2254/E3248/174/93.
- Storrs, R., Sir.**
"Orientations" by:
— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
Interview with S. of S. and proposed move for Captain Vyvyan Holt, Oriental Secretary, Bagdad: minutes. K8243/100/250.
Visit to Spain: proposed warning to, regarding discretion in possible interviews on his return to Cairo. L34/34/410.
— Lectures in Barcelona: financial liability for (British Council). L577/L997/34/410.
Visit to Cairo to write articles on the Near East.
J153/J194/J330/153/66.
— P.Q. J774/153/66.
Papers retained for censorship. W12144/96/804.
- Story, Herbert C.**
Portuguese transit visa: work on behalf of Polish refugees in Africa. W5083/W13619/287/48.
- Story of Vilna.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).
- Stöstad, S.**
Norwegian Minister of Social Welfare in London: rates. T5133/T6831/T7835/42/373.
- Stoter, J.**
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/786/6522.
- Stothard, E., Miss.**
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.
- Stott, R. E.**
Advances of salary, travelling expenses, &c.:
Kunming: cost of living allowance during captivity. K2572/K1101/K65/65/210.
- Stourme.**
Information regarding. Z3561/49/17.
- Stout, H. M., Major.**
United States Assistant Military Attaché in London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate.
T6346/T9148/T10761/T12155/49/383.
Identity card: ration books. T6334/88/377.
- Stout, I.**
Portuguese transit visa. T6985/161/378.
- Stout, W. M., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment, Bahia: signature: sanction for access to cyphers: travelling expenses from Buenos Aires for self and wife: Treasury sanction. K11117/K12677/580/206.
Salary and duties, Bahia: charge to M.E.W.
K11782/580/206.
- Stout, W. M., Mrs.**
Engagement, Bahia: remuneration.
K12392/580/206.
- Stout, William Maurice.**
Volunteer. W4466/1/49.

- Stoutt, R. T.**
Volunteer. W281/1/49.
- Stoves.**
Supply of, to H.M. Legations or Consulates:
— See TEGUCIGALPA: BRITISH LEGATION.
- Stovold, James Robert.**
Renewal of British passport. T1826/159/378.
- Stow, G. M. F., Flight-Sergeant (and Mrs.).**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Stow, H. M. F. (and wife).**
Financial assistance, Lisbon, &c. K13308/3/248.
- Stowaways.**
Measures for prevention of on British ships:
— See SHIPPING (PASSENGER REGULATIONS).
Discovery of stowaway on board s.s. Commandant
Detroyat after call at Dakar.
Z5564/Z5908/18/69.
Report by master of Spanish vessel on Germans
who were stowaways on his ship from Argen-
tina to Tenerife. W2370/151/49.
- Stowe, C., Capt.**
Yugoslav decoration. T14569/T15831/2661/372.
- Stowe, F., Mrs.**
Caretaker, former Italian Embassy: income tax.
T95/26/373.
- Stowell, C., Mrs.**
Priority sea passage to United States.
Y5967/5967/652.
- Stowell, Harold.**
Affairs of an internee in Spain.
C918/C1743/C6359/9/41.
- Stoyadinovitch, Milan, Dr.**
Internment in Mauritius: no permission to be
granted Mme. Stoyadinovitch to join.
R1764/351/92.
Birthday greetings to King Peter.
R8540/R11076/198/92.
Birthday message to Queen Marie of Yugoslavia.
R351/351/92.
- Stoyanov, Hristo.**
Note on. R3279/3279/7.
- Straaten, L. Doreen van der, Miss.**
Escaped from Denmark. K14719/101/242.
Maintenance in Sweden: proposed repatriation:
interim employment.
K13226/K13383/K13773/K14146/
K15232/K15158/K13334/101/242.
Financial assistance, Gothenburg.
K14714/101/242.
Passage arrangements, Sweden-U.K.
K14764/101/242.
- Straat Soenda, s.s.**
Financial assistance for British subjects during un-
scheduled call at Galveston.
K15668/4262/245.
- Strabolgi, Dowager Lady.**
Repatriation. K3457/3/248.
- Strabolgi, Lord.**
Statement regarding Lebanon crisis.
E7161/27/89.
Support for opening a second front: report of
speech at Croydon in the Soviet Union Press.
N2525/172/38.
Letter from Capt. T. R. Fforde concerning
Russia To-day. N1129/953/38.
- Strachan, G. A.**
Free French decoration.
T6845/T9460/T13555/T16091/123/372.
- Strachan, M., Miss.**
Emoluments, Detriot. K7468/2481/245.
- Strachan, Matilda J., Miss.**
Volunteer, Pennsylvania. W17776/1/49.
- Strachan, T., Lieut.**
Offer of services to H.M.G. in Far East.
F803/F1172/728/10.
- Strachan, W. C. (late) (Seaman).**
Wallet found in lifeboat (ex-s.s. Cortona).
K5658/1/250.
- Strachnitz.**
German staff officer: views. C11698/29/18.
- Stracy, E. J.**
Free French decoration. T9162/123/372.
- Stradling, E. V. G.**
Financial assistance, Algiers, after sinking of s.s.
Marnix van Sint Aldegond.
K15745/9263/269.
- Straede.**
Chief of Europapress in Stockholm: views on
probability of peace between Germany and
Soviet Union. C9154/155/18.
- Straelen, H. van.**
Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.
- Straeten, H. Vander (and wife and 2 daughters).**
Belgian Govt. official: registration certificates.
T4509/38/377.
Fare Far East to U.K. K3320/73/248.
- Strager, Eugene Egon.**
Austrian in Casablanca: formation of Austrian
Preparatory Committee. C6807/39/18.
- Strahm, V. H., Brig.-General.**
British decoration. T13959/121/372.
- Straight, E. M., Mrs.**
Criticism of British delegates at conference of
Institute of Pacific Relations (intercepted
letter). F875/F1258/186/61.
- Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus).**
Annual report for 1942 on movement of shipping
through Straits, in accordance with Montreux
Convention: statement by Turkish M.F.A.
that report has been prepared but Govt. do
not propose to publish. R2637/284/44.
Treaty position in regard to control of Straits
before and after 1914: enquiry by Mr. W. H.
Hewitt. L944/944/405.
The Regime of the Straits: F.R.P.S. and F.O.R.D.
papers. R1971/1971/44/R9068/3795/44.
Roumanian liners s.s.s. Transylvania and Bessara-
bia laid up at Constantinople: report that
vessels are being docked for conversion by
Axis as troop transports in Black Sea: Soviet
protest to Turkish Govt.: latter's statement
that they cannot oppose under Montreux
Convention. R5642/R5666/R5667/55/44.
Passage of German F barges through the Straits:
F.O. statement that barges are war vessels:
representations to Turkish Govt. for stoppage
under Montreux Convention.
R284/R451/R773/R776/R1125/R1426/
R1130/R5606/R5567/R5965/R6374/
R6397/R6576/284/44.
Passage of German F barges allowed by Turkish
authorities: H.M.R.'s contention that Turkish
General Staff consider these barges as war
vessels: conversation with Deputy Under-
Secretary of Turkish M.F.A.
R8078/R8417/68/44.
H.M.G.'s proposal to prevent passage of Axis-con-
trolled vessels by instituting action in Turkish
courts for possession or debt:
— See VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY-CON-
TROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).
- Straits Settlements.**
See MALAYA.
SINGAPORE.

* **Straits Steamship Co. Ltd. (Glen Line Ltd.).**

Advances to officers of s.s. Hilary by H.M. Consulate-General at New York: repayment by Glen Line, Limited.

K2757/K3115/K2116/K1368/105/245.

Funds drawn at Lisbon against salary by Mr. Chilvers (3rd officer of s.s. Matang): refund to H.M.G. by Glen Line, Limited.

K4310/34/236.

Strakosch, H., Sir.

Plan for gold purchases by Govt. of India.

A4374/92/45/A4310/93/45.

Bag facilities for letters from San Francisco Mines of Mexico, Limited, to head office, London.

A2327/2327/26.

Messages to I.O. regarding purchase of gold by India from South Africa.

U518/U773/235/71.

Return to U.K. from United States: application for priority air passage. Y607/607/652.

Strand, Miss.

Salary, Bahia: Treasury sanction increase.

K4226/K5275/K6291/580/206.

— Termination of services at time of marriage to United States officer. K12392/580/206.

Strand, A.

Swedish Trade Union official: delegate to the meeting of Finnish and Swedish Social Democrats at Stockholm.

N5985/N6027/78/56.

Strand, S., Princess.

Sentence for espionage in Sweden. N3926/3/42.

Strand, Sonja W. D., Mrs.

Espionage in Sweden. N5106/3/42.

Strandenæs, Ragnar.

Appointed to deal with estates of deceased Norwegian service personnel.

W13914/373/64.

Strang, J. A., Prof.

Financial assistance. K10718/4262/245.

Strang, William, Sir.

Appointment as British representative on European Advisory Commission: Press announcement. U5903/324/70.

U.K. representative on European Advisory Commission: appointment as K.C.M.G.

T14720/14720/372.

Minute on representation of smaller Allies in European Advisory Commission.

U6437/324/70.

Telephone for. Y7220/110/651.

Germans in United States: conversation with Mr. Berle. A3109/2730/45.

Strang, William Harold.

Volunteer, R.A.F.

W13675/W14985/W3939/1/49.

Strange, K. A. L.

Norwegian seaman: acceptance of gifts from Ronquist and Co., Ltd. N2330/848/30.

Strange, Margo Lotti, Mrs.

British exchangee from Germany.

K3847/286/250.

Repatriation. K9334/K9887/72/248.

Repatriation from Germany. K6525/72/248.

Arrival Durban from Germany. K4086/286/250.

Charges for medical treatment on detention ship at Durban. K6455/72/248.

Strange, S. L., Dr.

Evacuation Far East-Australia. K6017/73/248.

Strange-Steel, E., Miss.

See STEEL, E. STRANG-, MISS.

Strangways, Fox-, C.Q.M.S.

Use of W.O. special separation grant in settlement of F.O. claim. K10875/176/250.

Strangways, Fox-, Mrs. (and daughter)

Financial assistance at Nice, Madrid, Lisbon, &c.

K4971/176/250.

Refund from Wagon Lits, Madrid, in respect of unused sleeper tickets. K7322/153/236.

Strangways, A. H., Fox-.

Request for information regarding books on Basic English. L4717/342/410.

Strangways, W. Angelo Fox-.

Former British Vice-Consul Mogador: record of Govt. service: request from M. of L.: wife's appeal to S. of S. on behalf of: F.O. refusal to re-employ. K6070/K4521/K14609/4521/250.

Proposals in connexion with political warfare in French North Africa. Z2667/355/69.

Strangwick, Ronald J., Corporal (and Mrs. H. M.).

Whereabouts: enquiries from first wife in Kweilin.

K5040/K10283/K11126/K11848/

K13971/K15224/5040/210.

Stranska, Anna.

Cancellation of category II endorsement of alien registration certificate. T8559/669/377.

Stransky, J.

Czechoslovak Minister of Justice in London: rates. T484/T15299/293/378.

Stransky, P.

Official in M.F.A. of Czechoslovak Govt. in London: rates. T967/T2774/293/378.

Strasbourg, s.s.

German hospital ship. W13486/379/49.

Strasbourg: British Consulate-General.

H.M.G.'s approach to Swiss regarding arrangements made for care of premises, furniture, &c. K1590/1590/217.

Occupation by Germans in 1940: alleged seizure of typewriters and burning of archives: fate of furniture and other effects: Swiss report.

K13725/1590/217.

Books and archives: despatch of, by sea bag from Lourenço Marques to F.O. for storage at Berkeley Square House, London.

K12138/K15042/160/217.

Strasburger, Henryk, Dr.

Personality: Poland. C4372/2687/55.

Parentage. C5278/259/55.

Polish Minister of State in Middle East: appointment. T9129/T9851/308/383.

Appointed Polish Minister-Delegate in the Middle East. C9332/C10804/259/55.

Minister of State for Eastern Affairs in Polish Govt. C8140/C8190/259/55.

Priority air passages.

Y5800/165/652/Y5534/5534/652.

British diplomatic visa: journey from United States to U.K. W169/89/64.

Strasburger & Co., David.

Remittances to B. Goldschmidt in Switzerland: permission refused.

K4999/K3218/K2177/12/243.

Straschnov, Rene.

Enlistment in the Royal Navy.

W13511/W14190/13511/49.

Strassberg, Max.

Assistance for, in Sweden.

W5257/W7521/1566/48.

Strasser.

Activities. C2333/29/18.

Strasser, Ernestine, Mme.

Living in Switzerland: remittances from U.K.

W11708/39/49.

Strasser, Gregor.

Notes on: memo. by Inter-Allied Group.

C1499/C2621/1095/18.

Strasser, Otto.

German in Canada: correspondence with Herr Jaksch, the Sudeten German leader in U.K. C4460/96/12.

Notes on: memo. by Inter-Allied Group.

C1499/C2621/1095/18.
Article on possibility of peace negotiations with German General Staff. A1218/144/45.

Attitude of Canadian, U.K. and United States Govts. towards. C319/29/18.

No change in attitude of H.M.G. towards: undesirability of his book, *Das Wahre Deutschland*, being given any publicity by British organisations: matter connected with request for copies of the book by M. of I. representative in Asuncion. C4060/C4675/29/18.

Straten, Th. C. van der, Baron.

Permission to undertake employment with Hale Electrical Co., Ltd. W13621/W16390/7/48.

Straten-Ponthoz, Robert van der, Count.

Belgian representative at Washington: report on. A6822/437/45.

Stratford, Frederick J.

Repatriation. K5934/3/248.

Relief, Lisbon. K3826/K4621/34/236.

Stratford-on-Avon.

Shakespeare's birthday celebrations:

— See CELEBRATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Stratheden, s.s.

List of passengers arriving in U.K. per. K3705/286/250.

Straton, Joan, Miss.

Volunteer. W500/W1085/W1390/1/49.

Straton, R. B.

Volunteer. W14940/W15273/W12270/1/49.

Stratton, Col.

British officer from Jamaica: interview with Guatemalan President. A7412/578/8.

Stratton, D. M., Pilot Officer.

Financial assistance, Marrakesh.

K8080/8080/269 (file).

Stratton, Robert Wilson Barrie.

Volunteer. W1085/1/49.

Stratton, Thomas.

Information as to whereabouts requested from his wife in United States: correspondence with service departments.

A3246/A4457/A4508/A4792/A4837/
A5571/1696/45.

Straubensee, A. B. Van, Col.

Free French decoration.

T8144/T8322/T8688/T7150/123/372.

Strauch, Meir (and Mrs. Ida).

Plea for admission of Mrs. Channa, now in Warsaw, to Palestine. W3413/391/48.

Strauss, André, Commandant.

Member of French Air Mission B: facilities to take money to French North Africa.

Z607/Z2030/6/69.

Facilities for him to draw on account at Barclays Bank in Algiers. Z7048/6/69.

Return of registration certificate and ration book. Z1132/6/69.

Strauss, C. A., Capt.

Polish decoration.

T9220/T10348/T11464/T11748/253/372.

Strauss, C. H., Miss.

National status. T5003/517/378.

Strauss, Emil, Dr.

Writer of history of Sudeten Social Democrats Party History. C5575/17/12.

Strauss, E. B., Comdr.

United States special naval observer, London: rates. T3694/T5060/370/373.

Termination of appointment. T14470/526/383.

Strauss, G. R.: M.P.

Anti-semitism in the Polish Army.

C13486/C13672/C14676/1932/55.

Strauss, H. G.

National status. T5003/517/378.

Strauss, N. H.

Repatriation of late Mrs. Amalie Hagon.

K387/3/248.

Strauss, Richard.

Performance of operas by: position regarding copyright and payment of royalties.

C11351/11351/41 (file).

Straussler, Eugene, Dr.

Czechoslovak national in Singapore: whereabouts. W1734/1352/48.

Strausz, Aurel.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Stravopoulos, C.

Appointment on War Crimes Commission.

C12098/31/62.

Straznický, Fedor.

Yugoslav escaped to Sweden. R13516/143/92.

Streathfield.

Of Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank: arrest of in Hong Kong. F1940/694/10.

Streatham Liberal Association.

Resolution regarding provision of asylum for Jews: reply by Mr. D. Robertson, M.P.

W3956/49/48.

Palestine immigration certificates for Jewish refugees: information for.

W7962/W8362/391/48.

Street, Major.

Appointment in Middle East. C6721/131/4.

Rôle of Belgian brigade used in Cyrenaica.

C5687/564/4.

Street, Arthur, Sir.

A.M. official: message from Major Street in Africa. C6721/131/4.

Street, A. G.

British agriculturist: visit to United States.

A2962/15/45/A8600/139/45.

Street, A. H. (and Mrs.).

Repatriation. K3475/73/248.

Street, Elsie F.

Famine Relief Committee: resolution forwarded and acknowledged. W15483/4/49.

Street, V. F., Miss.

Financial assistance, Lisbon: cost of B.O.A.C. passage. K10346/3/248.

Street-Porter, A. M., Miss.

See PORTER, A. M. STREET-, MISS.

Streins, L. de.

Commendation for war services. T8720/456/372.

Strelchenko, V. I., Capt.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Strelkova, A., Mlle.

Clerk at Soviet Embassy, London: appointment: national registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents.

T12754/453/383.

Stremes, G. E.

Proposed appointment at La Paz as Commercial Secretary without grade: emoluments.

K4197/100/250.

Appointment as assistant Commercial Secretary to La Paz: status and salary.

A4092/A4364/4092/5.

- Stremes, G. E.** (continued).
British Commercial Secretary, La Paz: conversation with Señor Espana. A6389/346/5.
Proposed employment at Bogotá.
K814/814/205/K1096/374/211.
Proposed appointment to M.E.W. section of British Legation, Bogotá. A6016/4520/47.
Replacement of, at La Paz.
K13457/K13608/K15470/13457/205.
- Strepetov, S. A. (and family).**
Clerk, Soviet Embassy in London: appointment: identity cards: ration books: clothing cards: diplomatic registration certificates.
T8184/764/377.
British visa. N1038/6/38.
- Stresa.**
Stresa Conference in 1935:
—See CONFERENCES: ITALY.
- Stretch, Mrs.**
See BURNS, M., MISS.
- Stretch, E., Master.**
Passage Gibraltar-U.K. in s.s. Narkunda.
K2736/286/250.
- Stretch, Winifred, Miss.**
Repatriation. K10279/3/248.
- Stretnor, Major.**
Head of Yugoslav Shipping Department in London: retention on diplomatic list under direction of Minister of Communications.
T14636/T15490/40/383.
- Strick & Co., Ltd., Frank C.**
U.K.C.C. agents for purchase of barley from Iraq. U3863/U3293/37/71.
- Strickland, Lady.**
Deed of settlement in connexion with fund for British school in Malta: question of Chairman of British Council becoming a trustee under: F.O. minutes (Mr. Dean).
L3250/3250/410.
- Strickland, A. C., Brigadier-General.**
British decoration. T13959/121/372.
- Strickland, A. H.**
Priority air passage, New York-Trinidad.
Y329/329/652.
- Strickland, Gladys, Mrs.**
Use of F.O. bag for transmission of parcel to Lisbon. Y2493/401/650.
- Strickland, James.**
Offer of services to H.M.G.: knowledge of Philipines. A817/A1225/817/45.
- Strickland, J. G.**
Proposed appointment as adviser for Ethiopian Land Settlement Scheme. J4519/267/1.
- Strickland, Mabel E., Hon.**
Portuguese visa. T12904/161/378.
- Strickland, W. F., Capt.: M.P.**
Complaint about the Spanish News Letter.
C10475/26/41.
Assistance for Paul Meyer, interned in Spain, to come to U.K. W4010/199/48.
- Stride, K. A., Miss.**
Emoluments, Boston.
K7468/2481/245/K5059/
K4163/2970/245.
- Stridsberg, Gustaf.**
Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
- Strikes.**
See LABOUR.
- Strina, Alex.**
Application for employment in Italy.
K9965/116/250.
- String.**
See HEMP AND JUTE.
See also SUPPLIES (FOR FRENCH NORTH AFRICA).
- Stristermann, E. von, Mrs.**
Proposed repatriation: liability for relief in Sweden accepted by Canadian Govt.
K944/K2161/101/242.
- Strom, D. C.**
Rubber supplies in French North Africa.
Z993/331/69.
- Ström, Else, Mrs.**
Application for sea passage from U.K. to United States: withdrawn. Y2861/2861/652.
- Strombäck, H., Rear-Admiral.**
Personality: Sweden. N6218/N4152/4152/42.
- Stromberg, Niels Christian Henrik.**
Volunteer. W17106/18/49.
- Stromboni, E., Capt.**
Commendation for war services. T7875/456/372.
- Strömdahl.**
Arrested for espionage in Sweden.
N744/N5106/3/42.
- Strome (or Stromme), O.**
Evacuation from Far East. K2039/73/248.
- Stromsheim, B. E. M., Sergeant.**
British decoration. T7200/456/372.
- Strong, General.**
Post-war armaments: conversation in Washington with Mr. N. Ronald. U4996/25/70.
- Strong, Brenda Alice.**
Volunteer, W.R.N.S.
W16597/W14955/1/49/W15630/156/49.
- Strong, George Noel, Rev.**
Repatriation. K2522/73/248.
- Strong, I. A., Miss.**
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.
- Strong, J. L.**
Offer of stationery to The King and Queen.
T13926/T14401/179/379.
- Strong, J. M., Lieut.**
Rates. T1388/T2780/370/373.
- Strong, K. W. D., Major.**
Free French decoration.
T12560/T13972/123/372.
- Strong, Stanley.**
Visit to United States. A8025/15/45.
- Strong, Tracy.**
Enquiry about Major von Haeflin, a German prisoner of war in the Soviet Union.
C9984/9984/18.
- Strongman, Joan R., Miss.**
Application for employment. K1242/116/250.
- Stronska, Henrika, Mme.**
Desire to return to U.K. from Canada: sea travel facilities.
Y2155/1712/652/Y1886/Y2521/Y2793/
Y4297/1886/652.
- Stronski, S., Dr.**
Polish Minister of Information and Documentation in London: termination of appointment: surrender of Allied Govt. certificate.
T3706/308/383/T7431/500/377.
Resignation: reasons. C3211/259/55.
Personality. C4372/2687/55.
Parentage. C5278/259/55.
- Strother, R.**
Opening of Office of War Information at Bagdad.
E752/752/93.
- Stroud, J. H., Mrs.**
Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.
Y4515/4515/652.

Struck, R. (and wife and daughter).

Proposed repatriation to Germany from Costa Rica. W1610/W2627/151/49.

Strugnell, Lance-Sergeant.

Renewal of his contract in Iraq: question of his wife joining him. E6125/233/93.

Strugstad, O. S., Major-General.

Military Attaché to Norwegian Embassy, London: appointment: address.

T2076/T2340/T11659/2076/383.

Diplomatic registration certificate: ration book not required: possessor of military identity card.

T3813/T3814/190/377.

Strunk, Uffe.

Danish refugee in Spain: facilities for journey to U.K. to join the Norwegian Air Force.

N4961/69/15.

Strupp, Julius.

Visit to United States: assault on, prior to departure. A6000/3819/2.

Strupp, Shaw.

Proposed listing. A399/59/2.

Struthers, Judith, Mrs.

Salary, Quito. K12418/1493/254.

Struthers, J. F.

Emoluments as Third Secretary, Quito.

K12418/1493/254.

Work at British Commercial Secretariat, Quito: abilities. A1062/859/54.

Struthers, Thomas.

Visit to United States. A6554/15/45.

Strzeszowski, Stanislaw.

Member of Board of Action of Polish Patriots in Soviet Union. C7830/258/55.

Strzetelski, Stanislaw.

Polish affairs: intercept. C976/976/55.

Stfau Monteiro, A. R. de.

See MONTEIRO.

Stuart, Mrs.

Ministry of Labour advertisement for F.O. short-hand-typists: Consular Department's correspondence with. K8617/116/250.

Stuart, A. H., Major.

Passport facilities for Spain, Spanish Morocco and Tangier to accompany the ex-Khedive of Egypt. J389/242/16.

Stuart, Campbell, Sir.

Portuguese nationalisation of foreign interests: Cable and Wireless Company's affairs.

C4438/362/36.

Advances of Congolese francs at Leopoldville.

K12645/K13215/10484/204.

Request for copy of Political Intelligence Summary. W15986/351/50.

Chairman of the Commonwealth Telegraph Conference, 1942, held in Australia: report: abilities. W5102/W5702/334/801.

Appointment as Chairman of the Commonwealth Communications Council. W13540/334/801.

Chairman of the Commonwealth Communications Council: visit to United States: activities.

W11935/W11990/334/801.

Messages for Col. Zambra: transmission by F.O.: movements: messages to Air Vice-Marshal Nutting.

W4149/W10595/W11500/3417/801.

Stuart, C. Crichton-, Lord.

Proposed visit to Sweden of Lady Patrick Crichton-Stuart. N7674/7069/42.

Stuart, Clyde C. Cameron-.

Welfare and whereabouts, Texas. K4203/105/245.

Stuart, Charles E.

Allowances as N.U.S. representative in Algiers: unsatisfactory services.

K9114/K10078/K10983/K13229/K13713/K15234/K15320/9114/269.

Appointment as National Union of Seamen representative at Algiers. W8551/3038/58.

Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.

Stuart, C. J. S., Sergeant.

Seconded to Iraqi Air Force. E2092/233/93.

Stuart, D. M., Capt.

Free French decoration. T6577/123/372.

Stuart, Doris Mary, Mrs.

Volunteer. W17241/W17725/W17776/1/49.

Stuart, F. H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K1721/2/286.

Rent allowance, and other emoluments during period of secondment to Department of External Affairs, Canberra: outfit allowance.

K8/8/240.

Property left at Bangkok. K15210/1245/250.

Effects left at Batavia. K15210/1245/250.

Stuart, H. Bonar.

Communications for Sir E. Wilton and Sir H. Seymour via F.O. Y3153/3/650.

Stuart, James, Rt. Hon.: M.P.

Pensioners of Shanghai Waterworks Co.

F3787/313/10.

Stuart, Joanna, Mrs.

In service of Counsellor of Venezuelan Legation, London: appointment. T5160/60/378.

Stuart, L. A.

Portuguese visa. T9364/161/378.

Stuart, L. R. de Bourbon-.

Volunteer: rejection on account of United States citizenship. W11449/W9142/1/49.

Stuart, M., Miss.

Salary, Stockholm. K5772/5772/242.

Stuart, Patrick Crichton-, Lady.

Visit to Sweden: H.O. refusal to grant exit permit from U.K. N7674/7069/42.

Stuart, R.

British decoration. T10884/134/372.

Stuart, R., Miss.

Bag facilities at Chungking. Y2217/3/650.

Stuart, Roland.

Deceased: estate in Nice. W9643/172/49.

Stuart, W., Sir.

Suggested appointment as British Council representative in Middle East. L3045/7/410.

Stuart, Walter J.

Transatlantic courier. W1516/375/804.

Stuart, Wallace W.

Appointment as United States Vice-Consul to San Salvador. A1620/1615/8.

Stuart, W. Y.

Refund of furniture storage costs paid by United States authorities at Zagreb on behalf of.

K13372/13372/292.

Stuart Blazard & Company.

See BLAZARD & COMPANY, STUART.

Stuart-Shaw, M.

See SHAW, M. STUART-.

Stubbings.

Rank at British Embassy to Greece in Cairo. R5955/5955/19.

Stubbings, F. H.
Bag facilities. Y3647/3647/650.

Stubbs, F. W.
Repatriation. K5094/73/248.

Stubbs, Maude, Mrs.
Removal from list of Greek non-privileged officials. T8308/5/383.

Stubbs, M. B.
French decoration.
T5878/T8711/T12977/T13866/
T7150/123/372.

Stubbs, W.
Portuguese transit visa. T6980/161/378.

Stuber, A., Mlle.
Caretaker, Special Division, Swiss Legation: termination of appointment.
T3807/T13992/61/383.

Stuchly, Rudolf.
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.

Stuchly, Wenzel.
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.

Stucke, E. C.
United States senator: request for Beveridge report. A1097/34/45.

Stude.
Chetnik refugee in Italy: activities.
R12163/12032/92.

Studebaker.
United States Commissioner of Education: proposed visit to U.K. L5700/47/410.

Student Movement House.
Petition regarding provision of asylum for Jews.
W4639/49/48.

Students.
See also INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF STUDENTS.
EDUCATION.
UNIVERSITIES.
Medical students:
— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.
Proposed exchange of students between Great Britain and the Soviet Union:
— See EDUCATION.

Celebration of International Students Day:
— See CELEBRATIONS.

Exemption from military service:
— See MILITARY SERVICE.

Students Department of British Council:
— See BRITISH COUNCIL.

Matters concerning students at El Azhar University at Cairo:
— See UNIVERSITIES: EGYPT.

International Students Convention, London, February 1943:
— See CONFERENCES, &C.: GREAT BRITAIN.

Visits of foreign students to factories in U.K.:
— See FACTORIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Escape of British girls from Silkeborg Physical Training Institute, Denmark, into Sweden:
— See BRITISH SUBJECTS: IN DENMARK.

Repatriation of students from English College, Lisbon, per s.s. Finland: names.
K10746/K10683/286/250.

Colonial agricultural students: financial assistance at New York and Miami. K6777/4262/245.

Coloured British Colonial students in United States and Canada: proposed appointment of advisers or advisory committee in New York and Montreal to look after their interests and administer funds for loans for West African and British West Indian students.
A9803/9803/45.

Visit of German student leader (Dr. Scheel) to Spain: reported reciprocal exchange study facilities for German and Spanish students.
C3367/C4193/32/41.

Students (continued).

P.Q.: courses in social welfare for Allied students in U.K. L3050/36/410.

British Council scholarships for foreign students: selection of candidates: security question, &c.
L20/20/410 (file).

Training of overseas technical students under auspices of British Council: proposed formation of an interdepartmental committee to deal with: appointments on: F.O. representation on the McCorquodale Committee: agenda of Committee.
L1017/L891/L3115/L5362/L6383/
L5996/20/410.

British Council scholarships arrangements: circular letter from British Council to Latin American posts. L2463/20/410.

International Student Service: information concerning: for Chungking Embassy.
L736/38/410.

British Council students: memo. on activities of Council in connexion with students and trainees: question of Department responsible for co-ordination of activities: F.O. minutes.
L4417/L4620/L5544/20/410.

Training of overseas students: proposed meeting to discuss: Treasury views. L5184/20/410.

Bringing of foreign students to U.K. after the war: letter from Prof. Ifor Evans to Mr. Gurney.
L5777/20/410.

Scheme for apprenticeships and scholarships for students from South America: cancellation of Messrs. Metropolitan Vickers scheme for security reasons. L1825/20/410.

Visits of foreign students to U.K. under auspices of British Council: visa question: position in regard to admission of groups and individuals: security question: meeting of Security Executive to discuss.
L1497/L814/L1994/L2585/20/410.

Visits of British Council students to U.K.: suggested drawing up of list of safe firms by Security authorities with whom students can be placed. L3742/20/410.

Training of overseas students in U.K.: minutes of meeting of M. of L. and National Service Committee: security question.
L2545/L2333/20/410.

British Council students from foreign countries: general position regarding applications from Portugal, Spain and Sweden: list of countries who have been invited to send students during current financial year. L2937/20/410.

List of foreign students accepted by British Council for 1943 and 1944: application form: granting of visas. L3254/L3689/20/410.

Lists of students of British Council for 1943-44 for security enquiries. L3897/L3813/20/410.

Responsibility of British Council for all foreign students in U.K.: extent to which Council should influence grant or withholding of visas to foreign students by H.O. L5575/20/410.

Proposed scholarships at Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture for Latin American students (British Council). L4133/20/410.

British Council students: secondment of officer for service in Students' Department: message to Angora. L6552/20/410.

Scholarship plan of U.S. educational bodies to train students for post-war educational work in their own country: programme.
L5957/47/410.

Proposed reciprocal arrangements in regard to students studying in China and the British Empire: memo. communicated by Mr. J. Keswick. F6428/119/10.

Students: Afghan.

Afghan police students in Canada: loss of diplomas on voyage to Afghanistan: copies asked for. L1469/1469/410 (file).

Students : Afghan (continued).

Training of an Afghan student in wireless telegraph engineering in India. E5437/5437/97.
 Training of Afghan students in Indian salt administration. E5440/5440/97.

Students : Argentine.

Arrest of Argentine students for holding illegal meeting: cancellation by judge of fines imposed on grounds that meeting was private. A9489/11/2.
 British Council scholarships: names: date of departure from Buenos Aires. L2996/L5083/L5411/20/410.

Students : Belgian.

Bulletin de l'Association des Etudiants Belges en Grande Bretagne:
 — See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Students : Bolivian.

Two British Council scholarships for: names selected. L2475/L5086/20/410.

Students : Brazilian.

Ceremony organised by Brazilian students organisation in connexion with Brazilian week of International Youth Movement: influence of students in Brazil. A9910/2506/6.
 British Council scholarships for. L5085/20/410.

Students : Chilean.

British Council scholarships for: list of names. L3215/L3660/L2908/L5080/20/410.

Students : Chinese.

Rhodes scholarships for:
 — See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
 Assistance from Rhodes Trust for students to proceed to Oxford:
 — See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.
 In U.K.:
 — See also CHINA INSTITUTE.
 Classification of F.O. papers dealing with subject of Chinese students: question of entering library as Far Eastern: F.O. minute. F6680/6531/10.

Proposed visit of Chinese students to British oil-fields to study oil production. F1954/1954/10 (file).

— See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.
 Training of Chinese students in oil engineering: attitude of British oil companies. L4890/L4891/2608/410.
 Chinese Moslem students: visit to Near East countries to study in Moslem Universities. F2598/2598/10.

Use of part of H.M.G.'s loan to China for scholarship trust for Chinese students in U.K.: suggestion by Sir Otto Niemeyer: Treasury attitude towards endowment for Chinese students. F1713/F3782/F6204/F6263/F6632/119/10.

Creation of an Endowment Fund for training of Chinese students in U.K.: meeting at Treasury to discuss: record of discussions. F5247/F5692/F5725/F5760/119/10/L5707/2608/410.

— Protest by British Council (letter from Sir M. Robertson to S. of S.). F6392/119/10.
 Proposed training of Chinese in radiolocation. F2538/2538/10.

— Employment of Chinese engineering students in Standard Telephone and Cables Ltd.: security question. F3969/F4206/71/61.

Suggested training of Chinese skilled workers in India (letter from Sir G. Sansom to Mr. Ashley Clarke). F2830/2830/10 (file).

Training of Chinese students in armament factories in U.K.: memo. by Chinese Embassy: security question. F4511/4511/10 (file).

Students : Chinese (continued).

Application of a Chinese for assistance in study of banking system in U.K. and for study at London School of Economics. F4486/4486/10.

Names of students wishing to study tank manufacture: F.O. minute. F6021/5723/10.

P.Q.: financial aid for Chinese students from Malaya and Hong Kong now in Free China. F3921/399/10.

Facilities and information which may be given to Chinese students studying military and armaments establishments in U.K. F5723/5723/10 (file).

Welfare of, in U.K. (British Council). L595/38/410.

Scheme for interchange of students to be presented to Madame Chiang Kai-shek if she visits U.K. (British Council). L1095/38/410.

British Council scholarship for Miss Liu Hwa-lan. L20/20/410.

Travel facilities for: enquiry by M.W.T. L2973/L2978/L3626/L4207/L4848/2608/410.

British Council's offer of fifty scholarships to Chinese post-graduate students. L2608/2608/410.

Post-graduate students for U.K.: expenses for journey: visas. L1024/L423/20/410.

— Qualifications of students. L2334/20/410.

— Maintenance of, in U.K.: responsibility for. L1097/38/410/L2402/20/410.

Post-graduate students for Department of Animal Genetics at Edinburgh: names suggested. L2847/L4114/L4248/2608/410.

Proposed technical scholarships for graduates of the Lister Institute at Shanghai. L6457/2608/410.

Students for U.K.: question of British missionaries in China acting as escort to students on voyage to U.K. L2532/L2582/20/410.

Number of students to be sent abroad by Chinese Govt. for next 5 years: apportionment between U.K. and United States. L2402/20/410.

Proposed club for Chinese students at Cambridge (letter from Sir J. Pratt). L3073/2608/410.

In U.K.: arrangements for looking after students from social point of view: letter from Mr. D. Paton. L3407/2608/410.

British Council scholarships for students in the West China Union University. L5138/L5651/2608/410.

Number of scholarships to be offered by British Council for 1944-1945: question of reducing. L5643/L5962/L6005/2608/410.

Training of Chinese students as fuel engineers: enquiry by M. of L. and N.S. on points raised by the McCorquodale Committee: F.O. minutes on position in regard to handling of student matters by Far East Department and Library. L5887/2608/410.

Question of allowances to be paid to Chinese technical students in U.K.: payment from H.M.G.'s credits to China: Treasury views. L5916/L6259/L6260/2608/410.

Criticism of British Council's treatment of Chinese students: intercepted letter of a student at Oxford. L6181/2608/410.

Possibility of co-ordinating various schemes for bringing Chinese students to U.K.: minutes of meeting set up by University China Committee. L6249/2608/410.

Proposed scholarships in pharmacy for two students of West China Union University. L6598/2608/410.

Meeting at F.O. to discuss various matters connected with Chinese students in U.K. L6578/2608/410.

Students : Chinese (continued).

Chinese Govt. regulations regarding sending of Chinese students abroad: political control of students: supervision of students abroad.

F6531/6531/10.

Chinese Govt. policy in regard to political training of Chinese students before going abroad: effect on Sino-British cultural co-operation: Fascist policy of Chinese Govt. in connexion.

L6600/38/410.

Chinese Govt. scheme for sending students abroad submitted to Chiang Kai-shek for approval: numbers of students to be sent abroad: allocations to United States, U.K. and Canada.

F6680/F6806/6531/10.

British-born Chinese students in Chinese universities: loans to: attitude of Chinese Govt.

F6524/399/10.

Proposed scholarships in leather chemistry for Chinese students. L6279/2608/410.

Chinese apprentices: scheme of Federation of British Industries: report for year ending 1st March, 1943. L2653/2608/410.

— Financial arrangements with Federation.

L3218/L3481/2608/410.

Training of technical students in U.K.: plan drawn up by Chinese Ministry of Communications.

L4521/L4611/2608/410.

Engineering, &c., apprenticeships for Chinese students: vacancies offered by Federation of British Industries.

L181/L1067/L1193/L1229/L1183/

L1447/L2232/L1167/20/410.

— List of students: travel facilities.

L1148/L1195/L2001/L1842/

L2833/20/410.

— P.Q. L1401/20/410.

Federation of British Industries students: list of, chosen by Anglo-Chinese Joint Selection Committee: firms to which allotted: list of names: form of agreement.

L3224/L3401/L3789/L5146/2608/410.

— P.Q. L4272/2608/410.

Scholarships for U.K. from Boxer Indemnity Fund: necessity for co-ordination between Board of Trustees and British Council in regard to awarding scholarships: F.O. minutes: record of meeting at F.O.

F4896/287/10/F5635/F5791/119/10.

Position in regard to Chinese students invited to Britain under Boxer Indemnity Funds and subsequently evacuated to United States: responsibility for shipping students back to China. L5424/2608/410.

Students financed from Boxer Indemnity Fund: future of: F.O. meeting to discuss.

F6548/287/10.

Students : Colombian.

Applications for British Council scholarships: travel facilities for students.

L2383/L4289/L5087/20/410.

Students : Costa Rican.

British Council scholarships for: names: travel facilities. L4280/L4916/L6311/20/410.

Students : Cuban.

British Council scholarships for: travel facilities: security question.

L544/L1549/L1918/L4317/L4576/

L4850/L5836/20/410.

Students : Czech.

Appeal of a Czech student in U.K. for assistance to finish his studies at Edinburgh University.

L6373/20/410.

Students : Dominican.

British Council scholarships for: 1944-1945 programme. L5469/20/410.

Students : Ecuadorean.

British Council scholarships for. L1717/20/410.

Students : Egyptian.

Position in regard to British visas for students whose studies in U.K. have been interrupted by the war. L3895/L4275/20/410.

Transfer to Switzerland of Egyptian students in France: difficulties in supplying Swiss francs for their maintenance: use of Swiss francs supplied by Swiss Legation in Cairo.

J55/55/16/J146/10/16.

Swiss francs for maintenance of Egyptian students in Switzerland:

— See also CURRENCY: SWITZERLAND.

Unfortunate incident involving Egyptian students and British troops resulting in accidental death of a student: bad feeling created: State funeral for victim: compensation for family.

J384/2/16.

Students : Estonian.

Application of Mr. A. Horm for British Council scholarship. L5017/20/410.

Case of Professor Oras. L4785/4780/410.

Students : Ethiopian.

British Council scholarships for. L6281/20/410.

Students : French.

Enquiry from a Jesuit priest in U.K. about facilities for French clerical students, released from internment in Spain, to continue their studies: F.O. reply: students not to be admitted to U.K. or Canada for this purpose.

C5344/C5746/9/41.

Students : Guatemalan.

Candidates for British Council scholarships: list of students.

L2336/L2460/L3042/L3244/L3878/

L4240/L4525/L5082/20/410.

Students : Greek.

Greek students from Egypt stranded in Greece: question of relief for:

— See REMITTANCES.

Students : Haitian.

British Council scholarships for.

L1808/L2324/L2514/20/410.

Students : Icelandic.

Policy of British Council in regard to Icelandic students. L1658/L3518/20/410.

List of candidates for British Council scholarships: visas and security question.

L3704/L3721/L3774/L3809/L3928/

L3952/L4063/L4922/L5111/L5706/

L5579/L5191/20/410.

Students : Iraqi.

Travel facilities for Qair Jafar al Askari to proceed to U.K. L5617/20/410.

In U.K.: desire of Iraqi Govt. for repatriation of: permission for certain students to remain in U.K. E1148/10/93.

Anti-British tendencies of Iraqi students on return to Iraq from U.K.: reasons for.

E1267/10/93.

Contract forms and undertakings for signatures of members of Iraqi student mission in Switzerland: H.M. Consul-General, Zurich, to arrange with Iraqi Govt. in view of impossibility of repatriation: text.

K3423/K6501/K5411/K2967/K4915/

K3877/584/243.

Funds for Iraqi students in Switzerland: case of Behnam Tobiya: machinery, Zurich.

K4018/584/243.

Affairs of Iraqi students at present in Switzerland: monthly accounts for M. of Education, Bagdad.

K9903/K10626/K10917/K12867/584/243.

Report on, and names of Iraqi students who left Switzerland prior to 1st April, 1942: funds advanced at H.M. Consulate-General, Zurich.

K15436/584/243.

Students: Iraqi (continued).

Advances from British official funds at Geneva to: claim from Govt. of Iraq through H.M. Embassy, Bagdad. K15164/584/243.

Students: Javanese.

In Mecca: financial assistance for, through H.M. Legation, Jeddah.

K7095/K7096/K8620/K8778/7095/225.

Students: Malayan.

Assistance for Malayan students at Al Azhar University. L6146/30/410.

Maintenance of Malayan students at the Azhar University at Cairo: relief payments through H.M. Consulate-General to.

K1065/1065/216 (file).

Relief payments to Malayan students in Chinese universities. F1063/F1360/17/10.

Financial support through H.M. Legation at Jeddah for Malay students in Mecca: scale: C.O. sanction: propaganda value.

K7095/K7096/K8620/K8778/7095/225.

Appeal from Malay students in Mecca for increased relief from H.M.G.

K13377/7095/225.

Students: Mexican.

List of British Council scholarship students: travel facilities.

L2181/L3519/L4117/L4126/L4916/

L5081/L6404/20/410.

Students: Netherlands.

Despatched to forced labour in Germany:

— See NETHERLANDS (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Students: Norwegian.

German arrests and deportation of students at Oslo University:

— See UNIVERSITIES: NORWAY.

Students: Panamanian.

British Council scholarships for: question of permission for students to come to U.K.: security question. L337/L742/L2483/20/410.

Students: Paraguayan.

British Council scholarships for.

L5083/L5309/L5310/20/410.

Students: Persian.

Grant of 100 scholarships for Persian students by Turkish Govt.: conditions of.

L4913/20/410.

For U.K.: entry of Joseph Afar into a British university (British Council).

L6065/20/410.

Students: Peruvian.

Scholarships at Canadian universities for students of the Colegio Anglo-Peruano (British Council). L2755/622/410.

Students: Portuguese.

British Council students: application forms: names. L4485/L5267/20/410.

Students: Salvadorean.

British Council scholarships for: names.

L3068/L3129/L4819/L4827/20/410.

Students: Siamese.

In U.K.: employment of. F75/75/40 (file).

Settlement of debts of Siamese students in U.K.: final accounts and receipts.

F187/187/40 (file).

Five students interned in India: desire of Far Eastern Bureau to secure release of, for propaganda purposes: objections to.

F4173/4173/40.

Students: Soviet Union.

Training of Soviet engineering students in U.K.: question of reciprocity: British Council scheme. L3691/L5516/20/410.

Compulsory attendance at higher educational schools in Soviet Union. N1252/2/38.

Students: Spanish.

Applications for British Council scholarships: names: security question.

L2373/L3254/L3294/L6309/20/410.

Scheme for interchange of English and Spanish engineering students: legacy of Mr. Cecil Roberts. L6251/20/410.

Proposed interchange of civil engineering students between British and Spanish universities: (intercepted letter). L3724/20/410.

Students: Swedish.

Celebration of International Students' Day:

— See CELEBRATIONS.

British Council scholarships: selection of candidates: security question. L2043/20/410.

Students for U.K.: proposed postponement of journey in view of suspension of Swedish air traffic. L5626/20/410.

Students: Syrian.

Visit of Syrian students to Egypt: political activity of. E1988/1988/89.

Students: Turkish.

Selected students under the Parsons Scholarship scheme: visas for U.K. L6/L1360/6/410.

Facilities for six students to study textile, electrical and mining subjects in U.K. (British Council): travel priority for.

L153/L412/L1314/L1532/6/410.

Proposed agricultural studies for, in India and U.K. (British Council).

L278/6/410/L1592/20/410.

Proposed scholarships for Turkish police students to study police work in U.K. (British Council).

L340/L2837/L3425/L3193/6/410.

Facilities for a Turkish student to study fossil formations in U.K.: question of a scholarship for a Turkish woman (British Council).

L1157/L2053/L2121/20/410.

Grants allocated to various students: financial position. L1833/20/410.

Payments to Turkish students through British Council: procedure. L1250/20/410.

Technical training in U.K. for steel workers in Turkish steel works at Karabuk.

L1311/20/410.

Selection of two students of pedagogy: attitude of British Council towards wives accompanying students. L1124/20/410.

Proposed appointment of a permanent inspector of students in U.K. by Turkish Govt.

L2066/L2678/L3294/20/410.

— Analysis of question of training Turkish students in U.K.

L4120/L3830/L4185/20/410.

Students from Istanbul University for study in U.K. L2553/L2588/20/410.

Students from Robert College for U.K.

L2508/20/410.

British Council scholarship students: position in regard to payment of travelling expenses and granting of visas: selection of students.

L2121/L3165/L3671/L3998/L4129/

L3927/L4118/L5382/L5524/

L5883/20/410.

Six students from Turkish Ministry of Finance for study in London School of Economics: expenses of. L3165/20/410.

Plan of Turkish Minister of Education for increased scheme for training of Turkish students in U.K. L3599/20/410.

Selection of National Science students for U.K.

L3751/20/410.

Departure of thirteen students from Turkey: arrangements for reception in U.K.

L4835/L4958/L5558/L6561/20/410.

Attitude of Turkish engineering students in U.K. towards respective merits of a British and German engineering diploma (intercepted letter). L4716/20/410.

Students: Turkish (continued).

Turkish students for training in U.K.: conversation Turkish Ambassador and Sir Malcolm Robertson. L4944/20/410.

— Courses for physical instructors.

L5468/20/410.

Thirteen Turkish engineering students en route for U.K., held up at Cairo for transportation: expenses in connexion (British Council).

L5642/20/410.

Facilities for training in physical culture.

L5014/20/410.

Courses for physical instructors in U.K.

L5468/20/410.

Turkish Govt. request that all future proposals regarding students should be submitted to Minister of Education: necessity for appointment of an Inspector of Students.

L5698/20/410.

Treatment of a Turkish student in U.K.: criticism of British Council's action: (intercepted letter). L5662/20/410.

Appointment of inspector for newly arrived Turkish students in U.K. L6268/20/410.

Students: Uruguayan.

British Council scholarship students: names: travel facilities.

L2462/L4748/L5083/20/410.

Students: Venezuelan.

Position in regard to British Council scholarships.

L1828/20/410.

Studer, M. (and wife).

British and United States diplomatic visas.

T7078/76/378.

Studevic (alias Simon).

See SIMON, HUGO.

Studholme, D. S., Lieut.-Col.

Financial assistance, Marrakesh.

K8080/8080/269 (file).

Studholme, H. G., Capt.

Position of Jews in occupied Europe.

W6992/49/48.

Studinski, E., Private.

Desire to remit funds to sister, German refugee, in Switzerland. W4177/W4762/387/48.

Studler.

British Vice-Consul at San Salvador: affairs of Salvador Railway Co. A8290/62/8.

Stukalov, C., Col.

Soviet Assistant Naval Attaché in London: appointment: address: Acting Naval Attaché pending appointment of new one: appointment. T5188/T7246/T10855/453/383.

Soviet Acting Naval Attaché and member of Military Mission in U.K.: name on diplomatic list. N1876/6/38.

Stumberg, G.

Proposed United States mission to British West Africa. Z3100/Z3130/22/69.

Suggested head of proposed United States economic mission for French Equatorial Africa and Cameroons: movements.

Z9884/Z10043/9884/69.

Appointment in French West Africa.

Z3745/1605/69.

Stumler, Jacob M.

Financial assistance, Madrid.

K12199/K13066/K14019/K12086/

K12424/K13415/K12732/K14965/

K15415/K15532/K13906/3/248.

Stumm, von, Mme.

Suicide of. C9580/55/18.

Stunney.

Passage to North Africa. Y5612/3730/652.

Stunt & Son (Solicitors).

Despatch to F.O. on behalf of Mr. G. Smith, his Statutory Declaration, and other documentary evidence in respect of his son's birth.

T15864/3/378.

Sturch, E. K., Miss.

Emoluments, Cairo. K6410/K9911/6410/216.

Bag facilities at Cairo. Y505/3/650.

Sturdy-Smith, Margaret D.

See SMITH, MARGARET D. STURDY.

Sture, J. E. (and Madame).

Evacuation from Far East. K2039/73/248.

Stureborg, s.s.

Sinking of, while shipping wheat from Egypt to Greece: question of replacement, etc.:

— See RELIEF: GREECE.

Payment for Greek relief shipments in: list of documents required. W15037/W17199/3/49.

Sturge, Paul.

Transmission of letter to, from Chungking.

F1551/520/10.

Sturges, Wesley, Prof.

Appointment as area director of Office of Economic Co-ordination in Sicily.

R7304/6447/22/R7841/R8277/6712/22.

Sturmheim, D. E. Müller, Dr.

Pamphlet: "What to do about Austria."

C2789/231/18.

Memo. on Austrian refugees. W1856/630/48.

Pamphlet dealing with a united Austrian front.

C1966/1966/18.

Future of Austria: general correspondence about Austrian affairs. C430/326/18.

Interviews at F.O. C39/C1858/C2244/39/18.

Resignation from the Committee of the Free Austrian Movement. C7019/39/18.

Sturnbeck, J.

Of Vancouver News Herald: letter to S. of S. protesting against H.M.G.'s policy regarding refugees. W9383/6711/48.

Sturrock, Thomas.

Volunteer. W312/1/49.

Sturt, E. (and wife).

Advances, Miami. K13631/5782/245.

Sturt, E. L. N.

Priority sea passage to United States.

Y4263/4263/652.

Sturt, Gerald.

Documents for transmission by F.O. to Mme. Brauns in Madrid. W14508/W14446/21/804.

Sturtzenegger.

Suspected pro-Axis activities in Persia: expulsion. W2337/2337/48.

Sturzo, Emanuele.

Welfare of. R11724/7929/22.

Sturzo, Luigi.

Views regarding Count Sforza: intercepted letters to Miss Marshall and Miss Carter.

R7793/R8717/54/22.

Possible return to Sicily: P.Q. concerning.

R6889/6712/22.

Articles in United States and British press entitled Badoglio's Hesitancy and Italy and a People's Peace. R7928/5880/22.

Offer of services in connexion with Allied occupation of Sicily: proposed repatriation from United States. R6600/R7671/R9163/131/22.

Criticism of President Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill. R9717/131/22.

Former leader of Catholic Popular Party in Italy: attitude towards the King and Badoglio.

R10346/131/22/R13862/5880/22.

Stutchbury, A. D.

Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.
Treasury refusal to permit further remittances to Hong Kong for maintenance during internment. K1742/K587/K2192/587/210.
Advances by Swiss: sum due from Malayan funds in respect of repayment. K12599/7065/250.
Advances by Swiss in Shanghai. K7065/7065/250.

Stutman, Ann Iris.

Marriage certificate. L3852/L3999/9/405.

Stuttard, W. J.

Financial assistance at Tangier: claim to have undertaken important work for Admiralty in Spain and Morocco: court case: sentence. K5932/K2274/K9449/K10281/16/248.

Stuttgart, s.s.

German hospital ship: reported misuse of. W9313/W9396/W9907/W10103/379/49.

Stutton, J. H.

British decoration. T6324/8/372.

Stutz, Fanta.

Czechoslovak in Uruguay. C3215/778/12.

Stuvel, F. Th.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K. Y4891/786/652.

Stuwe, J. R. van.

Diplomatic registration certificate. T3241/257/377.
Rates. T296/T2772/296/373.

Stuyck, G.

Member of M. of I. staff at Kuibyshev. N1507/N2047/1127/38.
Soviet visas. N50/6/38.
Bag facilities at Kuibyshev. Y473/40/650.
Non-receipt of letter (containing money) sent in Moscow bag by, to daughter in London: F.O. investigation: further letters to wife found to contain prohibited matter. Y4882/Y5066/Y5878/Y6781/3282/650.

Stybsurki.

Polish delegate for civilian refugees in Persia: replacement. C3951/335/55.
British diplomatic visa. W5485/89/64.

Styles, C. E.

Disposal of correspondence. K1648/1648/269.

Styles, William.

Inventory of property in Yokohama. K11165/1050/250.

Stylianidou, Helene.

Financial assistance, Cairo. K4893/199/248.

Styns, M. H.

Rates. T10580/70/373.

Styrcea, V.

Roumanian in U.K.: registration for national service. R13757/458/37.

Su, L. C.

Claim of South China Iron Works Ltd. for losses at Hong Kong. F3612/65/10.

Suantes.

Former Spanish official: attitude. C7226/70/41.

Suarès, Jacques.

Portuguese representative in Cairo: notes on. J4013/4013/16.

Suarez.

Volunteer. W57/W2320/1/49.

Suarez.

Messages regarding. Z1947/Z2956/111/17.

Suarez, Eduardo.

Mexican M. of Finance: Inter-oceanic Railway Co. of Mexico. A3856/252/26.
— Financial policy of Govt.: speech. A5371/500/26.
Personality. A7683/7683/26.

Suarez, Mercedes, Mlle.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5647/5647/652.

Suarez, Alvarez.

See ALVAREZ SUAREZ.

Suarez Barros.

Chilean representative in Cairo: notes on. J4013/4013/16.

Suarez de Santo, Señora.

Welfare and whereabouts of Mrs. A. Nosworthy: enquiry from. K5560/K6414/5560/241.

Suarez Rivas, José.

Cuban Minister of Labour. A2686/A2926/2405/14.

Suarez Solar, Gabriel, Dr.

Appointment as Cuban delegate to French Committee of National Liberation. Z8921/6504/69/Z12425/655/69.

Priority air passage to North Africa: cancelled: journey to Lisbon. Y5812/5812/652.

Cuban Chargé d'Affaires to Yugoslav Govt. in London: appointment: address: rationing documents: supplementary food and clothing coupons. T4356/T5047/T5222/307/383/T2629/T2943/T5360/2629/377/T2719/2719/377.

Exchange of identity card and ration book. T7559/2629/377.

Opening of letters by censorship: specimen signatures. W6941/W8418/W8787/357/804.

Surrender of supplementary food coupons: departure on leave. T15630/15630/377.

Surrender of ration book for custody of F.O. during his absence. T15591/2629/377.

Discrepancy in date of birth given in documents pertaining to removal from Cuban Legation to Chelsea Cloisters: enquiry concerning by Central National Registration Office. T8725/2629/377.

Suarez v. de Recinas, Elvira.

See RECINAS, MRS.

Suat Hayri Urguplu.

Appointed Minister of Customs and Monopolies in Turkish Govt.: biographical note on. R2205/R2669/123/44.

Subasitch, Ivan, Dr.

Ban of Croatia: visit to London to discuss Croat question. R2249/17/92/R899/R1135/509/92.

British diplomatic visa. W3571/89/64.

Visit to London. R2736/R2787/R3008/R3047/246/92.

— Interview with H.M.R. to Yugoslavia. R3627/509/92.

Request for interview with Secretary of State: refused. R4323/R4451/R4678/509/92.

Return to United States: question of further visit to U.K. when Yugoslav Govt. crisis is passed: views of King Peter. R4909/509/92.

Suggested replacement of Dr. Krnjević as chief Croat representative in Yugoslav Govt. R4221/R5180/246/92.

Suggested recall to London and replacement as Ban of Croatia. R5180/R5363/17/92.

Part taken in Croat-American Congress. R3811/246/92.

Croat desire that he should be brought over to Dalmatia when Allies land. R11771/117/92.

Proposed appointment as Yugoslav representative on European Regional Committee in London. R2745/2745/92.

Ban of Croatia: proposed Yugoslav representative on Advisory Council for Italy: F.O. note on. R12815/R13894/6447/22.

Complaint concerning King Peter's attitude towards him. R4313/198/92.

Message for King Peter. R12568/509/92.

Subasitch, Ivan, Dr. (continued).

- Letter to Mr. Churchill: F.O. note on.
R9642/509/92.
Letters to King Peter and Dr. Krnjevitich: trans-
mission by bag. R1063/509/92.
New Year message to Mr. Winston Churchill.
R509/R775/509/92.

Subercaseaux, Antonio Leon.

- Counsellor to Chilean Embassy, London: rates.
T3332/T14108/1249/373.
Opening of private letters by United States
censorship. W6843/357/804.
Appointment as Minister to Czechoslovak Govt.
in London. A4157/4157/9.
Appointment as Chilean Chargé d'Affaires to
Czechoslovak Govt.: presentation of creden-
tials. C3728/C4373/C5174/1928/12.

Subercaseaux, P., Miss.

- Diplomatic exemption certificate.
T4722/1444/377.

Subercaseaux, Pedro.

- Diplomatic exemption certificate.
T4722/1444/377.

Subercaseaux Errazuriz, Leon.

- Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Subercaseaux Errazuriz, Luis.

- Chilean Ambassador to Peru: appointment.
A234/234/35.
Chilean representative at Lima: report on.
A8907/234/35.

Subercaseaux Perez, Guillermo.

- Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Subhas Chandra Bose.

- See BOSE, SUBHAS CHANDRA.

Subhi al Hassibi.

- Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Subhi al Umari.

- Imprisoned in Syria: proposed release of.
E49/49/93.

Subhi Barakat.

- Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Subhi Haidar.

- Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.

Subiaco.

- Benedictine Abbey at:
— See ANTIQUITIES: ITALY.

Subiaco.

- Hospital ship:
— See SPHINX, S.S.

Subik, Frantisek.

- Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.

Submarines.

- Spanish rescues of crews of belligerent submarines:
— See also LIFE SAVING SERVICES.
Attacks on vessels:
— See VESSELS.
Internment of belligerent submarine crews in
neutral territory:
— See also INTERNMENT.
German attacks on Swedish submarines:
— See NAVY: SWEDISH.
British air attack on Spanish submarine B.2:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
SPAIN.
Betrayal to the enemy of British secret detecting
apparatus: identity of Vichy official inform-
ing Germans: P.Q. C3936/766/62.
Reported presence of, in Gulf of Aden.
E7262/6556/65.
Admiralty instructions for treatment of French
submarines. Z830/18/69.

Submarines (continued).

- French submarine Poncelet: release of crew from
internment:
— See SEAMEN: FRENCH.
Proposed sale of French submarine to Spain:
— See NAVY: SPANISH.

Submarines (Enemy).

- U-Boat Campaign and counter-measures:
— See WAR, THE (1939-).
— See also NAVY: GERMAN.
German: British removal of rescued personnel
from Spanish fishing vessels in Spanish terri-
torial waters:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: SPANISH.
German purchases of diesel engines from
Denmark:
— See MACHINERY: GERMANY.
Complaint from Herr von Tiesenhausen, com-
mander of U-Boat captured by British air-
craft, that his vessel was torpedoed and the
crew machine gunned after he had
surrendered. W8521/W7932/134/49.
Draft instructions for British airmen concerning
action to be taken against U-boats attempting
surrender. W7934/W8918/134/49.
— See also WAR, USAGES OF.
Reported German submarine freighter service to
Japan and Far East: information from Italian
Minister at Kabul. F5198/150/61.
Submarine freight service between Germany and
Japan: cargoes carried: information from
Italian Minister at Kabul after fall of Italy.
E7231/1757/97.
Question whether confidential information con-
cerning suspected presence of, in the locality
should be given to British Naval Reporting
Consuls: decision against.
W5824/W11574/583/49.
— Certain information to be given to consuls
at Lourenço Marques and Beira in telegrams
prefixed "Wapiti." W12775/583/49.
Appearance of a submarine, presumably German,
off the Azores island, St. Michael's: report
of incident: no explanation. C7446/46/36.
Reported use of bases in the Cape Verde Islands:
question of institution of a flying boat patrol
to investigate. C13275/C14111/237/36.
Portuguese safeguards against Axis submarines
approaching their East African coasts.
C2430/74/36.
Instances of cases in which Spain has afforded
unneutral facilities to German and Italian
submarines in Spanish ports: Note from
British Embassy, Madrid, to the Spanish
Govt. covering the war years: reply.
C13957/238/41.
British protest Note of 24th December 1942 to
Spanish Govt.: concerning the use of Spanish
ports by enemy vessels acting as submarine
supply ships: proof about s.s. Fulgor at Cadiz
and other vessels: general demand for intern-
ment of vessels and banning of all belligerent
submarines from Spanish territorial waters.
C310/C503/238/41.
Reported sinking of a damaged German submarine
off Spanish coast and accommodation of
survivors on German vessel s.s. Corrientes at
Las Palmas: rescue of other survivors by
Spanish warship: question of their intern-
ment and whether submarine was in territorial
waters when abandoned.
C3943/C4024/C4309/C4635/C4782/
C5126/C6387/C6940/238/41.
— Protest to Spanish Govt. and request that
German vessels at Las Palmas believed to be
provisioning submarines be removed to the
inner harbour: transfer of s.s. Corrientes to
Spanish flag.
C5721/C6155/C6294/C6572/C7380/
C7450/C11440/C11689/238/41.

Submarines (Enemy) (continued).

Attack by British warships on U-boat off the Moroccan coast which had been damaged and driven there by British aircraft: Spanish protests: question of salvage of vessel and internment of crew who landed at the mouth of the river Kert in Spanish Morocco.

C10522/C10580/C10626/C10627/
C10631/C10695/C10738/C11048/
C10978/C11065/C11217/C11433/
C11501/C11588/C11802/C11832/
C11833/C11965/C12140/C12160/
C12574/238/41.

— Spanish protest and British reply and justification: excuse of "hot and continuous pursuit" not really tenable in this case.

C12574/C11048/C11217/C12709/
C10978/238/41/C10839/24/41.

Interception of a Portuguese vessel off Cape Palmas by German submarine in order to place a sick wireless operator on board.

C14360/C15063/74/36.

Use of Spanish ports by German submarines: P.Q.
C10987/24/41.

Subotic, D. P., Dr.

Special Attaché to Yugoslav Embassy, London: monthly allowance of petrol for journeys to town from Harpenden.

T6896/T7480/148/377.

Question of inclusion of name in privilege list.

T3017/T3016/T3961/T5395/40/383.

Subotin, G. A., Capt.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Subsidies.

See also SHIPPING: SUBSIDIES.

H.M.G.'s subsidy to Karabuk steel personnel:

— See IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY.

H.M.G.'s subsidy to Emperor of Ethiopia:

— See ETHIOPIA: FINANCES.

H.M.G.'s contribution towards Reuters transmission charges:

— See NEWS AGENCIES: REUTERS.

Proposed subsidisation of Faroese silver fox industry:

— See EXPORTATION: FAROES.

British Red Cross offer to increase monthly subsidy to H.M.R., Madrid, for work in Miranda camp. W679/46/48.

Whether H.M.G. were precluded by the terms of the Atlantic Charter from granting subsidies to exporters: P.Q. U938/232/70.

Subsidy by H.M.G. of French Cameroons banana industry: question of payment in view of improved French financial position.

Z9108/225/69.

Grant of to farmers in Iceland. N897/57/15.

Loans granted by Madagascar Govt. to producers of pepper and sisal. Z10858/2608/69.

Sub-Soil Resources.

Development of, in territory retaken from the enemy:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

S. U. Carburettor Co., Ltd.

Repatriation expenses of Thomas Hardaker and family. K3474/3/248.

Sucharda, J.

Rates. T1010/T5281/379/373.

Suckert, Curzio Malaparte.

See MALAPARTE SUCKERT, CURZIO.

Suckling, E. L.

Application for post in Brazil (British Council) (letter to Sir S. Gaselee). L2442/12/410.

Sucre: British Consulate.

H.M. Chargé d'Affaires' inspection report: retention of Mrs. Moore until termination of hostilities and proposed closure.

K11900/7388/205.

Sucre: British Consulate (continued).

Request for Consul Moore's resignation: appointment of Mr. H. C. Fergusson.

K7388/7388/205.

Govt. books at. L1737/207/407.

Sudakoff, R., Capt.

Polish decoration.

T14173/T11064/T5067/253/372.

Sudakov, I. I., Major-General.

Soviet representative on Displaced Persons Sub-Commission in Italy.

W16186/W16659/49/48.

Sudan.

F.O.R.D. draft paper on the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT (PAPERS FOR PEACE HANDBOOKS).

Ethiopian raids on Sudan:

— See ETHIOPIA (RAIDS).

Conscription of Sudanese in Egypt for the Egyptian army:

— See ARMY: EGYPTIAN.

Position of Sudanese in U.K. under National Service Act:

— See NATIONAL SERVICE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Efforts of United States Forces to obtain land in:

— See AFRICA.

Application of term "foreign" to Sudan: legal minute (Mr. Beckett): question of naval court in Port Sudan. J50/50/16.

Future of: views expressed unofficially in letter of Civil Secretary at Khartoum to Mr. Sanders in Egypt: F.O. comments: legal minute on practical alternatives for H.M.G. in view of probable Egyptian action at end of war.

J4986/50/16.

F.O. paper entitled The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan: outline of history and political development.

J1405/1405/16.

Memo. entitled "The Anglo-Egyptian Sudan" by K. D. D. Henderson of the Civil Secretary's Office, Khartoum. J3617/J4183/50/16.

Trade agents in: status. J302/107/1.

Large sums given by Sudanese to aid British war effort: greater publicity desirable.

J4560/118/16.

Political intelligence summaries.

J200/J1627/J2097/J777/J1126/J2596/

J3336/J3894/J4281/J4557/J4995/200/16.

Monthly records of events compiled at Khartoum.

J118/J787/J996/J1740/J2158/J2741/

J3895/J4104/J4560/J5091/118/16.

Annual General Meeting of Congress: political intelligence summary. J4281/200/16.

Chapters in script of book by Capt. Tangye (W.O.) dealing with history of, and political situation in Sudan submitted to Mr. Mayall, of Sudan Govt., London office: question of submission to F.O. J3951/50/16.

Status of: F.O. legal minute (Mr. Beckett): papers connected with application of the British National Service Act of 1942 to British subjects in the U.K. normally resident in the Sudan. W957/27/49.

Egypt's rights in: speech of Nahas Pasha at Wafd Congress. J4819/2/16.

Relations with Egypt: letter from Governor-General of Sudan to Egyptian Prime Minister: spirit of friendship and Sudan's consideration for interests of Egypt: answer to Nahas Pasha's request for document to counter agitation in Cabinet and Parliament.

J4999/50/16.

Official Egyptian attitude towards: attitude of the Wafd Govt. since they came into office in February 1942: memo. by the Sudan Agent in Cairo. J1530/50/16.

Egypt's desire for closer relations with the Sudan: efforts to attain this end by cultural penetration. J1217/J1321/2/16.

Sudan (continued).

Egyptian interest in: cultural penetration:

— See also EDUCATION: SUDAN.

Intensification of Egyptian propaganda in: activities of Egyptian economic expert Mahmud Zeki Bey. J2956/200/16.

Intensification of Egyptian propaganda in: visit of students of Egyptian Law School: activities of Egyptian economic expert Mahmud Zecki Bey. J2956/J3336/J200/16.

— Governor-General's request for replacement of Mahmud Zeki on grounds that he has exceeded his official competence.

J3122/50/16.

Intensification of Egyptian propaganda in: letter from Egyptian Prime Minister to Governor-General: openly menacing tone: reply of the Governor-General dealing with alleged grievances. J3762/50/16.

— Encouragement given to anti-British elements: attacks in speeches on the condominium. J3333/50/16.

Sudan: Administration.

Governor-General:

— See also HUDDLESTON, H., SIR.

1899 Agreement between Egypt and Great Britain relating to:

— See TREATIES: EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Governor-General: method of appointment: F.O. query (Mr. Dunbar) as to whether appointment is by H.M. The King on recommendation of the Foreign Secretary: Article III of 1899 Agreement fixing appointment by Khedivial decree on recommendation of H.M.G. J4142/416/16.

Governor-General: broadcast message to the people of the Sudan on Mohamedan New Year, 7th January. J1024/50/16.

Governor-Generalship: possible appointment of Sir B. Bourdillon. J401/124/16.

Governor-General: proposed visit to Sudan Defence Force Units in Eritrea.

J1397/124/16.

Visit of Governor-General to Egypt.

J124/124/16.

Representations to H.M. Ambassador, Cairo, by Sir H. J. Huddleston regarding tendency of military authorities to overlook special position of Governor-General: salutes at ceremonial parades taken by C-in-C. Middle East: request that military authorities may be informed of ruling in such matters.

T9284/5184/373.

Minutes of meetings of Governor-General's Council. J463/463/16 (file).

Leave facilities: troopship accommodation for journey to U.K.: M.W.T. assurances regarding similar facilities for return on expiry of leave.

J1946/J2259/J2767/J3101/J3226/J3332/J3661/416/16.

Question of release of Mr. Kendrick, Auditor-General, for employment by Occupied Territory Administration or by W.O. in U.K.: shortage of manpower in the Sudan.

J2081/J2345/J2397/J2842/416/16.

Mr. Bone no longer authorised to act for Sudan Govt. in United States: Livingston and Southard, New York, to act in his place.

J4726/416/16.

Half-yearly list of appointments (July 1942).

J1365/416/16.

— April 1943. J3998/416/16.

Draft report on Sudan administration in 1942: submission to Egyptian Govt. by H.M. Embassy, Cairo, after certain amendments: references to lack of British manpower and cost of Defence Force deleted. J4807/50/16.

Sudan: Administration (continued).

Release of officials for service in Civil Affairs branch of G.H.Q., Middle East: sacrifices to assist military authorities: small intake of Govt. recruits since 1939: necessity of correlating army needs with Sudan Govt. needs.

J2102/J1904/J3393/J3636/416/16.

Complaint by Mr. J. B. Miller, former postal official, Sudan, of treatment accorded him by Sudan Govt.: F.O. unable to intervene.

J3886/441/16.

List of officials and ex-officials transferred from British Civil Service: payment of salaries and pensions. J4838/416/16.

Proposed central advisory council for Northern Sudan: composition of committee to investigate the expedience of forming. J1024/50/16.

— Cairo enquiry regarding: proposal approved.

J2778/J3102/50/16.

— Draft legislation concerning submitted to H.M.G. approval: Egyptian Govt. to be notified when enacted: passed by Governor-General's Council: public reaction.

J1773/50/16/J3678/J4998/463/16.

Formation of a Local Govt. Advisory Board: functions: composition: draft legislation for.

J1078/J1773/50/16.

Copy of Local Government (Province Councils) Ordinance and Advisory Councils Ordinance with explanatory note from H.M. Embassy, Cairo. J4030/50/16.

Appointment of Dr. Tothill as Director of Agriculture and Forests: question of his pension under Fiji Pensions Law: service under Sudan Govt. declared to be a public service for purpose of Fiji Pensions Ordinance.

J2984/J3287/416/16.

Summary of manpower difficulties: Governor-General's powers to requisition services of British officials: question of H.M.G.'s support in prosecution of recalcitrants: legal minutes.

J416/J818/J1244/416/16.

Manpower difficulties: Sudan Govt. requested to state their minimum requirements for releases from Army. J3393/J3636/416/16.

Manpower difficulties: return to Sudan Govt. Service of officers who have served with Political Branch, East African Command.

J541/416/16.

Manpower difficulties: case of Mr. Earl Denman, denied release from contract under Defence Ordinance: desire to join South African armed forces: appeal to M.P. for Grantham: arrest and imprisonment in Sudan: subsequent release from contract.

J3263/J3485/J3601/J3755/J3872/416/16.

Sudan: Customs Administration.

Willingness to train Ethiopians in administrative routine:

— See ETHIOPIA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Sudan: Finances.

1943 Budget Note: Treasury comments on principal items of 1942 revenue and expenditure contained in. J1444/1444/16.

1943 Budget estimates. J2248/1444/16.

Note by Financial Secretary on final results of 1942: liquid assets: liabilities and reserves: comments on Note by H.M. Ambassador, Cairo. J5012/1444/16.

Statement of investments made on behalf of Sudan Govt. 4½ per cent. Guaranteed Loan 1939-73 Sinking Fund, during period 1st October 1942 to 31st March 1943. J1908/1444/16.

Yellow Book of Sudan Govt. Receipts and Expenditure Tables 1925-1950: insertion of figures for 1941. J2020/1444/16.

Sudan : Laws and Decrees.

Amendment of Defence of Sudan Ordinance, 1939.

— See DEFENCE: SUDAN.

Sudan penal code adapted for use by O.E.T.A. in Cyrenaica:

— See AFRICA: ITALIAN (O.E.T.A.)

Draft legislation to complete the system of local government submitted for H.M.G. approval: Egyptian Govt. to be notified when enacted.

J1773/50/16.

Legislation to complete the system of local government (a) Advisory Councils Ordinance (b) Advisory Council for Northern Sudan Order (c) Local Government (Province Councils) Ordinance.

J4030/J4998/50/16/J3678/463/16.

Sudan : Reports, Annual.

Governor-General's report to the Egyptian Govt. on administration, finances and conditions in the Sudan in 1941. J2483/J2743/50/16.

— 1942. J4807/50/16.

Sudan : Governor-General.

See SUDAN: ADMINISTRATION.

See also HUDDLESTON, H., SIR.

Sudan Defence Force.

See DEFENCE: SUDAN.

Sudan Interior Mission.

See MISSIONARIES.

Sudan Plantations Syndicate.

Journey of Mr. Hayes to London for health reasons. J1166/J1373/J1623/416/16.

Scheme for growing and marketing cotton in Gezira area a possible model for imitation in Nyasaland. J4755/17/16.

Sudan Warplanes Fund.

Gift for war purposes.

W10193/W10806/W2933/W3182/33/49.

Sudbury, P. N.

Enquiry regarding question of post-war reparations by Germany. U4230/6/70.

Suder, Franz Josef.

German in Tangier. C13376/57/41.

Suderoy, s.s.

Carriage of potatoes from the Farøes to Iceland for illegal sale: detention pending result of legal proceedings: release.

N5762/N6295/N6501/N6803/

N6758/13/15.

Sudetenland.

See GERMANY (SUDETENLAND).

Sudets, V. A., Lieut.-General.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Sudin, s.s.

Icelandic steamer: assistance rendered by British trawler "War Grey" during an attack from the air. N3731/N4547/1878/15.

Icelandic ship attacked by German aircraft off Iceland: assistance given by three British trawlers: salvage by the trawler "War Grey": thanks. N4275/4275/15.

Sudjic, Milnon.

Memo. on German refugees in U.K.

C4722/29/18.

Sudre.

Message concerning: instructions to proceed to Damascus not Brazzaville. Z3352/123/17.

Sudzak, Mohamed.

Member of Yugoslav Partisan Govt.

R13594/12703/92.

Suendsen, Lene, Mme.

Non-enemy declaration. W14393/54/49.

Suessman, F.

Position of aliens in Pioneer Corps if captured. W7438/7/48.

Suetens, Mary, Mrs.

See BAKER, MARY SUETENS-, MRS.

Suevia Industrial, s.s.

Spanish vessel controlled by Italian firm.

C11884/4/41.

Sueyro, Benito S., Admiral.

Argentine Minister of Marine under Rawson and Ramirez Govts. A5286/A5339/11/2.

Biographical note. A6005/11/2.

Sueyro, M.

Amalgamation of Impa with Cometa for manufacture of ammunition for Argentina.

A7056/A9761/3394/2.

Sueyro, Saba H., Admiral.

Argentine Vice-President under Revolutionary Govts. of General Rawson and General Ramirez. A5286/A5339/11/2.

Death: condolences of H.M.G. A6678/11/2.

Biographical note. A6005/11/2.

Suez : British Consulate.

Facilities for purchase of war savings certificates. J891/53/16.

Accounts. K2006/2006/216.

Non-receipt of accounts in F.O. K2775/2775/250.

S.s. Georgic suspense account 1941-42.

K11063/3766/248.

Return of subordinate officers. K4288/4282/250.

Appointment of Mr. Weld-Forester: his assumption of duty. K4040/4040/216.

Departure of Mr. Jakins: Mr. Weld-Forester's assumption of charge. K5381/4040/216.

Exchange of posts between Messrs. Finlay and Groves. K7413/812/216.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Finlay.

K10001/812/216.

Vice-Consul Brett recommended for career service. K6880/5281/216.

Engagement of additional farrashes.

K10000/5281/216.

Report on conduct of men of merchant navy in Suez: proposals for reform of merchant navy into "service" by Consul Jakins.

K4165/2056/216.

Inadequacy of premises: complaint to S. of S. regarding: lease of new office and residential premises sanctioned: use of former office for shipping business: Treasury sanction: M. of W. agreement: annual rents, &c.

K5281/K5302/K5339/K5693/K5843/

K6189/K6600/K6892/K7035/K7042/

K7350/K7486/K5797/K7696/K7864/

K9064/K10052/5281/216.

Entitlement of H.M.G. to land on which leased premises have been erected: position under Egyptian law: opinion of Crown Advocate and others concerning. K13292/5281/216.

Expenditure on transfer to new premises.

K13931/5281/216.

Rent contract of new consular and shipping premises. K14338/5281/216.

Shipping Office: engagement of extra typist for: salary, &c. K15764/5281/216.

Salaries of female clerical staff. K10156/5281/216.

Advances on behalf of Wellcome Trust.

K7862/7862/216.

Report, findings and expenses of Naval Court conducted by Consul Jakins in connexion with s.s. Radbury at Port Tewfik.

K2235/2056/216.

Books of reference for: copies of Merchant Shipping Acts. L434/434/407.

Govt. books at. L472/207/407.

Extra copy of G.T.C. Y4877/68/651.

Amendments to list of staff entitled to bag facilities. Y4604/3647/650.

Suez Canal.

Right of defence to be secured to H.M.G. in any future Convention:

— See SUEZ CANAL COMPANY.

Dues payable by United States ships using the canal:

— See SUEZ CANAL COMPANY.

Payment for military assistance in repair of air raid damage to:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Vessels sunk by enemy action in: question whether Admiralty or Suez Canal Co. are responsible for removal of wrecks and have lien on salvaged material: cases of s.s.s. Raneë, Aghios Giorgios and Tynefield.

J1193/J2139/454/16.

Financial responsibility for operation of ferries: memo. from H.M. Embassy, Cairo, on progress of discussions with the Egyptian Govt. and the Suez Canal Co. J3412/9/16.

Future of: proposal from Mr. J. R. Hobhouse (of the Chamber of Shipping in U.K.) that the Canal area be made an international zone where Egyptian laws would not operate: M.W.T. and F.O. doubts as to possibility.

J4078/9/16.

Future status of: further proposals of Mr. Hobhouse sent to Lord Hankey: question of United States support for plan: no prospect of United States allowing Panama canal to come into same scheme as an international public utility.

J4992/9/16.

Anglo-Egyptian Agreement regarding: enquiry by Bolivian Govt. L5568/5568/407.

Suez Canal Company.

Suez Canal Gold Bonds proceedings: payment of fees to Messrs. Fanner and Alexander: Treasury authorisation. J443/9/16.

Position under Proclamation 159: views of Mr. Rivet or M. Bouquet on question whether Egyptian custodian can claim payment on share coupons paid in 1940 to residents in France and whether proclamation applies to Company's debenture coupons.

J9/J3261/J417/9/16.

To be regarded as analogous to Egyptian State Railways in matters concerning payment for military assistance for repairs for air raid damage. J464/8/16.

Inter-Allied declaration against looting of territories under enemy occupation or control: copy entered for record in connexion with probable purchase of Suez Canal shares by Germans. J71/9/16.

Proposed release of Company's dredgers for work at Kalindi and elsewhere outside the Canal Zone. J93/9/16.

H.M.G.'s shares in: Treasury notification.

J274/J3126/9/16.

War risk compensation: negotiations with Admiralty and Army authorities regarding responsibility for (1) injury to Company's staff (2) damage to or loss of Company's plant (3) direct of indirect damage to Company's property: question of guarantee: definition of dangerous zone: W.O. agreement to war risk indemnity for all plant and small craft provided for their use, subject to reduction of hire rates. J295/9/16.

Control of: P.Q. J938/9/16.

Transit Department's statistics for 1942.

J2625/9/16/J3421/3/16.

Transit Department: quarterly returns 1943.

J3420/3/16.

Suez Canal Company (continued).

Relations with Egyptian Govt.: reply of Minister of Finance to question in Egyptian Parliament giving number of Egyptians employed and stating that company were strictly observing their obligations under agreements and that head office was situated in Egypt.

J2951/9/16.

Letter to Messrs. Russel and Co., transmitted by bag. J3313/9/16.

Appointment of M. Escourrou as technical adviser to Agent Supérieur. J2550/9/16.

Proposed transfer of staff to London: position with regard to Mr. Kiven: Mr. Vella to be transferred. J1811/9/16.

Dollar funds in United States to be invested in United States 90-day Treasury Bills.

J3054/9/16.

Suggested investments in British Govt. securities: no objection by T.W.E.D.

J2137/J3054/9/16.

Powers of British Directors: enquiry from Inland Revenue: to be informed that H.M.G. are fully aware of nature of control exercised by Directors and any questions arising therefrom should be taken up between Inland Revenue and F.O. J1787/J2359/9/16.

Participation of British firms in work carried out by and for the company: post-war prospects.

J2602/9/16.

Continuation in office of directors whose mandate has expired through lapse of time: legal views: whether activities and proceedings of Committee of Directors in London should be governed by British law. J590/9/16.

Reserve fund created to cover cost of bonus for temporary workmen in Egypt at end of service: law about labour contracts projected.

J4316/J4514/J4791/1220/16.

Letters for the Agent Supérieur transmitted by F.O. bag. J3942/J4182/9/16.

Remittances of employees in Egypt to their families and dependants in France: difficulties due to rate of exchange: instructions on this point from London Directors.

J4357/J4694/9/16.

Application from Vice-President for release of member of London staff from A.R.P. duties.

J1265/J1805/16/16.

Re-engagement of Lieut.-Commander A. E. Lockington as pilot. J4796/9/16.

Wharves constructed by military authorities within company's concession opposite Port Tewfik: question of post-war disposal.

J1907/J2780/J4178/9/16.

Admiralty spares depot for landing craft at Kabret: negotiations with S.C. Company on residual value of site. J4070/9/16.

F.O. memo. regarding administration of the canal for distribution to H.M. consular officers and British Information Services in United States: material for answering criticisms due to United State misapprehension of true position.

J3383/9/16.

Criticism of, by late Sir Arnold Wilson: Lord Hankey's reply. J4728/9/16.

Dues payable by United States ships using the Canal: United States proposal that H.M.G. should give them as reciprocal aid, as British ships are given Panama Canal dues as Lend-Lease: United States view that H.M.G. are responsible for high level of dues: draft of Treasury memo. explaining the position to United States Harriman Mission.

J3383/J4631/9/16.

Payment of dues by United States: suggested payment in New York in United States dollars: United States decision to pay in Egyptian currency. J3792/J4119/J4631/9/16.

Suez Canal Company (continued).

Question of legalising status of British directors: view of Agent Supérieur that *modus vivendi* of 1940 is satisfactory and no immediate action should be taken: concurrence of directors and F.O., but any later opportunity to be seized to place status on legal footing by an Egyptian decree: draft of proposed decree.

J293/J1171/J1808/J2140/J902/9/16.

Modus vivendi of 1940: interpretation of: danger of dispute with Egyptian Govt.: insistence on ratification by Minister of Finance of decisions of London directors. J877/J1171/9/16.

Comparative statements of account for 1941 and 1942: comparative statement of account for first two months 1942 and 1943 (London and Egypt and Egypt): comparative statement for London office for first three months 1942 and 1943. J2138/9/16.

Ambache contracts: minutes of meetings held in December concerning: no fresh contracts to be made without consent of Comité Consultatif. J296/J697/J1224/9/16.

Ambache contracts: unwillingness of London directors to assume responsibility for: request to Baron Benoist to obtain annulment of June 1941 contract and modification of December 1941 contract to allow termination with two months' notice: or alternatively to negotiate annulment of all contracts: reply: M. Ambache's refusal of first two suggestions and terms for friendly annulment.

J1521/J1809/9/16.

Ambache contracts: H.M.R., Cairo, informed of position. J1521/9/16.

Ambache contracts: conditions on which Comité Consultatif are prepared to confirm December 1940 contract: notification that June and December 1941 contracts are annulled: terms of indemnification to be offered to M. Ambache. J3042/9/16.

Ambache contracts: request from M. Ambache for submission to arbitration: refusal: company's offer of £1,000 payment with retention of local purchases contract, or alternatively, higher cash payment and severance of all connexion with company: Ambache claim for £8,000: difficulties of local purchase by committee if contract is not retained.

J3689/9/16.

Ambache contracts: position: no reply to Comité Consultatif's offer of compensation or retention of local purchases contract: extracts from minutes of meetings of Comité: proposals if offer is not accepted: alternative methods of local purchase to be considered.

J4562/J5063/J5064/9/16.

Message for M. Themoin from M. de Benoist about staff appointments and arrangements.

J5006/9/16.

Staff salaries: bonus to benefit lower-paid employees in Egypt: restoration of cuts from 1st January, 1944. J3618/J3710/J5065/9/16.

Reorganisation of company in Egypt: maintenance of M. de Benoist as general manager, in spite of having reached age limit of 60: minutes of meeting of Comité Consultatif of 17th December, 1942: powers of general manager.

J294/J472/9/16.

Comité Consultatif: question of validity of decisions, and proposed request for intervention of Egyptian Govt. to solve question of competence: opposition of M. de Benoist: limits to this intervention if sought suggested by H.M.R., Cairo: draft of proposed Egyptian proclamation. J716/J718/J902/J992/9/16.

Meetings of Comité Consultatif: minutes.

J293/J1808/J1809/J3042/J2138/J3054/J3055/J3690/J5063/J5064/9/16.

Suez Canal Company (continued).

Pensions and grants to staff for 1943: to be renewed with exception of those to persons in enemy-occupied territory: payments to Custodian of Enemy Property and to Offices des Territoires Occupés to be deferred: payment in case of bonds known to be held by enemy subjects would not prejudice position, as official proclamations do not dispense from obligation of payment in these cases.

J2090/J2757/J3055/J5162/9/16.

Claims of the Custodian for Egypt and Egyptian Office for Administration of Occupied Territory relative to pensions and allowances to persons resident in belligerent or occupied territory: opposition of general manager to proposal to approach Egyptian Govt.

J4320/J5088/9/16.

Pensions to staff: payments to Egyptian Custodian or Office for Administration of Occupied Territory: case of Esquiembres (resident in Egypt and a portion of whose pension is liable to seizure for debt) not of a nature to prejudice the main issue. J5178/9/16.

Pensions due to persons in North Africa: arrangements.

J1031/J1080/J1199/J1641/J2381/J2887/J3406/J3407/J3964/J4927/9/16.

Consul-General Hoyland's report of difficulty in establishment of relations with, at Ismailia.

K7414/812/216.

Nominal holder of H.M.G.'s shares in: information for New Zealand Govt.

L4431/4431/405.

Reference to position of and possible attitude of Egyptian Govt. towards in connexion with the Allied declaration about the illegal Axis seizure of Allied property. W4913/8/64.

F.O. statement to Inland Revenue of exact position of British directors, acting under a *pouvoir* from the Board in France, and guaranteed by H.M.G. against liability while so acting, though the *pouvoir* is of doubtful legal validity: decision by Inland Revenue against U.K. tax on profits. J2494/J3312/9/16.

Supplies of quinine salts for. U4062/37/71.

Suez Canal Company (Future of).

Various intercepts concerning. J1009/9/16.

Objections to internationalisation raised in paper by Lord Hankey: F.O. comment that his case would be unanswerable if a Board including ex-enemies were contemplated: public utility service envisaged, under either Anglo-Egyptian or limited nations' control, and employing present Company as managers.

J4728/9/16.

Possible alternatives (a) restoration of status quo (b) handing over of control to Egyptians (c) control shared by H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt.: proposed meeting in F.O. to discuss.

J502/9/16.

Views of the General Council of British shipping: deputation of the Chamber of Shipping of U.K. to F.O., Mr. Law: aide-mémoire of their views: further representations to M.W.T.: F.O. draft reply.

J2603/J2938/J3265/9/16/J5150/2/16.

Redraft of F.O. memo.: approach to War Cabinet or setting up of Ministerial Committee premature: interim efforts to secure inter-departmental agreement: further redraft of paragraph 4. J1939/J2477/J4157/9/16.

Policy to be adopted by H.M.G.: minutes of meeting held at F.O.: paper setting forth alternative proposals to be prepared and circulated to department concerned.

J648/9/16.

Suez Canal Company (Future of) (continued).

F.O. memo. on position which will arise when France ceases to be under enemy control: inter-departmental agreement on need for new Suez Canal Convention ensuring to H.M.G. right of defence of canal: much less agreement about future of Company: probable French view of various proposals.

J1018/9/16.

Treasury suggestions for redraft of F.O. memo.: question of reference to a special ministerial committee: view of A.M. that air defence of Canal area is vital to Middle East security, and that any post-war treaty should ensure to H.M.G. major or sole responsibility for this.

J1452/J1588/J1701/9/16.

Minutes of inter-departmental meeting at F.O. to secure agreement on final form of draft memo.: F.O. view that French Committee of National Liberation be approached rather than the Egyptian Govt. to guarantee the validity and continuance of existing arrangements until the peace treaty: further draft of paragraph 4 to be circulated. J4190/9/16.

Proposed submission to Cabinet of statement regarding the short-term position and long-term policy: difficulties when French wish to reassert their rights, if suggestions are not submitted now. J2495/9/16.

Proposed Egyptian legislation: advantages and dangers: legal minute: suggestion from British director, Sir T. Harrison Hughes, about retention of *pouvoir* in U.K. until future of canal is decided in Peace Treaty.

J3218/J3269/J3288/9/16.

F.O. position defined: decision not to utilise the present situation to push on abolition of French control or conversion of company from a profit-making to a public utility enterprise, but to wait until the French can play their part. J3742/9/16.

F.O. memo. submitted to War Cabinet, with covering memo. by M. of S.: general opinion in departments about desirability of "stand-still" arrangement after liberation of Paris for endorsement by War Cabinet: further decision required as to whether this shall be arranged primarily with Egyptian Govt. or French Committee. J4319/J4553/9/16.

Sufiad, A. S.

Letter for, from Mr. T. Megarry.

F130/130/61.

Suffren (or Souffren), General.

Passage to Algiers. Z6600/Z2761/6008/69.

Priority sea passage from U.K. to Algiers.

Y3730/3730/652/Y4163/4160/652.

Arrival in U.K. from France: note on: press extract. Z5217/41/17.

Suffren.

French man-o'-war at Dakar: attitude of crew.

Z9926/39/17.

Sufuq al Rjil.

Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.

Sugar.

Cargo of Danish sugar for Norwegian relief:

— See RELIEF: NORWAY.

North African requirement of mills for crushing sorgho cane:

— See MACHINERY.

Sugar Sub-Committee of London Food Committee: terms of reference: minutes of meetings.

U174/174/71.

British Food Mission's proposals regarding purchases of French sugar: questions of policy raised in connexion with Anglo-French economic negotiations (lend-lease).

Z9693/4955/17.

Allocation of sugar to Fighting French territories.

Z9176/9176/69.

Sugar (continued).

Institution of regular monthly statistical reporting on sugar by British and United States authorities in Washington. U1558/174/71.

Sugar refinery requirements in French North Africa. Z2884/11/69.

Supply to French West Africa. Z8221/8221/69.

Supply to French North and West Africa: arrangements: miscellaneous telegrams: supply from French Antilles: question of continuation of supplies from United States. Z2718/Z8540/Z10518/1843/69.

Military requirements of East Africa: proposed importation from Reunion and Mauritius: arrangements. Z8712/Z9069/Z9100/672/69.

Production in Martinique: no Allied purchases owing to high price asked. Z1291/604/69.

Disposal of Belgian Congo sugar crop: purchases by neighbouring territories and H.M.G.

C935/C1947/C2624/C5458/C7081/

C8790/C8792/C8263/C12431/

C12579/16/4.

Spanish purchase of Belgian Congo sugar.

C85/16/4.

Problem of replacement of sugar stocks in British West African Colonies. C7081/16/4.

Reallocation of South African shipment to British West African destinations. U3242/174/71.

Question of British purchase from Netherlands Guiana: production in Surinam: shipping position.

C2203/C2666/C2997/C5772/C6385/

C6565/2203/29.

Middle East requirements programmed without taking account of any surplus from Egypt.

J1210/10/16.

For Middle East: cargo from Mauritius to cover March requirements: M.W.T. objection to allocating further tonnage, on ground that requirements should be supplied from Egypt.

J1210/10/16.

— Statement of Red Sea sugar position by M.E.S.C.: view that supplies must continue to be sent from Mauritius. J1410/J4733/10/16.

Lease-lend sugar for Middle East: arrangements for handling: proceeds of sale to be credited to account of United States task force in area.

U164/37/71.

Shipments to Persian Gulf: anticipated shortage in Persia. U688/U802/U1727/U1119/37/71.

Arrangements for supply of sugar to Arabia.

U802/37/71.

Red Sea area requirements: July loading programme: minutes of meeting of Middle East Supply Committee on 17th June: terms of sugar agreement between H.M.G. and Egyptian Govt. U2768/37/71.

Difficulties resulting from decision of M.W.T. not to ship sugar to Middle East pending conclusion of negotiations regarding surplus sugar in Egypt: M. of F. proposal that three cargoes of sugar amounting to 25,000 tons be shipped from Mauritius to Red Sea and debited against sugar shipments from Mauritius to U.K. during January/June.

U1641/J2135/82/71.

For Middle East: reasons for low production figures in Persia necessitating import of 5,000 tons a month: position in other Middle East countries. J4414/10/16.

Monthly requirements of Persia and Iraq: quantities delivered and stocks in hand at end of April: proposed delivery of 7,000 tons a month to Persian Gulf from July onwards.

J1210/10/16.

Supplies for Persian Gulf from Mozambique: transmission of telegram from M. of Supply to H.M. Consul-General at Lourenço Marques.

E4361/154/34.

Sugar (Restriction Scheme).

Prolongation of international agreement for the regulation of production and marketing of sugar, 1937: Brazilian renewal.

T3829/436/381.

— Belgian attitude and renewal: request for list of countries bound by agreement, with dates of ratifications: list supplied.

T5334/436/381.

— Signature on 22nd July, 1942: query by H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, regarding alleged discrepancy of date of signature by Portuguese Representative as shown on Protocol and in "Diario do Governo": F.O. explanation.

T436/436/381.

Sugar: Afghanistan.

Refund of excise duty on Indian sugar for Afghanistan: sugar prices.

E1992/2511/75/97.

Supply of sugar beet seed to Afghanistan.

E3928/75/97.

Restriction on supplies from India. E5750/75/97.

Sugar: Argentina.

Proposed sale of sugar by H.M.G. to Argentina owing to decline in sugar crop of latter: possible supply from British Guiana.

A10428/10428/51.

Sugar: Colombia.

Figures for production and importation published by Office of Auditor-General. A4388/2879/11.

Sugar: Cuba.

Cuban decree reducing sugar freights rate: effect on British-owned railways:

— See RAILWAYS: CUBA.

Sugar freight tax: steady increase since beginning of war: no useful purpose served by H.M.G. taking action or associating themselves with United States Govt. protest.

A10205/A11617/A10719/241/14.

United States purchase of 1943 sugar crop: negotiations: quantities and prices: general Cuban sugar position and dissatisfaction at United States methods: conclusion of Cuban-United States Agreement.

A956/A2663/767/14/A2333/A1464/

A2925/1464/14.

United States purchase of 4 million short tons from 1944 crop: price. A8088/1464/14.

Prospects for accumulation of stock of sugar in Cuba for post-war exportation.

A2333/1464/14.

Exemptions from Tax Law No. 7 of money required for payment for sugar sold to United States. A6086/A6351/767/14.

Sugar: Egypt.

See also SUGAR (first part).

Proposed import from Réunion:

— See SUGAR: RÉUNION.

Machinery for sugar mills:

— See MACHINERY: EGYPT.

Zinc dust for sugar mills:

— See METALS: EGYPT.

Withdrawal of tax on sugar in Egypt and reduction of the proposed price at which sugar should be sold to British Govt.: guidance for H.M. Ambassador at Cairo from Minister of State for interview with Egyptian Prime Minister. J10/10/16.

Reports compiled by Commercial Section, Anglo-Egyptian Censorship.

J119/J459/J619/J816/10/16.

Criticism by Abboud Pasha of export duty on sugar and of new tariff prices for sale in Egypt. J1322/2/16.

Annual report and balance sheet for 1941-42 of Société Générale des Sucreries: comments of M. of F.: retention of copy sent by F.O.: request to Cairo for further copy.

J1113/J1699/10/16.

Sugar: Egypt (continued).

Estimated surplus for 1943. J726/10/16.

Figures showing rise in official price from beginning of January to middle of March 1943.

J1473/10/16.

Suspensions of H.M.G. that Abboud Pasha has forced up prices and then flooded market: H.M.R. instructed to discuss with Egyptian Govt. measures to check dissipation of stocks and to prevent hoarding and illicit export: H.M.R.'s view that situation is not such as feared: distribution now in hands of Minister of Supplies in co-operation with Abboud Pasha. J726/J845/10/16.

Anglo-Egyptian sugar negotiations: suspension: North African interest. Z787/612/69.

Negotiations for purchase by H.M.G. of Egyptian surplus: price question: visit of Abboud Pasha to U.K. in connexion with: deadlock: suggestion of loan instead of purchase: Egyptian Prime Minister's offer to release sugar against nitrate for sugar production: agreement reached.

J12/J545/J726/J845/J931/J1052/J1282/

J1488/J1693/J1823/J1839/J1864/J1886/

J2144/J2252/J2257/J2352/10/16.

— Minutes of meeting at M. of F. to discuss policy to be adopted during discussions with Abboud Pasha in London: question of sanctions to be applied if no agreement is reached: F.O. opposed to any requisition of Sucerier's stocks. J597/J758/10/16.

— U.K.C.C. notification to Société Générale des Sucreries that price is too high and cheaper supplies are obtainable elsewhere. J545/10/16.

— Deadlock: choice for H.M.G. between an immediate concession on prices or a post-war shipping commitment if sugar is borrowed for the war period: in either case an immediate commitment on shipment of fertilisers, machinery and coal. J2252/10/16.

— Text of London agreement: H.M.G. to borrow 55,000 tons, and to support allocation of 12,000 tons of fertiliser in return: arrangements for provisional payment and transport.

J2383/J2475/10/16.

Negotiations for purchase by H.M.G.: request from H.M. Ambassador that Egyptian Govt. be informed of details: Abboud's anxiety that details should not be communicated before his return: F.O. minute on the convention between the sugar company and the Egyptian Govt.: Abboud's work for its abrogation.

J2440/J2513/10/16.

London agreement with Abboud Pasha: U.K.C.C. to act as agents of the M. of F.: various points regarding the agreement raised by H.M.R. at Cairo discussed in a letter from Sir W. Rook (M. of F.). J3562/10/16.

London agreement with Abboud Pasha: willingness of Egyptian Govt. to accept the arrangement, if H.M.G. undertake to return a certain amount if 1944 crop proves deficient: H.M.G. undertaking, conditional on shipping position: concurrence of Egyptian Govt. in terms of sugar loan.

J2866/J3053/J3148/J3366/J3987/10/16.

London Agreement with Ahmad Abboud: deliveries under terms of: proposed procedure: types preferred: allocation with special reference to types in Sudan allocation.

J3296/J3585/J3884/J4414/10/16.

London agreement with Ahmad Abboud Pasha: allocation of nitrate for sugar to be delivered to sugar company, not Crédit Agricole: quantity required. J4902/10/16.

Shipping: requirements and availability: programme dependent on Egyptian Govt. ratification of London agreement with Abboud.

J2707/J2814/10/16.

Sugar : Ethiopia.

Practical disappearance from market: monopoly of distribution for firm of Kekia. J4891/40/1.

Sugar : Faroes.

See FOODSTUFFS: FAROES.

Sugar : Hayti.

Possible purchase by United States of sugar surplus: no committee in Washington for control of sugar production.

A2652/A6196/2652/20.

Sugar : Indies, British West.

Policy of H.M.G. regarding West Indian sugar production: post-war maintenance to be not less than pre-war levels.

A4623/131/45/A10665/52/45.

Assurance by H.M.G. that interests of British West Indian sugar producers will not be neglected or subordinated to foreign interests: P.Q.

U3038/320/70.

Proposed reduction of United States duty on Barbados molasses in view of preference given to Cuban sugar imports under Cuban-United States Trade Agreements Act, 1941: proposed representations to United States: suggested Anglo-United States supplementary trade agreement.

A2925/A4102/A4558/A7156/1464/14.

United States duty on Barbados molasses: no representations to be made: possible inclusion in discussions for supplementary trade agreement. U3681/230/71.

Sugar : Iraq.

Overcharges on sugar made by United Kingdom Commercial Corporation: adjustments.

E4694/430/93.

Increase in price of sugar: notification issued by M. of Finance. E6371/2438/93.

Sugar : Madagascar.

Stocks: M. of Food purchases: importation to Madagascar of white sugar from Mauritius: circumstances. Z672/Z4719/672/69.

Requirements of equipment for sugar factory at Brickaville. Z5898/672/69.

Sugar : Mexico.

Decree to increase production. A9133/671/26.

Sugar : Panama.

Rise in price. A1876/730/32.

Sugar : Persia.

See also SUGAR (first part).

Supplies from India. E346/E540/154/34.

— From South Africa. E6355/154/34.

Anticipated shortage.

U688/U802/U1727/U1119/37/71.

Supplies from United States. E1566/154/34.

Sugar beet crop: increase in: effect on imports of sugar: sugar situation.

E3908/E5453/E5651/154/34.

Information regarding supplies and stocks.

E5211/154/34.

Sugar : Peru.

Obligation of sugar concerns to grow rice: ministerial resolution. A4529/4220/35.

Proposed purchases of Peruvian sugar by U.K. as stock pile for post-war use: relation to question of surplus sterling: suggested measures to counter latter.

A8737/A9233/1/51/A8730/318/35/

A9584/4160/35.

Sugar : Puerto Rico.

Proposed relaxation of prohibition on use of fertilisers: United States attitude.

A2223/52/45.

Sugar : Réunion.

Equipment for sugar production:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR RÉUNION.

Sugar : Réunion (continued).

Possible purchases by H.M.G.: visit of M. Ranzan.

Free French economic expert, to Réunion: shipping questions: extent of stocks: urgency of removal of stocks to prevent deterioration: meeting of A.E.A. sub-committee: exploitation of shipping: opportunity: experimental shipments.

Z1446/Z2705/Z5554/Z11298/Z11364/

Z11365/Z11498/Z11505/Z8712/

Z9069/Z9100/672/69.

Production: conversations between H.M.G. and Fighting French regarding purchase by H.M.G. Z107/Z857/Z1156/107/69.

Proposal of Baron Benoist, representative of French Committee of National Liberation in Egypt, for import of sugar from Réunion into Egypt, other Middle East countries and North Africa: shipping questions: possible import of sugar to North Africa and Middle East. Z12435/Z12276/Z12356/672/69.

Sugar : Santo Domingo.

Proposed importation into Santo Domingo of British West Indian coloured labour for sugar industry:

— See LABOUR: INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Proposed local tax on sugar imports into U.K. to provide funds for amelioration of conditions among British West Indians:

— See INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.

Relation of United States purchases of sugar and prospective post-war British purchases to proposed Anglo-Dominican trade agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SANTO DOMINGO.

Sugar crop for 1943: Dominican negotiations with United States for disposal of: report by H.M.R.

A1199/A1755/A3719/1199/20/

A2652/2652/20.

— Purchase by United States of 1943 and 1944 crops. A5938/1199/20.

Sugar : Saudi Arabia.

Supplies from India.

E3150/23/25/E4256/188/65.

Sugar : Soviet Union.

Processing of sugar beets in Soviet Union: enquiry by M. of Food. L391/391/405 (file).

Sugar : Sudan.

Supplies from East Africa:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR SUDAN.

Negotiations for purchase of Egyptian surplus left to H.M.G. to avoid competitive action: allocation under terms of London agreement with Abboud Pasha. J12/J3884/J4414/10/16.

Sugar : Turkey.

Supplies of material for sugar factories:

— See FACTORIES: TURKEY.

Reported German offer of supplies in return for vegetable oils: statement by Minister of Commerce that they have no knowledge of transaction. R919/919/44.

Reported contract for supply from Germany.

R4050/49/44.

Supplies from Slovakia in return for Turkish products: details of. R3083/919/44.

B.A.C.C. recommendation for 1943 supplies to be reduced to 5,000 tons. R2439/74/44.

Requirements: question of supply from Allied sources.

R3083/R3234/R3271/R3334/R3820/

R4434/R5531/R5593/919/44.

Notification from H.M.R. at Angola that high 1943 beet sowings should cover 1944 requirements of sugar. R5981/919/44.

Sugar : Uruguay.

Proposal sale of sugar by H.M.G. to Uruguay,
possibly from British Guiana.

A10428/10428/51.

Sugar Producers Association.

Of Santo Domingo: memo, to Dominican M.F.A.
on 1943 sugar crop. A1199/1199/20.

Proposed importation of British West Indian
labour for Santo Domingo sugar industry.

A7755/A11411/119/20.

Sugars, I., Mrs.

Maintenance of Mrs. S. Jaffs and son in Amiens.
K10282/3/248.

Sugg, Frank.

Repatriation. K9884/3/248.

Sugg, W. T.

Marriage certificate. L3706/9/405.

Suggia, Guilhermina, Mme.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Suhard, Cardinal.

Archbishop of Paris: visit to Vatican.
R539/539/57.

Suhrawardy, H., Sir.

See HASSAN SUHRAWARDY, SIR.

Suicides.

See DEATHS.

Suidak, P.

Rates. T2205/79/373.

Suirdale, Lord : M.P.

Claim of a constituent (W. Richardson) against
the United States military authorities.

W16707/5/64.

Suisse.

French sailing vessel brought into Milford Haven:
disposal. Z7828/36/69.

Sujan Singh.

Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.

Sukhov, A. N.

Appointed Peoples' Commissar for Social Insur-
ance of Russian Soviet Federal Socialist
Republic. N1407/52/38.

Sukri Veysi.

Hon. Secretary, Turkish Club, Kardashojaghi in
Nicosia: protest against proposal to cede
Cyprus to Greece. R3151/464/19.

Sükrü Kaya.

Personality: Turkey. R2549/123/44.

Defeat in Turkish general election.
R1876/123/44.

Sükrü Saracoglu.

Turkish Prime Minister: personality.
R2549/R10801/123/44.

Interviews given to correspondents of the New
York Times and North American Newspaper
Alliance: statements on Turkish policy of
neutrality.

R8551/R8163/R8281/R8530/

R8373/55/44.

Interview with correspondents of Times and Daily
Telegraph regarding his policy: desire of
Turkey for an Allied victory.

R501/R1107/55/44.

Speech to Turkish National Assembly after Adana
Conference: review of economic position and
foreign relations.

R1604/R2425/R2427/R3426/

R3650/55/44.

Exchange of messages with Mr. Churchill after
Adana. R2427/R3021/55/44.

Interview with Mr. MacIntosh of the Arab
Agency. R3360/55/44.

Broadcast on opening of Turkish National Savings
week. R124/123/44.

Sükrü Saracoglu (continued).

Reply to message received from S. of S.

R1027/1027/44.

Reply to message from Mr. Churchill regarding
supply of war material. R5009/55/44.

Speech at Sixth Congress of Peoples' Party.

R5310/R5703/55/44.

Turkish Prime Minister: reported views con-
cerning progress of the war. C3797/208/62.

Sula, Abdyl.

Albanian representative in Cairo: notes on.

J4013/4013/16.

Interview at Office of Minister of State.

R9089/61/90.

Appeal for official recognition of a legal Albanian
Govt.: and admittance to League of United
Nations. R12574/1067/90.

Sulahian, H.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Sulcebej, Hamdi, Dr.

Personality: Albania. R3333/3333/90.

Suleau, Lelia A., Miss.

Evacuation Germany—Australia. K5590/72/248.

British exchangee from Germany. K3847/286/250.

Suleiman.

Sentence for attempt on life of von Papen.

R5/R90/R760/R1746/R1760/R1785/

R1810/R1859/R2040/R2064/5/44.

Suleiman al Murshid.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Suleiman al Sayed Suleiman, Pasha.

Elected Vice-President of Senate. J5089/2/16.

Suleiman el Ahmad.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Suleiman el Ali, Emir.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Suleiman Maasaram, Haji.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Suleiman Nanih.

Personality: Saudi. E3326/3326/25.

Suleiman Sylvain Abbouchar.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Suleman, Ismail.

Sum paid to British Consulate at Beira.

K15654/1926/236.

Suleman Ramjee.

Registration of death. T470/158/378.

Suleri.

Financial assistance, Madrid and Miranda.

K4796/104/241.

Sulev, s.s.

Estonian vessel requisitioned by H.M.G.: claim
of owners for compensation. N352/128/59.

Suleyman.

See SULEIMAN.

Sulgrave University.

See UNIVERSITIES.

Sulikowska, Helena, Madame.

Wife of Lieut. M. E. Sulikowski: whereabouts:
enquiries. W777/49/48.

Suliman, W. H. B.

See SULLIVAN, WILLIAM HARRY BURT.

Sulislawski, M., Col.

British decoration.

T4892/T5131/T9117/T12165/456/372.

Sulka & Co., A., Messrs.

Repatriation debt of Mr. H. Benson, employee of.

K4987/3/248.

Sullivan, B. P., Consul.

Sale of car to Apostolic Nuncio in Rome: procedure for cancellation of indemnity with R.A.C. K4153/K4745/K14274/4153/222.
Property in Rome. K4745/K8491/4153/222.
Visit to residence of Prince Paul and Princess Olga in Johannesburg: report of conversations. R6772/211/92.

Sullivan, C. E.

Situation in Tangier. C843/2/41.
Disposal of British-owned property in Tangier. C3817/2/41.

Sullivan, Daphne M., Mrs.

Inclusion of child's name in her British passport. T15370/216/378.

Sullivan, E. J.

Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.

Sullivan, F.

Japanese ill-treatment of. F6289/6/23.

Sullivan, Harold.

National chairman of Foreign Relations Committee of American Legion: political views. A4960/361/45.

Sullivan, J. B.

Of Forestal Land Timber and Railway Co.: Anglo-Argentine quebracho pool. A10843/A10932/A10989/A11427/A11624/460/2.
Celebration at communal restaurants of Mr. Churchill's birthday. A10894/2451/51.

Sullivan, J. H.

Deportation from United States to U.K. T12184/12184/388 (file).

Sullivan, M., Miss.

Priority air passage to Cairo. Y4913/4913/652.

Sullivan, M. R., Miss.

British decoration proposed. T12734/184/372.

Sullivan, N. F., Miss.

Travel facilities to Washington. Y5007/5007/652.

Sullivan, P.

See WALLACE, E.

Sullivan, R. J. B.

British decoration.
T7203/19202/184/372/
T9751/456/372.

Sullivan, T.

British passport facilities. T5570/117/378.

Sullivan (or Suliman), William Harry Burt.

Alleged Naval officer detained in Siberia: F.O. enquiries. N2177/N3120/276/38.

Sullivan, W. J., Consul.

Life certificates. K591/2/286.
Unfurnished rent allowance in connexion with occupation of Mr. Lomax's Berne flat. K7850/1374/243.
Emoluments, Berne: D.O.T. agreement with regard to increased acting allowance. K1374/K4362/K5146/K9004/K6542/K7850/K9865/1374/243.
Acting as Commercial Counsellor at Berne. C5706/5706/43.

Sully, E. A.

Portuguese visa. T4123/161/378.

Sulphite Pulp.

German-Swedish Sulphite Pulp agreement:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND SWEDEN.

Sulphur.

See also CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY: TURKEY.
Sulphur mines:
— See MINES AND MINERALS.

Sulphuric Acid.

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY: TURKEY.

Sultana, V., Mrs.

Relief, Algiers. K8983/K4899/K3035/231/269.

Sultan Ahmed Khan.

See AHMED KHAN, SULTAN.

Sultanian, V.

Repatriation. K5547/3/248.

Sulzbacher, Dr.

Documents for in F.O. bag. Y2296/3/650.

Sulzberger, Dr.

Speech in New York on Jewish questions. E90/87/31.

Sulzberger, Arthur Hays.

Proprietor of New York Times: journey to Moscow: return via Middle East and London: reception by H.M.R.R. A5242/5242/45/A5467/A5549/A5780/5467/45.
Representation of New York Times in Middle East. A5467/A5549/A5780/A6145/A6294/A6604/A7232/A7341/5467/45.
Proposed edition of New York Times in Great Britain. A1990/1990/45.

Sulzberger, Cyrus.

Article in New York Times giving Turkish views concerning Greek claims to Dodecanese and Turco-Greek relations. R8341/1417/19.
Correspondent of New York Times: articles on Turkish foreign policy. R8554/55/44.
War correspondent of New York Times: desire to go to Yugoslavia. R9764/9764/92.

Sulzberger, D.

Representative in U.K. of American Joint Distribution Committee: appointment: priority air passage Lisbon-U.K. Y806/806/652.

Sulzberger, Marina, Mrs. (née Lada).

Travel facilities to Cairo from U.K. Y1362/1362/652.

Sulzer, Dr.

Proposed Swiss delegate for economic negotiations in London: difficulties if Sulzer Bros. are listed. C6442/C8171/C12221/83/43.

Sulzer Bros.

Swiss firm listed after refusal to sign standard undertaking to limit exports to Germany. C10143/C10814/C10833/C11135/C11235/C11595/C11971/C12084/C12090/C12221/C12239/C12248/C12608/C12732/C12810/C13018/C13037/C13115/C13289/C14979/83/43.

Sumares, Manuel F. (alias Semaris and Somach).

Pension payments, Madeira, under South African Miners' Phthisis Scheme. K13855/5451/250.

Sumatra.

See INDIES: NETHERLANDS EAST.

Sumenkovich, Ilya.

Yugoslav representative at Angora: report on. R7169/265/44.

Proposed appointment as Yugoslav Ambassador in London.

R112/R4227/R4663/R4777/R5135/R5753/R5371/R7159/R7192/R7982/20/92/R1164/R1363/R3194/17/92/R3577/2578/92.
— Decision against appointment.

R5588/17/92
Proposed appointment as Ambassador to London, withdrawn. R7463/17/92.

Sumer, s.s.

Unsuitability for transporting refugees. W6335/80/48.

- Summer, H. (alias Henri Seigon).**
See SEIGON, HENRI.
- Summerbell, Sylvester, Vice-Consul.**
Record of appointment at Bahia Blanca not entered in 1942 F.O. List. K502/502/202.
Leave, Bahia Blanca: resumption of duty. K4433/502/202.
- Summerfield, Manfred P.**
Financial assistance, Australia. K656/286/250.
- Summerfield, Ruth, Miss.**
Offer of services for post-war reconstruction work in Europe. U4116/4/70.
- Summergood, H. G.**
See SOMMERGUTH, H. G.
- Summerhayes, C. H., Lieut.-Col., Consul.**
Life Certificates. K3339/2/286.
Aleppo: new commission consequent on opening of consular post at Deir-ez-Zor. K13654/352/289.
Adjustment of civil and military pay. K15260/15260/250.
Proposed services in South Persia: Sir E. Spears' objections to transfer from Aleppo. K1078/K559/352/289.
- Summerhays & Company (Solicitors).**
Transmission of letters by F.O. bag, on behalf of Squadron Leader G. W. Murray, to Foochow. Y1217/3/650.
Repatriation expenses of Miss P. Skerrett-Rogers. K7478/3/248.
- Summers, G. L.**
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
Loss of luggage on evacuation from Far East. F2341/F3027/28/61.
- Summers, S., Mrs.**
Application to F.O. for assistance in obtaining travel facilities from Bermuda to United States. Y2243/2243/652.
- Summersby, Mrs.**
Legal document for in F.O. bag. Y2364/3/650.
- Sunmer, B. N.**
Interest in facilities in U.K. for Russian research. N3648/9/38.
- Sunner, Jessie.**
Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.
- Sunmer, P. J. P. (and Mrs.).**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5938/5938/652.
- Sumpatting.**
Proposed collection of remittance for family of late Shumyewsun at Macao. K13599/204/236.
- Sumpton, Stanley.**
Treatment of in Colon gaol: acquittal on burglary charge. K11167/3987/232.
- Sunbeam, s.s.**
British launch sunk by United States vessel: claim v. United States. A5671/A6192/5671/45.
- Sunby, H.**
Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: admittance to Runwell Hospital, near Wickford, Essex: private patient: discharge. T1113/T1665/1113/375.
- Sund, Jens Kristian Dueholm.**
Volunteer, Danish. W3813/W7048/W8856/W8914/1/49.
- Sundberg, K. G. D. (and Mrs.).**
Passport facilities. T2237/117/378.
- Sundblad, B.**
Secretary to Swedish Naval Attaché in London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T14518/4020/377.
- Sundblom.**
King of the Aland Islands:
— See ALAND ISLANDS: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Sundby, H.**
See SUNBY, H.
- Sundelson.**
Return to United States from Algiers. Z12558/571/69.
- Sunderland, Sergeant.**
Access to cyphers (Mersin). Y6333/Y7223/19/651.
- Sundgren, S. C.**
Swedish Acting Consul-General at Bombay: appointment. T5526/T7580/5526/385.
- Sundi, Lieut.**
Abuse of telephone facilities. Y2800/435/651.
- Sundsbaek, R. (and family).**
Evacuation from Far East. K2039/73/248.
- Sundsvall, Port.**
See PORTS AND HARBOURS: SWEDEN.
- Sundsvall: British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave of Vice-Consul Göransson: Mr. Konrad Asander in charge. K8697/8697/242.
Consul-General White's report on inspection of. K13363/K10148/1592/242.
Govt. books at. L1029/207/407.
- Sundt, Oscar Lawrence.**
Volunteer. W7985/1/49.
- Sundzuk, Mohamed.**
Member of Yugoslav Partisan Parliament. R13034/12703/92.
- Suner.**
Spanish official: notes on. C11545/C12708/63/41.
- Sunflower Seeds.**
See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.
- Sun Fo, Dr.**
Personality: China. F2345/2345/10.
Views on strategy necessary to defeat Japan (press extracts). F3531/66/10.
Article in Contemporary China entitled "The Mikado must go." F6065/F5929/4905/23.
Speech of 31st January on post-war reconstruction: summary. U1259/320/70.
- Sung (Soong), T. L.**
Chinese delegate to Stabilisation Fund discussions in Washington: previous financial activities. U3001/47/70.
- Sung, T. V., Dr.**
Personality: China. F2345/2345/10.
Proposed visit to London: objects of and matters to be discussed. F434/182/10/F1161/25/10.
— Departure for India. F587/F844/182/10.
List of subjects to be discussed with, on his visit to U.K.: F.O. minutes: list of F.O. memos. F3004/3004/10 (file).
Visit to U.K.: his request for services of a journalist while in U.K.: F.O. minute: names suggested. F749/F998/182/10.
Date of arrival in U.K.: F.O. conversation with Chinese Ambassador. F3070/25/10.
Visit to U.K.: date of arrival: length of stay: hospitality and entertainment of. F3333/F3499/F3603/F3643/F3746/F3715/F3867/F3937/182/10.
— Draft speech for S. of S.'s dinner to. F3978/182/10.
— Programme of hospitality and entertainment: arrangements: F.O. minutes. F3424/182/10.
— Press arrangements by M. of I. F3858/182/10.
Visit to U.K.: question of his addressing meeting organised by United Aid to China Fund: F.O. conversation with Lady Cripps. F3504/182/10.
— Luncheon given by the Prime Minister to: arrangements. F3664/182/10.

Sung, T. V., Dr. (continued).

Visit to U.K. (continued).

- Audience of The King: arrangements.
F3729/182/10.
- Conversation with S. of S. F3864/182/10.
- Meeting with Mr. Ashley Clarke and Mr. Denning to discuss outstanding questions: list of subjects discussed: F.O. minute.
F4032/182/10.
- Washington's request for information for communication to United States State Department. F3923/182/10.
- His desire to discuss Burma campaign with Prime Minister, Chiefs of Staff and Lord Wavell: F.O. minute. F3924/182/10.
- Visit to I.O.: discussion with Mr. Amery.
F4128/182/10.
- Discussions with President of Board of Trade. F4140/182/10.
- Broadcast speech on 8th August on China's post-war plans and present needs: text.
F4157/182/10.
- Issue of official statement by H.M.G. regarding his visit: F.O. minute (Sir A. Cadogan).
F4123/182/10.
- Attitude of Chinese Govt. towards his visit.
F4370/182/10.
- List of engagements: his luncheon with Dr. Negrin. F4394/182/10.
- Conversation with Sir H. Cunliffe Owen.
F4247/15/10.
- Lack of interest shown by American Press correspondents in U.K.: reasons for.
F4560/182/10.
- Luncheon given by Lord Keynes to: report on financial discussions between Dr. Sung and Lord Keynes. F4585/39/10.
- Departure for United States: conversation with Mr. Ashley Clarke on general war situation: F.O. minute. F4343/182/10.
- Departure for United States: letter to S. of S. expressing appreciation of hospitality, &c.
F4385/182/10.
- Appreciation of his visit and British war effort and progress of the war: conversations with Sir R. Campbell at Washington.
F4661/F4864/182/10.
- Return to China from U.K.: facilities at Aden and India. F5121/F5057/182/10.
- Exemption from aliens restrictions.
T9103/4673/377.
- Attitude of China towards Tibet: conversation with S. of S. F3909/40/10.
- Views on Tibet: conversation with Mr. Eden in Washington. F1811/40/10.
- Conversations with Lord Halifax on Anglo-Chinese relations, visit of Madame Chiang Kai-shek to U.K. and help for China, &c.
F1351/25/10.
- Memo. from Mr. G. W. Swire on future of Anglo-Chinese shipping for transmission to.
F4750/15/10.
- Peace overtures from Japan to China and post-war settlement in Far East: statements at Press Conference in Washington.
F4817/4817/10.
- Statement regarding administrative and constitutional reconstruction of China by, at Press Conference in Washington. F5053/74/10.
- Behaviour of members of staff of, on visit to India: evasion of quarantine regulations, &c.: complaint by Govt. of India. F5682/25/10.
- Statement regarding Chinese reaction to Moscow Three-Power Conference Declaration.
F6321/6321/10.
- Beneficial results of British goodwill mission to China and Chinese goodwill mission to U.K.: success of Moscow Conference and thanks for his reception in U.K. (letter to S. of S.)
F6630/25/10.

Sung, T. V., Dr. (continued).

Precarious position of: quarrel with Chiang Kai-shek. F6669/182/10.

Sung Hsi-jen.

Chinese Consul-General at Kingston, Jamaica: appointment. T8240/4930/385.

Sung Sing Cotton Mill.Supply of cotton manufacturing material for.
F3462/11/10.**Sung Tzu-wen.**

See SUNG, T. V., DR.

Sungwitekin.

See MAHMET NECMETTIN SUNGWITEKIN.

Sun Insurance Office.

Representations on behalf of Jean Manolovici, in Roumania. W9767/W12081/9767/48.

Sun Jui-chuan.

Chinese Consul-Elève at Port-of-Spain, Trinidad: appointment. T8241/8241/385.

Sunley, Mrs.Enquiry for particulars of post-war entry into Foreign Service, on behalf of son, who is prisoner of war in Germany.
K653/288/250.**Sunley, B.**

Managing-Director of Landing Grounds Corporation (G.B.), Ltd.: proposed visit to United States: priority air passage. Y1350/1350/652. Portuguese visa. T2085/161/378.

Sunley, J. W.

Polish decoration. T1385/253/372.

Sun Life Assurance Co. of Canada.Messages to, from Macao.
K12371/K10407/K8047/K5828/204/236.
Insurance policy of Mr. J. A. M. de Gracca: transmission of message by F.O. to Macao concerning. K339/K8995/K5828/204/236.
Position under Cuban Bill for increased taxation: — See INSURANCE: CUBA.**Sun Life Assurance Society.**Enquiries for Mr. Herbert M. Laurie from.
K12810/175/250.**Sunnana, K.**

International Fishery Conference: Norwegian delegate. T12168/3491/381.

Sunny Isle, s.s.Belgian trawler: compensation claim.
C2872/C13838/2872/4.**Sun Tsung-han.**

Chinese delegate to International Food Conference at Hot Springs. U2415/320/70.

Sun Yat-sen.Analysis of his doctrine of San Min-chu, I.: memo. by F.O. Research Dept.
F2234/74/10.**Sun Yat-sen, Madame.**Message to Mr. Victor Gollancz regarding China Relief Funds. F454/13/10.
Message for, from China Campaign Committee.
F2972/2450/10.
Personality. F2345/2345/10.**Superannuation.**

See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES.

Superior (Wisconsin).Appointment of M.W.T. representative as Acting Vice-Consul (temporary) to deal with ship-building and personnel: honorary services of Captain C. R. Polkinghorne.
K10530/K12118/9998/245.**Superior Oil Co. of California.**Oil concessions in Peru. A10260/9309/35.
Licence for oil exploration in Bahamas.
A10071/A11606/A11607/7868/45.

Superior Printers Ltd.

Work for Polish political societies.

C6400/259/55.

Suphi Z. Ozbekkan.

Commercial Attaché at Turkish Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T3806/645/383.

Recall to Turkey: priority air passages U.K.-Lisbon. Y1594/1594/652.

Export of luggage and personal effects.

T4607/T4847/226/373.

Supple, Samuel H.

Volunteer. W10870/W11859/W11584/1/49.

Supplies.

See also under names of commodities.

See also RELIEF.

FOODSTUFFS.

STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

RATIONING.

MUNITIONS OF WAR.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Medical supplies:

— See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

For prisoners of war:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

For the armed forces:

— See also AIR FORCE.

ARMY.

NAVY.

U.N.R.R.A. supplies:

— See RELIEF.

Functions of Combined Boards in Washington in post-war period:

— See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION).

Proposed post-war differential price system to enable poorer nations to obtain essential foodstuffs at a cheaper rate:

— See FOODSTUFFS.

Unified secretariat for economic questions formerly dealt with by H.M. Embassy, Washington, and British Supply Council:

— See WASHINGTON: BRITISH CIVIL SECRETARIAT.

Possibility of Allies obtaining local products from Sicily:

— See EXPORTATION: ITALY.

Policy of H.M.G. as regards methods of purchase of commodities in short supply:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Senate investigation into distribution of United States supplies among civilian populations of United States battle fronts:

— See MISSIONS: UNITED STATES.

Strategic raw materials in India: proposed Anglo-United States-Indian supply organisation:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: INDIA.

Proposed Tripartite Supply Committees:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Action of British Supply Mission in placing orders for munitions with Argentine factories for Great Britain:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: ARGENTINA.

Extent to which supply departments are dependent on Argentina for essential commodities: policy of H.M.G. as regards purchase:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ARGENTINA.

Equipment for Royal Air Force in the Soviet Union: special markings for:

— See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

Transport arrangements for Allied supplies across Africa:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: AFRICA.

Proposed Anglo-United States-French Economic Agreement:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Proposed statement as to joint Anglo-United States programme of requirements from Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay and Paraguay. A5927/1/51.

Supplies (continued).

Proposed Anglo-United States Supply Council for Western Africa, to co-ordinate West African Supply Centre, and proposed Anglo-United States-Belgian, and Anglo-United States-French Supply Councils. A2486/71/45.

British Colonies Supply Mission: appointment as head of Mr. J. S. Macpherson.

A8711/52/45.

Supply of literature dealing with method of Govt. control records of war supplies produced in Great Britain or imported abroad: request from Argentine Military Attaché for.

A10975/1884/2.

Reorganisation of military supplies departments in China: Chinese request for information concerning British system of military supplies in war and peace time. L2031/2031/405.

For China and Soviet Union via Persia: points at which Soviet Govt. wish supplies to be delivered through Bajgiran/Kuchan.

E599/37/65.

Draft minutes of War Cabinet Shipping Committee: discussions on 12th February on world demands for important food grains.

J710/10/16.

Commodities available in Ethiopia: M.E.S.C. estimates. J3081/10/16.

Classification of building materials, e.g., cement or steel, tools and vehicles as war material: F.O. legal minute. N2672/115/42.

Importance of supply of ball bearings to U.K. from Sweden. N3042/115/42.

Military: arrangements made for safeguarding vital war materials which United Nations obtain from South America: appointment of Mr. Clark-Reed as Chief Industrial Security Officer for Argentina. Y694/694/652.

Disposal of overseas surpluses held by British Army before and after the cessation of hostilities. Z11478/8655/69.

Anglo-American weekly notes on economic and supply matters. U95/95/71 (file).

Various USLON and LONUS telegrams on Anglo-United States supply matters.

U20/20/71 (file).

Various Sever and Sever-Lease telegrams between London and Washington. U905/905/71 (file).

Procedure for allocation of certain United States manufactured products to U.K.: work of Standard Products Committee taken over by War Production Board: requirements of construction machinery. U85/85/71.

— Revised procedure agreed to by O.L.L.A. for simplification of form 1 programme: various telegrams on requirements.

U3710/U5616/U5621/U5699/

U6143/85/71.

Allocation of United States manufactured products to U.K.: various telegrams regarding programmes: question of continued use of USLON series for notification of London of impending consideration by War Purchasing Board of U.K. requirements.

U601/U783/U1455/U2082/U2572/

U3390/U3670/85/71.

Allocation by British Supply Council Standard Products Apportionment Committee to Dominions, Colonies and Fighting French of requirements from United States.

U125/125/71 (file).

Applicability of Commod principles to food and agricultural products: paper by Supply Department representatives at international Food Conference. U2443/320/70.

Note by Professor Robbins on principles of commodity regulation. U2417/U2596/320/70.

Supplies (continued).

Proposed diversion of material shipped from U.K. for a United States firm to Portugal for use in repair of damaged vessel Lalande.

W11508/11508/58.

Reduction of demand for production of military supplies in the United States: suggestion that more British factories should be turned over to production of civilian supplies and production of military supplies transferred to United States: effect of question on British export policy. U2692/28/71.

Proposed concentration of British production on civilian goods and transfer of military production to United States: memos. by M. of Production proposing establishment of Civilian Goods (Supplies) Committee and London Combined Committee on Civilian Goods: term of reference: minutes of inter-departmental meeting (1st June).

U2327/U2497/U2569/U2701/28/71.

Civilian Goods (Supplies) Committee: introduction and summary of memo. on non-military sectors of British, Canadian and United States economies. U3583/3583/71.

Civilian Goods (Supplies) Committee: minutes. U3707/U4306/U4657/U4975/U4592/3583/71.

Copy of C.O. circular on enforcement of price controls. U2658/82/71.

Consumption of civil supplies by the enemy in Tunisia: list of goods bought or stolen.

U3953/8/64.

Sweden's post-war requirements: conversation between Sir F. Leith-Ross and MM. Hagglof and Wallenberg: Norwegian Foreign Minister's views on comparative claims of neutral countries and members of united nations, e.g., Norway: F.O. minutes on line to be adopted as regards post-war supplies to neutrals.

U2641/2075/70.

International regulation of primary products: draft memo. by B. of T. giving alternative proposals for Commod Plan, which would make the plan more acceptable to Dominions and United States. U5037/251/70.

Supplies from U.K. to Italian co-operators inside and outside Italy: inclusion of certain goods supplied by United States or Canada through lend-lease. U5789/250/71.

Canadian supplies to Great Britain, Soviet Union, China and United States: message from Sir F. Phillips, Washington, to Sir W. Eady: reply. U896/665/71.

Somervell-Weeks Agreement: comments of Mr. Howe on part of it affecting Canada: messages between Mr. Lyttelton and Col. Llewellyn. U755/755/71.

Disposal of Govt. surpluses: proceedings of Inter-Departmental Co-ordinating Committee on Disposal of Govt. Surpluses.

U6428/6428/71.

Czechoslovak plan for post-war distribution of essential commodities in Continental Europe: F.O. minutes. U3385/945/73.

Stockpiling by neutrals: proposed purchases by Swiss Govt. in South America: suggested arrangement whereby neutrals would conform to co-ordinated arrangements applicable to Allies. U1013/U4691/U5439/1013/73.

Question of release of materials in short supply, by United States authorities, to enable United States firms to undertake big public work in South America and execute it in war time: attitude of F.O., B. of T. and Treasury to erection of new wireless stations in Uruguay. W602/W2271/334/801.

Transit of British supplies through French Somaliland: submission to F.O. of document concerning from Khartoum Censor's Office.

W10353/96/804.

Supplies (continued).

In areas which are the theatre of military operations whether the responsibility is military or not: case of seed to be shipped to Samos.

R12967/7180/67.

Programming of 1944 supplies for Madagascar, Réunion, French Equatorial Africa, Cameroons and Belgian Congo: United States and British proposals. Z8883/Z9111/137/69.

Shipments from Madagascar: desirability of increased shipments of sugar, rice and miscellaneous items to French Somaliland: enquiry regarding Réunion and Madagascar sugar supplied to Middle East and Syria.

Z11058/4955/17.

Import requirements for 1944 of Allied African territories: preparation of combined planning on commodity basis. Z7863/242/69.

North American Supply Committee: informal committee of combined Boards: minutes of meeting. Z1747/22/69.

Non-Military Supplies Committee, Washington: information required before commencing studies. U390/390/71.

Allied Post-War Requirements Bureau: organisation: P.Q. U1872/1872/70.

Allied Post-War Requirements Bureau:

— See also RELIEF (POST-WAR).

— Sub-Committees: see LIVESTOCK, SEEDS, FERTILISERS, AGRICULTURE.

Commonwealth Supply Council: minutes of meetings. U302/U2922/231/71.

Commonwealth Supply Council Non-Munitions Committee, work of: relation to other supply organisations: need for combined planning: messages between Mr. Lyttelton and Col. Llewellyn, Washington.

U717/U1077/U2972/231/71.

Proposed establishment of a Principal Commonwealth Supply Committee in Washington: note by Chairman of Commonwealth Supply Council summarising position.

U2674/231/71.

Combined Production and Resources Board: personnel, organisation and work of: text of United States Press release. U1493/66/71.

Combined Production and Resources Board: text of United States Press release on third report by. U2390/U2610/66/71.

Extent to which Combined Production and Resources Board should be concerned with change from war to civilian production: proposals made by Board after meeting at Ottawa: position of Combined Export Markets Committee and question of Canadian representation: suggested principle for stockpiling and details regarding machinery to be set up. U3319/U3465/U3564/U3594/66/71.

Establishment of Combined Conservation Committee to correlate conservation measures in Great Britain and United States: text of United States press release on activities.

U4154/66/71.

Procedure agreed upon by Supply Sub-Committee of Co-ordinating Committee of O.F.E.C. for obtaining estimates of requirements.

U3823/66/71.

British M. of Supplies Mission in United States: reorganisation of: appointment of Col. R. A. Davis as Deputy Director General: priority air passage U.K.-United States.

Y430/430/652.

Cyphering arrangements in connexion with British Colonies' Supply Mission in Washington.

Y6545/320/651/Y6188/Y7221/126/651.

Indian Supply Mission, Washington: telegram traffic: three-way pads for: I.O. objections: O.T.P.'s supplied. Y3489/Y3863/320/651.

British Supply Council, Washington: names of members with their American opposite numbers. U66/66/71.

Supplies (continued).

- British Supply Council: minutes of meeting.
U6683/6453/71.
British Supply Council: note on work of.
U6592/6453/71.
U.K. requirements from the United States: documentation of note by British Supply Mission, Washington. U6453/6453/71.

Supplies (Anglo-Soviet-United States collaboration).

- See also commodity headings.
See also SUPPLIES: FOR SOVIET UNION.
Veterinary supplies:
— See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.
Interest of Allied Supplies Executive in construction of nitro-glycerine plant in Soviet Union:
— See MACHINERY: SOVIET UNION.
Transfer of vessels from United States to the Soviet Union:
— See SHIPPING.
Agreement between the U.K. Commercial Corporation and Soviet Union authorities:
— See CONTRACTS.
Supplies of clothing and medical supplies for the Soviet Union provided by various British charitable funds:
— See RELIEF: SOVIET UNION.
British military supplies: Soviet satisfaction: press comments. N1693/N1959/2/38.
United States food supplies for Soviet Union: Soviet press comments. N2024/2/38.
Aircraft: 200 Albemarle from U.K.
N590/6/38.
British supplies to have "Made in Britain" stencilled on them in Russian.
N3659/N6772/N7661/9/38.
Impressions of United States Ambassador to Moscow regarding United States production favourable: views on transport of supplies to Soviet Union. N355/22/38.
Tanks and aircraft supplied from U.K. to Soviet Union: criticism of figures given by Mr. Stettinius, United States Govt. and published in The Times: proposed representations to United States Govt. and correction in press.
N531/45/38.
Increased supplies of aircraft and tanks for Soviet Union: Lord Beaverbrook's motion in House of Lords of 3rd February. N701/45/38.
— Motion of 10th March: brief for.
N1425/45/38.
Supply of arms to Soviet Union: P.Q.
N797/45/38.
United States Lease-Lend supplies: details of: United States Lease-Lend Administrator's report (6th March, 1943). N1551/45/38.
Agreement between the United States and the Soviet Union, concerning mutual aid for the prosecution of the war: text. N1591/45/38.
British aid: Soviet publicity and gratitude for: M. of I. memo. N1602/45/38.
Use made of British tanks by Soviet Union.
N1673/45/38.
War Cabinet Office comments on an article on British aid to the Soviet Union, intended for distribution in the Empire. N1996/45/38.
Particulars of supplies shipped from United States to the Soviet Union during February 1943.
N2013/45/38.
Third Protocol governing supplies to the Soviet Union Govt. from United States, U.K. and Canada: publication in United States, in terms implying that United States the only country offering supplies.
N2571/N3264/N3698/45/38.
Arrangements for signing the Third Protocol of Supplies for the Soviet Union:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Supplies (Anglo-Soviet-United States collaboration) (continued).

- Third Protocol governing war supplies to the Soviet Union: question of Canada becoming a party: Canadian supplies formerly included in U.K. commitment. N2571/45/38.
Third Protocol: announcement in United States press in spite of United States insistence on non-publication: no reference to offers from Great Britain and Canada. N3698/45/38.
Third Protocol: supply of industrial equipment: decisions of Allied Supplies Executive meeting. N3264/45/38.
F.O. definition of term "certain industrial supplies" under Group III of the Schedule of the Third Protocol: question of delivery dates for Protocol and extra-Protocol supplies: Mr. Lyttelton's ruling. N5801/45/38.
Third Protocol: text of announcement for publication in United States concerning.
N6579/45/38.
Question of publication of the signing of the Third Protocol in U.K. N5256/46/38.
Immediate supply of food to the Soviet Union: question dealt with under the Third Protocol arrangements rather than by the Food Conference at Hot Springs. N3694/46/38.
Third Protocol: Soviet Union agreement with British and United States proposals: settlement of small points arising: wording of the Protocol: signatories. N5265/46/38.
Question if goods amounting to the value of £170 million were actually received by the Soviet Union, or if that figure represents value of goods despatched from U.K. under Lease-Lend: P.Q. N2898/45/38.
Non-military supplies for the Soviet Union: value of: information for O.L.L.A. N3609/45/38.
Moscow Press reports concerning.
N2769/45/38.
Question of direct discussion between the Soviet Union Trade Delegation and individual firms in U.K. N3078/45/38.
Appointment of Admiral Khramlov to handle military supplies to the Soviet Union from U.K. N5278/45/38.
Soviet request that facilities may be given for transport of tools from Sweden to Soviet Union via the U.K.: improvements in Mosquito air service in hand, which will enable supplies to be transported: arrangements for transportation of ball bearings, &c. N141/N6795/N7133/46/38.
United States supplies to the Soviet Union: ignorance of the Soviet Union people of the amount of help sent from United States: United States Ambassador's protest to the Soviet Union Press concerning: subsequent publication of Lease-Lend statements.
N1511/N1534/N1554/N1560/N1624/N2792/1511/38.
U.K.C.C. purchases in Turkey: proposed export of certain commodities to Soviet Union.
R97/R639/R788/R1172/97/44/
R3655/R4759/R4784/R4796/R4859/
R4300/R5280/R5452/R5792/
R4311/45/44.
Commodities purchased in Turkey by U.K.C.C. for Soviet Union: transport question.
R321/189/44.
— Method of payment by Soviet Union.
R5787/45/44.
— Method of payment by U.K.C.C.: whether special account set up under financial agreement with Turkey can be used.
R7480/45/44.
— Difficulties raised by Soviet authorities as result of knowledge that goods were preemptively bought in Turkey: demands for lower prices.
R8120/R8678/R9198/R9865/45/44.

Supplies (Anglo-Soviet-United States collaboration) (continued).

Goods destined for Soviet Union: supply of watches from Switzerland to be despatched via Bagdad and Turkey: arrangements.

R2035/R2237/R3618/R3790/1519/44.

Allied Supplies Executive Progress Report up to 7th January: table showing position: aluminium, tin, lead, nickel, ferrosilicon, ferrochrome, silver steel, diamonds, graphite.

N249/46/38.

United States supplies to Soviet Union (non-military items): note by Mr. E. P. Donaldson to S. of S. covering report by Mr. D. Nelson to President Roosevelt on progress made to November, 1942. N335/46/38.

Diversion of lease-lend supplies destined for Soviet Union, from Persian Gulf to Karachi: explanation by General Faymonville to Soviet Govt. N356/46/38.

Return cargoes carried by ships from the Soviet Union to U.K. N1925/46/38.

Visit of General Burns to Moscow on lease-lend business. N2154/N2537/46/38.

Question of Soviet Union co-operation on supply routes through Persia: channels of approach to Soviet Union Govt. N2261/46/38.

Weekly news letters prepared by the Soviet Supply Section of O.L.L.A.: distribution Nos. 87, 91, 92, 93, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103 and 104.

N2006/N4636/N5685/N7141/46/38.

Possible conflict arising from different arrangements made by United States and U.K. for shipping non-military supplies to the Soviet Union: question of British freight charges: Treasury attitude. N2913/N2914/46/38.

Question of release of Mr. Donaldson from the Allied Supplies Executive: F.O. veto on proposals. N3003/46/38.

Chairmanship of the War Cabinet Allied Supplies Executive: appointment of the Minister of Production, Mr. Lyttelton: information for the Soviet Union: F.O. representation.

N3771/46/38.

New Secretary for the Allied Supplies Executive: Mr. Donaldson's letter to Mr. Bousenko introducing Mr. Chilver. N3969/46/38.

Views of Soviet Union Trade delegation on the resumption of northern convoys and general questions of supplies from U.K.: conversation with Commercial Secretary, H.M. Embassy, Moscow. N4791/46/38.

Telephone equipment: question of dividing Soviet Union order among several firms: Sir Alexander Roger's memos: post-war trade considerations. N4836/N5586/46/38.

Offer of automatic telephone equipment: Soviet Union acceptance. N6550/46/38.

Canadian schedule: text. N4994/46/38.

Telegrams exchanged between Washington, Tehran, Bagdad, Moscow and Kuibyshev and Allied Supplies Executive in London.

N46/46/38 (file).

Supplies (Joint Supply Council for Union of South Africa).

President Roosevelt's message to General Smuts suggesting Anglo-United States-South African Supply Council: General Smuts' message to Dominions Secretary requesting H.M.G.'s observations: British reactions to proposal: political and other issues involved: probable extension of principle to other members of Commonwealth: question of cutting down South African gold industry.

U699/U721/U824/U840/U924/U1007/
U1009/699/71.

Supplies (Joint Supply Council for Union of South Africa) (continued).

Progress of talks: modification of United States conception of Council's functions: British attitude to United States proposals: note on present state of Union supply machinery: detailed arrangements for establishment of Council: interdepartmental meeting to discuss terms of instructions to U.K. High Commissioner, Pretoria.

U1438/U1699/U2030/U2498/U2801/
U2877/U2981/U2982/U3337/699/71.

Negotiations for establishment: memo, giving proposed constitution, purpose and functions: inaugural meeting: communications: future programme.

U3828/U4239/U4354/U5685/
U5686/699/71.

Minutes of Council meetings. U6681/699/71.

Discussion of food question. U6763/699/71.

Materials required for gold mines: Council meetings. U6108/699/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid).

See also other subheads.

See also commodity headings.

See also RELIEF.

See also WAR, THE (1939-) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Exclusion of propaganda material from Lease-Lend arrangements:

— See PROPAGANDA.

Question whether facilities are to be granted by United States Govt. to General Tito's forces in Yugoslavia:

— See YUGOSLAVIA.

Yugoslav Govt.'s request for Lease-Lend terms for food and clothing for released Yugoslav internees in Italy:

— See REFUGEES: IN ITALY.

Telegraphic arrangements for co-ordination of reporting by Washington:

— See TELEGRAMS.

Use of Reciprocal Aid for settling British civil claims against members of the United States armed forces in the U.K.:

— See CLAIMS v. UNITED STATES.

Use of Reciprocal Aid for settling damage claims caused by troops of one country stationed within the territory of another:

— See also COMPENSATION.

Payment by Poles in Persia for Lease-Lend supplies

— See CURRENCY: PERSIA.

Attitude of United States authorities to question of consignee control over British exports in relation to Lease-Lend White Paper:

— See also EXPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

United States decision to restrict: effect on British currency position:

— See CURRENCY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Freight rates on Lease-Lend goods:

— See FREIGHT RATES.

Czechoslovak application to H.M.G. for supply of a duplicating machine on Lease-Lend term:

— See MACHINERY.

Telephone equipment for Uruguay manufactured in U.K.:

— TELEPHONES: URUGUAY.

United States decision to supply Red Cross prisoner of war parcels under Lease-Lend rate:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

For Czechoslovak forces in Soviet Union:

— See ARMY: CZECHOSLOVAK, (IN SOVIET UNION).

Restrictions on British exports to Latin America under Lease-Lend White Paper:

— See EXPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

Proposed retention by United States of bases in British territory in return for Lease-Lend:

— See BASES: NAVAL AND AIR.

United States Lease-Lend in Latin America: Good Neighbour policy:

— See UNITED STATES: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Abolition of Office of Lease-Lend Administration:

— See UNITED STATES: ADMINISTRATION.

Relation of White Paper to post-war commercial policy of H.M.G. in Latin America:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (LATIN AMERICA).

United States attitude towards Lease-Lend armaments for Argentina:

— See ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Proposed Anglo-United States troop transport agreement to be abandoned in favour of arrangement under Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid:

— See VESSELS-OF-WAR.

Proposed British business mission to United States to dispel United States ignorance on British commercial policy, including Lease-Lend:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (LATIN AMERICA).

Post-war disposal of oil installations erected by United States in British territories, either wholly or partly under Lease-Lend:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Proposed settlement under reverse Lease-Lend of claims arising out of properties expropriated by United States in West Indian Bases: including payment of rents:

— See BASES: NAVAL AND AIR.

Proposed summary of reverse Lease-Lend assistance to United States by Colonial Empire in connexion with settlement under Lease-Lend of claims against United States in West Indian Bases:

— See BASES: NAVAL AND AIR.

For Portugal: all military supplies, including tyres, arriving after 1st August, shipped under Lease-Lend arrangement. C12656/444/36.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

Anglo-Portuguese Agreement for British supply of military equipment to Portugal:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

Conduct of Lease-Lend for Middle East: article by P. Mallon in "Journal American" alleging unscrupulous behaviour: possible official inspiration behind article.

U6692/U6740/6599/71.

Article by Mr. Walter Lippmann in Herald-Tribune on nature of Lease-Lend.

A1548/32/45.

Article by Mr. Drew Pearson on. A9373/32/45.

Chilean-United States agreement under authority of, and in conformity with, Lease-Lend Act, 11th March, 1941. A2457/7/9.

Results of Gallup Poll on Lease-Lend: proposed approach to Dr. Gallup as to form of questions erroneously suggesting repayment in money. A1155/34/45.

Results of Gallup Polls on. A10430/34/45.

Lease-Lend totals, April and May, 1943: statement by Mr. Stettinius. A6199/32/45.

Congressional debate on renewal of Lease-Lend Powers Act: memo. by Mr. A. Judson on points arising out of: F.O. comment.

A4824/32/45.

Congressional debate on supplementary Lease-Lend appropriations: extract from Congressional Record. A6199/32/45.

Probable opposition in Congress over new Appropriation Bill: passing of Bill.

A184/A798/A1218/A2193/A2361/A2566/A5042/144/45.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

Passing of Lease-Lend Powers Act by Senate.

A2566/144/45.

Transactions paid for out of Lease-Lend funds on United States account: nature of.

A418/67/51.

Procedure applicable to Lease-Lend goods (other than foodstuffs and raw materials) sent by sea transport from United States to Dominion and Allied Govts., including Govt. of India: abolition of issue voucher in favour of shipping ticket. A5779/92/45.

Proposed alteration of wording in references to White Paper in communications to representatives of foreign Govts.: F.O. disapproval of B. of T. suggestion. A5577/43/9.

United States public opinion on: survey of National Opinion Research Centre.

A10107/A10179/34/45.

Alleged wedding gifts sent by Their Majesties, the Prime Minister and Lord Beaverbrook to wife of United States official in charge of Lease-Lend operations: implications. A371/371/45. United States misunderstandings about Lease-Lend on cause of anti-British feeling in United States: impressions of Mr. Tassie in conversation with H.M.R., Guatemala.

A10881/34/45.

Alleged distribution by Great Britain of Lease-Lend goods to Turkey and India as British products: report of travelling United States Senators to Senate Secret Session.

A9403/A9455/A9744/32/45/

A9809/A9946/6274/45/A9236/144/45/

— Suggestions for countering allegations: F.O. minute.

A9631/6274/45/A10935/34/45.

Statement by President Roosevelt as to repayment of Lease-Lend. A8018/A8450/144/45.

Senate investigation into, following on reports of mission of Senators to United States battle fronts and U.K.: anti-British trend.

A9672/A10403/144/45.

Enquiry undertaken by Senate War Investigation Committee (tour of five Senators):

— See also MISSIONS: UNITED STATES.

Lease-Lend: Weapon for Victory: book by Mr. Stettinius. A10145/160/45.

Increased United States supplies to Australia.

A9453/5473/45.

Problems of Lease-Lend: memo. by Mr. Herbert Agar. A11663/34/45.

Repayment of: memo. by Sansom Committee.

A6985/520/51.

Belgian request to United States for revival of cash reimbursable Lease-Lend facilities for Congo purchases. C8669/16/4.

Military stores transferred to Belgian Congo: enquiry from Washington about cash payment: no known sales ex U.K.: all known retransfers shipped direct from United States.

C12018/99/4.

Ruling from the Office of Lease-Lend Administration about the financial regulations covering British sale of aircraft acquired under Lease-Lend terms: matter connected with disposal of R.A.F. machines in Portugal.

C12629/94/36.

Issues of United States Lease-Lend stores by British Army to railways and commercial undertakings overseas (e.g., Middle East): financial aspect. J669/8/16.

Provision of trucks for Egyptian army from supplies lease-lent to H.M.G.: question of payment: whether Egypt and other Middle East countries come within scope of rebate: position of Iraq.

J298/J637/J669/J1334/J1786/J1471/8/16.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

Method of accounting for Lease-Lend military supplies transferred to Egyptian Govt.: rebate to be applied in reduction of total sum owed by Egypt to H.M.G. for military stores. J1105/J1786/J2493/8/16.

— Egyptian Govt. not to be informed of arrangement during negotiations for repayment of sums advanced to them by H.M.G. for purchase of supplies from U.K. J2493/8/16.

— Question whether United States authorities should be consulted. J1927/8/16.

Lease-Lend aircraft transferred to Egyptian Air Force: question of obligation to obtain prior consent of United States authorities: Air Ministry views. J3135/J1345/8/16.

Installations involving use of Lease-Lend material: question of post-war disposal: care of pipeline in Egypt. J2562/J2801/J3065/J3136/J3405/J3978/8/16.

— See also PROPERTY: EGYPT.

Question of Lease-Lend contact between Ethiopia and United States. J1361/280/1.

Ethiopian position: requests far in excess of requirements or capacity to use: views of H.M.R. and United States Lease-Lend representative at Addis Ababa: Lease-Lend facilities intended primarily to assist war effort but in view of President's declaration that Ethiopia is eligible, some supplies must be sent. J3589/J4352/J4408/J5138/442/1.

Minutes of meeting at Treasury to discuss financial treatment of Lease-Lend military supplies handed over by services to Egyptian Govt. and Lease-Lend goods for Suez Canal Company, Egyptian and Sudan Railways and for civilian use in the Sudan. J1105/8/16.

Ethiopian requirements: report drawn up by advisers to Ethiopian Govt.: importance of stressing that Lease-Lend is not all on one side: payment aspect. J442/J700/442/1.

For the Faroes: details: period covering British occupation. N2420/N3054/13/15.

Decision of office of Lease-Lend Administration to discontinue Lease-Lend for all Icelandic produce: Treasury views: messages between Treasury and Sir F. Phillips: possible reconsideration of decision. N344/N740/N801/344/15.

United States Lease-Lend representatives in Iceland: recall of Mr. H. Bjornson: appointment of Mr. O. Olafsson. N4381/344/15.

Sterling payments made under Lease-Lend arrangements: unrestricted use in the sterling area: F.O. information from Washington for the National Bank of Iceland. N4553/N4608/388/15.

Question whether Lease-Lend is to be applied to occupied enemy territories: possible appointment of Lease-Lend personnel to Sicily and Italy. R7121/R7371/R7372/6712/22.

Policy of United States to aid any group in Yugoslavia which is effectively fighting the Germans: statement by Mr. Hull at a Press conference. R13882/2866/92.

Review of Lease-Lend: memo. prepared by Economic Section of War Cabinet secretariat: copies for H.M. consular officers in United States. U308/27/71.

Report to Congress on Lease-Lend operations from March 1941 to December 1942. U377/U471/U645/28/71.

United States Lease-Lend missions to India and South Africa. U131/28/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

New Appropriation Bill: anticipated difficulties with Congress over free food for U.K. and Lease-Lend supplies for South Africa: Col. Knox's suggestion that proceeds of Lease-Lend food in U.K. should be placed in sterling account for use of United States troops in U.K.: F.O. minutes. U90/28/71.

— President's original decision to ask for no new powers under the Bill to acquire food stocks for use after the war reversed: favourable reception of Bill by Foreign Affairs Committee. U108/U552/28/71.

— Lines of anticipated attack in Congress. U399/28/71.

— Reports on Bill's passage through Congress: testimony of Col. Spregelberg and Govt. officials before the Foreign Affairs Committee. U554/U573/U581/U591/U592/U612/U613/U625/U654/U656/U847/U734/37/71.

— Memo. prepared by O.L.L.A. of British trade with Latin America 1939-42 to meet criticism of Lease-Lend policy. U107/28/71.

Appropriation Bill for non-military requirements up to June 1944 to be presented to Congress immediately the Lease-Lend Extension Powers Bill is passed. U603/28/71.

Publicity for policy and operation of system: paper prepared by M. of I.: proposal to print it and circulate it to H.M.R.R. abroad. U614/U1267/U2478/28/71.

O.W.I. publicity campaign in United States on operation and policy of Lease-Lend to discourage United States public from putting Lease-Lend on a commercial basis: Empax telegrams. U741/37/71.

Proposed "Joint Office" for co-ordinating supplies to India: question of U.K. representation. U951/28/71.

Future of Lease-Lend: survey of position: United States suspicion over growth of British reserves: proposal to keep reserves down to 30 per cent. of liabilities. U553/28/71.

Future of Lease-Lend: United States restrictive proposals including limitation of British dollar balances, exclusion of South Africa from Lease-Lend and limiting food supplies from United States to U.K. U117/28/71.

— Setting up of inter-departmental committee: policy laid down for committee: limitation of British gold and dollar balances: Treasury protest to United States Treasury. U255/U532/28/71.

— Proposed exclusion of tobacco from Lease-Lend. U194/U201/U277/28/71.

Possibility of Canada instituting a Lease-Lend system. U117/U4018/28/71.

For occupied Middle East areas which are not battle areas: proposal that proceeds of sale of goods should go towards expenses of occupying forces. U508/82/71.

Procedure for supply of goods to Syria and Lebanon: requisitions to be filed by Fighting French: civilian goods to be paid for in francs: requirements to be approved by Middle East Supply Centre. U113/U163/U177/U508/U775/82/71.

Negotiations for an agreement between Saudi Arabia and United States. U474/82/71.

For Turkey: United States intention that civilian supplies should be paid for. U290/U535/82/71.

For Middle East: difficulties. U5449/82/71.

Copy of President Roosevelt's seventh report to Congress on Lease-Lend operations: arrangements for placing copies in Parliamentary libraries. U97/28/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

President Roosevelt's eleventh report to Congress on Lease-Lend, for period ending 31st July: President's repudiation of letter of transmittal: extract from The Times: texts of United States press comments.

U4027/U4028/U4063/U4073/U4075/
U4243/U4252/U4300/U4814/
U4254/28/71.

Extension of United States Lease-Lend Act: statement by Colonel Knox. U989/28/71.

Renewal of United States Lease-Lend Act: reports on hearings before House of Foreign Affairs Committee: mention of possible continuance of Lease-Lend after the war.

U751/U958/U1010/U1093/U1202/28/71.

— Copies of reports of House of Representatives Committee on Foreign Affairs and Senate Committee on Foreign Relations: extract from Congressional Record containing Senate debate leading up to passage of the Act. U1618/28/71.

— Congressional record of Senate debate: Treasury comments on Mr. Vandenburg's speech relating to United States commitments under Article VII of Mutual Aid Agreement. U1854/28/71.

M. of I. survey on United States Lease-Lend aid: Office of War Information report on Lease-Lend to India. U1069/28/71.

Draft Treasury instructions on reporting to O.L.L.A. retransfers to other countries of Lease-Lend goods received in U.K. from United States. U1509/28/71.

United States aid to Great Britain: fourth Lease-Lend appropriation: reduction of steel quota and deletion of newsprint and rotogravure paper for Armed Forces and M. of I. in Middle East. U1697/28/71.

Amount of United States aid to Great Britain in terms of individual financial sacrifice: erroneous figures given in letter from United States citizen to the U.K.

U2029/U2080/23/71.

Statement by United States Lease-Lend Administrator on appropriations up to 30th June, 1944. U2227/28/71.

Statement on Lease-Lend food shipments made by United States during first four months of 1943. U2657/28/71.

United States proposal to transfer all capital equipment hitherto supplied under Lease-Lend to a cash basis: possible agreement to supply of tobacco under Lease-Lend as quid pro quo. U4253/28/71.

Future United States Lease-Lend programme: memo. by Mr. Crowley, new United States Lease-Lend Administrator. U5284/28/71.

Official figures of United States Lease-Lend exports to South Africa for 1942 and 1943. U4772/28/71.

Whether, in view of report made to Congress by five United States Senators who visited U.K. on a goodwill mission, Chancellor of the Exchequer will give an assurance that H.M.G. is not taking advantage of Lease-Lend Agreement to make a financial profit and that goods received by U.K. have not been diverted from their original purpose: P.Q.

U5344/U5141/U5126/28/71.

Information regarding cases of "takeouts," in which United States has purchased supplies from U.K. and returned them under Lease-Lend arrangements. U4010/U4165/28/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

Procedure for requisitioning of Middle East requirements from O.L.L.A.: United States policy to cut down Lease-Lend and substitute private trade: F.O. minutes: possible adverse effect of United States decision on flow of supplies to Middle East: United States proposals regarding sale of scrap and surplus supplies.

U5629/U6230/U6398/U6187/U6399/
U6417/U6418/U6433/U6473/82/71.

Requisitioning of Middle East requirements: position as regards iron and steel: procedure for indenting: British policy towards United States proposals: fallacy of implication that United States should only supply Britain with marginal needs and not take on full share of responsibility for finishing the war.

U6567/U6658/82/71.

Approximate amount of Lease-Lend from United States to Great Britain to end of June, and whether in future figures will be given quarterly to the House: P.Q.

U4583/U5216/28/71.

Proposals for supersession of Lease-Lend White Paper of 1941 in view of rigidity of United States control over British exports to Latin America based on its provisions with regard to export of scarce materials and of menace to British post-war trade in United States monopolising of export markets for non-munitions goods: B.O.T., C.O. and Treasury memos.: interdepartmental meetings: F.O. minutes.

U1886/U2115/U2195/U2312/28/71.

— Draft of fresh declaration of export policy to be made by H.M.G. and exchange of notes between United States and British Govts. concurring in the policy, drawn up by H.M.R. at Washington: H.M.R. and Colonel Llewellyn to make simultaneous approaches to Mr. Hull and Mr. Stettinius: discussions in Washington.

U2828/U2966/U3553/28/71.

— Relation to question of raw materials as reciprocal aid for United States: fresh statement of policy to take reciprocal form rather than unilateral: question of full Lease-Lend facilities for Colonies: inability of Southern Rhodesia to bear financial burden.

U3354/U3450/U4501/28/71.

— Text of aide-memoire left by H.M.R. at Washington with United States S. of S.: record of conversation: favourable attitude of United States Govt.: undesirability of circulating D.O. telegrams on the subject in Cairo. U3087/U3423/U4290/28/71.

— Proposed inclusion in exchange of notes between H.M.G. and United States Govt. of reference to internal distribution of Lease-Lend supplies: proposed amendments to draft notes. U4791/28/71.

— Proposed exchange of notes: revised draft by United States: F.O. comments: suggestion that H.M.G. might have to threaten to denounce White Paper if negotiations for its supersession do not come to fruition: British redraft.

U5018/U5023/U5055/U5122/U5130/
U5131/U5142/U5221/U5310/28/71.

— Exchange of notes: progress of Anglo-United States negotiations: British pressure for their early conclusion: draft answer to P.Q. giving interim statement on British policy: British objections to giving United States undertaking to use all Lease-Lend goods for prosecution of the war.

U5483/U5510/U5564/U5586/U5780/
U5834/28/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

Proposals for supersession of Lease-Lend White Paper of 1941, &c. (continued).

- Proposed exchange of notes: United States draft statement of policy; British reactions; objections to United States proposals: F.O. minutes.

U6515/U6532/U6553/U6721/28/71.

- Proposed exchange of notes: United States views on British export policy with regard to materials supplied under Lease-Lend: progress of negotiations; importance of early indication of United States attitude: Treasury aspects; Treasury delegation to be more closely associated with talks: reasons for United States delaying tactics.

U5929/U6013/U6101/U6222/U6229/

U6383/28/71.

- Proposed exchange of notes with United States Govt. (to supersede 1941 White Paper) containing statement of two Govts.' mutual aid policy: drafts: suggested use of term "mutual aid" rather than "reciprocal aid" and "Lease-Lend": Anglo-United States discussion on drafts.

U4032/U4057/U4888/U4925/28/71.

White Paper: Mr. Winant's allegation that he warned Chancellor of Exchequer in advance of probable reactions of Mr. Morgenthau to British draft. U3605/3605/70.

Question of marine insurance on Lease-Lend goods supplied by United States to the Sudan on a cash reimbursable basis: point at which such goods become responsibility of receiving Govt.: method of collecting freight charges for such goods: extract from O.L.L.A. Procedural Bulletin No. 6.

U2693/82/71.

Question of insurance of Lease-Lend goods shipped to U.K.: particular reference to petroleum. U911/25/71.

Status of the Sudan with regard to Lease-Lend goods from United States: question of reciprocal aid: financial arrangements: decision to reimburse in dollars for goods supplied direct or through M.E.S.C., dollars being obtained in the latter case through Treasury controls in exchange for local currency, thus dispensing with need for a Task Forces Fund.

U179/U1152/U1510/U2190/U2693/

U4492/U4590/U4759/U5153/U5351/

U5285/82/71.

Interference of Lease-Lend procurement and bulk indent system with United States private trade: conversation between Mr. White, Mr. Morgenthau and Minister of State at Cairo.

U5413/82/71.

United States-Canadian mutual aid and Canadian dollar balances: various telegrams.

U6506/28/71.

United States proposal to discontinue Lease-Lend for inland transportation storage and ocean freight on materials procured in United States or Canada but not procured on Lease-Lend basis: British comment. U6741/28/71.

Amount of Lease-Lend aid rendered to U.K. by United States reckoned in sterling: P.O.

U5670/28/71.

Proposed publication by Mr. Stettinius of book on U5768/U5769/28/71.

Lease-Lend aspect of statement made by President of Board of Trade on disposal of surplus goods and factories. U5757/28/71.

Mr. Ernst's views on cancellation of British Lease-Lend debt: possible solution of problem by scheme of joint ownership of bases leased to United States. U6452/28/71.

Removal of Lease-Lend restrictions in post-war trade in the Western Hemisphere: P.O.: statement: F.O. minutes. U4582/28/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

United States request for information about proceeds of sales of Lease-Lend goods: difficulty of supplying satisfactory figures.

U5781/U5902/U6312/28/71.

Truman Committee's investigation: enquiries put to Office of Lease-Lend Administration: question of supplying figures regarding Lease-Lend and sale of Lease-Lend goods.

U5852/U6163/U6345/U6503/U6583/

U6691/28/71.

Draft letter from Sir D. Waley to Mr. Acheson (State Department) explaining why it is not possible to give detailed account of how Lease-Lend goods are disposed of.

U6465/28/71.

Enquiry into Lease-Lend to be made by Senate Appropriations Committee jointly with Truman Committee. U5223/28/71.

Names of and notes on members of United States Senate Appropriations Committee enquiring into Lease-Lend: F.O. minutes.

U5785/28/71.

Programming: preparation of new programme by British Embassy, Washington: new Kolesnikoff code. U280/231/71.

Clearances of Lease-Lend foodstuffs, tobacco, &c., to Australia, India and French Equatorial Africa. U3633/230/17.

Truman Committee (United States House of Representatives): extracts relevant to Lease-Lend in report on outline of problems of conversion from war production: F.O. request to H.M.R., Washington, for text: undesirability of P.Q. on: press extracts.

U5578/U5613/U5644/28/71.

United States Appropriations Committee to enquire into Lease-Lend: extract from New York Times: speculation on contents of British White Paper on reciprocal aid.

U5739/28/71.

Decision of O.L.L.A. to demand cash payment for certain goods hitherto supplied under Lease-Lend: British representations: relation to question of British dollar balances, and increase in reciprocal aid: Mr. Morgenthau's anxieties: discussions.

U5352/U5452/U5548/U5640/U5797/

U5880/U5881/28/71.

British dollar balances and United States decision to restrict Lease-Lend: conversation between Lord Halifax and Mr. Morgenthau: matter being raised by Prime Minister with Mr. Roosevelt.

U5833/U6006/U5797/U6122/U6493/

U6533/U6718/28/71.

— Statements made by Mr. Morgenthau on British shortage of dollars. U6086/28/71.

O.L.L.A.'s decision to stop supplying capital equipment on Lease-Lend: position regarding raw materials from Dominions: minutes of meeting of Lease-Lend Sub-Committee in Washington. U6168/U6339/U6566/28/71.

O.L.L.A.'s decision to stop supplying certain equipment on Lease-Lend terms: Daily Telegraph report concerning: F.O. attitude on response to possible enquiries. U6663/28/71.

Use of Lease-Lend or reverse Lease-Lend funds for construction of airfields in British territories for the use of United States Air Force: P.Q. W15892/522/802.

Rebate to Turkey and Egypt for value of aircraft possibly supplied through Lease-Lend and therefore not paid for by U.K.

U1976/1972/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

Rebate to Belgian Govt. for value of military stores of Lease-Lend origin within total issues of stores by U.K. Service Departments: application of Lease-Lend rebate to Canada, and South Africa and other members of United Nations: basis for calculating rebate. U1972/U2177/U2260/U2676/U2785/U3142/1972/71.

British Supply Council: note on work of, connected with Lease-Lend. U6453/6453/71.

United States policy regarding distribution by U.K. for relief purposes of goods obtained from United States through Lease-Lend.

U6225/U6276/5/73.

Unofficial statement by Mr. Harry Hopkins that United States were considering making French pay in cash for all supplies received in Lease-Lend: F.O. minutes. Z11326/4955/17.

Reverse Lease-Lend figures for United States and other Allies: proposed revision on supersession of White Paper of September 1941 in light of these figures. A811/348/51.

Agreement reached between United States War Department and O.L.L.A. regarding proceeds from goods procured by Lease-Lend commingled with army barter goods sold through mobile Arab Commissaries.

Z9359/7836/69.

Reciprocal aid: enquiry of United States about the interpretation of clause in exchange of notes of 3rd September relating to financial responsibility for supplies for operations in non-Empire territories: case of Middle East.

U929/U990/28/71.

Enquiry whether charges for services rendered to United States forces at Freetown by lighters belonging to private companies should be charged against reciprocal aid. U404/28/71.

Value of reciprocal aid accorded to United States in Middle East up to December 1942.

U459/82/71.

Proposal to grant United States reciprocal aid in occupied Italian territories in Africa.

U747/82/71.

Reciprocal aid between United States and Allied nations: Press release of statement by Mr. Sumner Welles. U1072/28/71.

— Between Australia and United States: statement by Commonwealth Treasurer.

U1148/28/71.

Reciprocal Aid: minutes of meeting held at War Cabinet Offices on 8th March.

U1149/28/71.

Reciprocal Aid: United States Press allegation that H.M.G. are considering issuing White Paper on British aid to United Nations: untruth. U1427/28/71.

— Issue of White Paper on British aid to United Nations: P.Q. U1497/28/71.

— Proposals for assessment of British aid to United States in terms of freight rates on United States cargoes carried in British ships.

U1507/28/71.

— Observation by Govt. of India of Lease-Lend White Paper of 10th September 1941: answer to United States Govt.'s enquiry.

U1583/28/71.

Statement by H.M.G. on reciprocal arrangements made between United States, H.M.G. and Govts. of Australia and New Zealand for supply of food, fuel and war material to United States forces operating in South-West Pacific: P.Q. U1712/28/71.

Value of United States aid to Great Britain, amount paid for by liquidation of British assets in United States and value of reverse Lease-Lend supplied by Great Britain to United States: P.Q. U1875/28/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

British reciprocal aid to United States in British waters: information for United States Navy officials to appear before Congressional Appropriations Committee. U2398/28/71.

British reciprocal aid to United States and other Allies: estimated individual financial burden: Chancellor of Exchequer's note to Mr. Harri-man. U2155/U2272/28/71.

Use of advertising slogans on British goods delivered under Lease-Lend arrangements: United States Economic Counsellor at Santiago unjustified in protesting against use of slogan (now out of date) "Britain delivers the Goods," as contravention of Lease-Lend undertakings.

U2289/U2359/U2464/U2542/U2656/28/71.

Reciprocal Aid: note by D.O. on Dominion undertakings comparable with Article VII of Mutual Aid Agreement. U2545/28/71.

Reciprocal Aid: post-war liabilities of H.M.G. under Article V of Consideration Agreement: undesirability of asking United States Govt. to define at present: Treasury memo. (Mr. Playfair): F.O. concurrence.

U2968/28/71.

A.M. and M. of F. reports on British Reciprocal Aid to United States forces in U.K.

U3411/28/71.

— A.M.'s estimate of capital expenditure incurred on behalf of United States forces in U.K. U284/28/71.

Reciprocal Aid: British aid of raw materials for United States: procedure for screening and procurement of requirements.

U3419/28/71.

— British aid to United States: preliminary estimate of commodities likely to be covered between 1st July, 1943—30th June, 1944.

U3943/28/71.

Reciprocal Aid: question of inclusion in discussions to take place in Washington in September. U3523/28/71.

Extract from report of Committee of Appropriations reducing appropriation for United States Navy Clubs on grounds that those in U.K. and South Pacific area should be financed under reciprocal aid arrangements: misunderstanding over club on leased base in Bermuda: to be financed by United States.

U3080/28/71.

Proposal of United States Interdepartmental Committee dealing with financial assistance to the Allies to bring purchases of certain goods made by United States in British Empire countries within scope of reciprocal aid programme, thus reducing British dollar reserves.

U2527/28/71.

British reciprocal aid to United States: text of instructions issued by United States War Department to military commanders to report monetary values of all reciprocal aid received: memo. by Mr. Playfair (Treasury).

U2977/U3074/28/71.

Reciprocal aid: United States desire for detailed monetary values of British aid to United States: desirability of supplying: views of H.M.R. at Washington.

U2999/U3040/U3074/U3143/U3087/U3425/U6312/28/71.

Reciprocal aid: value of goods already supplied to United States: P.Q. U5501/28/71.

Adjustment for commodities imported by United States from sterling area under reciprocal aid and resold to Canada or elsewhere: question raised regarding sisal. U6266/28/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

Details of reciprocal aid provided to United States forces in European theatres by H.M.G.: publication as background to White Paper: security amendments. U5914/U6228/28/71.

Reciprocal aid: Belgian supplies to United States: text of exchange of notes: United States press release: extract from Belgian newspaper Inbel. U836/U874/836/71.

Steps taken by Treasury during June, July and August (1943) to supply United States authorities with information regarding reciprocal aid figures while simultaneously considering their request for raw materials on reciprocal aid and the question of dollar balances. W3862/28/71.

Reciprocal aid: agreement between United States and Netherlands Govts. relating to principles applying to the provision of aid to armed forces of the United States. U3044/3044/71.

British payment for Lease-Lend supplies: question of keeping account of supplies rendered in reciprocal aid to offset amount eventually due to United States: P.Q. U5581/28/71.

Principles governing provision of reciprocal aid by United States to Fighting France and by Fighting France to the United States: text of French note and of United States reply. Z6892/19/69.

Reciprocal aid: commencement of discussions between United States and French North African Administration. Z7757/19/69.

Suggestion that reciprocal aid is being imposed by United States as condition upon which supplies to French are being made available. Z10209/4955/17.

Inclusion in commodities covered by United States-French reciprocal aid of red squill, cork and phosphate rock: British objections. Z11515/4955/17.

Need to replace idea of repayment of United States aid to Great Britain by that of pooling resources in a common effort: question of post-war strategic bases for United States, civil airfields, oil resources and imperial communications in this connexion: F.O. minute (Mr. Butler). A9896/32/45.

Spread of false rumours in United States concerning the British-Czechoslovak reciprocal military aid agreement: position. C3709/96/12.

Proposals for a reciprocal agreement concerning military supplies, &c., between H.M.G. and the Yugoslav Govt. W4148/W12563/W14855/W15121/W17288/W16656/128/64.

H.M.G.'s arrangements with Allied Govts. for no military supplies: no agreements yet with Polish and Yugoslav Govts. W7768/W11892/128/64.

Anglo-Greek military supplies and maintenance arrangements for their respective armed forces. W16585/W16974/128/64.

Application of Lease-Lend agreements between H.M.G. and the Allied Govts. in London to the maintenance of Allied service personnel undergoing sentences in British prisons. W5434/W6231/W6267/128/64.

Lease-Lend reciprocal aid and financial terms of the Anglo-Czechoslovak armed forces agreement: position of Czechoslovak forces in Soviet Union: Soviet desire for details of the agreement. W1368/W1419/W2687/W2975/W4249/W4914/W2815/W6231/128/64.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

Financial and Lease-Lend arrangements between H.M.G. and the Polish Govt. concerning their armed forces: amendments to draft protocol: F.O. minutes: negotiations with Polish Govt. W1050/W1542/W8629/W8630/W3188/W3217/W4911/W6230/128/64.

— Redraft of original proposals: Treasury offer to conclude a military supplies agreement retrospective to the beginning of the war: note to Polish Govt.: their reply accepting proposals: minute by S. of S.: matter to come before the Cabinet. W14841/W15725/W15799/W17110/W17622/W17731/128/64.

— Polish unwillingness to conclude: various objections to attitude of H.M.G.: Polish proposals including a "secret interpretative document." W8629/W8630/W10017/W11262/W8435/W16035/W13065/W13838/W13902/128/64.

Procurement of Lease-Lend supplies for Fighting French. Z387/387/69 (file).

— Lists of Lease-Lend shipments to French Equatorial Africa, Cameroons and other Free French areas. Z802/Z2346/387/69.

Procedure for Free French Lease-Lend requirements: record of discussion in Washington. Z2564/387/69.

Application of Lease-Lend to French North Africa. Z689/11/69.

Arrangements for distribution of and payment for Lease-Lend supplies in North Africa. Z611/Z876/11/69.

Lease-Lend matters affecting French North Africa: weekly summaries from Combined Committee for French North and West African Civil Affairs. Z2716/11/69.

For Fighting French territories: requisitions for steel and oil. Z1028/11/69.

Proposal that all United States-French North African transactions should be placed on full Lease-Lend and reciprocal aid basis: British views. Z3734/Z3822/Z4516/19/69.

Lease-Lend group at Dakar: departure of Mr. J. A. Putnam: succeeded by Mr. R. Catlett. Z6310/22/69.

List of goods en route from United States to Dakar. Z6396/1469/69.

Shipments for Fighting French Colonies: report. Z8517/4955/17.

United States proposals for Lease-Lend and reciprocal aid arrangements with French North and West Africa: desirability of joint Anglo-United States proposals being formulated. Z6688/Z6690/11/69.

Proposed negotiations of Lend-Lease and reciprocal aid agreement covering French North and West Africa: principles to be followed: Anglo-United States discussions: decision to negotiate Anglo-French Lease-Lend and reciprocal aid agreement for whole of French Empire. Z7836/Z7960/Z8207/Z8233/7836/69.

— See further under WAR, THE (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Anglo-French Lease-Lend discussions: position as regards coal. Z8263/7836/69.

Estimated value of supplies from U.K. to French North Africa in 1943 (Joint Committees). Z8842/Z9260/7836/69.

Programming of United States supplies to French North Africa. Z9945/7836/69.

Arrangements between French and United States military authorities: visit of Mr. Saxon from United States to Dakar: liaison with Mr. Pedler. Z11766/Z11913/1605/69.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

Mutual aid agreement between United States and Ethiopia: no provision made for current cash reimbursements: consideration of future ownership and operation of installations on Ethiopian territory, to cost of which United States has contributed. J3583/442/1.

Mutual aid agreement between United States and Ethiopia: Press report sent by F.O. to H.M.R. at Addis Ababa. J3490/442/1.

Proposed Canadian-Australian mutual aid agreement: possibility of H.M.G. being asked to sign similar agreement: F.O. views in event of such a request. U3985/665/71.

Canadian Mutual Aid Act: working out of detailed arrangements between Great Britain and Canada: various Treasury telegrams: use of billion dollar gift.

U2224/U2228/U2284/U2367/U2468/

U2541/U2872/665/71.

— Memo. containing Canadian proposals regarding administration of financial provisions: discussions on between British and Canadian officials in Ottawa: application to other Dominions: establishment of Trust Fund. U2767/U2842/U2849/U2872/U3084/U3091/U3260/U3430/665/71.

— Indications of Canadian desire to sign agreement with each mutual aid beneficiary including U.K.: draft text: British comments: amendments to text.

U3985/U5425/U5660/665/71.

Suggestions for Canadian mutual aid for the West Indies. U6001/665/71.

United States proposals that South Africa should pay for all her civilian supplies and that military supplies should be on a reciprocal aid basis, the balance to be made up of raw materials from South Africa: objections.

U115/U200/U214/U252/U312/

U313/28/71.

Reciprocal aid: request of O.L.L.A. for overall value of British aid: political objections and practical difficulties in supplying Congress with detailed figures: rough estimates for United States information: visit of Major Spiegelberg to United States to give evidence before Congress. U28/U90/U194/28/71.

South African-United States negotiations for a reciprocal aid agreement: South African draft drastically revised by United States: objections to form and matter of redraft.

U252/U312/U313/U505/28/71.

Proposed negotiations between India and United States for a reciprocal aid agreement: limitations imposed by Govt. of India: refusal to make any post-war commitments.

U35/U64/U1520/28/71.

Desirability of British aid of raw materials to United States: conversations of H.M.R. at Washington with Mr. Hopkins and Mr. Morgenthau and of Mr. Ashton with Mr. Opie: proposed issue of a White Paper to include question of raw materials and monetary details of British aid: text of communication to be made to United States Govt.

U3073/U3087/U3268/U3292/

U3406/28/71.

— United States desire that arrangements be extended to India, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa: date of entry of United States raw materials contracts in U.K., Southern Rhodesia and Colonies into reciprocal aid programme: request that list of items included under reciprocal aid be kept open: State Department aide-memoire of 18th August: text: Dominions reactions U3772/U3786/U4072/U4346/U4911/U5198/U4444/U4382/U4597/U5245/28/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend and Reciprocal Aid) (continued).

Desirability of British aid of raw materials to United States (continued).

— Extension of arrangements to Dominions and India: preliminary estimate of quantities United States Govt. wish to be covered during twelve months ending 30th June, 1944: position as regards inclusion of wool.

U4279/28/71.

— Procurement procedure for Mutual Aid raw materials: United States memo.: British conditional acceptance.

U5417/U5720/U5721/U5752/U5786/

U6060/28/71.

Procedure to govern handling of United States requirements of raw materials and foodstuffs to be made available on reciprocal aid terms from U.K. and Empire countries: memo. from H.M.R. at Washington: views of United States Govt. and H.M.G.: discussions in Washington.

U4366/U4385/U4406/U4410/U4699/

U4716/U4774/U4874/U5096/

U5202/28/71.

Australian inability to agree to extension of reciprocal Lease-Lend: reply to United States memo: other Dominions replies accepting United States proposals: British representations to Australia urging reconsideration.

U5245/U5411/U5510/28/71.

Govt. of India's reactions to United States proposals regarding extension of reciprocal aid to cover raw materials and foodstuffs.

U5399/U5415/U5883/U6067/U6169/

U6514/28/71.

— Attitude of Govts. of India and Australia: Anglo-United States discussion.

U6475/U6514/28/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend, &c.): Publicity for British Reciprocal Aid to United States).

Publicity for British reciprocal aid: minutes of M. of I. meeting: proposed statement by Chancellor of Exchequer in House of Commons: question of timing: criticism of text.

U307/U314/U330/U337/U372/U401/

U454/U536/U519/U534/U630/U706/

U732/28/71.

Proposed issue of White Paper or popular pamphlet. U450/28/71.

Minutes of interdepartmental meeting. U892/28/71.

Press and radio campaign: material for.

U552/U733/U741/U991/28/71.

Publicity for British aid in United States: F.O. minute (Mr. Ashton). U1064/U1215/28/71.

Statement by H.M.G. on extent of British aid to United States: P.Qs. U1640/U1713/28/71.

Statement by Mr. Stettinius on extent of British reciprocal aid. U398/28/71.

Publicity for food arrangements for United States forces in U.K. U153/28/71.

Summary for S. of S. of publicity given in United States to British aid. U853/28/71.

Extent of British aid to United States: impracticability of estimating in figures: statement by Col. Knox. U989/28/71.

Conversation between Mr. Opie and Mr. Acheson: United States Govt. memo.: Treasury memos. (Mr. Playfair).

U3024/U3041/U3032/U3052/

U3074/28/71.

Publication of monetary figures for British aid to United States and supply of raw materials as reciprocal aid: text of aide-memoire handed to Mr. Hull by H.M.R. at Washington.

U3463/28/71.

Publication of monetary figures for British aid to United States and supply of raw materials on reciprocal aid terms: C.O. circular telegram informing colonial govts.

U3485/28/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend, &c.: Publicity for British Reciprocal Aid to United States) (continued).

Proposed joint U.K./United States mission to North Africa and Italy to collect material for. U4370/28/71.

Publicity for value of aircraft factories built by British money in United States: P.Qs.

U5264/U5387/28/71.

Revised figures for reciprocal aid up to June 1943 for insertion in draft White Paper: acceptance of draft by O.L.L.A.: desirability of early publication: arrangements: textual amendments: publication to wait for completion of Congressional enquiry and other developments.

U5046/U5162/U5201/U5274/

U5277/28/71.

Text of President Roosevelt's message to Congress of 11th November: radio bulletin.

U5839/U6454/28/71.

Tendency of United States to exclude references to Mutual Aid Agreement of 1942 in public allusions to repayment of Lease-Lend: significance of Agreement on legal aspect.

A5721/32/45/U5064/34/45.

Publicity campaign for reciprocal aid as counter measure to possible United States attitude towards further Lease-Lend Appropriation Bill: minutes of meetings of M. of I. of Reciprocal Aid Publicity Committee: proposed periodic White Paper: films, broadcasts, news commentaries, &c.

A32/A702/A838/A1355/A1548/

A4599/A4789/A4905/A3942/A6023/

A5797/A7985/32/45.

Alleged secret directive on part of United States Govt. to belittle Reverse Lease-Lend in United States: proposal to send minutes of Reverse Lease-Lend and Combined Boards Committees containing allegation to Washington, not advisable. A4905/32/45.

Current United States publicity for Lease-Lend and Reverse Lease-Lend as reflected in newspapers, magazines and radio: M. of I. memo.

A5797/32/45.

Current United States opinion on Lease-Lend and Reverse Lease-Lend: articles in United States Quarterly Foreign Affairs by W. Diebold: F.O. comment. A5229/32/45.

United States objection on security grounds to publicity for Reverse Lease-Lend in connection with United States Red Cross Clubs in Great Britain. A5902/32/45.

Abandonment of term Reciprocal Aid in British and United States publicity in favour of expressions Reverse or British Lease-Lend or Lease-Lend in Reverse: without prejudice to its use for official purposes: proposed use of Mutual Aid.

A3942/A5298/A6023/A6541/32/45.

Suggestion for articles by British and United States writers in United States periodicals: proposed contribution by Lord Halifax and Mr. Acheson. A10748/32/45.

Reciprocal Aid and Combined Boards Publicity Committee: proposed modification of scope and suggested representation of A.M., M. of W.T. or B. of T.: relations with corresponding Washington Committee. A9744/32/45.

Progress report by Miss Skipsey. A4905/32/45.

Publicity campaign: necessity for Press officer to conduct. A6023/32/45.

Little progress made by British publicity: reasons: suggested raising of matter to higher plane by stressing benefits to United States and world under Article VII of Mutual Aid Agreement: F.O. minutes. A5797/32/45.

Supplies (Lease-Lend, &c.: Publicity for British Reciprocal Aid to United States) (continued).

Details of extent of assistance provided to United States Forces in U.K. by H.M.G.

A6541/32/45.

Proposed pamphlets You Can Count on Britain and Fifty Facts about Reverse Lease-Lend for use in United States or U.K.

A6032/23/45.

Draft outline of You Can Count on Britain.

A2233/32/45.

Publicity for the proposed White Paper on Mutual Aid: interdepartmental meeting.

U4370/28/71.

Proposed issue of White Paper on British aid to United States: publication and timing arrangements: publicity arrangements: question of advance copies for Mr. Stettinius and Mr. White: postponement: Dominions informed: United States attitude.

U3244/U3295/U3429/U3468/U3496/

U3511/U3521/U3620/U3630/U3631/

U3792/U4833/U5046/28/71.

Publication of figures for British aid to United States: draft White Paper: memo. by Chancellor of the Exchequer: memo. by Lord Keynes: F.O. minutes discussing advantages or otherwise of publishing.

U3176/U3420/U3298/U3668/28/71.

Proposed White Paper: postponement at personal request of Mr. Morgenthau: interview between H.M.R. at Washington, Mr. Morgenthau, Mr. Stettinius and Mr. Acheson.

U3489/28/71.

Proposed supersession of White Paper by a joint statement of policy: discussions with State Department. U3632/28/71.

White Paper: date for presentation to Parliament and Congress: Dr. Acheson's memo. to Mr. Stettinius. U4200/28/71.

Proposed White Paper: Minister of State Cain's request for permission to circulate certain telegrams: F.O. objections: information for Minister of State. U4290/28/71.

Proposed pamphlet either as substitute for, or supplement to, White Paper on subject of Reciprocal Aid: draft outlines.

A1355/A1548/A2233/32/45.

Publicity for British aid to United States: summary of action taken by M. of I. as a result of postponement of White Paper.

U4301/28/71.

Proposed White Paper: final amendments to text of White Paper and Chancellor's Parliamentary statement and draft message to United States Congress from President Roosevelt.

U5522/U5528/U5529/U5556/U5557/

U5558/U5564/U5572/U5575/U5586/

U5614/U5623/U5768/28/71.

Proposed White Paper, and United States President's message to Congress: premature announcement by Mr. Roosevelt at press conference. U5624/U5684/28/71.

Publicity for British White Paper and idea of "pooling resources": request to H.M. Ambassador to use his influence with pro-British United States journalists: satisfactory United States press reaction: desirability of United States public opinion adopting different attitude over question of repayment.

U5624/U5862/U6382/28/71.

White Paper on mutual aid: publicity guidance for H.M.R.R., Washington, Cairo, Algiers and Moscow: arrangements for publicity for United States press: proposed "off the record" talk by Sir D. Waley at Washington Embassy. U5684/U5733/U5706/28/71.

White Paper: Chancellor of Exchequer's statement: extract from Hansard.

U5729/U5730/28/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend, &c.: Publicity for British Reciprocal Aid to United States) (continued).

White Paper: record of conversations between British and United States officials in Washington leading up to publication. U5768/28/71.

White Paper: notification to Dominions and Colonies of proposal to publish: advance texts: various telegrams. U5799/28/71.

White Paper: United States complaint at line taken by British publicity: desire for closer co-operation. U5828/28/71.

Proposed publication of White Paper: information regarding activities of Truman Committee and their enquiry into Lease-Lend: British desire for early publication of White Paper: F.O. minutes summarising present Lease-Lend relations with United States: draft Cabinet papers: statement by Chancellor of Exchequer. U5308/U5378/U5414/U5417/U5436/U5483/U5510/U5521/28/71.

Proposed publicity for White Paper on Lease-Lend and Mutual Aid in United States. A6541/32/45.

Suggestions for publicity of White Paper: proposed statement by S. of S. in House of Commons and by the Chancellor: suggested broadcast by United States Senator on visit to U.K. A7222/6274/45.

United States news coverage and comment on White Paper and President Roosevelt's Lease-Lend report: B.I.S. Survey Special. A10604/32/45/A10634/144/45.

White Paper on Mutual Aid: article in Economist on. A10748/32/45.

Supplies (Lease-Lend, &c.: Anglo-United States discussions under Article 7 of Mutual Aid Agreement).

See also FINANCE.

Proceedings of sub-committee on cartel policy and documents issued in connexion with:

— See TRUSTS AND CARTELS.

Proceedings of sub-committee on employment policies and documents in connexion with:

— See LABOUR.

Proceedings of committees on commercial policy and on measures for stimulating commerce:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE (POST-WAR).

United States-Canadian discussions on commercial policy, regulation of primary products and cartels:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (POST-WAR).

Arrangements, proceedings, reports, &c.

U251/251/70 (file).

Proposed visit of strong British delegation to Washington to discuss subjects covered by Article 7 of Mutual Aid Agreement: monetary policy talks to be carried on: discussions on post-war commercial policy: primary products and international investments to be initiated.

U3116/U3188/U3414/U3478/U3486/U4120/251/70.

Selection of British delegates: inter-departmental meeting: names: question of leader: accommodation, clerical arrangements, &c.: Mr. Law to lead delegation: departure: arrival in Washington.

U3400/U3476/U3721/U3744/U3892/U3978/U3986/U4025/U4120/U4288/U4295/251/70.

British aide-mémoire to United States suggesting opening of informal discussions: United States reply agreeing: suggested procedure to be followed by British delegation: continuation of monetary policy discussions: draft Cabinet Paper approved by S. of S.: question of leader of British delegation: composition of United States group.

U3721/U3884/U3892/U4034/U4083/U4228/U4261/U4295/251/70.

Supplies (Lease-Lend, &c.: Anglo-United States discussions under Article 7 of Mutual Aid Agreement) (continued).

Question of appointing Mr. Barter as Secretary to British delegation for discussions in Washington. U3803/251/70.

United States request that departure of British delegation should be postponed for at least a week: British objections: possibility of delay in opening Article 7 discussions allowing of discussions on other topics: suggestion that latter discussions could be used as "cover" in publicity for Article 7 discussions. U3884/U4034/U4058/U4064/U4149/251/70.

Question of M. of Food and I.O. representation. U3978/U4011/251/70.

Arrangements for publicity: proposed statement to Press: text agreed with United States: guidance for United States officials: M. of I. arrangements: importance of avoiding premature publicity particularly emanating from British sources.

U4083/U4120/U4149/U4159/U4196/U4246/U4283/U4364/U5059/251/70.

Use of prefix ABIDE for telegrams about: distribution: telegrams from Washington to be regarded as emanating from Mr. Law.

U4268/U4384/251/70.

List of members of United States delegation.

U4299/U4500/251/70.

Preliminary talk on conduct of business: subjects to be covered. U4379/251/70.

Article 7 discussions in Washington: importance of keeping Soviet Govt. and other Allies informed: impossibility of U.K. conducting separate talks with them: United States approach to Soviet and Chinese Govts. suggesting opening of discussions.

U3478/U3721/U4034/U4083/U4120/U4709/U4713/U4810/251/70.

Australian Govt.'s views on subjects down for discussion: proposed more direct approach on employment issue: question of Australia resuming trade talks with United States: plan for discussions of employment question.

U4238/U4622/251/70.

Progress of preliminary talks: various documents issued by delegation and minutes, &c.: opening plenary session: note on conduct and procedure for discussions: Mr. Taylor's opening speech: minutes of first plenary session: various minutes.

U4500/U4510/U4622/U4796/U4824/U5224/U5590/251/71.

Notes by Mr. Clauson on international investment and Colonial aspect thereof, and on Colonial currency system. U4547/U4622/251/70.

Note on international investment by Mr. Meade. U4550/251/70.

Relevance of international raw material questions: memo. by Dr. Penrose. U2974/810/70.

Papers on objective test for currency depreciation and quantitative import restriction.

U4549/251/70.

Question of including shipping subsidies in discussions. U4758/251/70.

Commodity control: memo. by Professor Robbins: note on British Colonial currency system by Mr. Clauson: text of Mr. Taylor's opening speech. U4622/251/70.

Meeting of British Group after plenary meetings: minutes. U4798/251/70.

Minutes of meetings of British Delegation.

U4932/U5004/U5234/U5238/U5710/251/70.

— Minutes of meetings with representatives of Dominions and India: note for their information. U4936/U5005/U5599/251/70.

Supplies (Lease-Lend, &c.: Anglo-United States discussions under Article 7 of Mutual Aid Agreement) (continued).

Discussions of financial plans: prevention of publicity: article in Financial News on International Investment Bank.

U4835/251/70.

Return of Mr. Law to London: Col. Llewellyn in charge. U4924/251/70.

International regulation of primary products: memo. U4809/251/70.

Memo. on international commodity arrangements by United States inter-departmental group.

U4826/251/70.

Minutes of second plenary meeting.

U4933/251/70.

Minutes of third plenary meeting.

U5236/251/70.

Minutes of fourth plenary meeting.

U5713/251/70.

Record of discussion at end of third plenary session on manner of presenting proposals to the public. U4932/251/70.

Agenda Committee meeting: arrangements for final plenary session: subsequent Anglo-United States talks: information for Soviet Union and Chinese Govts. U5593/251/70.

Text of Mr. Law's speech at first plenary meeting. U5590/251/70.

Records of meetings of sub-committee on Commodity Policy. U4937/U5712/251/70.

Agenda resulting from discussions on commercial policy, commodity policy, cartels and full employment: statement for communication to or discussion with Soviet Govt.

U5714/251/70.

Communication of information to Soviet Govt.: objections to reference to "abolition of preferences." U5851/251/70.

Submission of report to War Cabinet: form of covering note explaining position: proposal to invite Dominions for discussion of results of Article 7 talks. U5906/U6135/251/70.

Soviet proposal to send delegation to United States for discussions under Article 7 of Mutual Aid Agreement. U6217/U6523/251/70.

Suggested date for resumption of Anglo-United States talks: importance of early invitation to Dominions. U6217/U6523/251/70.

Question of giving Australian Govt. and other Dominions copies of conclusions of discussions. U6405/U6406/251/70.

Communication of results of discussions to Dominions: invitation to Dominions to resume talks with H.M.G. prior to resumption of Anglo-United States talks: acceptance by Dominions and India.

U6406/U6652/U6669/251/70.

— See also FINANCE.

TRADE AND COMMERCE (POST-WAR).

Note by Mr. Carr on International Commodity arrangements, objectives and principles: and note on structure and organisation of commodity controls. U5003/251/70.

Publicity: suggested form of statement on Mr. Law's visit to United States. U5059/251/70.

Desirability of resuming Anglo-United States talks in 1944. U5208/251/70.

Papers on International Commodity Controls and Agreements, records of meetings of U.K. group. U5229/251/70.

Discussion of commodity questions: progress of committee on International Commodity policy: draft statement of conclusions: minutes of meetings of Commodity Policy sub-committee.

U4598/U5029/U5102/U5104/U5231/
U5237/U5595/U5635/251/70.

Supplies (Lease-Lend, &c.: Anglo-United States discussions under Article 7 of Mutual Aid Agreement) (continued).

Informal discussions in Washington on a commercial policy, commodity arrangements, cartels, promotion of employment: summary: parallel talks on monetary stabilisation.

U5193/251/70.

Statements setting out results of discussions on commercial policy, commodity policy, private international business agreements (cartels) and full employment. U5635/251/70.

Conversations in Ottawa with Canadian officials on commercial policy, commodity policy and cartels. U5641/251/70.

Board of Trade's report on discussions about commercial policy and cartel policy.

U5690/251/70.

Supplies (Liberated and Conquered Territories).

See also country subheads.

See also RELIEF (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES).

See also WAR, THE (1939-) (ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORY RETAKEN FROM THE ENEMY).

Provision of electrical plant for civil affairs purposes. U5638/3649/74.

Various civil requirements necessitated by certain possible military operations in South-east Europe: soap, caustic soda, newsprint, gunnies and jute twine, &c.: W.O. memo. circulated by Treasury Inter-Service Committee. U5864/3649/74.

Miscellaneous requisitions forwarded by Allied Force H.Q. to Washington.

U5981/3649/74.

Procedure for dealing with requirements by organisations in Washington: reference to Combined Boards. U6049/3649/74.

Telecommunications stores and blankets for Europe: W.O. recommendations to Treasury Inter-Service Committee. U6094/3649/74.

Supplies (Liberated and Conquered Territories: Balkans).

See also country subheads.

See also RELIEF (BALKANS).

COAL: BALKANS.

Proposed formation of the Balkan Relief and Supply Centre, to deal with: status: functions: relation to U.N.R.R.A.: suggested candidates for posts of Director General and Chairman of the Board.

R9179/R9583/R11690/R10727/
R11702/R11999/R12142/
R12557/7180/67.

Proposed Balkan Supply and Relief Centre: suggestion that it should be converted into an U.N.R.R.A. organisation in order to maintain close co-operation with A.T. (B) Committee for security reasons. R11702/7180/67.

Proposal by Minister of State in Cairo that, pending establishment of Balkan Relief and Supply Centre or similar organisation, procurement in Middle East and Turkey of civilian requirements should be co-ordinated by M.E.S.C.

R13148/7180/67.

Proposed formation of a Balkan Relief and Supply Centre: provisional Anglo-United States Committee set up to discuss: Committee's report and recommendations.

R9179/R9583/R11690/R11702/7180/67.

Proposed establishment of Balkan Supply Centre: Mr. Aldridge suggested as U.K. representative: F.O. minutes. U6490/5/73.

Proposed Balkan Supply Centre: position in relation to U.N.R.R.A.: functions: personnel. U6253/5/73.

Balkan Supply Centre:

— See also BALKANS.

Supplies (Liberated and Conquered Territories : Balkans) (continued).

- Advance arrangements for supplies to liberated Balkan territories. R7180/7180/67 (file).
- Period of military administration: procurement and distribution to be made through military channels. R8050/7180/67.
- Level to which stocks in Middle East for Balkan area are to be built up. R8050/7180/67.
- Difference in organisation according to whether Balkans are liberated by Allies or by a German withdrawal: F.O. minute: proposed machinery in latter case. R10727/7180/67.
- Period after military administration: a certain number of Civil Affairs Officers to be retained in an advisory capacity: proposals for setting up a Balkan Economic Board to undertake procurement of all civilian supplies. R8050/R8690/R9081/7180/67.
- Milk: estimated requirements. R13977/7180/67.
- Attempt to tie up Middle East surplus stock of tinned milk for Balkan relief during period of military responsibility. R12954/7180/67.
- Question whether 2,000 calories standard for supplies such as milk and meat, which are in short world supply, should be abandoned. R13977/7180/67.
- Proposed purchase of Turkish wheat surplus to build up stocks in Middle East: accounting arrangements between U.K. and United States. R8405/6/44/R10881/7180/67.
- Paper and newsprint requirements. R9885/7180/67.
- Primary source to be Turkey with U.K.C.C. as purchasing agent: necessity for giving special financial authority to avoid delays in referring to London or Cairo: question of high price levels in Turkey, except in the case of cereals. R13232/7180/67.
- Proposed purchase of Turkish wheat surplus for relief supplies:
— See also CEREALS: TURKEY.

Supplies (Middle East Supply Arrangements, Organisation, &c.).

- See also SUPPLIES (MIDDLE EAST SUPPLY CENTRE). SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND). SUPPLIES (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES: BALKANS).
- See also country subheads.
- Supplies for Persian Gulf States:
— See also PERSIAN GULF.
- Allegations against Middle East Supply Council by United States Senators touring United States battle fronts:
— See MISSIONS: UNITED STATES.
- MELON telegrams (various). U60/60/71 (file).
- Proposed Cairo Conference to discuss. E1903/E2141/E2414/E2725/188/65.
- Note from United States Embassy regarding responsibility for supplying goods of a military nature to Middle East countries. E3616/188/65.
- Lease-Lend material to be distributed by United States Govt. and not by H.M.G. E3596/3596/25.
- Proposals for development of local resources and production to provide for military requirements: question of establishment of M. of Supply branch in Middle East: proposed appointment of representative of Minister of State with M.E.S.C.: financial arrangements with regard to Minister of State's expenditure on service requirements. U1671/U1755/U1888/82/71.
- Report on civilian engineering industries in Egypt, Palestine and Syria by Mr. J. D. Scaife. U2397/82/71.

Supplies (Middle East Supply Arrangements, Organisation, &c.) (continued).

- Proposals for development of local resources, &c. (continued).
— Proposed appointment of a Chief Production Officer to staff of Minister of State, Cairo. U3124/82/71.
- M. of Supply memo. outlining proposed organisation for M. of Supply representation in Middle East and notes on suggested interim procedure to be adopted until establishment of M. of Supply branch in Middle East. U2397/82/71.
- Requirements programme for June loading to Red Sea area: minutes of meeting of M.E.S. Committee. U2133/U2135/82/71.
- Civil requirements for arrivals in Red Sea and Persian Gulf areas January-December 1944: programmes circulated by Middle East Supplies Committee. U6444/82/71.
- Scheme for co-ordination of purchases for Allied armies in Middle East in British G.H.Q. U1376/82/71.
- Middle East supply relations with India: memo. submitted to Middle East Supply Council for consideration. U2297/82/71.
- Middle East Supply Council: meeting in Cairo from 6th to 8th May, 1943: minutes: recommendation for measures to be taken to improve economic resources and production capacity in order that shipping space may be saved through local supply of civilian needs. U2211/82/71.
- Sources of supply for Middle East two-yearly requirements programme: United States proposals for revision of M.E.S.C. Commodity Index on basis of Lease-Lend White Paper: comments of British Civil Secretariat on recommendations of Washington Sub-Committee on M.E.S. Committee paper SME (43)31: copy of latter. U4188/U4686/U5325/82/71.
- Middle East programme licensing machinery: decision that programme licence should be issued to and allocated by Blockade division of B.E.W. U2901/82/71.
- Question of building up stocks in Syria and the Lebanon for export to France on its liberation: conversation of Director-General of M.E.S.C. with Colonel Antoine and Colonel Crochemer (French National Committee). U4517/82/71.
- Sources of supply for Middle East: O.L.L.A. stipulation that requisitions should only be submitted to them if requirements are not available in British Empire or sterling area. U4877/82/71.
- Relation of 1944 procurement programme to availability of shipping. U5311/82/71.
- Requirements programmes for Red Sea area for July-December, 1943. U2943/82/71.
- Imports from neutral countries outside Middle East to Middle East countries: British instructions to M.W.T. representatives. U6702/37/71.
- Position of Middle East countries and M.E.S.C. in Anglo-United States supply structure: memo. by supplies for Middle East (Washington) Committee. U6660/82/71.
- Shipment of 10,000 tons nitrates and 30,000 tons cereals for April: priority for remainder of civil cargo for April waived in consequence. J1021/10/16.
- 10,000 tons of nitrates and 30,000 tons of cereals monthly from North America: direct shipment of nitrates from Chile. J1248/10/16.
- Figures of cereals, nitrates and other civil supplies to be loaded in May, via the Cape, and in July via the Mediterranean. J1248/10/16.
- Requirements programmes for Red Sea and Persian Gulf, January to June 1943. J1248/10/16.

Supplies (Middle East Supply Arrangements, Organisation, &c.) (continued).

Egyptian and Sudan orders. J2631/10/16.

Requirements programme for April loadings to the Red Sea. U1001/82/71.

Preparation of estimate of requirements for submission to O.L.L.A. for fourth Lease-Lend appropriation. U909/82/71.

Lease-Lend goods for Egypt and Sudan note on meeting at Treasury on 25th February.

U1034/82/71.

Middle East requirements of crown corks for 1944: question of supply from U.K. or United States. U3002/37/71.

M.E.S.C. requirements of auto spares: arrangements for supply. U2467/37/71.

Agreed arrangements for handling of Lease-Lend civilian supplies for Middle East, excluding British territories, Syria and occupied territories. U508/U472/82/71.

Discussions with United States Embassy, London, on sources of supply for commodities needed in Middle East. U165/82/71.

Consignment of Lease-Lend goods to Middle East: arrangements: position of U.K.C.C.

U304/82/71.

Revision of British arrangements in Washington for handling Middle East supply matters.

U621/82/71.

All United States supplies for Middle East have to be presented through O.L.L.A. U546/82/71.

For Middle East: possibility of obtaining through Soviet Trade Delegation at Tehran: list of goods to be obtained. E2739/188/65.

Position in regard to supply of tea and sugar to Saudi Arabia and Arab Chiefdoms in Persian Gulf. E4256/188/65.

Civil supplies for Persian Gulf and Red Sea area: details of July loading programme.

U2768/37/71.

Requirements programme for December loading to the Red Sea. U5617/82/71.

Civil requirements programme for October loadings to Red Sea and Persian Gulf.

U4074/82/71.

Disposal of salvage scrap and surplus materials and installations in Middle East: United States proposals: question of disposal according to origin. U6433/82/71.

Middle East Supplies Committee: minutes of meetings.

U196/U646/U1029/U4074/U4606/

U5518/U2963/U3573/U6440/82/71.

Middle East Supplies Committee, Washington: minutes of meeting. U504/U839/82/71.

Board of Economic Warfare representation on Middle East Supply Committee in London: complaint of inadequacy withdrawn.

U1702/U1937/82/71.

Minutes of meeting of Middle East Supplies Committee on loading programmes to Middle East from January to June. U1641/82/71.

Minutes of meetings of Combined Supplies Committees at Baghdad and Washington.

E430/E492/E4385/430/93/

U835/U1197/U1505/U1747/

U2189/82/71.

Middle East Supplies, Washington (Combined) Committee: activities: minutes of meetings.

U306/U619/U3487/U4100/U4256/

U4689/U5715/U5915/U2901/U5958/

U6213/U6516/U6569/82/71.

Supplies for the Middle East (Washington) Committee: proceedings. U6002/U6444/82/71.

— Correspondence on requisitioning procedure for Middle East: proposed meeting to discuss.

U6187/82/71.

Supplies (Middle East Supply Arrangements, Organisation, &c.) (continued).

Middle East War Council, Supply and Transportation Sub-Committee: minutes of meetings.

U1785/U2024/U2219/U2917/U6356/

U6659/U237/82/71.

Middle East War Council Supply and Transportation Sub-Committee: papers compiled by on various subjects.

U2793/U6356/U4847/82/71.

— Papers giving monthly movements and transportation statistics.

U2320/U2567/U3113/U3457/U4371/

U5957/U6356/82/71.

Supplies (Middle East Supply Centre).

See also immediately preceding subhead.

United States regulations for control of shipments to area covered by:

— See EXPORTATION: UNITED STATES.

Appointment of Drs. Keen and Worthington as scientific advisers to:

— See SCIENCE.

Supply of foodstuffs to Persian Gulf States:

— See PERSIAN GULF.

Position and functions of in Levant States.

E7499/282/89.

External organisation of. J251/251/66.

Paper on organisation and policy of. U82/82/71.

M.W.T. note on external organisation. U82/82/71.

Board of Economic Warfare proposals for establishment of Combined M.E.S.C. Agencies in New York and Washington to take over work hitherto performed by U.K.C.C. Mission: question of Director of Washington Agency: qualifications of Mr. Dawson.

U1702/U1938/U2182/U2331/U2396/

U2901/U4310/U4555/82/71.

Establishment of M.E.S.C. agency in Washington to be known as Combined Agency for Middle East Supplies: composition: question of establishment of agency at New York: arrangements for communications, &c.: financial arrangements: position of U.K.C.C. staffing. U4800/U4801/U5334/U6443/82/71.

Constitution of Medical Advisory Committee in Persia: memo. E6520/32/34.

Question of appointing a representative in Ethiopia: appointment of Lieut.-Col. Joynson: M.E.S.C. now responsible for Ethiopian supplies.

J1960/J2145/J4897/J4916/J5060/40/1/

J3845/78/1.

Appointment of representative in Persia: names suggested. E3961/3961/34.

Unsatisfactory relations with Mr. Wikeley, H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Jeddah, in regard to notification of supplies for Saudi Arabia.

E4636/E4856/23/25.

Unpopularity of, in Iraq: reasons for.

E3006/430/93.

Information concerning, for use of Persian Minister. E3086/154/34.

Statistical Conference: League of Nations representation. C11062/C11546/645/98.

Funds for. J2344/10/16..

Co-ordination with United States technical mission to Ethiopia: personnel to accompany mission. J5130/89/1.

Proposed replacement of Major Griffin as representative at Jeddah. U932/82/71.

Representation in Saudi Arabia: desirability that representative should be member of staff of H.M. Legation at Jeddah: proposed appointment of a committee consisting of H.M.R., United States Minister and a representative of Saudi Arabian Govt.

U931/U1132/U1734/U2345/U6575/

U6621/82/71.

Supplies (Middle East Supply Centre) (continued).

- Question of representation at United Nations Food Conference. U1988/U1791/320/70.
- Public relations as a factor in the work of the M.E.S.C.: paper on. U2551/82/71.
- Strained relations between H.M.R. at Jeddah and M.E.S.C. as a result of shortage of supplies in Saudi Arabia: supply situation explained to H.M.R. and attention drawn to desirability of adopting a smoother tone in communication with M.E.S.C. and Minister of State: M.W.T. to take similar line with M.E.S.C. representative. U2648/U3182/82/71.
- Summary of United States press release on work of. U2213/82/71.
- Question of appointment of personnel to individual Middle East territories: relations with United States personnel. U1266/82/71.
- Question of French representation on. Z11806/10301/17.
- Question of Indian representation. U3570/U3684/82/71.
- Question of Soviet representation on: attitude of H.M.G. E7850/82/34.
- United States representation: plans for appointment of Department of Agriculture, B.E.W. and O.L.L.A. specialists at Cairo and representatives of B.E.W. and O.L.L.A. at Tehran, Bagdad, Beirut and Jerusalem: proposal for appointment of B.E.W. representative at Jerusalem dropped. U1937/U2660/82/71.
- Desirability of co-ordinating responsibility for newly appointed B.E.W. and O.L.L.A. officials in Mr. Winant rather than dividing responsibility between Mr. Winant and Mr. MacDuffie. U2271/U2496/U2845/U2923/82/71.
- Appointment of Dean Landis to replace Mr. Winant. U3682/U4554/U4687/U4754/82/71.
- United States participation: notes on five points made by correspondent to United States paper, Time. U2562/82/71.
- United States co-operation in and relations with governments concerned: copy of personal letter from Commander Jackson to Mr. O'Neill (M.W.T.). U1421/82/71.
- Report on United States personnel and activities for month of August, 1943. U5110/82/71.
- Reported proposal to establish an Agricultural Adviser to staff in Saudi Arabia: untruth: possible connexion with proposed appointment at Muscat. U3349/82/71.
- Question of French representation on: objections. U4882/U5017/U5146/82/71.
- Mr. A. E. Dempster and Mr. P. S. Palmer (working in connexion with Joint Wheat Commission in Egypt) to be attached to M.E.S.C. staff. J1535/10/16.
- Candidates for post of Assistant Director Food Production. U198/U743/82/71.
- Proposed appointment of a Public Relations Officer to. U2677/U2826/U3238/82/71.
- Telegraphic address. Y6336/26/651.
- Proposal that all telegrams from London on Lease-Lend should come from one authority and be addressed to M.E.S.C.: F.O. views. U825/82/71.
- Supplies for Saudi Arabia from United States to be recommended by. E2289/23/25.
- Request for list of F.O. and other publications regarding Middle East for reference library of. L4213/4213/407.
- Request for returns and information regarding supplies for Saudi Arabia. E3934/E4341/23/25.

Supplies (Middle East Supply Centre) (continued).

- Copy of Persian Commodity Index: for March compiled by. E2250/154/34.
- Development of heavy chemicals industry: importance of deferment from military service of Belgian, Marcel Peers. C2885/C4117/2885/4.
- S.M.E. memos. for transmission to Cairo. J128/J1993/J4117/10/16.
- M.E.S.C. programmes for 1944: shipping space still a limiting factor. J4016/10/16.
- M.E.S.C. purchase of oil-cake: instructions from M.W.T. to "approach Egyptian Govt." in matter: Embassy protest though Commercial Counsellor agrees with points presented by M.E.S.C. J4964/17/16.
- Procedure for requisitioning consignment and distribution of Lease-Lend civilian supplies for Middle East: exchange of telegrams between United States State Department and Mr. F. Winant of Middle East Supply Centre. U141/82/71.
- Selection of papers for transmission to Washington. U523/U593/U629/82/71.
- Proposals for use of, for purpose of co-ordination of supplies to South-Eastern Europe: relations with U.N.R.R.A.: points for inclusion in brief for U.K. delegation to Relief Conference in Washington. U4112/5/73.
- Monthly letters. U1354/U1852/U2318/U2739/U3123/U3562/U4255/U5190/U5916/82/71.
- Purchases by Middle East Board of U.K.C.C. to be discussed with M.E.S.C. and submitted to London Board for consideration. U2431/82/71.
- Memo. by, submitted to Middle East Supply Council on the control of internal distribution. U2319/82/71.
- Question of procedure to be followed for requisitioning goods in New York for M.E.S.C. U1630/82/71.
- Programming of supplies for M.E.S.C.: difficulties confronting British Civil Secretariat at Washington in relation to United States supply departments. U1999/82/71.
- Whether steps are being taken to enable M.E.S.C. to undertake long-term development schemes, as soon as conditions permit, for the countries of the Middle East: P.Q. U2839/82/71.
- Supplies: for Afghanistan.**
- List of supplies which Afghan Govt. desire to secure from United States: attitude of Govt. of India: shipping difficulties. E84/E685/E727/E1517/E1489/E1447/E1721/E1817/E1898/E6115/E3549/E3448/E2471/E2296/E2005/E1849/75/97.
- Proposed co-operation between British and United States Legations in Kabul in regard to supplies for Afghanistan. E2059/E3686/E4197/E4220/E4428/E4705/E4693/E4759/E5146/E6725/E6768/E5893/E5888/E5889/75/97.
- Grading of supplies. E4892/E4961/E5015/E5673/E6067/E7670/E7859/75/97.
- Supply of baling wire from India: export licences. E5274/75/97.
- Estimate of supplies required from U.K. to United States for 1944. E6115/75/97.
- Requirements of Afghan Ministry of Public Works. E6750/75/97.
- Supplies of paper from United States for Department of Publication. E6778/75/97.

Supplies: for Africa: British West.

See also SUPPLIES: FOR AFRICA: WEST.
AFRICA.

Schedules of requirements (military, naval, air force and civilian) for arrival in March, 1943, and other statistical requirements programmes for Nigeria, Gold Coast and Sierra Leone. C668/180/62/C2186/1078/62.

— Notes of action taken on June arrival schedule. C5478/1078/62.

Supplies: for Africa: Cameroons, French.

See SUPPLIES: FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES.

Supplies: for Africa: Congo, Belgian.

See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

SUPPLIES: FOR AFRICA: WEST.

AFRICA.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: CONGO, BELGIAN.

REFUGEES.

ARMY: BELGIAN.

Equipment for river, rail and other transport services in the Belgian Congo and the A.F.L.O.C. Route:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: AFRICA.

Procedure for programming: memo. from War Cabinet Offices. C13674/16/4.

Programming of 1944 requirements: United States attitude. Z8290/137/69.

Schedule of U.K. exports in first half of 1943.

Z11243/Z11249/11243/69.

Memo. on procedure for programming supplies to. Z12698/242/69.

Arrangements for screening and scheduling 1944 supplies. Z12013/Z12133/242/69.

Equipment for Belgians in the forces and Civil Service in the Congo: B. of T. restrictions causing ill-feeling in Belgian Ministries.

C7218/C9330/7218/4.

Supplies: for Africa: French.

See SUPPLIES: FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES.

Supplies: for Africa: Italian (Eritrea).

Responsibility of U.K.C.C. for feeding civilian population: whether stocks should be taken over on their valuation or sold on behalf of O.E.T.A.: memos. J97/J263/97/66.

Supplies: for Africa, Union of South.

See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

SUPPLIES (JOINT SUPPLY COUNCIL FOR UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA).

Supplies: for Africa: West.

See also SUPPLIES: FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES.

SUPPLIES: FOR AFRICA: BRITISH WEST.

Proposed establishment of Combined Supply Council at Accra to co-ordinate production and supply requirements of French, Belgian, and British territories.

C2617/C3388/C7172/C7288/C7412/
C7546/C7547/C7548/16/4.

— Harm caused by Mr. Price's indiscretions in revealing scheme to the Belgians.

C8403/C9126/16/4.

— Appointment of United States representative. C9369/16/4.

West African Supplies Committee, London: minutes of meetings held at M.W.T.

C4976/C12891/16/4/C668/180/62/
C1078/C2186/C6214/1078/62.

Requirements of supplies for West African, British, French and Belgian colonies.

Z7926/4955/17.

Schedules of requirements. C5478/1078/62.

Supplies: for Canary Islands.

Question of direct supply or indirect shipment from Spain through U.K.C.C. C7780/266/41.

Supplies: for China.

Medical supplies:

— See also RELIEF: CHINA.

Supplies for Chinese troops in India:

— See INDIA.

Supplies by air from India: discrepancy in figures for September. F5861/F6726/11/10.

— New procedure for distribution of reports for security reasons. F5953/11/10.

Statement by President Roosevelt that as much Lease-Lend material is being flown to China as ever went by the Burma Road: Press extracts: F.O. minute: accuracy of statement. F183/F962/F792/11/10.

Position in regard to supplies flown from India and memo. by Mr. Christelow on transport requirements in connexion (War Cabinet Offices). F1958/11/10.

British supply experts for China: arrival of Major Watterson at Chungking: recruitment of experts: United States attitude.

F102/102/10 (file).

— Appointment of a machine tool expert.

F1150/102/10.

— See also ADVISERS: TO CHINA.

Appointment of supply experts: question of responsibility for appointments and salaries of: attitude of M. of Supply: F.O. minutes.

F2755/F2851/102/10.

Importance of building up reserves of supplies for China which will be flown to China from India: statement by J. S. Franklin Ray of United States Lease-Lend Administration.

F950/F1093/11/10.

Measures to keep volume of cash purchases of supplies for China in the United States within monthly limit of 200 tons, so as not to restrict Lease-Lend purchases. F996/11/10.

Supply of railway material to Chinese National Railways from U.K.: enquiry by W.O. as to source of payment for. F1102/39/10.

Position in regard to a Lease-Lend agreement between H.M.G. and China: proposed negotiation of: scope of agreement: publicity question: F.O. minutes: memo. in connexion with visit of Dr. T. V. Sung to U.K.

F1639/F1747/F1799/F2139/F3177/
F4271/F4275/39/10.

Supply of non-military material under Lease-Lend: financial arrangements in connexion: note from Treasury comparing terms granted to Allies other than China. F4517/F4827/39/10.

— Proposed P.Q. F4794/11/10/F5344/39/10.

Allocation of shipping space for supplies for China: priority question: message from M.W.T. to British merchant shipping mission, New York. F1007/11/10.

Allocation of shipping space for Lease-Lend cargoes in British ships to India for China.

F1124/F1125/11/10.

— Payment of freight on goods shipped from United States to India in British ships.

F1092/F1006/11/10/F1322/F1421/39/10.

Use of H.M.G.'s credits for payment of freight on Lease-Lend supplies to China:

— See LOANS: CHINA.

Supply of diesel engines for conversion of trucks from petrol to diesel consumption.

F1434/F1554/F1612/F1773/F1744/
F1788/F2251/11/10.

Chinese requirements of alloys and steel (M. of Supply). F2438/F2378/1022/10.

Release of lorries by C.-in-C., India, for: method of repayment of. F2757/F2931/11/10.

Copies of Chungking monthly political summaries for members of Sub-Committee on Supplies for China. F2466/11/10.

Chinese requirements from United States under Lease-Lend. F2712/11/10.

Supplies: for China (continued).

Proposed establishment in Chungking of an Anglo-United States co-ordinating machinery to sift Chinese demands for civil supplies.

F3068/F3082/F4039/11/10.

Supplies in India: control of: inventory to be taken: proposed setting up of an organisation to deal with: minutes of meeting of Sub-Committee on Supplies for China (War Cabinet). F3936/F5114/F6400/F6381/11/10.

Meeting of War Cabinet Sub-Committee on supplies on 2nd June: items discussed.

F3064/F3082/F4096/11/10.

— Establishment of China Goods Transit Board: appointments on: memo.

F4127/F4178/F4255/F5097/F6097/

F5366/11/10.

China Goods Transit Board in India: United States and Canadian Govts.' attitude towards representation on.

F5202/F5306/F5361/11/10.

— Reported abandonment of: misunderstanding between Mr. Watterson and Chungking Embassy: Mr. Watterson's comments on proposed Board.

F5368/F5369/F5377/F5404/F5551/

F5568/F6803/F5693/11/10.

China Goods Transit Board: functions of staff: proposed Board in India: attitude of Govt. of India. F6091/F6326/11/10.

Proposed Goods Transit Board: information for Mr. Mair of M. of Supply on his visit to India in connexion. F6333/F6401/11/10.

Supplies for China lost in India in 1942: question of responsibility for payment of: and replacement under Lease-Lend.

F4254/F4548/39/10.

Method of payment for non-military supplies: question of meeting out of Lease-Lend funds: F.O. minute: position under the 1939 credit agreement. F4381/39/10.

Supplies for China, now in India: proposed taking over of, by Govt. of India for use in Indian war effort. F808/808/10 (file).

— Position in regard to Lease-Lend stockpile in India.

F1935/F2105/F2719/808/10/

F2255/11/10.

Medical supplies in India: inaccurate information from M. of Supply: position to be ascertained regarding stocks of bandages.

F5516/F5819/F6052/808/10.

Supplies waiting transit in India: position in regard to taking inventory of.

F5693/11/10.

Non-military supplies for China: use of relief funds for: letter from Mr. Edwards, M.P., to Chancellor of the Exchequer.

F3117/13/10.

Proposed establishment of Joint Committee in Washington to discuss supplies for China: F.O. minute. F368/11/10.

Agenda for meetings of the China Supplies Sub-Committee of War Cabinet: subjects to be discussed: note on Anglo-United States collaboration on supplies for China and development of routes.

F2710/F2711/F2805/F2988/11/10.

Supplies lying in India awaiting transport to China: reports on situation by Mr. H. E. Watterson, M. of Supply expert.

F3325/F3384/3433/F5922/1022/10.

Factors governing limitation of supplies to China by H.M.G.: P.Q.: position in regard to Lease-Lend supplies. F3523/11/10.

Progress report: note by M. of Supply for War Cabinet: proposed central organisation in India to deal with Chinese supplies in India.

F3839/11/10.

Supplies: for China (continued).

Supplies from Canada via India: conversation between S. of S. and Chinese M.F.A.

F3934/11/10.

Gas producer machines for China: Chinese approach to M.W.T.: F.O. minute: question of supply from India.

F4062/F4161/F4177/F4237/F4563/

F5049/F5119/F5222/F5796/F6735/11/10.

Requirements of China and supply routes: conversation between S. of S. and Dr. T. V. Sung, Chinese M.F.A. F3912/11/10.

Position in regard to delivery of refining equipment. F201/11/10.

Textile machinery and transport aircraft requirements: conversation with Dr. P. W. Kuo at F.O.

F299/F416/F563/F1272/F2720/F2759/

F2802/F5201/F4614/11/10.

— See also AIRCRAFT & C.: CHINA.

Medical supplies: offer of Canadian Govt. to supply aircraft for transport of, from India. F553/11/10.

— P.Q.: efforts made to despatch medical supplies to China. F1749/13/10.

— See also RELIEF: CHINA.

Meetings of China Sub-Committee in Washington. F570/F970/F1055/11/10.

Equipment required by Chinese Govt. in connexion with telecommunications: position in regard to orders for.

F4163/F4292/F4375/1022/10.

Effect of the new 40 per cent.-60 per cent. agreement for supplies to China: effect on tonnage space available for supplies to Russia: Soviet Govt. to be warned. F4195/F4209/11/10.

Proposed Anglo-American "screen" for supplies to China: on lines of the Casablanca concessions regarding Turkey: position in regard to military and non-military supplies: attitude of United States Govt.

F3282/F3329/F5321/F5349/F5485/

F6408/11/10.

— F.O. minute (Mr. Scott). F3524/11/10.

Requests for supplies: proposed application of procedure in regard to supplies for Russia and Turkey to China: Secretariat of Allied Supplies Executive to be normal channel for dealing with requests. F4681/11/10.

Decision of conference in North Africa concerning supplies to China: message for War Cabinet Offices from Cairo. F6358/11/10.

Deputation of M.P.'s to S. of S. to discuss extent of British supplies for China: F.O. memo. for use of S. of S. explaining position.

F4233/11/10.

Supplies lost in India: proposed replacement of under Lease-Lend: charging of freight in India to Lease-Lend: I.O. correspondence with Treasury. F4906/39/10.

Situation in regard to fuel for trucks carrying supplies for China: allocation of freight-carrying trucks from India.

F634/F695/11/10.

Soviet collaboration in regard to supplies for China: Soviet refusal to implement agreement reached in principle in 1942: question of making protest: negotiations at Moscow.

F4984/F4811/F4843/F4966/F5363/

F5364/F5365/F5380/11/10.

Supplies to be moved on a priority basis: question of placing inland transport costs on a reverse Lease-Lend basis: message from State Department to United States Embassy, at Chungking. F5048/F5906/39/10.

Inadequacy of supplies received from Britain and United States: statement by Second Secretary of Chinese Legation at Stockholm (German radio intercept). F5420/11/10.

Supplies: for China (continued).

- Electrical equipment for Neeping power station: proposed diversion of to Aden: attitude of M. of Supply. F5879/F5911/F5942/11/10.
- Co-ordination of Chinese requests for civil supplies from U.K.: meeting at M. of Supply to discuss. F6052/F6168/11/10.
- Meeting at M. of Supply to discuss (1) medical supplies; (2) visit of Mr. Mair to China; (3) co-ordination of requests for supplies from U.K.; (4) trucks for Zahidan; (5) allocation of space on air routes.

F6168/11/10.

- Screening of supplies: proposed formation of a Three-Power Screening Committee in Chungking. F6751/F6769/F6778/11/10.

- Combined Supplies Committee in United States: question of formation of: letter from Wing Commander Birley to Brigadier Jacob, of War Cabinet. E6745/25/10.

Supplies: for China (Supply Routes).

- Attitude of United States on means of getting supplies to China: air routes favoured against land routes. F426/F626/F679/11/10.

- Position in regard to supplies by India-China air route: tonnage carried by China National Aviation Corporation: reports.

F11/11/10 (file).

- Priority list for the Trans-Persian route.

F43/F467/11/10.

- Route via Karachi-Sinkiang and Lanchow: position in regard to lorries: Sino-Soviet negotiations at Kuibyshev: United States enquiry regarding agreement reached.

F53/F56/F100/F256/F181/F171/F57/
F155/F159/F160/F375/F648/F368/
F443/11/10.

- Organisation of the East Persia-Turksib-Sinkiang route: amount of assistance H.M.G. can give in regard to trucks and spare parts for: position in regard to supply of Chinese drivers.

F468/F529/F1361/F1435/F1318/
F1345/F1471/F1457/F1476/
F2074/F2073/F1733/11/10.

- Soviet attitude towards use of the Sinkiang route and question of shipment of trucks via Vladivostok and assembly of, at Karachi: United States attitude.

F491/F628/F705/F649/F706/F711/
F787/F1521/F1151/F918/F1023/
F946/F845/F827/11/10.

- Minutes of meetings of Sub-Committee of War Cabinet. F801/11/10.

- East Persia-Sinkiang route: supply of trucks for: terminal of British section of route: supply of drivers for Section 4 of.

F1654/F1687/F1889/F1911/F2052/
F2056/F2055/F3422/F3349/F3103/
F2217/F2152/F2599/F3807/F3629/
F2640/F4970/F4933/F4939/F5205/11/10.

- East Persia route: operation of and supply of tyres and trucks for: opening of Sections 4 and 5 of route.

F2651/F2679/F2681/F2682/F2694/
F2196/F2707/F2731/F2800/F3889/
F3845/F3811/F3810/F3820/F3419/
F3041/F2838/F2817/F3844/F4008/
F4021/F3993/F4594/F4214/F4095/
F4089/F4544/F4050/F4193/F4313/
F4434/11/10.

- East Persia-Turksib-Sinkiang route: position in regard to supply of trucks from United States for use of Russian section: United States Army trucks to be supplied: loan of lorries from India.

F1690/F1769/F1770/F2211/F2516/
F3096/F3201/F3318/11/10.**Supplies: for China (Supply Routes) (continued).**

- East Persia-Turksib-Sinkiang route (continued).
- Soviet asked to move forward Chinese supplies over their section: telegram to Kuibyshev. F1775/F1913/11/10.

- Journey of Sir E. Teichman to investigate conditions on: instructions regarding information required.

F3286/F3294/F3378/F4110/11/10.

- Copy of his report. F4756/F5101/11/10.

- Turksib-Sinkiang route: arrangements for operation of section 4 of, by Sino-Soviet authorities: tonnage agreed on. F2057/11/10.

- Mission to survey East Persia-Turksib-Sinkiang route: British representation on.

F458/F639/F788/F1004/11/10.

- Report by Sir Eric Teichman on the North West (Sinkiang) supply route: distribution: maps.

F6688/11/10.

- East Persia: Turksib-Sinkiang route: section 4 of: arrangements for handling traffic on Chinese section and furnishing of return cargoes: meeting in Chungking to discuss.

F3676/11/10.

- East Persia-Sinkiang route: allocations of space over sections 1 and 2 of. F5315/11/10.

- East Persia-Turksib-Sinkiang supply route: United States attitude.

F1008/F1133/F1175/F1176/F1361/11/10.

- List of supplies sent forward to China by the East Persia-Karachi route. F2255/11/10.

- East Persia supply route: liability for payment for operation of the Persian section: supply of funds for: recovery of, from Chinese.

F2909/F3125/F3248/F4418/11/10.

- East Persia route: tonnage of stores waiting shipment along route from Zahidan.

F3252/11/10.

- East Persia-Turksib route: limit of size of packages on: enquiry by United Kingdom Commercial Corporation. F3519/11/10.

- East Persia supply route: supply of lorries and spare parts for Zahidan route. F3835/11/10.

- Position in regard to use of lorries at Zahidan: F5591/F5733/11/10.

- Supply of trucks from India for at Zahidan.

F4132/F4146/11/10.

- Construction of cranes for use at loading points on. F4145/F4194/11/10.

- East Persia route: F.O. memo. for use of S. of S. in conversations with Dr. T. V. Sung, Chinese M.F.A. F4268/11/10.

- East Persia-Sinkiang route: question of Mr. Peat of M. of Supply visiting the route to report on situation: F.O. minutes.

F4604/F4616/F4782/11/10.

- East Persia supply route: enquiry by Chinese Chargé d'Affaires regarding position and cost of transport, &c.: F.O. reply.

F2365/F2409/F2419/F3431/F4380/
F4635/11/10.

- East Persia route: attitude of Soviet Govt. towards participation in and transit of supplies for China through Soviet territory: proposed lease of lorries to Persia from section 4 of route.

F4945/F4951/F5118/F5204/F4755/
F4966/F4843/F5133/F4813/F5973/
F6002/F6732/11/10.

- East Persia-Sinkiang route: necessity for Chinese to keep sections 4 and 5 of route in good repair to reduce wastage of transport.

F4941/F5052/F5117/F5244/F4869/11/10.

- Via East Persia: target and necessary transport for winter months. F5298/11/10.

- Via East Persia supply route: United States attitude: F.O. conversation with Dr. Hornbeck of United States State Department.

F5467/11/10.

Supplies: for China (Supply Routes) (continued).

- Chinese intention to drive trucks right through to North West China from Karachi: information regarding the roads. F742/11/10.
- Assembly capacity for lorries at Karachi: meeting held in War Department at Washington. F778/F1613/F1870/F1981/11/10.
- Position in regard to supply of drivers for lorries assembled at Karachi for use on the East Persia-Turksib-Sinkiang supply route: memo. by W.O. for War Cabinet. F959/11/10.
- Via Zahidan-Meshed route: operating arrangements: position in regard to Section 2 of route: supply of Russian drivers. F391/F1746/F2054/F2125/F1939/F2136/F2186/F2194/F2400/F2546/F2745/F2718/F2680/F2652/F2396/F2547/F2253/F2217/F2077/F2898/F4531/F4455/F4675/F4737/11/10.
- Zahidan supply route: position in regard to vehicles for. F2274/F2151/F2011/F2395/F2721/F2994/11/10.
- East Persia route: position in regard to trucks at Zahidan: army drivers withdrawn: future arrangements regarding trucks. F6022/F6038/F6130/F6131/F6039/11/10.
- Supply route through Meshed-Karachi-Lanchow: meeting at M.W.T. to discuss: views of Sir A. Clark Kerr at. F383/11/10.
- Meshed route: points for delivery of supplies on. F1403/11/10.
- Via Persia: conversation between Mr. Tsien of Chinese Embassy and Mr. Scott regarding agreement with China on lines of H.M.G.'s agreement with Soviet Union and meeting of charges of exhaustion of the 1941 credit. F4629/11/10.
- Via Soviet Union: supply of trucks for, by C.-in-C., India: Soviet personnel to take over trucks at Zahidan. F3601/F3602/F3623/11/10.
- Via Afghanistan and Russian Turkestan: proposed visit of Mr. G. Bowles to Afghanistan to enquire into probability of development: note from United States Embassy: attitude of H.M.G. and Govt. of India and Soviet Govt. F11/F261/F354/F402/11/10.
- Via Sinkiang: question of supply of wood oil: telegram to Moscow. F5860/11/10.
- Position in regard to the Gilgit route. F62/F328/F656/11/10.
- Facilities for Chinese party to survey route. F1919/F2521/F2631/11/10.
- Via Tibet: attitude of Tibetan Govt.: reports on passage of supplies: question of publicity. F69/F637/F805/F885/F2097/F2552/F2375/F2469/F2536/11/10.
- Via Tibet: supplies sent by caravan route (intercepted letter from Mr. C. J. Tod). F1255/11/10/F2458/40/10.
- See also TRANSIT: TIBET.
- Via Tibet: attitude of Tibetan Govt.: note for discussions with Chinese M.F.A. (T.V. Sung). F4033/40/10.
- Small quantities passing through Lhasa. F785/40/10.
- Tibetan route: F.O. memo. for use of S. of S. in conversations with Chinese M.F.A. F4267/11/10.
- Question of use of the Karakoram pack route and Rawalpindi-Leh route: liability for expenditure. F561/F745/F1053/F1069/F1837/F2063/F2135/F2205/F2226/F3054/F3090/F2823/F2655/F2302/F2280/F2227/11/10.
- Animal transport capacity in Sinkiang for caravan route. F85/F332/F849/11/10.

Supplies: for China (Supply Routes) (continued).

- Appointments on Allied Committee at Chungking. F205/11/10.
- Question of use of river craft through Burma for transport of supplies. F510/F1064/11/10.
- Question of development of routes between India and Southern Sinkiang via Leh and Khotan: attitude of Govt. of India: proposed appointment of an agency. F1666/F1718/11/10.
- W.O. memo. regarding various land and air routes: map illustrating: Chungking comment on. F692/F2172/F2329/F2782/11/10.
- Proposed survey of the Alma Ata-Chengtu route by R.A.F. personnel in China: objection to in view of possible attitude of Soviet Govt. F1693/F1771/F1820/F1872/F1941/11/10.
- Note on by Mr. Maif of M. of Supply (War Cabinet document) F.O. minutes (Mr. Scott) on difficulties in connexion with the East Persia-Turksib route. F2188/11/10.
- Sinkiang route: note on present position by M. of Supply. F2821/11/10.
- Estimates of tyres necessary for trucks on. F2517/F2670/11/10.
- Report on reconnaissance of India-China route via Assam. F3427/3427/10 (file).
- Sinkiang supply route: progress in establishment of: letter from Mr. Peat of M. of Supply to S. of S. F3555/F4096/F4782/11/10.
- Use of barge traffic via Burma. F1325/F1765/11/10.
- Information regarding motor road from Tibet to China via Jijekundo. F2225/11/10.
- Report by Lieut. P. P. Hutchins of Assam Rifles on reconnaissance of route from Denning to Walong. F6228/11/10.
- Provision of road patrols for. F4162/11/10.
- Draft W.O. memo. on the various land and air supply routes: F.O. amendments. F595/11/10.
- I.O. amendments. F633/11/10.
- Tonnage for shipments by the Alma Ata-Hami route: attitude of Soviet Govt.: trucks needed for. F1897/11/10.
- United States proposal that Lease-Lend cargoes should in future be off loaded at Calcutta instead of Bombay. F179/F290/F459/11/10.
- Question of American co-operation and necessity for allocation of air space on India-China air route for supplies for China: matter discussed by Allied Supplies Executive: F.O. minutes. F6020/F6098/F6369/F6408/11/10.
- Supplies: for Corsica.**
See SUPPLIES: FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES.
- Supplies: for Egypt.**
See also commodity headings.
See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).
SUPPLIES (MIDDLE EAST SUPPLY ARRANGEMENTS, ORGANISATION, &c.).
IMPORTATION: EGYPT.
- War material:
— See DEFENCE: EGYPT.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards imports from Switzerland: need to curtail or ban imports requiring payment in Swiss francs: position of pharmaceutical products and watches: quotas: blockade aspect. J146/J151/J359/J323/10/16.
- Desire of Nahas Pasha that, in return for cereals which Egypt is supplying to other Middle East countries, Egypt should receive supplies of commodities of which these countries have a surplus: e.g., wood from Turkey and olive oil from Palestine. J1394/10/16.
- Tungsten and copper wire, leaf tobacco, chlorate of potash, ropes, yarn and piece goods and steel absorption tower: shipments: import licences. J4090/10/16.
- From U.K.: proclamation authorising expenditure of £E10,000. J4273/10/16.

Supplies: for Egypt (continued).

Minister of Supplies given competence in all matters affecting. J3435/2/16.

Lease-Lend coal shipments: payments by Egyptian State railways. J4322/J4542/3/16.

Supplies: for Ethiopia.

See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

Medical Supplies:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: ETHIOPIA.

Lease-Lend: silver for Ethiopian currency:

— See also CURRENCY: ETHIOPIA.

Of silver from United States: half-dollar coins to be minted and shipped direct instead of H.M.G. supplies of Maria Theresa dollars being used in return for silver.

J3081/J5079/J5147/J4921/J4938/J4970/J5080/13/1.

United States attitude towards Lease-Lend supplies. J769/769/1.

Appointment of Lieut.-Col. Joynson as M.E.S.C. representative for Ethiopia: M.E.S.C. now responsible for Ethiopian supplies.

J3845/78/1/J4897/J4916/J5060/40/1.

Dissatisfaction of Ethiopian Govt. with their treatment by M.E.S.C. in matter of quotas: particular mention of cotton and tobacco: refusal to allow Commercial Adviser to attend M.E.S.C. conference: suggested appointment of M.E.S.C. representative for Ethiopia.

J1960/J2145/40/1.

Proposed Anglo-United States Ethiopian Supplies Committee with one representative of each Govt. to make recommendations to M.E.S.C.: further suggestions and amendments: authority for renting office: staff and equipment. J4899/J4916/J5146/40/1.

Blankets from United States for government schools: future applications to be made through M.E.S.C. local office. J4253/40/1.

Newsprint from United States. J4253/40/1.

Supplies: for Faroes.

See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

Issue of B.O.T. licences for:

— See EXPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Various messages concerning: transmission by F.O. N451/451/15 (file).

Question of purchase of materials and goods for the provision of post-war stocks: proposals of the Lagting Committee on Supplies: desire to purchase dollars with sterling credit: question of purchasing a ship: attitude of H.M.G. to proposals.

N7154/N7324/N7435/N7577/
N7667/1579/15.

Supplies: for Finland.

Future sources of supplies for Finland:

— See FINLAND.

Supplies: for French Territories.

See also SUPPLIES (first part).

SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

SUPPLIES: FOR AFRICA: WEST.

SUPPLIES: FOR SYRIA AND LEBANON. AFRICA.

FRANCE: COLONIES.

TRANSPORT SERVICES: AFRICA.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA.

Sub-Committee on Supply of Combined Committee for French North and West African Civil Affairs:

— See AFRICA.

Introduction of private trading (programme licensing scheme) for French North and West Africa:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA.

Supplies: for French Territories (continued).

Consumer and trade goods to encourage rubber production in French African territories:

— See RUBBER.

Competing orders for commodities by Free French and Giraud French: supplies to be allocated in accordance with importance to Allied war effort. Z5024/Z5528/5024/69.

Programming procedure: functions of Allied African Economic Affairs Committee: Free French desire to have simpler method for placing orders.

Z5848/Z5690/Z5583/486/69.

Position as regards Lease-Lend shipments.

Z8517/4955/17.

Importance of keeping British mission to French National Committee au fait with negotiations for supplies to French territories: difficulty in case of supply of trucks for Madagascar.

Z6664/137/69.

French desire to participate in supplying goods to their united Empire: complaint that French company at Calcutta was not asked to quote for supply of jute bags to French West Africa.

Z7277/7277/69.

Proposed establishment of cash fund in United States to facilitate purchases for French account: United States agreement.

Z10301/Z11346/10301/17.

Alleged delay in procuring and shipping supplies for Free French territories: investigations made in Washington: explanation.

Z5326/Z5742/242/69.

French requirements for 1944: programming: supply of necessary forms to North African Economic Board. Z9075/1637/69.

French Supply Organisation in United States: latest developments: information provided by M. Levi: change in title of organisation.

Z9895/4955/17.

Military stores secured in United States by British military action: question whether M. Levi should sign receipt. Z10346/10346/17.

Suggested establishment of cash fund in U.K. for French purchases outside agreed programme: British objectives. Z11346/Z12574/10301/17.

Procedure for handling of requisitions for French Empire, both for military and civilian supplies, in United States. Z11514/10301/17.

British and United States shipments: discussions on landed costs: proposed arrangements to exclude coal: position in regard to tea: desirability of speedy settlements for U.K.C.C. shipments from U.K. or Middle East.

Z11445/Z11458/Z11538/
Z11637/11445/69.

French attitude to question of provisioning their territories: desire to be represented on Combined Boards in Washington, and to be treated as Ally before allowing exportable surpluses to be put at disposal of United Nations. Z12108/137/69.

Record of meeting of supply Sub-Committee: 1944 requirements of French West Africa: trade goods: tractors for North Africa: cereals in West Africa: West African railway requirements: Martinique sugar: containers for shipment of chemicals. Z11361/486/69.

United States supplies under reciprocal aid agreement: procedure for purchases, &c.: comments of United States authorities.

Z12340/4955/17.

Programming of supplies: proposed circulation of memo. prepared by A.E.A. Committee: objections. Z12190/10301/17.

Evening Standard statement regarding participation of United States business houses in supplies to French Colonies: position.

Z12505/Z12686/10301/69.

Supplies: for French Territories (continued).

Payments for shipments by U.K.C.C. to French North Africa and Middle East: U.K.C.C. messages: settlement of landed costs against payment for long-standing U.K. purchases: application of Murphy-Bataille agreement: inter-departmental meeting.

Z11637/Z12056/Z12070/Z12122/
Z12458/Z12641/11445/69.

Murphy-Bataille agreement: request to Algiers for copies. Z12349/11445/69.

— Text. Z12740/11445/69.

Assessment of 1944 requirements: position as regards undrawn balances. Z10365/11/69.

Procedure for programming supplies to certain French territories: memo. from War Cabinet Offices. C13674/16/4.

Desirability of French appointing supply missions in London and Washington to undertake procurement for all French territories: proposed establishment of tripartite bodies in London and Washington: disbandment of C.C.N.A.: detailed United States proposals for Anglo-French-United States co-operation in supply and economic questions.

Z10326/Z10325/Z10538/10301/17.

— See also WAR, THE (1939-) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

French supply missions in London and Washington: tripartite bodies in London and Washington: proposals put to French.

Z10513/Z11665/Z12191/10301/17/
Z10875/11/65.

Proposed supply missions in London and Washington: detailed proposals.

Z10538/Z10697/10301/17.

Proposed French supply missions in London and Washington: increased participation in procurement: memo. by United States and French authorities in Algiers.

Z12158/10301/17.

French purchasing organisation in U.K.:

— See also LONDON: FRENCH DELEGATION.

Relation between joint Anglo-United States planning of exports and White Paper considerations: letter from Mr. K. Jopson to M. Labouisse, State Department, giving guidance as to H.M.G.'s export policy with regard to the White Paper. Z12750/22/69.

Question of Canadian participation in French supply programmes: participation by other Dominions: undesirability of procurement from unprogrammed sources: proposed use of import licensing system as part of programme control: objections.

Z12030/Z12292/Z12317/Z12347/
Z12472/Z12707/Z11757/
Z11982/10301/17.

Schedule of U.K. exports from January to June, 1943, to French Cameroons, A.E.F., Madagascar and Réunion: annexes.

Z11243/Z11249/11243/69.

Programming of 1944 requirements of Madagascar, Réunion, A.E.F., French Cameroons: United States Govt.'s probable reaction to programmes based on present system: explanation and clarification of United States views: suspected tendency of United States to drift from policy of tripartite collaboration.

Z8290/137/69.

— United States arrangements: attitude to proposed setting up of Joint Supply Council at Brazzaville: agreement.

Z8883/Z9022/137/69.

Memo. on procedure for programming supplies to French Cameroons, Equatorial Africa, Madagascar, Réunion: information concerning 1944 import licences for material from South America, Great Britain, and United States: export licensing, supply question in United Kingdom. Z12698/242/69.

Supplies: for French Territories (continued).

Import requirements of Cameroons, French Equatorial Africa, Madagascar, Réunion: arrangements for screening and scheduling.

Z12013/Z12133/242/69.

Procurement of supplies for French North and West Africa from U.K.: French approach to N.A.E.B. regarding possibility of French participation in U.K. Z10328/10301/17.

Procedure for programming North African civil requirements: proposal of United States Lease-Lend Administrator to bring North and West Africa into line with other French areas, and as regards Lease-Lend supplies, to place France on similar basis to Great Britain.

Z12087/10301/17.

Shipment to Jibuti and Beirut of foodstuffs and other commodities from Madagascar.

Z9872/4/69.

Tyres and tubes for French Pacific Islands.

Z7751/45/17.

Territories in Southern Pacific: source of food supplies: independent of London Food Committee. Z6749/545/17.

Supplies provided to French Oceania by New Zealand Govt.: position: question of reciprocal aid agreement: inclusion of phosphates in such agreement: present Anglo-French negotiations. Z9782/Z9775/Z9776/45/17.

French West Indies: programme for raw material and fabricated products for 1944 (first and second quarters). Z12691/604/17.

Supplies: for French Territories (Corsica).

Procurement of civilian supplies by French Army: arrangements made with North African Economic Board. Z10319/10319/17.

Procedure for handling Corsican medical and other supply requirements: Anglo-French discussions: position of N.A.E.B.

Z11379/Z10995/Z11583/Z11617/

Z12113/10319/17.

— See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Supplies: for French Territories (French Cameroons and Equatorial Africa).

Procedure to be adopted on Cadbury Taylor lists: programming machinery: miscellaneous telegrams. Z985/Z4485/Z4759/242/69.

Draft tripartite agreement between Great Britain, United States, and French National Committee: proposed reopening of negotiations: F.O. minutes: desirability of awaiting outcome of de Gaulle-Giraud discussions before proceeding. Z3798/Z4674/Z4780/242/69.

Military requirements: attitude of office of Lease-Lend administration to applications for miscellaneous civilian goods having military value. Z6910/242/69.

Procurement of supplies: Anglo-United States arrangements: sources of supply.

Z5895/Z6799/Z6808/242/69.

Supply position: report by Major Molenkamp, military representative in Brazzaville: position as regards supply of motor cars.

Z6242/242/69.

U.K. supplies to: schedule for 1943.

Z10177/242/69.

Sources of supply allotted to imports for 1943: monthly revises.

Z5499/Z9297/Z9744/Z10352/Z10385/
Z11504/242/69.

1944 supply programme: interdepartmental meeting. Z6796/242/69.

1944 requirements programme: Anglo-United States approaches to Govts. of A.E.F. and Cameroons for list of requirements.

Z9261/Z9269/242/69.

Possible exaggeration of essential requirements for 1944 by French in Duala and Brazzaville.

Z11178/Z11585/242/69.

Supplies: for French Territories (French Cameroons and Equatorial Africa) (continued).

- 1944 requirements: list B. Z11776/242/69.
- List C of requirements for French Cameroons. Z11295/242/69.
- List C of requirements for French Cameroons: amended version: procedure for estimation of 1944 needs of annually recurring items: 1944 civilian requirements. Z12079/242/69.
- 1944 requirements of animal, vegetable and miscellaneous products: possible French exaggeration of their requirements: addition to tyre requirement. Z11141/Z11178/Z11366/Z12478/242/69.
- 1944 requirements: procedure: various individual items: electrical goods: mobile crane. Z12166/242/69.
- Requirements for 1944: discussion by A.E.A. Committee. Z12345/242/69.
- 1944 supplies for Equatorial Africa: requirements List A (sent to War Cabinet officers). Z12629/242/69.
- Difficulties experienced by certain British and French firms in completing questionnaire relating to 1944 imports of textiles: advice from M. of Production and War Cabinet offices. Z9713/Z9804/Z9837/242/69.
- Supply of tractors, tug-boats, and other second-hand machinery: procurement in United States: timber supplies, and other Rubrique requirements. Z8858/Z11281/Z11342/Z11933/1823/69.
- Trucks and steel requirements of French Cameroons and Equatorial Africa: investigations by Mr. Williamson on behalf of O.L.L.A.: British views on: various telegrams. Z11603/Z12651/1823/69.
- Visit of Mr. Williamson, O.L.L.A. representative, to Brazzaville to enquire into truck position: activities. Z12651/Z11084/Z11603/1823/69.
- Ureka white and flectol for Free French vulcanizing works at Duala: transport facilities from U.K. Y5425/3367/652.

Supplies: for French Territories (French North Africa).

- See also AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH (ECONOMIC POSITION).
- French North Africa Railway equipment:
 - See RAILWAYS: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.
- Publicity arrangements:
 - See PROPAGANDA (ALLIES).
- Supplies for United States Army:
 - See ARMY: UNITED STATES.
- Possible extension of Lease-Lend assistance to French North Africa. C579/70/41.
- French desire to have some organisation in United States to assist in presenting specifications and supporting requirements screened in North Africa: various proposals: position of U.K.C.C. Z2149/Z2810/11/69.
- Programming of quarterly import requirements: need stressed for keeping estimates below pre-war minimum requirements. Z881/11/69.
- Payment by French authorities for goods purchased from United States: proposed discussion of token payments. Z4478/Z4564/11/69.
- United States arrangements for settlement of civilian cargoes: similar arrangements to be made by H.M.G.: settlement of Malta convoy goods. Z8083/Z8439/Z8731/7836/69.
- Industrial requirements: delay in supplying: pressure in Washington to be used in items of special U.K. interest: N.A.E.B. comments. Z8891/Z9116/Z9829/11/69.
- Industrial requirements for 1944: table of estimates with comments. Z9172/11/69.
- Method of dealing with six-monthly requirements list. Z9281/11/69.

Supplies: for French Territories (French North Africa) (continued).

- Proposed modification of programming procedure. Z9480/11/69.
- Question of F.O. responsibility for financial losses incurred in connexion with U.K.C.C. supplies to North Africa: Treasury views. Z8524/Z8835/Z9324/Z9440/11/69.
- Settlement by French for civil supplies shipped from United States: coal and petroleum not covered by settlement. Z10946/11/69.
- Requirements of all commodities for second quarter of 1944. Z11995/11/69.
- Imports for North Africa for 1944 from French Empire including stock piling for France: foodstuffs: French proposals. Z12341/10301/17.
- See also FRANCE: COLONIES.
- Emergency demands on U.K.: objections to proposal that N.A.E.B. should suggest supply sources: views of H.M. Consul-General, Algiers: proposed new procedure for 1944 programming: list of farm and industrial requirements. Z9488/11/69.
- Import programme for second half of 1943. Z10038/11/69.
- Bulk commodities for first half of 1944: chemicals, paper, glass, clothing, and miscellaneous items. Z11091/11/69.
- Supplies for second half of 1943: report by office of Lease-Lend administration on position as at September. Z11245/11/69.
- Programming procedure for 1944: requirements: note of interdepartmental discussion. Z11678/Z12293/11/69.
- 1944 programme of requirements to be met from United States: lack of similar programme covering U.K. supplies: desirability of French supplying consolidated programme covering all sources of supply. Z12515/11/69.
- Comments on disposition of surpluses, import programme and private trade: delay caused by fact that information conveyed in a Washington telegram to London was not transmitted by State Department to Americans in North African Economic Board. Z12566/11/69.
- Handing over of United States war material to General Giraud: speeches. Z5540/5/69.
- Requirements for North African mines and other projects: screening: procedure: memo. by United States authorities in North Africa (Procurement and Development Division). Z11640/6619/69.
- Various maintenance and general non-military requirements for French army depots, &c. Z12413/7202/69.
- French Army shipments from United States on Lease-Lend ships: arrangements. Z11975/11975/69.
- Loading of 'cargoes': miscellaneous U.K.C.C. telegrams. Z10517/Z12093/Z12557/11/69.
- Summary of United States of America agricultural supplies position. Z10986/11/69.
- Supply of refractory and carborundum bricks from United States and U.K.: dimensions. Z5735/5735/69/Z8880/3172/69.
- North African requirements of glue and M.G. sulphite paper. Z1512/1512/69.
- Footwear requirements: postal intercept: telegrams: C.P.R.B. questionnaire. Z2603/Z8173/Z4172/Z9461/Z8863/2603/69.
- Supply of boiler and gas tubes and other spares: supply of boilers to supplement hydro-electric power. Z2928/Z3636/2928/69.
- Radio and electrical supplies. Z4129/2919/69.
- Orders for tools and materials for Union Metallurgique Africaine: bandsaws, &c., for army logging operations. Z6617/2919/69.

Supplies: for French Territories (French North Africa) (continued).

Requirements of optical lenses, spectacle frames and artificial eyes.

Z6131/Z6618/Z10821/6131/69.

United States to ship supplies of tarpaulins and mosquito netting. Z6759/6759/69.

Proposed loan to "Fransafic" of Hell Printer and amplifier to facilitate reception of Reuter's News Service. Z8422/8422/69.

Glass requirements for second quarter.

Z8182/8182/69.

Supply of business machines, punch cards and parts for International equipment.

Z6894/11/69.

Requirements of diapers and sheeting for wrapping babies. Z7531/11/69.

Piston rings required for briquette works in Algeria. Z6226/571/69.

Supply of thermometers from U.K. Z7973/11/69.

Requirements of electrical automotive brushes.

Z8703/11/69.

Requirements of wire, scissors and knives.

Z9063/11/69.

Supply of pyrometer from U.K. Z9149/11/69.

Fire hose requirements: supply from United States. Z9410/5213/69.

Various requirements for Latraf Wire Factory.

Z9483/6619/69.

Requirements of cellulose string and other materials for cable factory. Z10137/6619/69.

Miscellaneous requirements: jute bags and thread; sack repairing materials: other industrial goods (omnibus).

Z9783/Z11696/11/69.

Culvert material ordered for North Africa: enquiry as to responsibility. Z10754/11/69.

Secondhand clothes requirements. Z9462/11/69.

Supply of books, inks and leaflets from North and South America. Z6322/36/69.

French army requirements of meat and other supplies: procurement from Madagascar: possible stockpiling plans: H.M.G.'s interest.

Z10845/Z12028/137/69.

H.M.G.'s agreement to export of pepper from Madagascar to North Africa.

Z12336/137/69.

Inability of U.K. to supply artists' and school drawing materials. Z9827/9827/69.

Supplies: for French Territories (French West Africa).

Equipment for official establishment of the Governor-General:

— See STATIONERY AND OFFICE EQUIPMENT.

Payment by United States Army of charges for discharging and storing civilian supplies: arrangements between French and United States for reimbursing United States Army.

Z8736/Z10017/7836/69.

French procurement methods in United States: position regarding participation of business houses: amplification of Evening Standard statement. Z12505/Z12686/10301/69.

Revised arrangements made by M. of Supply for imports to F.W.A. by private firms.

Z12342/22/69.

1944 programme: justification: first half-year requirements. Z12361/22/69.

West African Supplies Committee, London: minutes. Z5324/Z7080/22/69.

For French forces in French West Africa: various telegrams to and from Dakar.

Z4838/4838/69.

Various electrical requirements to be met from U.K. and United States: materials required by Air Asquide. Z6397/Z6410/6397/69.

Shipment of sun helmets from United States: recovery of linen bags which accompanied them. Z6393/22/69.

Supplies: for French Territories (French West Africa) (continued).

Modification of requirements: requisition of shoes reduced: requisition of sun helmets, flour sacks and second-hand clothing cancelled.

Z9429/22/69.

United States consignments of ribbon saw blades to Dakar: cost. Z5780/5780/69.

Requirement of tar, tallow, glaze and linseed oil for tarpaulin manufacture: North Africa to supply linseed oil. Z9275/364/69.

Proposed shipment to Dakar of cycle accessories and miscellaneous goods from prize cargo on s.s. Isac: necessity of adjusting imports programmes in such cases. Z9119/1457/69.

Glue required for saw mills. Z10187/2044/69.

Linotype spares required for French West Africa: supply from U.K. Z10958/22/69.

Supplies: for French Territories (Madagascar and Réunion).

Supplies to and from Madagascar: interdepartmental meetings:

— See MADAGASCAR.

Anglo-Franco-United States Comité de Programmes d'Importation:

— See MADAGASCAR.

Shipping problems: discussions: with Col. Morin: proposal to use Mauritius as supply dépôt.

Z4301/137/69.

Urgent 1943 requirements: programming of 1944 requirements: proposed visit to Réunion and Mauritius of British and United States economic representatives: difficulties.

Z9343/137/69.

1943 requirements: method of dealing with supplementary demands: sources of supply schedules: non-arrival of motor trucks: urgent requirement of latter: work of imports programming committee at Antananarivo.

Z4314/Z4865/Z5028/Z6095/Z7406/
Z8061/Z8949/Z9303/Z9343/Z9702/
Z9752/137/69.

Formation in Washington of Combined War Trade Committee for certain Eastern Hemisphere areas to co-ordinate work of other sub-committees of Combined Boards: and thus eliminate delays in dealing with supplies.

Z7190/137/69.

B.E.W. request to M. Levi to produce list of annual requirements for Madagascar and Réunion to supersede Cadbury list: British objections. Z5028/137/69.

Supplies from United States for Madagascar and Réunion: schedule of sources, showing full quantities granted to French: reasons for unsatisfactory procurement in United States.

Z11460/137/69.

Military and civilian supplies: need for continuous co-operation between military and civilian authorities to avoid duplication: position in Madagascar and Réunion. Z10727/137/69.

Supplies from South Africa: position of South African Govt.: economic relations between Madagascar and South Africa: South African representation in any machinery set up in Madagascar to co-ordinate supplies, &c.: trade restrictions: proposed derestriction measure.

Z1120/Z1183/Z1189/Z1378/Z2419/
Z2568/Z2569/Z3005/Z3967/Z4078/
Z4081/Z4260/Z4261/Z4512/Z4576/
Z5027/Z5768/137/69.

List of commodities which South Africa can make available to Madagascar: supplies sent to Madagascar from South Africa to repair cyclone damage. Z5027/Z5944/137/69.

Supplies: for French Territories (Madagascar and Reunion) (continued).

French complaints at holding up of supplies by transshipment at South African ports: desirability of avoiding transshipment: request to United States authorities for assistance. Z11241/Z12172/137/69.

Requirements of equipment for maintenance of factories. Z6412/2925/69.

Madagascar: report by Mr. John Cadbury on import requirements: meeting of Allied African Economic Affairs Committee.

Z1817/Z2630/137/69.

Madagascar: investigations into alleged delay in transport of supplies: War Cabinet Secretariat note. Z4850/137/69.

— United States acceptance of Cadbury list as basis for licence programme for second quarter of 1943: licences granted on quarterly basis only, rendering twelve-months' programme liable to revision. Z6954/137/69.

Madagascar refusal of shoddy pullovers on account of price asked and alleged inadequacy of purchasing power of natives.

Z8063/137/69.

Madagascar: increased amendments to United States export licence schedules for Third quarter, 1943. Z9058/137/69.

— Annual 1943 requirements of commodities: allocation of sources.

Z180/Z211/Z1008/Z1014/Z1048/Z1320/
Z1379/Z1689/Z2132/Z2270/Z2762/
Z3494/Z3551/Z3579/Z3647/Z3933/
Z4081/137/69.

— Programming of supplies for 1944: United States reaction to British proposals: meetings of international affairs programming committee at Antananarivo.

Z9111/Z9166/Z9343/137/69.

Various requirements for maintenance of mining production in Madagascar. Z5611/25/69.

— Requirements for cement factory.

Z341/137/69.

Discussion of proposal for Madagascar Supply Board: note of meeting. Z1231/137/69.

— See also MADAGASCAR.

Madagascar: import permits issued by French Administration: requirements of miscellaneous articles. Z2215/Z4532/137/69.

Unfortunate political effect of delay in supplying Madagascar with essential requirements.

Z5028/137/69.

— Shortage of consumer goods: position with regard to Prime Minister's undertaking that Free French territories would receive treatment comparable with that applicable to British colonies. Z5522/137/69.

Shipping questions: inclusion of Madagascar in South and East Africa tonnage programme.

Z5744/137/69.

Office of Economic Warfare policy in programming supplies for Madagascar. Z9897/137/69.

Automobile requirements for Madagascar.

Z180/Z1519/Z1535/137/69.

— Requirements of motor trucks: delay in meeting demands: M. Plevin's complaint about non-arrival of trucks ex s.s. Hope Range: shipping position.

Z5798/Z9823/Z9987/Z12401/
Z12550/1613/69.

Lists of shipments of various commodities to Madagascar. Z11033/133/69.

— Increased requirements of rolled sulphur: spares for bullock carts. Z12203/494/69.

Madagascar: progress report in Anglo-United States discussions in Washington: recall of Mr. Pincock from Madagascar to discuss supply questions. Z7189/137/69.

Supplies: for French Territories (Madagascar and Reunion) (continued).

Third quarter 1943 allocations for Madagascar: amendments. Z9058/137/69.

Madagascar: schedule of sources of supply: June revise: requirements of fishhooks, chemicals and other commodities. Z7696/137/69.

— August revise. Z10630/137/69.

— September revise. Z11367/137/69.

— October revise. Z12177/137/69.

Madagascar: essential requirements for 1944: list forwarded to War Cabinet offices: false list sent by United States representative in Madagascar to State Department: circularisation of list by A.E.A. Secretariat.

Z11351/Z11686/137/69.

— Summary of essential import requirements for 1944: to be revised periodically.

Z12585/Z12637/Z11482/137/69.

1944 requirements of ferrous and non-ferrous wire-mesh: Madagascar. Z12023/137/69.

Réunion: urgent and essential requirements of civil population: food supplies from Mauritius, Madagascar, South Africa, Australia and India: drugs from U.K. and South Africa. Z70/70/69 (file).

— Schedules showing emergency lists submitted by Réunion authorities and French National Committee: revised schedules.

Z4503/Z6069/Z6165/Z8939/Z9701/
Z10525/70/69.

— Loading programme of civil supplies: draft schedule of supplies from Eastern Hemisphere sources: note of interdepartmental meeting: availability of supplies from South Africa.

Z4655/Z4969/Z5496/70/69.

— Arrangements made for foodstuffs and other supplies: details of supply position: procedure for importation of supplies via Mauritius and transmission to London of import licence summaries issued in Réunion.

Z868/Z5446/Z8011/70/69.

— Difficulties over shipment of equipment necessary for sugar production programme: shipping problems. Z9763/70/69.

— Filter cloths and bags required in connexion with sugar programme: supply from Mauritius. Z10902/672/69.

— Requirements of oak barrels for rum. Z6625/6625/69.

Supplies: for Greece.

Transfer by United States of patrol vessel on Lease-Lend terms:

— See NAVY: GREEK.

War material lost at sea or taken over by A.M. in the Middle East after the fall of Greece: claim by Greek Govt. against A.M.:

— See CLAIMS v. GREAT BRITAIN.

Greek Govt.'s request to United States for Lease-Lend material for Greek Army, equivalent to equipment of four United States divisions: F.O. minute: no clause in Armed Forces Agreement, which explicitly forbids this procedure. R8888/8888/19.

Greek Govt. informed that their frozen sterling will be made available for relief supplies.

R11984/9506/22.

Greek proposal to purchase in Turkey, wheat and other seed for sowing in Samos: U.K.C.C. to act as purchasing agent, but responsibility to be military.

R10939/R11463/R11888/R12122/
R12967/R13232/7180/67.

— Seed requirements.

R11698/R9885/R13148/7180/67.

Supplies: for Greece (continued).

Plans for organisation of supplies for liberated territory: United States desire that H.M.G. should not commit themselves to any agreement with Greek Govt. without prior consultation with United States Govt.

R10727/7180/67.

Arrangements for early provision of stocks to cover period following first 45 days after liberation: provisional organisation to be absorbed eventually by U.N.R.R.A.

R7501/7501/19.

Necessity for building up emergency reserves in Cairo. R13023/1501/19.

Supplies: for Guiana: Netherlands.

Procedure for requisitioning of supplies from United States by Netherlands authorities.

U2306/2306/71.

Supplies: for Iceland.

See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

Icelandic import programme: messages between B. of T. and Reykjavik. N344/N349/344/15. List of commodities for which U.K. is responsible for supplying to Iceland.

N374/N3820/344/15.

Various: B. of T. and Treasury messages concerning: transmission by F.O.

N346/346/15 (file).

Furniture not on the list of goods to be supplied from U.K.: B. of T. ruling that supply should come from United States. N2328/898/15.

Supplies: for Indies: Netherlands West.

Demands made by Netherlands Colonial Office direct to United States for goods other than those agreed to be supplied from U.K.: correct procedure for routing of requisitions.

U2306/2306/71.

Supplies: for Indies: West.

Discussion by Anglo-United States Caribbean Commission:

— See INDIES: WEST.

Supplies: for Indies: French West.

See SUPPLIES: FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES.

Supplies: for Iraq.

See also CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES.

Supplies for A.R.P. and Civil Defence:

— See AIR WARFARE: IRAQ.

Position in regard to supply of machinery under Lease-Lend: 1943 and 1944 requirements.

E6062/E6082/E6546/E6586/

E8088/280/93.

Lease-Lend supplies from United States: enquiry by Crown Agents for the Colonies as to participation of Iraq in Joint Colonial Fund.

E280/E750/E1204/E1076/E5683/280/93.

— Meeting at Crown Agents Office to discuss.

E5951/280/93.

Iraqi complaint that U.K.C.C. are putting Iraqi firms out of business and selling Lease-Lend goods reshipped from U.K. U800/82/71.

Proposed assistance from Middle East Supply Centre. E1562/E1537/E1892/E6285/430/93. Combined Supplies Committee: minutes of meetings.

E1601/E1693/E1982/E2273/E2993/

E3042/E3320/E3372/E3586/E6334/

E6183/E5548/E5001/E4851/E4291/

E4290/E3991/E8162/E7589/

E6640/430/93.

Control of distribution of civilian supplies: proposed appointment of Mr. Anderson.

E2130/430/93.

Release of non-ferrous metals to fill Iraqi Govt. orders: note from Iraqi Legation.

E2802/E3410/21/93.

Supplies: for Iraq (continued).

Improvement in organisation of Iraqi Govt. supply organisation. E2698/430/93.

Appointment of British subject as Director-General of Supply.

E3341/E3897/E4113/E4351/

E5223/430/93.

Supply organisation in Iraq: memo. by Mr. G. N. Loggin. E5228/430/93.

Supply organisation: Col. Bayliss' recommendations. E6288/430/93.

Procedure for procuring medical supplies through United Kingdom Commercial Corporation instead of through Crown Agents.

E3175/280/93.

Lease-Lend supplies: method of payment: views of Crown Agents for Colonies.

E7459/280/93.

Request of Iraqi Govt. for increased quotas for tea, sugar, tyres and cars. E3261/430/93.

Reported Iraqi Govt. being asked by Washington to submit list of requirements for next five years. E3584/430/93.

Supplies of chlorasol from United States.

E4099/430/93.

Supplies: for Italy.

See also under names of commodities.

Supplies necessary for rehabilitation of Italian industry:

— See ITALY.

Food situation:

— See also ITALY (UNDER ALLIED MILITARY CONTROL).

Payment for:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ITALY.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY.

Possible supplies of canned and salted fish from Spain:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY AND SPAIN.

For Allied Armed Forces: payment questions:

— See ITALY (UNDER ALLIED MILITARY CONTROL) (FINANCIAL POSITION OF ITALIAN GOVT.).

Wheat for Italy from Hungarian Red Cross ordered before fall of Mussolini: question of allocating half to Southern Italy if transport is available: Red Cross enquiry.

W16474/4/49.

For territory under Allied control, including Sicily.

R7164/7164/22 (file).

Supply prospects after Italian capitulation: enquiries from H.M.R. to Vatican urging necessity for supplies of wheat and coal: B.B.C. statement that U.K. will supply half normal coal requirements: F.O. minutes: question of use of Italian shipping.

R7048/R8447/R8572/5886/22/

R6886/6447/22/R7442/7164/22.

Question whether Lease-Lend will be applied: possible appointments of Lease-Lend personnel. R7121/R7371/R7372/6712/22.

Estimated civilian requirements of Sicily for six months beginning 1st September, 1943: list drawn up by Supply Sub-Committee of State Department Area Committee on Italy.

R8245/6712/22.

Payment for: arrangements whereby proceeds will be used to pay for Italian exports to the Allies: foreign exchange basis considered preferable to lire: accounting arrangements.

R7900/6674/22.

Desire of United States War Department that A.M.G. and A.M.F.A. accounts should include pricing of items in order to afford information for Congress and to form basis of future settlement with Italian Govt.

R11986/6674/22.

Supplies: for Italy (continued).

Payment for: question whether Italian accounts of foreign exchange as result of post-armistice trade should be appropriated by the Allies to meet cost: discussions between British and United States Treasuries.

R12697/R12931/6674/22/
R13010/R13629/9506/22.

From French North Africa: method of payment: probability that French would be unwilling to send goods except against cash.

R13010/9506/22.

Emergency industrial programme: procedure for procurement. R7152/R7203/6712/22.

Initial emergency miscellaneous commodity programme for allocation during first quarter 1944 and designed to effect minimum emergency repair of essential civilian services.

R9911/R10411/7164/22.

Initial emergency miscellaneous commodity programme put into procurement on authority of Combined Supply Committee in United States before consultation with War Cabinet offices: insistence of British Supply Missions in Washington that this should not create a precedent for other programmes.

R9715/7164/22.

Civil Supplies from U.K. and United States: question of using Italian shipping for transport: M.W.T. views: employment of ships a M.W.T. and not an Admiralty responsibility.

R7261/R7442/7164/22.

Civilian supplies for first 90 days of Allied occupation: agreed programme.

R11112/7164/22.

Discussion of requirements at meeting of Supply Sub-Committee of C.C.A.C. in Washington: differences in British and United States views: basic ration of 2,000 calories considered inadequate by British: F.O. minute suggesting that United States should not be pressed to treat Italy more generously than it will later be possible to treat Allied countries.

R9568/7164/22.

Daily ration scale: A.F.H.Q. instructions to Allied Military Govt. to adopt standard of 2,000 calories. R9589/R10223/7164/22.

Civilian ration: A.F.H.Q. (Military Govt. section) memo.: temporary ration scale instructions for Allied Military Govt.: basic ration scale: deficiencies and surpluses of various areas under Allied control.

R10223/7164/22.

Shipping questions: M.W.T. enquiry regarding port and clearance capacities.

R9570/7164/22.

Proposals for relief supplies put forward by M. Giannini, former Italian Commercial Attaché in Washington, through cargo superintendents. R9202/7164/22.

Division of supply responsibility as between U.K. and United States: United States proposals regarding foodstuffs, medical supplies, soap and matches: question whether United States should consent to be responsible for half flour and pulses as suggested by United States.

R9486/7164/22.

Procedure regarding sources for civilian requirements: message from M.W.T. for British Merchant Shipping Mission in Washington.

R11481/7164/22.

Wheat and flour: proposed procurement in Argentina: question whether purchase is to be made by U.K. or United States and ultimate division of cost. R11297/7164/22.

Supplies: for Italy (continued).

United States suggestion that U.K. should bear cost of flour and cheese from Argentina, on ground that this would result in equal sharing of cost of total supplies from all sources: H.M.G.'s objection to principle that they should bear half total costs: view principle should apply to purchases during military period from third countries only.

R11717/7164/22.

Purchased by U.K. or United States from neutral countries: agreement that, as ad hoc arrangement subject to retrospective adjustment, payment should be advanced by Govt. responsible for procurement. R11978/7164/22.

Marshal Badoglio's plea for Allied assistance to secure the bread and flour ration (Press interview). R12803/5880/22.

Threatened food shortage in territory under Allied control, including Sicily.

R12530/R11821/6447/22/
R12104/6712/22.

Urgent need of flour for civilian requirements: request for 20,000 tons in addition to scheduled shipments to be supplied from North Africa as loan from French.

R12146/R12373/R12523/R12577/

R12625/R13194/R13747/7164/22.

— Improved food position as result of arrival.

R13259/R13476/7164/22.

Request for 7,000 tons wheat to be released from Middle East stocks for use in Sicily: to be replaced from North Africa.

R12832/7164/22.

Wheat and flour requirements for first half, 1944: discrepancy between original Allied Force H.Q. estimates and theatre commander's later estimate. R12906/7164/22.

Serious food position due to Allied Force H.Q. having underestimated requirements and to delayed shipments of grain: possibility of disturbances as result: F.O. minutes.

R13259/7164/22.

Wheat and flour requirements for first half, 1944: theatre commander's estimates: discrepancy between these and original estimates drawn up by Allied Force H.Q.

R12906/R13255/R13267/7164/22.

Feeding of civilian population: minimum wheat and flour requirements for first half, 1944: memo. from General Eisenhower to Combined Chiefs of Staff. R13272/7164/22.

Provided by British Army to Italian co-operators: necessity for estimating value: instructions to overseas commands regarding accounting methods. R11031/6674/22.

For Italian troops collaborating with Allied Forces: messages concerning: monthly tonnage required.

R11354/R12146/R12573/7164/22.

For Italian Forces: appointments of M. of Supply personnel in connexion with: departure of Major C. V. Clarke and Captain Timms for Italy. R11756/11756/22.

For Italian troops co-operating with Allied forces: general policy and procedure recommended for procurement and handling.

R12553/7164/22.

Whether Italian manufacturing productive capacity is to be used: enquiry from British Missions in Washington: F.O. minute.

R12546/7164/22.

Food situation: Italian discontent with: line to be adopted in explaining position and giving advice to population. R13193/7164/22.

Wheat and flour: scheduled shipments.

R12373/R12577/R13368/
R13975/7164/22.

Supplies : for Italy (continued).

Improved food position but possibility of local shortages owing to distribution difficulties.

R13476/7164/22.

Food situation: report by Psychological Warfare Branch. R13747/7164/22.

Allies to press Spanish Govt. to repay in kind a loan of 10,000 tons grain lent by Italy to Spain in 1939.

R13627/7164/22/R10124/9506/22.

The Pope's fears of famine conditions in Rome when Germans leave: request that Allies should ensure supplies.

R10995/8747/57/R10160/276/57.

Dwindling foodstocks in Rome: anxiety of Marshal Badoglio: desire that Allies should make preparation to get supplies in quickly after they have taken the city.

R13207/7164/22.

— F.O. minute: stock of wheat kept in readiness. R13259/7164/22.

Clothing estimates. R11494/7164/22.

All cheese supplies for Italy to come from the Argentine. R10840/7444/57.

Seed potatoes: United States desire that these should be U.K. responsibility.

R7989/7164/22.

— Estimated requirements: visit of Mr. Elder to Sicily and Southern Italy to investigate position: arrangements for his return to U.K. to report. R12425/7164/22.

Supplies : for Japan.

See RAW MATERIALS.

Supplies : for Lebanon.

See SUPPLIES: FOR SYRIA.

See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

Supplies : for Madagascar.

See SUPPLIES: FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES.

Supplies : for Mauritius.

Urgent 1943 requirements and 1944 programme.

Z9343/137/69.

Shipment of foodstuffs from Madagascar: failure of s.s. Kutsang to ship to capacity.

Z137/137/69.

Allocation of foodstuffs &c., from Madagascar.

Z2470/137/69.

Requirements of tinned fish. Z8720/70/69.

Shipping problems: use of Mauritius as a supply depot for French possessions in Indian Ocean. Z4301/137/69.

Supplies : for Mexico.

Mexican procedure with regard to issue of certificates of necessity in the case of applications for essential goods from U.K., export of which is prohibited or restricted: proposed exclusion from Lease-Lend waiver procedure.

U2394/28/71.

Supplies : for Nepal.

Allocation of shipping space for supplies from U.K. and United States. F429/429/61 (file).

— Supply of tyres and tubes for Nepal.

F1198/429/61.

— Supply of certain commodities from India.

F2068/429/61.

Supplies : for Netherlands.

Netherlands Govt.'s desire to start talks with H.M.G. on Mutual Aid during liberation of Holland. U5863/3696/74.

Supplies : for Persia.

See also CEREALS: PERSIA.

Persian civil requirements: use of lorries of the U.K. Commercial Corporation in connexion: circular to Consuls.

E473/E8024/E8049/36/34.

Supplies : for Persia (continued).

Shipment of material purchased by the Persian Military Mission in United States.

E154/E155/154/34.

Figures for clearance of supplies through Persian Gulf ports.

E2789/E3583/E4287/E6252/E6385/

E7214/154/34.

Procedure in regard to supplies of cigarette paper from United States. E192/154/34.

Position in regard to supplies from India: situation as result of Indian prohibition on exports of sugar and tea: F.O. conversation with Persian Minister.

E346/E540/E2489/E3272/E3491/

E3867/154/34.

Requirements programme for July to December 1943: position in regard to tea, sugar, cotton goods, &c.: F.O. minute.

E3867/E4146/154/34.

— Position in regard to import of additional consumer goods.

E6049/E6357/E7600/154/34.

Offer of Govt. of India to improve the supply situation. E3799/154/34.

Proposed increase of tonnage for civil supplies to Persia: attitude of M.W.T. E2072/48/34.

Civil supplies: F.O. conversation with Persian Minister: complaints made by Persian Govt. regarding inadequate quota.

E3508/E3963/E4067/E7394/154/34.

Essential requirements for Persian Govt.: Persian protest at delay in supplying: correspondence between United States State Department and Persian Minister at Washington.

E5729/154/34.

Memo. by Persian Minister of Communications on Allied policy in regard to supplies: Sir R. Bullard's comment on: views of M.W.T. E5993/E6032/E6050/E5621/

E6369/82/34.

Programme of Middle East Supply Centre for July to December 1943 for essential supplies for civil purposes: views of C.-in-C.

E3211/E3775/E3490/154/34.

Congestion at ports of disembarkation of goods shipped to Persia: question of reducing shipments: question of abolition of State trading monopolies and return of control to merchants: F.O. minutes. U5518/82/71.

Supplies : for Réunion.

See SUPPLIES: FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES.

Supplies : for Saudi Arabia.

See also CEREALS: SAUDI ARABIA.

AUTOMOBILES: SAUDI ARABIA.

SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

Question of extending Lease-Lend facilities to Saudi Arabia: attitude of King Ibn Saud: reported agreement reached with United States. E921/921/25 (file).

— Memo. explaining Lease-Lend.

E2925/921/25.

Procedure in regard to export licences.

E708/23/25.

Shipments to Jeddah by United Kingdom Commercial Corporation: invoices for: procedure for payment: total value of supplies.

E299/E413/E414/E901/E928/E1096/

E1100/E1331/E1492/E957/E1890/

E1884/E1855/E2109/E2208/E2267/

E2306/E2357/E2492/E2571/E6229/

E2579/E3075, &c./23/25.

Position in regard to supply of copper and aluminium: views of M. of Supply.

E1338/1338/25.

Supplies from United States not to be shipped unless recommended by Middle East Supply Centre. E2289/23/25.

Supplies : for Saudi Arabia (continued).

- Critical situation: anxiety of King Ibn Saud.
E2411/23/25.
1943 programme: enquiry by United Kingdom Commercial Corporation regarding notification of shipments and approximate quantity under 1943 programme.
E3079/E3275/23/25.
Insufficient shipping for transport of supplies for Jeddah. E2926/E4871/E5337/23/25.
Supplies via Bahrain: arrangements for payment.
E2950/E3413/E7721/23/25.
Goods ordered by Saudi Govt. from various British firms: necessity for Middle East Supply Centre to recommend shipment of.
E7791/23/25.

Supplies : for Soviet Union.

See also SUPPLIES (ANGLO-SOVIET-UNITED STATES COLLABORATION).

Medical supplies:

— See also RELIEF: SOVIET UNION.

Telephone, electrical and hospital equipment for the reconstruction of Stalingrad, from U.K.:
— See SOVIET UNION (RECONSTRUCTION).

Ownership of civil and military supplies after shipment: Admiralty claim in connexion with salvage of a cargo of supplies:
— See SALVAGE.

Material (mostly tools) awaiting transport from Stockholm to Moscow via U.K.: air transport delay: Soviet complaint. N141/46/38.

Estimated capacity of ports in Iraq and Persia for four months in connexion with despatch of supplies: maximum tonnage which can be handled through Persian Gulf ports: agreement with United States authorities.
E284/E541/E566/E775/E1071/E1166/E1195/37/65.

From Persian Gulf ports: statistics: new form of report to be furnished by Basra every ten days: reports.

E3020/E4101/E5386/E6159/
E6617/37/65.

Supply routes: question of using the Kirkuk-Rowanduz-Lake Urmia route: W.O. views: attitude of Soviet Govt.

E897/E1051/E1194/E1770/E2847/
E3382/37/65.

— Letter from Soviet Ambassador to S. of S.
E2622/E5387/37/65.

Lake Urmia route: proposed opening of: views of W.O. E2954/37/65.

— Views of War Cabinet: Soviet reply to H.M.G.'s proposals. E3080/37/65.

Effect of the new 40 per cent.-60 per cent. agreement in regard to supplies for China and Russia: effect of on supplies for Soviet Union: Soviet Govt. to be notified.
F4195/11/10.

Information for Moscow Embassy regarding target plans and performances figures: procedure for passing to Soviet Govt.: letter from Mr. Crosthwaite at Kuibyshev.
E4157/E4284/37/65.

Proposed restrictions on movements of Soviet personnel in British zone in Persia and in Iraq in connexion with transport of supplies.
E6069/37/65/E6805/1400/93.

Via Iraq: transportation progress reports for December, 1942, onwards.
E253/E1167/E1845/37/65.

Supplies : for Soviet Union (via Persia).

Report on tonnage handled by United Kingdom Commercial Corporation in 1941-1942.
E37/37/65.

Persian Gulf traffic reports for period 1st March, to 20th April, onwards. E2680/37/65.

Routes: responsibility for Zahidan-Meshed-Askabad route: position regarding supplies of tyres, &c. E169/37/65.

Supplies : for Soviet Union (via Persia) (continued).

Fortnightly transportation progress report from C.-in-C. E322/37/65.

Transfer of operations of certain supply routes to United States Army: routes which will be operated by U.K.C.C.
E598/E661/E618/E704/37/65.

Soviet preference for priority on clearances through West Persia. E704/E702/37/65.

Fuel requirements for traffic on Zahidan-Meshed road. E1090/37/65.

Soviet complaint of delay in discharging of cargoes at Persian ports by British firms.
E912/E1055/E1303/37/65.

Congestion and hold up of supplies at Zahidan: Soviet proposals for expediting.
E985/37/65.

Tyres and spare parts for lorries operating in Persia. E1238/37/65.

Amount which can be transported in July.
E1412/37/65.

Tonnage carried during February: target of 50,000 tons reached: information for Soviet Ambassador on improvement made.
E1423/37/65.

— Proposed publicity for. E1786/37/65.

Transfer to India of responsibility for the East Persian supply route. E1461/37/65.

Safeguarding of supplies carried on East Persia route. E2103/37/65.

Congestion of supplies at Tabriz railroad.
E1864/48/34.

Suggested carrying of commercial freight by U.K.C.C. lorries returning empty from Soviet Union.
E2817/E3092/E3415/E3610/E3916/
E4342/E4947/37/65/E3644/80/34.

Soviet request for military protection for supply trains on railways in Southern Persia.
E2554/E3740/E3359/37/65.

H.M.G. to be responsible for informing Soviet Union regarding deliveries of supplies: United States authorities agree.
E3019/E4072/37/65.

W.O. request for reports from Persia and Iraq Command of monthly tonnage of stores and trucks cleared from forwarding centres: reports for Soviet Union.
E3182/E3450/E3405/E3527/E3019/
E4004/E6068/37/65.

Position in regard to operation of British road convoys in North Persia: Soviet authorities measure of co-operation. E3876/37/65.

Position in regard to supplies via Persia if the Northern convoys are cancelled.
E4539/E5582/E5641/E6576/
E6766/37/65.

Details of sailings from United States to Persian Gulf. E5998/37/65.

July sailings from United States to Persian Gulf ports. E4785/37/65.

Figures for month of October. E7105/37/65.

Responsibility for delivery of supplies to the Soviet Union: position in regard to British and United States authorities operating supply routes by railway. E4516/E5124/37/65.

Position in regard to back loading of trucks of U.K. Commercial Corporation from Tabriz.
E6399/37/65.

East Persia route: tonnage target for six months commencing November: transport arrangements. E6466/37/65.

Proposed supply of vehicles for East Persia route from vehicle reserve in India.
E6477/37/65.

Supply routes: record of informal meeting at War Cabinet Office: attendance of Mr. Young and Mr. Scott of F.O. at.
E6984/E7019/37/65.

Supplies: for Soviet Union (via Persia) (continued).

Discontinuance of monthly forecasts of port capacity and clearance: procedure for notification of substantial changes and special loading conditions at Persian ports.

E6983/E7081/37/65.

Question of abandonment of the East Persia route: position in regard to supplies for China and Soviet Union after: informal discussions at War Cabinet Office: F.O. minutes.

E6055/37/65.

Details of supplies despatched via Zahidan for week ending 24th July. F3995/11/10.

Division of responsibility between British and United States authorities for supplies via Persian Gulf: note to Soviet Govt.

E8116/37/65.

East and West Persia routes: question of payment for supplies by.

E3678/E3911/E3553/E4215/E4245/

E4717/E4818/E5059/37/34.

Via East Persia: number of tons for September.

E6359/37/65.

Supplies: for Spain.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN.

Supplies: for Sudan.

See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

SUPPLIES (MIDDLE EAST SUPPLY ARRANGEMENTS ORGANISATION, &C).

Non-Govt. medical supplies from U.K. and United States: indent. J5098/116/16.

Tea and sugar from East Africa: shipping arrangements. J116/116/16.

Lease-Lend steel shipments method of payment.

J4322/J4542/3/16.

— See also IRON AND STEEL: SUDAN.

Supplies: for Sweden.

Arrangements for: discussions between Great Britain-United States and Sweden concerning a war trade and economic agreement: negotiations in London: conclusions.

N480/480/42 (file).

Arrangement of schedule of basic ratios: submission to combined Boards: question of commencement of negotiations in London.

N1472/N1473/N1481/N1228/

N1019/480/42.

Consignment of premier jus loaded prior to nomination of vessel or grant of ship navicert: such loadings at risk of Swedish Legation in London: even if goods are navicerted.

N215/23/42.

Supplies: for Syria and Lebanon.

See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

Procedure for handling supplies: question of French representation on Middle East Supply Centre and other supply committees.

Z11806/10301/17.

Lease-Lend goods for Syria and Lebanon: conversations between Sir E. Spears, Mr. Landis and Mr. Jackson at Cairo. E7770/7770/89.

Supplies for Fighting French. E292/292/89.

— Supply of tyres. E776/292/89.

Shortage of supplies: scheme of Commandant Henri Jacques for purchase of supplies in South America.

E6104/E6330/E6684/292/89.

Procedure for dealing with cargoes for Syria.

E663/663/89.

Supplies: for Turkey.

See also under names of commodities.

See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

ARMY: TURKISH.

NAVY: TURKISH.

AIR FORCE: TURKISH.

Supplies: for Turkey (continued).

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS: TURKEY.

RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

TRAMWAYS: TURKEY.

ELECTRICITY AND WATER POWER: TURKEY.

FACTORIES: TURKEY.

VESSELS (REPAIR OF).

ROADS: TURKEY.

Port reorganisation at Alexandretta and Mersin in connexion with:

— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: TURKEY.

Material for Karabuk Steel Works:

— See IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY (KARABUK WORKS).

Freight charges:

— See also FREIGHT RATES.

Insurance by Turkish Govt. of cost of freight paid by them to H.M.G. for Lease-Lend material from United States:

— See INSURANCE.

Suggested campaign to publicise British supplies:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (FOR TURKEY).

List Q:

— See SHIPPING (SHIPS' STORES).

British-American Co-ordinating Committee: organisation and staff:

— See COMMITTEES: BRITISH-AMERICAN CO-ORDINATING COMMITTEE AT ANGORA.

Minutes of B.A.C.C. meetings.

R6750/7705/44 (file).

British Geco's contract as purchasing agents for Eti Bank: question of renewal.

R80/R490/R891/80/44.

— Notice of termination. R13664/80/44.

Lists A, B and C giving demands of State Port Administration: B.A.C.C. recommendations: position of orders.

R6380/R8636/R7558/22/44.

List B: possible supply of item 73 from Palestine.

R285/22/44.

List M: position of items referred to by B.A.C.C.

serial numbers. R5464/R7486/22/44.

List W: question whether items 82 and 103 are to be eliminated. R285/R1745/22/44.

List W: position in regard to Keystone and Sullivan drills. R2540/22/44.

List Z: table showing progress made up to 31st December, 1942. R309/309/44.

Requirements on list Z: amended recommendations for 1943 based on Turkey's revised list of requirements. R4925/R5470/189/44.

— Report showing position as at 31st May, 1943. R5144/189/44.

— Report showing progress made to 4th September. R8453/189/44.

List Z, 1943: revised B.A.C.C. recommendations: requisition of items under Lease-Lend arrangement.

R1079/R1515/R1795/R3791/22/42.

B. of T. lists showing their records of orders recommended by B.A.C.C. R331/22/44.

Pressure for delivery of electrodes, ferro-tungsten and ferro-chrome on list Z.

R1495/R5414/22/44.

— Question of supply of electrodes from United States. R6911/22/44.

Items on list Z to be supplied from United States for which early delivery is requested.

R3204/R7750/R8268/22/44.

List Z: Allied Supplies Executive's request for information concerning the position of mill rolls, screwing taps and dies, micrometers and picric acid. R3384/R3372/22/44.

List Z: items recommended for supply from United States: specification from Universal American Chucks. R5209/R5362/22/44.

— United States enquiry for additional information concerning steel balls for fuses.

R5763/R6440/R8136/R10205/22/44.

Supplies : for Turkey (continued).

- List Z: question of policy concerning replacement of cargoes lost at sea: proposal for O.L.L.A. to request B.A.C.C. for further recommendations before arranging replacement: agreed. R7336/R8266/22/44.
- List Z: items recommended for supply from U.K. R8356/22/44.
- Hartley List: electric lighting, power stores and air piping on: B.A.C.C. willing to recommend supply only on prior W.O. recommendation. R8230/23/44.
- Private commercial orders: lists of miscellaneous orders, with B.A.C.C. serial numbers and recommendations. R22/22/44 (file).
- Miscellaneous Sumer Bank orders, with B.A.C.C. recommendations.
R262/R264/R1224/R1448/R2056/
R3070/R3544/R3549/R5287/R3685/
R3773/R3931/R5714/R5771/R5925/
R6489/22/44.
- Miscellaneous Sumer Bank orders, with B.A.C.C. recommendations: supply position.
R6620/R6934/R8220/R8770/R8676/
R10458/R10741/22/44.
- Miscellaneous Eti Bank orders, with B.A.C.C. recommendations.
R7659/R7813/R8676/R8868/22/44/
R12318/12318/44.
- Monthly lists showing action taken on recommendations made by the B.A.C.C.
R494/R3011/R4516/R5512/R6614/
R6895/309/44/R495/R2949/R3600/
R3220/22/44.
- Periodical reports showing position of items on Turkish Interim List.
R1275/R3630/R5419/R7702/
R8427/309/44.
- Demands passed on to B.A.C.C. by Central Bureau: complete lists showing B.A.C.C. serial number of each item.
R1696/R1223/R8815/R9002/
R12315/22/44.
- Position of orders. R3291/22/44.
- Lists of commodities received in F.O. for onward transmission to War Cabinet Offices.
R4414/22/44.
- Items (referred to by B.A.C.C. serial numbers only) which cannot be supplied from U.K.
R2057/R2058/R2108/R2160/R1880/
R1745/R2721/R3064/R3071/R3406/
R3453/R3716/R3931/R4053/22/44.
- Items (referred to by B.A.C.C. serial numbers) to be supplied from United States: action on B.A.C.C. recommendations. R3931/22/44.
- Requirements which are responsibility of Turkish Ministry of Finance: statistics forwarded to London. R1350/42/44.
- 1943 requirements: Customs and Monopolies, Postal and Telegraph services and Forestry Department lists with B.A.C.C. recommendations. R2374/R3767/R3404/R4339/22/44.
- 1943 requirements of Ministry of Public Works: B.A.C.C. decision not to recommend supply. R3689/22/44.
- State Port Administration requirements: supply of equipment against B.A.C.C. recommendation No. 688. R7558/22/44.
- Requirements of the Turkish Press Department: B.A.C.C. recommendations. R8257/22/44.
- Lease-Lend non-reimbursable and cash items: report of United States shipments.
R2708/22/44.
- Reports on shipments to Turkey from United States: all non-reimbursable Lease-Lend except items marked cash and British contract.
R7996/R8956/R10782/R11545/
R11564/189/44.

Supplies : for Turkey (continued).

- Statement of B.A.C.C. recommendations showing reasons for approval or rejection of each item: forwarded by Mr. Kaufman to Washington as result of their complaint at not receiving sufficient information. R886/74/44.
- List of adverse decisions on commercial orders, supplied by B.A.C.C. to Bureau Central.
R6363/74/44.
- Pro-forma of fortnightly progress reports for the Prime Minister. R2389/R2390/74/44.
- Suggestion of United States Ambassador in Angora, that Allies should demand quid pro quo for everything supplied. R1454/1454/44.
- Arguments in favour of Allies making greater effort to supply Turkish civilian needs, particularly of industrial equipment, in order to prevent her from obtaining these from Germany against commodities which are Axis deficiencies. R4058/45/44.
- Meeting of Turkish Sub-Committee of Allied Supplies Executive to discuss question of supplies: (1) placing of orders: (2) end use (3) economic position in Turkey (4) intake capacity. R8332/309/44.
- Summary giving details of aid during first six months of 1943: (a) military and civil supplies (b) diversion of shipping (c) estimated delivery of grain from M.E.S.C.
R9565/22/44.
- Civilian supplies: table showing value and tonnages of principal U.K. exports to Turkey during 1942. R8879/74/44.
- Total value of civil and military supplies for first eight months of 1943. R12419/6/44.
- Minutes of Allied Supplies Executive meeting: diversion to British Military and M.E.S.C. uses of supplies arriving in Middle East for Turkey. R12172/R12271/22/44.
- M. of Supply interest to see that materials required by M. of National Defence are supplied from non-Axis sources: no investigation of prices in purely commercial transactions.
R9145/R9495/R9712/R10235/
R10280/290/44.
- Memo. for information of United States Govt. explaining H.M.G.'s commercial and economic policy towards Turkey and general principles followed with regard to military and industrial supplies and consumer goods.
R9080/R10397/R10671/74/44/
R12172/22/44.
- Case where Turkish Ministry of Commerce have resold material at a profit (tinplate resold to Socony Vacuum) R9797/290/44.
- Report by M. of Supply: progress on projects which are responsibility of their Ministry: period 1941-1943. R11057/74/44.
- Accusations by United States Senators that British are attempting to take the credit for sending Lease-Lend supplies which are of United States origin: no official rebuttal: British Supply Council and Mr. Powell of O.L.L.A. asked to give any information which would help to remove possible grounds for criticism.
R11324/74/44.
- U.K. exports to Turkey during period January to November 1943: table showing comparison with same period for 1942. R13344/74/44.
- War import programme suggesting sources of supply for goods hitherto obtained from Axis sources: drawn up for use in event of Turkey's becoming wholly dependent on Allied sources. R13519/R13736/74/44.
- Necessity, in cases where orders are centralised through Turkish Govt., that latter should agree not to distribute goods to firms on Statutory List. R593/22/44.
- Revised Middle East Commodity Index sent to Mr. Somerville Smith for information of B.A.C.C. R1136/22/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (continued).

War Cabinet offices' request to British Missions in Washington for earlier comments on items referred to United States.

R1514/R3735/22/44.

Setting up of a separate Bureau Centrale under M. of National Defence, for preparation of military lists. R1697/22/44.

Invitation from Cairo for representative of B.A.C.C. to attend Cairo Agricultural Production Conference to discuss supplies to Turkey: view of H.M.R., Angora that representative should attend if in Cairo and that communications should not go direct but be repeated so that they are kept informed.

R1137/6/44.

Proposed compilation of a list of goods which would only be released from U.K. on B.A.C.C. recommendation: views of M.E.W. and B. of T. in regard to.

R392/R491/22/44.

United States export licence applications referred to M.E.W. for advice: desire of M. of Supply to be consulted on applications covering material for Karabuk, Devriki, state railways and military factories. R3525/43/44.

Question of renewal of British Geco's contract as purchasing agents for Eti Bank.

R80/R490/R891/80/44.

British Geco's contract as purchasing agents of Eti Bank: notice of termination sent in by Eti Bank as result of disclosure of U.K.C.C. guarantee premium. R13664/80/44.

Eti Bank's orders in United States: proposal that Geco should act as agents for.

R9065/R8927/80/44.

Inefficiency of Eti Bank in handling orders: U.K.C.C. anxiety regarding their guarantee to British Geco. R8012/R8149/80/44.

Desire of B.A.C.C. that London decisions on their recommendations should be communicated to them as early as possible and not communicated beforehand to Turkish Ambassadors in London and Washington: progress reports on commercial orders to be circulated monthly.

R74/R617/R980/R1177/74/44.

Complaints of B.A.C.C. regarding slowness with which London decisions on their recommendations are communicated to them and in regard to disclosure of their recommendations to Turkish authorities: reactions of British supply missions in United States.

R444/R617/74/44.

Necessity that B.A.C.C. recommendations should not be disclosed to Turkish authorities: agreement of departments concerned: B. of T. note concerning commercial orders.

R631/R784/74/44.

Information for Sir L. Beale regarding procedure for procurement in United States and procurement of hides and coffee from pools through Middle East Supply Centre: British Supply Council to keep London informed regarding progress on items being obtained in United States. R79/74/44.

Information for Washington regarding B.A.C.C. procedure: Lists A, B, C and W turned over to O.L.L.A. for action. R617/R1637/74/44.

Procedure regarding progressing of commercial orders in U.K.: proposed arrangement whereby B.A.C.C. recommendations will be referred to U.K.C.C. who will approach manufacturers direct, if they do not receive any supply objection from departments within short period. R272/R389/R659/74/44.

Progressing of Sumer Bank and Eti Bank orders in U.K.: divisions of responsibility between M. of Supply and B. of T. R659/74/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (continued).

Despatch of B.A.C.C. recommendations to London and Washington: arrangements for synchronisation: both embassies to despatch by bag and standard form to be used.

R780/74/44.

Allied Supplies Executive's request to B.A.C.C. that information for Washington and London is sent in the same form.

R5380/22/44.

Confusion in Washington over bids for military items, due to their working on requisition lists: copies of military lists A, B, C and W to be passed to Combined Munitions Assignment Board: O.L.L.A. request to have all B.A.C.C. numbers against requirements.

R523/74/44.

Opening of Turkish Supply Office, under M. Erail, in United States: functions: problems of co-ordination raised, in view of decisions given by Combined Chiefs of Staff at Casablanca regarding handling of Turkish military requirements. R1587/R4489/74/44.

Question whether Casablanca decisions in regard to handling of military supplies from United States mean that these are all to be dealt with by British Army Staff: suggestion by British Supply Council that British Army Staff should handle those procurable through United States War and Navy Departments and that O.L.L.A. should handle those procurable through United States Treasury: F.O. minute concerning, with proviso that H.M.G. must reserve right to intervene in latter procedure.

R1587/R1589/R2076/74/44.

Decision that demands resulting from Adana conversations shall be satisfied in first instance from material available in Middle East: W.O. instructions to C-in-C. Middle East regarding his responsibility for co-ordination in that area. R1819/R2131/R3697/74/44.

Requirements of Turkish forces which cannot be met from U.K. to be referred by British Service Departments to their missions in Washington: procedure to apply only to technical stores controlled by United States War and Navy Departments. R2769/74/44.

Inclusion in Adana lists and other military lists of non-military requirements for which Turks benefit under Lease-Lend terms: B.A.C.C.'s request for guidance concerning items to be accepted: views of Departments concerned: decision to include requirements of Turkish forces, transportation and existing military factories: supplies for long-term projects to be excluded.

R4662/R4782/R5086/R2774/
R3012/74/44.

War material to be supplied as result of Adana conference: all requests to pass through machinery of B.A.C.C. R1778/1454/44.

Programming of requirements of constructional plant and material: draft instructions to Angora: B.A.C.C. recommendations to be grouped according to Turkish users and not to items of supply. R4580/R4613/74/44.

Procedure for obtaining information about supplies from United States, for framing of monthly shipping programmes in London: draft letter from Allied Supplies Executive to Sir L. Beale, British Supply Council in Washington.

R2811/R6670/74/44.

Procedure for procurement and shipping of civil supplies from United States: agenda for meeting at War Cabinet Offices to discuss.

R3722/74/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (continued).

Procedure for procurement and shipping civil supplies from United States: agenda and minutes of meetings of Turkish sub-committee of Allied Supplies Executive: formation of British committee in Washington similar to Turkish sub-committee in London.

R3905/R4825/R5962/R7042/74/44.

Orders from Turkish buyers placed in United States: scheme for notifying B.A.C.C. decisions to United States recipients of orders: question whether scheme should be adopted in U.K. R5281/74/44.

Co-operation between B.A.C.C. and M.E.S.C. in regard to: visit of B.A.C.C. chairman to Cairo: discussion of position regarding commodities which Turkey obtains through M.E.S.C. R1888/74/44.

— Minutes of M.E.S.C. meeting.

R2439/74/44.

Procedure for notification of Turkish requirements as between London and Washington telegrams dealing with military stores to be sent in W.O. Milstaf or Milsu/Sumil series: those dealing with civil stores in Lonus series.

R1943/R2209/74/44.

Fortnightly report on ten items (with exception of lubricating oil and cereals) listed as first priority supplies to be prepared for Mr. Assheton. R2389/74/44.

Procedure for dealing with B.A.C.C. recommendations in London: details for information of Mr. Griffiths. R2012/R3482/74/44.

Suggestion that B.A.C.C. should send progress reports to London. R2734/74/44.

Transmission of Progress Reports to Harriman Mission and United States authorities in Washington: fortnightly reports prepared for Prime Minister to be excluded: Turks in Washington not to receive Progress Reports.

R4979/R6529/R5962/74/44.

Civil supplies forward programmes: draft letters from War Cabinet to B.A.C.C. and British Supply Council regarding information required from B.A.C.C. R5345/R5591/74/44.

Six months forward requirements programme: M.W.T. request for B.A.C.C. requirements of tinplate, jute and cotton piece goods, coffee and hide estimates already asked for.

R12124/309/44.

Proposed drawing up of a Commodity Index, specifying source of supply: views of M. of Supply: necessity for an understanding with United States regarding London's right to determine source of Karabuk and M. of National Defence supplies. R8452/74/44.

Interest of O.L.L.A. representative, Mr. Powell, regarding division of departmental responsibilities in U.K.: memo. by M. of Supply for his information concerning supplies which are their responsibility and procedure adopted.

R8428/74/44.

Certain requests sent to M.E.S.C. instead of to London: M.E.S.C. informed that procedure is incorrect, except in agreed cases such as fertilisers: London to be kept informed in latter cases. R12360/74/44.

Turkish Bureau Centrale: appointment of M. Kemal Kavur in place of M. Bedri Saman as President. R12583/74/44.

Procedure whereby B.A.C.C. shall deal with commercial orders: to be guided by Middle East commodity index and a list from London of goods in difficult supply which will only be supplied from U.K. on B.A.C.C. recommendation: preparation of list.

R2805/R3237/R3423/74/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (continued).

Proposal that orders recommended by B.A.C.C. for supply by U.K. firms but referred to United States owing to B. of T. refusal to release raw materials, should be referred by firms themselves to United States firms with which they have connexions.

R2506/R2560/R7713/R10876/R11926/

R11927/R12157/R12302/74/44.

— Procedure applied in case of order for brake fluid. R10876/74/44.

Orders with U.K. firms referred to United States for supply reasons: proposed extension of U.K.C.C. guarantees to such shipments from United States.

R8983/R9904/R11927/R12302/74/44.

Commercial orders: revised instructions to Export Licensing Department regarding treatment of applications for U.K. export licences.

R7272/74/44.

Unsatisfactory working of procedure whereby B.A.C.C. deal first with comprehensive lists supplied by Central Bureau, deferring recommendations on individual orders: Mr. Somerville Smith's views. R3432/74/44.

Question raised by U.K.C.C. as to whether B.A.C.C. recommendation is necessary on all commercial orders and whether B.A.C.C. or London and Washington decide recommendation. R8478/R9051/4939/44.

Commercial orders: chaos produced by centralisation through Turkish Govt. channels: memo. by Mr. Jordan: B.A.C.C. examination of small orders unnecessary: suggestion for new procedure whereby quotas would be created under general commodity headings and administered by U.K. and United States export licensing authorities: M.E.W. and B. of T. comments.

R6799/189/44/R8122/R8240/74/44.

Procedure for civil supplies: unsatisfactory working of procedure whereby all orders are passed by Central Bureau to B.A.C.C. and then passed, after consideration in London and Washington, to appropriate sources: visit to U.K. of B.A.C.C. Chairman and O.L.L.A. representative, Mr. Powell, to discuss position.

R5278/R6379/R6800/R6939/R7295/

R7555/R7708/R7820/R7926/R8400/

R8454/R8859/R8879/R8691/

R8692/74/44.

— Minutes of meetings of A.S.E. Turkish Sub-Committee and of inter-departmental meeting: instructions to Washington Embassy not to show copies to O.L.L.A.

R8400/R8454/R8859/74/44.

— Conclusions reached in London discussions: A.S.E. draft memo.: proposed procedure whereby list will be drawn up of commodities in short supply, for which B.A.C.C. recommendation is necessary and for which forward programmes are to be submitted.

R9345/74/44.

— Turkish suggestion that if quotas are fixed for group II commodities, the Bureau Centrale should nominate importers: probable intention to discriminate against minority forms. R9951/74/44.

— Proposal that B.A.C.C. control on commercial orders should be limited to commodities on a short list (goods in short supply).

R11265/R11992/R12180/R13342/

R12711/R13344/R12923/R13379/

R13388/R13601/R13737/74/44.

— Procedure to be followed in dealing with commercial orders for goods not in short supply: draft list of commodities for which B.A.C.C. recommendation is not considered necessary (Free List). R9557/R13737/74/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (continued).

List (known as short list) of commodities considered to be in such short supply that B.A.C.C. control is necessary: amended versions.

R9345/R9557/R13342/R13388/
R13737/74/44.

Short list: suggested inclusion of goods which might cause shipping difficulties (e.g., on account of bulk).

R12923/R13344/R13379/74/44.

Short list: United States agreement that certain goods should be subject of B.A.C.C. forward estimate but no individual recommendation required. R13342/R13388/R12923/74/44.

Free list: draft instructions to B.A.C.C. concerning: proposal to impose monthly tonnage limit for shipments of commodities on this list to prevent overloading of Turkish ports.

R12711/R13379/R13344/74/44.

State Administrations, as well as private merchants, to be allowed to import commodities on the free list without B.A.C.C. recommendation.

R12711/R13601/74/44.

Proposed limitation of B.A.C.C. control to commodities on a short list: Washington decision to agree to proposals: advocacy of an extended short list to ensure control of shipping space and economic warfare matter.

R12923/74/44.

Limitation of B.A.C.C. control to goods on short list: B.A.C.C. desire to inform Central Bureau of proposals.

R12923/R13379/R13388/R13601/74/44.

Paper circulated by British Missions in Washington containing as annexes amended short list and United States version of free list.

R13737/74/44.

Procedure whereby orders for certain key commodities are centralised through one channel: e.g., centralisation of orders for woollens and cottons through Sumer Bank: objections of British Chamber of Commerce in Constantinople. R13857/29/44.

Cables, wires and wire ropes.

R1582/R1881/R1983/R2324/R12094/
R1772/R2011/R2294/R4169/R4729/
R6621/R11995/R12093/22/44.

Paints, varnishes and kindred commodities.

R4299/R1784/R4299/R11083/R11339/
R13699/R5390/R10925/R11025/
R12025/R13683/22/44.

Order for cables, wire and dry cell material for development of wireless stations at Constantinople and Yesilköy.

R4053/R4618/R5924/R8788/22/44.

Chain cable and diesel marine engine ordered from Messrs. Ruston and Hornsby by Buntas.

R9349/R10316/R10944/R11140/22/44.

Request for copper tubes for valvex and valvonea factory: supplies not recommended for economic warfare reasons.

R3243/R2886/22/44.

Coir. R102/22/44.

Copal. R936/22/44.

Sisal and manila rope.

R1915/R1948/R3063/R4092/R5800/
R8955/R5261/R7573/R9924/
R11331/22/44.

Glue. R6465/R6535/R12250/22/44.

Glue for textile mills:

— See FACTORIES: TURKEY.

Cork. R2584/R3720/R11731/22/44.

Crucibles. R5145/R8954/R13930/22/44.

Detonators. R7389/R9868/22/44.

Diving suits. R5286/22/44.

Emery stones and wheels.

R436/R6804/R11139/22/44.

Raffia from East Africa. R11024/22/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (continued).

Pencil cedar slats. R3550/R4322/R5285/22/44.

Hacksaws. R7051/R10718/22/44.

Oxygen cylinders.

R7394/R8006/R12082/R3931/22/44/
R4747/R4163/43/44.

Printing ink. R7685/R7690/22/44.

Roller composition.

R7685/R7690/R7939/R8786/22/44.

Sound system spares. R9634/22/44.

Safety bolts. R7052/22/44.

Billes de réchange and boulons: lost in transit: B.A.C.C. recommendation for replacement of.

R10330/22/44.

Ruberoid. R10328/R12247/22/44.

Plate, window and roll glass requirements.

R11329/R12246/22/44.

Ultramarine blue. R11630/R13173/22/44.

Port gear requirements include five 60-ton lighters, two motor-boats and fifty coal buckets for ports of Iskenderun and Mersin.

R7411/191/44.

Mobile broadcasting sets: Lease-Lend facilities to be granted for those already supplied from U.K.: Treasury reservations with regard to method of payment for any future supply.

R9214/R9711/74/44.

Receiving valves and sockets. R10673/22/44.

Radio accumulators. R13676/22/44.

Radios and gramophones asked for by Turkish People's Party.

R10432/R11258/R12388/R12731/22/44.

Question of orders being placed in Axis countries: enquiry regarding Turkish Govt.'s instructions to Central Bureau to order from Allies only goods which are unobtainable from Axis countries. R3532/R5420/22/44.

From Axis sources: table of imports during 1942 prepared by British Embassy in Angora.

R8500/10/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (Payments Arrangements).

Financial arrangements between H.M.G. and Turkish Govt. R42/42/44 (file).

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND TURKEY.

Correspondence between W.O. and Treasury concerning Turkish Lease-Lend draft agreement: scope of agreement to be identical with Lease-Lend to Soviet Union: redraft of Article 2 covering deliveries to Turks in British planes flown by British pilots: date on which Lease-Lend for warlike stores is to start (Article 6).

R6033/74/44.

Proposed Anglo-Turkish Lease-Lend Agreement: United States comment that there is no provision relating to final determination of benefits on lines of Article VII of Anglo-United States agreement. R8769/22/44.

Delays in payments: F.O. prepared to instruct H.M.R. at Angora to take matter up with Turkish M.F.A. if list of outstanding obligations is prepared. R48/29/44.

— Arrangements with Central Bank, Angora, for accelerating payment for U.K. supplies.

R6505/189/44.

Outstanding Turkish debts to U.K.C.C.: amounts owing: representations by H.M.R. and U.K.C.C. representatives: payment and promises of payment by various Turkish departments.

R182/45/44/R872/R1091/R1560/
R1590/R1968/R2073/R2264/R2257/
R2631/42/44/R3109/3109/44 (file).

— Improved position: H.M.R. at Angora authorised to suspend delivery of H.M.G.'s note on the matter: further payments by various Turkish departments.

R6707/R7395/R7901/42/44/
R11522/3109/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (Payments Arrangements)
(continued).

Outstanding Turkish debts to U.K.C.C. (continued).
— Amounts remitted to London on account of Toprak Office debts.

R7395/R7901/42/44.

— Amount remitted by Turkish State Railways.
R7021/3109/44.

— Instructions for settlement given by Turkish M.F.A. to all debtor departments.

R10591/3109/44.

— Gross amount due at end November, 1943.
R11881/R12359/R12635/42/44/
R13423/3109/44.

— Suggestion U.K.C.C. should insist on payment f.o.b., to prevent further indebtedness: payment for cereals against documents insisted on.

R872/R1091/R1590/R2073/R2257/42/44.

— Suggestion that British purchases of wheat and dried fruits from Turkey should be compensated against. R13423/R13901/3109/44.

— Question of F.O. supporting any ultimate loss by U.K.C.C. R13423/R13901/3109/44.

Question whether Treasury will authorise U.K.C.C. to extend credit to Sumer Bank in view of existing heavy debt. R672/29/44.

Delay in payments to British supplying firms owing to goods being held up in ports and not being paid for until they reach Constantinople: desirable that payment should be made on arrival of goods at Turkish port.

R5095/4998/44.

Delay in payments to British supplying firms, due to Turkish exchange regulations: Turks to be pressed to amend regulations to allow immediate transfer into sterling of amounts paid into collecting banks by Turkish importers and also to allow credits to be opened in London available against documents: draft instructions to Commercial Counsellor.

R13242/42/44.

Turkish Supply Mission's request to O.L.L.A. to increase cash reimbursement facilities.

R6798/189/44.

Armaments credit to be debited with sterling costs of Golcuk Dockyard project.

R12634/R13387/42/44.

Extension for a further year (31st December, 1944) of period during which Turks may place contracts under 1938 Anglo-Turkish Guarantee Agreement. R13665/R13900/42/44.

Supply of sulphur from United States on Lease-Lend terms: Treasury objection that Turks have sufficient dollars to pay for similar essential requirements and suggestion Washington should be warned. R129/129/44.

Differences in financial terms made by H.M.G. and United States Govt.: message from Mr. Stettinius to Mr. Harriman: F.O. observation on question of material for military factories from United States: view these should be on Lease-Lend terms or at least charged for in Turkish currency and not dollars.

R6932/74/44.

United States view that Lease-Lend facilities are granted for too high a proportion of military supplies of United States origin: suggestion that Turks should be asked to pay cash for items on List Z (raw materials for military factories) and for a certain proportion of finished munitions: F.O. objections.

R9903/42/44/R6932/R8547/R8549/

R8608/74/44.

Proposed accounting arrangements for military stores (including transportation equipment) of United States Lease-Lend origin transferred to Turkey from Middle East stocks.

R6495/R6944/R7496/R7636/R9985/

R8121/186/44/R9903/42/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (Payments Arrangements)
(continued).

Proposed accounting arrangements for military material (including transportation equipment) transferred to Turkey from Middle East stocks, whereby allowance would be made for material which is of United States Lease-Lend origin.

R6932/R7769/R8094/R8508/R8547/

R8549/R10468/R11026/R11581/74/44.

— Agreed procedure for assignable items: for unidentifiable items not charged for: for unidentifiable items charged for under armaments credit. R11977/R12031/74/44.

Accounting arrangements for supplies of United States Lease-Lend origin transferred to Turkey by British, from Middle East stocks:

— See also RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Admiralty statement that no stores destined for Turkey under Lease-Lend from United States have been diverted to Admiralty use.

R11026/74/44.

Civilian goods from United States to be paid for on cash reimbursable basis: agreement of British authorities. R10897/186/44.

Estimate required by Treasury of figure likely to be needed to meet supplies under armaments credit for which no reservation of cost has been given to E.C.G.D.

R8502/R8985/74/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (Routing and Transport Arrangements).

Loading programme for shipment from United States during November 1943. R8892/22/44.

Monthly statements from United States regarding non-military cargoes becoming available for shipment. R1250/189/44.

Compilation of monthly loading programme from all areas: to be drawn up by U.K.C.C. and M.W.T. in conjunction: loading programme from U.K. to be responsibility of U.K.C.C.

R1584/189/44.

Civil requirements programme for supplies from all areas: monthly loading programmes.

R864/R1768/R1484/R2254/R3465/

R5726/R6656/R7127/R7925/189/44.

Monthly loading programme from all areas: necessity for London to exercise control over preparation of: M.W.T.'s comments.

R1584/189/44.

Monthly loading programme for May for supplies from all areas. R3044/189/44.

Civil requirements: suggestion for 150,000 tons for first six months acceptable if cereals included and petroleum products excluded: H.M.G. agreement of loading programme: details of cargoes and tonnage.

R1261/R2504/R2604/R2633/R2658/

R2678/R2802/R3430/R3465/R2280/

R2357/R3310/189/44.

Civil requirements for first half of 1943: suggestion that B.A.C.C. should reconsider recommendations in view of shipping position and intake capacity at Turkish ports.

R410/R510/R1176/R1261/R1254/R557/

R658/R786/R1199/R1680/R3584/

R2521/189/44.

Civil requirements programme for first six months of 1943: shipments and proposed shipments to Southern ports. R6678/189/44.

— B.A.C.C. recommendations.

R2103/R2387/R2763/R4329/189/44/

R3005/22/44.

— 20,000 tons shipped to inaccessible ports.

R5827/189/44.

— Monthly tonnage of commodities to be shipped during May, June, July.

R2604/R2633/R3465/189/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (Routing and Transport Arrangements) (continued).

Civil requirements: loading programme for period January-June, 1943, for supplies from all areas. R318/309/44.

— Preliminary estimate for period July-December, 1943, 150,000 tons: B.A.C.C. recommendations.

R3979/R4180/R4761/R5726/R5827/

R6656/R7925/R7174/R6798/

R4647/189/44.

Civil requirements: minutes of meeting of War Cabinet Offices to discuss forward programme for July-December, shipping facilities, monthly loading programme and future procedure. R4948/189/44.

— Draft loading programme, July-December, 1943. R5726/189/44.

Loading programme for supplies from U.K. during July, 1943. R5018/R5282/R5296/189/44.

Civil supplies from United States: recommendations for May programme.

R2855/R3315/R3385/R3607/189/44.

Civil requirements: question of use of the Basra route for shipment of. R3873/189/44.

— Shipment of 700 tons of wool via Basra.

R4012/189/44.

Civil requirements programme: M.W.T.'s decision to treat shipments of cargo from India as equivalent to Middle East A priority cargo.

R7197/189/44.

Shipping tonnage required for military stores.

R2355/189/44.

List of cargo loaded at U.K. ports for second half of 1942. R2521/189/44.

Summary of U.K. cargo awaiting shipment as at 11th February, 1943. R1576/189/44.

Proposal of British Merchant Shipping Mission that monthly loading programmes for civil supplies from United States should be prepared in Washington by O.L.L.A., in collaboration with British Missions, keeping within allocation of shipping space as fixed in London. R3722/74/44.

Responsibility of C-in-C., Middle East, for on-shipment from Egypt: suggestion M.W.T. Supervisory Committee should continue to take action regarding transport by sea.

R1819/R2131/74/44.

— Procedure to be followed by new committee set up by C-in-C. to supervise forwarding.

R3697/74/44/R5710/4998/44.

Procedure for consignment of Lease-Lend supplies from United States: proposed transfer to Turkish authorities in Egypt, Turkish representative giving receipt on evidence of on-shipment: actual handling of material in transit through Egypt to remain in hands of British and responsibility of C-in-C. not to be affected.

R3774/R3858/R4526/R4571/R4620/

R4750/74/44.

Procedure for transfer, shipment and insurance of United States Lease-Lend material: memo. submitted to Turkish Govt. by United States Ambassador in Ankara: A.S.E. comment on certain inconsistencies with agreed procedure (statement that shipping is Anglo-United States responsibility: no mention of responsibility of Allied C-in-C., Mediterranean).

R7155/R10725/R11279/74/44.

Co-ordination by C-in-C., Middle East, of shipping arrangements for civil and military supplies: schedule of civil cargo on hand and in sight as at 1st May, 1943. R4578/189/44.

Question of monthly statistical reports being issued for military and civil cargo, (a) monthly shipments from Middle East, (b) Turkish intake capacity. R6024/22/44.

Supplies: for Turkey (Routing and Transport Arrangements) (continued).

Manifests of ships sailing from Middle East: question of supplying copies to Washington and U.K.C.C. R2527/189/44.

Civil requirements programme: M.W.T.'s schedule showing fulfilment of July programme from Egypt. R7703/189/44.

— Schedule of July programme via Persian Gulf.

R8079/189/44.

Meeting at M.W.T. to hear statement by M.W.T. representative in Middle East on on-shipment of cargoes from Egypt: existing organisation in Egypt and at Turkish ports of arrival (Alexandretta and Mersin): inland transport capacity from these ports: lessened congestion. R5710/4998/44.

Intake capacity of Turkish ports and railways: shipping available for inaccessible ports.

R1499/R1794/R2103/R2658/189/44.

Question of method to be adopted to clear cargo landed at Alexandretta and Mersin: M. of Supply's criticism of British and Turkish organisation. R4636/219/44.

British Port Committees at Alexandretta and Mersin: enquiry regarding functions of: possibility of inducing Turks to adopt a British system of control.

R4947/189/44/R4636/219/44/

R5641/4998/44.

Congestion at ports of Mersin and Alexandretta due to poor administration, lack of port facilities and means of inland transport: desire of Supply Departments for further representations to Turkish Govt. to remedy conditions.

R4998/R5041/R5095/R5231/4998/44.

Accumulation at Alexandretta and Mersin of goods which are in short world supply, for which Turks have pressed: instructions to H.M.R. to inform Turkish Govt. or H.M.G.'s concern at position. R9636/R10480/R11081/4998/44.

Accumulation in ports of Mersin and Alexandretta: monthly reports for M.W.T. on position: clearance by coastal vessels and inland transportation.

R5093/R7684/R8675/R9636/R10331/

R10480/R11081/R11998/R13184/

R13277/4998/44.

Civil loading programme for November, 1943.

R9120/189/44.

— Programme for December. R10670/189/44.

— Programme for January, 1944.

R12478/189/44.

Civilian availabilities from the United States monthly. R10206/R11814/189/44.

Estimated availabilities of Lease-Lend and commercial items for Turkey during February, 1944. R13808/189/44.

Shipments and estimated shipments: monthly statements from M.W.T. (Cairo) showing shipments for current month and estimated shipment for following month from Egypt and Persian Gulf. R9249/R10708/R12116/189/44.

Detailed U.K.C.C. monthly shipping statement to be sent to B.A.C.C. and to O.L.L.A.: statements differ in some respects from official export figures. R11267/189/44.

Transportation Sub-Committee of B.A.C.C.: minutes of meetings: future copies to be sent direct to M.W.T. R11283/R12350/11283/44.

Supplies: for Vatican City.

Proposed cargo of foodstuffs from Argentina, to be consigned to the Pope for relief distribution in Italy:

— See RELIEF: ITALY.

List of foodstuffs which Vatican desire to have passed through blockade. R13150/7444/57.

Request for copper wire from Switzerland.

R7444/R8705/R9129/R12513/7444/57.

Supplies: for Yugoslavia.

See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND AND RECIPROCAL AID).

To guerrilla forces:

— See YUGOSLAVIA.

Seed requirements. R9885/7180/67.

Supreme War Council, 1917-18.

Memo. by Professor Webster on working of.
U491/25/70.

Surasky, Bernard, Messrs.

Goods exported to Surasky & Sons in Turkey: possible seizure to meet latter's assessment for tax on wealth.

R3840/R4179/R4260/R4363/R4480/
R5627/7/44.

Surasky & Sons, S.

Assessment under Turkish tax on wealth.
R1467/R2426/R4363/R1960/R4582/
R5627/R6852/7/44.

Suratean, Sergeant.

Arrival at New Zealand en route for Australia: message. Z10784/51/17.

Surayya Berkem.

See SUREYYA BERKEM.

Surcouf, s.s.

See VESSELS: FRENCH.

Suredki.

See SURASKY.

Suren, H. F.

Judicial documents. T248/248/371.

Surencó & Schlumberger Overseas.

See SCHLUMBERGER OIL COMPANIES.

Süreyya Berkem (Bey).

First Secretary to Turkish Embassy, London: appointment: address. T646/645/383.

— Diplomatic exemption certificate: identity card. T687/687/377.

Purchase of new car. T2098/T2645/1908/373.

Air passages to Lisbon.

Y3427/Y5491/Y2475/Y7157/2475/652.

Surinam.

See GUIANA: NETHERLANDS.

Surjman, H. J.

Marriage certificate. L1396/9/405.

Surlan Wang.

See WANG SURLAN.

Surmuel.

Ethiopian political prisoner in Italy, whose repatriation Emperor desires. J1721/20/1.

Surrey.

Belgian Congo rubber production. C12432/16/4.

Surunzhab.

Secretary of Central Committee of Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party: member of delegation visiting Soviet Union. N298/52/38.

Surveys.

United States aerial survey of Parham Sound, Antigua:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES, &C.) (LEEWARD ISLANDS).

Aerial survey of Bahamas by United States Navy Department:

— See BASES: NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES, &C.) (BAHAMAS).

Air photographic surveys:

— See also AIRCRAFT, &C. (SPECIAL FLIGHTS).

Proposed British survey of Pitcairn group of islands:

— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS (PITCAIRN GROUP).

Surveys (continued).

Of supply routes to China:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR CHINA.

Egypt: reinstatement of Mr. J. H. Cole in appointment as Director of the Computation Office in the Survey of Egypt. J199/8/16.

Of Outer Mongolia and Tannu Tuva, produced by United States Office of War Information: sources of information: copy of Bibliography for F.O. N3846/N4163/N7258/2694/38.

Of Albania: by United States Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch.

R921/921/90.

Of Yugoslavia: by United States Office of Strategic Services, Research and Analysis Branch.

R922/922/92.

Of Bulgaria: produced by United States Office of Strategic Services. R5647/5647/7.

Suschitzky, Elizabeth H., Miss.

See BECKWITH, ELIZABETH H, MRS.

Sushko, K., Mlle.

Clerk at Soviet Embassy, London: appointment: national registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents.

T12754/453/383.

Suski, J.

Facilities for exportation of camera to Cairo.

T15374/226/373.

Susman, Violet, Miss.

Removal from Lourenço Marques to South Africa: financial aspect.

K11204/K14105/73/248.

Arrival at Lourenço Marques on diplomatic exchange ship, too ill to continue journey: maintenance costs: removal to South Africa: maintenance.

K14763/K8852/K8471/K6118/K5600/
K2948/K1395/73/248/K3167/98/236.

Susse, Mme.

See CRESPIN DE LA SUSSE.

Sussheim, Karl.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Sussmann, P., Miss.

Clerk at United States Embassy, London: address: diplomatic exemption certificate.

T9381/140/377.

At United States Embassy to Polish Govt. in London: diplomatic customs franchise.

T11451/307/383.

Duty-free release of personal effects: refund of charges paid.

T14825/T15442/T15649/92/373.

Susterovico, Herman (and wife Vera).

Admission to Palestine authorised. W8830/391/48.

Sutcliffe, B. B., Miss (and Miss E.).

Bag facilities as Lisbon.

Y3318/3318/650/Y243/40/650.

Sutcliffe, J.

Employment by Peruvian Bata Subsidiary Co. (Fabrica de Calzado Peruana): dismissal delayed pending negotiation for removal of company from statutory list.

K3993/K888/888/250.

Sutej, Juraj, Dr.

Minister of Finance and M. of Commerce and Industry in Yugoslav Govt.

R240/R1689/17/92/T8351/40/383.

Conversation with Capt. Crookshank, Postmaster-General, regarding future of Yugoslavia.

R1580/1580/92.

Notes on. R5588/R5641/R5665/R5736/17/92.

Increased allocation of petrol. T8709/148/377.

New tyres for car.

T585/T1193/T4099/T4428/27/373.

Sutej, Juraj, Dr. (continued).

Demand for Croat representative on U.N.R.R.A. Conference and on Advisory Council in Italy: message for King Peter.

R11355/198/92.

Messages from Yugoslav Legation at Madrid regarding evacuation of family from Yugoslavia. R5979/R5973/R6432/216/92.

Report that he was not present at all the meetings on the subject of the Govt.'s move to Egypt.

R7245/17/92.

Sutej, Juraj, Mme.

Wife of Yugoslav Minister of Finance: proposed exchange for prisoners of war in Allied hands.

R216/R641/216/92.

Sutej, Zdravko.

Son of former Yugoslav Minister of Finance: arrest in Italy: feared repatriation to Croatia: appeal for assistance of H.M.R. at Vatican in effort to save him. R8463/216/92.

Sutel, V. P., Mrs.

Increased allotment, Funchal.

K8948/K2711/K9843/K12765/2711/236.

Suter, F. E.

Clerk, Special Division, Swiss Legation.

T3807/61/383.

Suter, H.

Clerk at Swiss Legation, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate.

T2278/T9852/2278/383/T2817/815/377.

Suter, J. H.

Proposed visit to Duala: arrangements for air passage.

Z6267/Z6580/Z6789/3387/69/

Y3688/165/652.

Mory and Company and Compagnie Africaine

Franco-Anglaise: permission for Miss P.

Fieldhouse to go to Duala. Z3387/3387/69.

New year greetings to F.O. Z12791/3387/69.

Sutermeister, H.

Swiss composer: score of opera "Romeo and Juliet" sent to Sir Adrian Boult from Switzerland. W17313/375/804.

Sutherland, Dowager Duchess of.

Return to U.K. from United States on Portuguese vessel Joao Belo, with Miss Cairns and dog.

K12445/K7332/105/245.

Sutherland, Angus, Mrs.

Affairs of her daughter married to, and deserted by, a Polish soldier.

C11856/C12154/11856/55.

Sutherland, A. E., Lieut.-Col.

British decoration.

T15811/121/372/T11653/456/372/

T12877/10/372.

Sutherland, A. J. B.

Custom's treatment of crystallised fruit.

Y3499/3246/650.

Sutherland, Alfred P. (late) (and wife).

Repatriation. K14103/K11305/73/248.

Shanghai Municipal Council pensioner: effects of.

F5624/F5448/313/10.

Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.

K10513/73/248.

Sutherland, D., Mrs.

Dutiable articles for in F.O. bag. Y2281/3/650.

Sutherland, E.

Abuse of bag facilities. Y2281/3/650.

Sutherland, E., Miss (and Miss I.).

Emoluments, Cairo. K6410/K9911/6410/216.

Sutherland, G. E. I.

Emergency certificate of British nationality.

T329/4/378.

Sutherland, J., Miss.

Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag.

Y3089/3/650.

Sutherland, John, Capt.

British Council post in Egypt: release from army service. L5590/30/410.

Sutherland, J. R., Rev.

Reference for Miss Crane-Williams.

K6793/116/250.

Sutherland, P. R., Miss.

Salary, Casablanca. K12690/200/269.

Arrival and assumption of duty at Casablanca.

K2244/K12689/117/269.

Salary advances. K14773/117/269.

Stamped insurance card. K201/5/269.

Bag facilities at Casablanca. Y1847/40/650.

Life certificates. K11908/117/269.

Sutherland, R. K., Major-General.

British decoration.

T12878/T12881/T13737/T14255/

T15315/476/372/T15811/121/372.

Sutilovich, Zora M., Miss.

Financial assistance at Athens. K1915/199/248.

Suto, Therese.

Parlour maid to Danish Minister: diplomatic privilege. T6446/T7043/5631/385.

Suttar, Minnie, Mrs.

Whereabouts: husband's enquiry.

K6351/K7909/30/245.

Suttar, Matthew, N.

Volunteer. W7533/W7376/1/49.

Insurance. W2659/W6661/1/49.

Sutter, Dr.

Personality: Salvador. A6322/6322/8.

Sutter, M. R., Mme. (née Wright).

Surrender of British passport: declaration of alienage. T449/449/378.

Sutter, Violet.

Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. Y13216/1/49.

Suttill, W. H. (and family).

Repatriation. K74/3/248.

Birth certificate: impossibility of obtaining from French authorities in France: authorised registration of birth at British Consulate-General, Lisbon: repudiation of French nationality.

T1087/T2701/T3701/T4085/

T4816/209/378.

Sutton, Gunner.

British decoration. T614/T3084/8/372.

Sutton, B.

Registration of birth. T13265/4/370.

Sutton, Edgar.

Volunteer. W1570/W1858/18/49.

Repatriation. K2637/1112/269/T2951/3/248.

Repatriation: Military Attaché's report on.

K805/286/250.

Request for deferment of call-up.

Z11424/1876/17.

Sutton, Elwell (and Mrs.).

Appointments, Tehran: release from B.B.C.: editorship of Arabic Listener.

K4186/K3988/449/234.

Appointment in Bureau of Public Relations at

Tehran: status of. E5320/6/34.

Bag facilities at Tehran. Y6505/3893/650.

Sutton, Joyce.

Registration of birth. T13265/4/370.

Sutton, J. F., Flight Lieut.

Advances, Panama. K11168/11168/232.

- Sutton, N.**
Siamese Govt. pension of. F3964/108/40.
- Sutton, Pamela, Miss.**
Repatriation. K743/3/248.
- Sutton, R. G.**
Portuguese visa. T12243/161/378.
- Sutton, W. H. J.**
Free French decoration. T8619/123/372.
- Suva (Fiji): British Consulate-General.**
Govt. books at. L1878/207/407.
Date of Sir Philip E. Mitchell's appointment as
H.M. Consul-General for Western Pacific with
residence at Suva, 1942.
K10336/K13645/10336/250/
K9936/9936/250.
- Suva (Fiji): Foreign Consulates.**
Chinese: appointments. T15832/15832/385.
United States: appointments.
T8624/8624/385 (file).
- Suvorov, Grigori I.**
Appointed Attaché at Soviet Legation to Belgium.
C10959/7417/4.
Attaché at Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in
London: national registration identity card,
&c. T10478/307/383.
- Suvorov, Vladimir (and family).**
Priority sea passage to Soviet Union by Northern
route. Y6260/6260/652/Y6168/2000/652.
- Suvorov Military Schools.**
See EDUCATION: SOVIET UNION.
- Suwayt (family).**
Personalities: Saudi. E3326/3326/25.
- Su Wen-fu.**
Murder of, in Mauritius by an Indian.
F4399/F4447/F4634/196/10.
- Suzanne René, m.f.v.**
Arrival at Newlyn, Cornwall, with United States,
Norwegian, Canadian, British and New
Zealand airmen on board. Z11132/41/17.
- Svanberg.**
Arrested for espionage in Sweden. N744/3/42.
- Svandis, s.s.**
Spare parts for engine: B. of T. message.
N2606/N2734/346/15.
- Svanstrom, E. R.**
Visit to U.K., British Council.
L675/28/410/N411/370/42.
- Svarc, Joseph.**
Whereabouts: welfare of wife and family in
Algiers.
C438/C1308/C10435/C12110/438/12.
- Sveadrott, s.s.**
Swedish tanker: German action at Christiansund:
possible seizure: Swedish fears concerning
release.
N5512/N5633/N5636/N5681/115/42.
Movements. N41/23/42.
Oil for Sweden from Tampico. N4367/1/42.
- Sveajarl, s.s.**
Movements: Swedish vessel. N41/23/42.
Sinking of: Swedish Govt. asked for undertaking
that she will be replaced. N264/23/42.
- Svea Kooperativa.**
See SWEDISH CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY.
- Svedberg, Prof.**
Transmission of letter from regarding scientific
apparatus. N480/480/42.
- Sveinsson, Gisli.**
Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.
- Svelode Ivanovitch (of Russia), Prince.**
See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Svelvik.**
German training school for Norwegians:
— See LABOUR: NORWAY.
- Svensden.**
Post in British Council in Sweden for sister of.
L1141/28/410.
- Svensden.**
Trial and sentence in Norway. N4741/60/30.
- Svenneby, Arne.**
Norwegian: conditions in Germany.
C1520/55/18.
- Svennilson, D. I.**
Swedish industrialist: proposed visit to U.K.:
security objections. N2029/370/42.
- Svenningsen.**
Political Director of the Danish Foreign Office:
visit to Lisbon: F.O. interest in.
N6161/401/15.
- Svensen, S. J.**
Norwegian seaman: acceptance of gifts from J.
Ronquist and Company, Limited.
N2330/848/30.
- Svenska Dagbladet.**
See PRESS: SWEDEN.
- Svenska Fiat.**
Efforts of Italian Commercial Counsellor at Stock-
holm to prevent the company coming under
German control. N7487/380/42.
- Svenska Flyglinjer.**
Swedish firm: blacklisting of. N6766/888/42.
- Svensk Interkontinental Lufttrafik Aktiebolaget.**
New Swedish company for operating inter-con-
tinental air traffic: formation: report from
Stockholm Legation enclosing minute by Mr.
Douglas Grey: list of directors.
W4728/174/802.
- See ALSO AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
SWEDEN.
- Svensk-Norsk Pressbyrå.**
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Svenson, L. O. S., Dr.**
Swedish car specialist: proposed visit to U.K.:
security question.
L5019/L5684/L5932/28/410.
- Svensson, A. L., Capt.**
Swedish seaman in Japan: question of employ-
ment: travel facilities.
N1121/N1733/1121/42.
- Svensson, E. H. F., Lieut-Col.**
Assistant Military Attaché, United States Embassy
in London: appointment: diplomatic registra-
tion certificate: termination of appointment:
return of identity documents.
T349/T10351/49/383/T10725/140/377.
- Svensson, M. Dallas, Mrs.**
Photograph and Press cutting relating to intern-
ment in, and escape from Germans in
Norway: her work among escaping Nor-
wegian patriots: paid marriage to Norwegian
for purpose of flight to Sweden: application
for U.K. visa.
K5082/K5274/K5738/K6452/K7050/
K7138/K7407/101/242 (file).
- Maintenance Sweden: proposed repatriation:
health: danger from Gestapo agents in
connexion with assistance to escaping
Norwegian nationals.
K10300/K12179/K12110/K15738/
K14326/K14355/K14459/K14767/
K14949/K10624/K10643/101/242
(and file).

Svensson, S. C., Miss.

Loss of diplomatic exemption certificate and ration documents: replacements. T3684/3684/377.

Svevelode (Vsevolode).

See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Sviaguine, de.

Letter to M. Maisky: F.O. transmission. N3119/359/38.

Sviet Cakir, Commander.

Export of luggage and personal effects. T4847/226/373.

Svita, S., Mrs.

Passport facilities. T2246/159/378.

Swithiod, Johan A.

See SWITHIOD, J. A. LARSON.

Svoboda.

Czechoslovak representative in Casablanca: use of F.O. bag. C1804/1277/12.

Svoboda, Ferdinand.

Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.

Svoboda, J.

Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.

Svoboda, K., Lieut-Col.

Czechoslovak Assistant Military Attaché in London: rates. T15608/379/373.

Termination of appointment. T15855/658/383.

Czechoslovak representative on Displaced Persons Sub-Commission in Italy.

W17553/49/48/R10984/R11226/

R11227/8347/22.

Svoboda, Ludwig, Col.

Commander of Czechoslovak unit in Soviet Union. C4946/971/12.

Speech at the third All-Slav Meeting in Moscow. N4997/2283/38.

Statement to Pravda of aims of Czechoslovak units in the Soviet Union. C4064/971/12.

Soviet decoration. C4867/258/55.

Svoboda, V., Mrs.

Judicial document.

T2350/2350/371 (file)/T612/612/371 (file).

Svolos, Prof.

Head of resistance government in Greece.

R13515/4/19.

Svoren, J.

Slovak Nationalist. C8383/17/12.

Svub, A.

British decoration. T11135/T14489/456/372.

Swaab, H. B. J.

British decoration. T800/10/372.

Swain, Arthur Frank.

Volunteer. W2389/W2384/1/49.

Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Swain, F. H.

Property in Lyons. K6047/K7325/6047/217.

Swain, W. T.

Portuguese visa. T9363/161/378.

Swainson, D., Miss.

Repatriation. K13835/72/248.

Swalef, Willem.

Netherlander: criminal charges against.

C11936/11936/29.

Swallow, J. C.

Nigerian Govt. official: detention by United States of Bank of England notes carried by.

K2242/K13724/2242/245.

Swan, H. C., Consul.

Life certificates. K1054/2/286.

Seattle: salary advances through Washington Central Fund. K1473/K10628/1286/245.

"Refresher course" in U.K.: resumption of charge. K8658/K10409/K12759/8658/245.

Priority air passage to United States.

Y5144/5144/652.

Swan, Mildred, Miss.

Exit permit for North Africa. Z11697/8239/69.

Swan, V.

Conversations with Soviet Union literary men.

N5590/796/38.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Swann, Major.

Staff officer accompanying General Martel to Moscow: birth in Russia: service with the British forces in Russia 1919-20: question of issue of Soviet Union visa: refusal.

N1731/N1898/N1924/163/38.

Swann, R. H.

Prison treatment of British subjects in Shanghai. F6/6/23.

Swann, R. N. C. (and Mrs.).

Whereabouts: enquiry from Patricia O'Kane.

K7353/1050/250.

Financial assistance at Lourenço Marques.

K1587/K10513/73/248/K1755/286/250.

Swansi, N.

Financial assistance. K1755/186/250.

Swanson, A.

Arrival Shanghai from Hong Kong.

K1075/587/210.

Swanson, D.

Financial assistance, Stockholm. K14481/72/248.

Swanström, Walter.

Manager of a black-listed firm in Stockholm: situation in Germany. C9239/155/18.

Swaroop, Shanti.

See SWARUP, S.

Swart, J.

British decoration. T8569/8/372.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.

Y4891/786/652.

Swartz, Jean.

See CARRAU, JEAN.

Swarup, S.

Indian: passage on s.s. Anhui. K1193/73/248.

Swash, Corporal.

Of R.A.F.: death of from traffic accident in China: compensation question. F2044/2044/10.

Swatow.

Report on conditions in February 1943 by former member of United States consulate.

F2161/F2879/520/10.

Swatow: British Consulate.

Payments to caretaker Ku Tan-nao: death of watchman Wu Siak-hee from starvation: widow's gratuity.

K6331/K7813/K8457/K10075/6331/210.

Removal of archives of, by Japanese: H.M.G.'s protest through Swiss Govt.: Japanese reply.

F6194/2222/10.

Japanese treatment of British consular property at. F3902/2222/23.

Swayne, W. B. C.

Inspecting Engineer for Sudan Govt.: deferment of call-up. J1989/16/16.

Swedaccu, H. O. (or Swedberg).

Diplomatic visa to U.K. T12644/6506/378.

Swedberg, H. O.

See SWEDACCU, H. O.

Sweden.

- Proposal to send Norwegian instructors from U.K. to train Norwegians in Sweden for Civil Defence and Fire-fighting:
— See DEFENCE: NORWAY.
- Population questions:
— See POPULATION.
- Report by Norwegian, Haakon Meyer, also German police spy, on political situation: particular reference to pro- and anti-German elements: possibility of political crisis: attitude of Govt. officials: comment by H.M.R., Stockholm. N95/87/42.
- War outlook: weekly summaries of Press comment on various aspects of political situation. N664/N748/87/42.
- Reactions to the dissolution of the Comintern by the Soviet Union: Press comments.
N3124/N3226/N3375/87/42.
- Defence measures: army mobilisation and manœuvres: new call-up: disquieting German activity on the Norwegian border: public interest in Allied operations in Sicily.
N4101/4131/87/42.
- Political situation: Prime Minister's speech at Munkel: view that Coalition Govt. should not continue after the war: reference to post-war problems. N4399/87/42.
- Internal post-war reconstruction: hope of continuation of the Coalition Govt.: views of Mr. Hansson, the Prime Minister. N4431/87/42.
- Political situation: proposal of British Legation, Stockholm, to send weekly Press surveys: F.O. objections: duplication of material already supplied to M. of I. N692/91/42.
- Sweden, a wartime survey: published by the Press section of the Ministry for Foreign Affairs: copy. N620/N3066/91/42.
- Visit of Sir Walter Monckton: article in The Sunday Times on his impressions: F.O. comments: official report of visit.
N1453/N1662/91/42.
- Lecture at Chatham House by Mr. Robert Mackie, on his impressions of Sweden during his visit.
N1945/91/42.
- Views of Mr. Norman Lamming, Assistant Press Attaché in Stockholm, on the political situation in Sweden: neutrality question: power of the Trade Unions, influence on Govt. and Social Democratic Party: Swedish fear of Germany and the Soviet Union: post-war hopes. N2180/91/42.
- Social Democratic Party: meeting of the board: support for the Coalition Govt.: importance of national unity: appreciation of Swedish Prime Minister's speech at Falun on 4th April.
N2247/N2476/91/42.
- Speech by the Prime Minister at Vaesteraas on 18th April: reference to opposition to the Govt.: foreign policy of the Govt.: German transit traffic: radio intercept. N2417/91/42.
- Social Democrat Youth Congress at Stockholm: account of: rejection of proposal to amalgamate the Socialist Youth Association with the Communist Youth Association.
N4704/N4757/91/42.
- F.R.P.S. handbook paper on "Social Structure of Sweden." N1656/91/42.
- Labour and Social Reform schemes: substitution of compulsory for voluntary insurance: Govt. plans under consideration: report of Assistant Press Attaché at H.M. Embassy, Stockholm. N7127/91/42.
- Copies of M. of I. News telegrams from Stockholm: overseas Press summaries.
N340/N1287/N2087/N3450/N4486/
N5153/N6621/N7212/97/42.
- Monthly economic reports communicated by H.M. Legation. N339/339/42 (file).

Sweden (continued).

- Political situation: comparison of the functioning of the Social Democrats and the Trade Union Federations: effect of restraining party influence on freedom of action of the Social Democrats. N3115/339/42.
- Various German activities in: Swedish action in connexion with the effect of Nazi political propaganda on the police force and in closing the recruiting office for the Waffen S.S. in Stockholm. N743/743/42 (file).
- Articles on the Beveridge report (Social Security), mercantile marine losses and economic situation in quarterly review published by the Skandinaviska Bank. N2808/339/42.
- Post-war social and economic reconstruction: programme of research arranged by Swedish Minister of Finance: report on from H.M. Legation, Stockholm: report issued by the Bank of Sweden. N2212/N7689/339/42.
- Personalities report from Naval Intelligence authorities. N6218/4152/42.
- Personalities report from H.M. Legation, Stockholm, for 1943. N4152/4152/42.
- Reports of anxiety about and preparations for a German invasion. C7745/1187/41.
- Swedish Govt. statement on Sweden's contribution to post-war reconstruction.
U5226/5226/70.
- Swedish attitude to international situation: memo. by South African Minister in Stockholm.
W14488/1091/68.
- King Gustav's speech of 12th January at opening of Riksdag: strengthening of military preparedness: need for strict neutrality and national unity: text: Press comments: comments of Stockholm Legation.
N262/N644/91/42.
- Sweden: Administration.**
- Attitude of the Govt. to the war:
— See SWEDEN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
- Possibility of the present Govt. breaking up before the elections due in 1944: opposition of Trade Unions and Social Democratic Press: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. N2180/91/42.
- Annual report of the Constitution Committee: reprimands addressed to the Ministers of Defence and National Economy: position of the Riksdag: growing independence of the Govt.: disapproval by Constitutional Committee. N3137/91/42.
- Probable retirement of the Minister of Justice, Mr. K. S. Westman: possible successor.
N3213/91/42.
- Cabinet: holiday arrangements. N4436/91/42.
- Changes in the Cabinet: appointment of new Minister of Justice and other Ministers.
N4943/N4973/N5145/91/42.
- Future of the Coalition Govt.: likelihood of post-war dissolution: position and policy of various parties: speech by M. Hansson, Prime Minister. N4675/91/42.
- Visit of the Swedish Under-Secretary of the Ministry of Finance to U.K. N4454/370/42.
- M. Lie's criticism of members of Swedish Govt.: Swedish Press reception: comments of H.M.R. to Sweden. N648/421/30.
- Contact with Belgian industrialists with a view to post-war development: instructions to Belgian Consul-General in Brussels.
N5046/1776/42.
- Sweden: Constitution.**
- Handbook paper by F.R.P.S.: "Constitution and Political Structure of Sweden."
N802/91/42.
- Annual Report of Constitution Committee.
N3137/91/42.

Sweden: Customs Tariff.

Swedish customs duty payable in respect of salvaged B.O.A.C. aircraft in Swedish waters: daily fine until decision is given to exempt from duty: representations: steps taken to eliminate or shorten procedure.

- Refunding of deposit made by B.O.A.C.
N393/N720/393/42.
N2521/393/42.

Sweden: Finances.

Issue and redemption of Govt. Loans:

- See LOANS: SWEDEN.

Financial grant towards post-war relief and reconstruction:

- PEACE (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION).

Financing of trade between Germany and Sweden: Swedish refusal to accept payments in gold: position of Swedish currency: article in Economist concerning. N4185/42/42.

Budget proposals: increased expenditure on defence: cost of electrification and synthetic rubber projects: plans for financial assistance for post-war international reconstruction.

N6148/91/42.

Budget 1943: radio intercepts concerning.

N7375/339/42.

Budget estimates for 1943-44: Swedish Press comment. N803/N4137/N6585/339/42.

Actual results of Budget 1942-43: report of Swedish State Accountants' Office.

N7291/339/42.

Sweden's monetary policy after the war: report issued by experts of the Bank of Sweden.

N7689/339/42.

Credits to Finland: inclusion in the Supplementary Capital Budget (1942-1943).

N1943/682/42.

Sweden: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SWEDEN. under CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SLOVAKIA), AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY, SOVIET UNION, GT. BRITAIN, GERMANY, FINLAND, ITALY, CHINA, DENMARK, CANADA.

Participation of Sweden in Allied plans for post-war relief and reconstruction:

- See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION).

Attitude to Scandinavian post-war collaboration and the Nordic Union:

- See also SCANDINAVIA.

Participation in post-war relief:

- See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION).

Apprehension as to possible attack not due to bad relations with other countries, or any new developments: statement by Swedish Prime Minister: radio intercept. N416/12/42.

Attitude towards Vichy and Free French representatives in Stockholm. Z9373/3093/17.

Swedish Govt.'s policy: views of M. Günther (M.F.A.) on war: conversation with H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. N87/87/42.

- Views of the Swedish Prime Minister.

N103/87/42.

Conversation between Naval Attaché, Stockholm, and Swedish Naval Chiefs: possible Soviet break-through in Finland: consequences.

N410/87/42.

Swedish policy towards Finland and Soviet Union: influence of Soviet successes: proposed British propaganda to counteract German exploitation of Swedish fears of Bolshevism: F.O. minutes: attitude taken up by Mr. Mallet. N997/N1020/N1092/87/42.

Declaration made by leading Swedish subjects in support of the future independence of the Baltic States. N2856/87/42.

Sweden: Foreign Relations (continued).

Swedish policy towards Finland, Soviet Union, Germany: various conversations between members of H.M. Legation, Stockholm, and Swedish officials: F.O. minutes: Sir Walter Monckton's memo.

N410/N593/N1633/87/42.

Attitude of Swedish M.F.A. to trade between U.K., United States and Sweden: German attacks Swedish submarines: transit traffic through Sweden: possible German attack on Sweden: Polish-Soviet Union dispute: Tunisian campaign. N3116/87/42.

Swedish policy towards Finland and Soviet Union: distrust of Anglo-Soviet Treaty: doubt as to application to Finland and Baltic States of the Atlantic Charter. N1092/87/42.

Govt.'s attitude to the war: conviction of Germany's defeat: desire for improved relations between Finland and United States: fears of possible post-war policy of the Soviet Union regarding Finland, Polish Ukraine and the Baltic States: extract from United States report. N570/87/42.

- Speeches delivered on Swedish Flag Day by the Prime Minister and M.F.A.: satisfaction at maintaining neutrality.

N3383/N3384/N3503/87/42.

- Prime Minister's May Day Speech: determination to defend neutrality: contribution to future world peace: hopes for the future of Nordic countries: text: radio intercept.

N2700/87/42.

- Speech by M.F.A. on 4th July: neutrality: political position of northern countries: attitude of Norway and Denmark: Soviet Union-Finnish War: repudiation of alleged desire of Sweden to lead in the North: reference to post-war Nordic Union.

N3918/N3957/N4058/87/42.

- Speech by M.F.A. at Eskilstuna: article in the Swedish Press, contending that Sweden was saved from a German attack in 1940 through the action of the Soviet Union Govt.: F.O.R.D. précis. N3568/N4544/87/42.

- Possible Allied attack in the North: nervousness aroused by Mr. Stimson's visit to Iceland not shared by official quarters. N4036/87/42.

- Speech by M. of Defence at Vadstena: Swedish preparations to maintain her neutrality: pessimistic attitude to Nordic collaboration and an international peace organisation.

N4116/87/42.

- Prime Minister's speech on 25th July at anniversary meeting of the Social Democratic Party, dealing with defence measures and internal and external post-war policy.

N4250/N4431/87/42/N4675/91/42.

- Speech by Prime Minister at Munkedal: post-war problems, political and economic: preservation of peace by neutrality.

N4399/87/42.

- Belief in German defeat: mistrust of Soviet Union intentions: sympathy for Denmark.

N4545/N4972/87/42.

Govt.'s attitude to the war and post-war collaboration: views on the League of Nations: arrangements for safeguarding Swedish interests in territories controlled by the French National Committee.

N5882/87/42.

- Attitude to Moscow Conference: statement of Swedish policy in Northern Europe: concern regarding future of Finland: opinion of the Crown Prince and other influential Swedes.

N5938/N6268/N6526/N6533/

N7664/87/42.

- Prime Minister's Christmas Message to the Swedish armed forces: warning concerning relaxation of defence preparations.

N7673/N7724/87/42.

Sweden : Foreign Relations (continued).

Adherence to a post-war international security system: speech by M. Gunther on 22nd text. N5024/87/42.

— Speech by M. E. Skoeld, M. of Defence. N7103/87/42.

Position of Sweden in the post-war period: relations with the Soviet Union: danger of Swedish claim to status of a member of the United Nations: F.O. views. N5497/N6601/87/42.

Adherence to a post-war international security system: views of M. O. Unden, chairman of Foreign Affairs Commission of Swedish Parliament. N7458/N5024/87/42.

Question of Swedish neutrality: fear of the Soviet Union: attitude to Germany: scepticism regarding Gt. Britain: opinion on the independence of Finland: Mr. Lamming's report on views of various classes in Sweden. N2180/91/42.

Questions of violations of Swedish neutrality: attitude of Swedish Government and H.M.G. to (1.) German transit traffic (2.) Supply of fishing vessels and diesel engines to Germany (3.) German breach of courier aircraft regulations, &c. N115/115/42 (file).

Statement by General Staff regarding measures to be taken in event of military operations affecting Sweden. N329/329/42.

Attitude to Norway: increase of sympathy resulting from German oppression: refusal to allow transport of forced labour through Sweden: conversation between Swedish M.F.A. and Norwegian Minister in Stockholm. N1665/N1912/N2174/N2475/663/42.

— Attendance of the Swedish M.F.A. and Secretary General at the Norwegian exhibition in Stockholm, without having been invited: favourable comment. N1665/N1766/663/42.

— Attendance of Swedish M.F.A. and other high officials at Norwegian Memorial Service conducted by the Bishop of Stockholm on the Anniversary of the German invasion of Norway. N2165/N2181/N2669/663/42.

— Legal position of the German actions concerning (1.) Conscription of Norwegian labour and withdrawal of Germans from Norway through Sweden (2.) Troop transit traffic (3.) Deportation of labour: attitude of H.M.G. to Sweden: F.O. legal minutes. N2490/N2508/N2822/663/42.

— Disapproval of German conscription of Norwegian labour: possibility of diplomatic action concerning. N2668/663/42.

— Effect of past policy on Norwegian attitude to Sweden: increasing mistrust of Swedish Government and people. N2810/663/42.

— Observance in Sweden of Norway Day in April and Norway's National Day in May: Swedish interest in. N3140/663/42.

— Condemnation of German terrorist methods in Norway by the Swedish Transport Workers' Congress. N4944/663/42.

Neutrality policy: reaction in United States: attack in Minneapolis Star Journal against her relations with Germany and defence of policy by Swedish Consul at Minneapolis in same paper. A7727/A8644/161/45.

Probable establishment of diplomatic relations with certain British Dominions: Canada first Dominion to get Swedish Legation owing to big Swedish interests and population there: report by H.M. Legation, Stockholm, in reply to F.O. enquiry. T15964/8960/384.

Sweden : Foreign Relations : United States.

Supplies of oil from United States to Sweden: possible effect on trade negotiations of the German transit traffic across Sweden: attitude of United States Govt. to breaches of strict Swedish neutrality. N1664/N1811/115/42.

Swedish dissatisfaction with her representation in United States: appointment of a commission headed by the Secretary-General of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs to investigate. N1281/1281/42.

Sweden : Foreign Relations : Yugoslavia (Croatia)

Non-recognition of the Croat State by Sweden: recall of Swedish Consul from Zagreb: radio intercept. N7147/649/42.

Sweden : Laws and Decrees.

Definition of the term "War materials" in a royal decree: 20th June, 1935:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: SWEDEN.

Swedish Aliens Law, 11th June, 1937: Swedish text and translation: difficulties over terminology. N645/91/42.

Extension for a year of the validity of a decree of 1st March, 1940, regarding a ban on transport of certain periodical publications by State means of conveyance: decision to lift the ban on two communist newspapers. N2085/91/42.

Prolongation of the law of 9th January, 1940, concerning compulsory measures in time of war and danger of war: amendments. N3374/91/42.

Royal decree concerning new coupon tax on shares of Swedish companies: text. N1777/N2209/339/42.

Royal decree against scattering of ashes on Swedish territory or in waters: case of British victims of "Gripen" disaster: Swedish M.F.A. refusal to modify loi ecclésiastique. K13142/13142/242 (& file).

Sweden : Reports (Annual).

Political review 1942: not entirely satisfactory in balance and presentation: F.O. decision to accept. N1450/91/42.

Annual Report from H.M. Legation, Stockholm, on Heads of Missions in Stockholm, 1943. N3910/220/42.

Sweden : Royal Family.

Prince Eugen: opening of the Norwegian exhibition in Stockholm, accompanied by the Crown Princess and Princess Ingeborg. N1766/663/42.

Prince Gustaf Adolf: correspondence with Boy Scouts International Bureau. N2838/1549/42.

Prince Wilhelm: attitude to Norway: veiled disapproval of the German transit traffic: extract from speech on "Norway Day." N3133/115/42.

Prince Carl: chairman of the Swedish Red Cross: statement on plans for participation in post-war relief: visit of Count F. Bernadotte to Geneva and Berlin. N7292/2581/42.

— Statement regarding care of old Jews and starving Norwegian children in Norway: refusal of Red Cross offer by the German régime. N2415/180/42.

The Crown Prince: concern regarding the future of Finland. N6268/87/42.

Personality notes on members of.

Prince Bertil: proposed supply of supplementary food and petrol coupons for in his capacity of Assistant Naval Attaché at Swedish Legation: attitude of F.O. T6029/T12054/2263/377.

Princess Sibylla: birth of daughter. T9314/9314/379.

Sweden: Royal Family (continued).

Birth of Princess to Duchess of Vaslerbotten: announcement of to The King by King Gustav: The King's reply.

T11175/9314/379.

Duke of Halland: substitution of small car for large one: F.O. assistance. T3422/2262/377.
Crown Prince: attitude adopted towards Vichy representative's wife at display in aid of starving children: contrast with attitude towards M. Vaux St. Cyr. Z9478/3093/17.

Crown Prince and Prince Charles: interest in Greek relief: appeal for export licence for footwear from Canada for Greek children.

W14532/W14706/3/49.

Sweden: Royal Family (King Gustav).

Speech of 12th January: extracts.

N262/91/42.

— Text: Legation's comments: Swedish Press comments. N644/91/42.

Allegations that King Gustav is pro-German: not defended by H.M.R., Stockholm.

N95/87/42.

Views on the surrender of Italy and the war situation: report of conversation with H.M. Minister, Stockholm. N4432/87/42.

Attitude to Norwegian diplomatic representation in Stockholm. N3655/663/42.

Attitude to German arrest and deportation of students of Oslo University: action concerning.

N7207/663/42.

Audience with Lindholm: public criticism: previous unconstitutional action in 1914.

N743/743/42.

Anti-Soviet Union attitude: influence on Swedish Govt.: autocratic leanings: Count Palmstierna's opinion of: contrast with King Haakon of Norway. N1928/1548/42.

Eighty-fifth birthday: celebrations: Stockholm report. N3290/N3735/1548/42.

Personality. N4152/4152/42.

Sweden: A Wartime Survey.

See PUBLICATIONS: SWEDEN.

Sweden's Policy of Neutrality.

See PUBLICATIONS: SWEDEN.

Sweden: The Dilemma of a Neutral.

See FOREIGN POLICY ASSOCIATION.

Swedish Banking Association.

See BANKS AND BANKING, SWEDEN.

Swedish-British Society.

At Gothenburg and Stockholm: comments on.

N675/43/42.

Swedish Co-operative Society (Svea Kooperativa).

Interest in the building of a whaling factory ship in Sweden: draft proposals for contract with Swedish firms and United Whalers Ltd.

N7123/N7061/14/63.

Swedish General Export Association.

Swedish trade delegation to United States.

N7125/480/42.

Swedish Mission to Seamen.

See SEAMEN (SWEDISH MISSION TO SEAMEN).

Swedish-Norwegian Society.

Newly-formed in Sweden: organisation of a Norwegian exhibition at Stockholm: report on.

N1766/663/42.

Swedish Popular Party of Finland, The.

See FINLAND.

Swedish Speaking Brothers-in-Arms Associations.

See FINLAND.

Swedish Travel Bureau.

Relief for Belgium: censorship intercepts.

W3071/W6470/4/49.

Sweeney, J. G.

Swedish decoration. T13892/13892/372.

Sweeney, Mary Letitia, Miss.

Volunteer. W13322/W13514/1/49.

Sweeney, Sarah Ann, Miss.

Volunteer: civilian.

W14160/W13322/W13514/1/49.

Sweet, Richard.

Birth certificate of.

L3514/L3776/L4921/L5454/9/405.

Sweet and Maxwell, Ltd., Messrs.

Request for copies of certain Orders in Council and King's Regulations. L3628/3628/407.

Marine Insurance volumes for F.O.: bill for.

L4898/2236/407.

Sweetapple, V. C.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Sweeten, Y., Mrs.

Shorthand-typist, Special Division, Swiss Legation. T3807/61/383.

Income Tax. T95/26/373.

Sweetnam, Mrs.

Effects of late Miss Farrell in Madrid.

K9702/K6359/K5213/5213/241.

Swemmelaar.

Dutch citizen: appointment to assist H.M. Consul, Macao, in administration of relief to refugees of various nationalities. K11985/204/236.

Request for funds. C643/409/29.

Swenson, Edgar.

Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.

Y3902/3902/652.

Swerling, Simon.

United States Mission at New Delhi: mining specialist. A7107/93/45.

— B.E.W. representative on Anglo-United States Liaison Committee of proposed Office of Strategic Materials. A7107/93/45.

B.E.W. representative in India: jute shipments to Brazil. A276/A738/276/6.

Swete.

Siamese Govt. pension. F3988/108/40.

Swiatecki, Lieut.

Invention. C5852/598/55.

Swiatpol (Polish Press Bureau).

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Swiatpol Bulletin.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).

Swietlik.

Pole in United States. C1807/1807/55.

Swift.

Middle-West attitude towards United States collaboration in post-war problems.

A6267/A6813/A5845/A6276/57/45.

Swift, Capt.

Wounded in advance against rebels in Tigray, Ethiopia. J4041/1/1.

Swift, Mrs. (and son).

Repatriation. K747/3/248.

Swift, Otis P.

Personal assistant to Mr. Henry Luce investigating post-war civil aviation matters: conversation with H.M.R. at Washington. W15955/2/802.

Swift & Co.

Strike in Argentina:

— See LABOUR: ARGENTINA.

Swift, Hilda M., Mrs.

Transport costs of luggage left at Lisbon.

K6585/K6611/K9648/1163/236.

Relief, Lisbon. K751/34/236.

Swiggett, H.

British decoration proposed. T12734/184/372.
Deputy Director, British Supply Mission: advances, Algiers: accommodation. K12733/9942/269.
Visit to Morocco: conversation with M. Marchal on economic position. Z11061/11/69.

Swiggs, W. J.

Repatriation. K13835/72/248.

Swinburn, W. (Seaman).

Lost at sea from s.s. Emile Francqui.
K4113/1930/204.

Swindells Ltd., John.

Consignment of raw silk: transfer of funds to Rudolf & Co.
W7398/W15565/W16069/W16642/54/49.

Swinden, T., Dr.

United States visa. T1683/76/378.

Swindley, R. L.

Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.

Swindon, David Walter.

Volunteer. W2457/W2384/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Swindon & Marzoralli.

Argentine exchange rates on British imports: protest. A2853/532/2.

Swing, Raymond Gram.

British propaganda in United States: article in Sunday Express. A3514/34/45.
Article on United States attitude towards General Giraud. Z7770/5/69.
Australian interference in United States policy regarding war in Pacific: article in Sunday Express. A3993/361/45.

Swingler, G.

Priority air passage United States-U.K.
Y2855/2855/652.

Swinley, C. S. B., Capt.

Appointed deputy director of personal services at the Admiralty. W11133/2977/64.

Swinney, C. J.

Volunteer. W3015/W5241/W5093/1/49.

Swinnock, W. J.

Salary, Barranquilla: increase sanctioned.
K9618/K14865/K10339/375/211.

Swinton, Lord.

See also AFRICA (WEST): MINISTER RESIDENT IN. Situation in the Belgian Congo: personal letter to Col. Stanley. C8419/153/4.
Supply of Consular Instructions to.

K10693/1694/250.

Meeting with M. Boisson to discuss points at issue between British and French West Africa.

Z444/Z888/Z900/Z1369/55/69.

Proposed visit to Dakar at invitation of M. Boisson.
Z1753/22/69.

Report on his tour of West Africa and his visit to Dakar. Z3333/22/69.

Interest in No. 20 military mission at Brazzaville: W.O. decision to reduce numbers taken without consulting him: C.O. protest.
Z2037/Z2721/534/69.

Meeting with M. Pierre Courmarie: during latter's visit to Accra: reports.
Z12690/Z12789/22/69.

Discussion with M. Plevin on colonial and economic questions. Z11356/4955/17.

Swinyard, E. L., Miss.

Financial assistance at Lisbon. K801/153/236.

Swire, D. R., Miss.

Customs' treatment of stockings.
Y3499/3246/650.
Copenhagen: storage of effects. K6255/4156/215.

Swire, G. W.

Visit of Mr. Yu Lin-hsi to United States to study municipal matters: improved Anglo-Chinese relations (letter to Mr. Ashley Clarke).
F1526/1526/10.

Type of man needed for post of Commercial Counsellor at Chungking (letter to Sir A. Cadogan). F842/690/10.

Position of British shipping in China on abolition of extraterritoriality: F.O. conversation.
F437/1/10.

Application for transfer of s.s. Wanlin and s.s. Kangting to Chinese flag. F556/1/10.

Conversion of shipping interests of Messrs. Butterfield and Swire, into a Chinese concern: F.O. conversation. F1633/F2155/15/10.

Message for Chungking: recovery of cost.
F1655/15/10.

Future of Anglo-Chinese shipping: memo. for transmission to Dr. T. V. Sung at Chungking.
F4750/15/10.

Swire & Sons, Ltd., John.

See also BUTTERFIELD AND SWIRE, MESSRS.
Complaint of letters received in Chungking bag being in unsealed envelopes. Y1157/3/650.
Chinese interference with commercial companies: letter from their agents in Chungking for transmission to. F15/F2544/15/10.

Company amalgamation in China: recall of their Chungking agent Mr. F. D. Roberts to U.K. for discussions: request for priority passage for. F2696/15/10.

Message for Butterfield and Swire at Chungking through F.O.: recovery of cost.
F3121/33/10.

Swirski, J., Vice-Admiral.

C-in-C. of Polish Navy: rates.
T11804/T14003/79/373.
Supplementary coupons. T4037/1572/377.

Swiss Labour Aid Association.

See LABOUR: SWITZERLAND.

S.W.I.T.

Secret radio station:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: POLAND (BROADCASTING).

Switalski, F. L.

Official of Polish Supreme State Audit: whether eligible for general exemption from restrictions applicable to foreigners: F.O. enquiry.
T7015/500/377.

Endorsement of registration certificate (exemption from Aliens (Movement Restrictions) Order.
T16170/500/377.

Switalski, J.

British decoration. T8720/456/372.

Swithiod, J. A. Larsson.

Maintenance as mental case in Swedish Institution: revocation of Canadian naturalisation: national status.
K13661/K9307/K5622/K5014/101/242.

Switzerland.

See also EUROPE.
Lists of foreign visitors compiled by British Legation, Berne:

— See VISITS.

Routing of correspondence from U.K. to Switzerland:

— See CORRESPONDENCE.

Swiss Govt.'s anxiety at number of refugees accumulating in Switzerland:

— See REFUGEES.

Economic position. C2407/6/43.

Swiss Economic Defence: measures to protect national production, trading, &c.: copies of Feuilles Fédérales issued by Swiss Govt.
C4791/4791/43.

Switzerland (continued).

- Swiss Economic Defence: measures: decree of the Federal Council issued on 16th January: economic relations with Germany. C2316/83/43.
- Political and economic situation: pro-British attitude of the population: extent of work done for Germany in order to avoid unemployment. C65/C140/C2193/65/43.
- Possible utilisation of League of Nations refund to Iraq of monies due from Assyrian settlement fund for Iraqi educational and relief work for their nationals in Switzerland. C1618/827/98.
- Attitude of Federal Councillors to mobilisation in an emergency and resistance to aggression: military plan. C1973/1973/43.
- Attitude of H.M.G. towards Swiss neutrality and status now and after the war: Mr. Law's conversation with M. Thurnheer. C14026/178/43.
- Political situation: position prior to the elections for the National Council. C13591/65/43.
- Abolition of the Fascist party. C14481/65/43.
- Review of general situation: effects of domestic and foreign policy: telegram from H.M.R. at Berne. C15149/65/43.
- Ban on Communist party not to be lifted. C3604/65/43.
- Decision of the Communist party, following the dissolution of the Comintern, to adhere to the Swiss Socialist Federation. C6274/65/43.
- Circulation of a Communist leaflet written in perfect English and associating British aims and interests with the International Proletariat at Moscow: question of official denial of British origin: no action taken: F.O. and M. of I. views. C6777/3073/43.
- Nationality question in the appointments made to international bureaux such as the Railway Office, Postal Union, &c.: matter connected with election of new vice-presidents and Swiss willingness to appoint a British or United States citizen to the Postal Union to compensate for a German appointment in the Railway Office. C9967/C11614/9967/43.
- Swiss position in the centre of belligerent Europe: speeches by the President and M. Pilet Goloz. C8984/C12260/65/43.
- Switzerland (Swiss abroad).**
- Welfare of Swiss community in Italy after surrender: — See ITALY (UNDER ALLIED OCCUPATION). CONTROL).
- Swiss Govt.'s enquiries about their nationals in Sicily: — See ITALY: (UNDER ALLIED OCCUPATION).
- Facilities for colony in London to read Swiss newspapers. C1699/1699/43.
- Enquiries from Swiss Legation in London concerning their nationals in Allied occupied Africa: F.O. replies. C3456/C5581/C4920/C4451/C6146/1911/43.
- In U.K.: collection of money for the Giuseppe Motta memorial: permission for the money to be sent to Switzerland. W2422/W3482/39/49.
- Switzerland: Administration.**
- Commissariat for Hospitalisation and Internment: responsibility for Soviet Union prisoners of war escaped from Germany, and all military internees: authority from Soviet Union Embassy in London for distribution of funds. N5931/N6860/7/38.

Switzerland: Chambers and Elections.

- Elections for the National Council: nominations and results. C12800/C12920/C13363/C13373/C13591/C13899/C14037/C14332/C14483/C14682/C14708/C15149/65/43.
- Programme of the Socialist and Radical parties. C13891/C13898/C14110/C14124/C14332/65/43.

Switzerland: Constitution.

- Swiss Confederation since 1848: memo. from Dr. Pasvolsky of the United States Planning Board: articles and provisions of the Federal Constitution: F.O.R.D. comments. C8838/8838/43.

Switzerland: Foreign Relations.

- See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: SWITZERLAND under GREAT BRITAIN, GERMANY, &c.
- Attitude towards the belligerents: review of services rendered to both sides: economic aspect connected with H.M.G.'s blockade policy. C11463/178/43.
- Relations with the belligerents: economic aspect: British appreciation of Swiss attitude and help in various matters, but warning concerning Swiss trade and credits to Germany: Swiss justification: Mr. Strang's interview with Swiss minister. C10732/C10751/5884/43.

Switzerland: Laws and Decrees.

- Economic defence measures: — See first part of SWITZERLAND.
- Decree of 11th August regarding financial settlements between Switzerland and Spain: text. C11214/1463/41.
- Decree of Federal Council prohibiting signature by Swiss firms of any undertakings with foreign authorities: German text. C13225/83/43.
- Federal Decree of March 1945 regarding requirement that refugees physically fit should perform work of national importance: case of John Barnshaw and difficulties attached to his proposed release. K13949/12/243.
- "Recueil des Lois Fédérales": copy for F.O. L271/187/407.
- Review of legislation which might be used against acts of dispossession of property committed by the enemy in occupied countries: F.O. comments and minute (Mr. Dean). W8176/W9327/8/64.
- By decree of 11th February, 1943, Federal Council has invested Swiss Legations, Consulates-General and Consulates charged with representation of British interests with authority to register, births and deaths (and religious marriages at Shanghai) in British consular registers: F.O. minutes. T2111/T3567/4/378.
- Summary of decree of 12th March (effective from 20th March) concerning treatment of refugees in Switzerland. W4390/387/48.

Swope, General.

- Article entitled "The Futility of Conquest in Europe." U1363/320/70.

Sword, S. E., Pro-Consul.

- Salary, Antofagasta: Treasury sanction increase. K282/282/209.

Swords of Honour.

- See ORDERS, DECORATIONS: BRITISH (FOR THE ALLIES: WAR SERVICES).

Sychell, S.

- Relief, Algiers. K3035/231/269.

Sychev, K. V., Col.

- British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

- Sychev, P.**
Clerk at Soviet Military Mission, London: identity and ration documents: diplomatic exemption certificate. T3735/T4021/764/377.
- Sychra, Kvetoslav.**
Czechoslovak imprisoned in U.K.: petition. C805/C1799/C5346/805/12.
- Sydenham, Anna M., Mrs.**
Baltic evacuee: maintenance, Australia. K5601/1468/259/K656/286/250.
- Sydenham & Co., Ltd.**
Judicial documents. T248/248/371.
- Sydney: Foreign Consulates.**
Belgian: appointments. T3078/3078/385.
French: position of personnel: arrangements for services of Vice-Consul, Commercial Secretary and latter's secretary, to be utilised in Algiers: M. Lancial and other personnel to remain in Sydney. Z2580/Z3945/Z4125/Z4678/
Z6697/505/17/Z9283/1868/69.
Netherlands: appointments. T5813/5813/385 (file).
Polish: appointments. T398/398/385 (file).
Portuguese: appointments. T6693/6693/385 (file).
United States: appointments. T3255/3255/385.
- Sydney, Morse & Co., Messrs.**
Affairs of late Father Leo P. Ward and his death on s.s. Narkunda. K2585/73/248.
- Sydow, Gelen von, Mme.**
Arrest in Sweden. N3114/N3685/62/42.
- Syer.**
Assistant Inspector General of Police in Palestine: question of service in Ethiopia: C.O. view that he could not be released. J3015/267/1.
- Syers, C. G. L.**
Visit to residence of Prince Paul and Princess Olga in Johannesburg: report of conversations. R6772/211/92.
- Syers, K. J. D., Flight-Lieut.**
Bag facilities at Angora. Y1640/40/650.
- Syfret, Neville, Vice-Admiral Sir.**
United States decoration. T7179/1375/372.
- Sykacek, Jan.**
Czechoslovak consul in Uruguay: reported pro-Nazi activities. C778/C2403/C3215/C5551/778/12.
- Sykes, A. F.**
United Africa Co. official in Leopoldville: message. C6216/131/4.
Personality. C2053/153/4.
- Sykes, Egerton.**
Of British Council: payment of passage of wife on his transfer to Tehran. L1385/116/410.
Proposed diplomatic rank for, at Tehran. E200/200/34.
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y276/70/650.
- Sykes, E. M., Capt., Vice-Consul.**
Hamadan: transfer to Isfahan. K2605/449/234.
Termination of appointment. K3064/1874/234.
- Sykes, Ethel M., Mrs.**
Financial assistance, Buenos Aires. K12896/150/202.
- Sykes, H. J. S.**
Baltic refugee: financial assistance: Australia. K656/286/250.
- Sykes, Percy, Sir.**
Translation of his "History of Persia" into Persian: publication by Persian M. of Education. L710/710/405.
- Sykes, P. S., Commander.**
Payments by United States at Amsterdam on behalf of. K9977/K12082/549/229.
- Sykes, Robert.**
Maintenance in Switzerland: health. K3623/K6304/K5645/12/243.
- Sykes, R. C.**
Survivor from s.s. William Wilberforce: advances, Tenerife. K2901/2901/241.
- Sykes, Stanley.**
See ZYKOFSKY, STANLEY.
- Sylt, Island of.**
Post-war ownership of: memo. from Dr. Regendanz. C10383/C10865/10383/18.
- Sylvain de Schryver, A. E.**
See SCHRYVER, A. E. SYLVAIN DE.
- Sylvanus, B. J.**
Norwegian decoration. T8713/104/372.
- Symaf.**
See SYNDICAT MINIER AFRICAINE.
- Syme, C., Miss.**
Repatriation. K13835/72/248.
- Syme, H. M., Mrs. (and child).**
Repatriation. K7432/3/248.
- Syme, John Quintain Thomas.**
Volunteer. W1860/W6059/W8889/1/49.
- Syme, R. N., Major.**
Polish decoration. T15083/T14173/T7874/T7964/253/372.
- Symeonides, G. C.**
Assistant Director at Greek M. of I., London: non-privileged: address. T15539/5/383.
Special British visa at Cairo. T11797/28/378.
- Symes, Stewart, Sir.**
Proposed appointment as British Council representative in Middle East. L3015/L3045/7/410.
- Symington, Norman.**
Advances, Atlanta. K3424/105/245.
- Symington, R. A.**
German censorship of correspondence in Portugal. W3761/1448/804.
Portuguese visas for wife and children. T4952/161/378.
- Sy Momoudo.**
Engagement as messenger at Dakar: remuneration. K5509/205/269.
- Symonds, Dr.**
Proposed visit to South America (British Council). L1016/34/410.
- Symonds, P. E., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y4065/3893/650.
- Symondson, J. M., Miss.**
Cypher officer at Algiers: appointment: priority air passage. Y3035/3035/652.
Appointment and emoluments, Algiers. K7371/5/269.
Salary advances. K7516/5/269.
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.
Life certificates. K9076/2/286.
Subscription to Second Post Office Relief Fund. K12671/12671/250.
- Symonette, Aso Athniel.**
Volunteer. W3527/W13444/W13587/1/49.
- Symons, A. Penn., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K13835/72/248.
Financial assistance. K14481/72/248.
- Symons, P., Commander (late).**
Polish decoration. T9220/T10348/T11062/T11358/T12467/
T12605/253/372.

Syms, William R.

Financial assistant, New York. K1957/105/245.

Synchra.

See SYCHRA.

Syndicate of Polish Journalists in America.

See POLAND (POLES ABROAD: IN UNITED STATES).

Syndicat Minier Africain (Symaf).

Contract with British Govt. C8438/16/4.

Synek, Emil, Dr.

Czechoslovak released from internment in U.K.: statement of his case: activities and attitude of Czechoslovak Govt. towards him.

C2679/C3585/C3910/C4994/

C4945/2679/12.

Synek, Francisco.

Czechoslovak volunteer. C2071/396/12.

Synowiecki, A.

Polish Govt. official in U.K.: rates.

T5463/T6592/79/373.

Syon, Marcel.

Financial assistance from H.M.G.

W13724/46/48.

Syr.

Firm of art dealers in Mexico: sale of paintings believed to have been looted from enemy occupied territories. U6121/2281/70.

Syria.

Independence of, and throne question:

— See SYRIA: CONSTITUTION.

Wheat situation:

— See CEREALS: SYRIA.

Anglo-Free French relations: incident in regard to activities of Rashid Mokaddam:

— See RASHID MOKADDAM.

Proposed shipment of cereals to North Africa:

— See CEREALS.

Personalities list. E3569/507/89.

Spanish complaint to H.M.G. concerning treatment of their nationals. C1414/C3120/1414/41.

Question of union with Palestine: attitude of Syria: views of Sir E. Spears. E1176/506/65.

Syrian problem: memo. by Col. Grubb.

E5925/2551/65.

Anglo-Free French relations in: suggested agreement on lines of the Madagascar arrangement.

E266/E1272/27/89.

French (de Gaullist) activities: copy of periodical En Route: comments on. Z12677/12677/17.

Eastern Department's request to be kept informed of developments in Free French affairs regarding Syria. Z6883/1372/69.

Need for greater co-operation between French and British in Syria: S. of S.'s conversation with M. Massigli. Z8042/6504/69.

Anglo-Free French relations in.

K8850/8850/289 (file).

Inclusion of Levant in Anglo-French Mutual Aid Agreement: inconsistent with H.M.G.'s policy regarding independence for Levant States.

Z12233/4955/17.

Anglo-Free French relations in: difficulties in connexion with certain questions: F.O. minute (Mr. Caccia): instructions to Beirut as to method of handling questions according to agreements made with Free French.

E2284/27/89.

Anglo-French relations: complaint of Fighting National Committee of interference by Sir E. Spears in various matters: F.O. conversation with M. Massigli: minute by Sir M. Peterson.

E2759/27/89.

Anglo-French relations in: F.O. brief for use of S. of S. in conversations with Sir E. Spears: F.O. minute. E3899/27/89.

Syria (continued).

Anglo-Free French relations: note of conversation between Prime Minister, Minister of State, Sir E. Spears and M. Massigli: statement by Prime Minister regarding H.M.G.'s attitude towards Syria: minute by Prime Minister.

E4070/27/89.

Agreement between General Catroux and General Wilson in 1941: Cairo asked for copy of.

E1114/27/89.

Anglo-Free French relations: memo by Sir E. Spears on necessity for revision of, in light of present maladministration by Free French in Syria: F.O. memo. commenting on, for use of War Cabinet. E3893/27/89.

— Instructions to Sir E. Spears.

E4229/2154/89.

Anglo-Free French relations: deterioration in: conversation between M. Hellen and Mr. Lascelles. E4028/E4879/27/89.

— Conversation between S. of S. and M. Massigli. E4241/E4403/27/89.

— Record of meeting between S. of S., Minister of State, Sir E. Spears and M. Massigli to discuss problem. E4423/27/89.

— Concern of General Catroux at deterioration in: his conversation with Mr. Makins at Algiers: proposed discussions with Minister of State and Sir E. Spears at Algiers.

E4198/27/89.

— Movements of French troops without reference to British military authorities.

E4474/27/89.

— Position at Deir-es-Zor: question of appointing a British Consul at Deir-es-Zor to meet French objections to British political officer at. E3723/E4007/E4254/27/89.

— French allegations against British political officer at Deir-es-Zor: alleged distribution of arms to tribes. E4122/27/89.

Report on public opinion to North Syria by Political Officer for Aleppo area.

E508/508/89.

French position and policy in Syria vis-à-vis British policy: comparison with situation in North Africa: note by Miss Freya Stark.

E5789/27/89.

The Jebel Druze memo. on political situation in: attitude of the Druzes towards Syrian unity, &c.: note on Druze personalities.

E1504/1504/89.

— "Note on the Druzes" by Middle East Intelligence Centre. E2526/1504/89.

Question of proclaiming state of siege in event of civil disturbances: security measures: position as result of the London Agreement of 1941 with Free French: question of use of British troops. E1639/1639/89 (file).

Question of French undesirables returning to Syria: treatment of original deportees on journey to Africa. E2217/E3004/1639/89.

— Attitude of French Committee of National Liberation and British military authorities: security question.

E4636/E6437/E6700/E7370/E7760/

E7527/E7488/1639/89.

Anti-Zionist movement in North Syria: memo. by Mr. A. Carleton. E2149/506/65.

Position in regard to employment of political liaison officers in Syria. E2154/2154/89.

United States policy in: criticism of by a United States citizen in Beirut (intercepted letter).

E3029/3029/89.

French post-war position in: attitude of United States: statement by President Roosevelt to Saudi Arabian princes visiting United States.

E6648/3293/25.

United States pamphlet on, for United States forces. A3270/A6639/3/45.

Syria (continued).

Naval defence of Syrian coast: desire of Fighting French to assume responsibility for control of ports and harbours of the Levant in connexion: activity of Admiral Auboyneau: attitude of H.M.G.

E2971/E2979/E2980/E3027/E3053/

E3121/E3436/E3728/27/89.

Method of Free French propaganda in (letter from Sir E. Spears to Sir A. Cadogan).

E5044/27/89.

Question of recognising pre-eminent position of France in Syria: conversation between Syrian M.F.A. and General Collet. E5601/27/89.

French position in concessions which might be made towards implementing British and French guarantees of independence: views of Minister of State. E6707/27/89.

Control of entry of travellers from Turkey.

E621/621/89.

Frontier with Turkey temporarily closed to all exit from Syria for security reasons: no ban on entry visas: German Press comments.

R5317/R6878/5317/44.

Question of Syria being represented at Peace Conference: F.O. minutes. E404/27/89.

Killing of British soldiers by Free French marines: action taken by Free French authorities: sentences. E264/264/89 (file).

Economic situation: anti-inflation measures report drawn up by French and British advisers: graphs: price indices, &c.: letter from Minister of State to Chancellor of Exchequer.

E2906/E2883/E2634/18/89.

Spears Mission: proposed reorganisation of: Minister of State asked for his views: F.O. minute. E2160/E3242/2154/89.

— Upgrading of certain military officers in rank in E2800/2154/89.

— Functions of: in regard to political officers and intelligence work.

E3998/E4192/2154/89.

— Position in event of declaration of British martial law during Lebanon crisis: suggested abolition of: F.O. minute.

E7441/E7653/2154/89.

— Attitude of H.M.G. towards abolition of: F.O. minute. E7582/27/89.

Syria (Political situation).

Reports from Beirut Legation. E27/27/89 (file).

— Copies to be sent to M. of I. E1657/27/89.

Report by United States Consul-General at Beirut: paraphrase of telegrams received through United States War Department.

E579/E852/27/89.

— Attitude of United States State Department towards Syrian problems. E1422/27/89.

Political demonstrations in Damascus: decree for punishment of agitators.

E825/E856/E1011/27/89.

— See also DAMASCUS.

Conversation between Belgian Ambassador and Sir A. Cadogan on. E2028/27/89.

Attitude of Syrian Nationalist Party towards Free French authorities: activity of Shukri Kuwatli: his approach to King Ibn Saud for advice. E3849/E4207/27/89.

French position in Syria as result of elections: danger of violent French reactions: possible visit of General de Gaulle to Syria to deal with situation. E6279/E6713/E6707/27/89.

Syrian Govt. declaration of policy after settlement of Lebanon crisis. E7615/E7633/27/89.

Syria: Administration.

Resignation of Prime Minister: formation of Cabinet under Jamil Ulshi. E218/218/89.

Candidates for President: position of Hashim Atassi. E658/E774/27/89.

Syria: Administration (continued).

Council of Ministers assume all powers under Art. 84 of Constitution pending election of new President: decree. E342/27/89.

Formation of a Provisional Govt. in Damascus under Ata Ayoubi: composition of: decree: Govt. takes over.

E1717/E1730/E1806/E1918/27/89.

Composition of new Syrian Cabinet: list of names. E4956/27/89.

New Syrian Govt. formed. E5104/27/89.

Death of President. E341/341/89.

Declaration of policy made by Syrian Prime Minister on 1st December. E8103/27/89.

New Year Greetings to H.M. The King from the President. T112/22/379.

Syria: Chamber and Elections.

Date of elections: postponement of: attitude of Free French political situation as result of.

E56/E160/E220/E406/E511/27/89.

— F.O. memo. for use of S. of S.: Sir M.

Peterson's interview with General Catroux.

E273/27/89.

Holding of elections: French National Committee allegations regarding leaking of information in connexion. E543/27/89.

Announcement of elections: views of Sir E. Spears on advisability of local Govt. announcing elections instead of General Catroux.

E563/E1129/E2976/E3779/E3817/27/89.

Fears of Free French securing a submissive Chamber in elections: proposed informing Free French National Committee of necessity for impartiality. E631/E1273/E3260/27/89.

— Date of elections: announcement by Syrian Govt. E3691/27/89.

H.M.G.'s policy towards elections: F.O. minute on question of undesirability of elections being made to appear a matter of Anglo-French rivalry. E3821/27/89.

Elections: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed P.Q.

E4052/27/89.

— Proposed article in British Press.

E4082/27/89.

Postponement of: attitude of Egyptian Govt.: article in La Bourse Egyptienne.

E4016/27/89.

Forthcoming elections: Syrian decrees in connexion. E4083/27/89.

Reaction in Jebel Druze. E4206/E5104/27/89.

Progress of elections: candidates: public reaction: probable Nationalist victory.

E4036/E4124/E4459/27/89.

Result of elections: list of successful candidates. E4999/27/89.

Motion regarding Arab Unity passed: text of.

E5156/E5351/E5281/27/89.

Proposed Session on 8th December: danger of constitutional issues being raised.

E7616/27/89.

Syria: Constitution.

Copy of 1930 Constitution for Resident Minister at Algiers. E7883/27/89.

Independence: number of countries recognising: comparison of lists of Syrian and Lebanese Govts. E853/12/89.

— Position in regard to Polish recognition: F.O. minute. E2933/E8097/12/89.

— Alleged "official" guarantee of Syrian independence by H.M.G.: statement in Syrian paper issued in Buenos Aires.

E1239/27/89.

— Attitude of United States Govt. towards British pledges to Fighting French: conversations between S. of S. and United States State Department officials on his visit to United States. E1852/E2033/E2299/E4538/12/89.

— Memo. defining United States attitude.

E6791/12/89.

Syria: Constitution (continued).

Independence: recognition by Iraqi Govt.: opening of diplomatic relations between Iraq and Syria. E5168/12/89.

— Recognition by H.M.G.: enquiry by Brazilian Embassy. E6612/12/89.

— Proposed recognition by Transjordan: desire of Transjordan Govt. to negotiate a formal instrument of mutual recognition: attitude of H.M.G.: treaty position: F.O. minutes.

E5735/E5897/12/89.

Question of re-establishing constitutional regime: correspondence between General Catroux and Nahas Pasha: Egyptian interest in.

E966/E1160/27/89.

— Conversation between Sir E. Spears and General Catroux.

E1384/E1383/E1407/27/89.

Return to constitutional regime: League of Nations informed. E1986/E2058/27/89.

— Syrian Press comment. E2150/27/89.

— P.Q. E2348/27/89.

Future of: resolution passed by Transjordan Council of Ministers. E5821/506/65.

P.Q.: constitutional progress in Syria.

E6555/27/89.

Declaration adopted following negotiations between General Catroux and representatives of Syrian and Lebanese Govt.: text: question of declaration implying end of the Mandate.

E8092/27/89.

Throne question: request of certain Syrian notables that one of sons of King Ibn Saud should become King of Syria: attitude of King Ibn Saud.

E831/27/89/E1132/E1231/E1359/

E1686/506/65.

— Saudi allegations that H.M. Ambassador at Bagdad supports claim of Regent of Iraq: King Ibn Saud reassured: F.O. instructions to Bagdad.

E1259/E1227/E1309/E1596/506/65.

— Aspirations of Emir Abdulla of Transjordan. E4391/506/65.

— Egyptian attitude: candidates suggested by Nahas Pasha in discussions with Transjordan Prime Minister on Arab unity.

E5640/506/65.

Syria: Finances.

Questions discussed by the Anti-Inflation Standing Committee in Cairo:

— See NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST.

"Funds of Common Interest": memo.

E1823/18/89.

— Handing over of control of Syrian Govt.

E7849/27/89.

Anglo-French financial agreement: proposed announcement.

E5611/E5816/E5875/E6039/E5623/

E6401/E6415/E6796/E7954/E7934/

E7955/18/89.

Financial undertakings given to Syria: enquiry by Resident Minister at Algiers. E6993/18/89.

Inflation problem: measures to deal with: question of keeping Syria within the sterling area.

E208/E1614/E1563/E2038/E2077/

2380/18/89.

— Report by French and British advisers.

E2906/E2883/18/89.

Fighting French military expenditure estimates: message from Mr. Lawson for Treasury.

E481/18/89.

Excessive military budget for January: suggested control of.

E890/E1069/E1113/E1298/125/89.

Proposed financial committee: position in regard to the Interêts Communs. message from Mr. Lawson for Treasury. E1823/18/89.

Proposed assistance for financial staff at Beirut Legation. E2934/18/89.

Syria: Foreign Relations.

See also IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SYRIA.

SYRIA: CONSTITUTION.

Question of Syria declaring war on Axis Powers: attitude of H.M.G. E340/340/89.

Proposed opening of diplomatic relations with certain countries: attitude of H.M.G.

E5087/27/89.

Syria: Royal Family.

Throne question:

— See SYRIA: CONSTITUTION.

Syrian Petroleum Co.

Agreement with Syrian Govt. regularising position of the company. E2402/2402/89.

Syrup.

For the Faroes:

— See FOODSTUFFS: FAROES.

Sys, F. S. (wife and family).

Referent at Soviet Embassy to Polish Govt. in London: appointment: identity documents.

T3590/764/377.

Syski, A. L., Rev. Dr.

Intercepted letter from a Polish nationalist in U.K. C8045/259/55.

Sytenko, M. D. (and wife).

Attaché to Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: address: national registration identity cards: diplomatic exemption certificates: ration documents: supplementary clothing coupons.

T7847/T4217/T4259/307/383/

T3590/764/377/N239/6/38.

Szablowska, A., Mrs. (and children).

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Szabó, Béla.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Szabo, G., Corporal.

Enquiry concerning his brother Richard, a P.O.W. in the Soviet Union.

C9545/C14674/9545/21.

Szabuniewicz, J. Rawicz.

British decoration. T15839/10/372.

Szachta, Franciszek.

Polish volunteer from Sweden. C8386/955/55.

Szadkowski.

British decoration. T3416/10/372.

Szajna, S., Lieut.

British decoration. T15638/12/372.

Szalatnay Stacho, Benjamin.

Czechoslovak representative in Cairo: notes on.

J4013/4013/16.

Szapiai, J.

British visa. W17614/89/64.

Szapiro, J.

Priority air passage to United States.

Y5804/5804/652.

Szarski (Mrs. and Miss).

Admission to Palestine refused.

W14663/391/48.

Szasz.

Hungarian expelled from Tangier in 1942.

C8092/57/41.

Szasz, Bela.

Committee of South American Free Hungarian movements: intercepted letter.

C9046/488/21.

Szathmary, L.

Czechoslovak Govt. official in London: rates.

T4361/T8587/T15903/293/373.

Czechoslovak Minister to the Norwegian Govt.

C8383/17/12.

Szczepanski, S. Z.

Priority sea/air passages from U.K. to Nairobi.

Y3236/Y3873/Y4098/3236/652/

Y3289/165/651.

Szczerbinski.

Polish diplomat in Angola. C5556/258/55.

Szczyrek, Jan.

Member of Polish National Council in London:
message from friend in Soviet Union.
W12719/283/48.

Sze, S.

See SZEMING SZE.

Szechuan (Province).

Provincial Govt. of: composition and history of.
F1685/74/10.
Situation: reports by H.M. Consul-General in
Chungking. F2601/254/10/F6610/74/10.

Szegedy-Maszak.

See MASZAK, SZEGEDY.-

Sze Hsi-hsiang (Chinese seaman).

Prisoner of war in Germany. K15152/13850/210.

Szek, Alexander.

German secret wireless code. K2095/3/248.

Szek, Elizabeth (Mrs. and two children) (and Mr. Laa Szek).

Repatriation. K2095/3/248.

Szekeres, Nicolas.

Permits for French refugees, now in Spain, to come
to U.K. C6377/C7303/C7642/C9003/9/41.

Szekfu, Gyula.

Hungarian: notes on. C1392/165/21.

Szembek, Count.

Whereabouts of documents and property,
deposited at H.M. Legation at Riga: F.O.
enquiries. N1279/N3302/1279/59.

Szeming Sze.

British diplomatic visa. W10128/89/64.
Secretary to Dr. T. V. Sung: conversation with
Mr. Hayter on anti-British articles by Liu Yu-
tang in United States Press: personality.
F3563/10/10.
Exemption from aliens restrictions.
T9103/4673/377.

Szentgyorgy, A., Prof.

Hungarian scientist: reported political attitude and
approach to the Allied powers while lecturing
in Turkey. C5898/385/21.
Notes on. C1392/165/21.
Approaches to H.M.G. C2908/385/21.

Szentmiklos, de.

Appointment as Permanent Head of Hungarian
F.O. C9071/385/21.

Szentuch, Aida, Mrs. (and David).

Request for assistance for husband David Szentuch
to come to U.K.
W1287/W1757/W2942/199/48.

Szepe, Stanislaw.

Pole: claim to Soviet citizenship and release from
the Polish army: arrest and court martial.
C12066/C13501/258/55.

Szeptycki, A., Mgr.

Greek Catholic (Uniate) Archbishop of Lwow:
activities: political outlook. C3908/79/55.
Personality. C4372/2687/55.

Szerer, Emanuel, Dr.

Appointment as member of Polish National
Council: member of Jewish Socialist Party
known as the "Bund." C7193/259/55.

Szerer, Mieczyslaw.

Pole in the U.K.: notes on: appointed editor of
an official Polish paper. C15399/258/55.

Szkuta, A.

Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.

Szmejko, Bohdan (and Mme.).

Priority sea passage to United States.
Y4079/4079/652.

Szmidt & Soehne, A. L.

Polish firm: debts. C5057/1593/55.

Sznasledler, Simon.

Internment, Miranda camp. K1236/104/241.

Sznuk, Group Capt.

Head of Polish Air Liaison Mission in Canada:
decision against reducing his rank.
C5765/C6665/2344/55.

Szober, Stanislaw, Mrs. (and children).

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Szoke, S.

Hungarian in Canada: political activities of
Hungarians abroad. C3436/488/21.

Szold, Miss.

Appreciation of assistance rendered to party of
refugees for Palestine. W3550/391/48.

Szold, R.

Of Zionist Organisation of America: visit to
Palestine: facilities. E1370/87/31.

Szombathelyi, Col-General.

Hungarian: report of speech to men of Kecskemet
Division defending Hungary's action in with-
drawing troops from Eastern front.
C6508/385/21.

Szperka, R. Laja, Mrs.

Palestinian passport facilities. T3571/1443/378.

Szpyrka, F.

British emergency certificate. T2677/87/378.

Szrajer, K., Flying Officer.

British decoration. T4818/10/372.

Sztajnbracker, C., Mrs.

Repatriation. K10558/3/248.

Sztójay, Döme.

Hungarian Minister in Berlin: anti-British views:
own press service. C9581/848/21.

Sztramko, K., Flight Sergeant.

British decoration. T8286/10/372.

Szule, Wacław.

Priority sea passage to Cairo. Y6036/6036/652.
Priority air passage. Y6124/Y6281/165/652.

Szulkcs, J. (wife and daughter).

Renewal and amendment of Palestinian passports.
T8082/1443/378.

Szumacher, Bronislaw.

Polish soldier in Sweden. C5213/955/55.

Szumakowski, Charles.

Movements: message for Polish Govt. from
British Embassy, Madrid. C8591/3370/55.

Szumakowski, Marian.

Polish Minister in Spain: criticism of work: atti-
tude of Polish Govt. towards: recall.
C15039/C15078/C15287/
C15301/11664/41/C750/
C1175/C2119/9/41.

Szumowski, T., Major.

Rates. T188/T1575/79/373.

Szupinski.

Refugee from Spain. C8306/9/41.

Szurlej, S., Dr.

Polish Govt. official in London: rates.
T10291/T11372/79/373.

Szyfelbajn, Jan.

Polish soldier in Sweden. C5213/955/55.

Szygowski, J., Dr.

Polish Consul at Winnipeg: promotion of status to
Consul-General. T5575/5575/385.

- Szymanowski, B., Capt.**
Pole in U.K.: bulletin issued by.
C6954/258/55.
British diplomatic visa. W2179/89/64.
- Szymanowski, K., Warrant Officer.**
British decoration. T6322/10/372.
- Szymanski, H., Col.**
British diplomatic visa. W14069/89/64.
- Szymanski, S.**
Motoring offence. T8612/1455/373.
- Szymowski, Victor.**
British diplomatic visa. W13690/89/64.

T

- Taalbi, Abdelaziz.**
See ABDELAZIZ THAALIBI.
- Tabacman, David, Dr.**
Secretary of Argentine Jewish Associations: anti-Semitic measures in Argentina.
A11446/4/2.
- Tabaczynski, Jan.**
British diplomatic visa. W16733/89/64.
Cancellation of Category II endorsement.
T7431/500/377.
- Tabaczynski, L., Mrs. (and daughters).**
British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.
- Tabaillon, J.**
Repatriation to New York: exit permit.
Z10652/230/17.
- Tabaka, Piotr.**
Polish volunteer from Montevideo: expenditure on behalf of. W7239/1/49.
- Tabar, Maurice.**
Visit to U.K.: messages regarding.
Z1018/Z2956/Z3692/111/17.
Priority air passage from U.K. to North Africa.
Y2550/2550/652.
- Tabb, Mrs.**
Wife of British member of Egyptian police force: evacuation to U.K.: relief for: address: husband's allotment and supplementary allowance.
J142/J317/J644/J1404/J1658/J1058/
J1582/J2059/J2500/J2965/J3391/
J3833/J4236/J4669/J4974/85/16.
- Taber, G. S.**
National status. T5292/1707/378.
- Taber, John.**
Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.
- Tabera, Felix, Col.**
Bolivian Chief of Staff under Revolution Govt.
A1147/346/5.
- Taberna, Vicente.**
Director General of Political Economy in Spanish Ministry of Foreign Affairs: account of Mussolini's fall. C8775/75/41.
Illness. C11419/67/41.
Purchase of British clothing material.
C3561/C3562/70/41.
- Tabernilla, Brig.-General.**
Cuban army: proposed official visit to Jamaica.
A11170/75/14.
- Tabernilla y Dolz, Carlos.**
Cuban representative at Lisbon: report on.
C902/902/36.
- Tabet, Emile.**
Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.
- Tabet, Georges.**
Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.
- Tabet, Jacques.**
Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.
- Tabis, F., Miss.**
Exemption from fire-watching duties.
T13745/T15662/60/378.
- Tablet, The.**
See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Tabone, Dr.**
Appointment as surgeon in charge Maltese Dispensary at Tunis, 1942.
K11214/K12426/K13159/
K15032/11214/269.
- Tabone, Edgar, Rev.**
Maintenance, Switzerland. K13387/12/243.
- Tabor, J. R.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.
- Taborda, Damonte.**
Argentine Radical leader: political party in honour of, and invitation to H.M.R.
A5924/5924/2.
Contacts with Ramirez Govt. A10134/11/2.
Connexion with Argentine paper Critica.
A3278/11/2.
Renewal of Critica contract with United Press.
A11061/77/51.
- Taborga, Major.**
Bolivian M. of Interior under Revolutionary Govt.
A11459/A11471/346/5.
- Tabori (alias Turner).**
Hungarian national in Cairo: application from Political Warfare Executive for visa for U.K.
R7886/14/67.
- Taborsky, Dr.**
Air passage to U.K. from Canada.
Y2988/2679/652.
Czechoslovak official in London. T9439/658/383.
- Tabouis, Mme.**
Opinion regarding General de Gaulle.
Z9599/665/17.
- Tabriz.**
Tabriz Consular diaries: food situation, &c.: Soviet activity in.
E80/80/34 (file)/E1214/E1575/48/34.
Note on personalities of the Soviet, Turkish, United States and Iraqi consuls at.
E1531/523/34.
Strike of Govt. employees threatened.
E6408/80/34.
- Tabriz: British Consulate-General.**
Appointment of Mr. Rapp as H.M. Consul-General: journey (accompanied by wife and daughter). Y4985/4985/652.
Information regarding office and consular residence: lease, rental, repairs: sale of old boiler: construction of additional room.
K10391/4420/234.
Appointment of Miss Woolley as volunteer for six months' period: Sir K. Bullard's letter to Consular Department regarding extreme difficulty of providing clerical staff for places similar to Tabriz: suggestions for volunteer appointments of short duration.
K3126/K8200/4420/234.
Provision of furniture for Mr. Rapp.
K10681/4420/234.
Russian Grammar for: request for copies of scores of National Anthems of Allies.
L984/984/407 (file).
Govt. books at. L460/207/407.
Weeding of archives. L3566/44/402.
Destruction of archives at: permission given to destroy certain archives outside the prescribed limits. L3991/44/410.
Accounts. K2574/2574/234.
Cost of living: Form A. 42. K10597/1456/250.

Tabriz: British Consulate-General (continued).

H.M. Consul-General's urgent need for assistant qualified in Russian: proposed appointment of Sergeant Sanders. K9862/4420/234.
— And Mr. Samson. K15564/4420/234.
Transfer of Consul-General Grafty Smith to, cancelled: Mr. Rapp appointed. K9270/K9528/K9515/K9858/K7592/100/250.

Supply of furniture (on which rent will apply) approved by M.W.P. K2058/4524/234.
Salaries of munshis and ghulams.

K9913/449/234.
Temporary increases for munshis, ghulams, gatekeepers and water carrier sanctioned by Sir A. Rucker. K4489/K13938/4420/234.

Termination of Vice-Consul MacLaren's services. K2604/K4025/449/234.

Construction of additional room: authority granted for extension: cost. K6549/K6373/4420/234.

Sanction for purchase of Mr. Urquhart's own typewriter for office use. K9664/K11193/K11388/2613/234.

Typewriter for Mr. Urquhart: loss: his claim against Shipping Co.: further purchase from Cairo. K6056/K2613/2613/234.

Departure of Miss Harrison without permission: proposed replacement by Miss Birse or Miss Woolley. K5949/K6889/K7419/K7484/K7555/K8284/4420/234.

Treasury sanction U.K. acquisition of furniture and household equipment with local purchase of "heavies" at Govt. expense, to remain property of H.M.G. at time of Mr. Rapp's transfer to: non-payment of rental by latter in view of his non-receipt of deprivation allowance for own furniture in Yugoslavia. K10494/K10902/K10584/4420/234.

Departure of Consul-General Urquhart from: Vice-Consul Ogden in charge. K10957/K11155/4420/234.

Question of N.A.A.F.I. supplies for Consul-General at. K10584/4420/234.

Appointments of Messrs. Urquhart, Ogden, and MacLaren: dates. K2605/449/234.

Tac, J. Le.

See LE TAC, J.

Taca, H. (and wife).

British passport facilities. T6336/117/378.

Taca.

See COMPANIA DE TRANSPORTES AEROS CENTROS-AMERICANOS.

Tacettin Tuna.

Technical training in U.K. R5704/44/44.

Tachenko, I. S., Sergeant.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Tacito, s.s. (Argentine vessel).

Rescue of survivors from s.s. Fort Chilcotin by: H.M.G.'s thanks and presentation of commemorative plaque: further presentation of clock and silver pencils to Captain and officers: Press cutting with photographs of presentation. K11157/K13452/1/250.

Taconis, T.

British decoration. T3878/T9299/T5669/T7103/T7448/456/372.

Tacquin, A., Dr.

War Minister. L1678/L3219/L3127/L3435/93/405.

Taczalski, Zdislaw.

Polish airman. C1193/955/55.

Tada, Kozaburo (wife and child).

Of Japanese legation in Chile: repatriation refused. W8564/151/49.

Taddayun.

Appointment as Food Minister in Persia. E1302/38/34.
— Appointment as Minister of Interior. E5268/38/34.

Taddei, O., Sergeant.

Commendation for war services. T7875/456/372.

Tadessa Dargue.

British decoration. T12750/T13960/T14472/12750/372.

Tadros, R.

Financial assistant, Madrid and Miranda. K4796/104/241.

Taeaz, Lorenzo (Belatengheta).

Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.
Appointed President of Senate. J3649/78/1.
Appointed Ethiopian Minister in Moscow: delay in departure: interview with H.M.R. J4632/J4750/78/1/N5768/22/38.
Arrangements for journey to Moscow. N6054/N6703/N7151/N7426/22/38.

Tafara Worq (Ato).

Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.

Tafelski, Josef, Major.

Attached to Polish prisoner of war staff in Italy: journey. R9792/8737/22.

Taffi, Antonio, Mgr.

Vatican representative in Costa Rica: report on. A7380/1651/32.
Vatican representative in Panama. A5082/511/32.

Taft, Vice-Consul.

Attitude regarding internment camps in French North Africa. Z1479/370/69.

Taft, Charles P.

Special Adviser on Supply and Resources in reorganised State Department. A10643/352/45.
Position in United States Office of Foreign Economic Administration. U5753/5410/71.
Appointment as chairman of Area Committee for co-ordination of planning of United States agencies for rehabilitation of East Indies and Malaya. U4815/4815/73.

Taft, Robert A.

United States Senator: post-war reconstruction policy. A4572/144/45.
Speech 26th March criticising Atlantic Charter and advocating new League of Nations: reasons for United States entrance into war. A5497/A3685/248/45/A9765/57/45.
Suggested utilisation of League machinery for peace organisation. A9765/57/45.
Personality. A7585/7585/45.
Broadcast on post-war policy: comment. U3250/1816/70.

Peace programme: text of speech by. U4307/1816/70.

Proposed visit to U.K. A1104/A3845/264/45.
Interview with Evening Standard representative: views on war and post-war settlement. A3685/248/45.

United States sovereignty and participation in post-war international organisation. A11315/57/45.

Isolationist speech. A5042/144/45.
Committee of investigation on Puerto Rico. A4381/1359/45.

Policy of Republican party on foreign affairs: Mackinac Conference. A8810/57/45.

Gallup poll on chances as United States Presidential candidate 1944. A9302/144/45.

United States obligations under the Atlantic Charter. U299/232/70.

Policy concerning the League of Nations. C13152/3872/98.

Taganrog, s.s.

Ex-Spanish ship s.s. Vicente now sailing as s.s. Taganrog under Italian flag but chartered by the Germans: question of her being seized in prize. R10055/8717/22.

Question of Prize Court proceedings at Cyprus in view of probable German ownership: sinking by the enemy. W14328/W14830/442/49.

Tageddine el Hassani, Sheikh.

See TAJ-ED-DIN.

Tage Mark, C. G.

See MARK, C. G. TAGE.

Tager, Isser.

Sale of stored property (skins) in the U.K. W15475/54/49.

Tagg, Corporal (R.A.F.).

Remittance to Argentine for storage of property. K11657/107/202.

Tagg, W. M.

Bag facilities at Jeddah. Y658/40/650.

Tagus, s.s.

Portuguese vessel: charter by British Red Cross. W4571/W5733/20/58.

See further under VESSELS.

Taha al Hashimi.

Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.

Taha al Rawi, Prof.

Cultural co-operation between Iraq and Egypt: Press interview. J4455/2/16.

Taha Hussein, Dr.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.
Rector of Farouk University: request for British candidates for Chairs in University. L2134/L2254/L1862/30/410.
Egyptian cultural monuments. J4709/J4930/952/16.

Tahar ben Tahar.

Member of French Consultative Assembly. Z11828/5/69.

Taher El-Amary.

See MOHAMED TAHER EL-AMARY.

Taher Hussein Masswarah (alias Ali Hussein) (alias Hussein Ali).

Deportation from United States. T14278/14278/388.

Taher, Mohamed.

See MOHAMED TAHER.

Tahir Kahn, Mohamed, Dr. (and wife).

See MOHAMED TAHIR KAHN, DR. (AND WIFE).

Tahiti.

See also FRANCE: COLONIES.

Situation: reports by H.M. Consul. Z3800/Z7792/545/17.

Question of New Zealand representation in French Oceania: willingness of Mr. Cameron to take on representation: desirability of New Zealand Govt. sending a representative in case of emergency: New Zealand Govt.'s and H.M.G.'s approval. Z4362/Z4933/Z7792/545/17.

Tahiti: British Consulate.

See PAPEETE: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Tahourdin, J. G., Vice-Consul.

Proposed retention as Vice-Consul in F.O.: home-based emoluments and transfer allowance: Treasury sanction. K2325/K4177/100/250.
Life Certificates. K5010/2/286.

Tahsin Al Askari.

Formerly Iraqi Minister in Cairo: visit to Egypt. J1547/2/16.

Personality. E4289/4289/93.

Tahsin Al Askari, Sub-Lieut.

See KANAAN TAHSIN AL ASKARI, SUB-LIEUT.

Tahsin Ali.

Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.

Tahsin al Jowhari.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Tahsin Anbari, Col.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Tahsin Berkman.

Member of Turkish Military Mission to Berlin. R5654/55/44.

Tahsin Kadri.

Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.

Tai, J. B. Joseph.

Payments to widow of. F5777/17/10.

Taibi ben Ghalem.

Functions, Casablanca. K12689/117/269.

Taieb, Charles.

Activities in Tunis. Z11908/Z11910/1067/69.

Taieb, Edmond.

Message regarding. Z6016/32/17.

Tai Erh-ching.

Chinese Consul-Elève in London: appointment. T8008/8008/385.

Taigete (tanker).

See VESSELS: ITALIAN.

Taihoku.

F.O. despatch to Berne regarding fact that no British Consulate exists at. K5321/1378/223.

Taillardat, Col.

Appointed North African Chief of Police in place of Col. Herriot. Z3227/Z2945/5/69.

Tailor, F.

Message from Macao for. K9860/204/236.

Tai Po Shan, s.s.

Claim against Hong Kong Govt. for chartering of. F5535/F6136/F6438/65/10.

Taisei Yokusankai.

Japanese political party: current translation of term: — See JAPAN (POLITICAL SITUATION).

Tait.

Post in Afghanistan: travel facilities. E4417/E5147/E5371/2406/97.

Tait, Aldo, Capt.

Prisoner of war: release. R12109/R12473/9933/22.

Tait, D.

Portuguese visa. T13949/161/378.

Tait, Geoffrey M., Capt.

Appreciation of services rendered to rescued survivors from a British aircraft. C4527/C6913/64/36.

Tait, J.

Typist volunteer for North Africa. K1900/5/269.

Tait, J., Sir.

Portuguese visa. T14099/161/378.
Plan to obtain an exit permit from U.K. (to Cuba) for sister. Y5424/5424/652.

Tait, T., Dr.

United States visa. T1470/76/378.

Tait, T. V.

Registration of birth. T13468/3/378.

Taj-ed-din el Hassani, Sheikh.

President of the Syrian Republic: New Year Greetings to H.M. The King. T112/22/379.
Death of: condolences. E341/341/89.

Taj Mohamed.

Kurdish activity in Persia. E3840/7/34.

- Takeuchi, Katsuchige (and wife).**
Of Japanese legation in Chile: repatriation refused. W8564/151/49.
- Takkala Walda Hawariat (Belata).**
Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.
- Takki, U. K.**
Finnish Minister of Trade: re-appointment. N1842/368/56.
- Takla (Pasha).**
Appointed Secretary of Egyptian Automobile Club. J2895/2/16.
- Takle Roro (Ato).**
Identity card. T7033/5299/377.
- Takoradi: Foreign Consulates.**
Netherlands: appointments. T85/85/385 (file).
- Taksagomaru, s.s.**
Japanese hospital ship: alleged Allied attack on. W11757/W12654/W14404/W17153/W17455/W17755/379/49.
- Taku Lighter Co.**
Sale of, to Japanese. F2296/520/10.
- Talaat.**
See also TALAT.
- Talaat Wafa.**
Personality: Saudi. E3326/3326/25.
- Talamás Abularach, Margarita.**
Mexican naturalisation. T6902/6902/378.
- Talamás Abularach, Maria.**
Mexican naturalisation. T6902/6902/378.
- Talamba, s.s.**
British hospital ship: sunk by enemy air attack. W10381/W10433/W10805/379/49.
- Talamo, E. R.**
Proposed attachment to Chungking Embassy as consulting engineer: qualifications of. F4509/102/10.
- Talara: British Vice-Consulate.**
Procedure for transmission of shipping information to U.K. Y7193/3744/650.
Govt. books at. L3478/207/407.
Weeding of archives at. L6454/44/402.
Application of Vice-Consul for post-war employment. K7111/116/250.
Appointment of Pro-Consul H. R. Hyde: full access to naval books, &c. K2669/K1034/1034/235.
Inspection report: office allowance transfer from M.E.W. Vote to Diplomatic and Consular Vote: Treasury sanction. K12944/K14437/1004/235.
- Talara Oilfield (Peru).**
Unsatisfactory relations with Peruvians. A9990/A11008/9309/35.
- Talat (Pasha).**
Turkish Grand Vizir, assassinated in Germany in 1921: arrival in Turkey of the remains of. R2415/2415/44.
- Talat Acarer.**
Appointment as Turkish Consul at Rezaieh. R7714/892/44.
- Talati, M. S., Miss.**
Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.
- Talbi, Abdulaziz.**
See ABDULAZIZ THAALIBI.
- Talbot, M. J. R.**
Censorship permit for export of personal effects, books, &c. W7257/96/804.
Priority air passage to Angora. Y3032/165/651/Y2670/2670/652/Y2696/2696/652.
- Talbot, Stafford.**
Editor of British Industrial Engineering. N2952/523/38.
- Talbot Smith, E.**
See SMITH, E. TALBOT.
- Talbott, Glen.**
Visit of United States farmers to U.K.: Dakota Farmers Union representative. A7508/264/45.
- Talbott, S.**
United States Consul in London: appointment. T947/33/385.
Importation of luggage. T2192/226/373.
United States Consul at Cardiff: appointment. T6054/6054/385.
- Tale.**
See MINES AND MINERALS: EGYPT.
- Taleb, Abu.**
See ABU, TALEB.
- Talhouet.**
Vichy F.O. Z292/192/17.
- Talib Mushtaq.**
Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.
- Taljaard, C. H.**
Attaché on staff of office of High Commissioner for South Africa in London: appointment. T5774/493/384.
- Tall, A.**
Clerk at Swiss Legation, London: address. T2992/2278/383.
- Tallal Abu Suleiman, Sheikh.**
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Tallec.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.
- Talleg, J.**
Former financial adviser to Lebanese Govt.: return to post of after escape from France: travel facilities from U.K. Y1435/1435/652.
Governor of New Caledonia: exit permit and visa to return to his post. Z12608/51/17.
- Tallini, Andrea.**
Italian Fascist. C13844/74/36.
- Tallinn Shipping Company.**
Estonian company: transfer to Stockholm: position vis-à-vis Trading with the Enemy Department in view of German occupation of Estonia: representations of Belgian Embassy in London on behalf of Belgian shareholder of the Company. N509/128/59.
Now domiciled in Stockholm: part owners of Baltic States vessels requisitioned by H.M.G.: claim for compensation. N352/N4987/N6127/N6912/128/59.
Status of the Company: minutes of a general meeting of shareholders in Stockholm on 1st May 1942: power of attorney given to Mr. H. Neuhaus to represent the company anywhere and to have full authority in every case. N6844/N6912/128/59.
Swedish Company: threatened action against H.M.G. in connexion with the requisitioning of Estonian ships: F.O. legal minutes. N2750/N3653/1773/59.
- Tallow.**
See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.
- Talmadge, Gene.**
Governor of Georgia, United States: abuses of office. A2835/2835/45.
- Taltal: British Vice-Consulate.**
Appointment of Vice-Consul W. H. Pollock. K3091/899/209.
Mr. Steel in charge during absence of Mr. Pollock: latter's resumption of duties. K3089/K899/K15010/899/209.
Combination safe for. Y4589/Y5698/15/651.
Govt. books at. L1033/207/407.

- Taltal Railway Co.**
Proposed liquidation of assets in secondhand rails.
A6696/3854/9.
- Talu, Ercument Ekrem.**
See ERCUMENT EKREM TALU.
- Talvy, Jacques y.**
Alleged Salvadorean Consul-General in Bucharest:
relief afforded to by Palestine Govt.: ques-
tion of refund by Salvadorean Govt.
A11477/11477/8.
- Tamara (Swedish vessel).**
Shipment of relief supplies to Greece:
— See RELIEF: GREECE.
- Tamatave: British Consular Agency.**
Opening and appointment of Pierre Dela Haye
Duponsel as agent: office allowance: seals:
agreement of French authorities.
K4726/K4727/K5406/K5537/K12226/
K8583/K6119/4726/269.
Proposals for staffing. K2370/208/269.
Local Telephone Administration charges.
K13979/13979/269.
Copy of G.T.C. for. Y2246/68/651.
- Tamaya, Francisco.**
Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.
- Tamayo, Franz.**
Personality: Bolivia. A7379/7379/5.
- Tamayo, José.**
Bolivian M.F.A. under Revolution Govt.
A11471/A11459/346/5.
- Tamayo, José Luis.**
Personality: Ecuador. A8269/8269/54.
- Tamayo, Luis.**
Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.
- Tambakeras, E.**
Egyptian Greek student in Greece: financial relief
for. R9692/8962/19.
- Tamber, R. A., Lieut.**
British decoration. T4998/12/372.
- Tamberlake.**
Arrival at Jibuti. Z195/9/69.
- Tamburiri, Antonio.**
Appointed to Zagreb as representative of Fascist
Republican Govt. R10901/8835/22.
- Tam Ching Po.**
Seaman from Hong Kong: compensation claim of.
F4978/F4595/F5724/60/10.
- Tamega, de Riba-.**
See RIBA-TAMEGA, DE.
- Tami, Mary Jane.**
Volunteer. W12779/W13813/1/49.
- Tam Kau (or Kang).**
Chinese seaman: whereabouts: relief for wife.
F3373/F3344/F3735/F4339/F5100/
F5513/F6407/F2955/17/10.
- Tamm, C. F., Vice-Admiral.**
Head of the Swedish Navy: pro-German senti-
ments. N6120/12/42.
Personality. N6218/N4152/4152/42.
- Tamok, Vlada.**
Member of Yugoslav Partisan Parliament.
R13034/12703/92.
- Tamou, Mme.**
Transfer of francs from Casablanca to Egypt.
W10256/W10953/39/49.
- Tampa: British Vice-Consulate.**
Appointment of Vice-Consul Henshaw.
K7645/7645/245.
Vice-Consul Henshaw empowered to grant
categories A and C endorsements to British
passports. T12235/T15189/12235/378.
- Tampa: British Vice-Consulate (continued).**
Estimated office expenditure. K14041/2481/245.
Salaries of Vice-Consul and secretary: office
allowance: new office address: need for
additional assistant. K5489/422/245.
Leave of Vice-Consul Henshaw: Vice-Consul
Lloyd Roberts (Atlanta) in charge.
K3219/3219/245.
Report on welfare and arrangements for the
entertainment of Soviet Union naval personnel
training in United States.
N1483/N2826/N3295/1483/38.
- Tampico: British Consulate.**
N.I.D. inspection report on. K1179/67/250.
Naval recoding table for. Y997/290/651.
Govt. books at. L3479/207/407.
- Tamplin, C. H., Major.**
Suggestions for Russian inscription on Stalingrad
sword. T7816/2396/372.
- Tamras, G.**
Claim for losses in Iraq. E4787/232/93.
- Tamsui.**
International cemetery at:
— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: FORMOSA.
- Tamsui: British Consulate.**
Inventory of official furniture and equipment at
office and residence: list of old archives:
typewriters: removal of more important
archives to Tokyo. K11122/853/250.
Dismissal of Formosan messengers at outbreak of
war: gratuities. K444/444/223.
Balance standing to credit of H.M. Consul at Bank
of Taiwan in November, 1942: yen held on
behalf of Mr. Kermod: funds in favour of
Tamsui and Takoa cemeteries.
K11123/853/223.
Resignation of Akma: engagement of Kakjujo.
K7392/1378/223.
Disposal of perishable effects: sale of armchairs:
engagements of gardeners: sub-letting of
servants' quarters: offer to rent by local
authorities of Formosa: appointment of care-
takers.
K5321/1378/223/K3358/K853/853/223.
- Tamulis, J.**
Relief, Australia. K656/286/250.
- Tamura, Toshio.**
Article on Japanese racial purity. F5089/878/61.
- Tam Wah lu.**
Relief of. F3775/F4307/F4493/17/10.
- Tamzali Abdenour.**
Acting head of reinstated Arab Delegation
Financière in Algiers. Z10850/1372/69.
- Tan, s.s.**
Proposed shipment of grain from Egypt to Turkey.
R1278/R1588/6/44.
- Tananarive.**
See ANTANANARIVO.
- Tanaschishin, T. I., Lieut.-General.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Tanasescu, Elena, Mme.**
Roumanian national interned in Palestine:
question of exchange for Allied internee in
enemy hands. R733/R4232/733/19.
- Tanasescu, Eugene.**
Roumanian national imprisoned in Isle of Wight:
medical report on: question of repatriation.
R5424/R5753/5424/37.
— Release refused. R11682/5424/37.
- Tanay, Ferit.**
See FERIT TANAY.
- Tandon, R., Lieut.-Col.**
Persian decoration. T14719/14590/372.

Tandy, A. H., Consul.

- Life certificates. K5555/2/286.
 New York: informational tour in U.K.: bomber passage: dollar expenditure on travelling and subsistence. K9099/5022/250.
 Transfer to Cincinnati. K1104/845/245.
 — Travelling expenses. K4064/4064/245.
 H.M. Consul at Cincinnati: appointment. T6690/2218/376/K4481/4481/245.
 Local allowance, Cincinnati: outfit allowance. K5200/954/245.
 New commission on transfer to Cincinnati. K2477/845/245.
 Rent allowance, Cincinnati: Treasury sanction. K7044/K8494/K9656/K13983/7044/245.
 Return of commission to F.O. K15705/845/245.
 Official signature. K5837/4481/245.

Tandy, A. H.

- Visit to Louisville. A5990/161/45.
 Post-war attitude of Middle West: report. A8573/57/45.

Tandy, P. O'C., Vice-Consul.

- Appointment date, Meshed. K2605/449/234.

Tancenzapf.

- Message regarding. Z1018/111/17.

Taneri, Zeki.

- See ZEKI TANERI.

Tang, s.s.

- Claim against Japanese for losses in Hong Kong. F5636/365/23.

Tanga: Swiss Consulate.

- Entrusted with protection of foreign interests: appointment of Dr. Hans Bucher as Camp Inspector for East Africa, and of M. Max Schaerrer as Chancery Clerk: priority air passages. Y1649/1649/652.

Tang Ah-chye.

- Commendation for war services. T9/T1021/8/372.

Tanganyika.

- See AFRICA: TANGANYIKA.

Tanganyika Concessions (Company).

- Interests in the Lobito Railway. C12844/8049/36.

Tanganyika, A.

- Belgian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Glasgow District Asylum. T3478/3478/375.

Tang-ché, General.

- Situation in France. Z4508/52/17.

Tang Ching-hsuan.

- Chinese Vice-Consul at Georgetown (British Guiana): appointment. T8239/T15004/8239/385.

Tang Fe-tang.

- Recall of, from Tibet to China. F881/40/10.

Tang Hiu.

- Revocation of Detention Order against. W7725/47/48.

Tangier.

- See also MOROCCO (SPANISH AND TANGIER ZONES).
 Trading arrangements with French North Africa:
 — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.
 Anti-British propaganda in:
 — See PROPAGANDA.
 Tangier Mixed Court: Tangier Special Tribune:
 — See COURTS OF LAW: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).
 Food supplies for British colony:
 — See FOODSTUFFS: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).
 Free British medical supplies for Arabs in Tangier:
 — See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).
 Jewish school at:
 — See EDUCATION: MOROCCO.

Tangier (continued).

- Development of airfield dependent on future status under Peace Treaty:
 — See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).
 Spanish issue of visas for the zone:
 — See VISAS: SPANISH.
 Visit of Spanish Director-General of Morocco and Colonies. C6859/57/41.
 British Postal and Telegraph Censorship Report. C3462/57/41.
 Reported Spanish attitude towards foreign missionary and relief work: letter from Dr. Paton. C2589/2589/41.
 Situation: memo. by Mr. Kirby Green: covering despatch from Consul-General Gascoigne. C843/2/41.
 F.O. reply to an enquiry from Keesings Publications Limited asking for date on which Spain declared the incorporation of Tangier into the Spanish Zone of Morocco: information sent. C5803/2/41.
 Methods adopted by the Spanish to consolidate their position: despatch from Consul-General Gascoigne: memo. from leading British residents. C3559/2/41.
 Situation: attitude of Generals Orgoz and Yague: minute by Mr. Gannon of F.O.R.D. C7429/57/41.
 Inauguration of Spanish Cultural Courses: speech by High Commissioner of Spanish Morocco: reference to Tangier as Spanish territory: H.M.G. not to protest as their refusal to recognise Spanish claims already made clear: no Allied representation at ceremony. C6276/C6327/C6301/C6229/C6853/57/41.
 Señor Castillo's ultimatum to British authorities about closing the Portuguese air service unless Spain was allowed more petrol supplies through the blockade. C4551/C4570/C4357/C4573/C4575/C4595/C4750/C4829/C5801/70/41.
 Friendly message from General Uriarte to the British Consul-General at Tangier on British Empire day expressing good wishes for the King and Mr. Churchill. C6241/57/41.
 Malpractices and corruption of Spanish officials: copy of despatch from United States Consul at Tangier: facts corroborated by British Consul-General: F.O. view that maladministration invalidates any special claim to authority there after the war. C3945/473/41.
 Situation: wholesale arrests by Spanish authorities of persons in sympathy with Allies or having anti-Fascist tendencies: release of three Greeks; and one Pole: gradual release of Arabs and Jews: position of French authorities. C57/C229/C1086/C6105/C6097/C6117/C6118/C6167/C6174/C6229/C6237/C6355/C6388/C6431/C6514/C6800/C6853/C6856/C7217/C7275/C7510/C7047/C1085/57/41/C1119/1119/41.
 Protest by British Jews against treatment accorded by Spanish authorities to Jews co-operating with the United Nations: Spanish explanation: improvement in position. C6097/C6355/57/41.
 Ill-treatment of Moors under Spanish administration: views of British Consul-General at Tangier: letter from a prominent Moorish Nationalist to S. of S. C2265/471/41.
 Anti-Allied demonstrations and Spanish arrests of Allied sympathisers and recruits for Free French forces: P.Q. C6313/57/41.
 Situation: local disturbances, arrests and Jew baiting: position: P.Q. C6608/57/41.

Tangier (continued).

Spanish seizure of French Shereefian post office: question of British and United States and French representations: B.B.C. comments.

C1793/C1794/C1808/C1923/C1945/
C1964/C1968/C1969/C1970/C2001/
C2076/C2357/C2453/C2494/C2528/
C2616/C2630/C2638/C2756/C2862/
C3091/C2875/2/41.

— P.Q.s. C2453/C3091/2/41.

— Free French protests: General Giraud's letter to General Franco.

C2357/C2494/C2528/C2707/C3726/
C4190/2/41.

Position of post offices under the Spanish administration: P.Q. C3091/2/41.

Spanish attempts to consolidate their position: provocative broadcasts and speech by General Orgos at ceremony appointing Señor Potous as Interventor, claiming incorporation of Tangier into the Spanish Zone of Morocco: British declaration reiterating attitude of non de jure recognition of any change of status in the international nature of the zone and policy as to present modus vivendi: Spanish reactions.

C93/C479/C812/C872/C891/C989/
C993/C1008/C1132/C1261/C1528/2/41.

Spanish sabotage of French Shereefian interests: question of British and United States protests to Spanish Govt. in an endeavour to protect them. C3980/C4163/C4858/C4169/2/41.

Spanish policy in Tangier: review of situation since Spanish seizure of the zone in 1940 and their various attempts to consolidate their position: uncompromising British attitude that Tangier is still de jure an "international zone": German influence over Spanish administration: despatch from British Consul-General at Tangier. C4169/2/41.

Living conditions, &c., under Spanish administration: various reports.

C1751/C11160/2/41/C6604/
C6625/57/41/C9849/9849/41.

Estimate of Spanish attitude towards Tangier and the political situation: despatch from Mr. Childs to United States Govt. commenting on a similar despatch from Mr. Gascoigne to H.M.G. C4883/2/41.

Situation: rise in prices: food shortage: hardships of British subjects. C2197/56/41.

Deterioration in public order under Spanish administration: riots of 1942. C7892/57/41.

Situation: Spanish approach to United States: General Orgos (High Commissioner) authorised by M.F.A. and General Franco to hold political conversations with United States representative: views of United States and British Consuls: future of Tangier a probable subject of discussion. C8099/57/41.

Visit of the Khalifa: settlement of affairs of ex-Sultan Abdul Aziz: no political significance. C9030/471/41.

Conversation between Señor Propper y Callejou and Mr. Gascoigne about the situation in Tangier and Anglo-Spanish relations.

C10620/24/41.

Spanish administration: British contact with: functions of General Uriarte, Señor Potous and Captain Lopez Puertas. C473/473/41.

Courtesy call by the Governor on the British Consul-General: former's congratulations on Allied war successes and general expressions of good will: significance. C9666/57/41.

Local reactions to the collapse of Italy: despatch from Mr. Gascoigne. C11049/57/41.

— See also ITALY (FALL OF FASCIST GOVT. AND SURRENDER).

Local reaction to invasion of Sicily:

— See also WAR, THE (1939-) (SECOND FRONT).

Tangier (continued).

Living conditions: rise in prices: Spanish illegal taxation: memo. from the British community.

C3559/2/41.

Local reactions to the collapse of Italy: statement from Spanish Govt.: refusal of The Times to publish it. C11030/57/41.

Reported Spanish anxiety about their position.

C10178/57/41.

Rumour of Spanish intention to withdraw from: Spanish denial.

C10126/C10163/C10178/57/41.

Spanish restrictions on listening to the Allied radio stations: persecutions of listeners' cases.

C8092/57/41.

Political situation: Spanish policy: relations between British and Spanish officials: attitude of the population: despatch from Mr. Consul-General Gascoigne. C8085/57/41.

Possible changes among the Spanish administration views of Señor Castillo and others.

C7104/C7230/57/41.

Spanish ill-treatment of pro-Allied sympathisers and nationals other than British subjects: memo. and list of cases. C8092/57/41.

United States complaint to Spanish Govt. concerning Spanish support of enemy interests and discrimination against all Allied activities and sympathisers. C9226/57/41.

Proposed establishment of a branch of a Vichy controlled French bank, the Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie: attitude of H.M.G. C10158/C11143/10158/41.

The Administration of Tangier under Spanish Occupation: comprehensive memo. from Mr. Gascoigne covering the arrival of troops: Spanish attitude, declarations and administration and notes exchanged with H.M.G.

C14164/2/41.

Spanish neglect of public works and road repairs, &c.: abortive plans for "hispanisation" of the town. C15346/57/41.

Spanish attitude and administration since entry into: despatch from Consul-General Gascoigne. C14388/57/41.

Spanish attempts to impose special tax on petrol and paraffin: British and United States protests.

C10156/C11050/C11051/C11910/
C12184/C12832/C14387/C15212/57/41.

French-Spanish relations: Spanish sabotage of French interests. Z5149/1868/69.

Political situation: reviews by H.M. Consul-General: particular reference to arrival of M. Gentry as Vichy Consul: reaction to de Gaulle-Giraud union.

Z6184/Z6853/2219/69.

Desire of M. Gentry, Vichy representative, to meet United States representative. Z8973/49/17.

Refusal of French (Gaullist) colony to acknowledge M. Lavastre as French representative: position of H.M. Consul-General: question of publication of subscription list for French Resistance Fund in Tangier Gazette.

Z11805/2219/69.

British compensation claims relating to the riots in 1942. C11574/11574/41.

Spanish demand for lists of all foreign consular staffs: British unwillingness to furnish: treaty aspect: consultation with United States Minister and latter's supply of his list without informing British Consul-General: British supply of list after all other posts have sent in theirs. C3569/C6244/C4157/57/41.

Tangier (Axis Activities).

Presence of members of the Axis Armistice Commission from French North Africa and British demand for their expulsion:

— See COMMISSIONS.

Tangier (Axis Activities) (continued).

German activities: British protests at continued presence and activities of member of German armistice commission from French North Africa: reported Spanish reply.

C3094/C3426/C3460/C3915/C3944/
C3983/C4108/C4192/C5042/
C7442/1672/41/C1967/1/41.

— Interview between the S. of S. and Duke of Alba. C10839/24/41.

British protest to Spanish Govt. at continued illicit activities of Germans: text of note of 20th April from British Embassy, Madrid, to Spanish Govt. C5042/1672/41.

— Statement by S. of S. in Parliament when replying to a P.Q. about Tangier.

C10948/2/41.

Proposed British protest to Spanish Govt. concerning the continued Axis espionage activities: threat to reconsider the *modus vivendi* if German agents and officials not removed: United States concurrence: question of inviting French association with the note: F.O. views: minute by S. of S. and others.

C12072/C12251/C13199/C13384/1672/41.

German status and legal rights: F.O. minutes and reference to terms of the Act of Algeciras, Treaty of Versailles and the Tangier Statute: Library memo. (Mr. Grey): matter connected with desire of a German national to bring a case before the Special Tribunal which is provided for in Article 45 of the Algeciras Act. C6202/6202/41.

German attempts to undermine British prestige: translation of article in *Das Reich*.

C11218/186/41.

Return of German nationals to Germany: British note to Spanish Govt. concerning: Spanish reply reported: further investigation requested by H.M.G.

C2337/C3053/C2635/C1967/1/41.

Illegality of German consular representation and position: legal aspect: question whether H.M.G. should demand their expulsion: F.O. minutes. C5354/57/41/C6202/6202/41.

Position of Germans following Allied victories in Africa. C8085/57/41.

United States protest concerning. C9226/57/41.

Spanish promise to look into, following British and Allied complaints. C10163/57/41.

Increased activity of German, Italian Fascist, and Vichy agents and officials due to increased use of Aero Portuguesa service from Lisbon.

C12867/70/41.

Arrival of three German nationals by Aero Portuguesa. C12720/70/41.

German attempts to re-exert pressure on Spanish officials: allegation that a member of the British Consulate-General is sheltering a Soviet spy: untruth. C14426/57/41.

Entry and establishment of Germans at Spanish invitation: despatch from Consul-General Gascoigne. C14388/57/41.

Removal of enemy personnel: United States and British demands to Spanish authorities for their expulsion and closure of the illegally constituted German Consulate-General: further protests at espionage activities of German agents.

C6476/C7180/C13577/C13578/C13791/
C13959/C14162/C14117/C14227/

C14572/C14613/C15154/C15155/1672/41.

— British demands for and closure of the German Consulate-General: suppression of report in the Daily Express.

C13663/C15108/1672/41.

— United States desire for expulsion of Japanese and French (Vichy) personnel: views of H.M.G.: approach to Spanish Govt.

C12126/C12866/C13766/C13789/1672/41.

Tangier (Axis Activities) (continued).

Removal of enemy personnel (continued).

— Sir A. Cadogan's interview with the Spanish Ambassador. C13384/1672/41.

— British protest to Spanish Govt. at illegal presence of German officials and continued espionage activities of German nationals: note to Spanish Govt. demanding the withdrawal of the German Consulate and expulsion of all Germans except refugees from Nazism.

C12072/C12251/C12866/C13384/
C13889/C13578/1672/41.

Possible arrival of an Italian Fascist leader: illegal entry via the Algerias ferry service.

C13135/C13187/4/41/C12860/10498/41.

Activities of Italians following the surrender of Italy to the United Nations: Spanish and British attitude. C10498/10498/41 (file).

— Contact between British and Italian officials. C11044/C12768/10498/41.

— Spanish attitude towards formation of an Italian Fascist Republican Party: reply to British protests and requests for expulsion of some Italian officials.

C12728/C12768/C13317/C13435/C13893/
C14225/10498/41.

Removal of enemy personnel: Spanish raids on buildings occupied by Germans: further Axis activities: expulsion of some German nationals: Spanish promise that they would be sent to Germany and not allowed to remain in Spain.

C10302/C10837/C11046/C11136/C11209/
C11336/C11365/C11459/C11589/
C11682/1672/41.

Tangier (British Rights and Interests).

Spanish Govt. proposals to H.M.G. for ensuring the neutrality of the zone: text of note of 12th April regarding suppression of all foreign propaganda, control of the Press, and suspension of the rights of British subjects to enter and leave the zone without Spanish visas: S. of S.'s interview with Spanish Ambassador: refusal of H.M.G. to consider any derogation from the terms of the *modus vivendi*: F.O. minutes.

C4120/C5019/113/41/C8092/57/41.

Spanish attempt to enforce complete neutrality by suppressing all foreign propaganda activities and controlling issue of visas to and from the zone: treaty aspect with regard to British rights and interests.

C4123/C4259/C4815/C4077/
C4120/113/41/C6707/1234/41.

Reported Spanish censorship of British mail: investigation: position: re-adjustment of routing arrangements to avoid examination.

C5052/C5355/C5984/2/41.

British dissatisfaction with Spanish implementation of the *modus vivendi*: discrimination against Anglophiles in favour of enemy sympathisers: arrests: fortifications: Sir S. Hoare's conversation with Spanish M.F.A.

C1119/C1700/C2267/1119/41.

Spanish refusal to allow publication in local Press of British Black Lists: notices allowed following Mr. Gascoigne's protest to the Spanish Governor of Tangier. C8563/113/41.

Rights of British subjects not affected by Spanish declaration of martial law: examination of their legal position under present agreements between H.M.G. and Spanish Govt.: F.O. minute (Mr. Becket): case of a British Moor arrested by Spaniards for a trifling offence.

C602/57/41.

Tangier (British Rights and Interests) (continued).

Spanish discrimination and illegal actions against British subjects and protected persons and infringements of treaty rights under the *modus vivendi*: cases.

C3496/C4175/C5441/C5349/C5390/
C5999/C4274/C4942/C5037/C7104/
C8092/57/41.

— Sir A. Cadogan's interview with Spanish ambassador: memo. from H.M.G. to Spanish Govt. C6043/C6227/C6242/C7400/57/41.

— H.M.G.'s comments on Spanish reply to the British note of 4th May and material for a reply to.

C8092/C8266/C13563/C14426/
C14843/57/41.

— Evidence of pro-Axis and anti-Allied sympathies of Spanish authorities. C7892/57/41.

— Error in F.O. memo. of protest and in Spanish Govt's. reply: riots referred to were in 1942, not 1941. C8093/57/41.

Arrest of a British Moor for speaking offensively against Spain when intoxicated: British protest based on treaty rights against his arraignment before a military tribunal: Mr. Gascoigne's interviews with Spanish Governor: Moor released.

C602/C894/C1131/C1165/C1267/
C1534/57/41.

— Summary proceedings of Spanish Security police against a British subject (Indian): vigorous protest by British Consul-General, and insistence of treaty rights.

C8084/C8250/57/41.

— Spanish reply to British note of 4th May concerning their discrimination against British interests in favour of the enemy, and anti-British demonstrations: text: S. of S's. conversation with Duke of Alba when he presented the note. C7121/24/41.

Safeguarding of British rights: P.Q.

C10987/24/41.

Spanish desire to modify British treaty rights.

C9407/C9451/57/41.

Spanish control of trade: issue of imports regulation requiring all importers to submit their orders to the Spanish Govt. otherwise customs clearance will be refused when goods arrive: significance of order: effect on British interests and treaty rights: Spanish attitude and reply to British protests.

C8936/C9421/C10040/C10047/C10856/
C10994/C11427/C11747/C11869/
C11871/57/41.

— Significance and purpose: letter from the British Chamber of Commerce in Morocco.

C13377/57/41.

— H.M.G.'s. treaty rights: F.O. legal minutes and question whether certain clauses should be waived: letter from Treaties Department of the B. of T.: reluctance of British Consul-General at Tangier to agree to any modification of the treaty terms.

C10040/C10047/C12347/C12536/
C13869/57/41.

— British protests to Spanish Govt. view that the order infringes Anglo-Spanish treaty rights: question whether H.M.G. should waive their rights for specific time and reasons: political and legal aspects: Spanish reply.

C11957/C12185/C12186/C12271/C12347/
C12392/C12536/C12948/C12721/C12865/
C12392/C12536/C12948/C12721/C12865/
C13869/57/41.

— Belgian enquiry concerning the import restrictions. C12751/57/41.

Offensive behaviour of a Spanish soldier in the British Post Office: Spanish apology.

C15030/57/41.

Tangier (British Rights and Interests) (continued).

Alleged Spanish refusal to permit Mrs. Caudero, a British subject, to establish a new business in her own name. C15343/57/41.

Spanish discrimination against British interests: persistent nature of since entry into the zone: slight improvement in present position: despatch from Consul-General Gascoigne.

C14388/57/41.

Tangier (Present and Future Status and Policy of H.M.G. towards the Spanish Administration).

Policy of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes (Mr. Gannon and Mr. Williams). C6744/2/41.

Future of: anxiety of local British colony: impossibility of H.M.G. reaching any decision at present: personal letter from Mr. Roberts to Mr. Gascoigne. C961/471/41/C3559/2/41.

— Memo. from British colony threatening to sell their property and leave unless H.M.G. gives an assurance concerning the future international status of the zone: attitude and policy of H.M.G.: despatch from Consul-General Gascoigne: F.O. minutes: undesirability of British property falling into Spanish hands. C3559/2/41.

Situation: Spanish administration: views of the British colony: memo. by Mr. Kirby Green.

C843/2/41.

Note issued by Admiralty to naval staff on the administration and status of Tangier: F.O. amendments. C2227/2/41.

Undue publicity in British Press given to H.M.G.'s declaration concerning the status of Tangier: F.O. annoyance: explanation. C756/26/41.

Policy of H.M.G. towards Spanish authorities, and preparedness to display firmer attitude as soon as military situation in North Africa permits: United States attitude and co-operation.

C511/C2606/57/41.

Enquiry from a British Missionary Society concerning attitude of H.M.G. towards present Spanish occupation and the future restoration of the zone to its former international status: F.O. reply. C4540/2/41.

Spanish policy: F.O. minutes: H.M.G. opposed to any action likely to disturb status quo.

C3110/2/41.

Local reactions to British *démarche* concerning status of Tangier and policy of H.M.G. towards Spanish occupation of the zone: temporary improvement in Spanish attitude towards British subjects: despatch from British Consul-General, Tangier. C1528/2/4.

Present and future status: reactions to British statement concerning Spanish occupation: need for United States to be associated with any future settlement: French position.

C1528/C1745/2/41.

Restoration of British and French rights: P.Q.: statement by S. of S. concerning the safeguarding of British rights under the *modus vivendi*: French position. C5634/2/41.

Present position with regard to the International Zone: P.Q. C6671/2/41.

Restoration to international status: P.Q.

C8651/2/41.

Future status: views and recommendations of British and United States representatives in Tangier. C15068/57/41.

Future status: need for formulation of policy by H.M.G.: Belgian views: F.O. denial of Press report alleging Spanish agreement with H.M.G. to withdraw after the war.

C6240/C6243/C13291/2/41.

British attitude towards the Spanish occupation, British interests and final settlement: P.Q.: reply by S. of S. C10948/2/41.

Spanish Govt.'s concern over S. of S.'s statement in House of Commons on subject of Tangier: Spanish Ambassador's conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. C11441/2/41.

Tangier: Reports, Annual.

- 1942 Report: delay in compilation.
L755/208/405.
Political Report for 1942. C3499/57/41.
Heads of Mission report. C7509/475/41.

Tangier (Consulates and Missions).

- See also subheads for particular posts.
Spanish issue of identity cards to personnel of Foreign Missions: their purpose and use: attitude of H.M.G. towards.
C15346/57/41.
Spanish demand for list of staffs: British attitude: treaty aspect: lists furnished.
C6244/C3569/C4157/C8288/
C13376/57/41.

Tangier: British Consulate-General.

- Illness of military attaché: question of appointing an attaché ad interim: W.O. decision to allow the post of resident military attaché to lapse: undesirability: views of Mr. Gascoigne.
C817/C2008/C2352/817/41.
Incident in a Spanish night club involving the military attaché (Major Thomson) and a drunken Spanish soldier. C10154/817/41.
Budget estimates for the Press Office in 1944.
C15031/113/41.
Leave for Consul-General Gascoigne.
C10224/C8362/C14247/C4967/4967/28.
Independent status of the Consul-General: Mr. Gascoigne's conversation with Spanish officials explaining that he is not under the jurisdiction of British Embassy, Madrid: matter connected with his demand to Spanish Govt. concerning the status of Tangier.
C989/C993/C872/C812/2/41.
Complete list of staff including career diplomatic and consular officials, clerks, messengers, watchmen and personal servants of the Consul-General. C6244/57/41.
Spanish demand for list of personnel, and of personal servants of the Consul-General, and desire to restrict number of staff.
C3569/C4881/C4157/C13376/57/41.
— List supplied. C6244/57/41.
— Proposed issue of identity cards to staff: conditions governing H.M.G.'s acceptance of.
C15366/57/41.
Leave and acting arrangements.
K9925/K10329/K11393/K11697/9925/228.
Return of subordinate officers. K4288/4282/250.
Treasury sanction incremental revision of menial and subordinate staff salaries.
K8606/203/228.
Salaries of M. of I. and consular personnel: inadequacy owing to revaluation of franc in French North Africa: Treasury sanction increased bonus for clerical staff and menials: Mr. Maclean's further recommendations: figures and inclusion of M.E.W. staff.
K1293/K2915/K2992/K3282/K4191/
K4411/203/228.
Publicity work of the Press office: report.
C15031/113/41.
Supply of car tyres from Rootes Ltd. to: requisition for inner tubes: cost: proposed payment from public funds in view of fact that both cars belong to Consul-General and wife and used only for official business: Treasury sanction.
K365/K6114/K8386/K11434/
K13581/365/228.
Theft of car tyres and tubes ex Harmatuis and Mayne: further supply by registered postal bag from U.K.
K14601/K15131/K15816/365/228.
Treasury sanction additional cost.
K15509/365/228.

Tangier: British Consulate-General (continued).

- Expenditure for relief of destitute Greeks: payments.
C1530/C5085/C5183/C3503/C5719/
C7471/572/41.
Expenditure on destitute Greeks: lists: refund to H.M.G. by Greek Govt.
K9066/K9253/K10161/K8559/K11277/
K12121/K12748/K14501/K14737/
K15510/8198/228.
Authorisation to charge to office allowance cost of heating and lighting of official part of premises.
K8607/203/228.
Departure of Mr. Manning for Tunis.
K5066/K10210/203/228.
Authorisation for rank of Vice-Consul for P. W. Campbell at. K11488/K12749/203/228.
Staff salaries: statement of Madrid pesetas accounts, i.e. "Madrid privileges."
K5906/3741/228.
Proposals for alteration in cheap peseta scheme (Madrid) and withdrawal of privilege from staff at: Inspector-General Maclean's recommendations concerning.
K5066/K5611/K5987/K5999/K6190/
K6851/K7260/K6305/203/228.
Non-participation of staff in Madrid peseta scheme: date of reversion to "straight" exchange: effect on staff emoluments.
K7166/3741/228.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Spinney.
K12174/K14380/K14136/3741/228.
Evacuation of Gibraltarians: F.O. instructions to H.M. Consul-General regarding cessation of Govt. of Gibraltar's scheme.
K14430/K7669/286/250.
F.O. protest to Consul-General regarding evacuation to U.K. via Gibraltar, of persons of Gibraltarian origin: justification that orders were given by Governor of Gibraltar.
K7334/K4812/286/250.
Typewriters. K7417/7417/228.
U.K. leave for cypher-officer, W. Manning: air journey and return with wife to.
K7100/7100/228/K7920/
K7789/7789/269.
Arrival of Vice-Consul Spinney on temporary service. K7999/203/228.
Temporary appointment of Miss Hume as cypher-officer: emoluments, subsistence allowance, &c., in view of fantastic rise in cost of living since Anglo-United States landing: Press cutting showing commodity prices.
K2449/K1020/K2934/K3447/203/228.
Press Office: staff salaries of P.O.: list.
K10390/203/228.
Payment of staff food supplies from United States in view of exchange control restrictions: Treasury sanction machinery for payment through H.M. Ambassador, Washington.
K8556/K9602/K15817/8556/228.
Emoluments of first soldier and head messenger: Treasury sanction increase.
K4790/K5788/203/228.
Advances for maintenance to Mrs. T. T. L. and Miss Tisha Nelson.
K2979/K3353/K3432/K3641/K3973/
K2509/K2428/K2428/K1233/
K1067/553/234.
Cypher staff: proposed withdrawal of Mr. and Mrs. Manning. K9132/203/228.
Application by Spanish military authorities to place field telegraph poles in garden of: request refused. K5845/5845/228.
Office allowance. K2427/203/228.
Treasury sanction expenditure incurred by employment of constables from Gibraltar to act as watchmen at. K2426/203/228.
Temporary transfer of Vice-Consul Judd to Algiers from.
K203/K406/K645/K2374/K2916/203/228.

Tangier: British Consulate-General (continued).

Greek interests in Spanish Morocco and Ceuta and Melilla: question of charge at Tetuan and Tangier by H.M. Consular Officers in absence of Greek Consuls. K8198/8198/228.

Cost of living figures: form A 42.

K8568/1456/250.

Appointments of Misses Fryer and Hargreaves as shorthand typists. K1232/203/228.

Proposed appointment of Captain Colin Roff as temporary cypher-officer not proceeded with: reasons. K1627/203/228.

Duties of Misses Fryer, Hargreaves and Parker in cypher department: departure of latter for U.K. K1949/203/228.

Departure of Mr. Dempster from: appreciation of his services. K3576/K1020/203/228.

Supply of cloth for uniforms of messengers: M. of Supply's account for: loss in transit by s.s. Pacific Skipper: repeat order and despatch.

K1960/K1607/K2117/K6547/K8329/
K8803/1607/228.

Supply of cap badges and Royal Arms' buttons for messengers. K3575/K2117/1607/228.

Urgent need for cypher clerk.

K1252/K2374/203/228.

Movements of Messrs. B. Judd and G. D. Spinney: need for career Vice-Consul.

K6804/203/228.

Issue of British passport to Mr. J. L. Katzaros, Greek national, to enable him to proceed to U.K. to join R.A.F.: details concerning at request of F.O. T10152/T11829/3054/378.

United States criticism of attitude of Mr. Gascoigne to French Consul-General, M. Lavastre, formerly pro-Vichy and anti-British.

Z3816/2219/69.

Recovery of suitcase deposited at H.M. Consulate-General, Tangier, by M. Attias.

Z4964/Z2425/Z3555/208/17.

Mr. Gascoigne's proposal to continue reporting to F.O. information regarding other parts of Morocco obtained from United States Consul-General: F.O. agreement. Z504/504/69.

Relations between Mr. Gascoigne and French Consuls in Tangier and Spanish Zone.

Z909/Z1956/505/17.

Receipt of F.O. bags.

Y231/Y5378/Y5770/16/653.

Notification of non-arrival of bags from Madrid or Lisbon: intimation from Consulate-General at Lisbon that ten bags are awaiting transport via Rabat. Y5770/Y5929/16/653.

Receipt in F.O. of bags from. Y3442/20/653.

Bags incorrectly sealed. Y4015/41/653.

Non-arrival of bag No. 46, despatched via Gibraltar containing parcel for M. of I.

Y5840/Y5427/20/653.

Leather pouch for. Y1688/66/651.

Cyphering arrangements.

Y4337/78/651/Y6388/Y6401/320/651/
Y6860/26/651.

Supply of Forms A, B and C (in respect of cyphers and confidential archives). Y926/92/651.

Proposed transfer to Rabat of diplomatic van operated by: objections.

Y3328/Y3395/Y3461/Y4123/273/653.

Delay in receipt of diplomatic bags from Madrid: arrangements to counteract.

Y5791/Y5830/273/653.

Chubb padlock and keys for.

Y1720/281/651/Y2088/1378/900.

Supply of certain recyphering tables.

Y1088/1088/651.

Security inspection by Mr. Codrington: recommendations effected.

Y1439/Y1672/Y2088/Y3194/1378/900.

Security at: incinerator for. Y2553/1378/900.

Proposal for Miss Hume to undertake cypher work.

Y3100/3100/651.

Tangier: British Consulate-General (continued).

Return of Miss Bowen to post at Tangier: travel facilities. Y3980/3980/652.

Bag facilities for members of staff.

Y6381/6381/650.

Reproved for not providing translations of documents. N1497/246/38.

Failure to enclose a translation of an Arabic letter forwarded to F.O. C1222/471/41.

Instructions regarding policy to be adopted with regard to Italians volunteering for service with Allied forces. R10188/10119/22.

Govt. books at. L269/207/407.

Circular concerning financial assistance for foreign nationals, in particular, Poles: copy sent to.

W16925/16925/48.

Request to receive OPTELS by bag in future.

W2164/164/68.

Strain on cypherers imposed by circular information telegrams: alternative arrangements to ameliorate situation: F.O. minutes: Intels still to be telegraphed.

W4295/W5165/164/68.

Tangier: British Post Office.

See also POSTS AND POSTAGE: MOROCCO (TANGIER).

Refund of advances to: dates and amounts.

K5105/5105/228.

Staff salaries: list: Mr. Maclean's recommendations for substantial increases withdrawn on learning of staff's privileges for drawing cheques for pesetas on Madrid: adjustment in cheap peseta scheme.

K4411/K4680/K5066/K4740/
K7260/203/228.

Tangier: French Consulate-General.

Vichy attempt to send M. Genty to Tangier to take over the Consulate-General from M. Lavastre: Anglo-United States representations to Spanish authorities to refuse recognition of any Vichy mission: note on their attitude.

Z2219/2219/69 (file).

Attitude of British, United States and Belgian Consuls towards. Z1956/Z909/505/17.

Proposed appointment of Vichy Consuls: question of recognition by Spanish Govt.: proposed démarche by United States representative.

Z551/505/17.

Attitude of M. René Neuville, French Consul.

Z505/505/17.

Consul-General instructed by General Nogues to have no dealings with French Ambassador, Madrid. Z2015/5/69.

Spanish Govt.'s attitude to proposed Vichy representation. Z2469/2219/69.

Mr. Gascoigne's report on the position following arrest of MM. Genty and Peretti.

Z2841/2219/69.

— Note on M. Lavastre, Consul-General.

Z3453/2219/69.

United States suggestion that H.M. Consul-General at Tangier should be less reserved with French Consul-General, M. Lavastre: reaction of H.M. Consul-General: reasons for his reserve. Z3816/Z5115/2219/69.

Arrival of M. Genty and MM. Wimille and Marestaing at Tangier. Z5573/2219/69.

Spanish Govt.'s acceptance of M. Genty as Vichy Consul: M. Lavastre to remain.

Z5595/2219/69.

Mr. Gascoigne's relations with M. Lavastre: beginning of closer relations following de Gaulle-Giraud union. Z6804/2219/69.

M. Genty, Vichy Consul: attitude of Spanish authorities towards: members of staff: activities of M. Genty: latter's attempt to obtain compound of French Consul-General.

Z7709/Z9197/2219/69.

Tangier: French Consulate-General (continued).

Proposal by United States Chargé d'Affaires to place M. Genty and other members of Vichy staff on War Trade Lists: F.O. support: discussion by Black List Committee.

Z8594/Z10134/Z10345/Z10574/Z11219/
Z11417/Z11487/Z11651/505/17/
Z9301/19/69.

Activities of French Consulate-General: criticism of alleged pro-Vichy attitude: postal intercept.

Z11978/505/17.

14th July ceremony at French Consulate-General: report by H.M. Consul-General: text of M. Lavastre's speech: criticism of.

Z8032/505/17.

Position of M. Lavastre in relation to Spanish authorities: latter's pro-Vichy and pro-German attitude: question of British support for M. Lavastre. Z12047/2219/69.

Unpopularity of M. Lavastre: attitude adopted by H.M. Consul-General: approval of French committee of Mr. Gascoigne's attitude.

Z11805/Z12055/2219/69.

Closing of military attaché's office. C6311/57/41.
Black listing of M. Genty (the Consul-General): Spanish protest.

C15016/C15367/C15029/14133/41.

Appointment of M. Gastambide as consul: release of his assets in U.K. W10527/W11050/39/49.

Tangier: French (Vichy) Legation.

Existence of, mentioned by Mr. Gascoigne: hindrance to Allied war effort.

C12867/70/41.

Arrival of Consul Lecuriel, with Vichy diplomatic bag and pouch. C13072/70/41.

Tangier: German Consulate-General.

No list of personnel submitted to Spanish authorities. C8288/57/41.

List of personnel. C13376/57/41.

Arrival in Tangier of Vice-Consul, Kruger.

C12720/70/41.

British and United States demands to Spanish authorities for its withdrawal, based on treaty provisions and the fact that its establishment should not have been permitted.

C12072/C12251/C13577/C13663/
C13791/C13959/C14162/C14117/
C14227/1672/41.

F.O. minute (Mr. Gannon) urging that H.M.G. should request the Spanish Govt. to close down on grounds of the illegality of its establishment. C10464/475/41.

Illegality of its establishment: treaty aspect: F.O. legal minutes. C6202/6202/41.

Tangier: Italian Consulate-General.

Peace feelers, stated to emanate from members of staff. R1843/R4302/168/22.

Attitude of Consul-General and staff following the collapse of Italy: conversations between Mr. Gascoigne and the Consul-General (Signor Berio).

C11044/C11067/C12768, &c./10498/41.

Financial needs after surrender of Italy.

R10045/R11384/R11685/R12614/
R12901/R13494/9506/22.

— Inclusion of in Budget of Italian Embassy at Madrid: statement of monthly requirements: expenditure for Italian schools and pensions queried.

R12614/R12991/R13935/9506/22.

F.O. bag facilities from Tangier to Madrid.

Y5980/70/650.

Fascist attack on. C10479/35/41.

Financial straits of. C12860/10498/41.

Position of: question of closing after Italian capitulation: Spanish attitude towards.

C9228/C10594/475/41.

Tangier: Japanese Vice-Consulate.

Japanese proposal to establish. C5757/475/41.

Tangier: Netherlands Consulate-General.

Transport arrangements for despatch of type-writer from U.K. Y3450/3450/652.

Notes on Mr. Gerth Van Wijk. C7509/475/41.

Tangier: Norwegian Consulate.

Death of Consul. C2999/475/41.

Tangier: Panamanian Consulate.

Appointment of M. Reisz as consular agent: information concerning him. C9748/475/41.

Tangier: United States Legation.

Visit of minister to Melilla. C3498/57/41.

Relations between Mr. Childs (United States Consul) and French Consuls in Tangier and Spanish zone. Z909/Z1956/505/17.

Relations between Mr. Childs and United States Army authorities: effect on amount of information supplied to H.M. Consul-General.

Z2210/504/69.

Tangier Gazette.

See PRESS: MOROCCO (SPANISH AND TANGIER ZONE).

Tangier Mixed Court.

See COURTS OF LAW: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).

Tangier Motor Bus Company.

See TRANSPORT SERVICES: MOROCCO.

Tangier Special Tribune.

See COURTS OF LAW: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).

Tang Kien-wen.

Situation in France. Z5208/52/17.

Tangrisenk, Yusuf Kemal.

See YUSUF KEMAL TANGRISENK.

Tang So.

Chinese seaman at Hong Kong: whereabouts.

F4958/F5845/17/10.

Tanguay, Marie Marguerite, Miss.

Volunteer. W8917/W10643/18/49.

Tang Wu, Dr.

Chinese representative in Cairo: notes on.

J4013/4013/16.

Tangye, Derek, Capt.

At W.O.: book dealing with history of, and political situation in Sudan: question of submission to F.O. J3951/J4435/50/16.

Tanin, E., Miss (alias Pufefes).

National status. T1965/T2794/1443/378.

Tankers.

See VESSELS.

OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Tanks.

See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Tanner, G. (and brother M. O.).

Transmission of legal document to Switzerland by bag. W5282/375/804.

Tanner, Guy.

Desire to join the Foreign Legion.

W15330/15330/49.

Tanner, Jack.

T.U.C. delegate to Conference of American Federation of Labour. A489/127/45.

Tanner, Jennifer.

Volunteer. W55/W2719/W3569/W4379/1/49.

Tanner, Peggy, Miss.

British child evacuee: return from Canada.

W7340/2073/48.

Tanner, T. G.

Portuguese visa. T9363/161/378.

United States visa. T5874/76/378.

Tanner, T. L.

Member of Friends Ambulance Unit: reported missing in China. T1088/161/378.

Tanner, V., Prof.

Of Helsingfors University: publication of a book on Labrador: question of financial support from the Newfoundland Govt.

N4627/N6065/4627/56.

Official of Danish-American Society in Helsingfors: status. N3964/25/36.

Tanner, V. A.

Finnish Minister of Finance: re-appointment: political intrigues: waning influence.

N1842/368/56.

Speech appealing for political unity.

N4292/368/56.

Speech at 60th Anniversary Celebrations of the WASA Labour Committee. N7256/99/56.

Visit to Sweden: information concerning the Finnish Govt. and their political methods.

N4439/368/56.

Visit to Denmark: proposed financial negotiations with Mr. Bramshaes: statement on improved food situation in Finland. N6089/6089/56.

Attitude to co-operation with Germany.

N2601/25/56.

Possible election as President. N79/37/56.

Alleged preparations to leave Finnish Govt.: F.O. Minute concerning significance of change of policy towards Germany. N3336/37/56.

Speech to Helsingfors workers meeting on 24th September: extracts.

N5605/N5642/N5643/37/56.

Statements at a Press interview in Copenhagen. N6123/37/56.

Statement on co-operation between Finnish and Swedish Social Democrats: member of Finnish Social Democrat delegation.

N5985/78/56.

Re-election as President of Finnish Trade Unions: Speech at annual meeting. N3376/99/56.

Speech at annual meeting of Finnish Consumers Co-operative Societies. N3449/99/56.

Visit to Sweden to negotiate loans: return.

N6153/N6254/99/56.

Tanning Materials.

See HIDES AND SKINS: TURKEY.

VALEX.

VALONEA.

Tannu Tuva.

Survey prepared by United States Office of War Information:.

— See SURVEYS.

Tan Pao-shen.

Chinese Consul-General in London, and Counsellor of Chinese Embassy: petrol facilities.

T7121/T7485/1073/377.

Tanqueray, W., Mrs.

Maintenance in Switzerland.

K4880/K6096/12/243.

Tanqueray Gordon & Co.

Misleading labels on bottled liquor in Argentina. A614/A1317/614/2.

Tanriover, Hamdullah Suphi.

See HAMDULLAH SUPHI TANRIOVER.

Tan Si Si, Miss.

Warning against grant of passport facilities for return to India. K7625/7625/210.

Tansley.

British economic mission to French W. Africa. Z923/22/69.

Proposed return of, to Dakar. K2380/205/269.

Movements. Z2323/1605/69.

Tansley Witt & Co., Messrs.

Maintenance of Mrs. E. C. Llewellyn in Swiss mental home. K1376/12/243.

Tantalite.

Concentrates: United States request for British aid in transport from Belgian Congo.

C4351/16/4.

Tanzler, Warren George.

Transatlantic courier. W1516/375/804.

Tapachula: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L3479/207/407.

Tape.

Perforator tape for United States Army in North Africa:

— See TELEGRAPHS.

Taperell, Henriette P., Mrs.

British protection document. T8681/117/378.

Confirmation of British status: relief payments.

T8156/2138/378.

Tapia, Alejandro, Dr.

Personality: Panama. A4856/4856/32.

Tapia Escobar, Gil.

Panamanian Chargé d'Affaires at Tegucigalpa: appointment. A747/406/8.

Report on. A6998/406/8.

Tapiero, Fanny, Miss (and father).

Financial assistance, Casablanca.

K10436/K4658/231/269.

Tapioca.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Tappiu.

Services at British Consulate-General, New York, in connexion with industrial diamonds: remuneration. K5737/642/245.

Tapponi, Ignau Gabriel, Cardinal.

Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.

Tapson, A. D.

Offer of services in connexion with post-war reconstruction in Europe. U2742/4/70.

Taqizadeh, Mme.

Wife of Persian Minister in London: proposed visit of inspection of girls' hostels and baby clinics: propaganda effect of. E1880/6/34.

Taqizadeh, S. H.

Persian Minister in London: rates.

T2779/T4748/T4927/T6593/570/373.

Customs treatment of parcel addressed to.

T10915/847/373.

Taradina, Mme.

Travel facilities. N3875/3875/38.

Taranov, I. A., Major-General.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Taranto, D.

Examination.

L943/L1154/L1352/L2913/

L3309/743/404.

Taras, M.

Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.

Tarasov, M. P.

Priority air passage: Tehran to U.K. and return.

Y4836/Y4857/Y4867/Y4879/Y4978/

Y4993/Y5353/Y5540/Y5655/

Y5732/4836/652.

Taray, C. H.

See CEMAL HUSNU TARAY.

Tarbert, Anna.

Repatriation.

K3927/286/250/K2673/986/248/

K5934/3/248.

Tarchiani, Alberto.

Italian political leader formerly associated with Count Sforza in United States: return to Italy. R11285/5880/22.

Article in Nazioni Unite entitled Proposed Terms to Italy. R2092/131/22.

Article in Nazioni Unite attacking King George and Royal Family. R7125/131/22.

Letter to Count Sforza concerning activities since arrival in London. R7125/131/22.

Tardini.

Vatican Under S. of S.: views regarding Bolshevik danger to Europe: hope that H.M.G. will not back Count Sforza or other Italians in exile as successors to Fascist Govt. R3586/174/57.
Conversations with H.M. Minister at Vatican regarding affairs in Italy.
R4534/R4956/168/22/R5338/174/57.

Tarfa, R.

Egyptian Assistant Commercial Attaché in London: wireless licence exemption: refund of fees paid from 1942. T12272/173/373.

Targino Ribeiro, Dr.

Claim of Messrs. Mitchell's versus Brazilian Govt.
A5575/396/6.

Tarhan, Ali Rana.

See ALI RANA TARHAN.

Tarle, Eugene, Prof.

Article in Izvestiya entitled "Napoleon's Candid Friend": text: Soviet Union censorship of Press correspondents' comments.
N2136/2136/38.

Review of Russian edition of the Memoirs of the Marquis de Caulaincourt. N2730/2/38.

Lecture on Patriotic War of 1941-42 and International Relations. N234/172/38.

Tarlo, Lyons & Co., Messrs.

Death certificate of late Charles Ruffer: fees.
K8841/K11184/8841/243.

Tarlton, Herbert.

Marriage certificate. L3578/L4616/9/405.

Tarnow, Fritz.

German socialist in Sweden. C14231/1095/18.
Free German meeting in New York.
C10824/29/18.

Taron, Jean van.

See CARRAN, JEAN.

Taronrod, E.

Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: admission to County Mental Hospital, Whittingham.
T11859/11859/375.

Tarpaulins.

See also TEXTILES: GREAT BRITAIN.
Supplies for Turkey during 1943: B.A.C.C. recommendations. R2020/R7938/22/44.
— Question whether Palestine or United States is to be source. R6715/R7594/11/44.

Tarraf Ali, Pasha.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Tarragona, Archbishop of (Cardinal Vidal y Barraquer).

Death: note on. R10646/3897/57.

Tarragona; British Vice-Consulate.

Office allowance of Vice-Consul Navarro: Treasury sanction increase.
K8202/K10312/8202/241.
Govt. books at. L280/207/407.
Petty persecution of by local Falange: threats to vice-consul. C9448/26/41/C9361/63/41.

Tarrant, Catherine, Mrs. (née McDermott).

Deportation from United States to U.K.
T12301/12301/388.

Tarrant, Mary E. C.

Repatriation. K5934/3/248/K3598/286/250.

Tarrant, Sheila M.

Volunteer. W1078/W4306/W6421/1/49.

Tarry, E. H.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Tarshish, S. (wife and daughter).

Palestinian passport facilities. T5015/1443/378.

Tartakower, Mrs.

Travel facilities from Palestine to United States.
Y1125/1126/652.

Tartaric Acid.

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

Tartavez.

Message regarding. Z229/Z6246/229/17.

Tartrates.

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY.

Tasche, J.

Belgian: President of Elizabethville Chamber of Commerce. C3207/153/4.

Tasco, Vincenzo.

Italian Consul-General at Buenos Aires: reported Fascist sympathies. R12528/8900/22.

Tascon, Tulio Enrique.

Colombian M. of Mines and Petroleum.
A9230/A9757/308/11.
Personality. A4120/4120/11.

Tasfayi Tagan (Ato).

Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.

Tashi (Pauchen), Lama.

Reincarnation of:
— See TIBET.

Tashnag (or Dashnak).

Armenian organisation:
— See ARMENIANS.

Tasic, Z.

Yugoslav Govt. official in London: incident.
T6416/T7102/6416/377.
Disposal of dollars in U.K. W2867/39/49.

Tasker-Taylor, H. F., Major.

See TAYLOR, H. F. TASKER.

Task Funds.

For United States Army:
— See ARMY: UNITED STATES.

Tasman, s.s.

Netherlands vessel: conversion into a hospital ship. W5091/379/49.

Tass, Amine el, Mrs.

Advances, Lourenço Marques. K15417/199/248.

Tass (News Agency).

See NEWS AGENCIES (TASS).

Tassey, Henry.

Volunteer. W2384/W3205/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Tassie, R. H.

United States misconceptions about Lease-Lend.
A10881/34/45.

Tassie, Robert Wilson.

Personality: Guatemala. A6574/6574/8.

Tassigny, de Latre de.

Set LATRE DE TASSIGNY.

Tassy, Col.

Offer of services to French North African authorities. Z5796/Z6111/796/69.

Tastet.

Recovery of sum deposited at British Embassy, Madrid. Z5196/208/17.

Tatarescu.

Message of loyalty to ex-King Carol.
R6599/51/37.

Tate, A., Miss.

Marriage. T16035/119/376.

Tate, Anna, Mrs.

British pensioner in Soviet Union.
K3419/398/238.

Tate, I., Miss.

Typist volunteer for North Africa. K1900/5/269.

- Tate, John, Lieut.**
Interpreter in Moscow: Army: appointment.
N7460/163/38.
- Tate, Mavis, Mrs.: M.P.**
Statements by, in Parliament, concerning Canada's aviation policy: extracts from Canadian newspapers criticizing. W8440/W8517/2/802.
Grant of British visa to Capt. Grubbström.
N776/776/42.
Attendance at Empire Parliamentary Association Conference in Canada. A5434/15/45.
- Tate, Michael.**
Imperial Chemical Industries: message from New York. A11269/11269/6.
- Tate, S. M.**
United States visa. T10039/76/378.
- Tate, V.**
Soviet visa. N50/6/38.
- Tate Gallery.**
Proposed post-war exhibition of United States art at:
— See EXHIBITIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Tatibana Maru, s.s.**
Japanese hospital ship: notification to H.M.G.
W14708/W15994/W17023/W17196/379/49.
- Tatsuta Maru, s.s.**
See TATUTA MARU, S.S.
- Tattersall, Celia M., Mrs.**
Repatriation: her appeal to General Smuts in connexion with grievances against H.M.G. and Union Govt.
K1194/K5234/K14988/3/248.
- Tatton, Ernest.**
Volunteer from Buenos Aires.
W3773/W4274/1/49.
- Tatuta Maru, s.s.**
Passages of Netherlands subjects from Far East abroad: list. K2804/73/248.
Yen deposited on ship by Indians repatriated from Far East. K3479/73/248.
Fares of Belgian passengers from Far East abroad. K3320/73/248.
- Taub, Eliazer Mendal.**
Pole: arrest in Tangier: release.
C7217/C7047/57/41.
- Taub, Regine, Mrs. (and child).**
Renewal and amendment to passport.
T9254/1443/378.
- Taub, Siegfried.**
Sudeten German: intercepted letter to Herr Jahich. C5575/C12491/17/12.
- Taubenfliegel.**
Polish doctor in India. F904/761/10.
- Taubes, Israel, Dr. (and Mrs.).**
Grant of immigration certificates into Palestine to prevent deportation to Eastern Europe: names on German-Palestinian exchange list.
W819/W12085/W15745/49/48.
- Taufiq.**
See TEWFIK.
- Taussig, Charles W.**
Chairman of Anglo-United States Caribbean Commission: report on visit to U.K.
A52/52/45.
— Interview with S. of S. A193/52/45.
Visit to U.K.: report on conversations at C.O.
U27/14/70.
Visit to Cuba. A2846/2846/14.
Message from Sir George Gater. A2223/52/45.
Visit to Santo Domingo. A8464/8464/20.
Head of United States delegation to centenary celebration in Santo Domingo.
A11671/52/45/A11029/A11538/3111/20.
Possible visit to Hayti. A11671/52/45.
Possible visit to London. A11671/52/45.
- Taussig, Emil.**
Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.
- Taussig, Vladimir.**
Czech: financial assistance on s.s. Narkunda.
K1543/73/248.
- Tavannes Machine Company.**
Swiss firm: production and distribution: restriction of huse production for Germany: agreement reached.
C4004/C4618/6/43/C9638/83/43.
- Tavares, Mrs.**
Salary, Lisbon. K2594/96/236.
- Tavares, J. F.**
See NAVARES, J. F., AND FAMILY.
- Tavares, M. A. Goulão de Castro.**
Functions and salary, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
- Tavaro.**
See TAVANNES MACHINE COMPANY.
- Tavera.**
Message regarding. Z123/123/17.
- Tavera, A.**
Colombian Consul-General at Madras: appointment: delayed recognition.
T10054/T13361/10054/385/
T13282/45/385.
- Tavera, Alberto Arango.**
See ARANGO TAVERA, ALBERTO.
- Tavoularis (or Tavularis).**
Minister of Interior in Greek Quisling Govt.
R3185/R3877/4/19.
- Tawe, B. (alias Naue) (and wife).**
National status. T9376/T11991/117/378.
- Tawfik.**
See TEWFIK.
- Tawil, M. Al.**
Iraqi student: advances, Zurich. K7328/584/243.
- Tawil, N. S.**
Ecuadorean visa facilities. T10812/10812/378.
- Tawn, B. J., Miss.**
Travel facilities to China. Y5641/5641/652.
- Tawney, R. H., Prof.**
Survey of United States labour: proposed publication of report: not advisable: suggested revision for publication in private capacity.
A1821/A3990/127/45.
- Taxes and Taxation.**
See also INCOME TAX.
DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).
CONSULAR PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).
Customs and other taxation concessions to United States and Allied service personnel in U.K. and Colonies:
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
INCOME TAX.
Taxes on cablegrams:
— See TELEGRAMS.
— See also TAXES, &c.: CUBA.
Purchase tax on recordings imported from United States for broadcasting to United States troops in U.K.: immunity from:
— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
Phosphates tax in Makatea:
— See PHOSPHATES: MAKATEA.
Note on tax on wealth by Anti-Inflation Standing Committee: F.O. comments. U1635/74/53.

Taxes and Taxation (continued).

- Information requested regarding total annual amount per head of population raised by taxation in Great Britain United States, Soviet Union, Canada, Australia and South Africa, and comparison with Germany and Italy: P.Q.; statement. U1929/U2867/1929/53.
- Misleading figures published in United States Press extract from statistics issued by United States Treasury comparing British and United States taxation. U5443/28/71.
- Request of Resident Minister at Algiers for information regarding taxation in Egypt and Iraq. L4952/4952/405.
- Taxation of wage earners in Europe in pre-war days: information for French National Committee. L6037/6037/405.
- Proposed Anglo-United States double taxation agreement: difficulties regarding reciprocal enforcement of judgments: position under British common law: agreement not feasible: classes of persons affected: suggested United States approach to H.M.G.
A2819/A4264/A5399/A6471/
A6552/32/45.
- Canadian-United States conversations concerning double taxation upon estates.
A11137/2014/45.
- Exemption of Norwegian shipping earnings from income and excess profits tax in Ceylon, and Cochin State, India.
W7217/W6399/W14780/W12098/704/64.
- League of Nations conference in Mexico considering means for preventing double taxation on incomes and succession. C10223/7159/98.
- Taxes and Taxation: Africa.**
Effect on financial arrangements in West Africa of taxation changes accepted by French in North Africa. Z5059/Z8108/19/69.
- Taxes and Taxation: Africa: French Equatorial.**
Imposition of tax on all imports and exports:
— See AFRICA: FRENCH EQUATORIAL: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
Application to rubber exports:
— See RUBBER: AFRICA: FRENCH EQUATORIAL.
Export taxes on goods purchased from French Equatorial Africa:
See also EXPORTATION: AFRICA: FRENCH EQUATORIAL.
- Taxes and Taxation: Africa: French North.**
Allied liability to taxes and import duties: memo. from French administration giving revised proposals. Z2672/Z2807/19/69.
— See also AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH (ECONOMIC POSITION).
- United States draft amendment to Article 10 of Darlan-Clarke Protocol dealing with taxation: text. Z6394/19/69.
- Negotiations for rebate for years 1940-42 on Mines de Sebabna, requisitioned by Governor-General of Algeria.
K3671/K2814/K1992/K865/
K114/114/269.
- Proposed agreement with French authorities regarding tax liabilities of British and United States authorities: progress of negotiations: draft of agreement.
Z10314/Z11540/Z11850/Z12469/
Z12383/19/69.
- French proposed schedule of taxation to be applied to Allied forces in North Africa: necessity of supplementing Clarke-Darlan agreement in conjunction with United States.
Z11542/Z11895/19/69.
- Payment of tax by Gibraltar Diocesan Office, Westminster, on Seamen's Institute, Algiers, 1940-43. K3284/231/269.

Taxes and Taxation: Africa: French West.

- Taxes applicable to United States Armed forces under Darlan-Boisson agreement.
Z5475/5475/69.
- M. Pléven's proposals for suspension of surtax and other changes in taxation of imports and exports. Z8893/Z8994/935/69.
- Taxes and Taxation: Africa: Guinea: Spanish.**
Relief from taxation of property sought by British Chaplaincy in Fernando Po (i.e., Methodist Missionary Society): representations made to Spanish Govt. in Madrid: relief granted in respect of arrears.
C1364/C3317/C5701/C6496/36/41.
- Taxes and Taxation: Africa: Italian.**
In Cyrenaica and Tripolitania:
— See AFRICA: ITALIAN (O.E.T.A.).
- Taxes and Taxation: Africa: Ivory Coast.**
Liquidation of Kobumbo (Ivory Coast) Company, Ltd.: Colonial Govt.'s claim for taxes contested by liquidators: arrangement made with Governor-General.
Z4354/Z4460/Z4932/Z10450/4354/69.
- Taxes and Taxation: Africa: Portuguese East.**
Transit fee of 5s. per head levied by Govt. of Portuguese East Africa on natives of Nyasaland: H.M. Embassy at Lisbon instructed to make representations: question satisfactorily settled. T1307/1307/378 (file).
- Taxes and Taxation: Africa: Somaliland, French.**
Policy to be pursued by H.M.G. regarding payment of customs, &c., duties to Jibuti authorities by British military authorities: position as regards military railway traffic.
Z5927/Z8189/9/69.
- Taxes and Taxation: Argentina.**
Proposed tax on charitable collection:
— See CHARITABLE FUNDS: ARGENTINA.
Sales tax on imported coal:
— See COAL: ARGENTINA.
Evasion of death duties: decree to prevent:
— See ESTATES.
Proposed Bills to tax foreign oil companies:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ARGENTINA.
Stamp duty on house contract: case of expenditure by Consul-General Marlow at Buenos Aires: not accepted as charge to public funds.
K1696/1696/202.
- Decrees imposing taxes on exports, including eggs, butter and animal fats: proposed official protest by H.M.G. with regard to taxes on eggs. A17/A2024/1/51.
- Taxes on dried eggs: protest against, by Argentine firms. A2631/1/51.
- Taxes and Taxation: Bolivia.**
Tax levied on British employee of Antofagasta and Bolivia Railway Co., for permission to enter and reside in Bolivia: contravention of Articles 1 and 7 of Anglo-Bolivian Treaty, 1911: representations by H.M.G.
A3463/A7003/957/5.
- Taxes and Taxation: Brazil.**
On imported fish: effect on Newfoundland industry:
— See FISH.
Previdencia tax:
— See METALS.
IRON AND STEEL: BRAZIL.
Taxation on British meat purchases in Brazil:
— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: BRAZIL.
Payment of stamp tax on Itabira contract:
— See IRON AND STEEL: BRAZIL.
Levy on 1943 cotton crop:
— See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: BRAZIL.
Exemption from stamp tax on United States Purchasing Commission and its official entities. A4028/67/51.

Taxes and Taxation: Brazil (continued).

- Tax on fruit to finance Fruit Board. A2369/2369/6.
- Tax on Manioc Tor Commission for control of Manioc industry. A2370/2370/6.
- Tax on fish to finance new Fisheries Board. A2371/2371/6.

Taxes and Taxation: Chile.

- Prejudicial effect of copper tax on bondholders of external loans:
 - See LOANS: CHILE.
- Items in Chilean Customs Tariff affected by luxury surtax:
 - See CHILE: CUSTOMS TARIFF.
- Extraordinary tax on copper: allocation of proceeds. A7361/254/9.
- Taxation of British subjects: appointment of committee by Chilean Govt. to consider question of foreigners. A326/326/9.
- Question of payment by staff of H.M. Embassy, Santiago. A1681/A5317/326/9.

Taxes and Taxation: China.

- Taxation of missionary property:
 - See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.
- Business tax: question of liability of British banks and firms in China: text of Business Tax Law and law governing tax on sales of property. F848/F1181/F1664/15/10.
- Emergency Period Excess Profits Tax Law: text. F2523/74/10.
- Revision of Wartime Consumption Tax. F2941/74/10.
- Revised Stamp Tax Law: text. F3454/74/10.

Taxes and Taxation: Colombia.

- New Fiscal plan for increased taxation and restrictions on imported capital:
 - See CURRENCY: COLOMBIA.
 - COLOMBIA: FINANCES.

Taxes and Taxation: Cuba.

- Tax on accounts of cable companies: refusal of United States and British Missions to pay on official telegrams:
 - See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).
- Position of British West Indians under alien immigration tax (carnet tax):
 - See INDIANS, BRITISH WEST.
- Sugar freight tax:
 - See SUGAR: CUBA.
- Proposed exemption from Cuban luxury tax, of United States and British diplomatic staff:
 - See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).
- Tax on all cable messages: question of diplomatic exemption. W12590/W16761/12590/801.
- Proposed Bill for increased taxation: opposition of propertied classes: offer of Association of Economic Corporations of 16 million peso internal loan in lieu of Bill. A2050/A3787/767/14.
- Text of Bill: and analysis. A2927/A4155/A4631/A6787/767/14.
- Bill for increased taxation: memo, by legal adviser to foreign insurance companies summarising their views on. A2927/767/14.
- Protest by United States Chamber of Commerce against export tax on capital as breach of Cuban-United States Trade Treaty. A4687/A4631/767/14.
- See also INSURANCE: CUBA.
- Proposed tax increase to provide funds for remuneration of Congress. A2926/2405/14.
- Proposed legislation for increased taxation on merchandise and shipping. A6771/2405/14.

Taxes and Taxation: Egypt.

- Proclamation No. 361 relating to commercial and industrial profits declarations: text: 30th December 1942. J544/4/16.
- No. 362 modifying certain clauses. J795/4/16.
- Arrêté ministeriel No. 15 of 1943. J808/4/16.
- Arrêté ministeriel No. 163: alleviation of land tax on small agricultural properties: text. J786/786/16.
- Decree instituting proportional tax on certain revenue incomes and on special incomes derived from exceptional profits. J1076/786/16.
- Security tax on vessels entering Egyptian ports. J1342/786/16.
- Law No. 27 prolonging, for financial year 1943-1944, additional taxation imposed by Law No. 18 of 1942. J2269/786/16.
- Liability of U.K.C.C. J4674/234/16.
- Exemption of new conversion loans from taxes on capital and interest: decree law. J5028/4/16.
- Modification of law 91 relating to surtax on profits from 1942 cotton crop. J3736/786/16.
- Modification of 1939 land tax law. J3757/786/16.
- Modification of Law No. 60 of 1941, which instituted excess profits tax. J3823/786/16.
- Law establishing transfer tax on purchase of transferable securities. J3842/563/16.
- Proposed inheritance tax: position of British subjects: possible incidence of double taxation owing to different senses of term domiciled: need for double taxation agreement: possible temporary relief by reduction of fees of British court in Egypt. J4207/J4843/786/16.
- Proposed inheritance tax: comments of U.K. Inland Revenue authorities on draft law: all 1940 proposed amendments gone: rates of duty restored to high level proposed in 1938: short interval for foreigners before payment of penalties: undesirable that Egyptian Govt. be approached for double taxation agreement: no statutory authority for such agreements with foreign countries: no objection to attempt to obtain administrative ruling. J4843/786/16.

Taxes and Taxation: Ethiopia.

- Land tax and tithe: statements by financial adviser on existing legislation and his efforts to secure revision: draft new proclamations submitted but no action taken by Ethiopian Govt. J2796/2796/1.
- Emperor's rights in reserved areas: suggestion that Ethiopia should assess and British authorities collect. J3728/J4020/J4486/105/1.

Taxes and Taxation: Finland.

- Increased taxation: new forest tax. N2242/N4014/N2148/99/56.

Taxes and Taxation: France (Colonies).

- Question of financing French territories by means of export taxes: increased levy on makatea phosphates. Z7947/Z8079/45/17.
- See also PHOSPHATES: MAKATEA.

Taxes and Taxation: Germany.

- Rent and rates of former British Consulate-General, Vienna: H.M.G.'s authorisation for payment by Swiss. K1709/1709/218.

Taxes and Taxation: Great Britain.

- Exemption from rates for officers and members of diplomatic bodies and of Allied Govts. in London:
 - See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

Taxes and Taxation: Great Britain (continued).

Exemption from payment of excise taxes by United States nationals in U.K.:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: UNITED STATES.

Liability for Purchase Tax of members of foreign Embassies and Legations in U.K.:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

Stamp duty on cheques: exemption from for United States Embassy:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

Whether property owner can legally shift statutory obligation for payment of rates upon their tenants: case of terms of tenancy imposed by W. H. Smith & Sons, Ltd., upon Belgian M. of Defence:

— See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

Position of U.N.R.R.A. as regards exemption from purchase tax:

— See RELIEF (POST-WAR) (U.N.R.R.A.).

Question of post-war liability of state trading enterprises to pay U.K. income tax.

U3962/3962/70.

Liability of investments in U.K. to death duties: information for Cairo. J748/4/16.

Liability of British subjects in Egypt to death duties: incidence of double taxation: present limitations of statutory authority for negotiating double taxation agreements with foreign powers: F.O. conclusion that wider powers must be sought communicated to Inland Revenue. J4207/J4843/786/16.

Death duties: whether interest free loans to H.M.G. from residents of Egypt are liable.

J4901/J4987/53/16.

Payment of death duties on estates of Allied and United States service personnel in U.K.:

— See ESTATES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Excessive rating assessment of Netherlands Merchant Navy Seamen's Club at Cardiff: representations by Netherlands Govt.: error in rental value: reduced "sympathetic" assessment. T9803/T12746/T14294/296/373.

Request by Amis des Volontaires Français for exemption from or refund of purchase tax in respect of 700 Lorraine Cross badges to be issued to Free French Navy.

Z5645/Z6369/Z6489/Z8217/62/17.

Position in regard to purchase tax on medical supplies from U.K. to Saudi Arabia: position of exporters. E1993/35/25.

Arrangements regarding refund of purchase tax paid by Allied Govts.: extent of F.O. responsibility: letter from Mr. Adair at the Treasury. W1631/704/64.

Question whether the estate of a deceased Pole, M. Rothert, part owner of Polish vessel, m.s. Bug, is liable in whole or in part to U.K. death duties: reply from Inland Revenue Office that assuming M. Rothert died domiciled outside U.K., estate duty is payable except in respect of certain Govt. securities.

W704/W5188/W5913/704/64.

Purchase tax: refusal of request for exemption from the Association of Polish Professors respecting their office equipment.

W5130/704/64.

Purchase tax: application from Netherlands Shipping and Trading Committee respecting recovery of tax paid on ships' stores and nautical instruments. W10968/704/64.

Purchase tax: case of certain unregistered traders reselling chargeable goods, uniforms and footwear, to the Norwegian navy without payment of purchase tax: irregularity of this procedure: British protests to Norwegian Govt. W9195/W13346/704/64.

Taxes and Taxation: Great Britain (continued).

H.M.G.'s fiscal and taxation policy towards Allied nationals: position regarding income tax, customs and excise duty and purchase tax: Treasury reply to enquiry from the Resident Minister in Algiers.

W11908/W12627/W14918/704/64.

Purchase tax: effect of, on cost of living index: enquiry by United States Embassy.

L4482/4482/405 (file).

Remission of purchase tax on wigs for theatrical productions in Iceland (British Council).

L4736/717/410.

Treasury and Board of Inland Revenue unwilling to admit exemption of Turkish nationals in U.K. from all direct taxation levied for purely military purposes, in order that reciprocal treatment might be claimed for British nationals in Turkey. R446/R536/7/44.

Non-payment of purchase tax by Soviet Red Cross in respect of goods bought for export to Soviet Union: proposed resumption of negotiations between Board of Customs and Soviet Union Embassy to reach agreement to permit exemption: F.O. assistance: settlement.

N427/N2918/N3296/68/38.

Rates and taxes in U.K.: information for Icelandic Minister. L2474/2474/405 (file).

— For Turkish Govt.

L3006/L3677/L4197/2474/405.

Purchase tax: question of exemption of the Soviet Union Trade Delegation on purchases for administrative purposes. N1621/1621/38.

Request by solicitors to F.O. for letter of recommendation of remission of death duty on estate of late Captain Ferguson killed in railway accident Egypt-Palestine while en transit to new post. K5945/K9252/5945/216.

Purchase tax on suits ordered in U.K. for Vice-Consul Holliday, Los Angeles: grounds for exemption claim: customs and excise ruling.

K1058/1058/245.

Profits tax and inland revenue, U.K., on Compania Minera Rio Platense and Neuquen Asphalt Co., Ltd. in Argentina. K5578/5578/202 (file).

Taxes and Taxation: Guatemala.

Tax on coffee:

— See COFFEE: GUATEMALA.

Taxes and Taxation: Iceland.

Proposed legislation for increased tax on incomes and holdings. N1771/N2641/N2708/57/15.

Taxes and Taxation: Indo-China.

Note on taxation situation. F6368/779/61.

Taxes and Taxation: Iraq.

Indirect taxation in force: estimated revenue from: memo. E990/9/93.

Question of immunity of British military from taxation: position in regard to export taxes on dates shipped from Iraq by British military authorities: F.O. minutes: treaty position.

E2887/2887/93 (file).

Position in regard to payment of the Ishtlak tax by British forces in Iraq: W.O. enquiry.

E3863/2887/93.

Position in regard to payment of Ishtlak tax by British military in Iraq for meat supplied by contractors: F.O. minutes: question of amendment of law. E7287/2887/93.

Exemption of oil purchases by Admiralty from export duties &c.: Admiralty enquiry.

E6754/6754/93.

Indirect taxation memo. E7839/9/93.

Taxes and Taxation: Ireland (Northern).

Reminder to Cairo Embassy from Inland Revenue authorities that Northern Ireland is a separate fiscal unit for death duties purposes: general principles for duties chargeable same as for Great Britain. J4843/786/16.

Taxes and Taxation: Madagascar.

Question of H.M.G.'s attitude towards imposition of export taxes on raw materials purchased by U.K. from Madagascar: discussions between British and French authorities.

Z322/Z613/Z859/Z1731/137/69.

Taxes and Taxation: Mexico.

Payment of stamp duties by Inter-oceanic Railway Co. on sale of assets to Mexican Govt.:

— RAILWAYS: MEXICO.

Registration fee and stamp duty on patent medicines and cosmetics:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Taxes and Taxation: Norway.

Payment of compulsory war tax by British Consular officers captured by enemy and leaving effects in occupied territory: case of Mr. Edmond, Bergen: legal minutes: settlement by United States authorities: deductions from officer's salary.

K937/K4404/937/230.

German régime: Quisling decrees imposing taxes on property, incomes and bank deposits.

N1683/60/30.

Taxes and Taxation: Panama.

Amendment to law of 1941 introducing personal tax. A3702/3702/32.

Taxation on vessels running under Panamanian flag: liability of Messrs. Wallen & Co.

A2123/2123/32.

Taxes and Taxation: Paraguay.

Proposed hide tax on frigoríficos to meet interest payments on external debt:

— See LOANS: PARAGUAY.

Taxes and Taxation: Persia.

Municipal taxes in connexion with slaughterhouse erected by British military: Persian Govt. demand for. E242/242/34.

Information regarding direct taxation.

E2664/1/34.

Taxes and Taxation: Peru.

Increased registration fee for aliens: tax in lieu of military service:

— See ALIENS: PERU.

Tax levied on insurance companies:

— See INSURANCE: PERU.

Export taxes on metals: decree. A1050/318/35.

Increased taxation of industrial and excess profits: application to foreign companies.

A1647/A4894/318/35.

Taxes and Taxation: Portugal.

Tax on fire insurance premiums of foreign insurance companies:

— See INSURANCE: PORTUGAL.

Taxes and Taxation: Salvador.

Proposed tax on coffee in connexion with redemption of external debt:

— See LOANS: SALVADOR.

Taxes and Taxation: Santo Domingo.

Effect of residence tax upon position of British West Indians:

— See INDIANS: BRITISH WEST.

Taxes and Taxation: Soviet Union.

Decrees governing taxation of liquor: texts.

N2237/52/38.

Taxation of ice-cream: rates of. N2255/238/38.

Taxes and Taxation: Spain.

In Melilla:

— See MELILLA.

Difficulties of Performing Rights Society Ltd. (British) about percentage tax on fees due to them from Spain: questions of Spanish law, with particular reference to Act of 29th April, 1920. C5906/5906/41.

Taxes and Taxation: Spain (continued).

Spanish Press criticism of the excess profit tax.

C10169/1187/41.

Abolition of excess profits tax: decree law operative from 1st July. C12947/507/41.

Taxes and Taxation: Sweden.

Imposition of tax on dividends on shares of Swedish companies: details of decree.

N1777/N2209/339/42.

Taxes and Taxation: Switzerland.

Tax levied on Swiss nationals resident abroad in lieu of their performance of military service:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: SWITZERLAND.

Refusal of London and Provincial Insurance Company representative in Switzerland to pay national defence sacrifice tax: statement from Inland Revenue for Swiss authorities, showing that tax on all income, including that derived from Switzerland, has been paid in U.K.

C5742/C6536/5742/43.

Remission of for an Anglo-Swiss dual national while serving in the R.A.F.: case of Sergeant Reinalt. W10840/W11977/10840/49.

Legal statement on taxes payable by foreigners not entering Switzerland for sanatoria or for purpose of study: ruling on taxes against estates of deceased foreigners. K8900/2755/243.

Taxes and Taxation: Tunisia.

Levy of tax on profits made during enemy occupation: details of draft decree: text.

Z9901/Z10311/Z11081/Z11691/Z7302/

Z9810/Z12755/19/69.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey.

Proposed new royalty tax on emery and minerals produced from mines operating under Govt. concession: Treasury views regarding possible effect on chrome and other British purchases.

R82/R280/R281/R512/42/44.

— Tax not to be enforced during 1943.

R1105/42/44.

Provision in 1943-44 budget for tax on agricultural produce: estimated yield.

R5033/55/44/R6453/7/44.

Tax to provide for assistance to families of soldiers called to the Colours: no further representations to be made for exemption of British nationals and firms, in view of unwillingness of British Treasury and Board of Inland Revenue to grant exemption from taxation for military purposes to Turkish nationals in U.K. R446/R536/R1787/7/44.

— Question of liability of English High School and of Headmaster, Mr. Peach. R1787/7/44.

Freight tax charged on cargoes owned by H.M.G.: view of legal adviser to H.M. Embassy at Angora that H.M.G. is liable.

R4419/4419/44.

Govt.'s plans for increased taxation: comments of H.M.R. R4842/7/44.

— Proposed increase in 10 per cent. export tax: Treasury objection to tax on commodities which are purchased by U.K. in settlement of loan interest due to H.M.G. R6522/7/44.

Transaction tax: modification of, providing for increase: text of relative law.

R6399/R9366/7/44.

Transaction tax: explanatory circular issued by Turkish M.F.A. R10420/7/44.

Settlement by H.M.G. of Turkish transport tax on rail fares of Palestinian Jews repatriated from Germany: further tax in connexion with soldiers' families. K8579/W5215/72/248.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey (Tax on Wealth).

Tax on wealth: law concerning:

— See also TURKEY: LAWS AND DECREES.

Position of Syrians and Lebanese in Turkey in regard to: attitude of Turkish Govt.

E1456/E2187/E2650/692/89.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey (Tax on Wealth)

(continued).

Statement by M.F.A. that Turkish Govt. would be obliged to refuse if a foreign Govt. offered to lend amount for which its nationals were assessed: F.O. minute. R9/7/44.

Right of appeal to Grand National Assembly against erroneous assessment: circular telegram to British Consuls.

R9/R227/R307/7/44.

Machinery for appeals against unjust assessment and discrimination. R424/R569/7/44.

Memo. by Mr. N. S. Roberts, concerning: approximate total assessment for whole country and for different foreign communities: list showing assessments of British subjects and enterprises: table showing instances of discrimination between Moslems and non-Moslems. R645/7/44.

Committee of three set up to consider appeals against assessments: report that Ministry of Finance has issued instructions to suspend collection in cases of erroneous assessment.

R690/7/44.

— Results of appeal to be communicated to each Govt. concerned. R5002/7/44.

Review by H.M.R. of effects on financial and economic position. R1774/R903/7/44.

Reactions to: report from H.M. Consul-General in Smyrna. R1209/7/44.

Turkish Press comments showing that, apart from fiscal object, tax is intended to mulct foreign elements and minorities. R1212/7/44.

Intercepted document addressed by Turkish Chamber of Commerce in Mersin to Turkish Ministry of Commerce, showing devices by which certain rich firms and individuals avoid payment and discussing probable effect on commerce. R1841/7/44.

Regulations regarding forced labour for non-payment: text of relative decree.

R518/R905/R1106/R424/R636/7/44.

— Supplementary decree concerning exemption in cases of illness. R7412/R7454/7/44.

Reservation of rights of H.M.G. in regard to application to British subjects. R1419/7/44.

Removal of age limit of 55: relative decree.

R2085/R2668/7/44.

Deportation for forced labour of those unable to pay: increasingly severe application of penal measures, particularly against minorities: report by Col. Binns to H.M. Consul-General at Constantinople. R2416/R2809/7/44.

Treatment of defaulters: living conditions in camps at Askale, Kopdag, Karabik, Cicekli and Erzerun. R5055/7/44.

Law passed providing for remission of tax for certain classes (employees and persons clearly unable to pay). R9773/7/44.

— Greater number of persons excused under law stated to be members of minorities.

R9796/55/44.

Treatment of defaulters: transfer from Askale to Sivrihisar for forced labour on roads.

R8573/R8574/R8832/7/44.

— Release of some 1,500 persons in hard labour camp in Anatolia.

R12775/R13101/7/44.

Suggestion that, on occasion of 20th anniversary of Turkish Republic, Turkish Govt. might grant an amnesty to those undergoing deportation and forced labour for non-payment: indefinite reply to approach by H.M.R. in Angora. R10399/R10785/R13101/1417/19.

Memo. by Director-General of Ottoman Bank, Constantinople, concerning the effects on the fiduciary circulation. R4431/7/44.

£T.250 million collected, against anticipated total of £T.472 million. R5476/7/44.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey (Tax on Wealth)

(continued).

Turkish Prime Minister's speech concerning, at Party Congress: total receipts up to 15th June: proportion paid by minorities and foreigners. R5705/7/44.

Position of German nationals: report that several firms have obtained reduction. R5917/7/44.

— List showing assessments of principal German firms in Constantinople: German protest lodged: German goods destined for Turkey held up. R993/7/44.

— Stated to have paid in full, but reservation entered by German Embassy concerning amounts paid. R5892/7/44.

Premises of Soviet citizen sealed preparatory to sale of property for non-payment: incorrect report that Soviet Consul-General had superimposed Soviet Consular seals.

R2435/R2956/7/44.

Revised assessments of Swiss nationals: intimation that payment must be made within 15 days: refusal of Swiss Minister to accept list: negotiations. R5323/R5002/7/44.

Discrimination against Greek and Armenian minorities: protest by British women in Constantinople. R270/7/44.

Treatment of minorities: message from British community to Mr. Churchill protesting against. R1789/7/44.

Position of Greek nationals: representations by H.M.R. on their behalf. R12/7/44.

— Memo. by H.M. Consul-General at Constantinople. R1110/7/44.

— Complaint of Greek Ambassador in Angora that he has received no list of revised assessments. R8574/7/44.

Assessment of Greek schools and Oecumenical Patriarchate: sum transmitted by Greek Govt. for payment of: instructions regarding.

R180/7/44.

— Not to apply to Patriarchate: assessment of Greek schools and clergy to be reconsidered.

R616/R803/7/44.

Position of Greek minority (Turkish nationals of Greek origin). R935/R270/R1564/7/44.

Treatment of Greek nationals and minority: F.O.'s request to H.M.R. at Angora for information concerning position: H.M.R.'s statement that measures against Greeks and minority have been intensified.

R3658/R5172/R7387/1417/19.

— Intervention between H.M.R. and Greek Ambassador in Angora.

R3392/R4609/7/44/R7387/1417/19.

— Personal message from Greek Premier to Turkish Premier regarding: latter's reply containing assurances that they will be equitably treated. R1967/7/44.

— F.O. Minutes summarising informal British representations on behalf of, and reasons why H.M.G. have considered formal representations inadvisable. R2156/7/44.

— Unfortunate effect on Greek-Turkish relations pointed out to Turkish Ambassador in London by H.M. Minister in Angora: former's assurance that something will be done. R11305/1417/19.

Treatment of Greek nationals and the Greek minority: desire of H.M.G. that question should not be made a main political issue: representations either by Greek Govt. or H.M.G. on behalf of minority under Treaty of Lausanne not considered advisable: brief for S. of S.'s conversation with M. Tsouderos.

R1552/7/44/R2128/1417/44.

Anxiety of Greek Govt. concerning treatment of Greek nationals and minority: effect on Greek-Turkish relations.

R1550/19/R3658/R5172/
R7387/R5373/1417/19.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey (Tax on Wealth) (continued).

Discrimination against minorities: unfortunate effects, particularly on Turko-Greek relations, pointed out by H.M.R. in conversation with M. Levki Berker. R3391/7/44.

Treatment of minorities: report by Jewish lawyer. R8857/R12358/7/44.

— Letter from Mr. Edwards (Chairman of British Chamber of Commerce, Constantinople) to editor of Time and Tide, denouncing Turkish policy: requests exposure in British Press. R4768/7/44.

Views of Mr. Jordan, formerly Commercial Counsellor in Angora, concerning: effects on British and Greek communities.

R5810/7/44.

Position of Czechoslovak nationals: Czechoslovak Govt.'s request for assistance of H.M.G.: H.M.R. at Angora instructed to take up individual cases if possible and to give assistance to Czechoslovak Minister.

R10001/7/44.

— H.M.R.'s conversation with Turkish M.F.A. R10710/7/44.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey (Tax on Wealth: British Interests).

Progress of negotiations between H.M.R. and Turkish authorities: Embassy advice to British subjects to pay what they can pending outcome of negotiations: assurances, based on statement by M.F.A., that such payment would not affect their position should review of assessments be secured.

R7/R8/R9/7/44.

New tax on wealth: position of British teachers in Turkey under British Council.

L388/L61/L232/L995/6/410

—Effect on supply of British books to Turkey. L775/78/410.

F.O. minutes on meeting of representatives of interested departments to discuss: decision that no action is to be taken which would look like economic sanctions but that nothing should be done to hinder automatic shrinking of Anglo-Turkish trade: instructions to H.M.R., Angora. R28/7/44.

Representations by H.M.R.: right of Turkish Govt. to levy tax not challenged: representations concerned only with its practical application: reservation of British rights under Treaty of Commerce: communications orales and notes.

R103/R423/R569/R609/R903/R907/
R2074/7/44.

Right of appeal to Grand National Assembly against erroneous assessment: circular telegram to British Consuls.

R9/R227/R307/7/44.

Desire of H.M.R. for assurances that sanctions will not be taken pending consideration of appeals by Assembly.

R569/R907/R903/7/44.

Cases of discrimination and disproportionate assessments: lists submitted to Turkish Govt. R609/R1420/R1425/R1704/R2638/
R1757/R4367/7/44.

Effects on: speech by Mr. Edwards at meeting of British Chamber of Commerce, Constantinople. R642/7/44.

Explanation of given by Turkish Ambassador in London to representatives of British commerce and industry. R826/7/44.

Turkish note replying to representations by H.M.R.: statement that obligation under the law to pay tax within specified time limit cannot be questioned, but that in cases where erroneous assessment is claimed appeal may be made to Grand National Assembly.

R903/7/44.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey (Tax on Wealth: British Interests) (continued).

Arrangements for advance by certain U.K. firms, through H.M. Consul-General in Constantinople, to their agents Messrs. Gabay Koenka, to enable latter to meet assessment. R1639/37/44.

Proposal of H.M. Consul-General at Constantinople to defray maintenance of those left destitute as result of tax, out of public funds. R1659/7/44.

Treasury ruling regarding temporary financial assistance to displaced British subjects, destitute as result of tax on wealth: time limit and repatriation terms: special arrangements for Turkey. K4169/4169/244.

H.M.R.'s report of satisfactory composition in one or two cases but recrudescence of action against British subjects: suggestion that verbal protest might be made to Turkish Ambassador in London. R1493/R1704/7/44.

Chief legal adviser of Turkish M.F.A. to investigate British cases with fiscal authorities at Constantinople: pressure by Embassy for suspension of proceedings against British firms pending investigation.

R1704/7/44/R2676/1454/44.

Embassy advice to British subjects: suggestion they should discuss their position with local Defterdar in hope of reaching composition.

R1727/R2436/R3394/7/44.

List of individuals and firms who have paid their assessments in full. R2638/7/44.

British subjects advised by Embassy to pay what they can and arrange composition for remainder of assessment. R2676/1454/44.

Cases of discrimination and disproportionate assessments: advice to British subjects that if, after paying reasonable amount, they are still faced with extravagant demands from fiscal authorities, they should report to H.M. Consul-General in Constantinople.

R4369/7/44.

Report by Commercial Secretary on his visit to Constantinople to investigate position.

R1786/7/44.

Sir O. Sargent's interview with Turkish Ambassador. R2074/7/44.

F.O. minute summarising position and representations made by H.M.R. R2156/7/44.

Unsatisfactory results of negotiations: H.M.R.'s suggestion for resort to arbitration or for financial assistance to enable British subjects to pay: F.O. minutes: neither alternative considered advisable.

R2397/R2435/R2428/7/44.

Statement of Turkish Premier that he had given instructions to M.F.A. to ensure reasonable treatment of British subjects. R2458/7/44.

Resolution passed at meeting of British Chamber of Commerce in Turkey, criticising lack of protection for British subjects and requesting Embassy action. R3394/R5478/7/44.

Requests by various firms to U.K.C.C. to hold valuable assets for them, in anticipation of possible search: refused. R3495/7/44.

Creditors' interests: case of Messrs. Caraman, Rowley and May who are owed money by Armenian firm Agasyan: question whether representations can be made claiming that part of assets on which Agasyan have been assessed are property of British firm: decision action useless in this case owing to long standing of debt.

R3985/R4886/R4483/R5708/7/44.

Question whether remittances from U.K. to British subjects or to foreigners in employ of British subjects, should be permitted in cases of extreme hardship. R4331/7/44.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey (Tax on Wealth: British Interests) (continued).

No compensation by H.M.G. to members of H.M. forces obliged to pay tax: information for Miss Agopian. R7381/7/44.

Communications from various British firms concerning their position.

R31/R77/R489/R563/R859/R1168/
R1481/R3526/R4838/R4898/R5375/
R4853/R4891/7/44.

Position of agent in Turkey of U.K. firm, Central Agency: seizure of property.

R77/R1481/R2416/R4838/R4898/
R5375/R6473/7/44/R686/R691/37/44.

Position of Messrs G. and A. Baker and subsidiaries of United Africa Co.

R859/R1245/R4891/R5682/R5926/
R5047/R5445/R5682/R5988/R6672/
R6454/R8869/7/44.

Position of Messrs. G. and A. Baker: threatened closure of premises: seizure of cash.

R5445/R5002/7/44.

Turkish claim that Messrs. G. and A. Baker are not a Société Anonyme but a limited company and that limit of taxation to 70 per cent. of profits cannot apply to them.

R6672/R5580/7/44.

Disproportionate assessments of British firms, Isaac Modiano, Surasky & Sons and Caraco Brothers: cases taken up with Turkish M.F.A. by H.M.R.

R1467/R3394/R3324/R2426/R4363/
R1960/R4582/R5627/7/44.

Assessment of Linotype and Machinery Co.'s Turkish branch: arrangements for payment.

R2025/R2055/R3004/7/44.

U.K. firms, with agencies in Turkey, affected: list supplied by British Chamber of Commerce in Constantinople. R5545/7/44.

Line taken by Turks as regards limited companies incorporated under Turkish law in which British capital is involved: F.O. approval of strong line taken by H.M.R.: legal position: minutes.

R5002/R5088/R5364/R5580/R5589/
R5676/R5790/R5894/R5897/R5932/
R9776/7/44.

Forcible sale of property belonging to Eskinazi family, British subjects, for non-payment: representation by H.M.R.

R1636/R1660/R1829/R2416/R2638/
R2809/R3393/R3394/R2435/R2074/
R4430/R6396/7/44.

List of revised assessments of British subjects with notification that payment must be made within 15 days: refusal of Commercial Counsellor to accept: subsequent negotiations.

R5323/R5564/R5589/R5769/
R6009/7/44.

— F.O. minutes on position: question as to whether this issue shall affect Anglo-Turkish matters as a whole. R5366/R5444/7/44.

Negotiations conducted by H.M.R. concerning final amounts to be paid by British subjects: list of limited companies whose capital is largely or wholly British also submitted to Turkish Govt.

R5892/R6454/R6475/R6540/7/44.

Negotiations between H.M.R. and Turkish Govt. concerning final amounts to be paid: detailed lists submitted by both sides.

R6851/R6852/R7350/R7735/
R13347/7/44.

Assurances by Turkish M.F.A. that no sales of British property will be permitted while negotiations continue. R7292/7/44.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey (Tax on Wealth: British Interests) (continued).

Final settlement reached except in certain cases, including those of limited companies: summary by H.M.R. of negotiations leading up to: question of formal discharge of British subjects under tax still open.

R7736/R8528/7/44.

Protest by Messrs. Rickett and Colman on behalf of their subsidiary company Messrs. Atlantis (Levant) Ltd. R13347/7/44.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey (Tax on Wealth: British Interests: Effects on Trade).

Effect on Anglo-Turkish trade: assumption by Turkish Govt. of right to take over goods lying in Turkish Customs of those consignees who have not paid tax: warning to British exporters inserted in B.O.T. Gazette.

R294/R625/R697/7/44.

Assumption by Turkish Govt. of right to take over goods lying in customs, of those consignees who have not paid tax: proposed warning to E.C.G.D. policy holders. R526/7/44.

Warning to British exporters regarding possible seizure of their goods to meet consignees debts under: to apply also to commercial orders recommended by B.A.C.C. R676/74/44.

Assumption by Turkish Govt. of right to take over goods lying in customs, of those consignees who have not paid tax: proposed warning to Dominions and Colonies: final decision they are sufficiently informed of position.

R832/R991/R1367/R1711/R1799/
R2186/7/44.

Assumption by Turkish Govt. of right to take over goods lying in customs of those consignees who have not paid tax: seller protected against loss, since Turkish Govt. purchase goods. R991/7/44.

Tightening up of facilities granted by E.C.G.D. and U.K.C.C. to British exporters: bank guarantees in Turkey or deposits in cash by Turkish importers asked for.

R476/R559/R589/R673/R834/R1476/
R1621/R1973/7/44.

Note from H.M.R. to Turkish Govt. desiring safeguarding of goods purchased by U.K.C.C. from possible seizure: list showing U.K.C.C. goods held by or stored in names of private firms. R906/7/44.

Cases where Turkish consignees are unable to take up goods and request transfer to other firms: transfers to be effected if approved by H.M. Consuls or B.A.C.C. without reference to London.

R1298/R1404/R1485/7/44.

Requests by certain British exporters that their goods en route for Turkey should be disembarked in Egypt: agreement among interested departments that such action is undesirable. R1511/R2284/7/44.

Consul-General at Constantinople requested to give details of any shipments liable to seizure.

R4363/7/44.

One hundred and twenty-six cases cotton thread held in customs pending payment by Mr. Nahma Pesah of balance of tax on wealth.

R5511/R5566/R5568/R6401/5511/44.

Position of British Drug Houses Ltd.: H.M.G. unable to intervene on behalf of their representatives, who are Turkish nationals.

R10928/7/44.

Possible seizure of goods consigned by British firm Bernard Surasky of Leeds to Surasky and Sons of Constantinople, to meet latter's firm's assessments.

R3840/R4179/R4260/R4363/R4480/
R5627/7/44.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkey (Tax on Wealth: British Interests: Effects on Trade) (continued). Imperial Chemical Industries affected by customers' lack of capital: facilities for overdraft for Turkish subsidiary.

R5872/R7044/7/44.

Taxes and Taxation: Turkistan, Chinese.

Regulations governing payment of tax for road maintenance: position of consular officials and British subjects owning vehicles:

— See **ROADS: TURKISTAN, CHINESE.**

Regulations governing licence and business tax: position of British subjects. F543/67/10.

Regulations governing collection of legacy duty and examination of travellers.

F2218/F2269/F2675/67/10.

Taxes and Taxation: United States.

State personal property tax: liability of Embassy employees to:

— See **DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).**

Exemption from United States taxation of passages of British volunteers proceeding to the U.K.: arrangements for refund of tax already paid. W5094/W5692/1/49.

Tax on passage money of a repatriated volunteer: question whether United States Treasury ruling about exemption for volunteers applies to repatriates. W10015/1/49.

Abnormal death duties on estate of British subject: solicitor's request for ambassadorial intervention with fiscal authorities: estate of late Willy Ehrmann: F.O. reply.

K7741/2230/243.

Fiscal immunities of foreign consular officers and official agents. K15385/2791/250.

Modification of law referring to taxation of telephone service: refund to Seattle consulate.

K6671/K13204/6671/245.

Imposition of tax by United States Immigration Service against members of French military mission in United States: tax levied in error: Military Mission exempt from such taxation.

Z6859/6830/69.

United States rights and the Poll Tax: effect on negro franchise. A1921/144/45.

Anti-poll tax bill: introduction to Congress.

A4375/144/45.

Poll Tax:

— See also **UNITED STATES.**

1943 Tax Problems in United States: Press release of speech by Mr. Paul, General Counsel for Treasury. A2746/246/45.

Likelihood of increased taxes under 1944 budget, and opposition of Congress.

A7344/A9236/144/45.

Proposed exemption from Federal purchase and sales taxes of agencies other than diplomatic of H.M.G. in United States: not advisable in view of attitude of H.M.G. as regards exemption from British excise taxes for United States nationals in U.K.

A8059/A10468/246/45.

Rum Pay As You Go plan: United States Treasury opposition and defeat of measure: suggested compromise. A1709/A4853/A5042/144/45.

Taxes and Taxation: Uruguay.

Exemption for property owners who volunteer and enlist in the Allied armed forces.

W8502/156/49.

Taxes and Taxation: Venezuela.

Proposed increase in taxation of oil companies under Petroleum Bill:

— see **OIL AND OILFIELDS: VENEZUELA.**

Buoyancy tax: Extraordinary Session of Congress to consider. A1844/1621/47.

— Exemption of oil companies from: attitude of latter. A3011/1621/47.

Tayar, R. A. V.

Whereabouts of Mrs. Haggiag: enquiry from. K1779/1710/222.

Tayar, Victor.

Messages regarding. Z3692/Z4747/111/17.

Taygun.

See **CEVAT TAYGUN.**

Taylor, H. F. Tasker, Major.

Property in India. W14054/54/49.

Taylor, J. B.

Proposed grant to study economic co-operation between China and India (British Council). L5514/38/410.

Tay Lian Teck, The Hon.

Whereabouts: enquiry by Colonial Office.

F2736/2478/61 (file). *

Taylor, A.

Free French decoration. T7209/123/372.

Taylor, A., Capt.

Mission to Falkland Islands: provision of local currency at Montevideo. K14143/5874/246.

Taylor, A., Rev.

Letter to Mr. Churchill proposing award of George Cross to China. T8228/8228/372.

Taylor, Alan, Mrs.

Customs' treatment of stockings. Y3089/3/650.

Taylor, Annie, Mrs.

Volunteer: insurance. W16793/W16306/1/49.

Taylor, A. B., Capt.

Question of return to U.K. from Archangel to give evidence in a murder case.

N4990/4013/38.

Soviet visa. N50/6/38.

Taylor, A. D., Mrs.

Proposed employment as censor for Addis Ababa-Aden wireless telegraph link: previous employment in London.

W5892/W6236/W6686/W7905/13/801.

Arrival at Addis Ababa. Y1290/1290/652.

Taylor, A. H. (Mrs. and three children).

Separation and other allowances, Durban.

K3336/357/216.

Taylor, A. J. P.

Lectures at the Civil Affairs Staff Centre.

C10382/10382/18.

Taylor, A. J. T.

A.B.C. paving process for binding road-making materials: contact with Col. Campbell of United States Army Air Corps.

Z961/65/69.

Taylor, A. K. E., Miss.

Resignation, Lourenço Marques: return fare to Cape Town. K4905/98/236.

Taylor, Arthur Lloyd, Vice-Consul.

Property in Brindisi. K4745/4153/222.

Portuguese visa. T12056/161/378.

Taylor, A. S., Miss.

Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.

Taylor, A. W., Miss.

Relief for Europe. W6102/4/49.

Taylor, A. W. R.

Life certificates. K1603/2/286.

Alexandria: appointment as H.C.O., Tehran, then

Pro-Consul. K3307/K3937/K6626/1744/234.

Tehran: outfit allowance: date of issue.

K8822/8822/250.

Outfit allowance on transfer to Tehran: none payable in respect of his temporary transfer to

Alexandria. K7746/1744/234.

Advances, Bagdad. K5208/4506/293.

Taylor, A. W. R. (continued).

Supply of residential furniture to Tehran for: residence in Gulhek Compound: M. of W. defray expenditure: tenants $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. rental charge.

K10449/K11016/K11972/554/234.

Emoluments, Alexandria: rate of local allowance: question of language allowance: accommodation at Gulhek. K10175/K10259/357/216.

Accommodation, Tehran: local allowance inclusive of rent sanctioned.

K6476/K7384/K7482/K7782/1744/234.

Proposed promotion: difficulty of up-grading in temporary post. K13026/K14812/357/216.

Property left in Japan: no claim made for deprivation allowance in respect of furniture.

K13936/554/234.

Taylor, Ben.

Whereabouts. K13247/13247/245.

Taylor, B. L.

Managing director of Industrias Electricas y Musicales Odeon of Buenos Aires: supply of radio valves and shellac from United States.

A7059/520/51.

Taylor, Charles.

Protection of British and United States interests in the Netherlands. W172/172/49.

Taylor, C. A., Capt.

British decoration. T14474/10/372.

Taylor, Charles G.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Taylor, C. M.

Portuguese transit visa. T6985/161/378.

Taylor, C. W.

Journey to Lisbon: request to Portuguese Ambassador for official visa.

Y5321/4477/652.

Taylor, Dorothy, Miss.

Passport. K14027/1112/269.

Visit to United States. A8025/15/45.

Taylor, D. H.

Ex-temporary clerk, Liège: proposed employment as sub-editor in Central News Department of B.B.C. European Division: request for F.O. reference. K5662/885/250.

Taylor, D. P.

Offer of services for post-war work in France.

U2990/4/70.

Taylor, Elizabeth.

Emergency certificate of British nationality.

T8955/117/378.

Taylor, Emily.

Repatriation. K5934/3/248.

Taylor, Erik, Capt.

Enquiry concerning transmission of secret correspondence to Military Attaché at Berne.

Y5697/3327/650.

Taylor, Ernest, Rev. (deceased).

Memorial service at Dakar on anniversary of death: information regarding treatment during imprisonment and other documents.

Z6408/55/69.

Disposal of estate: transmission to executor: transmission to Mrs. Taylor of photographs of her son's tomb: transmission to executor, Dr. N. Hindle, of effects.

Z8341/Z9936/55/69.

Taylor, E. D.

Repatriation: repayment of advances.

K863/3/248.

Taylor, Emily K.

Relief, Lisbon. K4622/34/236.

Taylor, Eileen M., Mrs.

Volunteer: insurance. W16793/W7469/1/49.

Taylor, Edward Noel.

Volunteer: Navy: Buenos Aires.

W14985/W14955/1/49.

Taylor, E. P.

Employee of Peruvian corporation: attempt of United States Rubber Corporation to recruit.

W2904/1/49.

Taylor, E. P.

Priority air passage to United States.

Y5802/5802/652.

Taylor, E. W.

United States visa. T8606/76/378.

Taylor, Floyd.

United States journalist: services for Chinese Ministry of Information. F3994/72/10.

Taylor, Frederick.

Repatriation. K3802/3/248.

Taylor, F. B., Lieut.

French decoration.

T5878/T8711/T12977/T7150/123/372.

Taylor, Frances E. I.

Relief, Lisbon. K751/K4621/34/236.

Repatriation. K1776/3/248.

Taylor, F. R.

Relief, Lisbon. K4622/K7025/34/236.

Repatriation. K5934/3/248.

Taylor, G. B. (and Mrs.).

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Taylor, Gordon Gordon-, Surgeon Rear-Admiral.

Vice-President, Royal College of Surgeons of England: presentation of Diplomas of Honorary Fellowships of the Royal College of Surgeons of England to two Soviet Union surgeons when visiting the Soviet Union.

N2355/143/38.

Visit to Egypt en route for Soviet Union.

J2848/2848/16.

Proposed lectures on war surgery in Sweden.

L6206/34/410.

Case of Mr. Daese. L2225/28/410.

British naval representative in the British-United States Surgical Mission to the Soviet Union.

N205/205/38 (file).

Article in the Sunday Express on the results of the British-United States Surgical Mission to the Soviet Union. N4460/205/38.

Taylor, G. H.

Proposed employment at Bogota. K4197/100/250.

Taylor, H.

Norwegian decoration. T8713/104/372.

Taylor, Henry.

United States journalist: interview with Dr. Salazar. C14666/C15028/66/36.

Spanish foreign policy and Falangism: conversation with Gen. Franco. C14653/63/41.

Taylor, H. C. G.

Interest in journey of daughter (Mrs. Sinclair) from U.K. to Persia. Y4516/Y7137/4516/652.

Taylor, H. F. Tasker.

Repatriation. K1416/3/248.

Property in India. W14054/54/49.

Taylor, Herbert H.

Payment of small sum at Los Angeles Consulate. K1057/30/245.

Taylor, H. S. (Volunteer).

Financial assistance, Lisbon: cost of wife's transportation. K14446/K12960/266/256.

Taylor, Hugh W. G., Dr.

Repatriation: deposit of yen on board s.s. Tatsuta Maru. K2864/73/248.

Taylor, Irene, Miss.

Repatriation. K8306/3/248.

- Taylor, J.**
Assistant Traffic Superintendent, Railway Dept., Palestine: appointment: Portuguese transit visa. T6852/161/378.
- Taylor, Jack, Lieut.**
Of H.M.S. Dipper: advances at Tetuan during period of internment in Spanish Morocco. K10160/10160/228.
- Taylor, James, Dr.**
Wife's maintenance in Switzerland. K761/K3492/12/243.
- Taylor, John.**
H.M. Consul, Baltimore: correspondence on United States affairs with Mr. Isaiah Berlin. A5842/161/45.
Priority air passage to United States. Y4860/4860/652.
- Taylor, J. Allyn.**
Junior Chamber of Commerce of Canada: visit to Salvador. A3923/3923/8.
- Taylor, J. A. Crosland.**
Shorthand typist at Lisbon: appointment: priority air passage: hotel accommodation at Lisbon: bag facilities. Y1269/1269/652/Y243/40/650/Y3318/3318/650.
- Taylor, James E. T.**
Volunteer. W4274/1/49.
- Taylor, J. Frater.**
Representative of Treasury and Bank of England interests on Bowater's Newfoundland Pulp and Paper Mills Ltd.: priority air passage to U.K. Y1687/1687/652.
- Taylor, John Felkin.**
Welfare of: enquiry from brother Mr. C. Taylor. K1609/K5846/553/228.
- Taylor, J. G.**
Deportation from United States. T11107/11107/338.
- Taylor, J. H. and I. G., Mrs.**
Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y244/Y1076/40/650.
- Taylor, J. H., Sub-Lieut.**
Of H.M.S. Sandpiper: termination of commission of: arrears of salary. F311/311/10 (file).
- Taylor, James McGregor.**
Property in India. W6129/54/49.
- Taylor, John Lang.**
Volunteer. W15480/1/49.
- Taylor, J. M. G.**
Advances from Swiss in Saigon. K10960/K1050/1050/250.
- Taylor, J. P., Mrs.**
Wife of British member of the Egyptian police force: evacuation to U.K.: relief for: husband's allotment and supplementary allowance. J142/J317/J644/J1058/J1582/J2059/J2500/J2965/J3391/J3833/J4236/J4669/J4974/85/16.
Change of address. J2965/85/16.
- Taylor, Janet Thompson, Miss.**
British student in Denmark: escape into Sweden: employment pending repatriation. K15158/K13334/K14719/101/242.
Passage arrangements Sweden-U.K. K14764/K13560/K14314/101/242.
- Taylor, J. W., Consul.**
Life certificates. K736/2/286.
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
Baltimore: sanction for M. of I. refresher course in U.K. K5943/5943/245.
- Taylor, J. W., Consul (continued).**
Leave. K10251/5943/245.
New commission issued in view of revised district. K2477/845/245.
Salary advances: special allowance over issue of. K736/2/286.
Proposed appointment to Guatemala. K11312/100/250/K15761/15761/245.
Outfit allowance on transfer to Guatemala. K15216/12412/208.
Air passage with family. K14755/K13790/12412/208.
Arrival, Guatemala. K15201/12412/208.
Salary and allowances. K12412/K13759/12412/208.
Appreciation of services at Baltimore by Sir A. C. C. Parkinson to F.O. K5449/5449/250.
- Taylor, Kathleen C., Mrs.**
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: diplomatic certificate of registration. T7538/49/383.
Identity card: ration books: diplomatic registration certificate. T7561/88/377/T7538/49/383.
Desire for renunciation of British nationality. T9421/9421/378.
Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K. Y3477/3477/652.
- Taylor, Lena, Mrs.**
Whereabouts of son, John Alfred Baldi. J5126/950/1.
- Taylor, M.**
Use of Washington bag for transmission of letter to London. Y1139/70/650.
- Taylor, Max, General.**
Temporary charge of Allied Military Mission in Brindisi. R9763/9763/22.
Appointed Chief of Staff to Gen. Joyce, President of Control Commission in Italy. R11930/6447/22.
Account of work of the Military Sub-Commission in Italy. R13744/6447/22.
- Taylor, Myron.**
Views on Intergovernmental Refugee Committee: memo. W7147/W9074/W11897/6731/48.
Attitude of United States towards Zionists: question of his making a statement. E925/87/31.
United States Secret Advisory Committee on post-war policy. A2295/57/45.
— Text of opening speech at U.K.-United States discussions on Article 7 of Mutual Aid Agreement: minutes of meeting. U4622/U4796/251/70.
- Taylor, M. E., Consul.**
Addis Ababa Consulate: clothing coupons for. K12217/12217/201.
Supply of furniture at Addis Ababa: assessment of rental for use of Govt. property: storage charges on own goods in U.K. K14336/363/201.
- Taylor, M. G., Miss.**
See OVERSEAS NURSING ASSOCIATION.
- Taylor, M. K.**
United States visa. T10162/76/378.
- Taylor, Maxwell M. Bladen.**
Financial assistance in Spain and Portugal. K5596/3/248.
- Taylor, Monique M. J., Mrs.**
Repatriation: change of address in U.K.: write-off of debt by H.M.G. K1914/3/248.
- Taylor, M. R., Miss.**
Exit permit. T8897/2873/378.

Taylor, Phyllis, Mme.

Letter from Pole released from internment in French North Africa: intercept.
C7591/1591/55.

Taylor, P. A., Miss.

Passage to Algiers. Y2213/2213/652.
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.

Taylor, Rose.

Information about death of brother, volunteer
T. C. Taylor. W3570/1/49.

Taylor, R. C. G. Hunt-

Deferment from military service.
W27/W2963/W4047/W4382/W5393/
W10722/W11271/W11272/27/49.

Taylor, Robert Hunter.

Volunteer. W3205/W3373/1/49.

Taylor, R. M., Sergeant.

United States decoration. T3517/T6961/1375/372.

Taylor, R. R., Lieut.-Commander.

Free French decoration. T16072/123/372.

Taylor, R. V.

Treatment of British schools in Argentina.
A7938/2411/2.

Taylor, R. W.

Priority air passage from United States to U.K.
Y7199/7199/652.

Taylor, S.

Bag facilities for transmission of binoculars from Madrid. Y4537/3648/650.

Taylor, S.

Portuguese visa. T13540/161/378.

Taylor, S. M. J., Miss.

Estate of: in Tangier. L1813/1813/405 (file).

Taylor, S. W.

Deletion from bag facilities list at Madrid
Y2885/40/650.

Taylor, S. W.

Passage, Lisbon-U.K. per s.s. Cameronia.
K8788/3/248.

Taylor, Thomas Carter.

Volunteer. W404/W1059/W3373/1/49.

Taylor, Thomas Charles.

Volunteer: death.
W573/W1207/W578/W1659/W2283/
W3570/W163/W3836/156/49.

Taylor, W., Mrs.

Application for increased maintenance allowance in Switzerland: husband's reluctance to provide.
K6258/K3492/K761/K8857/K8235/
K8370/K11223/K6999/12/243.

Taylor, Walter.

Volunteer: insurance. W15218/W7469/1/49.

Taylor, Wayne Chatfield.

United States Under Secretary of Commerce: appointment to Mexican-United States Economic Committee: visit to Mexico.
A5148/A5910/A8626/706/26.
Member of United States Aviation Committee.
W11452/2/802.
Introduction to United States official publication, United States in the World Economy.
W6062/251/70.

Taylor, W. R. O., Rev.

Yen deposited aboard s.s. Tatsuta Maru.
K197/73/248.

Taylor & Co.

Power of Attorney. L2205/2205/409.
Letters to F.O. concerning application by Miss E. J. Lowies for British naturalisation: F.O. replies.
T9362/T10921/T12597/T14572/100/378.

Taylor & Co. (continued).

Legalisation of documents. L3353/3353/409.
Registration of new company, Reconstruction Claims Corporation, Ltd., with B. of T.
W12013/600/50.

Taylor, Fladgate & Yeatman, Messrs.

Appeal to Lord Southwood to stop approaches by British Hospitals in Great Britain to firms abroad (particularly in Portugal) for funds: H.O. views. K9870/K10116/9438/250.

Taylor, Simpson & Mosley, Messrs.

Repatriation debt of Mrs. Frances E. I. Taylor.
K1776/3/248.

Taylor.

British censorship official in the Azores: return to London. C14880/46/36.

Taylor.

Attempt to organise British War Savings campaign among British community in Brazil.
W529/W3329/132/49.

Taylor.

Possible appointment in Spanish Morocco.
C10138/2/41.

Taylor.

United States Treasury representative at Dakar: arrival. Z3650/1605/69.

Taylor.

Volunteer: Detroit. W17178/1/49.

Taylor.

Volunteer: New York. W17178/1/49.

Taylor (and Mrs.).

Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.
Y6372/6372/652.

Taylor, Miss.

Salary, Rosario. K1540/K3519/1540/202.

Taylor, Miss.

Offer of services for relief work in Europe.
U285/4/70.

Taylor, Mrs.

Cost of telegram, Lisbon, sent on behalf of.
K14111/14111/236.

Taylor, Mrs.

Intervention in dismissal of Mrs. Willis at Baltimore. K13831/955/245.

Taysudchi, K. and H., Misses.

Question of exemption from certain aliens restrictions. W3547/7/48.
Siamese students in U.K.: settlement of debts of.
F1414/F2115/187/40.

Tayye Jululate (Dejazmach).

Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.

Tayyip Herseggil.

Request to Prime Minister to intervene in Serb guerrilla atrocities. R12839/143/92.

Tazov, L. I.

Soviet courier. N2664/6/38.
Air travel facilities from South Africa to Soviet Union. Y727/Y976/719/652.

Tch . . .

See Ch

Tea.

Anglo-United States Co-ordinated Purchase Scheme under Combined Food Board: 1943-44 allocation for Latin-America: arrangements for export from India and Ceylon: M. of Food circular to Latin-American countries concerning allocation: United States responsibility for shipping.
A3453/A4027/A4402/A5775/A6603/
A6982/A6803/3453/51.
— No increase contemplated in prices of Indian, Ceylon and East Africa teas.
A6803/3453/51.

Tea (continued).

M. of Food's suggestion that those Central American countries who were in the habit of buying their tea from Argentina should allocate all or part of their quotas to her: F.O. objections. U760/U1508/78/71.

M. of Food's co-ordinated purchases: tables showing allocations and shipments from 1st April, 1942.

U233/U1028/U1070/U1321/U2055/78/71.

M. of Food's co-ordinated purchases: tables showing allocations and shipments from 1st April, 1943. U2843/U4639/78/71.

Co-ordinated purchases: position of allocations as at end of November, 1943. U6703/78/71.

Tea allocations for Central and South American countries: F.O. circulars of 29th January amplifying M. of Food's previous proposals on exporting and importing arrangements.

U134/78/71.

Summary of the scheme for handling allocation quotas for Central and South American countries: formation of exporters' pool in Calcutta and Colombo.

U122/U123/U538/78/71.

Requirements of Nicaragua and Honduras: prospects of supply from United States.

U318/78/71.

Allocations for Latin-American countries: proposal that quotas should be imported direct from Ceylon instead of via United States.

U1468/78/71.

Permits for consignments from Ceylon for Czechoslovak Red Cross in Great Britain and the Soviet Union: in the former case required amount to be released from stocks in Great Britain and packed according to Czechoslovak requirements.

C11669/C14434/C12383/11669/12.

Tea Committee of Combined Food Board: minutes of meetings.

U78/U1642/U3382/78/71.

Allocations for European neutrals. U634/78/71.

Table showing proposed allocations for year 1st April 1943 to 31st March 1944.

U2815/78/71.

1943 prices in India, Ceylon and East Africa.

U2843/U3560/78/71.

Supplies of tea for Persia and Iraq: allocation arrangements: question of procuring agencies.

U1119/U1347/U1387/37/71.

Consignment of tea for Persia from India lying at Nokkundi: question of release of.

E2946/E2489/E5149/E5470/E6463/

E8137/E6887/E5937/154/34.

— Increased tea quota for Persia.

E4397/E4753/154/34/E6231/188/65.

Supplies from India for Persia:

— See also SUPPLIES: FOR PERSIA.

Difficulties involved in handling tea at Assam shipped from China. Z7207/953/69.

Afghan-Indian tea trade. E877/206/97.

Quotas for Middle East countries. E6231/188/65.

Allocations of tea for Arab Sheikdoms in Persian Gulf. E5953/E6169/983/91.

Enquiry regarding export of low grade tea to Madagascar. Z5353/5353/69.

Tea: Afghanistan.

Wholesale prices of tea during 1941-1942.

E2114/E3187/E4576/E8037/206/97.

Tea: Africa.

Analysis of green and black tea distribution to Tangier and the Spanish zone and French North Africa for the years 1934-38.

C8446/56/41.

Black tea requirements of Spanish Morocco: no special allocation to be made. U1642/78/71.

Green tea requirements of North Africa: prospects of supplying from India and Ceylon.

U1642/78/71.

Tea: Africa (continued).

Allocation of green tea for North Africa: shipping questions: desirability of special tonnage to deal with transhipment commodities: use of British labels in the event of transhipment in United States. Z3567/11/69.

Tea: Africa (British supplies of green and black tea for Tangier and the Spanish Zone of Morocco).

British supplies to Tangier and Spanish Morocco: political importance: question of propaganda on wrappers: fixing of quota: proposed diversion of part to French North Africa: Spanish interference with distribution: British protest.

C56/C300/C1059/C1189/C1527/C1622/

C1581/C2608/C2783/C3549/C3815/

C3006/C3265/C3504/C2201/C2161/

C2258/C9093/C9094/56/41.

Question of propaganda wrappers: Spanish attitude: agreement on conditions of sale between U.K.C.C. and Economic Department, Tetuan.

C8562/C9093/56/41.

Change of position through alternative source of supply: application for navicerts: allocation of small quantity for propaganda purposes. C8511/56/41.

Spanish High Commission's repudiation of H.M.G. protest: United States proposal to cancel further shipments: attitude of British Embassy at Madrid: U.K.C.C. concern about price and distribution.

C4774/C5444/C5720/C6239/56/41.

Question of trial shipments: desirability of placing orders direct from producing countries or Middle East: propaganda packets.

C8578/C9093/C9094/C9680/56/41.

Semi-official discussions as to future supplies, prices and distribution: propaganda wrappers: effect of maldistribution on propaganda value: unsatisfactory attitude of Spanish Economic Department and reactions in Washington to unfair practices.

C6855/C6866/C6871/C7196/C7618/

C8089/C9093/C9680/56/41.

Arrangements for supplies and distribution: Spanish attitude: size of packets and printed matter on the wrapping: proposed inclusion of the Spanish flag with those of Great Britain and the United States.

C11335/C11573/C12189/C14391/

C14807/C15111/C15318/C15319/

C14226/56/41.

Tea: Africa: French North and West.

Alleged discrimination against certain British firms in allocating tea import quotas:

— See COMPANIES: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Note on situation for Committee on Allied African Economic Affairs: question of distributing tea on arrival in Morocco to prevent Black Market dealing. Z4670/Z4816/954/17.

Supplies for, including green tea: miscellaneous telegrams: United States proposal to transport green tea from China by air: proposed transfer of stocks of green tea at Takoradi to Morocco: supplies shipped by United States.

Z953/Z1552/Z2832/Z2902/Z3138

Z3588/Z3741/Z4071/Z4284/Z4337/

Z4401/Z4620/Z5624/Z4436/

Z3568/953/69.

Supply of India and Ceylon green tea: question of cartons and description of origin of tea contained. Z5785/953/69.

Import requirements of French North Africa of black tea. Z2837/11/69.

Black tea for French North Africa: (omnibus-jadut) shipping arrangements.

Z3868/953/69.

Tea : Africa : French North and West (continued).

Packing of green tea by Brooke Bond and Co.: offer to carry out packing at Port Said: propaganda aspects in regard to labels.

Z8135/Z9411/953/69.

Green tea shipments from China.

Z8427/Z8483/953/69.

British proposal for co-operation between Tea Commissioner in India and office of Economic Warfare representative in Calcutta for co-ordination with M.W.T. representative of tea shipments from India and China.

Z9857/953/69.

Supplies of black and green tea from India, Ceylon and China: miscellaneous telegrams: Anglo-United States discussions on price and pooling of proceeds: requirements of Spanish North Africa.

Z6011/Z6889/Z9159/Z9531/Z9629/

Z9644/Z10308/Z10544/Z12328/953/69.

1944 requirements of green tea: arrangements for production in India and Ceylon: guidance for Ministry of Food.

Z9171/Z11658/Z11785/953/69.

Green and black tea prices. Z9279/11/69.

Propaganda labels on tea for Morocco: decision to abandon scheme: correspondence with M. Abulafia, P.I.D. Z4359/36/69.

Green tea for French North and West Africa: recommendations of Combined Food Board Inter-Agency Committee in Washington.

Z3741/953/69.

Shipments of black tea from India to Dakar.

Z8942/22/69.

Importation of tea into Morocco, French Zone: allocation of trade to African and Eastern (Near East), Ltd. Z2185/11/69.

Tea : Argentina.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchasing: allocations from India and Ceylon for 1943-44: procedure as to quotas for individual importers: disposal of unallocated balance of 1942-43: prices: shipping arrangements.

A4042/A6959/A7469/A7912/A8536/

A9308/A9814/A10302/A10391/

A11035/A11272/3453/51.

— Procedure for allocation and distribution of quota: note from H.M.R. to Argentine M.F.A. A4776/3453/51.

— Application by Overseas Trading Corporation for permission to export to certain Latin-American countries, tea prepared for these markets before prohibition of tea exports from Argentina: no objection by H.M.G.: quantities released to form part of tea allocation to countries concerned.

A9384/A9649/A10495/A11377/3453/51.

— Argentine resolution concerning distribution of tea quota among importers.

A11035/3453/51.

Allocation to Argentina: Argentine Govt.'s acceptance of H.M.G.'s proposals: negotiations over price fixing. U305/U1200/78/71.

Argentine decree banning export of tea: inclusion of tea in food parcels to Europe.

U253/U305/78/71.

Tea : Bolivia.

Anglo-United States Co-ordinated Purchase Scheme: quota for 1943: increased allocation of Indian supplies.

A4152/A3453/3453/51.

Allocation to Bolivia: importing and distributing arrangements. U276/U1225/U1508/78/71.

Tea : Brazil.

Anglo-United States Co-ordinated Purchase Scheme: 1942-43 allocation: shipments from India and Ceylon. A4369/A9780/5453/51.

Import requirements of Brazil under M. of Food's scheme: importing arrangements.

U202/U607/U928/78/71.

Tea : Chile.

Anglo-United States Co-ordinated Purchase Scheme: arrangements for export from India and Ceylon: Chilean firms authorised to import: allocation for 1943-44: shipping arrangements.

A5308/A5470/A5309/A5738/A5985/

A6281/A6492/A6703/A6705/A6706/

A6710/A7192/A7842/A7854/A8755/

A9142/3453/51.

Tea Distribution Committee: inclusion on, of representative from Nitrate Corporation.

A3541/3453/51.

Allocations for Chile: distribution arrangements.

U1470/78/71.

Tea : China.

Shipments to Japan in June. F4377/11/10.

Shipment to Soviet Union in pure tin containers.

Z8568/953/69.

Tea : Cuba.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchasing distribution by Liptons of quota.

A7311/7311/14.

Tea : Ecuador.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchasing Scheme: allocations for 1942-43-44: arrangements for export from India and Ceylon.

A5607/A7308/A3453/51.

Allocation for Ecuador: importing arrangements.

U739/78/71.

Tea : Egypt.

Arrêté ministeriel No. 82 of 1943 prohibiting hoarding of tea. J1130/563/16.

For Egypt from India: H.M.G. requested to facilitate purchase and ensure shipping space.

J4917/4917/16.

Tea : Guatemala.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchase scheme: allocation under. A8329/A8562/3453/51.

Tea : Hayti.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchase: allocation under.

A6603/3453/51/A3632/3632/20.

Allocation for Hayti. U857/78/71.

Tea : Honduras.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchase scheme: allocation from Ceylon 1943-44.

A6603/3453/51.

List of tea importers in Honduras: permission for shipments under quota allocation to be made through London.

U185/U345/U921/U815/78/71.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchase: granting of export licences for exports from U.K. in view of small allocation to Honduras.

A6496/A9080/3453/51.

Tea : Iraq.

Increased quota: control and prices.

E4541/430/93/E6231/188/65/

E8109/430/93.

Tea : Mexico.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchase scheme: allocation from Ceylon: conditions.

A3592/3592/26.

Allocation for Mexico: Mexican Govt. not interested in proposals: proposed import of small consignment for use of British consumers only. U988/78/71.

Tea : Nicaragua.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchasing scheme: Nicaraguan requirements under: no allocation from United States supply: shipping space to be accorded to other commodities in preference to tea.

A8227/A6603/3453/51.

Tea: Paraguay.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchase:
allocation. A6603/3453/51.

Allocation for Paraguay: importing arrangements.
U186/U761/78/71.

Tea: Peru.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchase
scheme: allocation 1942-43-44: arrangements
for shipments from India and Ceylon: prices.
A4027/A5025/A5470/A5515/A6523/
A6687/A7058/A7655/A10015/
A10522/3453/51.

Allocations for Peru: shipping arrangements.
U331/U781/U1084/U1341/78/71.

Tea: Salvador.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchase
scheme: United States control of market and
excessive prices. A7034/3453/51.

Tea: Santo Domingo.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchasing:
allocation for 1943-44.

A6603/A7976/3453/51.
Allocations for Dominican Republic: decision of
Dominican Govt. to leave choice of proce-
dure in regard to purchase to individual
initiative of importers. U844/U1147/78/71.

Tea: Soviet Union.

Tea supplies from India and Ceylon by the
Persian supply route: P.Q. E3776/37/65.
— See also TEA: CHINA.

Tea: Spain.

Allocation for Spain: Spanish attitude to
H.M.G.'s proposals: unwillingness to send
their ships to India to fetch the tea: pro-
posed provision of M.W.T. shipping to a
West African port.

U435/U979/U1342/78/71.

Tea: Sudan.

Supplies from East Africa:
— See SUPPLIES: FOR SUDAN.

Tea: Turkey.

Machinery for a tea factory:
— See MACHINERY: TURKEY.

Tea: United States.

Allocation for United States. U2815/78/71.

Tea: Uruguay.

Suspicious transactions by Messrs. Norman
Coates: postal intercept. A8545/3453/51.
Allocation for Uruguay stocks in hand.
U340/U643/U1454/78/71.

Tea: Venezuela.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchase
scheme: no objections by Venezuelan Govt.
to procedure for allocation proposed by M. of
Food for exports from India and Ceylon:
agency commission in Venezuela.

A5061/A5973/A6603/3453/51.

Allocation for Venezuela: attitude of Venezuelan
Govt. U923/U1294/78/71.

Teage, H. D., Major.

Registration of birth in British Consular Register.
T15431/4/378.

Teague, G. W., Vice-Consul.

Leave, Paysandu and Salto. K6083/6083/246.
Termination of services, Paysandu and Salto.
K15311/6083/246.

Teague, J., Lieut.-Colonel.

Polish decoration.
T14173/T11064/T5067/253/372.

Teal, L. F. (and Mrs.).

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Tealite.

See METALS.

Team, William C.

Volunteer. W16164/W15995/W15127/1/49.

Tearle, J. F. E., Lieut.

Deletion from bag facilities list at Angora.

Y40/40/650.

Teasdale, F.

French decoration.

T5878/T8711/T12977/T13866/
T7150/123/372.

Tea Traders, Ltd.

Note on. W15414/54/49.

Tebbs, F.

Welfare of M. Busset, of Casablanca.
Z447/447/69.

Tebinka, Major.

Pole: career: gifts of an atlas to The King and
Mr. Churchill. C11606/11606/55.

Tebinka, Z.

Presentation of atlas to The King and Prime
Minister. T12251/T13132/179/379.

Teblee, Rosa.

Criticism of British officials in Uruguay: inter-
cepted letter. L2192/398/410.

Tecchie, Kidaremariam.

Eritrean monk: repatriation from Italy.
J2114/20/1.

Teccu, Hagos.

Eritrean monk in Italy: repatriation.
J2112/20/1.

Tecer.

See KUTSI TECER.

Technicians.

See also ADVISERS.

Use of British technicians evacuated from the Far
East as surveyors of ship repairs in India:

— See VESSELS (REPAIR OF).

Desire of Polish military technicians to study
British production of synthetic petrol:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Czechoslovaks recruited for the Czechoslovak
armament industry in 1940:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Despatch of British Army technicians to Portugal:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

Desire of Czechoslovak technicians in Tehran to
work in India or U.K.:

— See CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CZECHS ABROAD).

British mining experts for Bolivia:

— See MINES AND MINERALS.

Employment of Polish and Czechoslovak techni-
cians in Canada: travel facilities for party at
Lisbon: examination of candidates arrived
in Madrid. C1839/C3235/C5566/19/55.

Polish desire to build up a staff of trained
technicians and engineers for railway repair
shops in post-war Poland: proposal to release
picked craftsmen from the Polish army for
training in British workshops: views of
H.M.G. C10670/C11406/648/55.

Polish technicians in Portugal willing to work
in Canadian war industries: selection:
Canadian Govt.'s stipulations as regards entry
into Canada. W2408/2408/48.

Italian, from Eritrea, for employment in U.K.:
list of names. J4646/866/66.

Italian from Eritrea for war work in occupied
Italy. J4109/20/1.

Question of British utilisation of scientists and
technicians from abroad: record of meeting
at Gwydyr House: immigration and security
aspects: attitude of the H.O. towards entry
into the U.K. of persons for duties other
than military service: special reference to
Norwegian and Polish technicians waiting to
enter U.K. W926/W3000/W6395/926/64.

Technicians (continued).

United States volunteers for civilian technical Corps: complaints: F.O. interview: case of Sergeant Bumgardner, discharged from Civilian Technical Corps, whose claim for rehabilitation grant from H.M.G. was refused: legal obligation to pay.

W2033/W2569/W8503/W10080/1/49.

Africa: British West: recruitment from refugees of personnel for railways and Nigerian marine: approval to Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees. W11748/11748/48.

Technicians: Ethiopia.

Civil engineers for road survey:

— See ROADS: ETHIOPIA.

Employment of Jewish refugee technicians in Ethiopia:

— See JEWS: ETHIOPIA.

Retention of Italian technicians at Coniel Electric Power Station: representations from H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa. J148/148/1.

Retention of Italian technicians: analysis of position. J840/148/1.

Offer of services from Mr. W. Duschinsky: information to H.M.R. Addis Ababa: security aspect. J4969/339/1.

Retention of Italian technicians: justification of: notes exchanged between the Emperor and G.O.C. East Africa. J1510/148/1.

Desire of Ethiopian Govt. to take over responsibility for all Italians remaining in Ethiopia, including number illegally remaining above prescribed quota: proposal to hand over suspects to evacuation authorities and issue permits for remainder to stay. J2132/78/1.

Proposed modification of agreement governing retention of Italian technicians: Lord Moyne's suggestions for raising or removal of ceiling number permitted: accompanying security precautions to be taken.

J1576/J1673/J1680/J1718/J1987/148/1.

— H.M.R. to propose raising ceiling to 1,200 subject to proper measures of control and assurances from Emperor. J1722/148/1.

— Proposals put to Emperor: unsatisfactory reply: Emperor unwilling to give assurances asked for: further note from H.M.R. conveying H.M.G.'s insistence that Article 7 (b) of Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement shall be complied with.

J3058/J2978/J3078/J3556/148/1.

Pahih technicians for employment in Ethiopia.

J3650/148/1.

Technicians: Turkey.

British technical advisers lent to Turkey:

— See ADVISERS: TO TURKEY (BRITISH TECHNICAL EXPERTS).

IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY (KARABUK WORKS): PERSONNEL FROM U.K.

Training of Turkish technical personnel in U.K.:

— See IRON AND STEEL: TURKEY (KARABUK WORKS).

MUNITIONS OF WAR: TURKEY (MILITARY FACTORIES AND THEIR EQUIPMENT).

Position of Turkish technicians training in U.K. in case of injury or being held responsible for an accident:

— See COMPENSATION: WORKMEN'S ACCIDENTS.

Technicolor, Ltd.

F.O. assistance in obtaining Portuguese visa for managing director Mr. K. Harrison to visit United States and Spain: application supported by the British Council.

T2470/T4868/161/378.

Negatives required by from United States: export licence question. L1854/37/410.

Visit of Mr. Harrison to United States.

L1363/37/410.

Teck, T. L., The Hon.

See TAY LIAN TECK, HON.

Teclaw, Richard.

Member of the Danzig Association.

C10890/C14570/10890/55.

Teclé . . .

Ethiopian names beginning Teclé . . .

— See TEKLA . . .

Tedder, Arthur, Air Chief Marshal Sir.

United States decoration. T7179/1375/372.

Moroccan decoration. T7829/6847/372.

Tunisian decoration. T7829/6847/372.

Polish decoration.

T5101/T11064/T6762/253/372.

Marriage. T12740/3102/376.

Tedeschi, Mario.

Activities in Tunis. Z11908/1067/69.

Tedesco, M., Miss.

Shorthand-typist, Special Division, Swiss Legation.

T3807/61/383.

Teed, Vida M. Duncan, Mrs.

Relief, Lisbon. K751/34/236.

Repatriation expenses of Miss M. Louise Norman: settlement by. K5704/3/248.

Teel, D. M.

Commendation for war services. T15697/184/372.

Teeling, Flight Lieut.

Visits of R.A.F. to Latin America.

A5928/5928/51.

Teengs, A. H.

Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.

Teensma, P. J.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.

Y4891/786/652.

Teer Kwang, Seaman (late).

Ex-s.s. Silver Willow: balance of wages due to next of kin, Heeing Oh.

K14523/K15551/980/210.

Teesbank, s.s.

Rescue of survivors by s.s. West Maximus.

K1564/1/250.

Tefic, O.

Payments received as member of crew of s.s. Toussika, detained at Casablanca.

W6809/9/58.

Tegagne.

See TESFAI TEGAGNE.

Tegucigalpa: British Legation.

Statistics showing price movements: Form A. 42.

K10419/1456/250.

Furniture and accommodation. K2317/494/208.

Staff salaries: cost of living figures: Treasury sanction increases to clerks Laines and Clark.

K9673/K11564/494/208.

Official car: W.R. insurance, &c.: sale at New Orleans in view of war transport difficulties, &c.: Treasury sanction up-keep allowance to Consul Kembell for use of own car on official business.

K494/K898/K1336/K1750/K2931/

K5032/K5746/K1750/K7357/494/209.

Erection of lean-to out-house for storage purposes: cost. K2033/494/208.

Messenger's wages and revision of office allowance: Treasury sanction increase.

K5746/K7607/494/208.

Accounts. K1976/1976/208.

Need for new kitchen stove and electric vacuum cleaner: M. of W. statement that officer in charge must be responsible for cost.

K11270/494/208.

Return of subordinate officers. K4283/4282/250.

Amount collected for charity in connexion with British war effort. K5747/3524/208.

Tegucigalpa: British Legation (continued).

New refrigerator for: conditions of purchase.
K12294/K12601/K12669/K12995/
K13103/K13149/K13967/494/208.

Cost of hospitalisation of British subject at Tela:
authorisation to charge to "incidentals" as
relief. K3710/3710/208.

Expenditure on security measures, including instal-
lation of reinforced concrete vaults for
housing safes: steel doors: Treasury sanction.
K1461/K2941/494/208.

Govt. books at. L451/207/407.

Times Atlas and Gazetteer for.

L4907/1182/407.

Weeding of archives at. L4624/44/402.

Renewal of lease: legal charges, &c.
K3203/494/208.

Receipt of F.O. bags.

Y395/Y649/Y4724/16/653.
Arrangements for letters to, from F.O., to be
registered. Y4481/94/653.

Registration of births of British subjects: steps
taken to give effect to B.N.S.A.A., 1943, and
F.O. instructions of 15th June: F.O. approval:
position of English speaking dual British-
Honduranian nationals of Bay Islands: F.O.
discussions. T13474/158/378.

Supply of Palestinian passports.
T2792/1443/378.

Tegucigalpa: Chinese Legation.

Dr. Tu Yuen-san accredited as Minister.
A5166/511/32.

Tegucigalpa: Cuban Legation.

Appointment as Minister of Señor don Oscar Gans
Martinez. A406/406/8.

Tegucigalpa: Guatemalan Legation.

Appointment as minister of Dr. Manuel Anzueto
Valencia. A6775/A8683/406/8.

Tegucigalpa: Mexican Legation (Embassy).

Appointment as minister of Dr. Anselmo Mena.
A746/406/8.

Raised to status of embassy. A6237/6237/8.

Appointment as ambassador of Señor José Muñoz
Cota. A7679/7679/26/A11075/406/8.

Tegucigalpa: Panamanian Legation.

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires ad interim of
Señor Gil Tapia Escobar. A747/406/8.

Appointment as minister of Dr. Ernesto R. Brin.
A1482/406/8.

Tegucigalpa: Peruvian Legation.

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires of Dr. Victor
Proaño. A40/40/54.

Appointment as minister of Señor Eduardo
Garland. A8478/406/8.

Tegucigalpa: Salvadorean Legation.

Appointment as minister of Gen. José Trabanino.
A10646/406/8.

Tegucigalpa: United States Embassy.

Raising of status from legation to embassy.
A3080/406/8/A2874/2617/51.

Rift between United States minister and his
Military Attaché. A3474/3474/8.

Tegucigalpa: Venezuelan Legation.

Presentment of credentials of Dr. E. Lopez Vivas.
A5113/406/8.

Tehran.

Palais de Justice at: material for: export licence
from U.K. E3239/3239/34.

Typhus epidemic in. E1962/E2156/82/34.

Riots: death of three British soldiers in: action
taken by H.M. Minister: request of Court of
Enquiry: compensation question.

E865/865/34 (file).
Proposed opening of a branch of the Office of
War Information at. E1836/784/65.

British Institute at: staff requirements (British
Council). L2511/L2297/41/410.

Tehran: Belgian Legation.

New year message from Minister to H.M. Minister.
E523/523/34.

Tehran: Brazilian Legation.

Appointment of Senhor Joaquim Eulalio as
Minister: credentials. E575/E4938/523/34.

Appointment as Minister of Senhor Joaquim
Eulalio. A7187/1404/6.

Tehran: British Legation and Consulate.

War-time supply of essential residential furniture
to certain staffs at: M.W.P. figures showing
amounts permitted. K1291/1291/293.

Supplies to residence of Mr. Heathcote Smith and
others. K6581/K8940/554/234.

Vacancy for accounts clerk: termination of
Mr. Frobelius's services.

K1744/K3302/1744/234.
Appointment of Elwell Sutton (former editor of
Arabic Listener for B.B.C.) to take over
Persian broadcasts at Tehran: wife's appoint-
ment in P.R.B. K3988/449/234.

Proposed return of Consul Davis and wife to:
proposed appointment of wife at.

K3688/K3587/K2078/K4187/
K6740/449/234.

Proposed take-over of Persian broadcasts by
Mr. A. W. Davis: suggested employment for
his wife. K3587/449/234.

Salaries of Ismail and Seyed Abu Taleb, watermen
at Gulhek and increases sanctioned.

K5790/K1872/1744/234.
Departure of Mrs. Vaughan-Russell: arrival of
Mr. Jakins: latter's appointment with local
rank of First Secretary. K6125/449/234.

Mr. Jakins in charge. K6268/449/234.

Appointment of Mr. A. W. R. Taylor as H.C.O.:
his promotion to Pro-consular rank.

K3302/K3937/K6626/1744/234.
Creation of third post of Vice-Consul: Treasury
sanction: appointment of Mr. Gamble to
replace Press Attaché while latter is on leave.

K4920/K7253/K5687/449/234.
Emoluments of Diplomatic and Consular staff:
increases sanctioned by Sir A. Rucker.

K4489/4420/234.
Assumption of charge by Mr. A. W. Davis.

K12974/449/234.
Proposed replacement of Mr. Dılanian by British
female typist. K15448/1744/234.

Report on accounting arrangements, custody of
various funds, wages and full list of native
staff including Indian orderlies, stores, cars
and tyre stock, horse fodder, fees, visas,
Anglo-Iranian relief fund, Gulhek and Tehran
electricity accounts, estates.

K15448/1744/234.
Transfer of Vice-Consul Sedcole to, with rank of
Attaché. K7749/449/234.

Clothing allowance of female telephonists: com-
parative male figures: sanction for summer
allowance. K5792/1744/234.

Transfer of Mr. Jakins to.
K3886/K3449/K3293/100/250.

Need for additional farrash. K3433/1744/234.

Engagement of additional farrash: remuneration.
K9913/449/234.

Diplomatic status of Mr. Egerton Sykes in Charge
of Public Relations Bureau at.

E200/200/34.
— Of Mr. Philip Lorraine. E3891/200/34.

Public Relations Bureau at: appointments:
emoluments of staff

E762/E1452/E1869/E1912/6/34.
— Appointment of Capt. J. E. Bowen as
Publicity Officer. E5775/6/34.

Commercial Secretariat at: proposed increase of
staff: request for two clerical officers for
U.K.: suggested raising of grade of Mr.
Cumberbatch and Mr. McKenzie.

E527/527/34 (file).

Tehran : British Legation and Consulate (continued).

Visit of Sir R. Bullard to Cairo: acting arrangements. E2647/E2850/1213/34.

— To Isfahan and Shiraz. E2935/1213/34.

Proposed appointment of an Indian Secretary at: question of access to cyphers by an Indian officer. E1241/E1213/E2256/1213/34.

— Position as result of appointment of Mr. G. F. Squire as H.M. Minister at Kabul.

E1690/E2181/1213/34.

A.R.P. official publication for. E1373/31/34.

Local rank of Attaché for Mr. S. N. Sedcole: letter of appointment. E3085/3085/34.

Appointment of Mr. F. H. Gamble as Press Attaché. E4045/4045/34.

Question of raising to Embassy status.

E2602/38/34/E4675/4675/34.

— F.O. minutes. E8102/523/34.

Alleged ostentation displayed by Legation in way of entertainments, &c.: political effect of.

E2333/110/34.

Supplies of whisky and cordials for.

E5981/5981/34 (file).

Leave of Sir R. Bullard in 1944. E8158/1213/34.

List of books for library of: F.O. minutes.

L329/329/407.

Persian text books for. L1000/L3560/329/407.

Custody of old archives dealing with Persian claims from 1892 to 1930: F.O. minute.

L5696/L5983/44/402.

Diplomatic list. T9879/T13838/169/383.

Copies of White Paper on Clearing Union for.

U2647/47/70.

Archives destroyed so files relevant to cases of Czechoslovak technicians no longer available.

C6281/3953/12.

Receipt of Polish archives from Moscow: notification to F.O. C8107/258/55.

Receipt of F.O. bags.

Y503/Y2241/Y4375/16/653.

Cyphering arrangements.

Y6259/78/651/Y4473/584/651/

Y6756/29/651/Y6947/Y6782/18/651/

Y6860/26/651/Y5946/Y5974/

Y6736/320/651.

Misunderstanding regarding use of certain recyphering tables. Y2683/140/651.

Military Attaché: telegraph traffic of: use of V tables discontinued: heavy use of I.D.: proposed issue of Indian cypher S.

Y3066/Y3301/18/651.

Transfer of Mr. F. Buckley from: F.O. to pay travelling expenses to U.K.

Y2417/Y2928/Y4800/Y4975/19/651.

List of members entitled to bag facilities: amendments: persons and organisations outside Embassy entitled to bag facilities: H.M. Consular officers and staffs.

Y276/Y2939/Y1417/Y276/70/650/

Y4783/Y4065/Y6334/3893/650.

Permission to entrust crossed bags to pilot of B.O.A.C. aircraft travelling to Moscow.

Y3479/81/653.

G.T.C. for Censorship Department.

Y5252/68/651.

Courier (Mr. Methven) unescorted carrying F.O. bag from Tehran to Moscow: one seat only allotted in Soviet aircraft: F.O. investigation.

Y6172/81/653.

Arrangements for carriage of bags from Tehran to Moscow during illness of King's Messenger, Mr. Guthrie: F.O. enquiry concerning courier service during preceding three months.

Y6184/81/653.

F.O. sanction for continued use of compromised suite of "Secure Lever" locks for non-confidential purposes: additional keys for: inability of F.O. to identify "Gulhek" padlocks. Y781/Y3543/281/651.

Tehran : British Legation and Consulate (continued).

Whether en clair, using appropriate code letters, may be used for rendering monthly returns as traffic on F.O. recyphering tables.

Y1445/546/651.

Watchman's clock for. Y581/581/651.

Complaint regarding non-receipt of private letters in diplomatic bags. Y2747/1182/650.

King's Messenger pouch and key issued to for use by Mr. Parker. Y2386/66/651.

Travel facilities for Mr. Somers Cocks to Tehran (on appointment as First Secretary).

Y5012/5012/652.

Security at: action taken on recommendations by Sir J. Dashwood to improve efficiency and security of Chancery Registry and Bag Room.

Y5316/5316/900.

Secondment of British, Burmese and Indian Army officers as Consular Liaison Officers in Persia: attachment of Colonel Attaullah Khan to.

K450/450/234. (and file).

List of officers serving as C.L.O.s in connexion with wheat supervision for India.

K5067/450/234.

Question of creation of third Vice Consular post at: Mr. Edden's occupation with food and relief problems: indispensability of Mr. Heathcote-Smith. K2727/449/234.

Transfer of Miss Adams from Shiraz to.

K8389/182/234.

Proposed appointment of Consul General Malann, Ahwaz, as additional Counsellor on staff of.

K7869/449/234.

Accounts. K4792/4792/234.

Affairs and maintenance of tyre pool for H.M. consular officers using own cars for official purposes: touring rates for consular officers using own cars for official purposes: Treasury sanction increase. K1610/1610/234 (file).

F.O. instructions regarding letters of appointment for Consular officers in Persia.

K8060/K14539/449/234.

Cost of living: Form A42. K10597/1456/250.

Request for copy of memo, on "Coultas" filing system. K9715/4279/250.

Tehran : Czechoslovakian Legation.

Appointment of Mr. J. M. Daklec as Minister: credentials. E2728/523/34.

Tehran : Danish Legation.

Letter from Mr. Borge Moller in reply to an enquiry concerning Danish seamen: transmission by F.O. bag. N2222/N2802/950/15.

Tehran : Egyptian Embassy.

Appointment of Abdul Latif Talaat Pashas as Ambassador: credentials. E1732/523/34.

Tehran : Greek Legation.

Proposed replacement of M. Lambros by M. Coustas as Chargé d'Affaires.

R1949/R3316/1765/19.

Tehran : Iraqi Legation.

Appointment of Abbas Mahdi as Minister: decree: credentials. E952/E2319/523/34.

Tehran : Polish Legation.

Soviet censorship of en clair messages from London. C3883/258/55.

Receipt of archives of Polish Embassy at Moscow. C8076/C8107/258/55.

Tehran : Soviet Embassy.

Replacement of M. Smirnov by Soviet Ambassador at Kabul M. Mikhailov.

E5108/E5247/E5286/523/34.

Tehran : Turkish Embassy.

Attitude of Ambassador: co-operation with H.M.R. R1728/892/44.

Excessive proportions of diplomatic mail sent out from. R684/R1432/684/44.

Tehran: United States Legation.

Engagement of translator at: proposed recall of Second Secretary. E5946/82/34.
 Recall of Mr. Dreyfus. E6388/523/34.
 United States Govt. to raise to Embassy status: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. minutes.
 E8102/523/34.

Teichman, Eric, Sir.

Chinese decoration. T711/238/372.
 Use of R.A.F. motor lorry (disposed of at Chengtu for Urunchi Consulate), on his journey to secure information on state of trans-Sinkiang roads and Kansu oil wells. K8054/846/210.
 Training of Chinese engineering students in U.K.: memo. L5077/2608/10.
 Soviet or Persian visas for journey to Urumchi to report on projected supply routes. K10076/K10821/K12400/
 K11347/846/210.
 His report on the Sinkiang supply route to China: distribution: maps. F6688/11/10.
 Proposed tour to investigate conditions on the East Persia-Turksib supply route to China: instructions to: movements: his conversations with Chinese officials.
 F3286/F3294/F3378/F4110/F4481/
 F4341/11/10.
 — Copy of his report on.
 F4756/F5101/F6307/F6691/11/10.

Report on situation in Lanchow and Kansu.

F5103/F6275/254/10.

— Report on journey by road from Chungking to Tihwa. F6690/254/10.

Journey from Chungking to Sinkiang: report on first section of journey. F4959/254/10.

Date of return to U.K.: appreciation of his services by United Aid to China Fund, in regard to relief work in China. F5259/13/10.

Whereabouts and address of: enquiry by Mr. Guy Clarke. F5273/11/10.

Report on first section of journey from Chungking to Sinkiang. F4959/254/10.

Report on visit to the Yumen oilfields.

F5542/F6586/11/10.

Funds for transit through Soviet Union: movements: information for Lady Teichman.

F5269/11/10.

— Departure from New Delhi. F6298/11/10.

Memo. on future of Chinese Govt. and trend of Chinese policy: and relations with Soviet Union and Tibet. F5611/74/10.

Emoluments, Chungking: answer to questionnaire: payment of special allowance to.

K3409/K603/K4514/269/210.

Teigland, L. A. M., Capt.

Evacuation from Far East. K2039/73/248.

Teitelbaum.

Question of remittances to brother-in-law and niece in Switzerland: Treasury sanction refused. W14291/W14583/39/49.

Teitelbaum, A. A., Mrs. (née Yakovleva).

See EDWARDES, JULIUS CAESAR B. (CAPT.)

Teixeira, Durval de Oliveira, Rear-Admiral.

See OLIVEIRA TEIXEIRA, DURVAL DE.

Teixeira, Gabriel Mauricio, Commander.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Teixeira, Luiz.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Teixeira Boavista, Elizabeth, Mrs.

Diplomatic exemption certificate.

T8010/4652/377.

Teixeira de Carvalho, Antonio.

Belgian affairs. C5280/30/4.

Teixeira de Mattos, E.

Netherlands Minister: failure to display new car licence on windscreen of car: action by police. T1247/233/373.

Teixeira de Mattos, E. (continued).

Motoring offence. T7758/T8115/1247/373.

Repair of central heating installation at residence at Ascot. T6883/292/373.

New tyres for car. T13498/T14005/27/373.

Teixeira de Mattos, H.

First Secretary at Netherlands Embassy: F.O. pass. T11165/431/377.

Appointment: address. T11172/1030/383.

Mexican oil negotiations: F.O. interviews.

A2916/A7923/113/26.

Interview at F.O.: British recognition of Argentine Govt. A5683/11/2.

Teixeira de Sampayo, Luiz.

See SAMPAYO, LUIZ TEIXEIRA DE.

Teixeira dos Santos, General.

Brazilian military mission to North Africa.

A11271/70/6.

Tejada, Guillermo Saenz de.

See SAENZ DE TEJADA, GUILLERMO.

Tejada, J. M.

Spaniard: claim for damage to property by British mine. C1826/238/41.

Tejada Llerena, Manuel.

Personality: Guatemala. A6574/6574/8.

Tejeda, Adalberto, Col.

Mexican representative at Lima: report on.

A8907/234/35.

Personality. A7683/7683/26.

Tejera, Enrique, Dr.

Venezuelan minister to Uruguay and Paraguay: biographical note.

A2085/2085/47/A5445/A6231/2090/46.

Personality. A8091/8091/47.

Tejessy, Fritz.

Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.

Tejedor, José F.

Cuban Minister of Public Works.

A5633/2405/14.

Tejima, Harno, Col.

Of Japanese Legation in Chile: repatriation refused. W8564/151/49.

Tejo.

See VESSELS OF WAR: PORTUGUESE.

Tek.

Information on situation in Japan.

F4184/403/23.

Tek, Ahmet Ferit.

See AHMET FERIT TEK.

Tekla, Gabriel.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Tekla Haimanot.

Eritrean student at Ethiopian College in Vatican City: repatriation. J2114/J4392/20/1.

Tekla Hawariat, Germachan.

Ethiopian political prisoner in Italy whose repatriation Emperor desires. J1721/20/1.

Tela: British Vice-Consulate.

Cost incurred in hospitalisation of jailed British subjects: authorisation to charge sum to relief of British subjects. K3710/3710/208.

Govt. books at. L451/207/407.

Vice-Consul's report on plight of British West Indians in Central America.

K8574/8574/208.

Tela (United States vessel).

Assistance rendered by s.s.s. Hilda and Port Montreal to. K3009/1/250.

Telatycki.

Polish agent at Kabul. C5555/829/55.

Tel Aviv: Foreign Consulates.

Norwegian: appointments.

T1467/1467/385 (file).

Polish: appointments. T2915/2915/385.

TéléAfrique (News Agency).

See NEWS AGENCIES.

Telecommunication Engineering and Manufacturing Association.

Formation of the Association: purpose: proposed collaboration with Government Departments on matters of national concern.

W16516/16516/801.

Telecommunications.

See also TELEGRAMS.

TELEGRAPHS.

TELEPHONES.

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Enquiry undertaken by Senate War Investigation Committee (tour of five Senators):

— See MISSIONS: UNITED STATES.

Status of Cable and Wireless Limited employees in war zones: decisions of Sub-Committee F of the Wireless Telegraphy Board:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Proposed free telegraphic and telephonic communications for representatives at European Postal Congress:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Transmission charges for Reuter messages:

— See NEWS AGENCIES: REUTERS.

Proposed meeting of international telecommunications Conference to provide for post-war freedom of the air. A9631/6274/45.

Post-war control of Axis telecommunications: memo. by Sir Edward Wilshaw: interview between Lord Hood and Sir Campbell Stuart.

U1477/U1695/25/70.

Combined Communications Board: additional staff for. U5134/66/71.

— Radar committee: attitude towards disclosing information on radio inventions to Soviet Union. N3541/24/38.

Communications undertakings in the Middle East: report on work of Telecommunications Material Board. U2926/82/71.

Severance of radio telephone between Berlin and Madrid following Allied air raid over Germany. C13931/55/18.

Teleprinter apparatus of room 69 of F.O. to be moved to new position in same room.

Y1437/1437/651.

Investigation by a special committee of House of Representatives into allegations against United States Federal Communications Commissions: reports on: extract from Washington Evening Star containing allegations regarding attempted monopoly of North African communications by Office of War Information, Federal Communications Commission and Maclay Radio.

W12110/W13826/W10492/334/801.

Appointment of a telecommunications adviser to H.M. Embassy, Washington.

W12869/W13340/334/801.

United States policy: speech by Mr. J. L. Fly Chairman of United States Federal Communications Commission to a meeting of United States National Lawyers' Guild.

W17072/W16248/334/801.

Establishment in United States of an Inter-Departmental Telecommunications Post-war Planning Board: names of members.

W16544/334/801.

Resolution of United States Senators Wheeler, White and McFarland calling for an investigation of United States international telecommunications: memo. by Capt. P. F. Glover concerning. W16641/W17814/334/801.

Telecommunications (continued).

Enemy: arrangements for communication between Italy and French Indo-China via Japan: rates: censorship intelligence report.

W17182/334/801.

Proposed security measures at British owned cable and wireless stations in South America: F.O. concurrence: decision against circularising H.M.R.R. for observations.

W9459/3971/801.

Alleged insecurity of Trans-radio Chilena.

W1276/W1759/341/804.

Severance between South American and Axis countries. W341/341/804 (file).

Proposed instructions to West Coast Cables, Ltd., in Chile to refuse to handle messages from Axis representatives: prohibitions on use of codes and cyphers imposed by Govt. of Chile.

W467/W890/W1975/W3335/

W4676/341/804.

Text and translation of portion of Argentine Telecommunications Decree dealing with restrictions on telegraph and telephone messages sent out by foreign diplomatic representatives and career Consulates in Argentina.

W3363/341/804.

Argentina: appointment of intervenors to control international and cable traffic: attitude of United States and H.M. representatives to new regulations: assurance that they do not apply to embassy cables: removal of pro-Axis intervenor.

W2123/W2251/W3026/W6356/341/804.

Argentine decree modifying the ban on use of code and cypher for: correspondence between H.M. and United States representatives and Argentine M.F.A. concerning: text of decree.

W521/W652/341/804.

Argentine-Paraguayan agreement for exchange of telecommunication officials.

A11345/10562/2.

Proposed instructions to Cable and Wireless representative on the Board of Transradio Internacional, Argentina, to endeavour to secure company's refusal to accept Axis code and cypher messages: traffic reports.

W738/W3258/W4376/341/804.

Establishment of an office of Companhia Radio Internacional Brasileira Ceara, Brazil, for purpose of opening internal radio-telephone and international radio-telephone and telegraph services: censorship intercept.

W10568/334/801.

Argentine decree providing for the replacement of foreign personnel by Argentine nationals in all telecommunication enterprises: text: effect on British and United States companies operating in the Argentine.

W15815/W15778/W15817/W16054/

W16822/W17028/W17121/334/801.

Between Chile and the Axis: severance: attitude of West Coast Cable Co. and Cable and Wireless Ltd. to handing messages to Axis countries. W983/W2974/341/804.

Between Argentina and the Axis: concerted action by United States and H.M. representatives to prevent transmission of radio messages: possible co-operation of Trans-radio Nationale: attitude of Cable and Wireless Company. W341/W732/W803/341/804.

— United States and British aides-memoires to Argentine Govt.: texts: question of violation of Rio agreement: concession of 100 words a day in cypher: possibility of all belligerents being deprived of cypher facilities: text of proposed letter to the Argentine M.F.A.

W928/W941/W1997/W2674/341/804.

Telecommunications (continued).

Between Argentina and the Axis (continued).

- Danger of British and United States companies losing their concessions if measures taken to suppress messages without the consent of the Argentine Govt.: question of withdrawal of United States and British notes: unwillingness of United States to withdraw for political reasons. W942/341/804.
 - Memo. from Argentine Govt. to United States and British Embassies contending that all companies operating in Argentina were subject to Argentine law only: non-acceptance by United States: return to methods of attrition. W1158/341/804.
 - Measures to prevent ill-feeling between United States Government and H.M.G.: warning to United States regarding great value to us of our concessions in Argentina. W1290/W2714/341/804.
 - Suggestion of routing all Axis radio telegrams by the United States if technically possible: action of Director of Posts and Telegraphs with regard to strangling messages. W1444/W1922/341/804.
 - Argentine decree regulating radio communications and appointing interventors in various Telecommunication Companies. W3085/341/804.
 - Decree of Argentine Govt. suppressing all cypher communications by radio: representations from German, Italian and Japanese ambassadors: menacing attitude of Japanese: British decision to ban use of cypher for Axis cables in conjunction with Govt. ban on radio. W8720/W8721/W9003/W9944/341/804.
 - Text of Argentine decree suppressing cypher radio communications: political implications of this move of new Argentine Govt. W9483/341/804.
 - Temporary lifting of ban: enquiry from Imperial Communications Advisory Committee. W9496/341/804.
 - Censorship desire for ban on en clair messages: no support for: Japanese transmission of en clair news despatches used to convey code messages. W10520/W10716/341/804.
 - Divergent treatment of enemy telegrams by United States and H.M.G. authorities due to fact that United States is not at war with Finland. W11854/341/804.
 - Financial and traffic statement from Transradio Internacional, Buenos Aires, to Commercial Radio International Committee: intercepted letter. W13539/341/804.
- Copy of telegram from International Bureau at Berne, enumerating restrictions placed on use of international telecommunications service by Argentine Govt. W1713/W2130/341/804.
- British censorship proposals for immediate stoppage of all enemy code and cypher messages to and from Argentina: result of Argentine Govt's. ban on use of cypher in radio messages: F.O. concurrence: notification to United States Govt.: similar action taken by them.
- W9071/W9721/W9810/W9867/W10179/W10229/W10478/341/804.
- British censorship proposals for Argentine communications: requests to company from Swiss and Portuguese correspondents to pass code telegrams to Argentina by cable from Rio: United States intention to interfere with neutral cypher and code messages so routed. W9791/W10859/341/804.
- Westward traffic for Argentina to be circulated via London. W11201/341/804.

Telecommunications (continued).

- Refusal by Argentine Post Office authorities to accept messages in code or cypher from Madrid: report from Sir S. Hoare. W9287/341/804.
- U.K. export licence for Blackstone generating sets for official use in national and international communication services of Colombia. A9326/A9703/A10194/A10195/A11123/29/11.
- Colombian law authorising nationalisation of telecommunication services. A3294/308/11.
- Creation of department for development of electric communications in Brazil. A5500/2506/6.
- Between Uruguay and the Axis: severance: text of resolution adopted by the Emergency Advisory Committee: introduction of censorship: treatment of radio stations and equipment: Argentine reaction to resolution. W2510/W5271/W5790/W6251/341/804.
- United States activities for control of radio, telephone and telegraph services in Uruguay. A3933/3933/46.
- Plan to release Uruguay from dependence on Argentina for external telegraph and telephone services: censorship intercept. W9832/125/801.
- Telephone and telegraph communications between Portugal and Cape Verde Islands: enquiry regarding equipment required at Praia. W10601/334/801.
- Position of Cable and Wireless Limited interests in Portugal and Portuguese territories: Mr. Balfour's memo.: I.C.A.C. note on effect of new Portuguese law nationalising capital: negotiations between Cable and Wireless and Companhia Portuguesa Radio Marconi. W8649/W8683/458/801.
- Portuguese Govt's. action in transferring all messages routed by cable, to wireless transmission: F.O. legal minutes: position under the Anglo-Portuguese Commercial Treaty of 1914 and P.O. regulations: B. of T. definition of position: no ground for diplomatic action. W9869/W10006/W12400/458/801.
- Operation of the Portugal-Brazil Telegraph Agreement: official communications from Portuguese Telegraph Administration to the Eastern Telegraph Co.: breach of Telecommunications Convention of 1938 in refusal to allow transmission by cable of telegrams including official cypher messages. W10469/458/801.
- Question of diplomatic representations: cable and wireless hope of action by H.M. Embassy at Lisbon: censorship intercept of letter to manager concerning: F.O. instructions to Lisbon. W12595/W13263/458/801.
- Portugal-Azores-Madeira: Portuguese instructions concerning: improvement in treatment of telegrams for H.M. Embassy at Lisbon: relaxation of the ban on cable transmission: views of the I.C.A.C. W14624/W14527/W15039/W15345/W16073/458/801.
- British interests in Portuguese telecommunications: — See also COMPANIES: PORTUGAL.
- Control over times of transmissions by United States Press correspondents and broadcasters, over radio-telephone and radio-telegraph from Cairo. W441/W611/W4152/441/801.
- Divulgence by Sir Campbell-Stuart of recommendation made in Imperial Communications Conference in Australia that no United States terminal telecommunication installation should be set up in any British territory: caveat entered with H.M. Embassy, Cairo, that subject should be treated as confidential. W9891/987/801.

Telecommunications (continued).

Arrangements in North and West Africa.

W1074/1074/801 (file).

Information concerning location of telephone and telegraph wires in Tangier.

C2009/C2108/2009/41.

Inadequacy of communications between U.K. and North Africa: paper drawn up by Press representatives, B.B.C. and News Agencies for information of Mr. MacMillan: suggestions: submission of paper to W.O.

W9394/1074/801.

Africa, French North: General Giraud's request that administration should remain in French hands subject to Allied censorship.

Z186/19/69.

Transmission of news from North Africa: arrangements at Algiers: criticism of Eastern Telegraph Co.: I.C.A.C. paper.

W17009/1074/801.

Retransmission of United States daily news radio bulletins from U.K. to the Soviet Union: question of transmission by Post Office or Cable and Wireless, Ltd.: Soviet Union interest in cable rates: F.O. view that Post Office should transmit subject to Soviet Union concurrence. W14632/W2305/2305/801.

Protection of cable and wireless stations in U.K.: Brigadier Clarke's observations: notes for I.C.C. W12385/W16414/2436/801.

United States post-war plans: attitude to Cable and Wireless, Ltd., and alleged blocking of expansion: extract from telecommunications reports, July, 1943, published in United States. W13397/3098/801.

United States questionnaire on facilities in Trinidad and Bermuda, &c.: C.O. fear of attempt to gain control in West Indies by United States interests: F.O. concurrence that United States Govt. must approach H.M.G. through diplomatic channels.

W3136/W4626/W6906/W7006/W7056/

W8341/W8494/3136/801.

British co-operation with China in extending her internal and external communication routes: difficulty in transferring equipment from Calcutta to Chungking: requirements.

W3260/W3285/W3635/W4426/

W4628/3260/801.

Appointment of a United States expert in China.

F4375/1022/10.

Question of appointment of a British expert in China. F4702/F4917/102/10.

China: post-war programme: conversation between Commercial Counsellor at Chungking and Mr. T. C. Tsao, Director-General of Telecommunications in China.

F5878/102/10.

Chinese Govt.'s requirements for equipment:

— See SUPPLIES FOR CHINA.

Between the Philippines, Japan and Siam: Japanese arrangements for: extract from Domei broadcast from Tokyo.

W3597/3597/801.

Importance of British-owned interests in: report of directors of Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd. W4958/4958/801.

United States policy: telegraph organisation in United States: memo. compiled for and by Capt. Glover. W9177/W12658/9177/801.

Reorganisation of West Indian group of companies: exercise of option held by Cable and Wireless (West Indies), Ltd., to acquire the business of the Cuba Submarine Telegraph Co., Ltd.: purchase price: I.C.A.C. paper.

W16373/16373/801.

Telecommunications (continued).

Consolidations and mergers of telegraph carriers in United States: legislation concerning: effect on British interests: proposed merger of the Western Union Telegraph Co. and the Postal Telegraph Co.: various reports: summary of position by Capt. Glover.

W9230/W15491/W16339/9230/801.

Consolidations and mergers in United States: Commonwealth Joint Communications Committee memo. W16490/W17098/W17640/9230/801.

Supply of equipment to approved civil organisations in the Middle East: formation of a Telecommunication Material Board in Cairo: I.C.C. paper concerning.

W13924/W14743/13924/801.

Post-war world production and sales of equipment: censorship intercept of letter concerning. W17070/17070/801.

External communication services of Australia: formation of a company by Cable and Wireless to operate: proposed agreement.

W8688/334/801.

F.O. opposition to any relaxation of the policy which excludes foreigners from obtaining control of telecommunication enterprises: attitude to proposed appointment of a Dutchman as a director of Broadcast Exchanges, Ltd.

W17893/17893/801.

Egyptian State Telegraph and Telephone Service: appointment of Mr. E. J. Pritchard with: conditions of service.

J376/132/16/J2858/35069/3/16.

Annual report of Egyptian State Telegraphs and Telephones. J2891/3/16.

Proposal that Cable and Wireless, Ltd. should undertake operation and maintenance of all the telecommunications in Ethiopia: memos. by War Cabinet Imperial Communications Committee and G.P.O.: refusal.

W3303/W13005/W13749/W15065/

W4291/W5979/W10735/13/801.

Request by French National Committee for telephone and telegraph materials for Madagascar. Z5652/5652/69.

Turkey: supply of maintenance material for signals park: report by Lt.-Col. Davis on final phase of his purchasing mission on behalf of M. of National Defence.

R2515/219/44.

Turkey: supplies of equipment required by postal telephone and telegraph services: B.A.C.C. recommendations.

R256/R2374/R3404/R3767/R4339/
R6357/R8443/R8789/R12317/R13182/
R13138/22/44.

British specialists advising on: for Turkey:

— See ADVISERS: TO TURKEY (BRITISH TECHNICAL EXPERTS).

Telegrams.

See also CENSORSHIP.

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.

TELEGRAPHS.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Censorship in Argentina by "interventors" established in telegraph offices:

— See CENSORSHIP: ARGENTINA.

Priority markings:

— See TELEGRAMS (PREFIXES) (PRIORITY).

Censorship of Axis telegrams to and from South America, routed via U.K. by cable:

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

To and from Axis representatives in Latin America: obstruction of:

— See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Economy by use of "savingsrams":

— See TELEGRAMS (ECONOMY.)

Affidavit concerning despatch of certain F.O. telegrams:

— See DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.

Telegrams (continued).

- Question of payments by H.M.G. to Cable and Wireless Ltd. for transmission of telegrams sent by British Govt. authorities in Shanghai:
— See DEBTS.
- Transmission by F.O. between Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. and Turkey:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: TURKEY.
- Cancellation of a suspicious telegram to a member of H.M. Embassy at Washington:
— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.
- Messages from Madagascar for the International Red Cross, Geneva, transmitted through F.O. and British Red Cross:
— See RED CROSS: BRITISH.
- From enemy or enemy-occupied country:
— See CENSORSHIP: COMMUNICATION WITH ENEMY OR ENEMY-OCCUPIED TERRITORY.
- Censorship instructions concerning overseas telegrams to and from Ireland (Eire) via London:
— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.
- Control of shipping messages:
— See SHIPPING (CONTROL OF INFORMATION).
- Priority questions:
— See TELEGRAMS (PREFIXES) (PRIORITY).
- Algiers weekly summaries:
— See AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.
- Proposed informative telegrams from M. of I. to H.M. Embassy at Moscow:
— See INFORMATION.
- Account of H.M. Consul, Casablanca with Cable & Wireless.
— See CASABLANCA: BRITISH CONSULATE.
- Co-ordination between United States and U.K. of telegrams despatched by C.C.N.A. Committee:
— See WAR, THE (ALLIED CO-OPERATION) (COMBINED BOARDS).
- Arrangements for transmission to I.O. for information of Govt. of India intelligence telegrams, Intels and others regarding foreign policy:
— See INFORMATION.
- Resumption of communication between Corsica and North Africa: means of transmission: censorship information concerning:
— See CENSORSHIP: AFRICA: NORTH AND WEST.
- Communication with French North Africa:
— See also CENSORSHIP.
- Censorship in French North Africa:
— See CENSORSHIP.
- Censorship regulations for messages to France and Marseilles from French Colonies:
— See CENSORSHIP.
- Priority for Allied Govts. in U.K.:
— See TELEGRAMS (PREFIXES) (PRIORITY).
- Procedure to be adopted in addressing of messages, from War Cabinet Offices and other Govt. Departments, to Service authorities in West Africa: memo. by G. S. Thompson, Brigadier-General Staff, G.H.Q., W. Africa.
Y259/259/651.
- Restriction on telegrams to and from French North and West Africa: instructions to Dominions Govts. W1339/54/49.
- Ban on commercial cables between United States and French North Africa.
Z1165/Z2811/11/69.
- Proposed system of communications for revised economic set-up in North and West Africa.
Z10378/1637/69.
- Phraseology of telegram to resident minister Algiers regarding North African cereal situation: circumstances in which telegram was despatched in F.O. series without proper approval. Z9530/612/69.

Telegrams (continued).

- Desirability of arrangements being made at London to pick up cables affecting H.M. Consul-General, Algiers, sent from Algiers to Usfor, British Chiefs of Staff: messages between Mr. Herbert and A.E.A. Committee to be prefixed Crumb. Z1705/1637/69.
- Addressing of telegrams to Algiers containing instructions for Casablanca. Z5003/1637/69.
- United States instructions regarding procedure for addressing of telegrams about French West African economic affairs: F.O. minutes on implied subordination of United States Economic Mission in French West Africa to authority of Algiers. Z7530/1637/69.
- Telegrams to and from Resident Minister, Algiers, are dealt with by Consulate-General: information for Resident Minister, Accra.
Y875/386/651.
- Messages from Treasury to British Embassy, Washington, giving figures at close of business.
U57/57/71 (file).
- To F.O. concerning representations to Portuguese Govt. with regard to visa questions: necessity for giving number and date of application forwarded to Lisbon by particular Portuguese consular officer concerned: F.O. draft for information of H.M. Embassy at Washington.
T7598/T9138/161/378.
- Revision of standing arrangements regarding political warfare telegrams passing through or affecting the D.O.
F4655/F4768/F5805/71/61.
- Cuban Govt. tax on cable messages: imposition: question of diplomatic exemption.
W12590/W16761/12590/801.
- Instructions regarding telegrams from Far Eastern Bureau to Washington. F2058/71/61.
- Messages exchanged between B. of T., Treasury and Reykjavik: F.O. transmission on question of supplies for Iceland. N346/346/15 (file).
- Arrangements for despatch of secret messages between M. of War Transport and their representative at Dakar: numbering of telegrams in G.T.C. or en clair to be addressed to "Shipminder London": those in cypher and R code to "Prodrome London," and to bear prefix "Mast." Y1048/1048/651.
- Free transmission of allotted number of telegrams between Afghan Govt. and Afghan Minister in London. E2897/2897/97.
- Prohibition on transmission of commercial telegrams from French West Africa: question of ending. W3565/54/49.
- Forms used by British Repatriation Office, Lisbon, in connexion with guarantee for maintenance of British subjects plus cost of passage home.
K8590/3677/236.
- In connexion with despatch of remittances to British subjects abroad: those from H.M.R.R. to banks to pass through F.O. for avoidance of fraud. K8416/K8716/1262/250.
- Desire of Australian High Commissioner to see the telegram sent from F.O. to Moscow on 22nd April for the information of H.M. Ambassador concerning post-war civil aviation: information to be sent to all High Commissioners.
W6404/2/802.
- Use of Russian language in private messages from members of Soviet Legation in Melbourne refused. W10693/W11848/173/804.
- All telegrams addressed abroad must bear the Christian as well as surname of the sender: rules for business telegrams. W7857/177/804.
- "Held" by Censorship and communicated for F.O. decision. W16915/96/804.

Telegrams (continued).

Message from H.M. Ambassador at Moscow to the S. of S. for Air, transmitted through F.O.: reply: F.O. minutes on propriety of such a practice: decision that message may be forwarded as it concerns a technical matter on which no political question arises.

W4341/1143/802.

Scheme suggested by H.M. Embassy at Washington to ease pressure on Embassy cypher staff: proposal for routing of certain telegrams through channel other than Embassy and F.O.: whether A.M. would agree to deal with encyphering, decyphering and distribution of Lonus/Uslon and Sever series: F.O. view that scheme would be impracticable for telegrams to and from Treasury: interdepartmental discussions. Y1195/19/651.

Use of "commercialese" in Admiralty messages transmitted via F.O. to H.M. Embassy, Kuibyshev: messages passed on to Soviet authorities, but uncertainty of H.M. Embassy as to their correctness: no responsibility accepted for correct transmission of messages drafted in commercialese and sent without explanation: future similar messages to be transmitted through Soviet Trade Delegation in London. Y1998/Y1812/26/651.

Message from Reykjavik C.C.O. to the Admiralty for transmission through the F.O. to the Icelandic Minister in London. N808/808/15.

Exchange of messages between Lord Perry and Mr. O. Brondum in Sweden concerning Ford Motor Company dividends: transmission by F.O. N1611/N1657/N2052/612/42.

F.O. transmission of messages between the Treasury and Mr. Phillips in Washington concerning payment for Icelandic fish under Lease-Lend arrangements.

N3390/3390/15 (file).

Messages between the Swedish Legation in London and Swedish Chargé d'Affaires in Iceland: transmission by F.O. N958/N1011/916/15.

Exchange of telegrams between Soviet Union Embassy in London and Dr. Cherniak in Switzerland concerning treatment of escaped Soviet Union prisoners of war: F.O. transmission. N7/7/38 (file)/N2379/544/38.

Decision that lists of names and addresses of Soviet Union escaped prisoners of war should not be telegraphed from Switzerland.

N3728/7/38.

F.O. transmission of messages to and from various departments of the Norwegian Administration in U.K. N2105/2105/30 (file).

Agreement between United States and British Armed forces concerning "Time of origin and expression of time in messages."

W5766/5766/801.

Messages exchanged between Treasury and Mr. Grant in United States concerning production of bank-notes by the American Bureau of Engraving: F.O. transmission.

W5575/W5839/4213/49.

Post-letter-telegrams: question of suspension or abolition of service between U.K. and Canada: attitude of Cable and Wireless Ltd.

W16284/16284/801.

Transmission of telegraphic communications with enemy and enemy occupied territory: H.O. amendment of 1939 order. W9421/10/804.

Suggested marking of F.O. telegrams to indicate whether substance has been communicated to Dominions Govts. and Govt. of India: objections: position of Mr. Holmes as liaison between British Embassy, Washington and Dominion representatives.

W12463/W13744/4084/68.

Telegrams (continued).

Messages between Mr. Rawlings of Holts and their agent in West Africa. Z3941/22/69.

Excessively long telegrams sent by Banque de Madagascar to Barclays Bank, London: instructions to Antananarivo. Z11714/74/69.

Messages between Polish delegates at Governor's Conference in East Africa and Polish authorities in U.K. W1620/1620/48 (file).

Messages between Sir F. Phillips and Treasury on various personnel and other questions.

U1085/U1249/1085/71.

Messages for and from Radio Brazzaville.

Z183/Z2641/183/69.

Transmission by British Embassy, Moscow, of messages for the Poles. C4707/258/55.

United States enquiries concerning a message from the Danish Council to the National American Denmark Association, denouncing Danish collaboration with the enemy: question of transmission and censorship: question if message represents attitude of H.M.G.

N4503/N4540/432/15.

From M. Kauffman, Danish Minister in Washington, to Free Danish Associations concerning Free Danish propaganda policy: proposal to consult United States Govt. and H.M.G.: attitude of Count Reventlow and F.O. to proposal. N4615/432/15.

Transmission by F.O. of telegram between the Danish Legation and Danish Council in London and the Faroes.

N1907/N2036/28/15.

Messages to and from Censorship Department through F.O. W177/177/804 (file).

Arrangements for transmission by F.O. of urgent messages to Cairo for Sir E. Wilshaw of Cable and Wireless. W6318/96/804.

Proposed arrangements for telegraphic correspondence between Madagascar and London which is shown to United States (B.E.W.) mission: mutual exchange of copies of telegrams between British and United States economic representatives.

Z7437/Z10903/Z10956/137/69.

Arrangements for sending en clair telegrams to Berne for H.M.R. at the Vatican.

R1095/174/57.

Request from H.M.R. at the Vatican that telegrams to him should give subject reference rather than number (in view of destruction of card indexes of Legation).

R8747/8747/22.

Between General Mihailovitch and Yugoslav Govt. in London: arrangements for dealing with during temporary absence of Mr. Rendel from British Embassy to Yugoslav Govt. in London. R277/198/92.

No objection by Combined Civil Affairs Committee to direct communication between London and Algiers concerning routine civil affairs matters in Italy which need not concern Committee: special series to be instituted between British Chiefs of Staff and Allied Force H.Q. R12768/11474/22.

Series of cable numbers for operators of the Anglo-South American Bank in Madrid and use of Eustylos key. C6599/67/41.

Messages received and despatched through F.O. on behalf of Allied Govts. in London and their representatives abroad.

C1277/1277/12 (file).

Transmission via F.O. and C.O. of telegrams between Netherlands representatives abroad and Netherlands Govt.: repetition of cypher message which Netherlands Govt. could not decode: recovery of cost.

C409/C912/C463/C716/C1037/

C3040/409/29.

Telegrams (continued).

Proposed establishment by United States company in Uruguay of telegram service with Vatican for prisoners of war.

A3933/3933/46.

Between Greek Govt. in Cairo and Greek Embassy in London: arrangement for most secret messages to be transmitted through F.O. channels. R7744/1/19.

Between Italian Embassy in Buenos Aires and Badoglio Govt.: to be sent through United States channels. R9801/9801/22.

Between Badoglio Govt. and Italian diplomatic missions in neutral countries: arrangements for transmission through British and United States channels: copies of messages sent through British missions to be communicated to United States posts for information of their Govt. and vice versa.

R10287/R10413/R10866/R11199/
R11382/R11593/9801/22.

Circular messages from Badoglio Govt. to Italian diplomatic missions: suggestion they should be sent through Madrid alone, to avoid duplication. R10866/9801/22.

From Badoglio Govt. to their diplomatic and Consular missions: to be sent to Italian Embassy in Madrid for distribution.

R11132/9801/22.

From Italian Embassy in Madrid to Marshal Badoglio: transmitted through British channels: telegram containing personal message for Duca d'Acquarone: instructions for such messages to be sent Saving.

R11091/5880/22.

From Italian agencies abroad to Badoglio Govt.: instruction to reduce number and length.

R11568/8709/22/R11386/5880/22.

Message from Italian Minister in Stockholm to Marshal Badoglio reporting an interview with Hungarian Minister: F.O. minutes on question whether H.M.G. should consent to be the channel of communication between Hungarian and Italian Govts.: message passed on with certain deletions. R9997/8835/22.

Between Italian Naval Attaché in Lisbon and Italian naval authorities: United States Naval Attaché to be responsible for transmission.

R10413/R11513/9801/22.

Onward transmission by F.O. of messages for the Inspector of Foreign Dividends.

W5428/54/49.

Practice of Swedish F.O. in sending telegrams in the Swedish language to the Swedish Consul-General in London: censorship attitude: F.O. inaction. W16817/W17598/944/804.

Arrangements for sending copies of Beer-Mumford messages to Postmaster General by F.O. Communications Dept. W7663/216/801.

F.O. views on proposal that all telegrams from London on Lease-Lend for Middle East should come from one authority and be addressed to Middle East Supply Centre.

U825/82/71.

Question of co-ordinating channel for telegrams from British missions in Washington concerning relief and U.N.R.R.A. through H.M. Embassy and F.O. U3891/5/73.

Case of a confidential telegram from British Supply Council in Washington circulated to M.E.S.C.: danger of its being telegraphed back to United States Govt. departments: need for measures to prevent a recurrence.

U558/37/71.

Arrangements for distribution of information &c., telegrams to South Eastern Asia Command: use of Mr. Denning as channel: F.O. minute.

W15412/164/68.

Telegrams (continued).

Telegram from Sir S. Barton to the Emperor of Ethiopia forwarded through F.O.: Emperor's assumption that it was from the S. of S., as no name was appended. J4007/4007/1.

In approved form from officer in command, from Medical Superintendent, or from Garda Sióthchana, as substitutes for travel documents, visas or exit permits, may be produced at port of departure by relatives of service personnel or members of Merchant Navy who are dangerously ill in Eire. T2873/2873/378.

Handling of draft telegrams: Office Circular No. 22 (15th September 1943).

Y5328/26/651.

Complaint by C.O. of non-receipt of copies of telegrams to Resident Minister at Accra: suggestion that information concerning journeys of distinguished travellers be sent direct from C.O. instead of present form of a repetition of F.O. telegram: F.O. comments: procedure regarding despatch of all telegrams and repetitions for Lord Swinton.

Y5401/26/651.

Taxes on cablegrams: enquiry by Cuban Minister. L3960/3960/405.

Instructions for addressing telegrams &c., from Madagascar to H.M.G. regarding trade, economics and propaganda. Z771/137/69.

Suggested method of addressing telegrams from Duala regarding exports to U.K.: F.O. objections to alteration in procedure.

Z4133/Z5870/242/69.

Inordinate number of telegrams sent to their respective Govts. by Axis Ministers in Kabul.

E2060/1503/97.

Allied Supplies Executive telegrams previously addressed to Mr. R. C. Chilver to be addressed to Mr. E. P. Donaldson. N7462/46/38.

Complaints to Turkish administration regarding delays to all classes of telegrams to and from Turkey and requests for improvement in handling of traffic over mutual wireless circuit have remained unheeded: intimidation by Messrs. Cable and Wireless Ltd.: latter's request for F.O. to make official representations through H.M. Ambassador at Angora.

Y93/Y1340/Y3178/26/651.

W.O. instructions to Staff Message Control for transmission of cypher and en clair telegrams: revision of instructions concerning franking and handling of messages between U.K. and stations abroad. Y6220/26/651.

Lack of uniformity in construction of preambles of telegrams sent by H.M. Missions and Consulates: F.O. circular. Y6877/26/651.

Preambles:

— See also subheads (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS) and (PREFIXES).

Revised form in which telegrams intended for posts abroad should be submitted to F.O.: circular to departments concerned.

Y7089/26/651.

Delivery of telegrams intended for Iraqi Legation to Persian Legation by mistake: complaint of Iraqi Legation against Cable and Wireless, Ltd. E1951/1951/93.

Revised instructions regarding despatch of circular telegrams: F.O. circular.

L413/46/405.

British Council telegrams: two copies of all outward telegrams to be sent to British Council instead of one: F.O. minute.

L5689/5689/410.

Alleged failure of F.O. to notify British Council of suspension of outward telegrams.

L2952/2952/410.

Procedure for drafting British Council telegrams: F.O. minute. L5554/5554/410.

Telegrams (continued).

Countersigning of telegrams about movements of persons travelling under auspices of British Council: responsibility for. L5209/34/410.

F.O. circular on necessity of brevity in telegrams owing to pressure on channels between London and Quebec: procedure for bringing certain telegrams to attention of the Prime Minister while in Quebec. L413/46/405.

Telegraphing of large numbers of Indian and South American names by H.M. Consular officers to F.O. in connexion with relief payments: case at Macao: alternative instructions in view of possible arrival in mutilated state. K15111/204/236.

Messages between Badoglio Govt. and Italian diplomatic missions in neutral countries transmitted through British or United States channels: copies of those sent through British missions to be sent to United States colleagues for information of United States Govt.: similar procedure for those sent through United States missions.

R11199/R11593/9801/22.

Request of Polish Embassy for copies of Lord Curzon's telegram to Soviet Union in July, 1920. L2151/137/402.

M.E.W. draft standing order on telegrams and savings: F.O. amendments.

Y5714/1751/651.

Treasury telegrams to and from Madrid concerning peseta account: arrangement by which outgoing messages shall be sent direct to F.O. from Bank of England, and in-coming telegrams direct to Bank: identification marking for in-coming telegrams. Y2301/26/651.

M. of I. weekly news telegrams: better drafting and cyphering necessary: suggestions from Guatemala and Buenos Aires.

Y3230/445/651.

Ruling of Chilean Director General of Telegraphs that Axis ex-Ambassadors may communicate with their Govts. in plain language telegrams, but may not communicate with non-Axis countries in code and cypher.

W1812/W1813/341/804.

Doubtful use by Bank of England of telegrams properly in F.O. series. A3326/2368/6.

— Arrangement for telegrams in Bank of England series dealing with Brazilian external debt to go in F.O. series. A5520/473/6.

Proposed use of Bank of England series in Brazilian debt negotiations: arrangements for cyphering and for repetition to Washington.

A10132/473/6.

Delay in transmission of telegrams to Bank of England dealing with Brazilian external debt: proposed use by Rio Chancery of priority prefixes. A7877/A9754/473/6.

Communication of copies of F.O. telegrams to Bank of England:

— See also BANKS and BANKING: GREAT BRITAIN (BANK OF ENGLAND).

Telegrams (Certification of).

Censorship requirements in United States:

— See CENSORSHIP: UNITED STATES.

Certification of telegrams despatched by the United States Embassy.

W2086/W14105/W15280/W16624/173/804.

Of telegrams despatched by United States Consul-General in Belfast through Belfast branch of the Western Union to United States.

W6140/173/804.

Of telegrams sent from Netherlands Govt.

W13101/173/804.

Of telegrams sent from Brazilian Embassy.

W3484/W17510/944/804.

Of telegrams from the Chilean Embassy: signatures. W11505/W12044/944/804.

Telegrams (Certification of) (continued).

Of telegrams from the Free French Mission in London.

W11853/W12833/W13168/
W17638/944/804.

Of telegrams sent by Gen. Cochet, Head of the French "Bureau de Renseignements et Action": signature. W15891/944/804.

Of telegrams sent from the Free French Naval Headquarters in London: signatures.

W15618/W16819/944/804.

Of telegrams despatched by the representative of Gen. Giraud. W5474/173/804.

Of telegrams despatched by the Mission de Liaison Française. W7201/173/804.

Of telegrams sent by French Military Mission in U.K. W15219/173/804.

Of telegrams despatched by Free French National Committee.

W1379/W9102/W10958/944/804.

Of telegrams from the Greek Information Bureau.

W13076/944/804.

— From the Greek Embassy.

W17190/944/804.

Of telegrams sent by the Iraqi Legation in London: change of signatures.

W15346/944/804.

Of telegrams from the Mexican Legation to the Govts. of the Netherlands and Czechoslovakia in London. W13256/944/804.

Of telegrams sent from Norwegian Ministry of Foreign Affairs: signatures.

W3168/W15545/W17719/944/804.

Of telegrams despatched on behalf of the Norwegian Army Command. W5504/944/804.

Of telegrams from the Royal Norwegian Naval Headquarters, Merchant Marine Defence.

W12190/W12854/W13684/944/804.

Of telegrams sent from the Peruvian Legation.

W8786/944/804.

Of telegrams sent by the Polish M.F.A.

W8909/944/804.

Of telegrams from the Saudi Arabian Legation.

W12479/W12903/944/804.

Of telegrams sent by the Amir Feisal and the Amir Khalid of Saudi Arabia.

W16371/944/804.

Of telegrams sent from Soviet Embassy.

W4120/944/804.

Of telegrams sent from the Soviet Union Embassy in London.

W13144/W14770/W15071/944/804.

Of telegrams sent from the Spanish Embassy: signatures. W11373/W12004/944/804.

Of telegrams from the Swedish Legation.

W11437/944/804.

Of telegrams sent from the Swiss Legation.

W7714/W8598/944/804.

Of telegrams from Turkish Embassy.

W2555/W4757/944/804.

Of telegrams sent by the Yugoslav Prime Minister's Office and the Yugoslav Embassy in London.

W8475/W13426/W13461/944/804.

— Sent by the Yugoslav Ministry of the Interior. N17506/944/804.

Question of certification of telegrams sent by General Lombard, Military Attaché to the French Mission to the Allied Governments in U.K. W15700/1705/804.

Of telegrams from the Netherlands M.F.A.

W8945/944/804.

Of telegrams despatched by the Netherlands War Ministry. W9914/W10499/W4447/804/804.

Of telegrams sent by the Netherlands Ministry of Public Works and Transport: signatures.

W10912/W11462/944/804.

— Further signatures from other Netherlands Ministries. W12031/W13318/944/804.

Telegrams (Certification of) (continued).

Of telegrams from the Netherlands Embassy: censorship list of 33 officials authorised to sign messages for the Norwegian Administration in U.K.: deletions.

W13193/W16377/944/804.

Telegrams (Code and Cypher Matters).

See also TELEGRAMS (DELAY).

TELEGRAMS (REPETITION).

TELEGRAMS (ECONOMY IN USE OF).

TELEGRAMS (PREFIXES).

CODES & CYPHERS:

— See also first part of heading TELEGRAMS.

Messages in code between the Belgian Embassies in London and Addis Ababa:

— See LONDON: BELGIAN EMBASSY.

Use of telegraphic addresses as signatures for code telegrams:

— See TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.

Cypher facilities for Free French:

— See TELEGRAMS (FREE FRENCH).

Exchange of telegrams between Allied Supplies Executive in London and Moscow, Kuibyshev, Tehran, Bagdad:

— See SUPPLIES (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION UNITED STATES COLLABORATION).

Measures taken at F.O. to counteract unnecessary use of cypher:

— See TELEGRAMS (ECONOMY IN USE OF).

Arrangements for cypher communication between U.K. Refugee Delegation in Bermuda, Washington and London:

— See CODES & CYPHERS.

Withdrawal of facilities for use of codes and cyphers for communication between Axis representatives in South America and countries outside the American continent:

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Routing of Allied and United States Govt. telegrams in code or cypher, by cable rather than by wireless:

— See TELEGRAMS (RATES AND ROUTES).

Arrangements for encyphering shipping messages:

— See SHIPPING (CONTROL OF INFORMATION).

Strain imposed on cyphering work at Tangier owing to circular information telegrams:

— See INFORMATION.

Badoglio Govt.'s instructions to Italian Legations in Stockholm and Finland to abstain from sending telegraphic reports in code.

R10544/5880/22.

Between Italian Embassy in Madrid (representing Badoglio Govt.) and neutral capitals: establishment of communication by code.

R10866/9801/22.

Between Italian diplomatic missions loyal to Badoglio Govt., in neutral countries: establishment of direct code and cypher communication: F.O. minute: view that exception should be made in case of Buenos Aires Embassy whose messages to other missions should be sent through British or United States channels. R9801/9801/22.

From Greek Prime Minister to M. Ventiris (Greek political personality in Lausanne): transmission through H.M. Legation in Berne, in cypher. R3876/1/19.

Retransmission to Faroes of cables received by air mail in Iceland: messages must not be transmitted in clear. W3100/231/804.

Right of British High Commissioner on Advisory Council in Italy to direct cypher communication with F.O. R12803/5880/22.

Telegram addressed to a commercial firm in Sweden unsuitable for transmission en clair: censorship request to F.O. for cypher facilities: F.O. view that M.W.T. or some other department would be a better channel.

W7904/440/804.

Telegrams (Code and Cypher Matters) (continued).

Reference to cypher telegram en clair giving clue to subject matter of former: cases.

Y1224/26/651.

Alleged use of ordinary instead of special cypher by F.O. for secret telegram sent from Treasury through F.O. channel to Mr. Ellis-Rees at Madrid: Treasury remonstrance.

Y1956/26/651.

Cypher telegrams containing codewords given en clair at end of message must be recyphered in one-time pad: repetition will be done automatically from F.O. if request "Please pass to, &c." is added as final paragraph: F.O. circular to posts concerned. Y2233/26/651.

To and from the Holy See: revised mode of address: F.O. circular. Y4633/26/651.

Procedure for drafting British Council telegrams: memo. by Mr. Gurney. L5554/5554/410.

— Instructions to New York Consulate-General. L4990/20/410.

Proposed introduction of Anglo-American cypher for telegrams from British-American Co-ordinating Committee at Angora: deprecated.

Y3008/Y2468/26/651.

Suggestion that telegrams sent to Moscow and Kuibyshev should be cyphered in three-way table to avoid loss of cyphering time in repetition. Y3170/Y3384/26/651.

Duplication of code and cypher telegrams from Minister of State, Cairo. Y3503/26/651.

Transmission of telegrams to and from M.E.S.C. Cairo and M.W.T.: mast series: changed procedure: security difficulties: use of F.O. typex. Y3671/Y4590/26/651.

From Lisbon Consulate-General notifying departures of ships: procedure changed: systems A and B explained.

Y3954/26/651.

Cypher security: telegrams received in a general table are paraphrased before repeating in another table: information for Cairo.

Y4117/26/651.

I.D. tables used for Washington telegrams to Colonial posts: suggested use of C.O. O.T.P. and J recyphering tables for telegrams for Caribbean colonies repeated to F.O.: F.O. is to hold C.O. cypher E: proposed issue of three-way pads to Windward Islands, Barbados and British Guiana.

Y4707/Y4852/Y5248/26/651/

Y5432/320/651.

Dangers in extensive use of I.D. cypher for commercial traffic: case of New York Consulate-General. Y5263/26/651.

Messages transmitted in cypher on behalf of non-official persons must be despatched in O.T.P.: case of New York telegram containing cyphered (typex) text of a message in Spanish.

Y3963/Y4092/29/651.

Question of special cypher facilities between P.W.E. in London and Cairo.

Y6023/29/651.

Cyphers in course of preparation: increased provision for economic needs in: draft circular to certain posts asking for (1) suggested words and phrases for inclusion in economic supplement: (2) suggestions for improving cyphers.

Y6975/29/651.

Messages from Italians to Italian Govt. to be sent to F.O. in O.T.P. with preamble "Please pass following to Resmin., Algiers": messages not to be sent to Algiers in general tables: F.O. instruction to H.M.R. at Angora.

Y7124/29/651.

Procedure to be adopted in despatch of code telegrams from U.K. Commercial Corporation representative in Addis Ababa to London: F.O. instructions. Y634/68/651.

Telegrams (Code and Cypher Matters) (continued).

Security measures regarding at office of Minister of State and at certain subsidiary branches of office: cutting down of distribution of telegrams in Middle East Intelligence Centre: snap checks to be carried out at frequent and irregular intervals: report and recommendations by Sir J. Dashwood.

Y96/96/900.

Handling of U.K. Commercial Corporation telegrams at F.O.: report by Mr. Dunlop in reply to War Cabinet Office's investigations.

Y2109/131/651.

Use by H.M. Embassy at Cairo of en clair indicators on cypher telegrams to H.M. Consulate-General at Algiers: matter reported to F.O.: procedure not incorrect, but desirability of following normal practice of showing indicators by giving in preamble substantive number and date of telegram. Y951/192/651.

Suggestion by H.M. Consulate-General, Ahwaz, for use of abbreviation "P. area" to represent "Persia area" in code and cypher telegrams: F.O. sanction for local traffic only, not for telegrams destined for F.O. Y1211/258/651.

Reference in messages in Govt. Telegraph Code to times of origin of messages in Naval Shore Code: cases of Beira and Boston: warning to consular holders. Y4131/Y4558/290/651.

Message from Bombay despatched in Naval Shore Code and transmitted to New York by M.W.T. in G.T.C.: M.W.T. notified of irregular procedure. Y6366/29/651.

Failure of Fayal Vice-Consulate to recypher in Mast or other appropriate series cypher messages to be passed on to non-official bodies: alleged misuse of Naval Shore Code.

Y2666/26/651.

Telegrams from Madrid to F.O., Gibraltar, and Minister Resident at Algiers: need for common cypher of high security: issue of W. and R.T. to Algiers. Y2710/320/651.

Bagdad Embassy enquiry as to wider use of six way pads. Y3473/320/651.

Telegram traffic of Indian Supply Mission at Washington: three way pads for: I.O. objections: O.T.P.s supplied.

Y3489/Y3863/320/651.

I.O. to use F.O. system of double indicators for their two and three way O.T.P.s: information for Chungking. Y3732/320/651.

Undesirability of allowing Capt. Wang, of Chinese military mission in Australia, to communicate with his Govt. by W.T. in Chinese cyphers.

Y337/337/651.

Request by Yugoslav Attaché at Madrid for permission to send messages in Yugoslav cypher to Yugoslav Govts. in London through H.M. Embassy, Madrid: sanction given provided suitable figure cypher is used by Attaché: O.T.P. to be used for recyphering by embassy: F.O. minutes. Y1227/Y1735/1227/651.

Excessive use of cypher by Govt. departments: F.O. note to W.C.O. urging necessity for impressing on drafters of telegrams in various supply series with which W.C.O. are concerned of considering whether secrecy of contents makes use of cypher essential.

Y1922/1751/651.

Telegram traffic: minute and statistics concerning by Mr. Dunlop: reference by Sir A. Cadogan to W.O.: circular requesting heads of certain Govt. departments to appoint officer to supervise telegram traffic suggesting to W.O. that Departments concerned should furnish name of official appointed with view to supply to F.O. of complete list: minute by Mr. Codrington. Y2912/1751/651.

Unnecessary use of cypher by Command Paymaster at Gibraltar. Y3784/1751/652.

Telegrams (Code and Cypher Matters) (continued).

Netherlands Govt. permission for use of Asiatic Petroleum Company's private code between their branches: British Govt. code to be used for shipping messages. W11/11/804.

Arrangements for telegrams between Shell Company in London and New York to be sent through M. of F. & P. to H.M. Consul-General in Willemstad, as result of United States censorship ruling against messages in Shell code. W7734/11/804.

— Difficulties of Willemstad Consulate: services of former employee of Shell Co. to be used to cope with work out of office hours: supply of blank cable forms to Cable Co. or information to them about arrangement forbidden.

W8263/W9948/W11217/W11822/

W12191/W12739/W13780/11/804.

Message for Anglo-Persian Oil Company in U.K. from Tehran in their own code: transmission by F.O. W8265/11/804.

Proposed use of private telegraphic code by Metro-Vickers Company forbidden by British censorship department. W9376/11/804.

Proposal of M.W.T. to let Mr. Shortland, their representative in Rio de Janeiro, hold their secret code and so have direct communication: difficulties as he holds dual position, and works in an ordinary commercial office without safeguards.

W14950/W15581/11/804.

Proposed use of secret code by Bahrain Petroleum Co. in telegrams to New York.

W16966/11/804.

Mutilation of cypher telegrams between Bagdad and Bahrein: enquiry by Cable and Wireless into competence of staff at Bahrein.

W3820/W4270/W5374/W5660/W8203/

W11989/26/801.

Refusal of facilities for Sheikh Abdullah Suliman during visit to India: decision reversed on receipt of copy of cypher used.

W8949/W9235/W12436/85/804.

Use of cypher of Federal Reserve Bank in exchange of telegrams with Bank M.I.: objections of local censorship at Tehran overruled by instructions from London.

W8735/85/804.

Proposed restoration of cypher facilities for Apostolic delegates at Bagdad and Tehran: decision against.

W7669/W7859/W8675/85/804.

Facilities for Mr. Elstein, Soviet trade representative in India: agreement of Govt. of India to his use of cypher.

W2252/W4876/W2722/85/804.

Cypher facilities for Yugoslav Consul-General at Beirut: French proposal to grant: difficulties in view of character of man appointed.

W7351/W8268/85/804.

Permission for United States Consul-General in Belfast to hand in messages for Washington direct to the Western Union branch in Belfast: authentication. W6140/173/804.

Cypher facilities at United States Consulate in Belfast: authority for Vice-Consul C. T. Zawadzki to frank official messages: specimen signatures. W13300/173/804.

Transmission of I.C.I. telegrams in their own code by F.O. to and from United States: decoded copies for censorship and F.O. records.

W990/W1666/W1815/W4465/W4621/

W465/W4027/W4574/W4706/W5820/

W6373/W7945/W9064/W9424/W11032/

W11506/W11636/195/804.

— United States censorship objections to procedure: arrangement for H.M. Consul-General in New York to recode en clair telegrams and forward to F.O.

W12404/W14406/W14791/

W15796/195/804.

Telegrams (Code and Cypher Matters) (continued).

Transmission of I.C.I. telegrams in their own code by F.O. to and from United States (continued).

— Messages in their own code sent through F.O. pending new arrangement.

W12742/W13452/W14470/W14569/
W15795/195/804.

— Messages sent under new F.O. arrangement.

W15070/W15133/W15396/195/804.

— Dissatisfaction of United States censorship with new F.O. arrangements: impression that F.O. transmitted uncensored the former messages in the I.C.I. private code: F.O. attitude: possible transmission by M. of Supply.

W15872/W17946/195/804.

Facilities in United States for Mr. B. Wright, representative of Southern Rhodesia, arranged by F.O.

W2599/W4552/W4907/W6841/195/808.

Facilities for British Consular officers in United States to maintain direct communication with Dominion Govts. in code and cypher: limitations proposed by United States State Department: F.O. consultation with D.O. concerning acceptance: question of reciprocity: facilities granted to United States Consuls. W17136/W15807/195/804.

Encyphering of telegrams between the M. of Food and the Royal Mail Agent at Seattle: alteration in arrangements: cyphering to be done by H.M. Consul at Seattle: supply of new re-coding tables. W12553/195/804.

Transmission of messages by F.O. for G.P.O. telecommunications department.

W216/216/801 (file).

— Arrangement for sending messages for transmission, direct to F.O. from P.O. Engineering Dept. W5002/216/801.

Facilities for transmission of wireless telegraph messages in private code by Anglo-Iranian Oil Co. in Persia. W231/231/804.

Messages from Bank of England in private code addressed to Argentine Central Bank and Mr. Meynell, British Embassy, Buenos Aires, to be accepted. W2879/341/804.

Cypher facilities for the Amir Feisal and Amir Khalid of Saudi Arabia, during their visit to U.K. W16371/944/804.

Swedish misuse of cypher facilities: cypher telegrams addressed to a member and not the head of the Swedish Legation in London.

W17598/944/804.

Facilities for Greek Consul at Bombay to use code and Greek language for telegraphic communication with Greek authorities in Middle East: special concession from H.M.G. and the Govt. of India.

W1705/W2799/W3388/1705/804.

Facilities for Netherlands Consul-General at Kingston: stipulation that messages must be sent by cable and not by wireless transmission.

W5245/W5728/W7061/W5727/1705/804.

Use of cyphers by Afghan Consuls at Karachi and Bombay: special concession by Indian censorship: correspondence concerning.

W6037/1705/804.

Facilities for MM. Mitzkevich and Kastalsky, Soviet representatives in Algiers, organising repatriation of Soviet citizens: F.O. assistance in obtaining. W7377/1705/804.

Position concerning grant of cypher facilities to foreign representatives throughout the British Commonwealth: facilities granted to the senior Consular officers in any given territory, in the absence of diplomatic representatives: F.O. minute on case of Portuguese Consul in Australia. W10096/1705/804.

Telegrams (Code and Cypher Matters) (continued).

Question of cypher facilities for foreign representatives in Addis Ababa: F.O. permission for onward transmission of diplomatic telegrams from Khartoum by wireless telegraphy in the absence of adequate cable routes.

W13424/1705/804.

Request from the Yugoslav Minister in Stockholm to the Yugoslav Govt. and Embassy in U.K. for the suspension of messages in code or cypher owing to unreliability of cyphers: F.O. transmission of the message.

W15195/W15408/1705/804.

Position concerning treatment of Italian and French Diplomatic telegrams from Ireland (Eire) and Italian code and cypher telegrams to and from the Argentine: decision to retain existing arrangements. W16134/2434/804.

Accidental possession by unauthorised persons of decypher of censorship telegram to H.M.R., Bagdad: cypher not compromised.

W2532/W3305/2532/804.

Delay to telegrams sent by the Royal Iraqi Legation: representation to F.O. concerning: necessity for transmitting messages by air mail from Persia owing to a breakdown of the cable: rule forbidding transmission of cypher messages by wireless.

W16171/W16608/W17291/

W17749/4541/801.

Withdrawal of cypher facilities from the Swiss Consul at Valletta.

W9420/W12853/9420/804.

Consular reports from Persia containing information regarding tribal and security situation to be sent in cypher: instructions to Tehran.

E4502/247/34.

Corrupt groups in telegrams from Bagdad and Beirut dealing with gold sales in Middle East: instructions to Bagdad and Beirut to repeat all figures in future. E5756/1858/65.

Request from Moscow Embassy that premature disclosure of visits to the Soviet Union should be avoided by sending cypher telegrams when applying for visas, &c. N5237/6/38.

Cypher facilities for the Soviet Union Consular officials visiting French North Africa in connexion with the repatriation of Soviet Union citizens.

N2947/N3123/N3358/N3355/71/38.

F.O. arrangement for transmission of cypher telegrams between Mr. Peter Schou in Stockholm and the Danish Minister in London.

N6807/147/15.

Arrangement between B.B.C. and F.O. for transmission of messages in cypher for Mr. Alexander Werth in the Soviet Union: F.O. request that "journalise" should be avoided in messages. N6407/N6438/359/38.

Communication between Iceland and Sweden through the F.O. in British code: request for transmission of message to the Swedish Govt. from Mr. O. Johansson, Swedish representative in Iceland, after ban imposed on his cypher facilities by United States Censorship: F.O. view that United States should transmit messages. N916/916/15.

F.O. transmission of messages in cypher between Count Reventlow and Mr. Hiebert, concerning arrangements for the Danish Ambassador in London to visit the Faröes: enquiry concerning welfare of M. Kiellerich.

N1578/N2092/N2162/N2702/N3366/
N3441/1578/15.

Cypher messages from Ethiopian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Ethiopian Minister in London: to be sent direct from communications Department to the Legation. J31/31/1.

Telegrams (Code and Cypher Matters) (continued).

Unofficial telegrams sent in cypher through H.M. Legation at Addis Ababa: F.O. request that these should be in comprehensible English in order to facilitate paraphrasing.

J3434/31/1.

Transmission of messages in Bentley's Code between Bank of England and Dakar.

Z5971/935/69.

Telegram from Resident Minister, Algiers, regarding rate of exchange for French territories sent in code instead of cypher. Z9686/19/69.

Right of British representative on Advisory Council for Italy to direct cypher communication with F.O. R12803/5880/22.

Arrangements for dispatch of telegrams between London and British Embassy, Madrid, concerning operations in pesetas: question of introducing code words for routine communications: Treasury views: F.O. minute (Mr. Orchard): such practices not usually desirable: agreement to use of code word Joist. C2103/67/41.

Irregularity of Bank of London and South America sending through the ordinary post a confirmatory copy of a telegram despatched in F.O. cypher to Anglo-South American Bank in Madrid. C4368/CS206/67/41.

Cypher telegrams from Lisbon Consulate-General addressed to London only should be on one time pad: minute (Mr. Orchard).

C2219/181/36.

Desirability of encyphering certain wireless telegrams sent by Tass Agency in U.K. to Soviet Union: reasons. C2821/258/55.

Limitation by Argentine Govt. of code messages from foreign missions in Argentina: cable communications not affected.

A100/A266/4/2/A145/12/2.

Arrangement for transmission of messages in code or cypher from B.B.C. representatives in Latin America through M. of I. to B.B.C.

A5282/1090/51.

No telegrams to be transmitted in two cypher systems unless one of the systems is a one-time pad. A11013/1322/8.

Telegrams (Code and Cypher Matters) (Typex).

Proposed additional typex abbreviations: correspondence with H.M. Consul-General at New York. Y4488/1095/651.

Possible utilisation for despatch of secret correspondence in letter form by wireless.

Y1067/20/653.

Use of Army Typex for U.K.C.C. and M.E.S.C. telegrams: W.O. objections: to be undertaken by F.O.: cypher assistance for Cairo.

Y131/131/651/Y446/19/651.

Issue of typex message setting pads to H.M.R.R. at Washington, Cairo and New York: no security objection to use of pads several times over. Y1096/Y3458/1096/651.

— Issue to Dominions missions in Washington. Y6630/Y7055/389/651.

Accessories to Typex machines supplied to New York and Washington:

— See also under names of posts.

Washington-Cairo traffic: proposed use of typex. Y3093/Y3385/1096/651.

Traffic on typex settings: returns from Washington and New York. Y5033/1096/651.

Use of Washington Embassy typex channel for traffic with Ottawa: objections to providing Washington Embassy and F.O. with special "Dominion" typex drums: D.O. typex link with Rafdel, Washington: not sufficient traffic to warrant change. Y4149/Y4271/1096/651.

Typex machines at F.O.: tape paper and ink ribbons for. Y5494/1096/651.

Telegrams (Code and Cypher Matters) (Typex) (continued).

Extension of use of F.O. typex to H.M.R. at Cairo: use of typex by Communications Department for cypher telegrams intended for Cairo, Washington and New York (unless marked Secret, Most Secret, Deyou or Dedip): office circular No. 43 concerning.

Y6811/1096/651.

Office circulars Nos. 128 and 33 concerning use of typex machine for all non-repeated cypher telegrams (except Secret, Most Secret, Dedip and Deyou) between F.O. and Washington and New York: responsible United States officials allowed to see unparaphrased telegrams sent by typex: documents to be published sent in plain language or code, otherwise telegram to be marked "Cypher O.T.P." Y6811/1096/651.

Introduction of system at H.M. Embassy, Cairo: M.E.S.C.—M.W.T. non-repeated traffic to be sent via F.O.: despatch of typex machine setting keys Nos. 5 and 6 to New York, Cairo and Washington.

Y6811/Y7235/1096/651.

Use of typex: extension of, to Cairo: F.O. circular. L4951/46/405.

Instructions regarding use of typex for non-repeated telegrams to Washington and New York: F.O. circular. L4951/46/405.

F.O. notification to H.M.R. at Washington of improper use of: one time pads to be used when telegraphing in cypher the text of documents for publication: F.O. office circular regarding transmission by telegraph of documents to be published. Y5906/29/651.

Telegrams (Cost, Recovery of).

See TELEGRAMS (PAYMENT FOR).

Telegrams (Delay and Non-receipt).

See also other subheads.

Cable & Wireless complaint in regard to all telegrams to and from Turkey: official representations: cost refunded.

Y93/Y1340/Y3178/26/651.

Retransmission of telegraphic central and regional directives from Cairo to Bari: time involved in: matter taken up with A.M.

Y7121/26/651.

Delay in decyphering of a telegram at Angola resulting in the failure of the British Ambassador to make an important communication to the Turkish Govt. W309/8/64.

Delay in delivery of telegrams from the Soviet Embassy in London, to the Soviet Union: alleged loss by P.O.: investigations: new arrangements.

W3464/W3919/W4121/W4354/W4528/W6107/944/804.

Alleged delay to telegrams sent by shipping firms through official channels for reasons of security: steps to avoid recurrence: M. of W.T. instructions. Y26/26/651.

Delays in cable traffic between Algiers and Geneva and Berne: complaint by Swiss Consul-General at Algiers: delays in cables addressed to French Govt. at Algiers.

W464/W1471/231/804.

W.O. complaint that they did not receive from F.O. telegram announcing withdrawal of Spanish Blue Division from Eastern Front: F.O. reply, complaining of similar delays on part of W.O. C12261/C12282/104/41.

Ministry of Supply complaint of delays from Antananarivo: remedial measures.

Y3432/26/651.

Delay to messages from U.K. to United States on the radio circuit between Cable & Wireless Ltd. and Press Wireless Incorporated.

W1981/W2800/W2872/W3308/334/801.

Telegrams (Delay and Non-receipt) (continued).

Delay in transmission between Switzerland and the Swiss Legation (Special Division) in London: new arrangements.

W15012/15012/804.

P.Q.: en clair telegrams for Algiers: delay in handling at F.O.: sent as European letter telegrams: to be marked important.

Y4135/26/651.

Delay in delivery in the Belgian Congo: Captain Balfour's report: A.M. complaint.

W9640/4541/801.

Delay in telegrams to and from Far Eastern Bureau in Delhi in connexion with political warfare directives: explanation of: measures to speed up. F3840/F4326/71/61.

Delay in receipt of telegrams by Duala Consulate-General. Z1770/488/69.

Swedish diplomatic telegrams from Eire to Sweden via London: Swedish complaint of delay in transmission: F.O. and censorship agreement to suspend the arrangement for 24 hours delay. W14387/W17164/2434/804.

Delay to messages sent by the Belgian Govt.: representations to F.O. W17846/4541/801.

Delay in transmission of messages from the Persian Legation in London: F.O. explanation.

W16918/4541/801.

Complaint about non arrival of commercial telegrams from Egypt to Jibuti. W2272/54/49.

Telegrams (Distribution).

See also TELEGRAMS (PREFIXES).

See also first part of heading TELEGRAMS.

See also TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS).

Trade telegrams from North Africa, Madagascar and Reunion. Y263/26/651.

M. of I. distribution of en clair telegrams and savingsgrams from Moscow. N3833/9/38.

Complaint by Sir K. Wood to S. of S. concerning delay in distribution to him of certain Treasury Philipps telegrams: reply from S. of S. explaining that when Treasury telegram is not given "Special Treasury" distribution it is at request of Treasury officials: arrangements by which all future Treasury telegrams in and out shall go direct to Chancellor: F.O. minutes. Y712/Y2077/Y2580/26/651.

Omission of W.O. from distribution of copies of cables between Treasury and Washington: representation from F.O.: F.O. not always able to discern W.O. interest in such telegrams: suggestion for indication by Treasury when copies should be sent to W.O.: F.O. minutes. Y1133/26/651.

Messages for M. Thémoin from Baron de Benoist treated inadvertently as Fighting French Messages: question raised by M. Thémoin as to whether all telegrams signed by Baron de Benoist are automatically communicated to Carlton Gardens.

Y1724/26/651.

Request by Minister of Labour that telegrams intended for particular officers at Ministry may be addressed directly to officers intended: F.O. disapproval: desirability from security point of view of delivering all confidential matter to central point.

Y1825/Y2018/26/651.

Instruction No. 1102: up-to-date version of: distribution of Mast Mides, Mast Esmid telegrams and savings to and from Middle East Supply Centre, Cairo, and Mast messages to and from Bagdad and Tehran: amendments to Priority Lists. Y1974/26/651.

Restriction of distribution of Empax verbal telegrams at F.O.: F.O. minutes. Y2419/26/651.

Telegrams (Distribution) (continued).

Question of direct distribution of all F.O. telegrams to General Kirby, Directorate of Civil Affairs at W.O.: F.O. objections: department concerned to send six copies of "Civil Affairs" telegrams to Sir F. Bovenschen at W.O. for internal distribution. Y4573/26/651. Request by Mr. K. Anderson (successor to Mr. G. H. Baxter at I.O.) to receive F.O. distribution.

Y4647/26/651.

Departmental Secret telegrams for Sir R. Hoare at War Cabinet Offices: for personal information only: Departmental No. 2 telegrams not distributed outside F.O. Y5505/26/651.

Question as to how F.O. telegram No. 1430 to Cairo came to be distributed to the Americans in Cairo: a personal telegram from M.W.T. to Cairo (Mr. Jackson). Y5595/26/651.

Space extra telegrams: distribution within F.O.: limited circulation and non-entry for operational telegrams with heading Special Extra: wider circulation and entry for non-operational telegrams with heading Special Extra X: F.O. circular to departments concerned.

Y5836/26/651.

Diplomatic Secret and Special (Extra) series sent to Lord Cranborne at D.O. Y5900/26/651.

Exclusion of D.O. from F.O. 8 p.m. distribution.

Y2166/218/651.

Telegrams recyphered in F.O. tables of M or K series may be textually communicated to responsible United States officials working in co-operation with British officials: also to British non-official bodies if paraphrase undesirable: F.O. circular telegram to Algiers, Dakar, Rabat and Casablanca.

Y1381/Y2097/224/651.

Amendment to list of persons entitled to inclusion in distribution of Departmental Secret telegrams: inclusion of Lord Cranborne and Sir A. Sinclair "as attending War Cabinet": measure adopted in reply to note from Offices of War Cabinet regarding continued inclusion of Sir S. Cripps in list when he ceased to be member of War Cabinet. Y2298/345/651.

Telegrams between London and Madagascar concerning supplies, economic and financial affairs: distribution list. Y824/548/651.

Same distribution to be given to Crumb, Humid, Frump and Foist telegrams: M. of Supply informed in reply to query. Y850/548/651.

Special (Allied African Supplies) distribution by F.O. covering Crumb, Humid, Frump and Foist telegrams: establishment of single Distribution List to keep work involved in distribution of those telegrams to manageable proportions: procedure: War Cabinet Office circular to departments concerned: F.O. discussions. Y1109/548/651.

Citizen series to members of War Cabinet, Service Ministers, S. of S. for Dominions, M.W.T., Minister of State at Cairo and officials concerned with "civil affairs", Greek and Jugoslav Govts. and Mr. Duff Cooper.

Y7000/980/651.

Sir E. Bridges (War Cabinet) to receive all F.O. telegrams dealing with political subjects: failure to receive certain messages owing to inclusion in distributions such as Prisec, Departmental No. 2, Diplomatic (Secret) &c.: distribution of telegrams on subjects which might be raised in the Cabinet: Office Circular No. 29 (29th Sept. 1943) concerning: restricted Prisec distribution: telegrams for General Ismay to be sent to Brigadier Hollis.

Y5539/26/651.

Arrangements for telegraphic communication between British Delegation, H.M. Embassy Washington and F.O. for matters dealing with International Food Conference: distribution of series: list. Y2558/2558/651.

Telegrams (Distribution) (continued).

- Circulation of Frump telegrams to United States members of Combined Committee for French North and West Africa: arrangements. Z3154/1637/69.
- Mat series concerning military administration of Sicily to be repeated to British Chiefs of Staff. R7121/6712/22.
- Arrangements for exchanges of saving telegrams between British and United States representatives at Dakar in Humid and Cobda—Bocda series. Z9258/1637/69.
- Arrangements for telegrams between United States missions in Madagascar and Leopoldville and State Department to be shown to British Departments when of common interest. Z4597/137/69.
- Procedure for circulation of telegrams in connexion with political warfare against Japan: memo. by Far East Division of M. of I.: delay in receipt of telegrams in New Delhi. F1609/F3184/F3417/F4072/71/61.
- Of the Camer—Remac series: T.W.E.D. request for copies: F.O. reply that this is a matter for the Treasury: general lines on which the F.O. distributes telegrams for which it is merely a post office. W12758/54/49.
- Of telegrams from Consuls about the arrival in foreign ports of demobilised British Army personnel: need for these messages to reach the W.O. without delay: Com. Department not willing to assume responsibility for distribution which should be undertaken by the Registry: enquiry as to why these telegrams should come through the F.O. at all: minutes (Mr. Dunlop and Mr. Orchard). W15368/156/49.
- Distribution of telegrams from Bermuda Refugee Conference: F.O. circular. L413/46/405.
- Distribution of telegrams in Crumb, Humid, Frump and Foist series: Special (Allied African Supplies) Distribution: details: note by Secretary, A.E.A. Committee. Z1637/1637/69.
- Crumb telegrams: distribution to addressees when not important enough to warrant special Allied African Supplies distribution. Z6173/571/69.
- Circulation to United States representatives at Algiers and Dakar, of Crumb and Humid telegrams: need for care in drafting: position regarding Grub telegrams. Z9436/1637/69.
- Arrangements for certain telegrams to and from Monrovia to be given special (Allied African Supplies) distribution: introduction of prefix Risen as substitute for Crumb, Humid, Croak, Foist and Frump. Z9428/4955/17.
- F.O. circular regarding distribution and circulation of Moscow Three-Power Conference telegrams. L4951/46/405.
- Distribution of telegrams regarding Syrian silk trade: complaint by M. of Supply of F.O. omissions. E8080/1056/89.
- Distribution of telegrams of South East Asia Command to C-in-C, India: arrangements. F6059/1422/61.
- Distribution of telegrams from Madrid concerning Allied refugees and escapees from France: arrangements. C3799/9/41.
- Arrangements for C.O. to have copies of all telegrams sent to and from the Resident Minister in West Africa, or an explanation when copy not forthcoming. C1322/1322/62.
- Distribution of Remac telegrams: F.O. interest in series. A4940/18/45.
- Arrangements for distribution of F.O. political telegrams to members of British Supply Council in Washington: position of M. Monnet. U388/U604/U1182/66/71.

Telegrams (Distribution) (continued).

- Three weeks' delay in distribution of telegram from H.M.R., Washington, requesting urgent information on inflation position in India: complaints from Treasury and I.O.: explanation and apology. U2646/81/71.
- Circulation of Uslon, &c., telegrams by War Cabinet offices to Harriman (United States) Mission: use of Sever series for telegrams requiring limited distribution. U731/315/71.
- M. of Supply request to receive copies of telegrams to and from Middle East posts including Minister of State, Cairo, on supply subjects. U2531/2531/71.
- Distribution of telegrams from Atlantic City regarding U.N.R.R.A. Conference to Minister of State. U5925/5/73.
- Distribution of telegrams on foreign affairs to Dominion High Commissioners: arrangements proposed for transmitting very secret information to Dominions Prime Ministers: minute by Mr. Archer (D.O.): F.O. approval. W10502/4084/68.
- Circulation of "Minim Precos" telegrams to F.R.P.S. U10/10/72.
- Request from M.E.S.C. that all F.O. telegrams to Addis Ababa about hides should be copied to them: alternative proposal that information be sent by M.W.T. bag as it is not F.O. business. J4948/40/1.
- Desire of United States members of North African Economic Board to see telegrams despatched by Mr. Herbert: confidential messages to go through Mr. MacMillan. Z2595/1637/69.
- Arrangements for reciprocal communication of copies of telegrams between British and United States economic missions at Dakar. Z6130/22/69.
- Copies of telegrams exchanged between the M. of Food and the British Food Missions in Iceland and Washington. N2632/2632/15 (file).
- Copies of telegrams for Secretary of War Cabinet: F.O. circular. L4951/46/405.
- Copies of cables dealing with Beirut's requests for Iraqi dates from U.K. Commercial Corporation. E1459/135/93.
- Request by General Varrier, Canadian Minister to Allied Govts. in London, to receive automatically copies of telegrams from D.O. to Govt. of Canada about countries with which he is concerned. W6136/2990/68.
- Arrangements for Minister of Aircraft Production to see relief telegrams. U701/5/73.
- Delay in distribution to M. of Supply of telegrams concerning rubber: Brazzaville and Leopoldville telegrams. Y3795/26/651.
- Delay in communication of copies of F.O. telegrams to C.O.: revision of distribution arrangements. U595/14/70.
- Telegrams (Economy in use of).**
- See also first part of heading **TELEGRAMS.**
- M.E.W. suggestions for simplification of wolfram telegrams to Madrid: impracticability of: alternative suggestion by F.O. Y2141/26/651.
- M. of I. monthly Empax circular giving appreciation of the situation in India: revised lists of posts receiving it: to be sent "Saving" by bag. Y4147/445/651.
- Undue verbosity of: F.O. call for brevity: cases. Y1975/Y2761/1751/651.
- Need for brevity in telegrams: circular telegram from Sir A. Cadogan to Madrid, Angora, Rabat and Dakar: F.O. cypher staff hard-pressed. Y2142/1751/651.
- Measures at F.O. to reduce verbosity, unnecessary use of cypher, abuse of prefixes, &c., in telegrams to and from F.O.: appointment of Mr. Thomas as scrutineer: cases. Y1751/1751/651 (file).

Telegrams (Economy in use of) (continued).

Abuse of telegraph or cypher in telegram traffic passing through F.O. channel: measure to detect it: appointment of Mr. Thomas as special officer to examine telegrams passing through F.O.: F.O. draft circular to Govt. departments concerned and request for appointment of officer in each department with whom Mr. Thomas may get into touch in connexion with questions regarding such abuse: replies from departments.

Y2111/1751/651.

Measures to reduce verbosity and unnecessary use of cyphers, &c.: summary of action taken.

Y2316/1751/651.

— Mr. Thomas's appointment: office circular concerning. Y4056/1751/651.

— Difficulties in dealing with W.O.

Y2990/1751/651.

— Mr. Thomas's appointment fully justified: question of a second scrutineer.

Y3145/1751/651.

Outward telegrams received from War Cabinet Offices: tendencies towards verbosity, abuse of priority markings and secret indications, and unjustifiable despatch of statistical matter in cypher: F.O. memo. Y2735/1751/651.

Length of Political Weekly Summary reports from Washington: discussions by various departments at F.O. as to reduction.

Y1975/1751/651.

War Cabinet Offices circular regarding appointments of scrutineers in Govt. departments: names of their officers appointed.

Y3685/1751/651.

Need for reduction in volume of cyphered traffic on Berne Arfar telegrams: F.O. minutes.

Y2589/1751/651.

Undue verbosity of telegrams from Beirut: F.O. call for brevity. Y6140/Y6234/1751/651.

Instructions regarding telegraphing of locust reports by Savingram or "en clair."

L553/31/405.

Question of extended use of Savingram facilities by Govt. organisations at Cairo: proposal by H.M.R. at Cairo: F.O. minute, Mr. Jones.

Y7237/81/653.

Telegrams (Free French).

See also TELEGRAMS (PAYMENT FOR).

Telegrams for and from M. de Leusse, Berne, to be transmitted through British Legation: various messages. Z2002/2002/17 (file).

Messages via Berne Legation between MM. d'Astier and de Leusse about International Red Cross matters: question of cutting them down: too heavy a burden on cypher traffic: F.O. objections to Free French sending out a cypher to de Leusse by their secret services for him to do his own cypher work.

Y2279/Y2549/Y2572/Y2684/

Y2871/1997/651.

Freffr: represents preamble "Following for Leusse from D'astier" and vice versa: telegrams through Berne channels concerning Red Cross matters: to be reduced to a minimum.

Y2557/1997/651.

Between Gen. de Gaulle and his representatives in United States sent through F.O.: prefix Freffr. Z32/32/17.

Question of cypher facilities for Free French representative in Stockholm: transmission of messages through H.M. Legation in private code to be allowed if no objection made by the Swedes: alternative facilities.

W5841/W6503/173/804.

Question of Swedish Govt. allowing Free French delegation to use cyphers: correspondence to be continued via F.O. until permission granted: inability of delegation to decypher telegrams sent direct.

Z7026/Z6937/Z8578/3093/17.

Telegrams (Free French) (continued).

Cypher facilities for M. Vaux St. Cyr, Free French representative in Stockholm: arrangements for despatch by British Embassy.

W7740/173/804.

Receipt by H.M. Consul-General at Stockholm of telegrams prefixed Freffr Diplo: message transmitted by H.M. Minister to M. de Vaux St. Cyr: Minister's enquiry as to meaning of prefix, and as to why telegram was sent to Consulate-General: Fighting French requested by F.O. to address future telegrams to H.M. Legation. Y1997/1997/651.

F.O. criticism of certain self-advertising telegrams sent by the Free French to their representatives abroad. Z4058/68/17.

Enquiry by British Legation, Beirut, as to use of cyphers by Fighting French in communicating with their representative. Z1125/1125/17.

Transmission by Admiralty of telegrams on behalf of Free French: desirability of using cypher instead of plain language. Z863/863/17.

Grant of cypher facilities to the Free French representative in Australia, M. Brenac: agreement of Australian Govt.: conditions.

W14856/1705/804.

Facilities for the Fighting French representative at Gibraltar: censorship arrangements: F.O. attitude. W7921/W8375/1705/804.

Cypher facilities for Comdr. Ponton, Free French representative in the Windward Islands. W7313/1705/804.

Cypher facilities for M. Levay, Commercial Agent of Free French National Committee, in Calcutta: use of I.O. and W.O. cyphers.

W5350/W5810/W7733/1705/804.

Question of despatch by F.O. of messages in code as well as cypher for the Free French: F.O. agreement to use of "R" Code for messages unsuitable for despatch en clair.

W6036/W6824/944/804.

Despatched to M. Leusse in Switzerland by the F.O. on behalf of M. Roché.

C13450/591/43.

Request to F.O. by French delegation of National Liberation in London for supply of Telex apparatus for transmission of telegrams in print to Algiers and other posts outside U.K.: matter for Cable and Wireless Co.

Y6512/1997/651.

Use of a commercial code by Free French in Switzerland. W6192/173/804.

Continuance of acceptance of Freffr by H.M.R. at Lisbon until French National Committee can provide own cypher facilities.

Y5837/70/650.

Between General de Gaulle and his representatives in United States sent through F.O.: prefix Freffr. Z32/32/17 (file).

Messages between General de Gaulle and his representative in Turkey. Z229/229/17 (file).

Messages between General de Gaulle and representatives in West Indies regarding volunteers. Z136/Z2283/Z2813/Z2856/Z3474/

Z4794/136/17.

Various telegrams between General de Gaulle and representatives in Portugal.

Z111/Z1018/Z1947/Z2956/Z3692/

Z5193/Z6015/Z7339/111/17.

Messages between M. Massigli and Comte de Vaux St. Cyr, Stockholm.

Z3093/3093/17 (file)/Z3485/Z3586/

Z3739/Z3869/Z3999/49/17.

Transmission of telegrams from M. Vaux St. Cyr, Stockholm, to Committee of National Liberation: routing via F.O. to be continued.

Z8454/3093/17.

Messages between M. Leusse, French representative in Switzerland, and General d'Astier de la Vigerie. Z5065/2002/17.

Telegrams (Free French) (continued).

Telegrams from French Commissariat for Colonies to Governor of French India, Pondicherry: transmission by F.O. and I.O. Z9222/402/69.
 Messages from French Committees in various countries to French Committee of National Liberation: inability of F.O. to transmit messages without authority of local French delegate: circular to H.M.R.R.

Z12025/1868/69.

Messages between General de Gaulle and representative of Free French in Mexico.

Z569/53/17.

Messages between General de Gaulle and his representatives in South America.

Z123/123/17 (file).

Exchanged between General de Gaulle and his representative in Cuba. Z124/123/17.

Messages between General de Gaulle and Free French representatives in Hayti and Santo Domingo. Z568/123/17.

Discontinuance of F.O. series of telegrams for Free French delegation in Mexico. Z685/53/17.

Telegrams (Numbering of).

See also TELEGRAMS (PREFIXES).

See also first part of heading TELEGRAMS.

Reference to telegrams by their substantive numbers: F.O. minute on practice of Classification Branch: proposed new procedure.

E6413/1080/25.

Failure of missions to quote substantive numbers: F.O. circular. Y1779/26/651.

— Application to Jedda Legation.

Y2911/Y5211/26/651.

Substantive numbers: confusion arising from receipt of repetitions of Pilot telegrams to Cairo containing references to numbers of telegrams to Cairo but not to the numbers of their repetitions to Washington.

Y4862/26/651.

Risen: fresh numerical series after 31st December.

Y6931/548/651.

"Sugar" series of telegrams: missing numbers of: numbering of, for 1943 correspondence between War Cabinet Office and Communications Department: F.O. minutes.

Y130/Y1590/130/651.

Renumbering from One as from 1st January, 1944, of Washington telegrams to London and Cairo (and vice versa) in all series controlled by Civil Secretariat. Y7278/980/651.

Sever series: renumbering from Two as from 1st January, 1944, of Washington telegrams to London and Cairo (and vice versa).

Y7278/980/651.

Telegrams (Payment for).

See also TELEGRAMS (RATES AND ROUTES).

Claim from Director of Posts and Telegraphs in Jibuti for payment for telegrams sent during July, 1940, by British Consulate and by British Military Liaison Officer in Jibuti, via French Military submarine cable to Aden.

K15023/1441/269.

Cables to and from Italian repatriation ships: expenses incurred at St. Vincent.

J4622/20/1.

F.O. claim against I.C.A.C. for cost of telegram sent to Honolulu at their request, concerning supply of stores to cable station at Fanning Island: decision that cost shall be a charge on F.O. at Govt. rates: transmission of further telegrams between I.C.A.C. and Honolulu.

W6271/W6313/W7119/6271/801.

Cost of telegrams delayed and erroneously delivered by Turkish authorities to be refunded.

Y3178/26/651.

Authorised recovery of the cost of telegrams sent by H.M. Consuls in connexion with applications for or renewal of ship warrants: M.E.W. decision passed to H.M. Consulate-General at Buenos Aires. W620/W950/620/49.

Telegrams (Payment for) (continued).

Affairs of Macao Waterworks Company: payment of telegrams in connexion.

F2247/F2124/F2693/22/10.

Recovery of cost of all telegrams sent on behalf of other Govt. departments by F.O. except in cases of Colonial Govts. and I.O.: F.O. minutes: instructions to Madagascar concerning. K3929/3929/269.

Cost of telegrams sent by F.O., Macao-Lisbon-U.K., &c.: exemption from recovery only for Govt. employees: all cases of private individuals to pay cost of. K5345/204/236.

Cost of telegrams transmitted for French by H.M. Consul, Papeete: desirability of revised arrangements: F.O. minute discussing general aspects involved. Z8874/8874/17.

Suggested arrangements for recovery of cost of telegrams sent on behalf of French by British Govt. offices or representatives abroad.

Z10075/Z10812/8874/17.

Sent on behalf of Governor of Windward Islands at H.M. Consulate-General, Boston: cost.

K3223/752/245.

Arrangements regarding reimbursement of Govt. offices in respect of telegrams transmitted on behalf of French National Committee: settlement between F.O. at French Committee of Liberation.

Z10393/Z10555/Z11586/Z12226/8874/17.

Telegrams sent by F.O. and other Govt. offices on behalf of French: arrangements for recovery: position regarding telegrams sent by British representatives abroad: F.O. minutes.

Z12226/8874/17.

Telegrams between Badoglio Govt. and Italian diplomatic missions in neutral countries, sent through British channels: cost to be recovered locally: circular instructions to H.M.R.R. in neutral countries. R12945/9506/22.

From Metropolitan-Vickers in connexion with electrification of Central Railway, Brazil: principle on which F.O. claims refund from firms. A3144/64/6.

Telegrams (Prefixes).

See also TELEGRAMS: DISTRIBUTION.

TELEGRAMS: NUMBERING OF.

TELEGRAMS: REPETITION.

TELEGRAMS: RATES AND ROUTES.

TELEGRAMS: CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS.

See also first part of heading TELEGRAMS.

Code messages between the Belgian Embassies in London and Addis Ababa in the Belext series:

— See LONDON: BELGIAN EMBASSY.

Optels: Intels:

— See INFORMATION.

Prefix Frefr:

— See TELEGRAMS (FREE FRENCH).

Sealot: instructions to Consular officers concerning cabling arrangements to merchant shipping and seamen:

— See SHIPPING: GREAT BRITAIN.

— See also SEAMEN: BRITISH.

Economic missions in Africa circularised by Offices of War Cabinet inviting them to prefix their telegrams with indication of destination of telegrams: F.O. objection from security point of view: procedure cancelled: F.O. suggestion for allocation of letter for addition to prefix to identify each Govt. Department concerned. Y1941/Y2418/548/651.

List of abbreviations and code prefixes.

Z6836/486/69.

Telegraphic series and prefixes: note by Secretary of Allied African Economic Affairs Committee: instructions regarding use of certain prefixes. Z1637/1637/69.

Telegrams (Prefixes) (continued).

Transfer of transmission of Phillips-Treasury telegrams to and from Washington from F.O. to A.M.: Treasury concurrence: question of numbering of such telegrams and of adoption of special new prefix.

Y1976/Y2259/Y2329/Y1705/1622/651.

Use of prefix Abide for telegrams about Anglo-United States discussions on Article 7 of mutual aid agreement: distribution: those from Washington to be regarded as coming from Mr. Law. U4268/U4384/251/70.

Allocation of code word Amuse for telegrams to and from Gen. Carton de Wiart: intimation to H.M.R. at Chungking concerning.

Y7163/980/651.

M.E.W. arrangement for inclusion in Arfar instead of Crumb series of telegrams to and from Algiers regarding North Africa-Peninsula trade: same procedure for similar telegrams between London, Washington, Madrid and Lisbon with prefix Frump in addition: F.O. approval of Arfar procedure but rejection of prefix Frump: F.O. reminder to M.E.W. that communications department must be consulted before arrangement is made involving use of prefix for telegrams for which F.O. channel is used: F.O. minutes.

Y1549/Y2467/386/651.

Prefix "commercial" on telegrams between British missions abroad is equivalent of "Arfar": matter relevant to transmission via F.O. of messages between British Embassy, Madrid, and Fernando Po. C1705/C1347/36/41.

Telegrams concerning supplies for P.O.W.s to be sent in the Arfar series: instructions to British Consulate-General at Leopoldville.

W1590/208/49.

Amalgamation of the Arfar and Vesca series: memo. of instructions to Consuls about reports of shipping movements.

W16091/583/49.

— See also NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.

From Buenos Aires Embassy concerning freezing of Argentine banks to be in Arfar series.

A10168/483/2.

Arfar series: revised distribution. Y2901/26/651.

Request by H.M.R., Berne, that telegrams concerning child evacuation scheme be sent in F.O. instead of Arfar series: M.E.W. objections. W1150/4/49.

In negotiations for purchase by Shell Oil of mining equipment from liquidated German firm in Ecuador to be in F.O. series and not Arfar: transfer to latter series.

A7993/A8704/A8741/5916/54.

Arfar series to be used in telegrams dealing with technical points concerning chrome in Turkey.

R13860/49/44.

Introduction of code word Aroma to represent sentence "Please pass immediately following groups to M.F.A. from Ethiopian Minister, London" for F.O. telegrams to H.M.R. at Addis Ababa: same procedure for equivalent sentence to F.O. from H.M.R.: scheme to substitute one telegram for two sent under current procedure. Y1065/980/651.

B. of T. Askew series to and from Washington: routing through A.M. of those bearing preambles "Shack" or "Shack programmes": those routed through F.O. including "Lend Lease" or "Certificates": Askew Shack (special series) and Askew X: distribution of telegrams to and from Washington: numbering of those repeated to posts other than Washington: F.O. circular to H.M.'s Missions and Consulates concerned: separation of Shack from Askew series: F.O. circular. Y2936/1622/651.

Telegrams (Prefixes) (continued).

B. of T. telegraphic correspondence with Latin American posts: channel for transmission of telegrams connected with the standardised waiver procedure for Latin America: F.O. to handle temporarily: prefixed Askew or Shack. Y3488/26/651.

Addressing of Balco telegrams: message from Minister of State, Cairo, to F.O. for information of Cable and Wireless. Y2685/26/651.

Bewd series for telegrams from Board of Economic Warfare to Dakar. Z4335/1637/69.

Brico: numbering of to Angola. Y4700/26/651.

Moscow Embassy starting a Moscow-Brico series of telegrams. L2112/65/410.

Codeword Buddy-messages for Belgian M.F.A.: British Embassy to Belgium acts as channel of communication between the Belgian F.O. and F.O. Cypher and Distribution Section for Belgian telegrams to and from Berne: extension of arrangement to cover messages from Belgian Minister at Addis Ababa.

Y5305/1801/651.

Agreement between Treasury and A.M. for use of Camer/Remac as prefix for telegrams to and from Washington: Treasury telegrams to Washington may be repeated to other posts: posts concerned to be informed that Camer/Remac will be used to indicate telegrams on Treasury matters. Y2707/980/651.

Camer series: alleged delay in handling at Washington of telegrams despatched on behalf of Council of Foreign Bondholders: enquiry by Treasury: investigations. Y6824/26/651.

Camer-Remac series: institution: F.O. circular: Treasury series: routing of series between London and Washington: to be confined to Washington-London traffic: repetition of Remacs to be numbered in ordinary mission series.

Y2804/Y2977/Y3115/Y4341/980/651.

Camer-Remac: Treasury to submit draft telegrams to posts abroad for the approval of F.O. department concerned: circular to heads of appropriate departments of F.O. regarding marking and distribution. Y2468/1622/651.

Telegrams in Camer series sent by F.O. without consulting War Cabinet Offices although it dealt with subject within sphere of Allied African Economic Affairs Committee.

Z9969/19/69.

Camer-Remac series to be continued for transmission of messages between Council of Foreign Bondholders and Foreign Bondholders Protective Council (United States) via Washington to New York: Salvadorean debt negotiations.

A11013/A11704/1322/8.

Suggestion by H.M. Minister Resident, Algiers, for use of prefixes Rabin and Nibar for telegrams to and from Treasury: suggestion rejected on security grounds: such telegrams to be prefixed Camer and Remac.

Y2707/980/651.

Proposed use by Cairo Chancery of new series to combined agencies, with prefix Camid for telegrams to M.W.T., and use by latter with Midca. Y6139/980/651.

Introduction of prefix Citizen for telegrams to and from F.O. (to be numbered in separate series) concerning questions connected with surrender, control and administration of enemy countries and "civil affairs" generally in territory liberated from enemy occupation: circular to H.M.R.R. at Washington, Cairo, Moscow and Resident Minister at Algiers: War Cabinet Office approval.

Y7000/980/651.

Cob and Boc series for telegrams on civil economic and financial matters of French North Africa.

Z1114/11/69.

Telegrams (Prefixes) (continued).

- Arrangements in connexion with addressing of Cob and Boc telegrams. Z4134/1637/69.
- Inauguration of Bocda series from United States economic mission at Dakar regarding supply-procurement matters: Cobda for telegrams to Dakar. Z6130/22/69.
- Use of Croak for a series of telegrams dealing with Belgian Congo economic affairs. C9384/C9528/16/4.
- Introduction of prefix Croak for telegrams dealing with economic affairs and passing through F.O. between London, Brazzaville or Duala: use of separate number series for: F.O. telegram to Brazzaville and Duala. Y1109/548/651.
- Certain telegrams from Resmin, Algiers, to be sent in F.O., not Crumb, series with preamble "following for Morton from Herbert:" no additional or amended distribution to be given to these telegrams except after consultation with W.C.O. Y2003/548/651/Y1381/224/651.
- Crumb, Humid, Foist, Croak and Frump: replaced by prefix Risen (Allied African Supplies). Y5082/Y5266/548/651.
- Introduction of separate number series with prefix Frump for telegrams between London and Washington dealing with matters covered by Africa Economic Affairs Committee: mode of address for such telegrams: distribution of: procedure for despatch: W.C.O. circular letter to departmental representatives on A.E.A. Committee. Y753/Y928/548/651.
- Frump series with Ziwar internal prefixes: explanation: distribution. Y5052/Y4602/548/651.
- Foist series: procedure for despatch, for distribution of: W.C.O. circular letter to departmental representatives on A.E.A. Committee. Y928/548/651.
- Introduction of prefix Foist for telegrams between London and Madagascar concerning supplies, economic and financial affairs: separate number series: Reapa/Apaer series to cease: F.O. instructions to H.M. Consulate-General, Antananarivo. Y824/Y850/548/651.
- Adoption of standard procedure for transmission of Crumb, Humid, Foist, Croak and Frump series, and despatches (including of memo.) for transmission by bag to British Consular and Economic Representatives: War Cabinet Office draft circular to departmental representatives A.E.A. Committee: specimen form of draft telegram. Y1623/548/651.
- Crumb series: more careful editing necessary. Y3514/548/651.
- Prefixing of African Economic telegrams to indicate their destination (following for): suggested addition of distinguishing letter to prefix: whether O.T.P.'s could be supplied to posts concerned: Crump, Humid, Foist and Croak series involved: burying of prefixes: security aspect: system abandoned. Y2960/Y3187/Y3333/Y3378/Y4181/548/651.
- Repetition to Algiers in Crumb series of Frump telegrams from Washington: Frump series not to be shown to the Americans but Crumb series are open to them: such telegrams to be repeated in Resident Minister series. Y3171/Y3295/548/651.
- Special prefixes for series of economic telegrams exchanged between W.C.O. and H.M.R.R. in French North and West Africa: Crumb to be used between W.C.O. and Casablanca, and Humid between W.C.O. and Dakar: procedure for despatch distribution and heading of telegrams: W.C.O. circular letter to departmental representatives on A.E.A. committee. Y7753/164/651/Y928/548/651.

Telegrams (Prefixes) (continued).

- Adoption by British Economic Representatives in French North Africa of procedure whereby Crumb telegrams are available for inspection by their United States colleagues: but reservation of private channel for those telegrams to be seen by British personnel only: procedure: W.C.O. circular letter to departmental representatives on A.E.A. Committee. Y1750/548/651.
- Telegrams sent from Algiers in F.O. series which should more properly have been sent in Crumb series: F.O. representations. Y851/386/651.
- Various Crumb messages between H.M. Consulate-General Algiers and F.O. regarding M. of F. staffing and equipment questions. Z571/571/69.
- Availability of Crumb telegrams to United States authorities in Algiers: telegrams intended for British eyes only to be sent in Resmin series: procedure: F.O. instructions to Resident Minister. Y1381/224/651.
- Crumb series between North African Economic Board and London: United States proposals: transmission of telegrams through military channels. Z2745/1637/69.
- Danegeld: used for M.E.W. telegrams exchanged with Stockholm: no objection to use for en clair telegrams since cypher Danegeld telegrams are always recyphered in O.T.P.'s. Y5135/980/651.
- Didip and Deyou: inconvenience caused by lavish use of: F.O. circular to missions abroad and Office Circular No. 23 concerning correct use including prefix Prisee. Y4565/Y4815/Y4866/980/651.
- Use and meaning of Didip: prefix only to be used for a certain class of F.O. telegram and never by outside departments: refusal of Treasury request to be allowed to use it for security reasons on telegrams about the exchange rate of pesetas (minutes Mr. Orchard and Mr. Thomas). C10881/67/42.
- Didip: excessive use of by H.M.R. at Lisbon: prefix Most Secret to be used for telegrams requiring restricted distribution. Y6111/980/651.
- M. of I. telegrams in Empax series to Argus Moscow: introduction of prefix "Attention White" to ensure immediate publication in Britanski Soyuznik. N5246/796/38.
- F.O. suggestion for use of Empax or Arfar series for messages dealing with supplies of raw film to neutral countries in Europe, as question is primarily of M. of I. and M. of W. T. interest. N2576/N2619/480/42.
- Improper use of Empax series for communications from Moscow concerning the activities of the British-United States Surgical Mission to the Soviet Union: future information to be addressed to the F.O. N4202/205/38.
- Procedure governing handling of Empax and Arfar telegrams in F.O.: F.O. minutes. L46/L256/46/405.
- Empax weekly news directive telegrams: M. of I. requested to refrain from adding new addressees to circular telegram without prior consultation with F.O.: suspension of despatch of to Algiers, Rabat and Dakar pending arrival at these posts of special cypher: F.O. minutes. Y1658/Y1721/445/651.
- En clair messages from Cairo regarding new releases to the Press, &c.: question of sending them direct to M. of I. in Empax series instead of via F.O. in Pilot series. Y4322/26/651.

Telegrams (Prefixes) (continued).

Empax telegrams signed Miniform for M. of I. Middle East Services: Empax system in Cairo explained: no F.O. objection: not to be used for messages sent to F.O. for transmission in cypher or in F.O. confidential code: new arrangements for prefixing M. of I. telegrams to and from Cairo: use of prefix Empax Mimes. Y5561/445/651.

Despatch of telegram in Empax series from Montevideo on purely political subject.

A11463/281/51.

Empax telegrams (M. of I.): to be sent to Rabat Consulate-General. Z1965/Z2833/1579/69.

Encom, Encomcogen, Transcom, and Meshcom: U.K.C.C. prefixes: use of explained.

Y5523/980/651.

Compromise of cypher by repetition of Encomcogen series to Cairo in code (marked to be sent in Risen to Algiers in cypher): two drafts sent (entailing two distributions): F.O. intimation to W.C.O. and U.K.C.C.

Y6377/Y6491/Y7028/26/651.

Fin and Nif series: abolished: succeeded by Camer-Remac. Y5850/980/651.

Foggy: proposal by Joint American Secretariat, M. of P., that F.O. should be responsible for allotting numbers to: dropped: A.E.A. and A.S.E. to be responsible: question of introducing new prefix for queries on Foggy telegrams: dropped. Y5960/548/651.

Telegrams about numbering and other errors in War Cabinet Office telegrams to be numbered in separate series and prefixed with code word Foggy: arrangements to be made by H.M.R.R. abroad for opening of numerical series for their telegrams of similar nature to War Cabinet Office: F.O. circular to posts concerned. Y1507/548/651.

Telegrams to and from H.M. Embassy in Moscow: Mossy used for questions of supply: Foggy for communications purposes: consideration of introduction of Mossy Nocop for Mossy telegrams with smaller distribution: agreed: series to be numbered separately.

Y6112/Y6195/980/651.

Transmission in F.O. series of telegram from Algiers with message for Mr. Sinclair, Anglo-American Oil Company, which should have come in Fuel series. Z8431/8431/69.

Proposal for telegrams regarding United States supplies of lubricating oil for Turkey to be sent through Fuel series.

R1952/Y2034/290/44.

Proposal to discontinue use of Fuel-Elfulx numerical series for telegrams between Petroleum Division of M. of F. & P. and British Representative in Washington (sent via H.M. Consul-General at New York), and use Fuel-Elfu series direct to Washington: suggestion of H.M. Consul-General that Fuel-Elfu series should be used and telegrams sent via New York: proposal dropped.

Y5747/Y6559/Y6851/Y7233/980/651.

Messages from Havana to Bataafsche Petroleum Co. to be in Elfu series. A10593/4604/14.

Suggestion for transfer from F.O. to A.M. of transmission to and from Washington of telegrams in Askew, Fuelnocop and Fuelxl series: possible inclusion of Fuelxl in Fuelnocop series: B. of T. concurrence subject to agreement of their Mission at Washington: distribution difficulties.

Y1706/Y1705/1622/651.

Cypher traffic in Fuel/Elfu series between London and New York: proposed use of Comsquare system to relieve: telegrams cyphered and decyphered by oil company concerned: suggestion for M.W.T. to act as channel for transmission of messages.

Y3550/Y4781/3550/651.

Telegrams (Prefixes) (continued).

M. of Food communicate with their departmental representative in Algiers in Grub series: views of Minister Resident at Algiers concerning: inadvisable to reduce subjects dealt with in Crumb series. Y3380/548/651.

Use of Grub series for telegrams between Combined Food Board in Washington and London Food Committee. Y5947/26/651.

Non-inclusion of M. of Food telegrams from Algiers in Crumb series: use of prefix Grub: message from M. of Food to H.M. Consul-General concerning numbering of series, and mode of address. Y2628/26/651.

Grub series to be used for messages between U.K.C.C. and their branch in Cairo, concerning rice purchases on behalf of M. of Food.

J1335/10/16.

Continuation of Guess series of telegrams from M. of I. to H.M. Embassy in Moscow summarising reports of messages from British and United States Press correspondents: copies of Guess and Informative M. of I. telegrams for F.O.: arrangement.

N6645/N6982/172/38.

Adoption of code word Gusto for draft telegram from M.E.W. to ports concerned indicating request for supply of information regarding air raid or other damage to industrial targets.

Y980/980/651.

Humid Encom series: U.K.C.C. concern: F.O. dislike one numbered series within another: Dakar Consulate-General instructed to use "Following from or for Wright" instead of Encoms, Imports, Purchases, etc.

Y3531/548/651.

Humid series to be used between Mr. Pedler, Chief British Economic Representative for French West Africa and London: F.O. instructions concerning. Y500/500/651.

Suggestion by H.M. Consulate-General, Barcelona, for introduction of code word llyno to represent words "Import licence not yet obtained," etc.: F.O. approval for addition of to list of those in use for en clair telegrams only. Y927/68/651.

Invigorate: from Angora: complaint of non-distribution to War Cabinet Offices: queries relating to Invigorate telegrams to be numbered in F.O. series. Y3502/26/651.

Invigorate: for Harriman Mission at Washington: whether telegrams unsuitable for communication to Americans (about Turkey) should go in Sever series.

Y4020/Y4091/26/651/R5962/74/44.

Decision to send copies of Invigorate telegrams concerning supplies to Turkey to Harriman Mission. R5962/74/44/Y4020/Y4091/26/651.

Use of code word Joist in Treasury telegrams to Madrid concerning peseta operations: specimens (in blank) of five forms of messages sent to Madrid for approval of H.M. Embassy: Embassy's observations: Remac telegrams containing codeword Joist to be transmitted en clair. Y2300/Y2302/Y2428/Y5462/26/651.

Clarification of cable procedure in notifying Turkish supply requirements, as between London and Washington: use of Lonus series for civil supplies and of W.O. Milstaf or Milsu/Sumil series for military stores.

R1943/R2209/74/44.

Uslon and Lonus telegrams: various.

U20/20/71 (file).

Transfer of transmission of Lonus and Sever telegrams to and from Washington from F.O. to A.M.: F.O. concurrence: reported procedure for handling of such telegrams: distribution question: action suspended pending further discussions with Rafel (R.A.F. Delegation).

Y1707/Y1976/Y2259/Y2329/

Y1705/1622/651.

Telegrams (Prefixes) (continued).

Arrangements for British propaganda cables for Canadian Govt. to be prefixed "following for Stone." C1398/50/62.

Lul and Dul series referring to matter discussed in Mat Tam telegrams (Amgot matters).

R7279/6712/22.

Redundant use of preamble with prefix Mast, by M.W.T.: steps taken to avoid.

Y6376/980/651.

Mast Mides, Mast Esmid, Mides, &c.: discontinuance of, for M.E.S.C. telegrams: plain language messages (Mast Esmid) to continue to be addressed to Shipminder London: Yorke Mides between M.E. section of U.K.C.C. (being transformed into New York section of (C.A.M.E.S.) amalgamated with Mides: arrangements for channels of communication between London and Cairo and C.A.M.E.S. for Melon and Mast series: telegrams of purely British interest in Melon Nocop to have old Nocop circulation: correspondence of interested Departments.

Y6336/Y5506/Y5904/Y6909/

Y7268/26/651.

Mides series telegrams: question of making available to United States authorities copies of (instead of paraphrasing telegrams).

Y5506/Y6909/26/651.

— Tendency at Washington and Persian Gulf ports to regard I.D. "O" as comparable with I.D. "V" and paraphrase messages to United States: matter to be taken up at Cypher Security Committee. Y6998/26/651.

Melon series: sundry telegrams on supplies to Middle East. U60/60/71 (file).

Merra: abolished on security grounds: self-evident. Y5707/980/651.

U.K.C.C. telegrams in Meshcom and Transcom series: when addressed to Cairo to be repeated by W.O. to G.H.Q. Middle East and not by F.O. channels. Y5453/26/651.

Proposed use of word Mission on telegrams for Mr. Duff Cooper: matter dropped: telegrams for, to be addressed Prodrome Algiers: telegrams from to be signed Duff Cooper or Ukrep: circular to posts concerned.

Y7059/26/651.

Nipco: M. of I. prefix: information for San Francisco for Macdougall daily service and Washington for Bowes Lyon daily service.

Y5668/980/651.

Pilot telegrams to Algiers must be sent in O.T.P.: reminder to F.O. from H.M. Consulate-General. Y1443/26/651.

Use of prefix Pilot instead of, and to interpret preambles (a) "Following for/from Lockhart from/for Bowes Lyon" in telegrams from/to Washington, (b) "Following from/for Vellacott for/from P.W.E." in telegrams from/to Minister of State, Cairo: P.W.E. London informed: Minister of State (Cairo) objections: suggested prefixing of appropriate telegrams Stabb.

Y1637/Y1912/Y4701/1637/651.

Use of prefix Sparse for certain Pilot telegrams: instructions to H.M.R. at Moscow to send Saving en clair of various Pilot telegrams: notification to H.M.R. at Berne to number en clair Pilot telegrams. Y5637/1637/651.

Use of prefix Noise for telegrams dealing with International Food Conference (United States). Y2558/2558/651.

Use of prefix Palex for telegrams between Berne Legation and F.O. regarding Palestine exchange (refugee) questions.

W3745/391/48/Y1409/980/651.

Political Warfare Executive (Pilot) telegrams to and from Algiers, Casablanca and other North African ports: various.

Z4739/Z8461/36/69.

Telegrams (Prefixes) (continued).

Pilot series: P.W.E. telegrams to Washington: various. Z409/36/69.

Pilot telegrams to and from Algiers: various.

Z279/36/69.

From H.M. Legation at Berne, containing extracts from clandestine press in German controlled Italy: Pilot series to be used unless paper has circulation in Switzerland, in which case Empax to be used. R11487/R11716/85/22.

Willingness of Rafdel to handle additional traffic incurred by transfer of transmission of various series of telegrams to and from Washington from F.O. to A.M. provided they may be allowed to employ extra cypherers: inclusion of India Supply Mission's telegrams in list.

Y2259/Y2329/1622/651.

Relief series to be used by Atlantic City Relief Conference delegation when in Washington: prefix discontinued on arrival of party in Atlantic City and telegrams numbered from 1.

Y5962/Y6058/26/651.

Resmin (series for Resident Minister, Algiers) to be confined to telegrams which the United States authorities should not see.

Z4547/Z3655/571/69.

Separate series of numbers for telegrams from Resident Minister to F.O.: suggestion for use of prefix rejected by F.O.: such telegrams to be signed Resmin. Y400/386/651.

Enquiry by British Embassy, Washington, as to British or Anglo-United States character of Risen telegrams: informed that they represent only British views unless explicitly to the contrary. Z12442/1637/69.

Objection of A.M. to transmission of telegrams from H.M. Embassy, Washington, in Risen series through Rafdel: F.O. investigation: decision to continue despatch via R.A.F. signal. Y6931/548/651.

Difficulties of using both W.C.O. Risen series and ordinary F.O. series for one and same telegram going to two or more posts: suggestion to use Risenocop and Risenxl Nocop series for telegrams of Risen series which must not be shown to United States authorities: question taken up with W.C.O.

Y6029/Y6452/Y6524/Y7187/548/651.

Removal from Treasury series of Lease telegrams of publicity and information content: inclusion of in Sever series: procedure for despatch of telegrams which, though of above content, are genuinely Treasury telegrams.

Y2906/980/651.

Various Sever and Sever-Lease telegrams between British Embassy, Washington, to Joint American Secretariat (War Cabinet Offices) regarding supplies. U905/905/71 (file).

Transfer of transmission of B. of T. telegrams in Shack series to and from Washington from F.O. to A.M.: B. of T. concurrence in proposal subject to proviso that distribution of cables shall continue to be handled by F.O.: procedure: Commercial Department opposed to change in routing of Land-Lease and Certificates telegrams in Askew series, and of Askew series sent to them without further prefix.

Y1622/Y1705/Y2259/Y2329/

Y2437/1622/651.

Stow series: resumption of, for technical telegrams concerning flax, circulated between M. of Supply and H.M. Embassy in Cairo.

Y4678/26/651.

Invigorates and Stow Supars: alleged delays in despatch from Angora: one message stated to have been suspended by Embassy: reasons for F.O. view that these telegrams must continue to be sent through Angora Embassy.

R9199/R10363/74/44.

Telegrams (Prefixes) (continued).

Weekly shipments and other routine matters about cotton from Egypt to be sent in Stow series.

J3967/17/16.

Returns of Brazilian exports to United Kingdom to be telegraphed in Stow series. A1168/1/51.

Telegrams relating to Brazilian cotton excepting those proposing action by H.M. Embassies at Washington and Rio de Janeiro, to be in Stow series. A4950/A4075/1/51.

Procedure for dealing with Stow telegrams by F.O. and M. of Supply. F3915/11/10.

Numbering of Sugar telegrams: F.O. telegram No. 2 (or 14) to Chungking of 1st Jan.: number allotted by Communications Department without prior consultation with War Cabinet Offices: confusion caused: reversion to original 1942 sequence into 1943: thus Nos. 1 and 2 sent to Chungking should read Nos. 13 and 14: inward telegram No. 1 becomes No. 13: Kuibyshev informed of reversion to original scheme. Y130/Y1590/130/651.

Wapiti (or Wipiti): signals to the Consul at Beira about enemy submarines. W12775/583/49.

Addressing of telegrams to West African Produce Control Board in London: prefixes Wapro and Humid. Z3942/1637/69.

Arrangements in connexion with addressing of telegrams to West Africa Produce Control Board: telegrams to be prefixed Wapro, or sent in Croak series if in cypher.

Z3907/242/69.

Pilot telegrams exchanged between F.O. and Press Reading Bureau, Stockholm.

N44/44/42 (file).

Pilot telegrams from Political Warfare Executive to Washington giving weekly Finnish directives: F.O. transmission. N36/36/56 (file).
— One telegram to Minister of State, Cairo.

N36/36/56.

Telegrams (Prefixes) (Priority).

F.O. telegrams sent through P.C.O. channels reach their destination with a different priority marking from that allocated by F.O.: examples from Chungking and Addis Ababa: explanation of P.C.O. system of marking and use only of Most Immediate and Urgent: markings ZZZ, ZZ and Z to be used.

Y4772/Y5103/Y5101/216/651.

Abuse of priority prefixes: by M. of I.

Y216/Y1115/216/651.

Abuse of priority prefix Most Immediate by Petroleum Mission, United States: H.M. Embassy, Washington, and H.M. Consulate-General, New York, instructed by F.O. to refuse acceptance of Most Immediate marking in cases where they consider use of it not justified: effort of Mr. Redmond (New York) to curb tendency. Y2140/216/651.

Abuse of prefix Most Immediate on telegrams sent to British Consulate-General at New York by Censorship Authorities and Security Co-ordination: F.O. notification to Departments concerned: approach to New York Censorship Department by H.M. Consul-General and steps taken by former to avoid misuse. Y6102/Y5833/216/651.

Immediate and Most Immediate: extensive use of by Minister of State's office and associated Departments in Cairo: restricted issue by military authorities: enquiry by Minister of State concerning regulations governing issue: F.O. minutes: instructions sent to Minister of State. Y6874/216/651.

Most Immediate: abuse of, by B.B.C. in Empax telegram to H.M. Consulate-General, Leopoldville: M. of I. informed. Y6750/216/651.

Most Immediate: misuse of, in F.O. telegram to H.M.R. at Madrid: investigation: F.O. minutes: slackness at Madrid Embassy in handling of prefixes. Y6799/216/651.

Telegrams (Prefixes) (Priority) (continued).

Abuse of prefixes Most Immediate and Immediate by H.M. Consul-General at Tunis.

Y7243/545/651.

Delay in delivery of Most Immediate messages by Govt. wireless station to H.M. Legation at Monrovia. W6717/4541/801.

Down grading at F.O. of emergency prefix of telegrams sent by M. of Fuel and Power for transmission to Representative in Washington: alleged delay incurred in case of No. 182 Fuel Nocop: representation to F.O.: F.O. insistence that alteration was justified, and grade allotted sufficient to ensure against delay: F.O. enquiry to H.M. Embassy, Washington, as to telegram's subsequent disposal: F.O. minutes: H.M.R.'s reply: views concerning use of priority prefixes.

Y2792/Y5017/216/651.

Abuse of priority prefixes: F.O. complaint to British Embassy, Tehran, about unjustified use of the Most Immediate prefix: explanation. C4117/2885/4.

Telegraphic correspondence exchanged in connexion with low priority granted by Middle East Priorities Board in respect of journey of Mr. A. C. de Morgan to U.K.: summary of messages drawn up by F.O. for A.M. as background to measures they may take to expedite movements of King's Messengers.

Y2390/1448/652.

Priority for messages from Allied Govts. in U.K.: United States enquiry concerning procedure in G.P.O.: F.O. reluctance to extend facilities.

W4314/350/801.

British—United States priority equivalents: adoption for use over civil circuits controlled by United States and U.K.: minutes of Wireless Telegraphy Board Sub-Committees meetings: memo: note by joint secretary I.C.C.: D.O. and F.O. circulars and C.O. circular.

W350/W612/W1206/W1213/W1214/
W1364/W1365/W5015/350/801.

Telegrams (Press).

Censorship in Egypt:

— See CENSORSHIP: EGYPT.

Facilities for transmitting messages in and from India: alleged Reuter monopoly over United States United Press:

— See TELEGRAPHS.

Responsibility of Censorship Department for the prevention of leakage of information on non-military matters:

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

F.O. minute on possibility of regaining for London the position of world clearing-house for news: necessity for cheap transmission of messages.

W2443/334/801.

Proposed establishment of two-way press radio circuit between United States and Australia: delay to messages routed through Canada: existing rates: F.O. action to safeguard British interests.

W2443/W2916/W2992/W3309/334/801.

Special rates in Persia.

W1362/W1662/W2182/W2656/W2755/
W3689/W4652/26/801.

Reduction in rates for Press telegrams between Australia and the Soviet Union.

W8373/334/801.

Reduction in rates for Press telegrams between India and China: comparison with rates between U.K. and China. W9106/334/801.

Question of priority in Australia: note by the Secretary, I.C.A. Committee.

W16365/334/801.

Rates for Press telegrams between Australia and United States. N16821/334/801.

Telegrams (Press) (continued).

Acceptances by Cable and Wireless Ltd. of urgent Press messages between Algeria and U.K. at urgent Press rates: suggested priority of Press messages over routine service messages over service transmitters.

W8282/W9394/1074/801.

Reduction of rate for transmission between China and U.K. W2129/2129/801.

— Between Australia and China.

W5562/2129/801.

Transmission of news-messages in English by radio from China: technical arrangements: rates.

W3260/W3285/W3635/3260/801.

Proposed reintroduction of Press service between Portugal and U.K.: rates. W15199/458/801.

Results of investigation, by special committee set up by Govt. of Australia, of delays to Press telegrams between Australia and U.K. and United States: recommendations for improvement of service: comments of Cable and Wireless, Ltd. W7994/W8654/334/801.

Telegrams (Rates and Routes).

See also first part of heading TELEGRAMS.

See also TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS).

TELEGRAMS (PREFIXES).

TELEGRAPHS.

Rates for Press telegrams:

— See also TELEGRAMS: PRESS.

Routing of Optels:

— See INFORMATION.

Facilities for Bouscat mission in London: opening of account with Post Office: application of special tariffs: conditions of telegraphic facilities. Z4927/Z6044/Z6860/1868/69.

Proposed transfer of Asiatic and Shell Company's traffic from F.O. to M.W.T. channel: enquiry from H.M. Consul-General at New York concerning: policy of F.O. to arrange routing of telegrams (in which F.O. has no interest) via appropriate Govt. department (to relieve telegram traffic).

Y6562/19/651/Y6378/26/651.

Routing of Madagascar and Reunion trade telegrams. Y263/26/651.

Unnecessary duplication through F.O. and United States channels of telegrams to Madrid concerning operations and political situation in North Africa (Linrep series): suggestion for adoption of procedure by which such telegrams should be sent to United States authorities by their shorter Algiers-Madrid route, and transmitted to H.M. Embassy: F.O. minutes. Y1855/26/651.

Allocation of cable traffic between various cable companies: information for M. of Supply.

Y5127/26/651.

Despatched by cable: international marking is Par Fil: complaint by Cable and Wireless Ltd. that routing instruction Via Imperial on telegrams despatched from Spain is misunderstood in Portugal: F.O. instructions to Madrid to discontinue. Y2856/26/651.

Use of Cable and Wireless Ltd. in preference to other services for telegrams despatched by missions and consulates in Central and South America: routing of telegrams Via Imperial: F.O. circular to posts concerned.

Y4059/26/651.

Telegrams between F.O. and Moscow in connexion with Moscow Conference: satisfactory transmission by Govt. wireless service.

Y6161/26/651.

Routing of telegrams between La Paz and United States by All American Cable Company (in view of tariff reduced to approx. 50 per cent. of West Coast Company's charge).

Y6244/26/651.

Telegrams (Rates and Routes) (continued).

Cost of telegrams in connexion with supply of funds from Bank of England to British Consulate-General, Dakar: approach to local authorities for cheaper rates: reply on reciprocity lines: proposed use of wireless for cypher messages: F.O. minutes against: exceptions. K2995/K5341/K6398/1379/269.

From H.M. Consul, Macao, for addressees in United States to be transmitted direct from Lisbon to United States through United States Legation at Lisbon and not pass (as formerly) through F.O. K12839/204/236.

Channel for telegrams from Washington on publicity aspects of Lease-Lend and reciprocal aid: proposal that Joint American Secretariat should be channel rather than Treasury: introduction of Sever-Lease series: decision to use A.M. channel, F.O. to be consulted on all drafts. U846/315/71.

Proposed new arrangements for co-ordination of reporting on reciprocal Lease-Lend by British missions in Washington: setting up of Committee representing interested missions: centralisation of all telegrams through Sir F. Phillips—Treasury channel (Treasury-Lease series): parallel arrangements in London: F.O. minutes: distribution.

U489/375/71.

Suggested routing of telegrams between F.O. and Consular posts at St. Vincent, Bissau, Lourenço Marques, Loanda and Beira, via Lisbon, to effect economy in cost of transmission: matter taken up with G.P.O.

Y6352/Y7136/26/651/Y7167/78/651.

Proposal for H.M. Consul-General at Meshed to use I.D.O. tables for routing of telegrams to U.K.C.C. Y3696/Y6738/26/651.

Routing of, from New York: efforts of R.C.A. (associate of Cable and Wireless) to obtain telegraphic traffic: H.M. Consul-General precluded from routing of telegrams by wireless. Y6477/26/651.

Routing of telegrams by Cable and Wireless Ltd. channels: no cypher security objection to use of wireless for en clair, code and O.T.P. messages: use of cable preferable for telegrams recyphered in F.O. tables (K. and M. series) (unless congestion or delay on cable): use of cable for all other general recyphering tables: (F.O. intimation to H.M.R. at Lima).

Y6478/Y4059/26/651.

Proposed routing via London of Washington telegrams to European and Middle East posts for purpose of economy: investigation of charges: saving in cost of telegrams to Accra: question dropped in regard to other posts.

Y6560/26/651.

Routing by military lines of cables from North Africa Economic Board, Algiers: administrative reasons. Y224/224/651.

Routing of Crumb series from North Africa Economic Board through Allied Forces H.Q.: confidential reports, &c., only to be sent through H.M. Consulate-General, Algiers: reversion to original arrangements for transmission of Crumb series (through Consulate-General): numbering of: duplication must be avoided. Y260/Y752/Y779/224/651.

Suggestion by Resident Minister, Algiers, for routing of Crumb series through Allied Forces H.Q. to Etousa, London: F.O. rejection of as impracticable. Y1381/224/651.

Routing of telegrams to Fernando Po: inefficiency of Duala wireless link. Y227/227/651.

Whether improved service to Duala from F.O. would be secured by using cable to Madrid and wireless thence onwards rather than routing via Lagos by Cable and Wireless Ltd.

Y1229/Y1305/227/651.

Telegrams (Rates and Routes) (continued).

Routing of telegrams to and from Duala: question whether French Cable Co. at Dakar, controlling Duala office, will sanction Govt. rebate on telegrams sent by H.M. Consul-General at Dakar: F.O. minute: matter taken up with G.P.O.: statement by latter of rates charged by French administration for British Govt.: telegrams to U.K. by (1) cable, (2) land-line, to Lagos: information conveyed to H.M. Consul at Duala: latter dissatisfied with high rates: repeats request for rebate: G.P.O. reply: 50 per cent. reduction agreed. Y2292/Y3668/Y4609/Y6607/227/651.

From Cairo to Asmara to be transmitted through C.-in-C., Middle East, and not sent to F.O. for transmission. J5250/129/66.

Routing of Yorkomides telegrams from Middle East Supply Centre, Cairo, to British Supply Council, Washington. Y758/548/651.

Difficulties regarding telegraphic communication between Lisbon and Macao: attempt to provide H.M. Consul, Macao, with more secure means of communication.

Y586/Y898/586/651.

Inconvenience caused through continued use of military channels by H.M. Consulate-General at Antananarivo: F.O. suggestion for use of civil telegraph service. Y611/611/651.

Cypher and code telegrams for H.M. Consulate at Tunis to be sent to H.M. Consulate-General at Algiers, for onward transmission to Tunis by naval air bag: en clair telegrams for Tunis to be sent direct.

Y3102/Y3216/3100/651.

Use of wireless for transmission of telegrams recyphered in O.T.P., F.O. general tables of K, M or W series, en clair, code or typex, to relieve congestion of Fil telegrams: enquiry from H.M.R. at Washington, concerning: circular to H.M.R.R. at Angora, Bagdad, Beirut, Cairo, Jeddah and Tehran: Consuls concerned to be informed.

Y4708/Y5355/Y5521/3579/651.

Telegrams recyphered in table of F.O. K and M series (except AK and MA marked C or W (sent by wireless or cable): AK and MA telegrams (held by posts in United States) marked Fil: telegrams recyphered in I.O. tables only transmitted by wireless when Fil is not available: Fil telegrams sent by cable only. Y5355/3579/651.

Use of J.S.M. channel for non-military telegrams on political subjects exchanged between Sir F. Phillips (Washington) and Treasury: objections from F.O. point of view: S. of S.'s minute on telegram regarding Lease-Lend tobacco: representations to Treasury: reasons for use of this channel. U315/315/71.

Inability of F.O. to accede to request by Treasury branch at Stratford-on-Avon for direct approach to F.O. (instead of through Treasury H.Q.) with requests to pass on telegrams to M. of S. and M. Resident at Allied H.Q. in North-West Africa: security objections: desire of Mr. Brown, of Treasury branch, to have copies of telegrams sent on his behalf. Y669/26/651.

Rates in Persia: special rate for press telegrams: attitude of Govt. of India to communication between Bushire and Bahrein.

W335/W805/W1362/W1556/W1662/
W2182/W2656/W2755/W4652/W4906/
W10689/26/801.

Terminal charges for military traffic on the Fao-Margil land line: enquiry concerning: reply explaining handling of messages by Iraq administration and that terminal charges do not arise. W9458/W9627/98/801.

Telegrams (Rates and Routes) (continued).

E.F.M. service for United States forces: introduction of facilities between Australia-United States, New Zealand-United States, Great Britain, all Empire countries, Middle East-United States: transmission by wireless.

W142/W1914/142/801.

E.F.M. service between the Belgian Congo and U.K.: impracticable for security reasons.

W1144/142/801.

E.F.M. service in the Middle East: large volume of traffic: notes by Secretary Imperial Communications Committee: recommendations by committee for remedying deficiencies: question of extension of service to North Africa. W1962/142/801.

Proposed introduction of E.F.M. service for British military personnel in China. W9651/142/801.

E.F.M. service between United States, Canada and India: appointment of sub-committee of the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee to improve efficiency generally: adoption of standard texts for messages.

W5866/W6538/W6940/W7090/W7886
W9950/142/801.

Experimental introduction of E.F.M. service between Brazil and United States: censorship intercept. W6314/142/801.

E.F.M. scheme: note by Joint Secretaries of Imperial Communications Committee covering report by Sir Claud Hollis's sub-committee. W1142/142/801.

Request for E.F.M. service facilities for British troops in the Azores. W15461/142/801.

Suspension of E.F.M. service during Christmas period: note by Joint Secretary of Imperial Communications Committee.

W12670/142/801.

E.F.M. service: Christmas arrangements: decision of the War Cabinet to suspend the service for three weeks before Christmas owing to the immense volume of traffic expected.

W14276/142/801.

— Opposition of United States State Department to suspension of service: question of morale of United States forces: attitude of I.C.C.: minutes of meeting: replies from the Dominions.

W15024/W15118/W15288/W15397/
W15490/W16032/W16824/142/801.

— United States agreement to the suspension of the regular service: special texts in substitution of regular texts. W16181/142/801.

Request for telegraphic and E.F.M. service facilities for British troops in the Azores.

W15461/142/801.

E.F.M. service: proposed extension to Iraq: question of attitude of the Iraqi Govt.

W15535/W16168/142/801.

Reduction in cable rates for Govt. telegrams between United States and New Zealand: position in New Zealand.

W562/W2727/334/801.

Operation of new radio circuit between New Zealand and New Caledonia for terminal traffic only: rates. W2468/334/801.

Proposed Soviet-Turkey-Syria radio circuit: use of Beirut route for transit telegrams: rates.

W3491/334/801.

Alteration in rates for Govt. telegrams to destinations within the European and the Extra-European systems: schedules.

W3165/334/801.

Proposed half-rate charge for United States Govt. telegrams on system of Cable and Wireless Ltd.: co-operation of United States landline companies. W3634/334/801.

Telegrams (Rates and Routes) (continued).

Rates for radio-telegrams between Accra (Gold Coast) and United States on the opening of a direct circuit between Accra and New York: proposed reduction in rates by United States companies: former agreement concerning. W6804/334/801.

Question of reciprocal reduction of rates in United States and U.K. for transmission of Govt. telegrams: United States attitude: Cable and Wireless interests: report and recommendations of the Commonwealth Telegraph Conference 1942.

W5102/W8114/W8737/334/801.

United States Federal Communications Commission: order to all United States companies to ensure equal division of tolls with foreign companies with whom they have contracts: attitude of Cable and Wireless Ltd.: minutes of meeting of Imperial Communications Advisory Committee.

W8604/W8923/W9028/W9114/334/801.

— G.P.O. attitude: Mr. Townshend's comments: C.O. and Treasury support of policy of non-intervention: departmental correspondence with the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee.

W9178/W9397/W9328/W9271/
W9499/334/801.

— Extract from United States Telecommunications Reports. W9378/334/801.

— Correspondence concerning: probable postponement of effective date to allow for consideration. W9456/334/801.

— Position of British West Indies: possibility or order being abandoned.

W11935/W12457/W12736/334/801.

United States Federal Communications Commission: proposed reduction in rates covering South America, Central America and West Indies, Bermuda, Bahamas, the Falkland Islands and South Georgia: question of contravention of the International Telecommunication Convention. W8550/334/801.

Federal Communications Commission's proposed order for reduction of telegraphic rates between United States and South and Central America and West Indies: order not applicable to British West Indies: meeting of Imperial Communications Advisory Committee. W11036/334/801.

— Approach of Western Telegraph Co. to H.M. Ambassador at Buenos Aires, on instructions from London: F.O. definition of position: impending consultations in Washington: exclusion of British West Indies from proposals.

W11101/W11935/W12457/
W12736/334/801.

— Position under International Telecommunication Convention: opinion of Treasury, Lords Commissioners and G.P.O. that United States are not bound by provisions of Article 32, and the gold franc as monetary unit for tariffs.

W10444/334/801.

— Date of operation of new rates.

W11556/W11679/W11990/334/801.

— I.C.A.C. reply to Cable and Wireless protests: definition of legal position and attitude of H.M.G. W11885/W11713/334/801.

— Cable and Wireless warning to United States concerning possible result of abandoning the gold franc in favour of dollars: request that rates from Latin America should be equalised as before: United States reply.

W12178/W12622/W12868/334/801.

— Question of departure from the use of the gold franc as a basis for fixing tariffs: correspondence between Sir Campbell Stuart and Mr. Ray C. Wakefield concerning.

W13458/W14579/334/801.

Telegrams (Rates and Routes) (continued).

Federal Communications Commission's proposed reduction in rates covering South America, &c. (continued).

— United States request for conformity of the British West Indies, &c.: representations from United States Embassy in London: question referred to forthcoming meeting of the C.C.C. W16773/W17109/W17138/334/801.

Federal Communications Commission Order of 11th May 1943, to effect that agreements between United States and foreign telegraph companies should provide for equal division of tolls: protest from Egyptian Marconi Company: attitude of H.M.G.: meeting of Imperial Communications Advisory Committee. W11036/334/801.

Temporary reduction in the tariffs from Peru to the United States: position of Cable & Wireless Ltd. W7091/334/801.

Reduction of rates between United States, Puerto Rico, Dominica and Hayti by Radio Corporation of America Communications Incorporated: position of Cable & Wireless Ltd.

W1762/334/801.

Reduced rates between Brazzaville (French Equatorial Africa) and New York following the establishment of a direct wireless circuit: position of Cable & Wireless Ltd.

W1763/334/801.

Question of reduced rates for Free French Military Mission in Washington: procedure with regard to official Free French telegrams from the U.K.: list of countries to which telegrams may be sent at reduced rates.

W11886/W13541/W14275/334/801.

United States Govt. rates between United States and Australia and New Zealand.

W12456/334/801.

Proposed reversion to old rates for traffic between Canada, Puerto Rico, Dominica and Hayti.

W16283/334/801.

Pre-war service with Italy: variation in Wireless and Cable rates: proposed uniform rates for messages from Allied occupied Italy: press rates and arrangements. W17156/334/801.

Reduction in rates for messages between South Africa and Madagascar. W17813/334/801.

Rates for British Govt. telegrams in South America, transmitted by West Coast Cable Co. W4767/485/801.

Lowering of rates between Brazil and Portugal: proposed agreement detrimental to British interests: note verbale from H.M. Embassy to Brazilian M.F.A.: attitude of Cable & Wireless Ltd.: signing of agreement between Brazil and Portugal: text and translation.

W458/458/801 (file).

Routing of official telegrams from H.M. Legation at Kabul to London via India: position covered by articles 387 and 392 of International Telegraph Regulations: no need for special agreement. W9852/W11001/703/801.

Radiotelegraph rates between Algiers and U.K. and Algiers and countries outside Europe.

W3350/1074/801.

Question of reduction in rates for messages from the Free French Military Mission: proposed rates to be charged by British and United States companies: United States preferential treatment of refugee Govt. messages over those of H.M.G. W12375/3417/801.

Cable rates in French North Africa: increases in rates made by French authorities: comparison with rates for British West African Colonies: question of sterling or gold franc equivalents.

W15419/W10717/1074/801.

Messages transmitted by Dakar radio at lower rates than Cable & Wireless Ltd.: list of countries in contact through Beyrouth.

W3681/1074/801.

Telegrams (Rates and Routes) (continued).

Question whether British Council may send telegrams at Govt. rate. W3688/3688/804.

Rates between Spain and Brazil and between Argentina and Colombia: reductions: institution of letter-telegram service between Argentina and Colombia. W4090/4090/801.

Routing of British Govt. telegrams: practice of F.O. to mark C or W except in cases where specific routing instruction By Cable is required: F.O. reply to Censorship Department: Treasury proposals.

W4541/W9455/4541/801.

Routing of Allied Govt. telegrams including United States Govt. telegrams by cable and not by wireless: no relaxation of security measure allowed: F.O. view that censorship should mark United States telegrams Parfil whenever a cable route is available.

W4541/W6681/W9455/4541/801.

Reduction in rates in Colombia following the acquisition of Marconi Radio Company's concession and business, by the Colombian Govt.: new rates. W14744/5149/801.

High rates for official telegrams from Kabul: complaint by H.M. Minister. E5439/2897/97.

Proposed use of wireless for cypher messages by British to Consular posts in French North Africa: permission for telegrams en clair, in code, or recyphered in one-time pads, to be sent by: exceptions: case at Dakar.

K6398/1379/269.

Use of Admiralty channels for certain telegrams from Resident Minister, Algiers, to Prime Minister: copies for F.O. Z413/24/69.

Routing of cable communications between Consular security officer, Lobito, and Joint Intelligence Committee, West Africa, through H.M. Vice-Consul, Lobito, in naval shore code: instructions. W6904/271/58.

Telegrams (Repetition for Information).

See also TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS).

TELEGRAMS (NUMBERING).

TELEGRAMS (PREFIXES).

Repetition to Moscow of Algiers weekly summaries for information of Soviet Govt.:

— See INFORMATION.

C.O. request that correspondence exchanged between H.M.R. Buenos Aires and F.O. on subject of Argentine claims to Falkland Islands should be repeated to Governor of Falkland Islands. A2447/25/2.

Cob telegrams: repetition to F.O. of Cob airgrams: arrangements. Z1637/1637/69.

Inward Sugar series: whether Far Eastern Division can arrange to circulate customary slip to recipients of Sugar series indicating repetition to other ports, and numbers of telegrams, after obtaining particulars from communications department: interdepartmental discussions. Y1590/130/651.

Circulation and repetition of Sugar telegrams: War Cabinet Offices. Y1590/130/651.

All telegrams to Moscow, except in very special cases such as Deyou telegrams, to be repeated to Kuibyshev: converse does not apply: F.O. circular to departments concerned. Y990/26/651.

Non-repetition of certain F.O. telegrams by H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, to H.M. Legation, Bogota: instructions on telegrams indicated for repetition to Caracas only. Y1137/26/651.

Circular telegrams: reference to appendix A of War Instructions discontinued: future procedure, 10th March, 1943: instructions to H.M.R.R. concerned.

Y1377/Y3605/Y4106/26/651.

Washington Arfar series: whether F.O. would undertake repetitions to European and Middle East posts: high telegraphic rates from Washington. Y3661/26/651.

Telegrams (Repetition for Information) (continued).

Simon and Stop series: means for repetition of by H.M. Embassy, Washington: provision of one-time pads. Y2310/26/651.

Repetition to Tunis of telegrams to Resident Minister at Algiers: discontinued.

Y4042/Y4317/26/651/Y5282/3100/651.

Repetition to M.W.T. of Grub series telegrams sent out by M. of Food to M.E.S.C., Palestine and Mr. Ivans. Y6546/26/651.

Repetition to M. of S., Cairo, and Director-Gen. of M.E.S.C. of Weekly Political Summaries sent by H.M.R. at Washington to F.O.: objection to telegraphic repetitions from cyphering aspect: proposal for repetitions from Washington by Typex machines if cost is justified: F.O. minutes: correspondence with War Cabinet Offices: copy of Summaries to be sent by bag to Cairo (direct from Washington). Y4816/4816/651.

Repetition of telegrams to Moscow and Kuibyshev: procedure: F.O. circular.

L413/46/405.

Repetition of telegrams by M. of S.'s Office in Cairo: case of wasteful repetition: matter taken up with Cairo. E3107/43/34.

Telegram regarding security measures in Persia to be repeated to Moscow on winding up of Kuibyshev Embassy. E4584/38/34.

— And to Col. Prior at Bushire. E4905/38/34.

Repetition of guidance telegrams from Washington to San Francisco in regard to political warfare against Japan.

F1340/F1343/F1426/71/61.

— Telegrams from Australia. F1448/71/61.

Arrangement for telegrams from British Consuls in Rabat, Casablanca and Tangier to be repeated to Algiers for communication to General Eisenhower at Mr. Macmillan's discretion. Z637/504/69.

H.M. Embassy, Madrid, to be kept supplied with information on Argentine situation by F.O.

A5519/11/2.

Telegrams on refugee subjects, action on which is taken by M.E.R.R.A., to be addressed to M. of S., Cairo, and repeated to other posts as necessary. W8389/115/48.

All telegrams about evacuation of Jewish refugees from Balkans addressed to F.O. from Angora and Berne to be repeated to Jerusalem: Angora telegrams to be repeated to Berne, and vice versa. W13793/80/48.

Telegraphic Addresses.

Of H.M. Consulate-General, Lisbon: F.O. circular letter to Govt. departments concerned.

Y601/477/651.

Method of addressing telegrams to West Africa Produce Control Board. Z3907/242/69.

Of Middle East Supply Centre, Cairo: circular to posts concerned (issued by M.E.S.C.).

Y7270/Y7268/Y6336/26/651.

Suggestion by Mr. Orchard for fixing Britain as sole telegraphic address for every British Consulate: action deferred. Y601/477/651.

For H.M. Consul-General, Dakar.

Y561/Y957/500/651.

Of British Consulate at Thorshavn.

Y1365/Y2110/477/651.

Registration of telegraphic address for Delegation to Food Conference, Washington.

Y2863/477/651.

External Wellington is that of the New Zealand M.F.A. Y4088/477/651.

Of British Embassy in Moscow. Y4833/477/651.

List of registered and reserved telegraphic addresses of British Govt. departments (Part I (Home, including Northern Ireland): copies for F.O. Y4967/477/651.

For Supreme Allied Commander, South East Asia, Bases New Delhi. Y6591/477/651.

Telegraphic Addresses (continued).

- For H.M. Consul at Antananarivo. Y1016/611/651.
- Transfer of H.M. Embassy to Greek Govt. from London to Cairo: mode of address for telegrams intended for H.M. Ambassador. Y2264/2264/651.
- For H.M. Consul-General at Rabat. Y1020/937/651.
- For H.M. Consul-General at Casablanca. Y1046/Y117/1046/651.
- Of U.K. Refugee Delegation at Bermuda. Y2323/2260/651.
- Amalgamation of Prime Minister's and External Affairs Department at Canberra: abolition of telegraphic address Kindler Canberra: future address External Canberra. Y3193/477/651.
- For Consul-General at Cairo: Consul Prodrome Cairo. Y5818/26/651.
- Telegrams and saving telegrams for C.-in-C., P.A.I.C., to be addressed to H.M. Embassy, Bagdad, for P.A.I.C., on cessation of Minbranch as telegraphic address (Branch Office of Minister of State's Office in P.A.I.C.) Y5979/26/651.
- For H.M. Consulates-General at Algiers and Dakar. Y129/129/651.
- For Resident Minister in Algiers. Y400/386/651.
- For H.M. Consul-General. Y647/386/651.
- Miniform Cairo for M. of I. Middle East Services. Y5561/445/651.
- For H.M. Consulate at Tunis, Britain Tunis. Y3973/3100/651.
- Of M. of Fuel and Power. Y477/477/651.
- New address for F.O. messages to the Vatican to ensure direct transmission: censorship suggestion that address should be Legacy Vatican City. W9180/178/804.
- Of M. of A. & F. on their return to London. W435/195/804.
- Of the M. of Fuel and Power: use for signature of code telegrams to United States. W6530/195/804.
- Application by the Soviet Film Agency for use: decision to allow use of the same telegraphic address as the Soviet Embassy. W6683/944/804.
- Question of use of telegraphic address, Britcoun, by representatives abroad of British Council in cabling head office. W3688/W5903/3688/804.
- Phongen London: telegraphic address of G.P.O. telecommunications department. W487/W948/329/801.
- Application of the Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires, M. E. Letts, for the registration of the address Perle, London: censorship regulations: refusal of applications made by neutral countries. W8514/944/804.
- Application from Netherlands Govt. coding department for use of the word Recodi: word not available on G.P.O. register: address registered as Nerecodi, London: use of address Aucodi, Melbourne by Netherlands Legation in Australia. W10345/W11643/944/804.
- For the Free French Mission in London: proposed change: registration of address Ambafrance, Londres, as used by the former French Embassy. W11853/W12833/W13168/944/804.
- For M. Monod, Chief of the French Colonial Mission in London: registration of the address Missicol. W14979/W15593/W15873/944/804.
- French Bureau de Renseignements et Action: use of address Rensac: registration. W15744/944/804.
- For the Free French Air Force: registration of address Blieriot, London. W16092/944/804.

Telegraphic Addresses (continued).

- Censorship enquiry concerning F.O. telegrams addressed to Clipper, Cairo: confusion with telegraphic address Leeper, Prodmore, Cairo which is that of H.M. Ambassador to the Greek Govt.: F.O. arrangements to register the address Clipper, Cairo. W9949/W12684/9949/804.
- Use of telegraphic addresses not allowed in time of war: censorship attitude to messages sent to his address in U.K. of Mr. Thomas, Chief Engineer of the Egyptian Govt.: F.O. reminder: action of Egyptian authorities. W11689/W14056/9949/804.
- United States censorship permission for use of Britpol San Francisco for the branch office of the British Political Warfare Mission. N15560/9949/804.
- Polish Red Cross application to use Polpredcross, Nairobi: no censorship objection to use in Kenya or any other country willing to accept the address: suggestion that British and International Red Cross might have telegraphic addresses. W12018/9949/804.
- List of registered and reserved telegraphic addresses of British Govt. departments Part II Overseas Addresses (including Eire): F.O. agreement to transfer from "security" to the "not to be published" category. W12176/9949/804.
- Use of Delapost, as the address of the Apostolic Delegation in London: temporary arrangement. W16235/9949/804.
- Bankblock for telegrams from consular officers reporting shipping movements. W16091/583/49.
- In future address of Uneikai Tokio will be Nihonbasi: intercept of telegram from Hanoi to Vichy. W4416/4416/802.
- Telegrams concerning the arrival by air at Elisabethville, Belgian Congo, of British officers on leave from West Africa to be addressed to Movecon, Elisabethville. C5957/C6303/131/4.
- Telegraphs.**
- See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS.
- TELEGRAMS.
- INDO-EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH CO.
- Wireless telegraph services:
- See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.
- British requisition of cable gear being manufactured in U.K. for the Spanish Govt:
- See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Dispute between Cable and Wireless and the United States Federal Communications Commission concerning reduction in telegraphic rates:
- See TELEGRAMS (RATES AND ROUTES).
- Exchange of commercial messages with French North Africa:
- See CENSORSHIP (COMMUNICATION WITH FRENCH NORTH AFRICA).
- Closure of direct wireless circuits with London owing to lack of equipment:
- See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.
- Radiophototelegraphy:
- See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.
- Routing of telegrams:
- See also TELEGRAMS (RATES AND ROUTES).
- International Telegraph, &c. Conferences at Cairo and Madrid: adherence of South American countries to Telegraph Regulations: list of countries giving position of each: F.O. minute. W10444/334/801.
- International Telegraph Regulations (Cairo, 1938): note by Imperial Communications Advisory Committee. W11165/334/801.
- Financial procedure in cases where Cable & Wireless Ltd. are required to provide communication facilities for United States military authorities. W13812/98/801.

Telegraphs (continued).

Facilities for United States messages in India: alleged monopoly of Reuters to the exclusion of United States United Press: United States desire to rent land lines in India and to be granted equal priority for transmission of messages to United States: attitude of United States State Department.

W5488/W6828/W7433/W8193/
W10675/334/801.

— Attitude of the Govt. of India: copies of previous correspondence: F.O. support for refusal of facilities on the ground of war-time expediency: security objections to United States use of wireless circuits in India: F.O. brief for S. of S.

W11444/W13407/W16742/
W17472/334/801.

Increase in telegraphic traffic handled by Transradio Internacional, Argentina, during 1942.

W1599/341/804.

Question of measures to prevent Portuguese authorities sending cable traffic from Spain for America, routed via Portugal owing to breakdown of communications between Spain and Gibraltar, by wireless owing to Portuguese failure to recognise prefix: censorship intercept. W5295/458/801.

Electric cable requirements of Chilean Navy: difficulties over granting export licence from U.K.: Chileans advised to apply to United States.

W10308/W10400/W10567/
W7907/368/801.

Interruption of cable communications in Persian Gulf: request to Persian Govt. to suppress information concerning, to neutral countries: arrangements with Cable & Wireless Ltd. for transmission of cables for India and beyond through London at Gulf cable rate.

W12453/W13285/W14156/W14182/
W14576/W14745/W15047/
W16253/96/804.

Action of Portuguese Govt. in transferring messages for Brazil from cable to wireless transmission: P.O. ban on use of cables for messages for H.M. Embassy in Lisbon for Brazil: contravention of Regulations 386, 387 and 392: F.O. legal minutes.

W9869/W10006/458/801.

Messages from H.M. Embassy at Lisbon to Brazil: decision of H.M. Ambassador to send all further cypher messages to H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro via London owing to the action of Portuguese Govt. in transferring cable traffic to wireless: inadvisability of representations in view of wider issues under discussion. W10373/W10469/458/801.

Question of resumption of business of Italian submarine cable company (Italcable) in Portugal, diverting traffic to Cable & Wireless: objections. W15702/W16140/458/801.

Cable arrangements on the west coast of South America: dispute between All America Cable Co. and West Coast Cable Co. over acceptance and transmission of pack messages and over telegraphic rates. W485/485/801 (file).

Cable arrangements on the west coast of South America: breaking of agreement between All America Cable Co. and the British-controlled West Coast Cable Co. for transmission of messages in emergency: reasons for United States Co.'s action.

W485/W932/W1279/W2083/W2469/
W2854/W2855/W3362/W3798/W4048/
W9341/485/801.

Telegraphs (continued).

Cable arrangements on the west coast of South America (continued).

— Rates charged by the West Coast Cable Co. for British Govt. telegrams: question of acceptance by company of Axis messages: allegations refuted: agreement.

W4767/W5170/W6554/W6684/
W7057/485/801.

F.O. proposal that general licence should be issued to Cable & Wireless Ltd. to operate telegraph services with Denmark, Finland, Greece and Sweden: views of Imperial Communications Advisory Committee.

W12145/W13161/987/801.

G.P.O. memo. on position of Great Northern Telegraph Co. in regard to telegraph services with Denmark and Sweden: proposed assurance that, pending re-establishment of cables to Sweden, company will be granted permission to resume wireless working. W13737/987/801.

Algiers-Gibraltar cable: agreement with Cable & Wireless concerning use of: restoration of commercial wireless telegraph service between Algiers and London: question of allocation of circuits: censorship in Africa.

W1074/W1363/W1656/W2084/1074/801.

Establishment of Combined Signal Board, Allied Force headquarters in North Africa.

W4627/1074/801.

Cotonou-Libreville cable: diversion to Lagos in 1942: proposed restoration of terminal to Cotonou by Free French authorities: no objection by H.M.G.

W13712/W14107/1074/801.

Reopening of commercial telegraphic service with Eritrea: use of commercial codes and Italian language. W1601/1601/804.

Security arrangements with regard to records at cable stations: I.C.C. instructions to Cable & Wireless Ltd.: relaxation permitted as regards copies of messages which have already transmitted neutral administrations.

W8080/2436/801.

Restoration of British cable facilities in territories in enemy hands: future plans: I.C.C. note on views of the Wireless Telegraphy Board: I.C.C. memo. to Chiefs of Staff Committee.

W9428/W13945/W14742/2436/801.

Proposed purchase by Portuguese Govt. of the telegraph line which crosses Portuguese East Africa from Nyasaland to Southern Rhodesia: Southern Rhodesian concurrence in sale: Treasury sanction. W5637/5637/801 (file).

Attempt by Transradio Internacional to obtain a concession in Montevideo: censorship intercept. W6722/6722/801.

Cable Landing Licence issued to Cable & Wireless Ltd. in 1939 for a cable at Haifa: suggested modifications: proposals of the High Commissioner for Palestine.

W12239/W13551/12239/801.

Necessity for keeping telegraph lines in Middle East free for really important traffic: F.O. instructions to H.M. Embassy at Cairo to keep strict watch on other departments' telegrams which pass through F.O. channel in order to restrict use of telegraph to such messages.

Y1751/1751/651.

Request by Spanish military authorities to place field telegraph poles in garden of British Consulate-General at Tangier: application refused. K5845/5845/228.

Inadequacy of cypher communication between Algiers and Mr. Viénot in London.

Z7335/7335/69.

Perforator tape for United States Army telegraphic equipment in French North Africa.

Z11867/2919/69.

Telegraphs (continued).

Annex No. 38 to official list of telegraphic bureaux open for international service: lists of newly opened bureaux and of modifications and corrections. W4201/655/50.

List of telegraph bureaux open for the international service: annexes giving lists of bureaux recently opened, and modifications and corrections to list.

W8409/W12134/655/50.

Suspension of private telegrams from Switzerland to Italy. W13232/655/50.

Telegraphic communications between India and United States. A10566/93/45.

Proposed expropriation by Argentine Govt. of all Italian Cable Company (Italcable) interests in Argentina: suggestion that Cable & Wireless Ltd. should operate these interests: question of whether Uruguayan branch of Italcable should be expropriated by Uruguayan Govt.: possible British assistance.

W16752/16752/801 (file).

Proposed reopening of cable service through Monrovia by Compagnie de Cables Sud-americains. Z5290/Z11703/671/24.

Cable communications with United States: use of variplex system: allocation of circuits in Western Union Telegraph Co.'s cable: revised assignment of channels.

W52/W4417/W5489/52/801.

Cable between Gibraltar and Madeira: use of Italian cable: legal minute on position under concessions granted by Portuguese Govt. to Cable and Wireless Ltd.: F.O. diplomatic support. W560/W976/W1331/98/801.

Cable communications in the area of the Indian Ocean: abandonment of proposed Akabar-Safaja cable. W1572/98/801.

Restoration of Madagascar-Reunion-Mauritius cable. W1604/98/801.

Breakdown of Fao-Basra landline.

W3598/98/801.

Recovery of old telegraph and telephone cables between Belgium and U.K.: Belgian Govt. informed of net loss borne by G.P.O.: no claim to be made against Belgian Govt.

W6723/W7974/W12347/98/801.

Question of extension or renewal of the concession granted by the Chinese Govt. to Cable and Wireless Ltd. for landing a cable in China, connecting Hong Kong with Shanghai: F.O. views on approach to Chinese Govt.

W6885/98/801.

Interruptions of ex-enemy cables: arrangements for supply of information to United States War Department. W9176/98/801.

Divergence between British and United States policy regarding use of world cable network: Imperial Communications Committee memo. No. 1 C.C. (43) 46: F.O. summary of position for the information of the Prime Minister: G.P.O. memo. concerning issues raised by The Five Senators.

W13460/W14767/W15301/W15790/
W15791/98/801.

Licence for laying of a cable between Dakar and Bathurst. W13827/98/801.

R.E.M.E. assistance in installation and maintenance of British submarine cable circuits.

W16690/98/801.

Proposed purchase of 1,000 miles of submarine cable by G.P.O. W16763/98/801.

Alleged failure of British Cable Co. to maintain its services in Brazil: censorship intercept of letter from The Amazon Telegraph Co., Ltd.

W3490/3490/801.

Telegraphs (continued).

Stores for the cable station on Fanning Island: difficulty in obtaining United States customs clearance for: messages concerning: F.O. transmission to Honolulu.

W6271/W12356/W7119/6271/801.

Commonwealth Telegraph Conference, 1942, held in Australia under the chairmanship of Sir Campbell Stuart: report: F.O. interest in actual or potential competition between Cable and Wireless and United States and other foreign interests.

W5102/W8737/W10638/334/801.

Commonwealth Telegraph Conference, 1942: Dominions acceptance of report: establishment of a Commonwealth communications council to supersede the Imperial Communications Advisory Committee: information for Sir E. Wilschaw. W13540/334/801.

H.M.G.'s approval of report of the Commonwealth Telegraph Conference: attitude to paragraph 26B of the report, dealing with operation by foreign interests of certain cable ends in U.K.

W8238/W8340/334/801.

Export licence for supply from U.K. of cables for Argentine Posts and Telegraphs: issued.

A9815/A10572/22/2.

Export licence for spare parts for cablegraph receiving and transmitting instruments to Cuban All-American Cables.

A3550/A5247/236/14.

Appreciation of services rendered to British Forces in Middle East by Egyptian State Telegraphs and Telephones. J121/3/16/J1079/2/16.

Unsatisfactory state of, in Ethiopia.

W520/13/801.

Need for direct telegraphic communication between India and Ethiopia.

J4844/J4723/31/1.

British attempts to obtain export licence for material in Spain belonging to Cable & Wireless Ltd.: Spanish reluctance to grant: offer of a submarine cable length from Gibraltar required by the Spanish Govt. if export licence granted.

C1841/C2259/C2336/C4012/C5238/
C10657/1841/41.

Telaki.

Hungarian pilgrimage to grave. C4000/385/21.

Télémaque.

Roumanian representative at Angora: report on.

R7169/265/44.

Termination of appointment at Angora.

R9312/R9365/265/44.

Telena, s.s.

Foochow: payments on account of wages and effects of deceased Chinese seamen.

K980/980/210.

Telephone and General Trust (Limited).

United States questionnaire on telecommunications in Trinidad: photostat copy for F.O. from Sir Alexander Roger. W6906/3136/801.

Attitude to United States control of telephone systems in the Caribbean area.

W8494/3136/801.

Interest in telephone operating companies in the Caribbean: difficulty in obtaining supplies of equipment: Sir A. Roger's memo. to the United States ambassador: position of Nacional Telephone Company of Venezuela.

W12699/12699/801 (file).

Telephone Properties Ltd.

Request for statement by F.O. on Venezuelan oil question. A7771/94/47.

Letter by F.O. bag for Mr. Bailey in Caracas.

W8518/21/804.

Telephones.

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Telephones (continued).

- Case of installation of additional telephone and line at British Consular post in connexion with heavy M.E.W. work:
 - See BERNE: BRITISH CONSULATE.
- Installation in residence of Consular Officer at expense of H.M.G.:
 - See DAMASCUS: BRITISH CONSULATE.
- Restrictions on telephone calls in French North Africa:
 - See CENSORSHIP: AFRICA NORTH & WEST (COMMUNICATION WITH FRENCH NORTH AFRICA).
- Transmission of secret information concerning Saudi Arabian currency by wireless-telephone to United States:
 - See INFORMATION (LEAKAGE OF).
- Question of marriage by telephone between British soldier in United States and woman in U.K.
 - See MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE: UNITED STATES.
- Overloading of telephone systems in West Indies and Venezuela owing to inability to obtain equipment and supplies: visit of Mr. J. W. Wheeler, consulting engineer to Telephone & General Trust Ltd., to advise on technical problems created by situation: air travel facilities from United States. Y422/422/652.
- Facilities for Yugoslav Consul-General at Beirut: objections. W7351/W8268/85/804.
- International radio-telephone calls: censorship request for clarification of the position of F.O. lists of sponsors and their responsibilities. W14430/96/804.
- Conditions governing use of the Radio-Telephone Services: Censorship Committee meeting (42) 15: F.O. amendment relating to use by Allied Sovereigns. W160/160/804.
- Use of trans-Atlantic radio-telephone service: censorship regulations: establishment of a radio-telephone service between Algiers and U.K. W160/160/804 (file).
 - Facilities for Allied Sovereigns and their immediate families: concurrence of M.I.5. W370/W1657/W1712/160/804.
 - For solemnising marriages between United States soldiers in U.K. and women in United States to legitimise offspring: call from Red Cross in United States concerning. W889/160/804.
 - List of United States Cabinet and other Govt officials authorised to use. W14026/W14348/160/804.
 - Misuse of facilities by officials of United Artists Corporation in U.K. and United States: attitude of United States censorship to commercial calls. W989/W2027/160/804.
 - By a private person in United States for conversation with step-son in U.K.: regulations stricter in U.K. than United States: facilities not granted: case of M. Marlio. W4422/160/804.
 - Regulations governing use of, by British Govt. officials. W1712/160/804.
- Supply of equipment to French authorities in North Africa: censorship intercepts of negotiations with United States firms. W7155/160/804.
- Facilities for private loudspeaker reproduction of speeches transmitted over the trans-Atlantic radio-telephone system to be refused unless sponsored by a British Govt. Department. W12305/160/804.
- Censorship of trans-Atlantic radio-telephone calls relating to propaganda activities and the film industry: memo. by Chief Press Censor and Chief Telegraph Censor. W14186/160/804.

Telephones (continued).

- Establishment of radio-telephone service between the Soviet Union and U.K.: question of credentials for H.M.G.'s representative to sign agreement: full power if necessary: censorship meeting: draft agreement. W329/W358/W459/W702/329/801.
- Detailed arrangements: draft agreement: comments from Mr. Baggallay, representative of H.M.G. in Moscow, and from G.P.O. W487/W518/W580/W948/W1786/W1823/W1715/329/801.
- Attitude of M.W.T.: M. of I. amendments to draft agreement: F.O. comments: P.O. modifications. W1177/W1332/W1535/W1573/W1715/329/801.
- Censorship aspect: draft of proposed agreement submitted to censorship committee: amendments: presentation of draft agreement to Soviet Union Govt. W3395/W4499/W6362/W8073/W13781/W15924/329/801.
- Minute by Mr. Callender summarising progress of negotiations: text of brief taken to Moscow by S. of S. W14117/329/801.
- Soviet Union amendments to proposed agreement: acceptance of amendments: attitude of F.O. and interested departments: full power for H.M. Ambassador at Moscow. W17216/W17471/W17518/W17812/W17754/329/801.
- Establishment of a radio-telephone service between Algiers and U.K.: meetings of Censorship Sub-Committee: attitude of Chiefs of Staffs in North Africa: facilities for use in Algiers by certain persons at certain times. W412/W3763/W4448/W5003/W5411/W8582/160/804.
- Proposed establishment of radio-telephone circuit U.K.-Algiers restricted to servicing B.B.C. broadcasts: extension of facilities to representatives of United States radio networks. W2150/1074/801.
- Request received by G.P.O. from Moscow Post Office that arrangements be made for an urgent radio-telephone call: no particulars available. W13915/329/801.
- Radio-telephone service between Switzerland and U.K.: facilities for press correspondents: restrictions imposed by Swiss Govt.: M. of I. unwillingness to install required security apparatus. W493/W561/W592/W624/W820/W821/W937/W979/W1076/W1250/W1842/W2059/W3899/329/801.
- Facilities for use of transmitter by British Official Wireless service to Australia: U.K.-Switzerland service to be operated on telegraphic demand: procedure. W8377/W9715/W10008/W10829/329/801.
- Establishment of radio-telephone service between New York and Moscow: announcement. W13781/W10265/329/801.
- Proposed radio-telephone service between Afghanistan and India: objections: matter dropped: Govt. of India willing to open trunk line to Kabul. W703/W9707/W11001/703/801.
- Facilities for Allied and neutral diplomats to speak to their missions in Ireland (Eire): list of addresses and numbers from the Diplomatic List: information concerning missions in Eire to be obtained from the D.O.: F.O. reply to Censorship Department. W4862/944/804.
- Diplomatic communication with Ireland (Eire) and N. Ireland: censorship arrangements: restriction of conversations in a foreign language, to calls put through from an Allied or neutral diplomatic member. W15399/944/804.

Telephones (continued).

Automatic Telephone & Electric Company Ltd.: directors' report and statement: importance of expansion of British-owned telecommunications. W4958/4958/801.

Supply of equipment to British companies operating in the Caribbean area: alleged United States obstruction: Sir A. Roger's memo. to the United States Ambassador: C.O. and B. of T. comments: Lease-Lend considerations: position of Nacional Company of Venezuela. W12699/12699/801 (file).

Application from the International Red Cross Committee in London for use of the radio-telephone service with Switzerland: decision of Censorship Committee against granting facilities. W16410/W17972/16410/804.

Matters concerning at F.O. and H.M.'s Missions and Consulates abroad. Y110/110/651 (file).

Plugging of in Press Section and United Kingdom Commercial Corporation offices at Madrid: cost to be shared between F.O. and M. of I. Y53/53/900.

Inspection of at Algiers, Casablanca and Rabat by telephone expert, Mr. Ackroyd. Y825/Y832/110/651.

Provision of plugged telephones for H.M. Minister's house at Lisbon: delay explained. Y972/110/651.

Provision of telephone equipment for H.M. Minister Resident and H.M. Consul-General at Algiers. Y2064/Y2144/Y2162/110/651.

Installation of new automatic-telephone exchange at Embassy building, Constantinople, to be charged to M. of Works: whether installation may make possible reduction in operating staff. Y1160/1160/900.

Alterations at H.M. posts in Algiers, Constantinople and Angola: details submitted to G.P.O.: despatch of technical experts Messrs. Forty and Pattison to execute work and advise. Y7280/110/651.

Purchase by Japanese authorities of telephone at Kobé belonging to British Pro-Consul Waddell. K11124/756/223.

Telephones : Argentina.

Supply of equipment for the Cia. Union Telefonica of Buenos Aires: arrangements for supplying from U.K. with the exception of Chesterman gauges. W11953/W13947/W14597/7215/801.

Increase in radio-telephone traffic handled by Transradio Internacional during 1942. W1599/341/804.

Telephones : Brazil.

Establishment of radio-telephone service in Brazil: censorship intercept. W16139/329/801.

Concessions and contracts given by the States of the Union: text of decree law concerning. W2306/2306/801.

Telephones : Colombia.

Supply of telephone equipment from Sweden in return for Colombian coffee exports. A9819/9819/11.

Telephones : Ecuador.

Proposed establishment of telephone plants for Guayaquil and Quito: suggested British tenders. A5791/A7048/5791/54.

Compania Nacional de Telefonos, British company operating in Guayaquil: inadequate service and difficulties with Municipality: proposed sale of Swedish firm Messrs. Ericsson: shares of Cable & Wireless in: suggestions for re-organisation of British company and revision of tariffs to secure continuance in Guayaquil. A2955/2955/54 (file).

Telephones : Ethiopia.

Ethiopian Telephones (Subscription) Order, 1942, published in Negarit Gazeta. J284/81/1.

Telephone (Trunk Calls) Order, 1942: text. J284/81/1.

Telephones : Farøes.

Proposed agreement with Farøese authorities for the laying of telephone cables by the War Department of H.M.G., to be acquired at a valuation by Farøese authorities at the conclusion of hostilities: draft agreement: F.O. and Admiralty amendments. N5924/N6824/5924/15.

Telephones : Great Britain.

Priority facilities for foreign diplomatic and consular officers in U.K. and refugee Govts. in London:

— See also LONDON (NAME OF MISSION CONCERNED).

Priority facilities for United States field operating offices at Glasgow, Liverpool and Cardiff for communication with United States War Shipping Administration. W944/W1919/W10932/W12030/W15191/W16555/W13498/944/804.

Priority facilities for the Brazilian, Soviet Union, Swiss, Portuguese, Swedish and Egyptian Missions in London: Post Office arrangements. W16408/944/804.

— For the Belgian Embassy. W17189/944/804.

Priority facilities for Greek Ministry for Mercantile Marine and Greek Naval Attaché. W1446/W2098/173/804.

— General Andrews, United States Army and Col. C. H. Bath. W2999/173/804.

Telephone priority for department of Netherlands Ministry for War occupying Flat 5, Hereford House. W1252/944/804.

Priority facilities on Sloane 0601 for Belgian Ministry of Defence. W2312/944/804.

Priority for General Cochet of Free French Ministry of Foreign Affairs, in installation. W7850/944/804.

Installation in the house of King Peter of Yugoslavia and Queen Marie: F.O. assistance in obtaining B. of T. licence: procedure. W9760/W10498/944/804.

Priority facilities for the Yugoslav Ministry of Transport Shipping Department: F.O. support for application if renewed through F.O. W12256/944/804.

Priority facilities for United States field operating office at Hull for communication with United States War Shipping Administration. W12304/W12834/W13299/944/804.

Question of priority facilities for the Spanish Consul in Cardiff: F.O. instructions to G.P.O. concerning. W12841/944/804.

Misuse of priority facilities: Post Office request for a review of facilities granted: draft F.O. circular letter to foreign representatives in London: G.P.O. list of facilities arranged for miscellaneous foreign Govt. officials and the Diplomatic Corps. W10762/W13364/944/804.

— United States reply to F.O. circular: list of the non-military United States Departments, offices, &c. in U.K. which still need facilities: list of persons authorised to request facilities. W16548/944/804.

— Cases.

W10763/W10959/W11279/W15362/W15445/W15850/W17297/W14832/944/804.

— Replies to F.O. circular letter to foreign representatives in London: position at various Embassies and Legations: new applications for, and surrender of, priorities. W14272/W14273/W14274/W14346/W14347/W14377/W14397/944/804.

— Replies to F.O. circular letter to foreign representatives in London: new applications, &c. W14433/W14478/W14507/W14570/W14699/W14928/W15221/944/804.

Telephones: Great Britain (continued).

Misuse of priority facilities (continued).

- Replies to F.O. circular letter to foreign representatives in London, &c.
W15296/W15279/W15422/W15521/
W15594/W15699/W16206/W16280/
W16480/W17720/944/804.

— Post Office arrangements for facilities for applicants. W16408/W17189/944/804.

— Polish reply to F.O. circular: large increase in list of names for priority facilities: F.O. attitude. W17907/944/804.

Abuse and misuse of telephone priority by members of F.O. staff, and by foreign representatives in London. Y435/435/651 (file).

Proposed new edition of Federal Exchange Telephone Directory: F.O. amendments for.
Y6242/110/651.

Deletion from Federal Telephone Directory of entry relating to F.C.N.L. and replacement by F.O. group (Mr. Peake, Mr. Dunbar and Mr. Strang). Y7220/110/651.

European Advisory Commission, Lancaster House: extensions to telephone installation: night service connexions. Y6727/110/651.

Request by Major Black (in charge of Roumanian Bureau) for telephone installed in his office, Trafalgar Square, to be treated as a Govt. line: F.O. representations to G.P.O.
Y7260/110/651.

Installation of telephone at private address of Dr. G. Suarez-Solar, Cuban Chargé d'Affaires to Yugoslav Govt. in London. T7014/307/383.

Provision of private wires between F.O. and (1) A.M. (2) United States Embassy: hand-microphone telephones to be provided for instruments at United States Embassy: former provision necessary to eliminate possible casual overhearing: cases of telephone leakage: F.O. minute. Y2533/Y6652/110/651.

Removal of B end of F.O. external extension 207, situated at House of Commons, to new position in House: addition of modified Plan 3 extension. Y2406/110/651.

Additional exchange line to telephone system at 45, Lowndes Square: one of existing lines taken over by Sir J. Rendell for private use in his flat: his financial responsibility.
Y2222/110/651.

Treasury letter to F.O. regarding application to telephone equipment of Board of Trade Order, 1942 providing for control of certain goods: G.P.O. to be consulted before placing any order for equipment of types scheduled in Order, whether for department's own use or for use of factory under its jurisdiction, or before sanctioning any public utility undertaking to do so. Y892/110/651.

Telephones: Great Britain (Foreign Office).

Amendments for new edition of Federal Exchange Telephone Directory:

— See TELEPHONES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Additional internal extensions for Prisoners of War Department, Devonshire House.
Y110/110/651.

Removal of external extensions Nos. 158 and 159 on F.O. switchboard from ground floor in Broadway Buildings to new positions on third floor of Army & Navy Stores, Greycoat Place. Y1585/110/651.

Chief Clerk's Department, Devonshire House: telephone installation at.
Y3901/Y4520/Y5131/110/651.

Telephones: non-retention of private line between F.O. and Netherlands Embassy.
Y4348/110/651.

Telephones: Old Stationery Office building: installation.
Y4727/Y5669/Y5280/Y6135/110/651.

Telephones: Great Britain (Foreign Office) (continued).

Library: telephone installations at Old Stationery Office and Sanctuary buildings.
Y5669/Y5280/110/651.

Telephones: Mr. Peake's extension removed from Cleveland Row to Norfolk House.
Y4995/Y7220/110/651.

Devonshire House: telephone installation (Sir M. Palairt). Y4520/110/651.

Notification to telephone operators of changes of staff: office circular. Y5001/110/651.

Cleveland Row: telephone installations.
Y5617/Y5820/Y6295/Y7220/
Y7069/110/651.

Telephones: for Sir N. Bland at Devonshire House.
Y5820/110/651.

— For Sir E. Mather Jackson. Y5898/110/651.
Telephones: for War Damage Commission at Devonshire House. Y6094/110/651.

Additional internal extension to room 612, Devonshire House: removal of extension from room 611. Y2397/110/651.

Telephones: provision of private wires between Communications Department and United States Embassy. Y2533/Y6652/110/651.

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State's Department: change of position of Federal telephone No. 775 from room 56 to 57: installation of plan 1 extension. Y4671/110/651.

Removal of Federal telephone No. 771 from room 49 to 48: installation of plan 1 extension.
Y5879/110/651.

Change of position of "B" end of F.O.-A.M. telephone line PWLR 2316 from A.M. room 24, third floor, to A.M. room 31, Parliament Square House. Y6420/110/651.

Installation of private telephone line between F.O. and A.M. switchboard at Parliament Square House. Y6651/110/651.

Installation of telephone at Mr. Loxley's house.
Y5991/110/651.

Telephonic installation rented by B. of T. (concerning Post-War Commodity Policy and Relief Department) taken over by F.O.: details of lines, exchange lines, extensions and private wires: F.O. request to London Telecommunications Region for confirmation of details. Y6440/110/651.

Revised list of key officers who receive telephone service preference facilities in time of emergency: Mr. Dunbar's name removed from list.
Y5345/Y7164/435/651.

Telephones: Iceland.

Supply of equipment to Iceland: difficulty of transportation: United States military support for priority shipment: F.O. representations to M.E.W.: improbability of transport being arranged. N5222/N6115/N6466/344/15.

Telephones: Indies: British West.

Question of supplies of equipment from U.K. in view of difficulty of obtaining from United States: possibility of United States policy aimed at securing control of systems in British Colonies on security grounds.
W3136/W8494/3136/801.

Telephones: Persia.

Radio-telephone messages between Bahrain and Dhahran: F.O. copies for information of F.O. referring to special authorisations by Political Resident for use of radio-telephone.
W3614/W17566/26/801.

Telephones: Peru.

Proposed extension of telephone services in Peru: consorship intercept. W11704/329/801.

Telephones: Portugal.

Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Company:

— See also COMPANIES: PORTUGAL.

Services rendered by the Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Company. C7477/362/36.

Telephones: Portugal (continued).

Supply of British material: political desirability: plea from a British firm to be allowed to fulfil their contract: list of Portuguese essential requirements: view of H.M.R., Lisbon, that Portuguese Post Office requirements should be met: impossibility, owing to supply position.

C1811/C2766/C3067/C3162/C4387/
C2795/362/36.

Air facilities for transmission to Lisbon of two rectifier tubes required by the Anglo-Portuguese Telephone Co. Ltd.

Y4046/4046/652.

Telephones: Soviet Union.

Supply of equipment under the Anglo-United States arrangements:

— See SUPPLIES (ANGLO-SOVIET UNION-UNITED STATES COLLABORATION).

Equipment for the reconstruction of Stalingrad: supply from U.K.:

— See SOVIET UNION: RECONSTRUCTION.

Telephones: Spain.

Installation of new system of telephone communication on state railways: effort of German company to secure contract for work: probable submission of tender by a British firm. C8512/C9656/8512/41.

Telephones: Sweden.

Supply of equipment to Iceland:

— See TELEPHONES: ICELAND.

Telephones: Turkey.

Equipment for railway telephonic service:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Telephones: United States.

United States Federal tax on telephone service:

— See TAXES & TAXATION: UNITED STATES.

Telephones: Uruguay.

Supply of equipment under Lease-Lend arrangements: United States Govt. concurrence: manufacture in U.K., difficulty in meeting all requirements: supply of trunk cables only.

W125/W563/W847/W1413/W1918/
W4078/W5657/W6180/125/801.

— F.O. correspondence with Uruguayan Legation in London concerning. W8465/125/801.

Teletprinter.

See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Teleradio Brasileira, Ltda.

See PRESS WIRELESS INCORPORATED.

Teles, Casimiro Vitor de Sousa, General.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Telex.

Apparatus for transmission of telegrams in print:

— See TELEGRAMS.

Tellechea.

Financial assistance from H.M.G.

W13724/46/48.

Tellefsen.

Of Norwegian M.F.A., London: black-out offences. T1051/1051/373.

Rates. T13297/T14297/T13640/42/373.

Telleria, Anibal Sierralta.

See SIERRALTA TELLERIA, ANIBAL.

Telleria, Aristides, General.

Personality: Venezuela. A8091/8091/47.

Tellerina, Carlos A., Major.

Nicaraguan military personality: report on.

A9214/2892/8.

Telles, H. L.

Mention in despatches. T3420/12/372.

Telles Reyes, Julio.

Personality: Bolivia. A7379/7379/5.

Tellez, Ignacio Garcia.

See GARCIA TELLEZ, IGNACIO.

Telmont.

Financial assistance from H.M.G.

W16672/46/48.

Temby, G. E. (late).

Estate, Ecuador: appointment of administrator: consular fee 82 not chargeable.

K1836/K2392/K4447/1836/254.

Temby, James.

Volunteer. W11289/W10045/W10330/1/49.

Temine, Sergeant.

Passage to North Africa.

Y4378/3730/652/Z8683/6008/69.

Temiz el Turk Wokumacilik Evi Invanli Fabrika.

Order for cotton yarn from India.

R1914/11/44.

Tempelsmann, Leon (and Henia, Mrs., and family).

Departure from Jamaica for United States.

W2648/2647/48.

"Temperley's Shipping Acts."

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Temple.

Replaced as Prefect of Algiers by M. Muscatelli.

Z4086/5/69.

Temple, Miss.

Bag facilities. Y2805/213/650/Y2713/40/650.

Temple, A. J. B., Capt.

Seconded to Ethiopian police: pension.

J1124/681/1/J2012/J2462/J3151/J3372/
J3520/267/1.

F.O. transmission of telegram from Mrs. I. de Parlier de la Roque to Addis Ababa for.

K10002/10002/101.

Temple, G., Miss.

Engagement as stenographer in La Paz Chancery.

K10877/9716/205.

Temple, H. L.

Volunteer: insurance claim.

W1333/W5096/W8432/1/49.

Temple, Richmond.

Proposed visit to United States. A2135/3/45.

Temple, W., Dr.

See CANTERBURY, ARCHBISHOP OF.

Temple, William George (late).

Estate in Chile. K7969/7969/209.

Temple Pier, s.s.

Expenditure at Algiers on: account of United States Consul. K7431/K9198/7431/269.

Templer, Abraham.

Polish Jew in Port of Spain: question of aliens restrictions. C3589/C7252/C9389/3589/4.

Templer, Bella R., Mme.

National status. T13049/T16161/8161/378.

Templer, E.

National status. T13049/T16161/8161/378.

F.O. transmission of Major B. de Ridder's correspondence to. K175/175/250.

Templer, E. R., Vice-Consul.

Whereabouts: enquiry from M. Arsene Blonde (Belgian seaman). K6976/175/250.

Life Certificates. K2535/117/269.

Appointment, Casablanca. K2463/117/269.

Salary advances. K5030/K14773/117/269.

Emoluments, Casablanca. K3779/5/269.

Salary: budget. K12690/200/269.

Functions, Casablanca: shipping office.

K12689/117/269.

Bag facilities. Y1847/40/650.

Remittances from Casablanca to wife and mother in U.K. K828/K9392/117/269.

Former British Vice-Consul at Ostend: enquiry for address of. K12810/175/250.

Templer, S. M., Mrs.

Separation allowance Casablanca-U.K.
K2410/K9392/117/269.

Temple Steamship Co., Ltd.

Expenditure by United States Consul at Algiers
on s.s. Temple Pier.
K7431/K9198/7431/269.

Templeton, G., Sub-Lieut.

Contact Register of Specialists. L2526/110/405.

Templeton, James L.

Disposal of correspondence. K1648/1648/269.

Templeton, John, Lieut.

Possible employment by African Economic Affairs
Committee abroad. Z5847/571/69.

Templeton, K., Miss.

Repatriation. K9630/K383/3/248.

Templeton, Robert.

Master of s.s. Monaleen: documents from Lisbon.
W11760/96/804.

Tems, A. E. (late).

Widow's compensation for loss on Swedish vessel
s.s. Milos. K10356/7140/242.

Temsamani, Leila, Mme.

Passage to Algiers. Z8683/6008/69.

Temsamani, Mohamed (Sidi).

See MOHAMED TEMSAMANI.

Ten, Hans Remer, Col.

German military attaché at Tangier.
C13376/57/41.

Tena, de Luca de, Marquis.

See LUCA DE TENA, DE.

Tenagne Worg, Princess.

See ETHIOPIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Tenby.

See TEMBY G. E. (late).

Ten Centavo Club (in Mozambique).

Contributions to British war charities.
C1382/74/36.

Tench, R. Wingrave.

Bag facilities. Y1007/40/650.

Tengku Iskandar Sharifaddin.

See SHARIFADDIN, TENGKU ISKANDAR.

Tendhal, Greta.

Activities in connexion with Quakerism in Sweden.
N437/437/42.

Tendulkar, S.

Passport facilities: refused.
T3568/T5167/159/378.

Tenelmedhim (son of Adhanom).

Eritrean student at Ethiopian College in Vatican
City: repatriation. J2112/20/1.

Tenelmedhim (son of Joseph).

Eritrean monk at Ethiopian College in Vatican
City: repatriation. J2112/20/1.

Teneriffe.

See also CANARY ISLANDS.
British school at:
— See EDUCATION: CANARY ISLANDS.

Teneriffe: British Consulate.

See SANTA CRUZ, TENERIFFE: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Tengyueh.

Report by Chinese Customs officer on situation
in, under Japanese occupation.
F2558/520/10.

Tennant.

Proposed employment in Press office at British
Embassy at Madrid: salary.
C11708/4026/41.

Tennant, Capt.

Interview at F.O. in connexion with findings of
Naval Court held aboard s.s. Radbury at
Port Tewfik. K2235/2056/216.

Tennant, Coombe.

Movements: proposed appointment, Philadelphia.
K4199/K4809/100/250.
Proposed transfer to Washington.
K2563/2563/205.

Tennant, P. F. D.

Press Attaché at Stockholm Legation: local
diplomatic rank for.
N1054/N3035/N3407/4/42.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of letter to U.K.
Y2845/3/650.

Letter for in diplomatic bag. Y1740/3/650.

Conversations with M. Gunther, Swedish Prime
Minister, concerning Press reports.
N6924/254/42.

Publication of activities in Sweden by the Evening
Standard: enquiry. N7494/N7735/663/42.

Tennant, Sons & Co., Charles.

Re-establishment of overseas trade after the war.
U5136/190/70.

Tennent, Benno.

See TENNET, BENNO.

Tennent, W. S.

United States visa. T6470/76/378.

Tennet, Benno (or Tennent).

Austrian in South Africa. C2243/C5967/39/18.

Tennyson, Charles.

Chairman of the Central Institute of Art and
Design:
— See CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ART AND DESIGN.

Tenoudsi, Edmond.

Investments in British War Loan: gift to Fighting
French forces. W4143/W5129/39/49.

Tenreiro, Henrique dos Santos, Lieut.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Tenwolde, Amelia, Mrs. (née Bull).

Confirmation of British nationality: relief pay-
ments. T8157/3449/378.

Teocharis, C.

British protection document. T8768/117/378.

Teodor, Senin.

Ukrainian interned in North Africa.
C2826/25/41.

Teodros Workneh.

Ethiopian political prisoner in Italy whose repa-
tiation Emperor desires. T1721/20/1.

Tepalin, Ltd.

Judicial documents. T248/248/371.

Tepas, Capt.

Missing from K.L.M. aircraft shot down between
Lisbon and U.K.
W8457/8209/802/K8247/1180/250.

Tepas, Q.

British decoration. T2126/8/372.

Teplansky.

Minister in former Slovak autonomous Govt.
C8383/17/12.

Teplov, L.

First Secretary to Soviet Embassy, London:
appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic
list: diplomatic exemption certificate:
identity card: ration books: clothing coupons.
T3293/T7246/453/383/T3719/764/377.
Movements for information of Soviet Govt.
N466/15/38.

Tepliyakov, V. F.

Soviet Union delegate to Food Conference in
United States. N4484/4484/63.

Teppema, P. E.

Netherlands representative in Buenos Aires:
report on. A4135/285/2.
— At La Paz: report on. A6479/1846/5.

- Teppema, P. E.**
Netherlands representative in Paraguay: report on.
A3733/2974/33.
— In Uruguay. A6231/2090/46.
- Teran.**
British decoration: proposed promotion in Order
of M.B.E. T3598/3598/372.
- Terán, A., Vice-Consul.**
Salary, Quito. K12418/1493/254.
- Terazian, G.**
Iraqi visa facilities withheld: under sentence of
deportation from Iraq.
T10898/T10947/T15216/1987/378.
- Terboven.**
German commissioner in charge of prison camps
in Norway: release of political prisoners.
N3262/60/30.
Dinner and lunch parties: attitude of Norwegian
guests. N618/N2397/60/30.
Relations with General von Falkenhorst.
N4149/60/30.
Speech at German-Norwegian mass meeting 22nd
February. N1098/60/30.
Birthday greetings to M. V. Quisling.
N4133/4133/30.
- Terceira (Island).**
See also AZORES.
- Terceira (Island): British Consulate.**
See ANGRA DO HEROISMO: BRITISH CONSULAR
AGENCY.
- Tercy, de.**
See FERÉ, C. H. G. M. DE LA.
- Teresa Campos.**
Spanish trawler: R.A.F. attack on.
W9398/W9568/W14081/W16121/56/49.
- Teresa Schiaffino, s.s.**
Italian vessel: Spanish desire to acquire.
C12837/C13428/238/41.
- Terhart Abbas.**
Representative of Arab community in Algeria:
interview with Mr. Makins. Z4639/1372/69.
- Terje Viken, s.s.**
Question of ownership: interest of the Swedish
bank Svenska Handelsbanken: replacement
by another Swedish-built whaling factory ship.
N4139/N4462/14/63.
- Terkelsen, T. M.**
Proposed visit to Stockholm to obtain informa-
tion from refugees from Denmark.
N6104/N6107/6104/43.
Notes on United States propaganda policy towards
Denmark, and the relations between M.
Kauffman and the Danish Council in London.
N6442/28/15.
F.O. request for return from Washington by air
as soon as possible. N5103/82/15.
- Termezi, M. A.**
See MOHAMLD AMINE TERMEZI.
- Termijtelen, J. W., Admiral.**
British diplomatic visa. W14499/89/64.
British decoration. T15638/12/372.
- Termote, Liliane R.**
Belgian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Shenley
Mental Hospital. T10993/10993/375 (file).
- Terneplate.**
See METALS: TURKEY.
- Terrace, T. S. H. (and family).**
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
- Terrace, T. S. M.**
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.
- Terragni, Victor Emmanuel, Brig.-General.**
Italian military attaché in Madrid: resignation.
R12494/8922/22.
- Terrazas, Ruben.**
Bolivian Minister of Education. A346/346/5.
- Terré, H., Capt.**
Passage to North Africa. Y5333/Y5612/3730/652.
Message for. Z10491/32/17.
Repatriation expenses of Mrs. Anne J. Robinson
and grandchildren. K11511/3/248.
- Terre, R., Sergeant.**
British decoration. T7150/123/372.
- Terrell, E., Mrs.**
Salary, Atlanta. K5628/422/245.
- Terrezano.**
Message regarding. Z9523/8577/69.
- Terristi.**
Italian consular official in Portuguese East Africa:
attitude. C13332/74/36.
- Territorial Waters.**
Attacks by belligerent aircraft on vessels within
territorial waters:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
PORTUGAL.
AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
SPAIN.
- Territorial Waters: Africa: Portuguese East.**
Portuguese safeguards against enemy submarines.
C2430/74/36.
- Territorial Waters: Danish (Iceland).**
See TERRITORIAL WATERS: ICELANDIC.
- Territorial Waters: Icelandic.**
Copies of regulations concerning the control of
vessels arriving in Icelandic waters: F.O. in-
structions to H.M. Legation, Reykjavik:
request from M. of A. & F. for text of new
regulation of 5th November, 1943.
N7148/93/15.
- Territorial Waters: Icelandic (Offences of the British
trawler War Grey).**
Offences of the British trawler War Grey: illegal
fishing: resistance to arrest: abduction of
Icelandic coastguard: disregard of Admiral's
signal to return to Iceland: action by Icelandic
authorities and British Admiral, C-in-C.,
Iceland: court proceedings: political reper-
cussions: owners' appeal: views of interested
departments: F.O. legal minutes: conclusions.
N1878/1878/15 (file).
Illegal fishing: refusal to proceed to Reykjavik:
attitude of skipper towards Icelandic coast-
guard officer placed on board: Icelandic action
in pursuing and firing on the trawler: arrest:
court martial proceedings.
N1878/N1934/1878/15.
Sentence of Icelandic court of law on Skipper
Agerskow: attitude of owners and Hull insur-
ance company: appeal against sentence: hope
of F.O. support for.
N2057/N2386/1878/15.
- Justification for action of Icelandic authorities
under the doctrine of "continuous pursuit":
F.O. legal minutes concerning: Admiralty
precedents and views.
N2057/N3052/N4114/N4461/N4547/
N5142/1878/15.
- Possibility of diplomatic intervention: reluctance
of F.O. to act while matter still sub judice:
suggestions to the Icelandic Minister unoffi-
cially, that the severe penalties might be
remitted if upheld after the appeal: postpone-
ment of appeal.
N2173/N2294/N2350/N2351/
N2446/1878/15.

Territorial Waters: Icelandic (Offences of the British trawler War Grey) (continued).

Possibility of diplomatic intervention: unfortunate reference to "the unfriendly Icelandic Government" following P.Q. N2485/N2645/1878/15.
 — Conclusion that H.M.G. has no grounds to justify intervention with the Icelandic Govt. in the case against the War Grey: concurrence of other departments concerned: attitude of Hull solicitor.

N3052/N4191/N4882/N5142/N5445/
 N6273/1878/15.

Views of solicitor representing the owners Andrew M. Jackson & Co.: various documents: question of release of Mr. Agerskov on bail: F.O. action concerning: legal minutes: political considerations: I.L.O. views.

N2271/N2292/N2338/N2339/N2434/
 N2566/N2602/N2706/N3427/N3616/
 N3732/N3780/N4123/N4357/1878/15.

Concerning the endangering of lives in the War Grey when fired on by an Icelandic gunboat, the confiscation of gear and catch and fining and imprisoning of the skipper in Iceland: what steps are being taken to free a British subject: P.Q. N2291/1878/15.

Court proceedings at Reykjavik: translated text: F.O. legal minutes: memo. from Icelandic Legation: views of M. of A. & F., M. of W.T., and Admiralty.

N2389/N2524/N2678/N2706/1878/15.

Whether the Icelandic Govt. has heard the appeal of the skipper of the War Grey and, if so, with what result: P.Q. N2510/1878/15.

— Postponement of repetition of P.Q.

N2719/N3190/1878/15.

Further postponement of appeal.

N2556/N2634/N2910/N3085/N3238/
 N3353/N3427/1878/15.

Attitude of H.M. Minister at Reykjavik to the case: criticism of trawler's owners for making an appeal. N3731/N3732/1878/15.

References to action of the War Grey in coming to the assistance of the Icelandic steamer Sudin when she was being attacked from the air: possible bearing on Icelandic case against the War Grey. N3731/N4547/1878/15.

Report of the skipper of the Empire Fisher.

N4820/1878/15.

Result of appeal: reduction of fine only: threat by interested parties of a campaign in Parliament and Press against Iceland: strong F.O. representations through H.M. Minister at Reykjavik and Icelandic Legation in London: prison sentence remitted as an act of grace.

N5686/N6532/N6786/N6891/1878/15.

Proposed claim by the owners of the War Grey against the Icelandic Govt. for damage sustained when fired on by the Icelandic gunboat Aegir: F.O. legal minutes: decisions of meeting at F.O. concerning. N7606/1878/15

Territorial Waters: Irish.

Irish claims to exclusive fishing limits around Black Rock and Rockabill lighthouses: in ports of Dingle and Donegal Bays, on historic grounds:

— See FISHERIES.

Territorial Waters: Mexican.

Mexican Govt.'s claim to exercise jurisdiction over belt of waters extending nine miles from coasts of Mexico: refusal of H.M.G. to recognise it: translation of portions of Mexican Bill relative to above subject: Admiralty consulted as to advisability of instructing British Minister at Mexico City to enter formal caveat to effect that no rule of international law exists obliging recognition of H.M.G. of jurisdiction of riparian states beyond three-mile limit: F.O. minutes.

T15530/15530/380.

Territorial Waters: Mexican (continued).

Mexican Bill extending limit of Mexican territorial waters to nine miles.

A10182/A11040/A11479/436/26.

Territorial Waters: Norwegian.

Refusal of Norwegian Govt. to become parties to signing of any fisheries convention unless their claim to non-recognition of three-mile limit is recognised: negotiations for bi-lateral agreement prior to their participation in conference preparatory to proposed International Fishery Convention to be signed in London.

T8019/T9313/3491/381.

Territorial Waters: Spanish.

Alleged attack by British submarine on an Italian ship in Spanish waters:

— See VESSELS: ITALIAN.

Violation of by enemy vessels acting as submarine supply ship:

— See SUBMARINES.

NEUTRALITY: SPAIN.

Attack by British warships on German U-boat in Spanish waters:

— See SUBMARINES: GERMAN (IN SPANISH WATERS).

Spanish Govt.'s complaint that merchant vessels in Algeciras Bay anchor nearer to Algeciras than to Gibraltar and that they and the patrol vessels guarding them are violating Spanish waters: H.M.G. not replying.

C4159/CS236/238/41.

Spanish protest to H.M.G. at entry of British warship for purpose of removing rescued German submarine personnel from Spanish fishing vessels:

further denial that a case of sardines had been forcibly removed and property destroyed.

C13009/C13034/C13139/C13491/C13434/
 C13901/C14429/C14485/C14949/
 C13846/238/41.

British violations of: Spanish protest: Duke of Alba's interview with the S. of S.

C10839/24/41.

British violations of in 1942 and 1943: Spanish Govt.'s memo. C13957/238/41.

Territorial Waters: Swedish.

Alleged mine-laying by British aircraft in:

— See NEUTRALITY: SWEDEN.

Question of German responsibility for sinking Swedish submarines Draken and Ulven in Swedish territorial waters:

— See NAVY: SWEDISH.

Violation by an armed German merchant ship: Swedish action. N5551/115/42.

Territorial Waters: Turkish.

Attempted sabotage of Allied vessels in Turkish ports by attaching of mines: Italian responsibility. R8078/68/44/R12624/10520/22.

Territorial Waters: Uruguayan.

Cessation of Argentine patrol of Uruguayan waters, owing to refusal by Uruguayan Govt. to allow Argentine warships to use Uruguayan ports. A696/A1087/696/46.

Territory.

See also BOUNDARIES.

Mandated territory:

— See MANDATES.

Application of T.W.E. regulations to enemy-occupied territories:

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Administration in liberated territory:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORY RETAKEN FROM THE ENEMY).

Post-war expansion of the Soviet Union:

— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

— See also PEACE (ALLIED AIMS, &C.).

Chinese claims:

— See FAR EAST.

Territory (continued).

Ruthenia and Carpathia:

— See HUNGARY (RUTHENIA AND CARPATHIA).

Post-war frontier settlements involving cession of territory:

— See also POLAND.

GERMANY.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

Argentine claims to Falkland Islands:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

Conflicting Argentine and Chilean claims in Antarctic:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

United States claims to Pacific islands:

— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Proposed incorporation of Netherlands West Indian islands containing oil refining plants, into Venezuelan territory:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS; VENEZUELA.

Claims to territory of British Honduras by Guatemala and other Central American republics:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GUATEMALA.

Bolivian aspirations to Chilean territory:

— See BOLIVIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: CHILE.

Occupation of Afambo by French troops:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (FRENCH SOMALILAND AND ETHIOPIA).

Post-war disposal of Italian islands:

— See ITALY (POST-WAR DISPOSAL OF ITALIAN ISLANDS).

Italian claims against France: F.R.P.S. papers dealing with:

— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Jugoslav claims against Italy.

— See BOUNDARIES: ITALY AND JUGOSLAVIA.

B.B.C. ban on mention of Greek and Yugoslav territorial claims.

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).

Reaffirmation by United States Govt. of their policy in conjunction with that of H.M.G. not to commit themselves on matters of post war territorial adjustments: matter relevant to Polish claims. C2098/231/55.

Review of methods by which the Hungarian-Slovak frontiers were arranged between 1918 and 1939: reference to various minority populations including the island of Grosse Schuett, some Magyar towns, part of Ruthenia, Bratislava, the Uz (Ung) Valley and use of the basic mother tongue to decide ownership. C8856/8318/12.

Non-recognition by H.M.G. of territorial changes which have taken place during the war: proposed P.Q.; text of Prime Minister's statement in Parliament.

U2226/U2620/U2862/25/70.

Recapitulation of H.M.G.'s attitude to various territorial changes in Europe since 1938, the results of the Vienna Award &c., and statements concerning post-war statements: dispatch to H.M.R. at Washington dealing with Czechoslovak aspect and the claims made by M. Benes about Anglo-United States commitments to Czechoslovakia. C8031/6009/12.

German annexationist propaganda regarding Belgium and the Netherlands: P.I.D. memo.

C9409/119/4.

No territorial commitments during the war: policy of H.M.G. R3760/R5244/464/19.

Cession of from Malay and Shan States to Siam by Japan: attitude of H.M.G. towards recognition of: P.Q. F3634/374/25.

H.M.G.'s statement that they will not recognise any acts which aim to Bulgarise Greek territory: issued in reply to an inspired parliamentary question.

R1687/R1925/R2690/R2497/4/19.

Territory (continued).

H.M.G.'s statement that they will not recognise any acts which aim to Bulgarise Greek territory (continued).

— H.M.G. unable to accept amendment suggested by Greek Govt. which would commit H.M.G. to exaction of reparations.

R1925/4/19.

Annexation by Bulgaria of Greek Territory.

R944/4/19.

— Refusal by H.M.G. to recognise.

R10192/470/7.

German démenti of rumours that they intend to annex Trieste, Belluno and Bolzano.

R10150/10150/22.

Refusal by H.M.G. to recognise Bulgarian annexation of Yugoslav territory. R10192/470/7.

Question of transfer of part of Eritrea to Ethiopia: P.Q. J576/107/1.

Ethiopian claims to Eritrea: fostering of an irredentist movement in that country: report by Eritrea Intelligence Bureau.

J1878/J1923/107/1.

Prime Minister's enquiry whether territorial adjustments necessary for a peace settlement are incompatible with Clause 2 of Atlantic Charter: F.O. minutes. U232/232/70.

Legal aspect of Atlantic Charter Clause declaring that signatories desire no territorial aggrandisement: memo. by legal advisers.

U3600/232/70.

Attitude of United States as to retention or acquisition of new lands after the war: United States public opinion survey.

A2718/34/45.

Question whether S. of S. will give assurance that no commitments will be made, prior to Peace Conference, which would prevent transfer, to other States having more legitimate claims, of territory acquired by Italy in last war: P.Q. withdrawn: proposed alternatively worded question referring to transfer with due regard to terms of Atlantic Charter.

R679/168/22.

Territory (Greek Territorial Claims).

See also ALBANIA.

ÆGEAN ISLANDS (DODECANESE).

CYPRUS.

BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA AND GREECE.

AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA).

Greek territorial claims: publicity for:

— See PROPAGANDA: GREEK.

Mr. Compton Mackenzie's article in Hellas, in support of: restoration of Cyprus particularly argued. R2965/464/19.

Claims by Greece against Italy in article in Sunday Dispatch by M. Aghnides: also question of rectification of frontiers with Bulgaria and giving ideas on future of Albania.

R1171/464/19.

Greek demand to participate in occupation and administration of the Dodecanese and Southern Albania: note to United States Govt. and reply that latter are not prepared to take action which would constitute prior commitment on territorial claims: reply given to similar communication received from Greek Govt. by H.M.G.: difference to be observed in treatment of liberated Greek territory and territory to which Greece lays claim.

R9151/9151/19.

Greek territorial aspirations: reiteration of, in Greek Prime Minister's aide mémoire for S. of S.: latter's reply repeating assurances regarding restoration of all territory which was Greek before 28th October 1940, but refusing to enter into discussions during war of Greek claims to extension of territory beyond pre-war frontiers.

R1871/1/19/R2455/R4335/2455/19.

Territory (Greek Territorial Claims) (continued).

Note from Greek Govt. to H.M.G. reiterating claims against Italy and putting forth new claim to the Island of Sasseno: further claim in regard to administration of territory claimed by Greece: giving also opinion that every trace of Italian rule be eliminated from Eastern Mediterranean and west coast of Balkan peninsula: joint request made with Yugoslavs: F.O. minute on common cause made for first time by Yugoslavs and that claim to Albania must be settled with Albanians: H.M.G.'s reply to note.

R7260/464/19.

Territory: Enemy or Enemy-occupied.

Dates of Allied and enemy occupation of in the course of war operations:

— See under the appropriate country heading.

German administration of Occupied Territory: F.O.R.D. paper. U3492/2261/750.

Specified enemy territory: legal meaning and interpretation of: question of how long territory retains its enemy status after the arrival of Allied forces: F.O. minute (Mr. Dean).

W12932/131/49.

Distinction between enemy-occupied and enemy-subjugated territory for purpose of application of the T.W.E. Act and interpretation in English Common Law: matter connected with the arbitration case between Louis Dreyfus et Cie. and Aktieselskabet des Ostasistiske Company: reference to the Sovfracht (Waalhaven) case: F.O. legal minutes.

W9637/W11213/W11787/W12225/
W13174/54/49.

Enemy-occupied and enemy-subjugated: distinction between: status of persons and firms in: legal position: F.O. statement as regards France and Denmark for use in an arbitration case.

W9637/W11213/W11787/W12225/
W13174/54/49.**Territory: Violation of.**

Violation by aircraft:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (TERRITORIAL AIR AND VIOLATION OF TERRITORY).

By Guatemalan arrest of British subject in British territory. A9807/9807/8.

Torrosos Gomes, Adolfo, Dr. (wife Maria).

Refugees from Timor: enquiry concerning.

C14527/6095/36.

Terruzzi.

Speech on seventh anniversary of founding of Italian Empire. R4229/4229/22.

Terry, Col.

Priority air passage from Montreal.

Y3722/Y3968/3722/652.

Terry, A. L., Mrs.

Parcel handed to Hon. H. Churchill, alleged H.M. courier, for transmission to Cairo: non-arrival of parcel: Hon. H. Churchill neither employed by nor known to F.O.

Y2663/2663/653.

Terry, A. T., Major.

King's messenger on Funchal-Lisbon-Azores line.

Y3607/Y5710/41/653/Y191/
Y410/27/653.

Transfer to Dakar: journey.

Y5080/Y5295/Y5480/Y5913/Y6000/
Y6230/609/653/Y5610/5610/652.

Advances, Duala. K12953/12953/269.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Complaint concerning unsatisfactory conditions of travel. Y2813/210/653.

Terry, G. B.

Marriage in Egypt. T119/T507/119/376.

Terry, Gerald Franklyn.

Volunteer. W1116/W2736/W9437/1/49.

Terry, Leonard Arthur Charles.

Volunteer. W9437/W9561/1/49.

Terry, P., Mme.

Priority sea passage from U.K. to Algiers.

Y4378/3730/652.

Terry, W. E. C., Col.

Courier on Lisbon-Madrid-Barcelona service: journey. Y3642/41/653/Y5627/5627/652.

Terry de Brouppelles, Raymond (or Terry, Raymond de Broutelles).

Desire to join Fighting French Forces: incorporation in French Air Force: details.

Z10369/621/17.

Tervarent, G. de Schouthete de.

See SCHOUTHEETE DE TERVARENT, G. DE.

Teschen, Duchy of.

See also CZECHOSLOVAKIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: POLAND.

F.O.R.D. memo on. C9276/206/12.

Exchange of notes between the Polish and Czechoslovak Govts. concerning: texts.

C3803/C6568/206/12.

Tesemma, Ghebre Meschel.

Eritrean monk in Italy: repatriation. T2112/20/1.

Tesemma Tesfai (Fitaaurari).

Chief of Irob: difficulties over arrest and trial requested by Emperor of Ethiopia.

J3248/J4137/J4443/J4351/J4620/
J5214/1/1.

Memo. on history of, by Principal Counsellor at Cairo. J4679/532/66.

Tesfaghiorgis (son of Tigiar).

Eritrean student at Ethiopian College in Vatican City: repatriation. T2112/20/1.

Tesfai (Fitaaurari).

See TESEMA TESFAI (FITAUARI).

Tesfai Tegagne (Ato).

Appointed Ethiopian Chargé d'Affaires at Cairo.

J1362/J2250/1362/1.

Teskey (and Miss).

Financial assistance, Buenos Aires.

K13235/K15527/13235/202.

Tesoro, Antonio.

Missing identity documents. Z10437/10437/69.

Tessier, G.

Welfare of: enquiry. Z3305/27/17.

Testa, Oscar.

Renegade Maltese in Italy: note on.

R13249/13249/22.

Testimonials.

See also CERTIFICATES.

Request to F.O. for information &c. concerning birth, parentage, education and financial position of Mr. Raymond Smith of British Legation, Caracas, on his becoming engaged to daughter of Mrs. G. Hart.

K3895/885/250.

Testu, Paul (and wife, G.).

French refugees in Spain: question of entry to U.K. W6584/199/48.

Tetzler, Lena, Mme.

British passport: non-inclusion of children.

T13860/117/378.

Tetarina, Miss.

Of Soviet Consulate-General at Pretoria: movements, for information of Soviet Govt.

N466/15/38.

Tetens, S. H.

Investigation of German activities in United States and Latin America. C7828/1095/18.

Tetiue Mining Corporation.

Position regarding payment of Soviet Union State Bonds. N286/286/38 (file).

Tetley, Frieda, Mrs.

Repatriation: settlement by Public Trustee.
K3927/286/250/K6015/986/248.
Cheques cashed at Lisbon: refund to H.M.G.
K5308/34/236 (file).
Repayment of relief at Lisbon.
K5444/K3273/K3826/34/236.
Repatriation. K5934/3/248.

Tetley, K., Miss.

See KARSAR, MRS.

Tetrault, A.

Panamanian Consul at Montreal: appointment.
T946/T2136/T3579/946/385.

Tetreau, J.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.

Tetu, General.

Internment in French Equatorial Africa.
Z230/230/17/Z6838/55/17.

Têtu, M. C.

Death by enemy air action in French Africa.
K13478/231/269.

Tetuan.

Memo. on water supply at Tetuan by Consul Meade. C8895/1252/41.

Tetuan: British Consulate.

Decision not to send in to Spanish authorities list of personnel, as Germans have not done so.
C8288/57/41.

Return of subordinate officers. K4288/4288/250.
Supply of cheap pesetas to staff: cessation on 30th June. K8249/203/228.

** Engagement of Mr. Bendahan as temporary clerk: Treasury sanction emoluments.
K12122/K13933/2529/228.

Assumption of charge by Consul Meade: Khalifian and Spanish exequaturs.
K6905/K7710/K15447/6905/228.

** Staff salaries: modification of pesetas supply from Madrid: consequent adjustments.
K5062/K9466/K12287/2529/228.

Charges in respect of petrol used on official journeys on behalf of Admiralty: authorisation of cost to Navy Votes. K1940/1940/228.

Serious dispute and fight between Indians: settlement outside a Consular court: fines given unofficially to charitable funds: legal minutes against repetition &c.: instructions to H.M. Consul. K8885/8885/228.

** Proposed staff movements in view of Mr. Vella's need for transfer. K6308/2529/228.

** Suggested appointment of Bartolo Sacerello: card index abandoned in view of pressure of work and staff shortage. K10006/2529/228.

Typewriter: local purchase. K964/964/228.

Admiralty appreciation of naval intelligence work of Consul Monypenny at. K2268/67/250.

Question of disbursements to ships arriving at Melilla. K5210/5210/241.

Requisition for rubber seals and embossing machine. K2892/2892/228.

Cost of living figures: Form A.41.
K4556/1456/250.

Form A.42. K9272/1456/250.

Appointment of Mr. Flower as clerk-typist.
K2429/2429/228.

Supply of cap badges and Royal Arms' buttons for messengers. K2117/K3575/1607/228.

Authorisation for purchase of official car: acquisition of secondhand model: maintenance expenses.
K6805/K7706/K8143/K9416/
K7108/6805/228.

Govt. books at. L269/207/407.

Books of reference for. L928/928/407.

Supply of 25 Egyptian passports and 25 Laissez-passer. T118/118/378.

Possible withdrawal of War Instructions B.
W5538/1176/49.

Tetuan: British Consulate (continued).

Cyphering arrangements. Y6388/320/651.
Question of supply of M.S.P. tables to.
Y4654/365/651.
Erroneous use of recyphering tables.
Y5706/29/651.
Security at: report by Security Officer, Mr. Codrington. Y1341/1341/900.

Tetuan: French Vice-Consulate.

Friendly letter from vice-Consul to United States Minister at Tangier informing him about Moorish political affairs. C895/471/41.

Tetuan: German Consulate.

List of personnel. C13376/57/41.
No list of personnel submitted to Spanish authorities. C8288/57/41.

Tetuan: Italian Consulate-General.

Position: attitude and activities of staff.
C11334/C11944/475/41.

Staff changes: appointment of an ex-member of the Axis Armistice Commission as Consul-General: proposed British protest.
C4533/57/41/C4740/C6203/475/41.

Loyalty of staff to King and Badoglio Govt.
R9147/5880/22.

— Consul-General Zappoli: reported to have gone to Rome: possibility of his attempting to return to Tetuan as Consul-General acting for Fascist Republican Govt.
R13623/13623/22.

Tetzel.
Death, Macao: date. K10956/204/236.

Teune, Adrien Clement.
French volunteer from Argentina. Z4800/123/17.

Tevfik Fikret Silay.
Personality: Turkey. R2549/123/44.

Tevfik Hamdan (Wekil-Kaid).
British decoration.
T2837/T3033/T4900/T5560/
T6021/2837/372.

Tevfik Kâmil Koperler.
Personality: Turkey. R2549/R10801/123/44.

Proposal to reappoint as Turkish Ambassador to Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo. R8385/892/44.

Arrival in Cairo to resume post as Turkish Ambassador to Yugoslav Govt.
R12654/5934/92.

Tevfik Rüstü Aras, Dr.
Personality: Turkey. R2549/R10801/123/44.

Message to S. of S. on surrender of Italy.
R9083/55/44.

Teviot, Lord.
Presents from Chinese Govt. Goodwill Mission to Prime Minister and others: question of customs exemption for in U.K.
F4574/16/10/L5348/5348/405.

Views on effect of use of fertilisers in China in health and population. L2199/L2197/38/410.

Speech regarding satisfactory results of visit of British Parliamentary Mission to Turkey.
R2425/55/44.

Three cases from Calcutta.
Y5231/Y5342/Y3305/Y3466/3/650.

Tevosyan, Ivan T.
Soviet Union Commissar for the Iron and Steel industry: award of title "Hero of Socialist Labour": life history: extract from Soviet Monitor. N5878/2759/38.

Soviet Union decoration: Press photograph.
N6725/52/38.

Tew, W. H., Squadron Leader.
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.

Tewfik.
In Turkish names:
— See TEVFIK.

Tewfik (Pasha).

Views on Arab reaction to political crisis in Lebanon. E7150/27/89.

Tewfik Abul Huda, Pasha.

Prime Minister of Transjordan: discussions on Arab Federation at Cairo. E5640/506/93.
Prime Minister of Transjordan. E3628/965/31.

Tewfik al Suwaidi.

Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.
Possible formation of Iraqi Cabinet by. E7953/E7999/489/93.

Tewfik Awad.

Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.

Tewfik Doss Pasha.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Tewfik Hayani.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Tewfik Shamieh.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Tewfik Sherif Pasha.

Repatriation of: nationality and identity of. E1329/E1436/692/89.

Tewolde-Medhen.

See EPHRAIM TEWOLDE-MEDHEN.

Texas Company A/B. (Stockholm).

Intercepted letter on conditions in France. Z5762/52/17.

Texas Oil Co.

Relations with Petroleum Reserves Corporation:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: UNITED STATES.

Relief to members of staff in Macao: messages to: F.O. transmission: remittances to Chinese and Portuguese employees: channels for telegram transmission.

K7003/K8223/K12839/K9207/
K9661/204/236.

Relief for Hongkong and Canton Chinese staff with families in Macao. K9661/204/236.

Textiles.

See also WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS.
COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.

Sewing machines:

— See MACHINERY.

Consumer goods for French West Africa to stimulate oilseed production:

— See OILS: ANIMALS AND VEGETABLE: AFRICA, FRENCH WEST.

Committee to study restoration of textile industry in Netherlands after liberation:

— See NETHERLANDS: ADMINISTRATION.

Estimates of post-war requirements in liberated and conquered territories:

— See RELIEF (POST-WAR).

Supply of cloth to H.M. Consulates abroad for messengers' uniforms:

— See UNIFORMS.

Jute bags:

— See HEMP AND JUTE.

Hessian cloth:

— See HEMP AND JUTE.

Belgian Congo purchase of grey fabrics from Brazil: import textile programme of the Utexleo Company.

C969/C1603/C5643/16/4.

Imports of cotton and rayon piece goods into French Equatorial Africa: Customs returns for 1942. C4987/16/4.

Proposed extension of plant of Utexleo textile factory in Belgian Congo to meet military and civil textile requirements in Africa: scheme abandoned: reasons.

C332/C932/C1017/C1117/C1173/
C1313/C1445/C1225/16/4.

Proposed export from Tangier to French North Africa. C5289/C6389/5289/41.

Textiles (continued).

Belgian Congo textile requirements: cotton and wool and rayon questionnaires: estimated needs: Mr. Price's report after return to United States: question of over supply and stock-piling.

C3854/C4987/C6317/C6393/C7514/
C9502/C9065/C11612/C112080/C7949/
C11773/C12080/16/4.

Request from Madeira for resumption of their embroidered linen export trade with Great Britain: H.M.G. not willing to lift linen import ban. C15374/C14121/92/36.

Discovery of plant in Cameroons from which fibre resembling ramie can be obtained.

L1242/1242/405.

Possibility of British textile specialists going to Czechoslovakia after the war: conversation between Sir F. Leith Ross and Dr. Nemec, Czechoslovak Minister of Economy.

U2534/2075/70.

Textile supplies from United States for Middle East: use of commercial channels: effect on price. U6626/2/71.

Rags acceptable to H.M.G. as salvage: address to which consignments should be sent.

W673/132/49.

World survey of textile manufacturers being conducted by Combined Production and Resources Board. Z7097/22/69.

Supplies of second-hand clothing for Iraq and Syria. E5791/188/65.

Supplies for French West Africa from Brazil and/or United States. Z4778/Z4321/22/69.

Export from Brazil to French West Africa.

Z5251/Z4219/364/69.

Allocation of 600 tons of piece goods between French African territories. Z2774/486/69.

Textiles: Africa, French North.

Clothing material required for French sailors in North Africa. Z4924/4924/69.

Importation of textiles from Spain.

Z7305/1783/69.

Requirements of cotton wiping rags.

Z7595/1783/69.

Rags available for export to U.K.

Z1783/1783/69.

Cotton goods and old clothing: shipments to French West Africa.

Z3666/Z4340/1783/69.

Clothing for French merchant marine at Casablanca. Z6342/2919/69.

Disposal of clothing held at Algiers from diverted Malta convoy, to French authorities: prices.

Z7176/4924/69.

U.K. purchases: French memo. discussing prices.

Z8796/11/69.

Proposed mission of M. Armand Alexandre to discuss textile questions in London: embarrassment caused to H.M.G. by unexpected arrival in U.K. Z10933/11/69.

Wool and cotton textile requirements: 1944 programme: requirements of cotton thread.

Z11769/1783/69.

Textiles: Africa, French West.

Supply from French North Africa:

— See TEXTILES: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

Potential resources of United States.

Z11310/9464/69.

Importation of clothing for natives: impracticability of supply from British Colonies: requirements of Niger Colony.

Z2439/Z12196/2439/69.

Requirements of cloth for French army: facilities requested for Aly Assad to resume acting as buying agent in Portuguese Guinea: M.E.W. objections to removal from Statutory List: position of M. Carbon.

Z1421/Z1610/Z4322/Z5305/22/69.

Textiles: Africa: Italian (Libya).

Depletion of stocks reported by British military administration: request by C. in C., Middle East, for authority to purchase 250 tons from Egypt: proposed formation of merchants' pool to handle subsequent imports.

J1956/73/66.

Textiles: Argentina.

Customs duties on:

— See ARGENTINA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Export licence for spindles from U.K. for completion of cotton bag factory: memo. on negotiations with National Cotton Board: United States supply of spindles.

A2153/A2501/A2862/A3605/22/2.

Argentine need of cotton spindles from U.K. for production of cotton bags for crop storage.

A5342/2177/2.

Proposed supply from U.K. of machinery for manufacture of web equipment.

A5813/924/2.

Alleged grant by United States licensing authorities of quota for textile machinery for Argentina: inconsistent with United States export policy directive: denial by State Department: allocations for repair parts only.

A7173/A7249/A7272/A7746/A8220/
A8676/483/2.

Proposed increase in British quota of card clothing for Argentina in second half of 1943: policy of H.M.G. in view of United States objection on political or export policy directive grounds.

A11702/22/2.

Textiles: Belgium.

Belgian purchases of clothing from Switzerland for post-war requirements. U4420/135/73.

Textiles: Bolivia.

British export licence for card clothing and cotton machinery and supplies for Lanificio Boliviano.

A7837/A8789/589/5.

Textiles: Brazil.

Increase in purchases by South Africa of textiles from Brazil: proposed informal approach to South Africa not desirable. A49/A554/49/6.

Flax-spinning machinery for Brazil: proposed supply from U.K.: not possible in view of critical flax position and possible effect on Brazilian exports.

A1543/1543/6/A5655/1/51.

Textiles: Chile.

Export licence for viscose pumps from U.K. for artificial silk industry: refused under Lease-Lend. A110/43/9.

Increased British allocation of card clothing for Chilean wool and cotton mills for first half 1943. A3115/A3579/43/9.

Facilities for imports of textile machinery manufactured in Switzerland. A2531/2531/9.

U.K. export licence for textile machinery spares and garniture for wool cards ordered by Swiss firm of Wettstein, Kramer and Co. on behalf of various Chilean firms.

A8482/A9608/A9686/43/9.

Textiles: Colombia.

Application for U.K. export licence for supplies of wool and worsted yarns for Colombian textile industry: refused on supply grounds.

A29/29/11.

U.K. export licence for spare parts of Blackstone diesel motors for textile factory: refused on supply grounds. A1367/A1726/29/11.

U.K. export licence for spray damping machine for Industria Colombo Americana de Tejidos: refused on supply and Lease-Lend grounds.

A3081/A3521/A3546/29/11.

British export licence for wool carding machine for Sociedad Industrial de Alicachin.

A7262/A8777/A10395/29/11.

Textiles: Colombia (continued).

Application by Messrs. John Uribe to United States for waiver for secondhand textile machinery from U.K. A6753/29/11.

Textiles: Ecuador.

U.K. export licence for card-clothing for mills of Mr. Gonzales Artigas: not possible under allocation for current half-year.

A7806/A8119/A8527/2443/54.

Textiles: Egypt.

Decree regulating distribution of and profits on woollen textiles:

— See WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS: EGYPT.

Textiles: Faroes.

Cotton and rayon production and requirements: M. of Production questionnaire.

N2023/N3009/13/15.

Supplies of wearing apparel and black-out material: excessive orders: channels of supply: speculation by Faroes merchants in textiles for post-war sale: recommendations of H.M. Consul, Thorshavn, concerning.

N6809/N7712/13/15.

Sailcloth: urgent requirements of the fishing industry: question of supply from U.K.

N7210/13/15.

Textiles: France (Fighting French) Colonies.

See also subheads AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

MADAGASCAR.

Madagascar and Réunion requirements of textiles.

Z3766/858/69.

— See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS:

MADAGASCAR.

COTTON AND COTTON GOODS:

RÉUNION.

Textiles: Great Britain.

Supply of textile samples to Netherlands Govt. in connexion with rehabilitation of Netherlands textile industry:

— See TEXTILES: NETHERLANDS.

Supply of clothing and clothing material to the Soviet Union:

— See RELIEF: FOR SOVIET UNION.

Supply of tarpaulin covers to the Soviet Union: question of payment by British charitable funds: position regarding purchase of anything but clothing with the grant-in-aid made by H.M.G.: purchase to be made by Joint Committee for Soviet Aid. N6762/68/38.

Memo. by Z. Naurocki on Post-War Problems of the British Cotton Industry. U718/718/70.

Textiles: India.

Information regarding textile production in French establishments: comments of British Mission to French National Committee.

Z3496/Z4041/3496/69.

Textiles: Italy.

Clothing for Italy:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR ITALY.

Textiles: Madagascar.

Answers to questionnaire regarding cotton and rayon. Z6547/858/69.

Textiles: Mexico.

British exports of textile machinery to Mexico: memo. by Messrs. William Young & Co.

A10183/A11620/36/26.

— Request for export licence for spare parts of textile machinery.

A10183/36/26/A11326/

A11512/7040/26.

Memo. from Mexican M.F.A. urging relaxation of British restrictions on export of textiles, and textile machinery: especially card clothing, cotton healds and reedwire for looms.

A3691/A6588/A3929/387/26.

Export licence for British textile machinery for Mexican firms: not possible under Lease-Lend and supply situation. A9336/387/26.

Textiles: Netherlands.

Post-war position of Netherlands textile industry: proposed institution of centre for study and classification of British textile production: request for coupons to enable purchase of samples: arrangements for supply of utility garments, &c., for examination by Netherlands authorities. U3860/297/70.

Textiles: Norway.

Supplies of clothing in Norway under German occupation: rationing of textile goods: use of flax waste instead of cotton.

N2746/60/30.

Textiles: Peru.

Exports of card clothing from U.K. to Peru: request for increased allocation: possible increase by H.M.G. for first half of 1943.

A1318/A467/467/35.

Formation of technical college for textile workers: possible effects on post-war import of British textile machinery: equipment for: proposed British second-hand machinery.

A5659/5659/35.

Textiles: Réunion.

Difficulty of supplying answers in respect of Réunion to cotton and rayon questionnaire, from Madagascar: question of visit of Mr. Pelham to Réunion: suggestion by Consul-General Graffley-Smith. Z6547/858/69.

Textiles: Syria.

Fall in prices. E3843/18/89.

Textiles: Turkey.

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: TURKEY.

WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS: TURKEY.

Clothing for troops:

— See ARMY: TURKISH.

Equipment for textile mills:

— See FACTORIES: TURKEY.

Imports of clothing from U.K.: no B.A.C.C. recommendation on orders necessary: no quota fixed: details of supplies during July-September, 1943. R12245/12245/44.

Supplies of Rayon from U.K.: quota for 1943: amounts allocated to various British firms.

R846/22/44.

Consolidated list of requirements in 1943, drawn up by Central Bureau: B.A.C.C. observations and recommendations on various items: M.E.W. comments. R1545/R1887/22/44.

B.A.C.C. recommendations regarding supplies of, for the year 1943. R2020/22/44.

Indian yarn for Gislaved, Ltd.: shipment from Alexandria authorised. R2740/22/44.

Request by O.L.L.A. for B.A.C.C. recommendations and source of supply of woollen goods, camel hair belting, hemp and jute yarn and bookbinding cloth. R3860/R6912/22/44.

Supplies of flax canvas to Turkey.

R12441/R13555/22/44.

Suggestion that supplies should be withheld from certain Turkish firms, on account of their use of German dyestuffs. R12777/22/44.

Textiles: United States.

Potential resources of United States for supply to West Africa:

— See TEXTILES: AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

Textiles: Uruguay.

Request from Uruguayan Govt. for increased quota from U.K. in view of present deficiency and danger of Argentina and Brazil establishing market in textiles in Uruguay.

A8519/599/46.

Export licences for card clothing for Uruguayan textile manufacturers: increased quota and allocation to British firms.

A2092/A3188/27/46.

Textiles: Uruguay (continued).

Export licences for card clothing for Uruguayan textile manufacturers (continued).

— Proposed transfer of British cotton card clothing quota to woollen quota and advance delivery of quota for second half-year.

A5237/A6640/A8104/27/46.

Textiles: Venezuela.

U.K. export licence for spare parts of Crossley engines used in manufacture of textiles for Telares de Cumana Co.: refused on supply grounds. A7555/A8076/526/47.

Teynie, François.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W13724/46/48.

Teyssot, Capt.

Facilities to go to Algiers.

Z6477/Z6600/Z7671/6008/69/

Y3730/Y7027/Y7109/3730/652/

Y4163/4163/652.

Tha'alibi, Abdelaziz.

See ABDULAZIZ THA'ALIBI (OR TAALBI OR TUALBI).

Thabet, Norman.

See NORMAN, THABET.

Thabit Abdul Nur.

Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.

Thackara, E. C., Mrs.

Clerk at United States Embassy, London.

T9768/49/383.

Thacker, James Robert.

Volunteer. W964/W1253/18/49.

Repatriation. K2951/3/248.

Thacker, Spink and Company (1933), Limited.

F.O. bag facilities. Y3664/Y3886/3303/650.

Thaddeus, M. G. (Mrs. and family).

Passage, Iraq-India, 1941. K4264/199/248.

Thael, E. L., Mrs.

Volunteer. W3836/156/49.

Thailand.

See SIAM.

Thakar, S.

Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.

Thal, Joan van.

Deportation of her cousin from the Netherlands.

C4763/4763/29.

Thames, s.s.

Dutch tug towing Montevideo floating dock to South Africa:

— See DOCKS AND DOCKYARDS.

Thami, Mustapha Ben.

See MUSTAPHA BEN THAMI.

Thami el Glaoui (Pasha of Marrakesh).

Activities and political views: conversation with Mr. Gascoigne. C11191/471/41.

Interest in Epinat mines: protest against French action in sequestrating his shares: pro-British sympathies: denial that French have sequestrated shares held by private shareholders: details of position as regards sequestration of shares.

Z11203/Z11502/Z11559/Z11851/

Z11879/Z12007/19/69.

Golf trousers. T2687/T7793/587/377.

Views: conversation with Mr. Codrington.

Z1372/1372/69.

Thanasis, C., Major.

British decoration.

T4621/T14047/T10548/456/372.

Thane, G. Harvard.

Activities in connexion with post-war reconstruction. U1462/1462/70.

Thanks.

See also PRESENTS.

Thanks (From British and Dominion Sources).

H.M.G.'s appreciation of the work of the Ambassador and staff of the British Embassy at Lisbon in connexion with the Anglo-Portuguese agreement about the Azores: telegram from the Prime Minister to Sir R. Campbell. C12194/46/36.

Captain Prior's thanks for his release from internment in Spain: tribute to British Ambassador. C1203/9/41.

British thanks to Governor of Belgian Congo for the hospitality shown by residents in Stanleyville to British visitors. C4628/153/4.

F.O. valedictory despatch to Sir C. Dormer on his retirement. C4355/1389/55.

H.M.G.'s thanks expressed to a Portuguese pilot and other persons involved in the rescue of the crew of a British aircraft which crashed off Oporto. C4527/C5043/C5528/C6913/64/36.

Arrangement between Admiralty and M.W.T. whereby latter expresses thanks on behalf of H.M.G. to captains and crews of Portuguese naval vessels each time they assist in rescue work from British vessels: case of the s.s. Nova Scotia. C967/C1644/64/36.

H.M.G.'s thanks to Dr. Wolff's committee of German lawyers for their report on German law. C8835/C9608/8835/18.

Question of desirability of autographed letter of thanks from Mr. Churchill to donor of copy of article on Lord Randolph Churchill. C7422/C8811/4607/41.

From F.O. to Sir S. Hoare for despatch reviewing diplomatic and economic relations with Spain during the years 1940-1943. C7567/24/41.

Question of thanking heads of missions abroad on compilation of annual reports of country to which accredited: F.O. minute. E1102/1102/25/E1667/489/93.

F.O. thanks to M. of I. in connexion with visits of Iraqi Regent and Saudi Princes to U.K. (letter from Mr. Chaplin to Mr. Jobson). E8009/8009/65.

Appreciation of Commander-in-Chief, Middle East Forces, of services rendered by Egyptian State Telegraphs and Telephones Administration. J1079/2/16/J121/3/16.

Of S. of S. to Consul-General Gilliat-Smith on retirement for valuable services rendered to H.M.G. K13441/1069/244.

Care to be exercised in public expressions of gratitude for Latin-American sympathy and financial support in British war effort: F.O. wish to be consulted beforehand: action of A.M. for inauguration of aircraft presented by Argentina. A9538/12/2.

Appreciation from H.M.G. to Vice-Consul Garnett for his handling of American/Canadian and Allied exchanges at Lourenço Marques. K4666/98/236.

Of W.O. to Dr. M. Bittencourt, Portuguese hospital, Bahia, for skill in saving life of British soldier (F. W. Brown, private). K5129/1029/206.

Of H.M.G. to Hon. Vice-Consul De Brugada for services at Antananarivo. K4432/208/269.

Of H.M.G. to Consul Gentry for his services on his resignation at Valencia. K10261/1823/241.

Of H.M.G. to masters and crews of foreign vessels for rescue and assistance to survivors from British ships: various cases. K1/1/250 (file).

Of H.M.G. and presentation of plaque to officers and men of s.s. Tacito (Argentine vessel) for rescue of survivors from British s.s. Fort Chilcotin. K11157/1/250.

Thanks (From British and Dominion Sources)
(continued).

Of Consul-General Cusden to Sir David Scott for O.B.E. recommendation. K5488/290/236.

Personal note of thanks from Chief Clerk to Treasury regarding pension rights of Sir J. F. Brennan (former Consul-General, Shanghai). K2148/2148/250 (file).

Of Resident Minister at Algiers to Communications section of Consulate-General for excellent work. K14772/5/269.

Of H.M.G. to Mr. Charles Pope for efforts to repay cost of repatriation from Soviet Union in 1920 from old age pension. K1175/1175/299.

Of H.M.G. to Emperor Haile Selassie for gift of premises of re-opened Consulate at Harrar in memory of Duke of Harrar's happy stay in London. K13376/364/201.

Of H.M.G. to Vice-Consul Stone for his memo. on events in French Riviera up to October, 1941, and his work on behalf of displaced British subjects in Monaco for 17 months after collapse of France. K8598/8598/217.

To H.M.G. of certain repatriates from Italy in appreciation of work of Repatriation Office, Lisbon: letter to The Times. K8019/286/250.

Of H.M.G. to unsalaried officer for services rendered at consular post: F.O. letter of thanks to Vice-Consul White on his resignation from Santa Marta: exceptional case. K1264/1264/211.

F.O.: appreciation and letter of thanks to staff at Brazzaville Consulate-General for services in 1942. K1923/129/269.

Of British A.M. to Swedish authorities for sympathetic help in arrangements in connexion with burial of British and Canadian airmen. K10488/1355/242.

Of Chief Clerk to Mr. W. C. Scott for his work on accounts in connexion with Far Eastern evacuation. K6392/73/248.

Of H.M.G. to Messrs. Eddowes and Seimm for assistance in search for next of kin to late Miss E. Crosthwaite, Madeira. K1555/1555/236 (file).

Of H.M.G. to Governor of Cape Verde Islands for his action concerning restoration of seven wallets of drowned British seamen (found in lifeboat) to relatives. K5658/1/250.

Of H.M.G. to Colonel Gunn and other United States Army officers for assistance to H.M. Consul in handling large numbers of army, naval and civilian survivors from s.s. California and Duchess of York. K10323/K13077/9263/269.

Of British Treasury to Lord Michelham (Switzerland) for annual gift of £10,000. K4202/1442/243.

H.M. Govt.'s expression of appreciation to Swedish Govt. for good treatment enjoyed by British merchant seamen from British ships lost at Narvik in April 1940. K3048/259/242.

Proposed thanks to the Swedish Govt. from H.M. representative at Stockholm for assistance given by Swedish authorities to a British courier aircraft which made an emergency landing in Sweden. N2754/859/42.

Letter of appreciation sent on behalf of H.M. the King to Sir Michael Palaiet, on his retirement from Diplomatic Service. R3553/1868/19.

Letters of appreciation to Canadian ladies and one United States lady in recognition of services rendered to R.A.F. personnel in Chengtu. T4281/T7693/4281/372.

Letter from F.O. to Lt.-Gen. Sir A. Smith, showing appreciation for arrangements made at saluting base for those invited to see Parade on United Nations Day. T7138/5256/377.

Thanks (From British and Dominion Sources) (continued).

Admiralty letter of appreciation of services rendered to casualties of Royal Navy by M. le Médecin and Col. Jarry at Algiers.

T5866/5866/377.

Expression of F.O.'s appreciation of work done by Madrid Embassy in connexion with refugee problem. W2869/46/48.

Of H.M.G. to Bermuda Govt. for hospitality afforded to British Delegates at Bermuda Conference. W6781/W7285/49/48.

Of Canadian Govt. to H.M.R., Madrid, for treatment of refugees. W6458/46/48.

Treasury expression of thanks to the members of the British community in Buenos Aires for their donations to the war effort: letter from Sir John Anderson. W16291/132/49.

Question of H.M.G.'s recognition of the services of foreigners looking after British interests in enemy and enemy-occupied countries, with particular reference to United States diplomatic and consular officials: consideration of letters, medals, decorations and gifts of plate: Library memo. (Mr. Grey) showing action after the last war. W2053/172/49.

Message conveyed through F.O. on behalf of M. of Food to H.M. Minister and staff at Lima for kindness and consideration shown to Mr. Howard, sole survivor of Panagra aircraft crash. Y2342/94/653.

Appreciation of the part played by Free French destroyer Le Triomphant in evacuation of civilians from Ocean Island: C.O. letter to General de Gaulle. Z348/348/17.

Of House of Commons and House of Lords to British forces in North Africa: motions and debates. Z5863/65/69.

To United States State Department and representatives in North Africa and to Mr. Greenleaves (Admiralty) for assistance in connexion with work of Joint Intelligence Centre at Tangier: acknowledgement.

Z615/Z4025/615/69.

Proposal to write official letter of thanks to Lord Bessborough for work in French welfare.

Z7734/Z7690/62/17.

Thanks (From Foreign Sources).

Polish thanks for H.M.G.'s sympathy at the death of General Sikorski: letter from M. Raczkiewicz to Mr. Churchill. C8268/7683/55.

Polish Govt.'s thanks to H.M.G. for care of Polish nationals rescued from the s.s. Empress of Canada. C11711/1389/55.

Belgian thanks to Sir S. Hoare for all his work on behalf of Belgian refugees and internees in Spain: copy of letter from M. Spaak and Sir S. Hoare's reply. C4817/C6793/9/41.

Message of appreciation from Spanish Emergency Committee, London, to F.O. for assistance during seven years' work.

C6005/560/41.

Of Czechoslovak Govt. to H.M.G. for assistance rendered by H.M. Ambassador and F.O. in restoring diplomatic relations with South American States: gratitude for Mr. Perowne's timely intervention at Chilean Embassy.

C5174/1928/12.

Message from the Polish Govt. for the Governor-General of the Sudan for help given to the Polish Social Welfare Minister on his visit to the Sudan. J1924/1924/16.

Czechoslovak thanks to H.M.G. for efforts made on behalf of a Czechoslovak prisoner of war in Germany. C2479/1961/12.

Of Swedish Govt. to Vice-Consul R. J. Smith, Parnaiba (Brazil) for assistance rendered to crew of Swedish vessel Brageland.

K5349/5349/206.

Thanks (From Foreign Sources) (continued).

Of United States authorities to H.M. Vice-Consul at Setubal for services rendered to personnel of crashed United States aeroplane near Sesimbra. K15809/15809/236.

Of United States Govt. to H.M. Vice-Consul at Meshed for his assistance to United States aviators escaping through Soviet zone of Persia to India after bombing Tokyo.

K11017/11017/234.

Of United States Govt. to Consul Reeves at Macao for his assistance to United States evacuees.

K6987/204/236.

Of Norwegian Govt. to H.M. Consul, Muscat, for assistance to torpedoed vessel, captain and crew: case of s.s. Dah Pu.

K13324/13324/291.

Of Swedish Govt. for facilities accorded to Commodore Landquist during visit to U.K.

N1528/370/42.

Expression of, by Mr. Lie, Norwegian M.F.A., on his return to U.K. from a visit to United States: F.O. transmission to H.M. Ambassador and Consul-General, New York: the Acting Governor of Bermuda and the authorities at Gourock and at Bristol airport.

N2517/420/30.

Count Reventlow's thanks for facilities in connexion with his visit to the Faroes: copy of letter to Vice-Admiral King.

N3544/1578/15.

Of Turkish Minister of National Defence to M. of I. and M. of Supply for hospitality shown to Turkish Production Mission. R3372/44/44.

From Turkish Govt. to H.M.G. for courtesies extended to Turkish officers who visited training establishments in Middle East.

R11058/11058/44.

Swedish Govt.'s appreciation of assistance rendered by British m.s. Kaipara to members of crew of Swedish m.s. Venezia destroyed in enemy action. T7965/7136/372.

Norwegian Govt.'s appreciation of assistance rendered by British trawler Thomas Booth to Norwegian motor vessel Stagstad destroyed in enemy action. T7136/7136/372.

Polish Govt.'s expression of gratitude for all that was done by H.M.G. on occasion of funeral of late General Sikorski: F.O. draft circular to all parties concerned. T8846/8411/377.

Of Polish Govt. for interest shown in Poles evacuated from Soviet Union, with particular reference to those in India. W10625/283/48.

Of Polish Govt. for services of H.M. Consul at Beira in connexion with transportation of Polish refugees. W9859/84/48.

M. Eboue's appreciation of help given by British consular officers in Spain to his children on their escape from France.

Z231/231/17 (file).

Of French authorities to Sir F. Wylie for efforts on behalf of French Archaeological Mission in Afghanistan. Z7092/7092/69.

Soviet Govt.'s thanks to H.M.G. for supply of information regarding recent developments in North Africa. Z3862/5/69.

Tharp, Edwin J.

Deposit of yen aboard s.s. Tatsuta Maru: financial assistance at Lourenço Marques.

K6864/73/248.

Tharp, R. A.

Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.

Tharp, R. Norman (and wife).

Yen deposit aboard s.s. Tatsuta Maru: I.O. claim for refund of passage charges. K5700/73/248.

Thatcher, S. W.

Proposed deportation from United States to U.K.: cancellation of proceedings.

T2171/2171/388 (file).

Thavenot.

President of Associations Croix de Lorraine,
Dakar. Z11739/62/17.

Thavenot, A. F. N.

Siamese Govt. pension. F3957/108/40.
Possible appointment as President of High Court,
Ethiopia, or Judicial Adviser: acceptance of
High Court presidency: release from B.B.C.
J3709/74/1/J4333/J4603/J5109/
J5223/J5185/J4959/267/1.

Priority sea passage to Middle East (en route to
Ethiopia). Y7066/7066/652.

Thayer, C. L.

Appointment on European Advisory Commission.
U6201/U6386/U6389/324/70.

Thayer, C. W.

Appointment to European Advisory Commission
as secretary. U6322/324/70.

Thayer, W.

Member of Harriman Mission in London:
appointment: endorsement of aliens registra-
tion certificate. T8344/T8589/140/377.

Theakstone, Capt.

Interpreter No. 30 Mission in Moscow: interest
in Miss May Peters. N7334/654/38.

Theatre and Theatrical Profession.

Volunteers for E.N.S.A.:

— See VOLUNTEERS: BRITISH (FROM ABROAD).

Participation of service personnel at public func-
tions in U.K.:

— See CELEBRATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Travel facilities for actors and actresses proceed-
ing to U.K. from United States.

Y1897/1897/652.

Portuguese transit visas for personnel proceeding
to Gibraltar and North Africa and beyond
via Lisbon for purpose of entertaining troops
stationed there: F.O. assistance to obtain
them.

T7412/T9891/T11011/T11385/161/378.

Political review presented by students of National
University, Salvador. A6833/1614/8.

Russian Ballet, proposal to bring to Drury Lane
in 1945: F.O. attitude: difficulty of transport
from Soviet Union. N7390/4174/38.

Setting up of Théâtre Molière by Free French
group: details. Z4215/68/17.

Proposed production of play "Roly Poly" by
Lennox Robinson adapted from "Boule de
Suif" by de Maupassant: Lord Chamber-
lain's refusal to licence on political grounds.
Z1504/1504/17.

Submission to F.O. by Lord Chamberlain of a
play about the Spanish International Brigade,
entitled "We Fight On": F.O. comments and
objection to certain scenes on political
grounds: F.O. policy regarding censorship of
plays (minute Mr. Roberts). C1690/25/41.

Czechoslovak appreciation of performance of
Smetana's opera, The Bartered Bride, by the
Sadlers Wells Opera Co.: hopes that the
company will visit Prague in the near future.
C14834/96/12.

Visit of Miss Claire Luce to U.K. under Entertain-
ments National Service Association's
scheme for entertainment of troops by United
States artistes. A5948/A7297/264/45.

Invitation from United States Embassy to members
of F.O. to attend preview of United States
play Eve of St. Mark's. A6277/32/45.

New English plays for Soviet Union (British
Council). L748/65/410.

Performance of Emlyn Williams' play "Morning
Star" at Helsingfors: author's permission
given. L2158/28/410.

Production of British plays in enemy or enemy-
occupied territory: enquiry as to procedure
for acquiring rights in Denmark.

L2214/2214/410/L1451/L3369/L3745/
L3930/L5066/1451/410.

Theatre and Theatrical Profession (continued).

Performance of Strauss' opera "Rosenkavalier" in
Barcelona under German and Spanish
auspices: position of an English firm (Boosey
and Hawkes) regarding their legal rights to
royalties which they acquired from the agents
of Richard Strauss, and of which payment
is in this instance refused.

C11351/11351/41 (file).

Performances of "Chu Chin Chow" in Spanish:
request for lyrics, &c. (British Council).

L3328/86/410.

Suggested visit of party of British actors to Soviet
Union. L3415/65/410.

Proposed festival of Shakespeare plays at Lausanne
(British Council). L4352/152/410.

Remission of purchase tax on wigs for plays to be
produced under auspices of British Council
in Iceland. L4736/717/410.

Plays "Flare Path" and "Moon is Down" for
Sweden (British Council).

L28/L1039/28/410.

Première of "Flare Path" in Stockholm: record
of sound effects for (British Council).

L5323/28/410.

Desire of principal Moscow theatres to stage
modern British plays (British Council).

L6193/65/410.

Play "The Motherly and Auspicious": question
of licence for production in London: enquiry
by the Lord Chamberlain.

F6541/F6658/682/10.

M. of I. anxiety over the production in U.K. of
Mr. Robert Sherwood's play "There shall
be no night" dealing with the Fenno-Soviet
Union war of 1939-40: rewriting of play to
avoid offending the Soviet Union.

N5309/66/38.

National Theatre, Reykjavik: requisitioned by
British forces: question of release and equip-
ment. N677/N976/N2933/92/15.

— F.O. application to the Admiralty for release.

N4374/N5108/92/15.

National Theatre, Reykjavik: release by the
Admiralty: question of refurbishing: pro-
posed gift from the British Council.

N5339/N5620/N5742/N6020/
N6143/92/15.

Production at Archangel of a play entitled "Here's
to those on Passage": usefulness as British
propaganda: hope of production in Moscow:
summary of the play: instructions to H.M.
Minister. N1997/N2459/66/38.

Thebaud, Jules.

Personality: Hayti. A6874/6874/20.

Thebaud, L. H., Capt.

British decoyation proposed.

T4792/T6157/T15641/12/372.

Thebaud, Vely.

*Personality: Hayti. A6874/6874/20.

Thedin, N.

Co-operative post-war alliance: views of leaders
of the Swedish Co-operative Movement: cen-
sorship intercept of letter to Montreal con-
cerning. N4702/2581/42.

Thédy, Eugenio Martinez.

See MARTINEZ THEDY, EUGENIO.

Theft.

Of F.O. van:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Of cygnet from Thames:

— See BIRDS AND PLUMAGE.

Thefts of British military cable wire by Persian
soldiers: stern warning by British military
authorities regarding further thefts.

E3440/E3657/E4201/E6089/E6377/
E7025/E7463/E7568/82/34.

Theft (continued).

Of treasure of King Psusennes from Cairo Museum of Antiquities: position of Curator, Mr. Engelbach, with regard to affair: correspondence with Miss M. A. Murray.

J1540/952/16.

Burglary committed in Chancery of Egyptian Embassy at 26, South Street: report from Commissioner of Police. T3697/T4884/3697/373.

At residence of M. Wormser, Chief Private Secretary to Vichy Mission: F.O. action: police report on investigations.

T13883/11323/373.

Disappearance from H.M. Embassy at Madrid of £767 (31,071 pesetas) remitted to Head Chancery servant for payment of telegram bill: F.O. investigation of circumstances in which Chancery servant was allowed to handle large sums of money: account of Telegraph Co. to be paid from F.O. and not D.O.T. funds.

Y576/53/900.

Theide.

Arrangements for allowances to be made in Copenhagen to dependants of Danish seamen in the employ of M.W.T.: proposal to act as agent for the Moller Steamship Co.

N2580/N2824/N2953/1299/15.

Theil, de la Porte du, General.

See LA PORTE DU THEIL, DE, GENERAL.

Theilade, Paul Ove.

Volunteer. W5547/W9562/1/49.

Theile, Albert.

German in Chile. C5024/29/18.

Theissens, J.

Netherlands lunatic in U.K.

T3753/3753/375 (file).

Thelin, G., Dr.

Secretary-General of Save the Children International Union, Geneva. C7531/7531/62.

Travel facilities to U.K. Y463/463/652.

Themerson, Stefan.

Financial assistance, Madrid. K8776/3/248.

Thémoïn, C.

Reply to Commander King-Hall's attack on General de Gaulle in "National News Letter."

Z11855/5/69.

Theobromine.

Supplies for Turkey. R11565/22/44.

Theocharis, M.

Cypriot subject resident in Greece: renewal of British passport.

T8479/159/378/T11681/117/378.

Theodorakis, D.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Theodoratos, I.

Controller at Greek Seamen's Pension Fund, London: non-privileged: address.

T15539/5/383.

Théodore.

Proposed request to Portuguese Govt. to recognise as French North African representative in Lisbon. Z5335/Z5352/1868/69.

Theodore, Gerard, Lieut.

Message regarding. Z6016/32/17.

Theodore, R. T.

Survivor from s.s. Indian Prince: welfare: enquiry from English Electric Co. Ltd.

K14308/K14669/9263/269.

Theophanides.

Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.

Theophanidis, Stavros.

Greek Minister of Mercantile Marine: visit to Greek naval units in Middle East.

R5077/R4934/41/19.

Theophanidis, Stavros (continued).

Greek Govt. official: special registration certificate.

T17/17/377.

Registration certificate returned to F.O. for safe-keeping during absence from U.K.

T5839/17/377/T7868/5/383.

Personality. R738/R7191/738/19.

Theophilos, Anba.

Bishop of Jerusalem: candidate for Coptic Patriarchate. J1221/158/16.

Theosophical Society.

Evacuation of Jews from German-occupied territory. W770/W690/49/48.

Theresa, Sister.

See DAY, E. A. M., MISS.

There Shall be no Night.

See SHERWOOD, ROBERT.

Therezina, M., s.s.

Brazilian vessel: rescue of survivors from s.s. Elmdale by crew of: H.M.G.'s thanks to crew.

K2792/1/250.

Thermometers.

French North African requirements:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR FRENCH NORTH AFRICA).

Theron, F., Major-General.

Proposed representative of Union of South Africa at conference on policy towards Ethiopia: request for copy of F.O. 1942 memo. on policy. J3531/J3675/134/1.

Theros.

Greece: moderate right wing intelligence organisation: report on conditions in Greece.

R6709/2455/19.

Thesiger, Wilfred, Major.

Post as personal assistant to Crown Prince of Ethiopia and Research Adviser at Dessie: visit to U.K.: release from military service: salary.

J4092/J4570/J4588/J4858/J4760/267/1.

Gift of gold rings from Crown Prince of Ethiopia to be handed to (on his arrival in U.K.) for presentation to Prof. Blackman.

Y6427/70/650.

Thesleff, Alexander (and family).

Safe conduct, United States-Finland.

W3161/151/49.

Theuma, R.

Bag facilities at Constantinople. Y839/40/650.

Theunis, Georges.

Belgian Ambassador in New York: repayment to H.M.G. of advances to Miss Fleming and ward. K5972/3/248.

Theunissen, Jean.

Belgian in the U.K.: affairs of.

C13511/C14768/5293/4.

Theus, C. T.

Proposed re-appointment as Lloyd's Agent at Savannah. K6667/1061/245.

Thew, G., Mrs.

Safe arrival of daughter (Mrs. S. Johnstone) in Algiers. K1085/5/269.

They, A. Zammit, Mrs.

Transmission of funds to Malta for: Treasury ruling. K6928/K7518/K7627/1495/269.

They Came as Friends.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (ALLIED).

Theydon Bois School for German Refugee Children.

See EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Thibault.

Passage to North Africa.

Y4681/3730/652/Y4283/3494/652.

- Thibault, Mme.**
Request for exit permit. Z7818/6008/69.
- Thibault, Ivan de.**
Personality: Belgian Congo. C2053/C8147/153/4.
Attitude to British representative in Leopoldville. C10759/16/4.
- Thibaut, Victor.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W13724/46/48/K9496/3/248/
K9279/3/217.
- Thibermont, A.**
Commendation. T3486/T3374/8/372.
- Thibermont, André Marie Gerard.**
Revocation of detention order. W3783/47/48.
- Thibo, Lieut.**
Netherlands P.O.W. executed by the Germans. W13345/88/64.
- Thibodeaux.**
Proposed United States agricultural expert for French North Africa. Z5100/571/69.
- Thiebaud, F. A.**
Marriage certificate. L3226/21/409.
- Thiele, C. M., Brig.-General.**
United States Special Army Observer in London: address. T5704/526/383.
- Thiele, Herman.**
See FIESELER, R. A.
- Thiemann, C., Miss.**
Renewal of British passport. T8762/159/378.
- Thierry, Augustin, Mme.**
Message regarding. Z125/123/17.
- Thiess, I., Miss.**
Claim against the Soviet Union. N4109/1268/38.
- Thieusies, Vicomte.**
Belgian Minister to Yugoslav Govt. in London: deletion from Allied Govt. privilege list. T15876/307/383.
- Thim, Maung Ba.**
See MAUNG BA THIM.
- Thiman, Irene, Mrs.**
Remittances, Stockholm: German subject before marriage: Treasury sanction: Mr. E. L'Epine Smith's desire to finance. K4603/K3620/101/242.
- Thime, Joseph Johannes.**
Escape from Norway: detention in refugees camp in South Sweden: claim to British nationality. K2472/K4181/101/242.
- Thiname, H.**
Norwegian lunatic in U.K. T4572/4572/375.
- Thingyold, A.**
Norwegian Consul at Lerwick: termination of appointment. T6297/4084/385.
Priority air passage from U.K. to Lisbon. Y3141/3141/652.
- Third International.**
See COMMUNISM.
- Thirkell.**
Free French decoration. T4893/T5068/123/372.
- Thirkell, H.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Thirlwell, Joseph (late).**
Estate in United States. K7861/K9007/K12635/7861/245.
- Thise, J., Capt. Comdt.**
British decoration. T4892/T5131/T9117/T10462/
T12165/456/372.
- Thistlebrae, s.s.**
Advances to Capt. Meek at Lisbon. K10594/286/250.
- Thiulliez, L., Sergeant Chef.**
British decoration. T7823/T8288/T8519/T9751/456/372.
- Thjodviljinn.**
See PRESS: ICELAND.
- Thoby, Percival.**
Personality: Hayti. A6874/6874/20.
- Thoernell, General.**
Commander-in-Chief of the Swedish Army: statement on defence measures. N5351/N5425/12/42.
- Tholen, C. H.**
Portuguese visa. T10011/161/378.
- Thom, F. H.**
Assumption of duties, Seville. K12495/1022/241.
- Thom, I. K.**
Portuguese visa. T4551/161/378.
- Thom, Rosemary, Mrs.**
Services for United States Red Cross. A4595/4595/45.
- Thom, W. D.**
Claim for losses in Hong Kong. F502/F1757/469/10/F3255/F3547/
F6272/65/10.
- Thomann, Erwin.**
Swiss journalist: conditions in Germany. C11779/55/18.
- Thomas.**
Nyasaland native: — See BIZUAK.
- Thomas (alias Gonzalez, Williams Barnes, or Moran).**
See GONZALEZ, ANGEL VEGA.
- Thomas.**
Withdrawal from Ribadeo. K11626/2783/241.
- Thomas.**
Soviet visa. N1216/6/38.
- Thomas.**
Message regarding. Z7339/111/17.
- Thomas.**
Removal from Air France staff in Argentina. Z12744/19/69.
- Thomas.**
Assistant censorship liaison officer in French North Africa. W2513/W2964/W3198/W3448/177/804/
W4877/231/804.
- Thomas.**
Volunteer from New York. W4043/1/49.
- Thomas.**
Increase of salary for in Syria: Treasury message to Beirut. E2631/18/89.
Departure for Cairo. E7033/18/89.
- Thomas, Lieut.**
British security officer in Syria: alleged interference in Lebanese elections. E5388/27/89.
- Thomas, Mrs.**
Extract from intercepted letter to, concerning United States Lease-Lend aid to Great Britain. U2029/U2080/28/71.
- Thomas, Agnes, Mrs.**
Proposed repatriation from United States on troopship: decision against in view of health. K2225/K6233/K10573/2225/299.
- Thomas, Alain.**
Master of s.s. L'Emeraude: claim for compensation. Z10924/Z11470/Z12138/39/17.
- Thomas, Angus.**
Falangist activities in Tarragona. K10685/10685/241.

- Thomas, Arthur, Col.**
British decoration.
T12877/T15575/10/372/T13959/121/372.
- Thomas, Austin.**
Volunteer.
W404/W1870/W2382/W2967/W3029/
W3021/1/49.
- Thomas, A. C., Lieut.-Col.**
British decoration. T5528/456/372.
- Thomas, A. D. (and Mrs.).**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Thomas, A. E.**
Phosphate production of Makatea. Z2359/45/17.
- Thomas, Albert Elias.**
Whereabouts, Argentina. K10464/10464/202.
- Thomas, A. G. G.**
Advances at St. Thomas. K6553/105/245.
- Thomas, A. M., Mrs.**
Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.
K10513/73/248.
- Thomas, A. W. (and wife).**
British Council teachers in Ethiopia: priority
sea/air passage from U.K. to Addis Ababa.
Y2880/2880/652.
- Thomas, Bertram.**
Proposed visit to Saudi Arabia. E1041/1041/25.
Proposed appointment as Director of Arab
Centre: salary, etc.
E5441/E5819/E5778/E5716/E5805/
E7472/E6542/E6428/E5924/506/65.
Appointment as Director of Arab Centre: salary.
E207/E2609/207/65.
— Local rank of. E1146/207/65.
Successor to, in Public Relations Office, Bahrein.
E6900/6900/91.
Suggested employment by Psychological Warfare
Section in North Africa as Arab expert:
objections. Z4002/36/69.
- Thomas, B. C.**
Appointment as Controller of New York Office of
B.I.S. A2165/2165/45.
- Thomas, B. M.**
Situation in Tangier. C6625/57/41.
- Thomas, B. M., Mrs.**
Cheques cashed at Algiers. K12454/6965/269.
- Thomas, Cecil.**
Volunteer. W312/W2840/1/49.
- Thomas, Claire, Mrs.**
See THOMAS, F., MRS.
- Thomas, Desmond.**
Deposit at Angora. K8124/361/244.
- Thomas, D. W.**
Article from The Miller on United Nations Food
Conference transmitted to F.O. by.
U3106/320/70.
- Thomas, Elmer.**
United States Senator: proposed visit to U.K.:
biographical note. A6729/A6840/264/45.
Personality: United States. A7585/7585/45.
- Thomas, E. A.**
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y276/70/650.
- Thomas, Elbert Duncan.**
Personality: United States. A7585/7585/45.
United States democrat member of Senate Foreign
Relations Committee. A3938/361/45.
- Thomas, E. Howard.**
H.M. Consul, St. Thomas, United States Virgin
Islands: report on conditions. A6026/52/45.
Improper official intervention in affairs of islanders.
A131/A856/131/45.
Supply of information to Anglo-United States
Caribbean Commission.
A1555/A3426/52/45.
- Thomas, E. H., Wing Commander.**
Free French decoration.
T2123/T3879/T7150/123/372.
- Thomas, E. J.**
United States diplomatic courier: British diplo-
matic visa. T9263/28/378.
- Thomas, E. M. Clinton-, Vice-Consul.**
Appointment date, Zabul. K2605/449/234.
- Thomas, E. P.**
Statement on Trade Agreements Act before House
of Representatives Ways and Means
Committee. U2064/68/53.
- Thomas, E. V., Major.**
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
- Thomas, F.**
Manager of Paraguayan firm: dealings with listed
firms. A4017/4017/33.
- Thomas, F.**
Visit to U.K. A2962/15/45.
- Thomas, F.**
Former night watchman at Lisbon: wages due to.
K6539/96/236.
- Thomas, F.**
Portuguese transit visa. T5784/161/378.
- Thomas, F. (and Mrs. Claire).**
Financial assistance to family: F.O. recovery from
W.O. funds. K7061/176/250.
Repatriation. K59/3/248.
- Thomas, F. F. Yeo-.**
Free French decoration.
T11154/T11727/T7150/123/372.
- Thomas, Frank George.**
Financial assistance at Yokohama.
K1347/73/248.
- Thomas, Gustave.**
Welfare: enquiry. Z9255/Z11168/27/17.
- Thomas, Guy.**
Enquiry about Benedict de Witt, a French refugee
in Spain. W9346/W10292/46/48.
- Thomas, George Albert.**
Enquiry concerning. C2131/25/41.
- Thomas, G. E.**
Application by Rio Flour Mills for his release from
army. W10185/1/49.
- Thomas, G. L.**
Property and currency, Yugoslavia: T.W.E.D.
registration. K2103/K4111/2103/292.
- Thomas, Harold, Rev.**
Appeal for United States soldiers in U.K.
sentenced to death. A661/33/45.
- Thomas, Herbert.**
Volunteer. W356/1/49.
- Thomas, H. H., Consul.**
Assumption of duty Chicago: signature.
K1867/1867/245.
Outfit and local allowances.
K4161/K1867/K7241/954/245.
Rent allowance.
K4477/K12115/K13930/4477/245.
Official telephone costs on private instrument
Chicago: sanction for charge to public funds
as war measure. K4476/4114/245.
Life certificates. K1654/2/286.
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.
Anti-Soviet feeling in United States, Middle West.
A11175/34/45.
- Thomas, H. J.**
Solicitor: assistance for Moritz and Isidor
Bajowicz to come to U.K. W4517/199/48.

Thomas, Irene, Miss.

Financial assistance, Australia: passage Yokohama-Sydney. K2631/73/248.

Thomas, Ivor: M.P.

Letter to S. of S. asking him to write a foreword to a book on Russian history. N3331/9/38. Intercepted letters concerning Italian affairs.

R2782/R3233/131/22.

Repatriation of Signor Catalani. R8921/96/22. Newspaper article by, entitled Why Rebuff the Italians. R10513/8648/22.

Request for transmission of a letter to Count Sforza. R12844/12305/22. Fate of Señor Casals. C1607/C3644/25/41.

Thomas, J.

Financial assistance from H.M.G.

W13724/46/48.

Thomas, John.

Personality: United States. A7585/7585/45.

Thomas, Joseph (late).

Death in India. N5947/5947/38.

Thomas, J. A. T. (and wife).

Repatriation. K5356/75/248.

Missing luggage of: during evacuation from China. F819/28/61.

Thomas, J. C.

Egyptian decoration. T5842/2222/372.

Thomas, Joe D.

See TOUCAS, JEAN HENRI.

Thomas, J. G. A.

Belgian: fare Far East to Lourenço Marques.

K3320/73/248.

Thomas, J. Herbert.

Relief, Lisbon. K7097/34/236.

Thomas, J. P. L.

Proposals for peace terms between Finland and the Soviet Union. N5794/N6152/37/56.

Thomas, J. W.

Legalisation of document. L1253/1253/409 (file).

Thomas, J. W., Major.

British decoration.

T13845/T14485/T14868/T15166/

T15776/476/372/T15811/121/372.

Thomas, Le.

See LE THOMAS.

Thomas, L. A., Mrs.

Refusal of repatriation from Sweden: U.K. income tax, &c.

K1593/K841/K3047/K940/K5410/

K7141/K14270/101/242.

Thomas, M., Mrs. (late).

Estate in Africa. K13475/K12208/687/269.

Thomas, Mary, Mrs.

Enquiry concerning son in the International Brigade. C2131/25/41.

Thomas, Medhurst.

M. of W. local representative at Buenos Aires: resignation. Y1332/Y187/19/651.

Thomas, M. F.

Night guard at H.M. Consulate-General, Lisbon: appointment: priority air passage: excess luggage allowance. Y1794/1794/652. — Misconduct: dismissal.

Y1962/Y2148/182/900.

Thomas, Nancy, Mrs.

Bag facilities. Y6317/3647/650.

Thomas, O. E., Mrs.

Cost of telegrams, Lisbon, sent on behalf of.

K13429/13429/236.

Thomas, O. M., Mrs.

Separation allowance from husband interned in Germany.

K8862/K9500/K4333/K7737/K7991/

K13785/K12340/K11643/

K10521/1551/292.

Thomas, Price.

Proposed visit to Latin America: British Council. L6437/L6423/34/410.

Thomas, Paul P. F.

Repatriation. K4452/3/248.

Thomas, R.

King's messenger on Tehran-Kuibyshev route: question of leave for, on account of ill health: failure to take leave of H.M. Minister at Tehran on departure.

Y807/27/653/Y873/Y1107/Y1404/

Y2200/81/653.

Thomas, Richard.

Chief engineer to the Egyptian Govt.: telegraphic address in U.K. W11689/W14056/9949/804.

Thomas, Roy, Lieut.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Thomas, Roy Alfred James.

Journey to the Azores. C13489/46/36.

Thomas, R. G. D.

Documents for signature by his son in Switzerland. L1735/1735/405. (file).

Thomas, R. J.

Doubtful legality of registration of birth in consular register at Geneva: validation of.

T12862/158/378.

Thomas, R. J.

President of United Automobile Workers in United States: proposed visit to U.K., and Russia.

A3638/127/45.

Proposed visit to U.K. A273/264/45.

Arrest. A9714/127/45.

Thomas, Stephanie, Mme.

Proposed prosecution by Assistance Board for fraud: F.O. legal advice.

Z9032/Z11071/Z11803/62/17.

Thomas, S. C. F.

Application for resumption of British nationality. T16012/1207/378.

Thomas, Sara M. P. Treherne.

Repatriation. K6420/3/248.

Thomas, Stanley Pattison.

Volunteer: direct commission refused.

W1749/1/49.

Thomas, T. E.,

Portuguese visa. T7554/161/378.

Thomas, Walter, Dr.

German activities in United States.

C7828/1095/18.

Thomas, William.

Volunteer. W1190/W1827/W2191/1/49.

Thomas, W. G. A.

Former H.M. Vice-Consul, Skopje: receipt of office allowance from Mr. Sturrock.

K4867/1551/292.

Life Certificates. K4333/1551/292.

Interned in Germany: T.W.E.D. permit for payment of funds to father and Mrs. Hall in U.K.: cash advances in Germany to.

K1551/K6034/K7323/1551/292.

Thomas, W. H. Evans.

Proposed appointment as financial adviser at Chungking Embassy. F334/F6709/39/10.

— To replace Mr. Hall Patch on Currency Stabilisation Board. F591/39/10.

Thomas, W. H. Evans (continued).

Appointment as British representative on China
Currency Stabilisation Board.
F1306/F1307/F2047/F2471/F3150/
F3578/F4335/F4567/39/10.
Suggested appointment as Acting Financial Com-
missioner in place of Mr. Cassells.
F3150/39/10.
— Arrival in Chungking. F3316/39/10.

Thomas, W. J.

United States visa. T7464/76/378.

Thomas, W. L.

Appointment as special officer to deal with ques-
tion of telegraph or cypher abuse in telegrams
passing through F.O. channel.
Y1751/1751/651 (file).
Travel facilities from U.K. to United States.
Y5605/5605/652.

Thomas, W. L. (and wife).

Renewal of British passport: inclusion of wife.
T11707/159/378.

Thomas, W. W.

German censorship of correspondence in Portugal.
W3761/1448/804.

Thomas & Ellis, Messrs.

See BRUSSELS STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

Thomas & Sons, J. C.

National status. T13275/T15808/786/378.

Thomas Coad (Dredger).

Used in Sudan Canal dock construction work.
J93/9/16.

Thomassen, A.

Norwegian Vice-Consul at Glasgow: appointment.
T7395/T8679/7395/385.

Thomasset.

Message regarding. Z6015/111/17.

Thomaz, Americo Rodrigues, Capt.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Thomé, Edgar.

Message regarding. Z6016/32/17.

Thomlinson, Edna Mae.

Assumption of duties, Cleveland.
K7468/2481/245.
Volunteer: insurance.
W7469/W11673/W12140/1/49.

Thomms, Edgar.

Priority air passage from Malaya to U.K.
Y3936/3936/652.

Thomond, de Castel, Marquis.

See FRENCH, CONRAD O'BRIEN, CAPT. (MARQUIS
DE CASTEL THOMOND).

Thompson.

Anglo-United States purchases of hides in Latin
America.
A5071/A5606/A5582/A5732/1/51.

Thompson, Capt.

Possible appointment as military attaché at
Tangier. C817/C2008/817/41.

Thompson, Miss.

Cairo: Emoluments: "Rucker" amendments.
K11385/6410/216.

Thompson, Miss.

Refugee from Middle East. K12312/286/250.

Thompson, A.

Renewal of British passport. T5646/159/378.

Thompson, A. E.

Claim for losses at Singapore. F3702/365/23.

Thompson, A. H. F.

M. of Supply official proceeding to United States:
bomber passage. Y695/695/652.

Thompson, Alice M., Mrs. (late).

Estate in Turkey. K14296/14296/244.

Thompson, C. B. (and Mrs.).

Financial assistance s.s. Hilary. K560/560/245.

Thompson, Clifford James.

Volunteer. W7985/1/49.

Thompson, C. K.

Registration of birth. T15724/4/378.

Thompson, C. O.

United States Vice-Consul at Bombay: appoint-
ment: commission: exequatur.
T7987/T10967/T8677/211/385.
United States Vice-Consul at Sydney: appoint-
ment. T7605/3255/385.

Thompson, C. R., Sergeant.

Free French decoration. T9162/123/372.

Thompson, C. V. R.

Report in Daily Express of alleged intention of
Great Britain and United States to maintain
naval base at Dakar: F.O. minutes.
U6172/71/70.

Thompson, Dorothy, Miss.

Attitude to Germany: influence on United States
public opinion.
C770/C1407/C5604/C7111/C4055/279/18.
Mission of five United States Senators to battle
fronts: article. A10369/6274/45.
Article in American Mercury calling for speedy
peace with Germany.
A8255/361/45/A8709/2730/45.
— Article in Sunday Chronicle on United States
peace moves. A10148/37/45.

Thompson, Douglas, Sir.

Protest at action of H.M. Consul-General at
Thorshavn in communicating information
derived from censorship, to the Faroese
authorities.
W4863/W6662/W7661/W7979/
W8213/4863/804.

Thompson, Dawn E., Miss.

Repatriation. K4382/3/248.

Thompson, Dorothy E., Mrs.

Financial assistance, Australia.
K656/286/250/K5601/1468/259.

Thompson, David H.

Volunteer. W10164/1/49.

Thompson, E.

University post in Beirut or Angora.
L5995/L6060/192/410.

Thompson, Elizabeth, Mrs. (née Schneider).

Application for resumption of British status for her
son. T14156/T14977/334/378.

Thompson, E. F. (Dr. and Mrs.).

Financial assistance. K6621/4262/245.

Thompson, E. M., Mrs.

C.O. allowance in United States as wife of
Malayan Volunteer (Straits Settlement Force).
K8905/K11003/K11769/4786/245.

Thompson, F.

See WALLACE, E.

Thompson, Gordon Atherden.

Volunteer. W15623/W15464/1/49.

Thompson, G. H.

Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650/Y1284/40/650.

Thompson, H. Gordon, Dr.

Remittances for relief fund in China.
F867/F1106/13/10.
— See also RELIEF: CHINA.
Transmission of message to, from Red Cross
Hospital Unit in China.
F1199/F3513/13/10.

Thompson, H. Ivie, Vice-Consul.

In charge, Managua: signature.
K1337/K1460/1337/208.

- Thompson, H. J., Major.**
United States decoration.
T1375/T3714/T6514/T8833/1375/372.
- Thompson, H. L., Capt.**
United States Naval Observer in London: appointment. T14470/526/383.
Assistant Naval Attaché to United States Embassy, London: address: cancellation of appointment: surrender of diplomatic exemption certificate.
T8198/T10231/49/383/T11606/140/377.
Re-issue of diplomatic exemption certificate on return to U.K. T14385/140/377.
- Thompson, H. Le Roy, Capt.**
Clothing book. T2818/88/377.
- Thompson, Ivor.**
Soviet visas. N50/6/38.
- Thompson, J.**
National status. T7469/T9412/T12380/1623/378.
- Thompson, J., Wing Commander.**
Greek decoration. T15199/252/372.
- Thompson, John.**
Soviet visas. N50/6/38.
- Thompson, J. C., Rev.**
Repatriation. K10753/3/248.
- Thompson, John Charles.**
Financial assistance, Lisbon. K7817/3/248.
- Thompson, John Foster.**
United States Baptists views on Burma.
A2389/160/45.
- Thompson, J. N.**
National status. T14156/T14977/334/378.
- Thompson, M., Miss.**
Repatriation of Miss Renée Mankel.
K10038/3/248.
- Thompson, Mary.**
Volunteer: United States re-entry permit for.
W5694/1/49.
- Thompson, M. A. B. Denton-, Consul.**
Cost of living bonus, Oporto. K8185/5887/236.
Life Certificates. K320/2/286.
Address of: enquiry from Mr. Hutton.
K175/175/250.
Appreciation of services to survivors from a British aircraft. C4527/C5043/C5528/64/36.
Remittances, Oporto. K569/569/236.
- Thompson, M. M., Miss.**
See THOMSON, M. M., MISS.
- Thompson (or Thomson), M. M., Mrs. (née Aakins).**
See THOMSON, M. M., MRS.
- Thompson, M. S.**
Letter for, from Barclays Bank, forwarded by F.O. bag. R847/37/44.
- Thompson, M. S., Mrs.**
See EVERARD, M. S., MISS.
- Thompson, P. J., Sergeant (late).**
Transmission of effects by uncrossed F.O. bag to mother in Palma de Majorca.
K5416/K8152/K11492/5416/241.
- Thompson, Patrick Knott.**
Volunteer: dual British and Portuguese nationality.
W15947/W17897/18/49.
- Thompson, Raymond.**
Volunteer. W2457/W3773/1/49.
- Thompson, R. H.**
Research assistant at United States Embassy, London: deferment of national service.
T1490/60/378.
- Thompson, R. W.**
Report on Central American journey: F.O. request for copy. A6450/6450/8.
- Thompson, Thelma C.**
Volunteer. W17154/1/49.
- Thompson, Virginia.**
Post-mortem on Malaya by: copy for F.O.
F6160/1645/61.
- Thompson, W.**
Director of British American Tobacco Company: priority air passage. Y1024/1024/652.
- Thompson, William.**
Portuguese visa. T1610/161/378.
- Thompson, William (and Jane and Robert).**
Estate of: shares for wife and sons.
K5690/K6670/K7691/K10318/5690/245.
- Thompson, W. B., Lieut.**
Commendation for war services.
T9906/T11559/476/372.
- Thompson Co., I. Walter.**
United States propaganda in India. A4735/3/45.
Brazilian advertising agent. A8520/203/6.
- Thompson-Stewart, M.**
See STEWART, M. THOMPSON-.
- Thomsen, A. S., Mrs.**
Priority sea passage from U.K. to Thorshavn.
Y3182/3182/652.
- Thomsen, Hans, Dr.**
German Minister to Stockholm: appointment.
N1756/N2084/220/42.
Report on. N3910/220/42.
Views, &c.
C1331/C4952/55/18/C699/699/18/
N6971/N220/220/42/N1142/195/42.
Note on wife. C12755/55/18.
- Thomsen, Johannes.**
German national in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.
- Thomsen, Teilman, Capt.**
Former Captain of the Danish s.s. Axel Carl: appeal to shipping agents on behalf of Danish sailors stranded in Tehran. N2747/69/15.
- Thomson.**
Sudan Govt. official: advances, Elizabethville.
K10484/K11869/K12332/10484/204.
- Thomson (and wife).**
Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W13724/46/48.
- Thomson, A.**
Interest in post-war relief arrangements.
U4652/245/73.
- Thomson, Amidon.**
New Year Greetings to H.M. the King.
T111/22/379.
- Thomson, Charles, Dr.**
Division of Cultural Relations in State Department activities of Nelson Rockefeller organisation. A1488/A1960/348/51.
- Thomson, Daphne.**
Repatriation from Germany. K3756/286/250.
- Thomson, E., Mrs.**
Passage on s.s. Ulysses: advances, New York.
K4117/401/245.
- Thomson, Emma, Mrs.**
Remittances U.K.-Algiers on behalf of.
K4305/K15365/231/269.
- Thomson, Eileen R., Miss.**
Repatriation. K2633/3/248.
- Thomson, E. S. (or J. B.).**
See THOMSON, J. B.
- Thomson, F.**
See WALLACE, E.
- Thomson, G. E.**
United States visa. T8336/76/378.

Thomson, Joan.

Repatriation and relief.
K3598/286/250/K5934/3/248/
K2876/K3273/K3826/K4621/
K5444/34/236.

Thomson, J. B. (or E. S.).

Prisoner of war at Amoy. K5549/5549/210.

Thomson, J. C., Consul.

Proposed increased remuneration, Washington.
K2481/2481/245.
Leave. K9504/9504/245.
British decoration. T10884/134/372.

Thomson, J. Douglas, Sir: M.P.

Debt of Major Ross to H.M.G.: appeal to S. of S.
from. K9445/K10818/540/248.

Thomson, James Grant Suttie Stewart.

Passport. K7222/1112/269.

Thomson, J. W. R.

Repatriation from Italy. K8536/286/250.

Thomson, K., Miss.

Allegation against British censorship.
W1099/96/804.

Thomson, Lilian, Miss.

Repatriation. K6134/73/248.

Thomson, Matthew.

Volunteer. W356/W4043/W4054/1/49.

Thomson, M. C., Mrs.

Treasury sanction sale of sterling securities for
maintenance in Switzerland.
K4159/K3512/12/243.

Thomson, M. M., Miss.

Financial assistance at Lourenço Marques: repay-
ment: departure: cost of air journey Lisbon-
U.K. K424/K4902/K5615/K6986/424/236.
Financial assistance Lisbon.

K751/34/236/K6710/3/248.
Activities: Lisbon security report on.
K5927/286/250.

Repatriation. K6986/424/236.
Repayment of relief at Lisbon. K9553/34/236.

Thomson (or Thompson), M. M., Mrs. (née Aakins).

British emergency certificate. T1208/81/378.
Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W13724/46/48.

Financial assistance, Madrid.
K5236/K3668/K2506/K923/K922/
K7975/K6757/3/248.

Financial assistance, Madrid.
K9279/K2069/K9496/K5821/K7974/
K2331/K2400/K2749/K4938/K5599/
K6235/K6494/K6819/K6919/K1643/
K7933/3/248.

Financial assistance, Spain.
K7620/K3413/K4004/K4454/K4455/
K392/3/248.

Thomson, Peter, Vice-Consul.

Bonding of, at Atlanta.
K10648/K11401/K12140/422/245.
Appointment, Atlanta: wife's German ancestry:
signature.

K11835/K12877/K15196/422/245.
Emoluments. K15196/422/245.
In charge of local work, Atlanta.
K12871/7436/245.

Thomson, R. C.

Empowered to legalise documents on behalf of
F.O.: specimen signature. L4127/4127/409.

Thomson, Sarah, Mrs.

Passport. K7222/1112/269.

Thomson, S. T., Major.

British Military Attaché in Tangier: incident in
Emsallah Gardens. C10154/817/41.

Thomson, T.

Claim against Norwegian shipping and trade
mission. N5/N1530/5/30.

Thomson, William E. E.

Registration of birth. T4379/4/378.

Thor, Vilhjalmur.

Icelandic Minister for Foreign Affairs, and Minister
of Labour and Communications: character.
N57/N94/57/15.

New Year's Day broadcast speech.
N392/57/15.

Attitude to arrangements for Icelandic oil supplies:
plans for Government control of.
N1978/1978/15 (file).

Personality. N4051/4051/15.

Thorarinsson, Saemundur.

Volunteer for R.A.F. W12301/W12965/1/49.

Thoravel, M., Sergeant Chef.

British decoration. T7608/T8386/456/372.

Thorbergsson, Jónas.

Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.

Thorburgh, Mrs.

Efforts in connexion with entertainment of children
awaiting repatriation at Lisbon.
K14920/286/250.

Thordarsson, Bjorn, Dr.

Prime Minister, and Minister for Ecclesiastical
Affairs and Health, of Iceland: character.
N57/N94/57/15.

Personality. N4051/4051/15.

Thoresen, M., Miss.

United States clerk at United States Embassy to
Polish Govt.: appointment: address: diplo-
matic exemption certificate: customs privi-
leges. T9774/140/377/T11451/307/383.

Thoresen, William, Capt.

British decoration. T2025/T3486/8/372.

Thorez, Maurice.

Article in Pravda on "The Rebirth of France."
N7013/2/38/Z11804/52/17.
Alleged anti-Allied activities: information from
F.O.R.D.: enquiry by Sir J. S. P. Mellor, M.P.
Z12311/5/69.

Thorley, Private.

Arrival in Casablanca after wreckage of El
Argento: disposal: to be sent to U.K.
Z8522/Z8944/8522/69.

Thorley, C. G., Major.

Offer of services to H.M.G. U4505/3697/74.

Thormann, Werner.

Career: views. C4659/279/18.

Thorn.

Conditions in Belgium. C2664/30/4.

Thorn (or Thormer).

Of German Legation at Stockholm: Ribbentrop's
special agent: S.S. activities: Italian Minister's
comments. N6971/220/42.

Thorn, O., Miss.

Clerk in Netherlands Govt. Information Bureau,
London: inclusion in diplomatic list:
termination of appointment.
T12656/T14638/244/383.

Thornburg, Max.

Mexican oil problem: United States representative.
A113/113/26. (file).
— Resignation: report on.
A6428/A7323/113/26.

Visit to Mexico: in relation to oil question views
on proposed settlement.
A7202/A7323/A8185/113/26.

Thornburg, Max (continued).

- Negotiations over Venezuelan Petroleum Bill:
United States representative of State Department.
A94/94/47 (file).
Negotiations between Venezuelan Govt. and oil
companies: letter to Dr. Manrique Pacanins.
A2084/94/47.

Thorne.

Message for. J113/31/1.

Thorne.

List of Allied enemy and neutral States.
W3048/1176/49.

Thorne, Andrew, Lieut.-General Sir.

Polish decoration.
T11064/T14172/T5067/253/372.

Thorne, C. J.

United States decoration.
T3518/T3758/1375/372.

Thorne, J. F.

Netherlands decoration. T9456/T11017/205/372.

Thorne, Roy A.

Repatriation. K14272/231/269.

Thörnell, O. G., General.

C-in-C. of Swedish fighting forces: political
views. N7660/12/42.
Personality. N4152/N6218/4152/42.

Thorner.

See THORN.

Thorneycroft, Peter: M.P.

Photo for Stafford in Kansas. A5696/5696/45.

Thornton, C. D.

Question of employment in Ethiopia.
J888/J2160/339/1.

Thornton, Elsie, Mrs.

Funds to Australia for. K586/586/210.

Thornton, F. B.

Priority air passage U.K.-United States.
Y746/746/652.

Thornton, H. Ballogni.

Repatriation. K2327/286/250.

Thornton, H. N., Group Capt.

Termination of appointment as British Air Attaché,
Washington. W6235/W9755/275/50.

Thornton, M., Lieut.-Commander.

Greek decoration.
T1657/T2626/T2660/T7288/252/372.

Thornton, Nigel Lee.

Volunteer. W6477/W6421/W6344/1/49.

Thornton, O. E. L. Leuthard, Miss.

Request for priority passage to Algiers.
Y6305/6305/652.

Thornton, Robert.

Passport. K7222/1112/269.

Thornton, R. A. (and wife).

Repatriation. K5877/3/248.

Thornton, Reginald Alfred.

Volunteer. W7985/1/49.

Thornton, R. H., Major.

Representative of Alfred Holt: formation of a new
Portuguese air line from interned British
aeroplanes.
W8378/W9614/W10059/W10138/
W10177/245/802 (and file).
Memo. on civil aviation: letter to The Times.
W8291/2/802.
Paper on proposed establishment of a commercial
airfleet. W9118/2/802.
Memo. on air transport and suggestion of self-
regulating traffic conferences. W10149/2/802.
Alliance of post-war civil aviation plans with
shipping interests: letter to Mr. Warner.
W13626/2/802.

Thornton, Sylvia, Mrs.

Volunteer: insurance.
W7913/W8867/W8908/1/49.

Thornton, Vera, Mrs.

Relief in Sweden: journey to Finland: passport:
H.M.G.'s refusal to endorse for enemy terri-
tory: repatriation.
K6493/K8101/K8947/K9382/
K10623/K940/K3047/101/242.

Thornton, W. W.

Cable charges, Los Angeles. K2884/30/245.

Thornton and Son, J. Messrs.

Bag facilities. Y4522/3893/650.

Thornton-Browne.

See BROWNE, THORNTON.

Thornton-Rippingill, A.

See RIPPINGILL, A. THORNTON.

Thornycroft, John, Sir.

President of Institute of Civil Engineers: proposed
election of Abboud Pasha as member.
J4446/J4258/2036/16.

Thoroddson, Gudmundur.

Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.

Thorogood, P. A., Vice-Consul.

Puerto Cabello: resignation: continuation of
duties as Lloyd's agent. K8976/8976/247.

Thorold, Guy F.

British representatives on the Anglo-United States-
Swedish Joint Standing Commission in
Washington. N6059/480/42.
War Trade Department, Washington: allowances.
A1856/791/45.

— Appointment as counsellor.

A6817/3963/45/A9466/9466/45.
Note on H.M.G.'s policy towards Spain and
Portugal. C11527/70/41.

Thorp, M. T., Mrs.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5166/5166/652.

Thorpe, H., Capt.

Report on the Faroese language and compilation
of a Faroese-English grammar.
L1057/1057/405.

Thorpe, Hilton.

Visit to United States. A9633/15/45.

Thorpe, T. A., Lieut.

Free French decoration.
T4399/T5068/T7205/T3881/
T7150/123/372.

Thorpe-Woods, D.

See WOODS, D. THORPE.

Thors, O.

Leader of Icelandic Conservative Party: views on
Icelandic independence. N3189/82/15.
Personality. N4051/4051/15.

Thors, Richard.

Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.

Thors, Thor.

Icelandic representative at Washington: report on.
A6822/437/45.
Personality. N4051/4051/15.
Icelandic delegate to Hot Springs Food Conference.
N4484/4484/63.
Possible replacement at Washington.
N7632/7632/15.

Thorsager, F., Major.

British decoration.
T10126/T10687/T11834/10/372.

Thorshavn.

Proposed erection of a testing room for com-
passes: question of supply of apparatus.
N179/179/15.

Thorshavn: British Consulate.

Attitude of H.M. Consul Mr. Vorley to excessive imports from U.K. by Faroese speculators and others, without consideration for the war effort: desire that supplies should only be sent on his recommendation.

N13/13/15 (file).

Telegrams exchanged between M. of Food and H.M. Consul. N2711/2711/15.

Transmission of letter to consul from M. of A. & F. consul reminded of correct channel for correspondence in future cases. L129/125/405.

Govt. books at. L2085/207/407.

Return of subordinate officers. K4291/4282/250.

Requisition for alarm clocks for use of Consul and staff: proposed inclusion in equipment of post. K12742/5549/215.

Appointment of Mr. Vorley as consul.

K5569/K5925/K6841/K7343/

K7380/100/250.

— Assumption of charge. K8452/5549/215.

Financial assistance to seaman Joseph Berry after his release from custody. K607/607/215.

Typewriter: new premises: supply of new office equipment: additional seals ordered.

K2415/K7231/2415/215/K3003/K5051/

K5279/3003/215.

Office allowance: financial position of Mr. Lutzen: filing cabinets: accounting.

K3003/3003/215.

Accounts. K5473/5473/215.

Supply of steel filing-cabinet, "coffin" box, deed box, and circulating box with keys.

Y544/282/651.

Thorshavn: Norwegian Consulate-General.

Activities and attitude towards Governor, of Messrs. Ihlen, Wendelbo and Petersen:

M. Hilbert's letter to Count Reventlow, Danish Minister in London: question of call-up for military service: return to Faroes after visit to U.K.: consular status: return to U.K.

N216/17/15/N464/N608/N634/N699/

N1470/N2904/464/15 (and file).

Appointment of M. O. J. L. Kildal as Consul-General in succession to M. P. R. S. Wendelbo on his dismissal from the Norwegian consular service: termination of M. N. Ihlen's appointment. N1994/N2904/464/15.

Exchange of messages with Norwegian Foreign Ministry in U.K.: F.O. transmission.

N2597/N2940/2105/30.

Thorshavn Harbour Board.

Purchase of air compressing plant.

N5331/N5774/N6042/13/15.

Thorsing, O.

Head of the Press Department, Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs: visit to North and South America: plans for a short stay in London: personality. N5592/N5077/254/42.

Priority air passage to Sweden.

Y6778/Y6792/6778/652.

Personality N4152/4152/42.

British diplomatic transit visa. T10823/28/378.

Thorsson.

Attendance at I.L.O. meeting in London.

C14125/222/98.

Thorsteinsson, A. K.

Icelandic student for U.K. L3704/L3809/20/410.

Thorsteinsson, Gardar.

Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.

Thorsteinsson, H.

Icelandic delegate to Food Conference in United States. N4484/4484/63.

Thorstrand, s.s.

Assistance rendered to survivors from s.s. Glenlea by: H.M.G.'s thanks. K3400/1/250.

Thorvaldsson, F. S.

Icelandic student for U.K. L5111/20/410.

Thorvardsson, Stefan.

Permanent Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs in Iceland: proposed appointment as Icelandic Minister in London or Washington.

N7632/7632/15.

Personality. N4051/4051/15.

Thorwort, Ernst (or Thorwart).

Enquiry about permission for father, Max Cohen-Reuss, to enter U.K.

W14303/W17369/199/48.

Thorz, S., Miss.

Icelandic student for U.K. L3704/20/410.

Thousand Years of the Polish Army, A.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).

Thouvot.

Message regarding. Z1018/111/17.

Thrace.

Territory in dispute between Bulgaria and Greece:

— See BOUNDARIES: BULGARIA AND GREECE.

Thracian (Trawler).

British steam trawler damaged at sea and repaired at Reykjavik: claim. N6588/N7232/441/15.

Thrane, K.

British emergency certificate. T8652/81/378.

Thread.

See COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.

Three Bamboos, The.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Thring, Sheldon & Ingrams, Messrs.

Legalisation of document. L5235/2/409.

Thubron, S. A.

Priority air passage U.K.-Trinidad.

Y590/590/652.

Thuen, Engel.

Commendation for war services.

T9523/T14769/8/372.

Thugutt, Mme.

Pole: arrival in U.K. C1588/19/55.

Thumwood, D., Miss.

Lisbon Society of Friends: correspondence with Miss Hunnybun (United States Committee for Care of European Children) regarding supervision of unaccompanied children in Lisbon.

K15170/286/250.

Thunder, Eric Dudley, Mrs.

See BEAUMONT, G. IVA, MRS.

Thunderhead.

Official magazine of Antilles Air Command:

— See PUBLICATIONS: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Thurgood & Co.

Birth certificate of Mr. Charles Evans.

L5488/9/405.

Registration of birth of Charles Evans.

T10219/158/378.

Thurid, s.s.

Faroese vessel: conditions of chartering.

N3961/3961/15.

Thuriot.

Message for M. Delavenne. Z2377/27/17.

Thurlow, G. A.

Employment by U.K.C.C. in Algiers.

Z2440/571/69.

Portuguese visa. T10041/161/378.

Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.

Thurlow, M. M., Miss.

Volunteer typist for North Africa.

K1900/5/269.

Thurman, John R.

United States Naval Liaison Officer at Gibraltar: appointment. A3640/128/45.

Thurnheer, W.

Swiss Minister in London: leave. T14986/2278/383.
Conversation with Mr. Law before return to Switzerland on leave. C14026/178/43.
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y6700/6700/652.

Thursfield, Messiter & Shirlaw, Messrs.

Remittances to Mrs. Lily F. Umbers in Corsica. K15545/K15118/K15073/
K13389/12181/217.

Thurston, A. M.

Legal Attaché, United States Embassy in London. T3018/49/383.
Return to United States for consultation: priority air passage U.K.-Lisbon. Y2396/Y4668/2396/652.
British diplomatic visa. W12624/89/64.

Thurston, E. K., Miss.

Emoluments and salary, Seattle. K7468/2481/245/K4718/1364/245.

Thurston, Walter.

United States Minister at San Salvador: appointment. A2003/A4197/1615/8.
Attitude towards H.M.R. A4978/4851/8.
Report on. A6323/1615/8.
Luncheon in honour of: failure of Salvadorean President to attend. A4977/1619/8.

Thurston-Moon, P.

See MOON, P. THURSTON-.

Thwaites, J. A., Vice-Consul.

Emoluments, Colon: Treasury sanction increase. K5754/K9875/4755/237.
Leave, Colon: two months only granted: travelling expenses Colon-U.K. via United States. K2501/K6173/K8456/2501/232.
Transmission of household and personal effects Cristobal to U.K. K7372/2501/232.
Reports to Sir D. Scott regarding activities of cypher officer Ellaby, at Panama. K4337/2513/232.
Future: unsuitability for post in United States: proposed employment with P.I.D. or M. of I. K7889/K9529/100/250.
Telegraphic transfer of funds to Colon from Washington for. K1751/K1327/1286/245.
Salary advances, Chicago. K11612/1286/245.
Secondment to M. of I. K10335/K10644/506/250.
Life certificates. K1211/2/286.
Welfare of family in United States. K13986/105/245.
Messrs. Howell, Son, and Bonnin enquiries of F.O. regarding tenancy of flat. K885/885/250.
Communist influence over Free National movements: letter to Mr. Roberts. C12765/258/55.

Thyras, s.s.

Danish ship at Las Palmas: question of transfer to British flag: sailing arrangements. N7003/401/15/C11959/238/41.

Thysen, Fritz.

Imprisonment by French after being caught escaping from Monaco into Spain: eventual handover to Germans. K8598/8598/217.
Whereabouts. C3934/55/18.

Tibbats, J.

British passport facilities. T5388/117/378.

Tibbles, L.

Remittances to Mrs. and Miss Rutzuw in Sweden. K13816/K14303/K14710/101/242.

Tibbles, Maria Ludovica, Mrs.

Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
Salary, Lisbon. K2594/96/236.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Tibbs, D. M.

M. of Supply representative for rubber scheme in Ethiopia: instructions for procedure on his arrival. J4935/J4897/40/1.

Tibbs, W. B.

British decoration. T10711/T12263/9849/372.

Tiberg, Nils.

In charge, Orebo. K10299/10299/242.

Tibet.

See also BOUNDARIES: TIBET.

Chinese supplies via Tibet:

— See SUPPLIES FOR CHINA.

Instructions to H.M. Consul at Chengtu regarding his duties in collection of all possible information from. K8878/94/210.

Memo. "Survey of Tibet" compiled by Office of Strategic Services: maps. F6745/40/10.
Situation: Lhasa weekly letters.

F40/F211/F180/F721/F785/F881/
F1362/F1143/F1637/F1636/F3076/
F2748/F1750/F1766 &c./40/10.

Situation reports from Gyanse Trade Agency.

F1429/F1528/F1599/F1768/F1766/
F2037/F2109/F2779/F5176/F5051/
F3094/F2776/40/10.

Yatung Agency reports.

F1362/F1571/F1704/F1719/F1766/
F1801/F1821/F1969/F2062/F4491/
F3997/F3508/F3414/F3238/F2775/
F4928/F4805/F2724 &c./40/10.

Desire of Tibetan Govt. to be represented at Peace Conference: attitude of Govt. of India. F2457/F3507/F2348/F4859/F5066/40/10.

Reported reincarnation of the Panchen Lama. F2340/F2778/40/10.
Movement of Chinese and Tibetan troops. F1638/40/10.

Anglo-Chinese-Tibetan relations: views of Dr. T. V. Sung in conversation with Mr. Eden at Washington. F1811/F2366/40/10.

— Information from United States State Department: aide-memoire. F2964/40/10.

— Information for Dominions. F2975/40/10.

Paper on, by Foreign Research and Press Service: to be shown confidentially to United States Ambassador at Chungking. F2653/40/10.

Status of: I.O. memo. F2631/40/10.

Status of: Chinese claim to suzerainty: joint F.O. and I.O. memo. for War Cabinet giving history of question and H.M.G.'s policy in connexion: memo. for Dr. Sung. F2744/F3290/F3742/40/10.

Status of: desire of Dr. T. V. Sung to discuss question re his visit to U.K. F3711/25/10.

Question of appointment of a Tibetan agent in India. F3998/40/10.

Tibetan problem and possibility of compromise: memo. by Sir E. Teichman. F5611/74/10.

Tibetan officials in Chungking: funds remitted to, by Tibetan Govt.: Yatung News Report. F5650/40/10.

Tibet (Relations with China).

Possible Chinese invasion of Tibet: reports to be investigated: allegations regarding Tibet accepting help from Japanese. F1955/1955/10. (file).

— Tibetan Govt.'s denial of aggressive intentions and Japanese help. F2572/F2614/40/10.

Chinese threat to Tibet: F.O. memo, summarising position: question of action to be taken by H.M.G.: telegrams to Chungking and Washington: views of Govt. of India. F2245/F2297/F2328/F2385/F2418/
F2486/40/10.

Tibet (Relations with China) (continued).

- Chinese threat to Tibet (continued).
 — Attitude of Tibetan Govt. F2276/F2614/40/10.
 Information from United States mission in Tibet. F2685/40/10.
 Reported Chinese violation of Tibetan territory. F2734/40/10.
 Chinese threat to Tibet: attitude of United States Govt. F2726/F4859/40/10.
 Chinese threats to: attitude of United States: letter from Sir H. Seymour to Sir M. Peterson. F4298/254/10/F4361/F4980/40/10.
 Chinese military threats to Tibet: attitude of H.M.G.: proposed instructions to Chungking: attitude of I.O. towards reported advance of Tibetan troops to defend border: question of informing Washington. F2746/F3002/F3029/F3626/F3742/F3911/F4258/F4322/F4463/F5407/F5328/F5073/F4859/40/10.
 Alleged Chinese troop concentration on frontier. F3099/F3847/F3972/F4244/40/10.
 — Statement by Dr. T. V. Sung. F4704/F4980/F4859/F5570/40/10.
 Conversation between Mr. Lee Wai-kuo and Mr. Gage at Chungking. F3057/40/10.
 Attitude of China towards status of Tibet: statement by Dr. T. V. Sung in conversation with S. of S. F3909/F4859/40/10.
 Claim made by Dr. Sung: conversation between Mr. Dening and Mr. Weightman of Govt. of India. F5682/25/10.
 Tibetan Govt. congratulations to Chiang Kai-shek on occasion of the "Double Tenth" anniversary. F5592/40/10.
 Reported message of congratulations from Tibetan Govt. to Chiang Kai-shek on his election as President of China: implication in messages that Tibet is part of China. F5772/F6270/F6579/40/10.
Tibet (Relations with Great Britain).
 British mission at Lhasa: Mr. Sherriff takes over from Mr. Ludlow. F2777/40/10.
 — Extension of period of mission for one year. F3469/40/10.
 H.M.G.'s policy towards Tibet: discussions between Head of British Mission at Lhasa and United States military officers and Tibetan authorities. F2348/40/10.
 H.M.G.'s policy towards Tibet: question of H.M.G. refusing to recognise Chinese suzerainty over Tibet: proposed meeting at I.O. to discuss. F2366/F3874/40/10.
Tibet (Relations with United States).
 Presence of two United States army officers in Lhasa: report on movements and activities of. F721/F1189/F1527/F1600/F1635/F2348/F2126/F2428/F2685/F2457/F3814/F2630/40/10.
 Letters to President Roosevelt from Regent and the Dalai Lama. F5066/40/10.
Tibferne.
 Priority air passage from U.K. to North Africa. Y4283/3494/652.
Tice, Cecil Montague.
 Affairs of Suez Canal Company. J5006/9/16.
Tichy, Frederick.
 Czechoslovak volunteer. C7093/396/12.
Tiddy, Richard C.
 Repatriation and relief. K5934/3/248/K4621/K4622/34/236.
Tidey, J. S.
 Appointment as chauffeur to Mr. Lie, Norwegian Minister in London. T9503/60/378.
Tidey, L. G. S., Miss.
 Bag facilities at Angora. Y40/40/650.

Tidman, B. I., Miss.

Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address. T13148/49/383.

Tiefenbach, Jules.

Shipment of Madagascar industrial garments. Z5534/25/69.

Tiel, Arthur de.

Message from Casablanca. A6792/6792/6.

Tiellin, A. O. (and wife).

Belgian: fare Far East to Lourenço Marques. K3320/73/248.

Tiemceni, Mohamed.

See MOHAMED TIEMCENI.

Tiempo, El.

See PRESS: COLOMBIA.
 PRESS: URUGUAY.

Tien Chu Ve-tsin Manufacturing Co.

Claim for losses in Hong Kong. F2554/65/10.

Tienda El Gato.

Proposed inclusion on Proclaimed List. A4416/59/2.

Tiengo, Carlo.

Appointed Italian Minister of Corporations: note on. R1180/242/22.

Tientsin.

Pensioners of British Municipal Council:
 — See PENSIONS and GRATUITIES: BRITISH.

Tientsin: British Consulate-General.

Destruction of cyphers, &c., prior to outbreak of war. Y698/567/651.

Tiesenhausen, von.

Captured U-boat commander: complaint of British conduct of operations. W8521/134/49.

Tiessler, Paul.

German Vice-Consul at Malaya. C8413/5608/41.

Tietz, Karl.

German in Tangier. C13376/57/41.

Tietze, Andreas.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Tifberne (Chef de Bataillon).

Request for exit permit. Z7818/6008/69.

Tiger.

Affairs of Mr. Godden and wife, Dakar-United States. K4683/1152/241.

Tighe, D.

Permission for Reuters correspondent to visit Dakar. Z55/55/69.

Tighe, Thomas.

Marist brother: whereabouts: proposed repatriation. K1399/3/248.

Tigrai (or Tigre).

Rebellion of Tigrai tribesmen:
 — See ETHIOPIA.

Tihwa.

See URUMCHI.

Tijuca, s.s.

Proposed action against owners of. W15554/15554/58.

Tikamdas, P.

Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.

Tilburn.

Repatriation. K3664/73/248.

Tilbury Contracting & Dredging Co.

Participation in work for Suez Canal Company. J2602/9/16.

Tildesley, Miriam, Miss.

Chairman, Friends of Albania Committee. R1489/52/90/R5267/61/90.

Tildy, Zoltan.

Hungarian: notes on. C1392/165/21.

Tilea, Rader.

Registration for national service. R13757/458/37.

Tilea, V. V.

Former Roumanian minister in London: question of exemption from registration for national service.

W13802/W15597/7/48/R13757/458/37.

Memo. on Roumania. R238/111/37.

Continued activities in connexion with Free Roumanian Movement and refusal to co-operate with Roumanian Bureau formed by H.M.G.

R1214/R2211/458/37/R1358/1147/37.

— Contacts with Allied Govts. in London and semi-official bodies in U.K. R1603/458/37.

Interview with Mr. G. Lias of M. of I.

R1359/1147/37.

Roumanian fears of Soviet Union aggression.

R4282/1436/37.

Question of exemption from income tax liability Hon. H. Nicolson's appeal on behalf of.

R1147/R3373/R3448/1147/37.

Question of contribution of volume on Central Europe to the Cambridge Current Problems Series: no F.O. objection. R4936/1147/37.

Servants employed by: position with regard to registration of Roumanians under International Labour Force Orders.

R13759/458/37.

Till.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Till, Eveline Kate Ruth, Miss.

Registration of children. W8190/8190/64.

Tillard, A. M., Miss.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Tillema, P.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.

Y4891/786/652.

Tilley, Mrs.

Employment in H.M. Naval Office, and Consulate-General, Batavia: continued services after evacuation to Australia: Treasury sanction salary payments for whole period.

K2273/K4049/1349/229.

Tilley, G. H., Vice-Consul.

Leave, Cienfuegos: resumption of charge.

K902/K2519/K12997/902/214.

Tilley, John.

Polish popularity in the U.K. C12204/1389/55.

Tilley, J. J. G.

Complaint against Consul-General King, Lisbon: his connexion with Vichy Govt. and endeavours to get naval patent to United States. K8037/567/245.

Application for post-war post at Marseilles.

K7267/116/250.

Claim against H.M.G. for money expended by him in relief of displaced British subjects in Marseilles in 1940: further claim for expenses incurred in provisioning of ships for refugees at Marseilles. K567/567/245.

Tilley, R.

Emoluments, Batavia. K4005/K9688/1349/229.

Tillge-Rasmussen, S.

See RASMUSSEN, S. TILLGE.

Tillich, Jorge.

German national in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.

Tilling, R.

British airman in Spanish Morocco.

C10708/238/41.

Tilliol, Mme.

Passage to Algiers. Z8683/6008/69.

Tillman, F., Flight Sergeant.

Polish decoration. T15456/T15311/253/372.

Tilly, Monique M. J., Miss.

See TAYLOR, MONIQUE, M. J., MRS.

Tilokani, Lachiram Primal.

Remittances to India for, against deposits at Algiers. K8882/K7978/1495/269 (and file).

Timar, Martin.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Timber.

See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY.
WOOD PULP.

Cinchona:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Railway track sleepers.

— See RAILWAYS.

Purchase of Portuguese pinewood for North Africa by U.K.C.C.: estimates and specifications: shipping: question of part purchase by M. of Supply.

C6266/C7331/C7505/C7571/C8506/

C10849/C12164/C12474/C13951/1784/36.

Precarious state of European timber markets: desirability of H.M.G. placing contract with Swiss Govt., as Germans are negotiating for large supplies. C12120/83/43.

Supplies of timber from Soviet Union for Persia and Iraq. E3965/37/65.

Report from B. of T. on international timber organisations. A2536/1356/45.

Necessity for preparations for post-war timber trading between Argentina and Soviet Union: postal intercept. A2228/2228/2.

Timber: Africa.

North African requirements of sawn timber: possibility of supply from French and British West Africa. Z4037/Z4268/373/69.

Timber: Africa, Cameroons (French).

Purchases by H.M.G.: extensions of credit.

Z3291/455/69.

Suitable timber for staves for casks: British enquiry. Z7805/455/69.

Timber: Africa, French Equatorial.

U.K. purchases from Gaboon:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: FRANCE (FIGHTING FRENCH) COLONIES AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Organisation of timber industry: sales to U.K. and South Africa: negotiations.

Z455/455/69 (file).

Gaboon timber: agreement concluded between Timber Control and South African National Supplies Control Board for sale to South Africa of all unshipped timber purchased by H.M.G. in 1942: views of Free French.

Z998/Z2086/Z2112/Z2471/Z2843/

Z3751/Z1408/455/69.

Export duty on timber purchased by H.M.G.

Z2166/455/69.

Details of H.M.G.'s purchases of Gaboon timber: information for Lt. Langlade, Free French representative: minutes of meeting.

Z657/Z1611/Z1037/455/69.

Gaboon timber industry: note of meeting held at Free French H.Q. Z3411/455/69.

Negotiations for increase in price for timber purchased by H.M.G. in 1943: details of shipments &c. and shipping and loading arrangements: shipping documents: proposed contract to be signed by Acting British Consul-General.

Z1454/Z2607/Z3001/Z3931/Z8878/

Z9344/Z9552/Z9980/Z10404/

Z10405/455/69.

Position regarding stocks in the Gaboon purchased by M. of Supply for political reasons.

Z7856/242/69.

U.K. political purchases from Gaboon: question of departmental responsibility for loss incurred. Z3881/Z5048/455/69.

Timber: Africa, French Equatorial (continued).

Draft agreement between H.M.G. and Govt. of A.E.F. for purchase of French Gaboon logs and veneers: F.O. comments on draft agreement: contract preferable to Governmental agreement: exchange of notes: transmission of draft to Brazzaville for signature: contract signed. Z8105/Z8598/Z9344/455/69.

U.K. purchases of Gaboon timber: unsatisfactory condition of Okoume logs shipped on s.s. Calgary: consignment documents, &c., for transmission to M. of Supply.

Z11122/Z11123/Z11124/Z11775/
Z12053/455/69.

Anglo-French Equatorial African timber contract: question of French version. Z12085/455/69.

U.K. purchases from Gaboon: arrangements for organisation to ensure smooth working of 1943 contracts: shipping documents transmitted to Timber Control: alleged non-receipt by latter.

Z3675/Z3931/Z12775/455/69.

Agreement with A.E.F. authorities for disposal of felled timber in the Gaboon belonging to H.M.G. in return for French concession as regards export taxes on balance of British timber purchases: reactions of the Gaboon.

Z9551/455/69.

Appointment of Syndicat Forestier du Gabon to handle exports of timber from Gaboon: enquiry as to U.K. 1944 requirements: reply.

Z11121/Z12718/455/69.

Contract for purchase of logs and veneers: original copies for transmission to M. of Supply. Z12784/455/69.

Govt.-General's offer to supply further 4,000 cubic metres of Okoumé veneers: H.M.G.'s views: position in view of non-completion of earlier contract. Z9706/Z11777/455/69.

Govt.-General's offer of supply of Okoumé veneers towards end of 1943 and beginning of 1944 at higher price: further offer of veneers available immediately: transmission of relevant shipping documents.

Z9979/Z10351/Z10884/455/69.

Timber: Africa, French North.

Supply of bandsaws for United States Army in North Africa:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR FRENCH NORTH AFRICA).

Shipment of timber as deck cargo to North Africa: North African requirements of timber, plywood, &c.: quantities required for British Army: shipment from Portugal.

Z2523/Z3760/Z7100/2523/69.

Briarwood: question of allowing export from Algeria to Malta for pipe-making: request by British Empire Pipe Company: T.W.E. considerations: purchases through U.K.C.C.: U.K. and United States purchases.

Z467/Z4143/Z5034/Z7748/Z9064/
Z11968/Z12746/467/69.

Offer of tanner's bark cork oak to U.K.: no U.K. or United States interest. Z822/502/69.

Timber: Africa, French West.

Desire of U.K. firm to reopen trade between Ivory Coast and United States. Z373/373/69.

Mahogany: U.K. purchases: price, &c., United States purchases: trucks and tractors required for haulage: cancellation of United States programme: disposal of trucks.

Z2999/Z7263/Z9352/Z9415/Z9486/
Z9850/373/69/Z6823/2924/69.

Proposed sale of Ivory Coast woods to South Africa: no U.K. objections.

Z11102/9395/69.

Timber: Argentina.

Argentine wood trade in 1942: report.

A2228/2228/2.

Timber: Brazil.

Balsa wood from Brazil: possibility of.

A412/A1211/1/51.

Parana pine: fixing of minimum price for exports to U.K. by Federal Timber Control and granting of export licences in accordance with new increased price: proposed representations. A1349/1/51.

Parana pine: need for caution in British purchase of. A1208/1/51.

Timber: Ecuador.

Balsa wood: measures adopted by Govt. of Ecuador to safeguard balsa industry.

A1889/1/51.

Balsa wood: suggestions for development of industry by Ecuadorean President.

A742/742/54.

Balsa wood: Anglo-United States purchases: quantities, shipments, storage accommodation: inspection of wood and grading: payment arrangements with banks: prices and exchange profits.

A412/A2129/A3418/A1244/
A4184/1/51.

— Figures for all grades 1942, and for January 1943. A2129/1/51.

— Breakdown of B.E.W. arrangements owing to unsatisfactory methods of United States agents: serious conditions of mills and possible strikes: proposal that Anglo-Ecuadorean should act as sole buying agents: B.E.W. objection: proposed intervention of State Department and establishment of Anglo-United States Purchasing Commission.

A1735/A2200/A4184/1/51.

— Instances where B.E.W. have ignored H.M.G. on matters of policy affecting purchase of balsa: proposed action. A5687/1/51.

— Proposal that shipments for Canada be shipped direct from Guayaquil and not via United States. A4184/1/51.

— Proposed appointment of Timber Control representative to H. M. Consulate, Guayaquil.

A4184/1/51.

Timber: Faroes.

Imported from U.K. to repair fishing vessels: used to construct houses: proposed ban: supply of pit props curtailed: imports of timber to be made only on Consular recommendation.

N1677/N2298/N3167/N4619/N5466/
N5645/N6502/N7101/13/15.

Timber: Finland.

Supplies to Germany:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: FINLAND AND GERMANY.

Finnish Karelia: forest resources of: M.E.W. memo. N653/653/56.

Timber: Great Britain.

Supply of for wooden packing cases:

— See SUPPLIES.

Permit for issue of supply of to Messrs. Unite Ltd. for manufacture of flagstaff for Polish M.F.A.:

— See FLAGS.

Requirements of soft-wood to pack sewing machines and surgical equipment for Polish refugees in East Africa and U.S.S.R.: certificate to purchase in favour of Lloyd Packing Warehouses Ltd.

W5453/W6465/W7081/W7592/
W7636/82/48.

M. of W. supply of for manufacture of shelves for Brazilian Chamber of Commerce in London: recoverable leases. T15242/292/373.

Application by Messrs. Sabey and Sons Ltd. for replacement of stock used in repairing country house of Chinese Ambassador: refusal: use of timber without necessary licence was breach of Control Order. T10653/T11126/292/373.

Timber: Great Britain (continued).

Renewal of licence to enable Yugoslav Embassy to acquire timber for use in execution of repair and reinstatement work at Embassy premises. T10178/292/373.

Timber: Guatemala.

Mahogany from Peten: relation to Anglo-Guatemalan Boundary dispute:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GUATEMALA.

Mahogany concessions: action of British subjects in obtaining contract through United States rather than H.M.G. A1553/A1563/1553/8.

Mahogany from Guatemala: United States-Guatemalan agreement for felling and export in Peten district: location of concessions: map. A2002/A2941/2002/8/A4925/578/8.

Timber: Honduras: British.

Balsa wood: possible supplies of. A8945/1/51.

Timber: Indies: British West.

Development of Mora timber concessions in Trinidad by Messrs. Harrison and Horsfall.

A2207/2207/45.

Timber: Madagascar.

Report on production: U.K. purchases.

Z1184/707/69.

Timber: Norway.

Extensive felling in Valdres and Vestopland districts of Norway: difficulty in removing stocks. N1670/60/30.

Destruction of forests by the Germans.

N5114/60/30.

Timber: Panama.

Balsa wood, Bougo: Anglo-United States purchases: quality of wood: payments, credits.

A4700/A5033/A5518/A5935/A6089/

A6287/A9735/A11095/A11528/1/51.

Timber: Soviet Union.

Supply to U.K.: improbability of, in view of reconstruction demands in the Soviet Union: no telegraph poles available.

N6039/N3131/N3499/46/38.

Whether H.M.G. have recently sought to purchase timber from the Soviet Union and whether we are now in receipt of supplies from that country: P.Q. N6039/46/38.

Timberlake, C. H.

United States Consul at Aden: termination of appointment.

T2993/2254/385/A8347/32/45.

British diplomatic visa. W13218/89/64.

Timber Trades Federation.

Information concerning Mr. Glesinger.

A1435/A3566/1356/45.

Timbo.

See LOUCHOCARPUS.

Timchenko, G. A., Major.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Time.

Abolition of the Meridian of Greenwich: article in German magazine. L303/303/405.

Advantages of time-lag between Santiago, Washington and London, enabling H.M.G. to deal with telegrams from H.M.R. at Santiago before United States Govt. has dealt with similar telegrams from United States Embassy at Santiago. W6156/151/49.

Proclamation introducing summer time in Egypt. J1628/2/16.

Introduction of summer time, three hours ahead of G.M.T., in Middle East. J1267/2/16.

Proclamation fixing date for end of summer-time in Egypt. J4312/2/16.

Introduction of winter time in Egypt, Palestine, Transjordan, Cyprus, Syria, Lebanon, Cyrenaica and Tripolitania. J4461/2/16.

Time (continued).

Clocks in Spain put back one hour on 3rd October.

C10581/507/41.

No change in daylight saving time in Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama and Tennessee.

A2356/2356/45.

Summer time in Uruguay: one hour's advance on standard time. A693/A4134/693/46.

Time (Publication).

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Times, The.

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Timisoara: British Consulate.

Office allowance in 1941. K2011/2011/237.

Timm, Hans (late).

Lost at sea aboard s.s. Milos.

K7140/7140/242 (and file).

Timmermann, Charles.

Repatriation to Germany.

W14588/W8753/W12092/W12319/

W13584/20/58.

Timmermans, A. M. H., Miss.

Diplomatic registration certificate, identity card, ration books. T10537/257/377.

Timmins.

Volunteer. W14985/1/49.

Timmons, B. E., Lane.

Priority air passage from U.K. to Lisbon.

Y3693/3693/652.

Timms, F.

Exemption from compulsory fire-guard duties.

T11140/T11429/60/378.

Motoring offence. T4813/372/373.

Timms, R. C., Capt.

Appointment in Italy. R11756/11756/22.

Timofeev, N.

Chauffeur at Soviet Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T12868/453/383.

Motoring offences. T2204/2204/373.

Timofeeva, L. N., Mlle.

Clerk at Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: appointment. T13054/307/383.

Timoni, Andra.

Secretary of Free Italy Movement in London.

R7163/131/22.

Timor: Portuguese.

Situation in, under Japanese occupation: speech by President of Council in Lisbon.

F6284/F6419/308/61.

Historical note on: paper by F.O. Research Department. F3247/877/61.

Information regarding fate of certain Portuguese nationals in: telegram from Govt. of Australia to Portuguese Govt. F2795/308/61.

Japanese treatment of Portuguese in, during occupation: atrocity stories: intercepted correspondence. F6685/308/61.

Portuguese attitude towards Japanese occupation: speech by Dr. Salazar on 26th November.

C14370/66/36.

Implications of Japanese occupation for Portugal of the present situation: Portuguese Press article regarding the Japanese occupation.

C11510/1423/36.

Japanese anxiety to dispel idea that they ill-treated Portuguese C14362/1423/36.

Timori.

See PRESS: ALBANIA.

Timperley, H. J.

Memo. on peace settlement in Far East.

F4126/1953/51.

Replacement of, in Chinese M. of I. in Australia. F6178/6178/10.

- Timur.**
Discovery of tomb of. N7537/52/38.
- Tin.**
See METALS.
- Tin, M. C.**
See MAUNG THEIN TIN.
- Tinaz, Naci, General.**
See NACI TINAZ, GENERAL.
- Tine.**
Vichy official. Z292/192/17.
- Tin Foil (Silver Paper).**
Collections for war purposes:
— See WAR, THE (1939-) (GIFTS).
- Ting, S. E.**
Clerk at H.M. Consulate-General at Amoy:
refusal of British funds from fear of Japanese.
K5549/5549/210.
- Ting-chen Yao.**
Chinese Consul at Johannesburg: appointment.
T603/603/385.
- Ting Kah Kee.**
Netherlands subject imprisoned in the U.K.:
petition. C12921/516/29.
- Ting Kwei Jang.**
Post in Chinese Customs: rank and title of.
F1531/F3266/61/10.
- Tingle, G. M., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment and assumption of charge, Reykjavik: local rank of Third Secretary: emoluments. K163/163/215.
Leave in U.K. K9052/9052/215.
Certificate of exemption from military service while in U.K. K2018/2018/250.
Transfer to Algiers: difficulty of obtaining exit permit for wife in view of military age: employment at Algiers as shorthand typist: emoluments. K10605/5/269.
Arrival. K12027/K11391/5/269.
Marriage and departure with bride for North Africa. K8792/8792/215.
Appointment, Algiers: marriage: signature: journey arrangements: emoluments.
K12027/K10023/5/269.
Cheques cashed at Algiers. K12454/6965/269.
Proposed transfer to Casablanca.
K9213/112/269/K9892/117/269.
Life certificates. K1228/2/286.
Employment of wife as temporary shorthand typist, Algiers: remuneration.
K13666/K11239/5/269.
Priority sea passage to Algiers. Y4839/4839/652.
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.
- Tingsten, H., Prof.**
Author of paper entitled, Debate on Nordic Unity.
N3315/N3925/219/63.
- Tinhow, s.s.**
British vessel sunk off East African coast: relief advances to survivors.
C6250/218/36/K8892/8892/236.
- Tinker, G. Benyon.**
Repatriation. K6135/3/248.
- Tinker, George P.**
Representative of the Mond Nickel Co., Ltd:
undertaking not to contact company's representatives from Finland in Sweden.
N6716/681/42.
- Tinker, Katherine, Mrs.**
Birth certificate. L1771/L1983/L2379/9/405.
- Tinker, Rowena, Mrs.**
Extra stenographer at Boston Consulate-General.
K4163/2970/245.
Emoluments. K7468/2481/245.
- Tinnermann.**
United States police adviser in Persia: assistants for. E418/418/34.
Appointment as police adviser to Persian Govt.
E5344/38/34.
- Tinni, Johannes.**
Interned at Nairobi: question of release.
N1475/146/59.
- Tinnuri, B.**
Trade union official of the Estonian Soviet Socialist Republic: loyal message to Marshal Stalin.
N2761/2761/38.
- Tinoco, F. de R.**
Termination of services, Oporto.
K6253/5887/236.
- Tinoco Castro, Luis Demetrio.**
Costa Rican Minister of Finance: appointment.
A4216/912/32.
Personality. A7010/1477/32.
Report on Costa Rican finances.
A4685/A4707/3020/32.
Resignation. A8121/A7698/408/32.
- Tinplate.**
See METALS.
- Tipman, Mary, Miss.**
Storage charges on luggage in Switzerland.
K947/K14078/947/243.
- Tipping, Tamara, Mrs.**
Funds for mother in Soviet Union: letter in F.O. bag. W7125/W7596/W8009/39/49.
- Tiptaft, Norman.**
Lectures in United States on British Empire.
A7866/3/45.
- Tipton, Mayor of.**
See BOLTON, A. E.
- Tirana: Italian Legation.**
Position after surrender of Italy: report from Signor Silenzi to Italian Ambassador in Angora. R13350/R12370/8900/22.
- Tirfe Shumie, Belaha.**
Appointment as Director of Court of Administration. J4496/78/1.
- Tiritoglu.**
See ALAETTIN TIRITOGLU.
- Tischbein.**
German army officer: views. C11698/29/18.
- Tisdale, Frederick.**
Will We Scrap Our Merchant Fleet Again?: article in United States newspaper.
W15871/13629/58.
- Tisel, N. F.**
Swedish Consul at Calcutta: appointment.
T3678/45/385.
- Tishchenko, V. G., Major.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Tiso.**
Slovak president: reported visit to Germany and meeting with Hitler. C4742/17/12.
- Tisseau, Louis.**
French commercial counsellor at Buenos Aires: allegiance to North African authority: intercept. Z7074/6/69.
- Tissen, P. J. C.**
Passage on s.s. El Nil: diplomatic passport.
K2804/73/248.
- Tisserand.**
Position vis-à-vis registration for national service.
Z10272/Z10880/10272/17.
- Tisserand, Paul, Lieut.-Col.**
Request for military identity card and privileges of Allied officer.
Z7049/Z8295/Z11195/Z11948/492/17.
- Tisserand, V. M. Bistuey.**
See BISTUEY, V. M.

Tisserant, Cardinal.

Views concerning evacuation of Italian missionaries from Ethiopia. R2615/R1606/604/57.

Tissier, Elizabeth O., Mrs.

Failure to produce National Registration Identity card at demand of police: improper activities: police report.
T4429/T4991/T6700/T1508/T4429/93/373.

Tissier, Pierre.

Chairman of French Comité du Contentieux.
Z10699/5/69.
Text of proposed broadcast. Z1567/371/17.
Article on Vichy laws in Algeria. Z2783/5/69.
Passage to Algiers.
Z7671/6008/69/Y3730/3730/652/
Y4163/4163/652.
Messages for, from J. P. Randnitz regarding latter's desire to join Col. Tissier in U.K.
Z6401/Z6202/41/17.

Tissot, Fernand, Dr.

Non-enemy declaration. W16702/54/49.

Tissot, J. R.

Clerk, Special Division, Swiss Legation: address.
T3807/T13992/61/383.
Rates. T6928/1007/373.

Tissue.

Cigarette tissue for India:
— See PAPER.

Titan Company Incorporated.

Participation in United States chemical monopoly plan. A6164/6163/45/A6230/6230/45.

Titania, s.s.

Delayed at Matadi through strikes and public holidays. C8967/153/4.

Titland, Kathleen, Mrs.

Welfare in Africa: Mrs. McKay's enquiry.
K1708/231/269.

Titles and Modes of Address.

Rank and title of the Hon. C. Pell as United States representative on the War Crimes Commission: question whether he should be styled "excellency": F.O. views and advice against.
C14722/31/62.

Raising of Sir M. Lampson to peerage: question of his title, designation and supporters: supporters' fees.
T1084/T1823 T2412 T3514/T4796/
T4090/T4166/T5844/T5914/
T9908/77/372.

Mode of addressing certain distinguished foreigners: enquiry by Sudan Govt. office in London: request for copy of F.O. Registry instructions. L530/530/405.

Use of abbreviation H.M.G. and U.B.G. in official correspondence: F.O. minute.
L2221/2221/405.

Mode of addressing despatches to heads of missions and consulates after amalgamation of the Diplomatic and Consular Service: F.O. circular. L3391/46/405.

Official title of Prime Minister when used in formal documents: enquiry by Washington Embassy.
L5384/46/405.

Messages to Prime Minister from Latin Americans: F.O. to advise on titles and in letters of acknowledgment. A2506/2506/6.

Future use by F.O. of title of Marshal for M. Stalin, on his appointment as Supreme Commander of the armed forces of the Soviet Union. N1464/52/38.

Revival of categories of rank in the Public Prosecutor's Office of the Soviet Union: Decree concerning: list of titles.
N5603/N6712/52/38.

Question of King of Italy being styled Emperor of Ethiopia: protest from Abyssinia Association, London. J4076/J4276/4076/1.

Titles and Modes of Address (continued).

Use, after surrender of Italy, of title King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia in designating King Victor Emmanuel.
R8915/R9149/R9895/5880/22/
R9937/9937/22.

Designation of King Victor Emmanuel as King of Italy and Albania and Emperor of Ethiopia, after capitulation of Italy: P.Q.'s: F.O. minutes: legal position.
R10092/R10141/9937/22.

— Explanation given to Ethiopian Govt.
R10288/9937/22.

Announcement by Badoglio Govt. abolishing use by King of Italy of any titles except that of King of Italy. R12933/5880/22.

Titman, Harold.

Packet for, enclosed in F.O. bag for H.M.R. at Vatican, withdrawn and handed to United States Minister at Lisbon. Y5302/3318/650.

Tito.

Allegation that Mr. Ljivideff is leading partisan bands in Yugoslavia under pseudonym of.
R7602/121,92/R1487/143/92.

Tito, Marshal (Broz, Josip).

President of Yugoslav Partisan Govt.: Chief of Yugoslav National Defence with title of Marshal.
R13034/R12027/R12703/R12937/
R13445/12703/92/R1135/509/92.

— Biographical note on.
R13453/R13594/12703/92.
Order of day to Partisans. R13446/12703/92.

Undertaking regarding British army personnel fighting with Mihailovitch and who fall into Partisan hands. R12155/2/92.

Report by Axis of his removal from Montenegro in British vessel. R5610/117/92.

F.O.R.D. note on. R9335/84/92.

Articles on Yugoslavia written before and since the outbreak of war by. R12402/2578/92.

To be styled C.-in-C. Partisan Forces in Allied propaganda broadcasts.
R12899/R13015/117/92.

Speech at 2nd Convention of Anti-Fascist Council: passage referring to the monarchy and favouring establishment of a republic.
R13967/12703/92.

Titov, I. G.

Soviet Courier. N2664/6/38.

Ti Tsun-li, Dr.

Chinese representative in Cuba: report on.
A6560/433/14.

Titus, Joseph.

Personality: Hayti. A6874/6874/20.

Tiurin, A. K.

Secretary to Military Attaché, Soviet Embassy, to Allied Govts. in London: application for British visa. N365/6/38.

Tixier.

Purchase of newspaper for defamation of State Department. A3634/32/45.

Tixier.

I.L.O. official: air journey to the U.K. to attend meeting in London. C14611/222/98.

Tixier, Adrien.

Commissar for Labour and Social Security in the French Committee for National Liberation: note on.
Z6613/Z6765/Z1655/Z11831/5/69.

Departure from Washington: United States note on. Z6440/2/17.

Views on French unity: visit to London.
Z5232/2/17.

Possible withdrawal from Washington.
Z5525/2/17.

Undesirability of his returning to United States.
Z6564/1868/69.

Tixier, Adrien (continued).

Passage to Algiers.

Z6477/Z6600/6008/69/Y3355/3355/652/
Y7109/3730/652.

Speech on social and economic problems: leftist
outlook. Z10691/5/69.

British diplomatic visa. W6445/89/64.

Tixier, Adrien, Mme.

Journey from United States. W10296/89/64.

Tizard, G.

Emoluments in United States: proposed revision.
K2481/2481/245.

Tizard, Henry, Sir.

To head British Technical Mission to Soviet
Union: postponement in view of United States
attitude to release of scientific information.

N345/N478/N806/N811/N936/N1454/
N2495/N3779/N3862/24/38.

Question of a non-military scientific mission to the
Soviet Union. N4988/4988/38.

Tjaardstra, J.

Passage, s.s Narkunda. K2804/73/248.

Tjaldur, s.s.

Faröese ship chartered to H.M.G.: M.W.T.
remarks concerning. N7324/1579/15.

Tijtjaljenika, s.s.

Netherlands vessel chartered to H.M.G.: use of
as a hospital ship.

W2717/W2932/W1151/W6075/
W6652/379/49.

— Return to Netherlands flag in same capacity.
W7024/W8151/W8851/W9026/W9092/
W9222/W9731/379/49.

Tjon, Mr.

Refugee employee of Marconi Co.: relief of in
China. F1184/F1389/F1627/17/10.

Tjoswang.

Of Provisional Govt. of Korea: messages to Prime
Minister regarding post-war Korea.

F2403/F3361/723/23.

Tkachenkov.

British visa. N4926/N5431/6/38.

T.N.T. (tri-nitro-toluene).

See EXPLOSIVES.

Toase, Cecile A., Miss.

Repatriation. K1392/3/248.

Tobacco.

Cigarette papers:

— See PAPER.

Non-grant of duty-free release of cigarettes brought
back from Turkey by members of Parlia-
mentary mission:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

Question of inclusion in scope of United Nations
food conference:

— See FOODSTUFFS.

German attempt to control the Belgian tobacco
trade. C5171/30/4.

World production and consumption: B. of T.
memo. U1730/320/70.

United States suggestion that tobacco should be
excluded from Lease-Lend supplies.

U194/U201/U277/28/71.

Discontinuance of Lease-Lend tobacco in Great
Britain for civilian population.

A2541/A3570/241/14.

Duties on tobacco imported into Great Britain
from countries outside the British Empire
chargeable from 13th April, 1943.

A4007/A4493/241/14.

Supplies for Middle East. U2544/37/71.

Insufficient quantity in India and Rhodesia to
supply Middle East: question of supply from
local sources. U1641/82/71.

Tobacco (continued).

Proposed reduction of tobacco preference: relation
to question of proposed Anglo-United States
trade negotiations and Article 7 discussions:
interdepartmental meeting: memo. on
position for Chancellor of Exchequer:
explanatory telegram to Southern Rhodesia:
latter's acceptance.

U68/U242/U332/U816/68/53.

— Arrangements for informing Govts. of
Canada, India and United States: report on
tobacco position in Southern Rhodesia: other
arrangements: budget speech: attitude of
Govt. of South Africa: request for compen-
satory tariff privileges.

U1171/U1258/U1451/U1531/U2241/
U2639/68/53.

Southern Rhodesia: report on tobacco pro-
duction, &c., with reference to tobacco pre-
ference. U1258/68/53.

O.H.A.'s decision to request payment for tobacco
hitherto supplied under Lease-Lend.

U315/315/71.

Imports to U.K. involving shipping needed for
more important purposes: P.Q.

W15646/4/49.

Proposed requisition by French National Com-
mittee in United States of Belgian type
cigarettes manufactured for French Equatorial
Africa and Cameroons. Z1473/1473/69.

Proposed export from Madagascar to Middle East.
Z5086/5086/69.

Supply of cigarettes to N.A.A.F.I., Moscow, for
French fighter group, Normandie: message
from Sir E. Spears. Z1082/1038/17.

Tobacco: Afghanistan.

Cigarettes for Afghanistan from U.K.: grading of:
supply of cigarette papers. E5673/75/97.

Tobacco: Africa: Cameroons, French.

Supply of tobacco: question of Canada providing
part. Z11757/242/69.

Tobacco: Africa: French North.

Financial and banking arrangements for imports:
question of transferring sterling to Tangier to
pay for imports for Morocco.

Z3216/Z6831/Z10936/19/69.

Extent of stocks in Morocco and Algeria: U.K.
requirements for manufacture of nicotine
sulphate. Z728/728/69.

Proposed sale of Madagascar tobacco in French
North Africa. Z139/11/69.

Proposed purchase of tobacco by French from
Juan March, Tangier, in exchange for dollars:
subsequent decision to purchase from South
America: currency questions involved.

Z9743/19/69.

Purchase by North Africa of Juan March tobacco:
financial arrangements. Z11282/728/69.

Tobacco: China.

See also BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.

"Provisional War-time Regulations for the
Monopoly Sale of Tobacco" revised version of:
effect of application of Monopoly Regula-
tions. F97/97/10.

Tobacco: Cuba.

See also WAR, THE (1939-): GIFTS FROM ABROAD.

Complaints by Cuban Minister that import of
Cuban cigars into U.K. was prohibited, but
not of Jamaican: question of policy of
H.M.G. as regards expenditure of dollars on
luxury articles: problem of Jamaican cigars
wrapped in Cuban leaf: F.O. minute.

A2161/A2331/241/14.

Proposed supply of Cuban cigarettes to U.K.
through Lease-Lend: not possible owing to
discontinuance of Lease-Lend tobacco for
civilian population.

A2514/A3150/A3570/A5629/241/14.

Tobacco : Cuba (continued).

Import of Jamaican cigars into U.K.: decision of H.M.G. to refuse dollar expenditure for purchase of Cuban wrapper: suggested substitution of Sumatra wrapper: Treasury decision against: reconsideration arising out of effect on Cuban tobacco industry of United States purchases.

A1750/A2261/A2716/A8814/A9311/
A11281/241/14.

Import of Jamaican cigars into U.K.: Cuban resentment: Reuter message in Cuban papers reporting statement by Cuban Minister in London: inadvisability of remonstrance in view of position of H.M.G. regarding imports.

A1750/A1792/A1793/A2053/241/14.

Refutation of alleged indiscreet statement concerning Cuban tobacco interests by H.M.R., Havana. A2367/241/14.

Proposed importation of Cuban tobacco for cigarettes into Gibraltar: procedure for import licences. A9213/A10060/241/14.

Effect on tobacco industry of increased United States purchases of cigars and cigarettes: relation to post-war British market.

A9568/A11281/241/14.

Reduction of United States tariff on imports of Cuban tobacco under proposed supplementary Cuban-United States trade agreement.

A10011/A11443/A11665/1464/14.

Tobacco : Ethiopia.

Proclamation to establish a State monopoly in respect of tobacco, matches and pocket lighters: 31st October, 1942: text, Tobacco Regie proclamation. J81/81/1.

Licences to sell: Tobacco Regie proclamations.

J4748/78/1.

Appointments made to Tobacco Monopoly Board.

J284/81/1.

Tobacco Regie Proclamation: offer made by British American Tobacco Company to administer monopoly and take over cultivation of tobacco: rejected: two inexperienced Greeks to take over monopoly.

J256/256/1.

Tobacco : Indies, British West.

Import into U.K. of Jamaican cigars:

— See TOBACCO : CUBA.

Tobacco : Persia.

Supply of cigarette tapes to Tehran tobacco factory. E6450/6450/34.

Tobacco : Turkey.

Increased Egyptian purchases of Turkish tobacco: purchase of Eastern Company.

R4915/531/44.

Arrival by bag from Angora of packets of cigarettes intended for presentation by Turkish Military Attaché to various British notables: duty charges to be met by Turkish Military Attaché. Y1482/3/650.

Decline in German purchases from Turkey and increase in United States purchases.

R12233/R12778/531/44.

Estimated 1943 Turkish crop. R9782/6/44.

German attempt to obtain quantity remaining available in Turkey to French Regie: proposal of United States to purchase preemptively. R59/45/44.

German offer of barley in return for Turkish tobacco. R1669/R2151/R2311/6/44.

Rumours of credit of 4½ million liras from Turkish Govt. to Germany for purchase of Turkish tobacco: denied: request from H.M.R. at Angora for guidance in event of credit being offered to Germany: H.M.G.'s proposal to issue a warning to Turkey if advances become general or one-sided.

R8219/R8605/531/44.

Tobacco : Turkey (H.M.G.'s purchases from Turkey).

Messages exchanged between Mr. Savage and tobacco controller regarding shipments.

R3828/R6738/R7168/R7803/R8023/
R8093/R8299/R8046/R8910/R12598/
R13556/531/44.

Shipping arrangements.

R189/R321/R358/R671/R12233/189/44.

Monthly statements of pledged tobaccos of 1940 and 1941 and 1942 crops at various depots in Turkey, and monthly statements of tobaccos held at various depots of the Savel Company.

R2771/R3999/R6035/R8046/R9781/
R11257/531/44.

Monthly statements of commercial counsellor's account with Ottoman Bank.

R2772/R3999/R6035/R8046/R9780/
R9781/R11257/531/44.

Instructions to Central Bank to arrange gold swap for £T250,000 to provide for purchases authorised up to 30th June, 1943: instructions to Central Bank to draw up to £T1,500,000 up to 30th December, 1943: absorption of funds by 1942 crop balance.

R4095/R12640/531/44.

Question whether purchases from 1943 crop should be made when it comes forward in 1944, or postponed until 1945: further question of H.M.G.'s obligation to buy at all under 1933 agreement: F.O. view, supported by Tobacco Control that there is moral obligation and that political reasons necessitate continued purchase.

R12055/R12233/R12691/R12778/531/44.

Relative methods of rail or shipping transport, estimates for shipping.

R12055/R12233/531/44.

Request by Mr. Savage for £T3,000,000 by 1st January for the purchase of the 1943 crop.

R12640/531/44.

Authorisation for commercial counsellor in Angora to make advances on manipulation and purchases of 1942 crop.

R531/R778/R1043/531/44.

Question of payment for purchases made after 1st June from gold annuities and clearings on loans. R2417/531/44.

Proposed shipment to Middle East of purchased stocks lying in Turkey: Treasury statement that consumption by British troops in Middle East would not be breach of Protocol to Anglo-Franco-Turkish Financial and Commercial Agreements signed in June 1940: F.O. minutes. R3301/R3696/531/44.

Proposed sale to Eastern Company of Egypt of remaining stocks of 1940 and 1941 crops, for manufacture of cigarettes for British troops in Middle East. R4915/R5040/531/44.

Additional £T100,000 from Bank of England No. 1 Account no longer required by Mr. Savage.

R3999/531/44.

Payment by commercial counsellor: transfer of £T1,000,000 from Central Bank to Ottoman Bank in Constantinople: opening of subsidiary account with Ottoman Bank in Smyrna. R531/531/44.

Statement of British Commercial Secretary's account for March 1943.

R3999/R6035/R8046/R531/44.

Statement of pledged tobacco held by the Monopole in favour of Ottoman Bank as at 31st May. R6035/531/44.

Tobar Douso, Julio, Dr.

Personality: Ecuador. A8269/8269/54.

Tobey, Charles William.

Personality: United States. A7585/7585/45.

- Tobias, E., Miss.**
Financial assistance at Lisbon: repayments to H.M.G.
K236/K573/K1420/K5444/
K13619/34/236.
Repatriation. K2951/3/248.
- Tobiasen, I. A.**
Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Glasgow District Asylum. T14836/14836/375 (file).
- Tobin, C. F. M., Miss.**
Maintenance, Lisbon. K1466/153/236.
- Tobin, F. J. M.**
Portuguese visa. T7553/161/378.
- Tobin, G. T.**
Claim to British nationality. T11306/4/378.
- Tobin and Company.**
Registration of new company, The British and European Publishers and Press Agents Co., Ltd. W6534/W10021/600/50.
- Tobiya, Behnam.**
See BEHNAME, TOBIYA.
- Tobruk, s.s.**
Polish vessel: anti-Soviet Union activities of crew in Soviet Union ports: M.W.T. decision not to allow return to the Soviet Union.
N6423/N6917/6423/38.
- Toby.**
Governor of French Niger Colony. Z9029/5/69.
- Tobyska, B., Flight-Lieut.**
British decoration.
T10682/T9932/T13152/10/372.
- Toc H.**
Clitheroe Group: resolution regarding Jews in Europe. W2349/49/48.
- Tochon, L., Major.**
British decoration.
T7697/T7944/T8386/T9750/456/372.
- Tocopilla: British Vice-Consulate.**
Typewriters. K7068/7068/209.
Treasury sanction employment of Miss MacGowran for duration of hostilities.
K13969/7502/209.
Resignation of Miss Merrington.
K12899/7502/209.
Engagement and salaries of secretaries Misses McGowran and Merrington.
K7502/7502/209.
Govt. books at. L1033/207/407.
Combination safe for. Y4589/15/651.
- Tocopilla: United States Vice-Consulate.**
Establishment of: appointment as consul of Mr. Richard Bachelder Mudge. A579/579/9.
— Closing of. A4810/579/9.
- Tocornal, Miguel Cruchaga.**
See CRUCHAGA TOCORNAL, MIGUEL.
- Tod, C. J.**
Caravan supply routes to China via Tibet: intercepted letter. F1255/11/10.
- Todd, A. M. T., Lieut.**
Bag facilities at Chungking. Y2217/3/650.
- Todd, E. M.**
Relief, Lisbon. K3826/K4621/34/236.
Repatriation. K5934/3/248.
- Todd, F. H.**
Emoluments, Cairo. K6410/K9911/6410/216.
- Todd, G.**
Hospital expenses of Mrs. M. Bell-Murray in Los Angeles. K1752/1309/245.
- Todd, G. A., Mrs.**
Financial assistance, Algiers.
K4896/K3035/231/269.
- Todd, J.**
United States visa. T8540/76/378.
- Todd, John, Col.**
Possible employment in Madagascar under A.E.A. Committee. Z4685/455/69.
- Todd, Mabel, Miss.**
Repatriation. K8308/3/248.
- Todd, M. A., Mrs.**
Clerk at United States Embassy: change of address: termination of appointment.
T4642/T14772/49/383.
- Todd, T.**
Visit to United States and Canada. A8322/15/45.
Visit to United States: indiscreet statements.
A10786/32/45.
- Todd, Winifred, Miss.**
Financial assistance, s.s. Hilary. K560/560/245.
- Todd, W. R., Lieut-Commander.**
Norwegian decoration. T7749/T7967/104/372.
- Todorov, Kosta.**
Employment by Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo: British United States transit visas for journey from Canada to Egypt.
R12817/R13485/11913/92.
Communication from Mr. G. N. Drenski.
R6036/6036/7.
- Todorov, Petar.**
Financial Adviser to Bulgarian Military League.
R9993/5745/7.
- Todorovitch.**
British emergency certificate. T2677/81/378.
Conditions in Germany. C9151/55/18.
- Todorovitch, B., Capt.**
Property left with British authorities in Barcelona and Madrid. R1007/R1918/985/92.
- Todorovitch, Dragi.**
Yugoslav national: internment in U.K.
W13083/47/48.
- Todt Organisation.**
Branch in Norway: numbers of Norwegians employed. N6283/60/30.
- Tofield, F. O., Pro-Consul.**
Qualifications and salary, Madrid: Treasury sanction increase.
K10583/K6637/K9513/1557/241.
Advances against personal cheques by Consulate-General, Lisbon, to. K1678/34/236 (and file).
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W13724/46/48.
- Togliatti, Palmiro (alias Ercoli).**
Italian Communist leader in exile in Soviet Union: repatriation.
R13536/R13873/R13744/
R13366/6364/22.
— Reported to have been back in Rome during period of Marshal Badoglio's Rome Govt.
R11353/5880/22.
Article in Pravda calling for broadening of Italian Govt. and reintroduction of Communist Party in Italy. R12107/5880/22.
- Tognarelli, A.**
Italian lunatic in U.K.: admission to "The Retreat," York. T13448/13448/375 (file).
- Togoland.**
See AFRICA: TOGOLAND.
- Toit, du.**
See DU TOIT.
- Tojo, H., General.**
Speech to Japanese House of Peers on outset of war: article in New York Press. F796/71/61.
Address to Japanese Diet on Far East war situation, radio intercepts. F5091/403/23.

Tojo, H., General (continued).

Broadcast on second anniversary of outbreak of war in Far East. F6475/F6744/387/23.

Possible resignation: successor: F.O. minute. F5839/403/23.

Tokarz, T., Lieut.-Col.

Polish Military Attaché to the Norwegian Govt: new tyres. T3072/T3957/T4111/27/373.

Tokarzewski, Karasiewicz-, Lieut.-General.

Appointed Deputy Commander of Polish Army in the East. C3088/598/55.

Priority air passage to Canada and return. Y4290/4290/652.

Tokyo: British Embassy.

Transfer of funds by H.M. Ambassador to H.M. Consuls as Tamsui and Mukden: non arrival before their repatriation: release of sum to be held to credit of British interests.

K11121/853/223.
Library at: position on evacuation of staff: letter from Mr. D. Busk to Sir S. Gaselee. L607/208/405.

Insurance by Swiss from British funds of private property of officials and others, stored on premises of. K2141/1345/223.

Expenditure on evacuation of Indians from Japan. K1193/73/248.

Combination of safe and grilles at. Y3854/15/651.
Use and disposal of the blocked bank balances of the staff: minute by Mr. Simpson. W2087/54/49.

Tokyo: British Library of Information.

Seizure of, by Japanese: diplomatic immunity refused. F871/871/23.

Tokyo: Chilean Legation.

Japanese treatment of Chilean Minister and staff. A1214/A2887/1214/9.

Tokyo: German Embassy.

Repatriation of staff and families. W2883/W6072/151/49.

Tokyo: Italian Embassy.

Attitude of staff on fall of Mussolini and surrender of Italy: reported declaration of loyalty to King Victor. R9525/5880/22.

Message received by Swedish Govt. through their Minister in Tokyo, to effect that whole staff are imprisoned and requesting that matter should be put before Swiss Govt. who have undertaken protection of Italian interests. R10922/8709/22.

Tokyo: Siamese Embassy.

Appointment of Luang Vichu as Ambassador: political significance of. F5152/5152/40.

Tokyo: Spanish Legation.

Appointment of Don Fernando Navarra Ibanezas as Air Attaché. W8950/151/49.

Tokyo: Swiss Legation (Special Division).

Request for information concerning retention of loss of British subjects in Japan who have acquired Japanese nationality: inaccuracy of certificates issued to British subjects on their acquisition of Japanese status. T2008/2008/378.

Tokyo Record.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Tola, Fernando.

Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.

Tola, Joseph.

Ethiopian priest at Theological College in Rome: Vatican desire for repatriation. J1610/J2112/20/1.

Tolan, John Harvey.

Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.

Toland, A. J.

Repatriation. K7222/1112/269.

Tolchenov, Col.

Article in Red Star on Allied invasion of Sicily and possibilities of a Second Front. N4778/172/38.

Author of article in, War and the Working Class, on, Post-War Problems of Civil Aviation. N7586/2/38.

Article in Red Star on the Allied military operations in Italy. N5658/2/38.

Toledano, M.

Salary, Tangier. K10390/203/228.

Toledano, Vicente Lombardo.

See LOMBARDO TOLEDANO, VICENTE, LICENCIADO.

Toledo, E., Mrs. (and children).

Evacuation from Spain via Gibraltar. K1813/286/250.

Repatriation. K12654/K3024/3/248.

Messages regarding. Z111/Z21018/111/17.
British emergency certificate. T1868/81/378.

Toledo, Francisco.

Guatemalan representative at San Salvador: report on. A6323/1615/8.

Toledo.

Visit of H.M. Consul, Madrid, to:

— See MADRID: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Toledo, Archbishop of.

Appeal, on behalf of Spanish bishops, against bombardment of Rome. R6625/120/22.

Toledo Industrial Union Council.

May Day greetings to Great Britain and Allied nations. A8402/127/45.

Tolentino, Rafael Cesar.

Dominican representative at San José: report on. A7380/1651/32.

Dominican Minister at San Salvador. A6323/A1615/1615/8/A3012/1754/8.

Dominican Minister to Guatemala. A3012/A6573/1754/8.

Personality. A1541/1541/20.

Tolerton, R. H.

Report on African shipping. C326/326/36.

Tolkachov, V. D.

British decoration. T62/12/372.

Tollast, R. M. P.

Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.

Toller, William Stark.

Former H.M. Consul-General: address of: enquiry from brother. K12810/175/250.

Tolley, H. R.

Report on creation of reserve food stocks for post-war relief: question of communicating to interested governments. U105/5/73.

— Question of its adoption by United States Govt. U421/230/71.

Tolliday, G. R.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5165/5165/652.

Tollinton, R. Boyd, Vice-Consul.

Motor accident in 1939 while on official duties at Casablanca: legal action taken by injured person. K15031/15031/269.

Life certificate. K1230/2/286.

Emoluments, Boston. K9354/954/245.

Rent allowance, Boston. K13087/13087/245.

Salary advances, Boston. K10761/K1286/1286/245.

Tollit, K. S.

Application for F.O. post in North Africa. K1563/116/250.

Tolotti, Maria.

Repatriation from East Africa to Italy. J1728/J4383/20/1.

Tolpeal, Mrs. (and children).

See TOLPEDI, MRS. (AND CHILDREN).

Tolpedi, E., Mrs. (and children).

Financial assistance, Gibraltar.

K5850/2901/241.

Tolstoy, Capt.

United States Army officer in Lhasa: movements and activities.

F785/F1189/F1527/F1600/F1635/

F2126/F2630/F2457/F3814/

F5066/40/10.

Tolstoy, Alexei.

Author of article in Izvestiya on characteristics of Russian soldier. N294/2/38.

Views on the use of the word "Russian."

N2234/52/38.

Tomachev, P. (and family).

Priority sea passages to United States (en route for Soviet Union). Y4453/4453/652.

Tomalin, F. T.

Deferment from military service: employment by

United States Embassy, London.

T6038/T6748/T8535/6038/373.

Toman, C.

Norwegian decoration.

T385/T1319/T1383/104/372.

Tomany, E.

Employee, Brazilian Embassy: income tax.

T69/26/373.

Tomasevich, Jozo.

Copy of book by, entitled International Agreements on Conservation of Marine Resources.

U2347/320/70.

Tomasson, Helgi, Dr.

Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.

Tomaszewska, Aniela, Miss.

Priority sea passage to North Africa.

Y5629/Y5989/5629/652.

Tomaszewska, Lucyna, Miss.

Reprisals against Germans for atrocities in Poland.

C8857/34/55.

Tomaszewski, T.

Polish official: parentage. C5278/259/55.

President of Polish Supreme State Audit: re-appointment. T9129/308/383.

New tyres. T6930/T7477/27/373.

Personality. C4372/2687/55.

Tomatoes.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Tomhazi, Manoli.

Documents in connexion with estate of late Mr. G. Coco Scaramanga in Switzerland: F.O. transmission to. K3876/3876/243.

Tombling, J. H.

Testimonial to character of M. D. Thompson-Evans, candidate for British Consular Service.

K9963/116/250.

Tombouctou, s.s.

Shipments of okume at Gaboon ports: oil in bulk from Pointe Noire. C9530/153/4.

Tombs, Lawrence.

Permission to see a League of Nations document.

C13837/645/98.

Tombs: Egypt.

Damage to Egyptian tombs: work of restoration:

— See ANTIQUITIES: EGYPT.

Tomes, J. N.

United States visa. T11524/76/378.

Tomicki, S.

Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.

Tomii, Shu, Baron.

Japanese representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A4135/285/2.

Tomin, Chief Electrician.

British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372.

Tomitch, Vladimir.

Mass executioner of Serbs: suicide of.

R365/143/92.

Tomkins, F. B., Wing-Commander.

Polish decoration. T5101/T6762/253/372.

Tomkins, H. B., Messrs.

Estate of late William H. Drew, Port-au-Prince.

K10697/K13407/K13569/

K14960/6485/220 (file).

Tomkins, Norton.

Visit of United States farmers to U.K.: National Grange representative. A7508/264/45.

Tomkinson, Major.

Bag facilities at Cairo: refused.

Y5869/3647/650.

Tomlin, Julian, Col.

Postal and Telegraph Adviser to Ethiopian Govt.: resignation for health reasons. J1681/267/1.

Tomlin, T. H. C.

Financial assistance. K6966/4266/245.

Tomlinson, A. H.

Attaché United States Embassy in London:

appointment: cancellation of appointment.

T414/T5819/49/383.

Tomlinson, C. K.

Appointment in the National Service Office in the Suez Canal Zone. W2141/W12925/27/49.

Tomlinson, Edward.

United States radio commentator: criticism of British policy in Latin America.

A4036/281/51.

Tomlinson, F.

Portuguese visa. T11379/161/378.

Tomlinson, F. S., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K834/2/286.

Salary advances, Washington. K1596/1286/245.

Secondment to P.W.E. in United States: Treasury sanction emoluments with pensionable addition and interpretorial allowance during secondment period: life certificate.

K665/K7208/665/223.

Loss of his property at Saigon. F4730/4730/61.

Bag facilities at Washington. Y2479/40/650.

Future following release from P.W.E. in United States. K14208/506/250.

Tomlinson, G.: M.P.

Czechoslovak nationality for a German friend.

C13286/13286/12.

Rescue of Jews from Nazi oppression: letter from constituents. W5579/49/48.

Tomlinson, James Noel, Col.

St. Helena Govt. representative on Ascension Island: C.O. message as to whereabouts.

A6515/4907/45.

Tomlinson, W. L.

Funds for Mrs. Chonbersky in Casablanca from.

K825/231/269.

Tomlyn, Mrs.

Civil defence duties, Egypt: increase in salary.

J3644/70/16.

Tomlyn, F. H.

Appointment as Assistant Oriental Secretary at Cairo, 1939: non-receipt of King's Commission. K2289/2289/216.

Emoluments, Cairo. K6410/K9911/6410/216.

British decoration. T10884/134/372.

Question of his liability for U.K. income tax on wife's M. of I. salary at British Embassy, Cairo. K1639/K3846/1639/250.

Allowances, Cairo.

K2194/818/216/K4194/2289/216.

Tommasini, Cornelio.

Italian Fascist. C13844/74/36.

Tomov, V.

Bulgarian public worker: speech at third All-Slav Meeting in Moscow. N4997/2283/38.

Tompkins, Morton.

Visit to U.K. of United States farmers. A8600/139/45.

Tompkins, Pauline, Mrs.

Volunteer: application withdrawn. W722/W1079/W1803/W113/1/49.

Toms, W. J.

National status. T2008/2008/378.

Tomso Kardesler ve Ortagi.

Order for cotton goods from India. R2251/11/44.

Tomsons, M., Mrs.

Widow of a former Latvian diplomat: funds from U.K. for maintenance. N7597/59/59.

Tonarelli.

Proposed repatriation. K1558/286/250.

Tonelli, Franco, Leneate.

Escaped Italian prisoner of war, interned in Lourenço Marques. C5291/C13813/74/36.

Tong, F. A. (and Mrs. G.).

Ex-Moscow: death in Swedish hospital after internment: inventory of effects Stockholm and U.K.: medical and other expenses: widow's ineligibility for gratuity from H.M.G., &c. K491/491/238 (file).
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.

Tong, Hollington K.

Personality: China. F2345/2345/10.
Anti-British feeling in China: conversation with Sir G. Sansom. F535/25/10.
Services of British newspaper experts for Chinese Ministry of Information. F4208/72/10.

Tonga.

See also PACIFIC OCEAN ISLANDS.

Tonga: British Consulate.

See NUKUALOFA: BRITISH AGENCY AND CONSULATE.

Tonga Beans.

See FOODSTUFFS: TURKEY.

Tong Yu-hin.

Hong Kong Govt. refugee: relief payments to widow of. F4252/F4582/17/10.

Tonietti, Victoria, Mrs.

Sudan Govt. pension, Casablanca. K4765/K11284/231/269.

Tonkin, Miss.

See ROSENTHAL, J. D., MRS. (née TONKIN).

Tonking, Dr.

Affairs of the ex-Shah of Persia. E7801/245/34.
Affairs of the ex-Shah in South Africa. E245/245/34.

Tonnerre, François de Clermont, Commandant.

Visit to Ireland: exit permit. Z11577/51/17.
Priority air passage: Speke-Belfast and return. Y6464/6464/652.

Tonnesen, J. K. B.

Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: discharge from St. Ebba's Hospital. T4011/4011/375.

Tonnesen, C. W. Rynning.

Norwegian Govt. official in London: inclusion in diplomatic list: address. T1136/T2079/350/383.

Authority for appointment of as Prosecutor in Norwegian Maritime Court in U.K. L1265/1265/409.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K. Y5609/5436/652.

Tonseth, I.

Report on conditions in Norway. N3811/60/30.

Toogood, H. de C., Major.

Offer of services in connexion with post-war administration in Europe. U1045/4/70.

Tooley, G., Mrs.

Whereabouts of Mr. H. Fein and family. F3700/2478/61.

Tools.

Machine tools:

— See MACHINERY.

Technical tools required for arsenal at Oron:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Supply of hand tools to Madagascar. Z1180/1180/69.

Supply of hand tools to French Equatorial Africa for rubber production. Z1140/42/69.

United States supply of matchets for Free French Colonies in Africa: completion of negotiations to meet current needs: requisitions made by M. Levi. Z5704/Z5784/Z7490/242/69.

Supplies of matchets and other hand tools for Free French Africa: question of instructions issued to M. Levi by French National Committee. Z4280/Z5653/242/69.

Hand tool requirements for agricultural purposes in French Equatorial Africa and Cameroons: requisitioning activities of M. Levi, Free French agent in the United States. Z3904/1823/69.

Free French complaint at unsatisfactory position as regards supply of hand tools: possible repercussions on rubber production in Equatorial Africa. Z7717/1823/69.

British supply of agricultural and heavy edge hand tools to Belgian Congo. C738/C1378/C3216/C2680/16/4.

U.K. exportation of hand tools: exports to be continued pending preparation of programmes acceptable to O.L.L.A.: suitable person to be sent to Washington to discuss with appropriate authorities. U2769/28/71.

Shortage of steel matchets in Guatemala: question of supply from U.K. under new Lease-Lend waiver scheme. U3987/U4363/U4477/U4278/28/71.

Question whether ash handles for hand tools can be obtained from United States on Lease-Lend basis. U4974/28/71.

Toomas, s.s.

Estonian vessel in Swedish waters: Soviet Union claim concerning: rejection. N1617/N1922/284/38.

Toombs, V. M., Mrs.

Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.
Priority air passage from U.K. to Algiers. Y3558/3558/652.

Toone, L. A.

Portuguese visa. T5486/161/378.

Toop, Miss.

Emoluments, Cairo. K6410/K9911/K11385/6410/216.

Toop, M. E., Miss.

Travel facilities to China. Y5641/5641/652.

Toops, J. F.

Whereabouts of Miss A. Smithfield: enquiry from. K8109/K9125/K14781/30/245.

Tootal, J. S., Mrs.

Call up of British volunteers from Brazil. W1672/1/49.

Tooth, E. C., Mrs.

Renewal of British passport. T11093/159/378.

Too Tung-ying, Dr.

Refugee from Singapore: relief payments to. F1859/F495/F597/F2075/17/10.

Toovey, F. L., Miss.

Formerly Secretary at Bulgarian Legation: hold-up in issue of new identity card and ration books: F.O. assistance sought. T8303/8303/377.

Top, H. J.

Inclusion of name in Netherlands privilege list.
T2280/244/383.
At Netherlands M. for Colonies, London: termination of appointment. T16117/244/383.

Topcuoglu, Nazmi.

See NAZMI TAPCUOGLU.

Tope, F. S. G.

Priority sea/air passage from U.K. to St. Lucia.
Y3138/3138/652.

Tophill, R.

Stone from Canterbury Cathedral for United States.
A4903/A5849/A6381/A7094/4839/45.

Topic.

Claim against Vichy French Govt.
W15420/W16542/15420/58.

Topolski, Feliks.

Priority sat passage to Middle East.
Y6878/6878/652.

Topping, Richard, Sir.

Conservative Central Office: note to S. of S. about Mr. J. P. Mayer. C5685/5685/98.
Assistance of Conservative Central Office for Hands Across The Sea organisations.
A2424/32/45.

Topping, Sybil.

Volunteer: United States re-entry permit for.
W5694/1/49.

Toptani, Ilias, Count.

See ALBANIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Topuz, Alice D., Mrs.

Relief, Lisbon. K751/34/236.
Repayment of relief at Lisbon. K3273/34/236.
Repatriation. K676/K543/K9781/3/248.
Claim against H.M.G. for loss of daughter and grand-daughter in sinking of s.s. Avoceta.
K6570/3/248.

Tör, Edip Servet.

See EDIP SERVET TÖR.

Tör, Vedat Nedim.

See VEDAT NEDIM TÖR.

Toral, Lorenzo.

Prudential Assurance Co., and President of Union of Foreign Assurance Coys., Cuba: memo. on Cuban Tax Law. A8930/767/14.

Toranzo Montero, Carlos S., Major.

Argentine Military Attaché in Lima: remarks about United States. A10840/317/35.

Torbay.

Proposed ceremony to be held at statue of William of Orange at (British Council).
L1534/1534/410.

Torbet, Cristopher.

Volunteer. W3205/W3773/1/49.

Torbett, J. E. W., Major.

To replace Major Anderson in Iraq.
E5097/233/93.

Torbus, A.

Homeward journey from Turkey.
R146/R992/R1837/R2438/43/44.
— Re-enlistment in Polish Forces.
R3203/43/44.

Torcom, Archay, General.

Question of release from internment: medical report: F.O. views.
R2155/R2428/R2507/2155/44.
— Release: F.O. willing that he should proceed to North Africa. R9326/R11677/2155/44.

Tordjman, Gabriel.

Valuables left with British authorities at Gibraltar.
Z7598/Z8213/Z10785/Z10944/208/17.

Törery.

Hungarian affairs. C3999/385/21.

Torevell, Marie, Mrs.

British passport. T11304/117/378.

Torgersen, K.

Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: discharge from Crichton Royal Mental Hospital.
T3199/3199/375.

Torgerson, H. A.

Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Peckham House Mental Hospital. T11449/11449/375.

Torgesen, M.

Report on conditions in Norway. N3811/60/30.

Toriel, R.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Torik, N. A.

Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.

Torma, A.

Estonian Minister in London: article on the Baltic States for publication in Toc H magazine: text: F.O. suppression. N6549/577/59.
Grant of funds by the Estonian Govt. in 1940 for the support of the Estonian Legation in London: question of release.
N7295/1773/59.

Torne, M.

Salary, Barcelona. K5989/1072/241.

Törnebohm, Hilding.

Member of Swedish trade delegation to United States. N7125/480/42.

Tornel, Juan Manuel Alcaraz.

See ALCARAZ TORNEL, JUAN MANUEL.

Tornero, Arturo Maschke.

See MASCHKE TORNERO, ARTURO.

Torni, s.s.

Estonian vessel requisitioned by H.M.G.: claim of owners for compensation. N352/128/59.

Tornil, G.

Payments received as member of crew of s.s. Toussika, detained at Casablanca.
W6809/9/58.

Tornos Espelius, J. de.

Spanish Vice-Consul in London: appointment: commission: exequatur.
T9569/T11432/T11715/9569/385.
Licence to import luggage from Spain to U.K.
T12293/T12920/226/373.

Törnos, U., Mrs.

Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y1076/40/650.

Tornquist, Carlos A.

Views on economic and political situation in Argentina following on revolution.
A7651/11/2.

Toro, David, General.

Candidate for Bolivian presidency.
A10229/346/5.
Rumoured counter-revolutionary movement.
A11583/346/5.
Personality. A7379/7379/5.

Toronto: Foreign Consulates.

Argentine: appointments. T600/600/385 (file).
Costa Rican: appointments. T494/494/385.
Nicaraguan: appointments. T6294/6294/385.
Norwegian: appointments. T9494/9494/385 (file).
United States: appointments.
T1441/1441/385 (file).

Toronto Star Weekly.

See PUBLICATIONS: CANADA.

Torp, O.

Norwegian Minister of Defence in London: rates.
T6832/T7922/42/373.
New tyres for car. T2290/T2750/27/373.
Rates. T4008/42/373.

- Torp, V.**
Danish subject in Burma: whereabouts.
N2167/588/45.
- Torp-Pedersen, E.**
See PEDERSEN, E. TORP-.
- Torr, W. W. T., Brig.**
British Military Attaché in Spain: conversation with General Barroso on Spanish political and military affairs. C11667/104/41.
Conversation with General Arando about the Spanish Blue Division and other matters. C14046/104/41.
Report on visit to Spanish and Tangier zones of Morocco. C4271/57/41.
Tribute to work done by during three months summer residence at San Sebastian. C12365/24/41.
- Torra, Manuel Rodriguez.**
See RODRIGUEZ TORRA, MANUEL.
- Torralba, Javier Zancirica.**
See ZANCIRICA TORRALBA, JAVIER.
- Torrance, Hamish Watt.**
Passport. K7222/1112/269.
- Torre, Geoffrey C.**
Volunteer. W11270/1/49.
- Torreani Viera, Eduardo, Col.**
Personality: Paraguay. A7836/7836/33.
- Torrens-Spence, F. M. A.**
See SPENCE, F. M. A. TORRENS-.
- Torreon: British Vice-Consulate.**
Govt. books at. L3479/207/407.
- Torres, Antonio (alias R. M. Nadal).**
Spanish refugee in the U.K.: conditions in the Canary Islands: broadcasts. C9177/266/41.
Spanish employee of B.B.C.: texts of broadcasts to Spain: complaints concerning. C6926/C8194/C8449/C6602/C7925/C9506/C9990/C9640/C10343/C10523/C10753/C11263/C9640/C8737/26/41/C9957/308/41.
Suspension from B.B.C. broadcasts. C12270/C12801/26/41/C14058/302/41.
- Torres, Bueno de.**
Paraguayan passport. Y4211/4183/650.
- Torres, C. A. R.**
Colombian politician: personality. W6176/22/804.
- Torres, Gumersindo, Dr.**
Personality: Venezuela. A8091/8091/47.
- Torres, Juan Rodriguez.**
See RODRIGUEZ TORRES, JUAN.
- Torres Bodet, Jaime.**
Personality: Mexico. A7683/7683/26.
- Torres Duran, General.**
Colombian Army: proceedings against General Bonitto. A4510/A3669/308/11.
- Torres Gigena, C.**
Argentine Consul at Capetown: appointment: extract from Union Gazette. T11924/11924/385.
- Torres Hevia, Carlos A., Capt.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Torres Ibieta, Pedro A. (C.B.E.).**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Torres Paulo, Nuno Vergilio.**
Portuguese boy of Alcanêde: letter to Mr. Churchill. C4049/3296/36.
- Torres Piedra Lita, Major.**
Colombian army officer: dismissal. A7047/A6315/A6062/308/11.
- Torres Vivanco, F.**
Mexican Consul in Belize: appointment: jurisdiction. T945/945/385.
- Torreyas Comas, J.**
R.B.T. process for preserving hides. A4666/4666/46.
- Torriani, Carlos L.**
Of Argentine M.F.A.: mixed commission for operation Argentine Brazilian Trade Treaty. A721/721/2.
- Torriente y Peraza, Cosme de la.**
See LA TORRIENTE Y PERAZA, COSME DE.
- Torrijos, Fabio Lozano.**
See LOZANO TORRIJOS, FABIO.
- Tortish.**
Minister for Social Questions and Hygiene in Croat puppet Govt. R10060/143/92.
- Tortolani, Antonetta.**
Alien lunatic in U.K.: death at Ayr District Asylum. T9634/9634/375.
- Torula Utilis.**
Food yeast:
— See FOODSTUFFS.
- Toscana, s.s.**
Italian hospital ship: transfer to British or United States service. W14795/W15166/W16684/W17252/W15089/379/49.
Welfare of Red Cross nurses on board: enquiry from Princess of Piedmont. R10619/9705/22.
- Toscani, Sergio.**
Article in Soviet Press on resistance movement in Northern Italy. R13726/5880/22.
- Toscanini, Arturo.**
Street in Syracuse named after. R8873/6712/22.
- Tosini, Gina, Miss.**
Repatriation. K1558/K3845/K3642/286/250 K12397/K5934/3/248.
Passage on s.s. Cameronia. K8788/3/248.
- Tosio, E. (and wife).**
Clerk at Swiss Legation, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificates. T2278/2278/383/T815/T2817/815/377.
- Tost.**
German internment camp:
— See IMPERIAL WAR GRAVES COMMISSION.
- Tostoi, Liberato, Mgr.**
Vatican representative in Paraguay: report on. A3733/2974/33.
- Tostrup, O.**
Director-General, Norwegian M.F.A.: new tyres for car. T1012/T1487/T8409/T8875/27/373.
Repairs to car. T11025/1908/373.
- Tosun, Mehmet Tos.**
Member of Vatra (Free Albania) movement in United States. R568/61/90.
- Tot, Dr.**
Minister of Finance in Croat puppet Government. R10060/143/92.
- Toth, Jan Pauliny-.**
Member of Czechoslovak State Council in London: address. T13338/669/377/C8383/17/12.
- Tothill.**
Salary, Malaga: increase sanctioned. K7422/K9550/7422/241.
- Tothill, F. C. D.**
Journey to Algiers. R11756/11756/22.

Tothill, J. D., Dr.

Appointment as Director of Agriculture to Sudan Govt.: pension under Fiji Pensions Ordinance. J2984/J3287/416/16.

Tothill, T. V.

Debt of Maitre S. Benattur: payment through official channels, Tunis, refused. K10239/K11365/K11767/ K14395/10239/269.

Totoonchie, F., Miss.

Emoluments, Los Angeles: termination of services. K7468/2481/245.

Tottenham-Smith, R. H.

See SMITH, R. H. TOTTENHAM-.

Tottie, Carl Henry, Col.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Tottman, G. H.

Bag facilities at Angola. Y1640/40/650.

Touboul, Andre, Lieut.

Death in Milan air raid: information for French Committee. Z10397/27/69.

Toucas, Jean Henri (alias Joe D. Thomas).

Interned in Spain. C729/C1742/C4816/C5697/9/41.

Touche, Carlos.

Plans for a Transradio circuit between Mexico and Buenos Aires: letter to Mr. R. C. A. Victor: censorship intercept. W17193/334/801.

Touche, Gordon C.: M.P.

British interests in Brazil and Argentina. A5266/A6153/A6180/1591/51. Affairs of a French family in Spain. C3001/9/41.

Touchette, J. I.

United States Consul at Mombasa: appointment: jurisdiction. T14916/472/385.

Toufar, F.

Cancellation of Category II endorsement of Alien Registration Certificate. T8559/669/377.

Toufic Salami.

Visa for Union of South Africa: telegram charges in connection with. K11689/11689/234.

Toullec, G.

Commendation for war services. T8572/12/372.

Toulmin, A. F. H. B. (late) (and widow).

Maintenance and funeral expenses, Lisbon: repatriation of widow. K7057/986/248. Relief, Lisbon. K2876/K3273/34/236.

Toulmin, Margaret H., Miss.

Repatriation. K3642/K3845/286/250/K5934/3/248. Passage on s.s. Cameronia. K8788/3/248.

Toulmin, W., Mrs.

Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.

Toulon.

German invasion of and scuttling of French fleet at: — See NAVY: FRENCH.

Touma, Y. Y. (or Tuma).

Faulty registration of children's births in Consular register at Guayaquil: cancellation. T15915/158/378.

Touraine, s.s. (Panamanian tanker).

British passport and other papers stolen from Frederick Frost aboard. K12455/12455/247.

Tourism.

See TRAVEL.

Tournier, F. V. R.

Application to join French Forces. Z11407/621/17.

Tours, F. B., Commander.

Portuguese visa. T11274/161/378.

Tourtchaninoff, A. de (alias Alexander, G.).

Transmission of documents from Vichy. Z1721/37/17.

Tourtchaninoff, A. de, Mrs.

Remittances, Sweden. K14713/K11872/101/242. National status. T7181/7181/378.

Tourville.

French man-of-war at Dakar: anti-Gaullist attitude of crew. Z9926/39/17.

Tous, Lorenzo.

Ecuadorean national: proposed listing. A38/A458/A743/A3031/A6649/38/54.

Toussaint, A. J. D. Steenstra- (and family).

First Secretary of Netherlands Legation at Buenos Aires: British diplomatic visas. T14510/28/378.

Passages, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.

Toussaint, R., Lieut.

British decoration. T7697/T7944/T8386/T9750/456/372.

Toussika, s.s.

Detention by French authorities at Casablanca: payments to crew. W9/W2318/W3507/W6809/ W11814/9/58.

Toussouls, G.

Mercantile marine officer at Greek Consulate at Glasgow: appointment. T1/1/383.

Toussoun, Omar, Prince.

See OMAR TOUSSOUN.

Tovar, Count de.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Tovar, Alfred.

Personality: Hayti. A6874/6874/20.

Tovarias, Antonio.

Proposed appointment as Chilean Military Attaché to London. A11366/11366/9.

Tovarias Arroyo, Manuel, Air Commodore.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Tovey, Mrs.

Relief of Mrs. Culver-Evans during her husband's internment in China. F6115/6115/10.

Tovey, J., Admiral Sir.

Cigarettes for in diplomatic bag. Y1482/3/650.

Tow.

See FLAX.

Towa, s.s.

Cargo requisitioned by H.M.G. in 1939. W12042/8/64.

Towards Economic Democracy in the Netherlands Indies.

See PUBLICATIONS.

Towels.

Supply of to foreign diplomats in London: — See RATIONING: GREAT BRITAIN.

Towend, W.

Whereabouts. L2472/L3236/85/405.

Tower, C.

Termination of services at F.O. U1006/10/72.

Tower, M., Miss.

Travel facilities U.K.-United States. Y2571/2227/652.

Towers, G. L.

Judicial document. T960/T963/T3023/958/371.

Towers, Mathew.

Death on s.s. Samaria. K8648/687/269.

Towers, M. K.

Exit permit. T8897/2873/378.

- Towers, Violet, Mrs. (late).**
Death, San Francisco: certificate. K7647/105/245.
- Towersey, R. H.**
Soviet visa. N687/N2221/N2843/6/38.
- Towill, Veronica.**
Registration of birth. T11068/3/378.
- Towle, S. W., Col.**
British decoration. T13959/121/372/T15575/10/372.
- Towle and Cooper, Messrs.**
Pension of Mr. J. R. Lyness of British Municipal Council at Tientsin. F552/313/10.
- Towler, Harold George.**
Repatriation. K11464/3/248.
- Towson, C. W.**
Of Woodhouse Grove School: desire for bag facilities for transmission of prospectus to Sweden for re-transmission to father of prospective pupil. Y2919/3/650.
- Townend, F. H.**
Employee of Gold and Base Metal Mines of Nigeria, Ltd.: advance from H.M.G. in United States. K105/K466/105/248.
- Townend, Phyllis R., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K153/153/236.
- Towner.**
Retirement from post in Iraqi Customs: successor. E174/174/93.
- Townley, D. W.**
Portuguese visa. T8927/161/378.
- Townroe, B. S.**
Proposed lecture on "Why Great Britain and France must be partners in reconstruction": F.O. criticism. Z10734/665/17.
- Townsend, Col.**
Head of British mission for purchase of Spanish mules. C11929/11929/41 (file).
- Townsend, Miss.**
Whereabouts: enquiry from Miss Physick. K6976/175/250.
- Townsend, C. F.**
Egyptian Govt. pension. J980/J1088/175/16.
- Townsend, J. G., Dr.**
United States representation at Industrial Health Conference. A1803/127/45.
- Townsend, Peter.**
Resignation from Friends Ambulance Unit in China: question of his liability for military service after. F3796/F4079/F4733/13/10.
- Townsend, R. J., Commander.**
Rates. T1587/370/373.
- Townsend & Wilson.**
Shipment of woollen goods to Chile from Calcutta. A6835/43/9.
- Townsend Bros., Ltd.**
Shippers: gift for Crown Prince of Ethiopia from H.M.R. J3371/1602/1.
- Townshend, L. N.**
Examinations. L546/L2315/546/404.
- Townshend, S.**
Lloyd's surveyor at Gothenburg: exemption from Swedish requisitioning of tyres. N637/N646/N805/637/42.
- Town Women's Guild (Exeter Branch).**
See ST. THOMAS' TOWN WOMEN'S GUILD (EXETER).
- Toydeneir.**
See CERNAL CAHIT TOYDENEIR.
- Toye.**
Proposed appointment as British Council representative in Brazil. L941/162/410.
- Toynbee, A., Prof.**
Anti-Soviet feeling in Middle West of United States: memo. A11167/A11175/34/45.
- Toynbee, H. A.**
Deletion from bag facilities list at Tehran. Y839/40/650.
- Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C., Miss.**
Enquiry concerning statements of United States Govt. and H.M.G. concerning demilitarisation of Rome. R6901/120/22.
- Toys.**
See also CHILDREN.
Import to U.K. from St. Pierre and Miquelon: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.
- Tozah, M.**
Advances, Geneva. K15164/584/243.
- Trabanino, José, General.**
Salvadoran representative in Guatemala: report on. A6573/1754/8.
Salvadoran Minister to Guatemala: resignation. A9215/1754/8/A9938/8950/8.
— Appointment to Tegucigalpa. A10646/406/8.
- Trabanino, José Mariano.**
Personality: Guatemala. A6574/6574/8.
- Trabold, Rudolph Louis.**
Non enemy declaration. W15446/54/49.
- Trabzon.**
See TREBIZOND.
- Tracey & Co.**
Colombian firm: delay in transshipment of goods from U.K. by United States. A3446/649/51.
- Trachoma.**
See DISEASES.
- Tractors.**
See also AUTOMOBILES.
Farm tractors: — See MACHINERY.
- Trad, Pierre (Maitre).**
Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.
- Trade and Commerce.**
See also EXPORTATION.
IMPORTATION.
BLOCKADE.
MONOPOLIES.
TRANSIT.
TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.
TRUSTS AND CARTELS.
TRADE COMMISSIONERS.
SUPPLIES.
ECONOMICS.
WORLD TRADE ALLIANCE ASSOCIATION.
UNITED KINGDOM COMMERCIAL CORPORATION.
UNITED STATES COMMERCIAL CORPORATION.
See also commodity headings.
Question of possible use by H.M.G. of trade information derived from censorship: — See INFORMATION.
Substitution of private trade for Lease-Lend in United States supplies for Middle East: — See SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND).
Censorship Trade Report: — See CENSORSHIP.
United States opinion of State-sponsored counter-monopolies to deal with another country which practises State trading: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SOVIET UNION (POST-WAR).

Trade and Commerce (continued).

Proposed use of United Nations symbol to denote Allied origin of exports:

— See **FLAGS**.

Supply of trade goods to stimulate rubber production:

— See **RUBBER**.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchasing of commodities in short supply: question as to use of normal trade channels in preference to bulk purchase contracts with Govts. concerned: F.O. comment on views of British Food Mission: policy of H.M.G.

A3659/A3847/A4401/1/51.

Joint British-United States pre-emption in Spain, Portugal and Turkey: memo. on sharing of cost: additions and deductions to previous list of commodities. R5890/45/44.

Memo. on Anglo-United States pre-emption in Portugal, Spain and Turkey, and relations with the U.K.C.C. and U.S.C.C.

C7213/C9798/70/41.

Memo. on Anglo-United States pre-emption and relations between U.K.C.C. and U.S.C.C.: question of exact form of agreement between the corporations, and sanction to be accorded by respective Govts. C11362/70/41.

Attitude of the Allied Chiefs of Staff towards Anglo-United States trade with Spain and Portugal: advocacy of a more stringent policy in order to prevent the Iberian Peninsula exporting raw materials to the Axis.

C11875/70/41.

Meeting of Pre-emption Committee: minutes dealing with Anglo-United States pre-emptive trade with Spain, Portugal and Turkey: Turkish new plan: pre-emptive value of commodities on new plan list.

C11464/444/36.

Article in Economist on Pattern of World Trade.

U458/263/70.

Encouragement of inter-territorial trade in the Middle East: difficulties experienced by Middle East Supply Centre. U992/82/71.

Question of renewing discussions with United States concerning trade agreements with U.K., Australia, New Zealand and South Africa: H.M.G. objections to negotiation of bilateral agreements. U2696/U2841/251/70.

Memo. on inter-territorial trade No. M.E.S.C. (43) 3 submitted to Middle East Supply Council for consideration. U2339/82/71.

Possible multilateral trade agreement securing reduction of trade barriers: difficulties arising from individual needs of countries: views of Mr. Hawkins, United States Govt.

U3399/68/53.

Application of non-discrimination under systems of state trading, quantitative import restriction, &c.: views of Sir H. Henderson, Treasury, and F.O. minutes: application in treaties.

U161/161/53.

Note on phased intra-European trade in connexion with relief requirements of liberated territories.

U5054/3649/74.

Proposed international conference of businessmen in United States. A9555/34/45.

Proposed conference at Washington of all Inter-American Trade Commissions set up by Rockefeller organisation. A6000/3819/2.

Visit to United States by British businessmen under auspices of International Chamber of Commerce and Sir Alan Anderson: delegation to attend National Foreign Trade Convention in New York October 1943: choice of members: travel arrangements:

A8610/A8046/A8855/A9199/A9452/

A9471/A10265/15/45/A7251/

A7748/208/45/A8345/264/45.

Trade and Commerce (continued).

United States Press rumour that British and United States salesmen were ready to move into occupied territory. A8749/8749/45.

Views of Mr. Henry Wallace on free enterprise.

A10421/248/45.

Speech in support of State control of economic activities, by Uruguayan M.F.A.

A11389/320/46.

United States influence on trade in the Middle East: question of post-war markets for British goods: views of various departments concerned: minute from the British Supply Council in Washington, showing that Lease-Lend represents only a fraction of the trade, and individual contacts are sought for post-war benefit of United States traders.

J1999/J2476/J3092/J3167/1999/16.

— Report from the Commercial Counsellor at Cairo to the D.O.T. on United States commercial activities in Egypt: objections to questionnaire sent to British firms by the United States Commercial Attaché: interdepartmental meeting: question of asking United States Govt. to withdraw their Commercial Attaché.

J3616/1999/16.

— Further difficulties with the United States Commercial Attaché over the pool system for import of steel tubes: his allegations against a British firm of importers nominated by the Egyptian Govt.: suspicion that he is acting under instructions from Washington.

J3814/1999/16.

— Copies of relevant minutes by the Commercial Secretary to H.M. Embassy, Cairo: view taken that Mr. Meekins, United States Commercial Attaché, should not be allowed to remain. J4077/1999/16.

Proposed meeting of all Commercial Diplomatic Officers in Middle East: Mr. Leach of D.O.T. to attend. J3874/10/16.

German infiltration into foreign trade: post-war position of international cartels: P.Q.'s and supplementaries arising out of the book called Germany's Master Plan.

C11922/C13000/C14205/11922/18.

Trade and Commerce (Anglo-United States-Swedish War Trade Agreement).

Anglo-United States-Swedish War Treaty Agreement limiting Swedish exports.

A9053/22/2/A11065/452/51.

Proposed War Trade and Economic Agreement between Great Britain-United States and Sweden: negotiations in London: amendments to proposals: action of interested Governments concerning. N480/480/42 (file).

Conditions proposed by United States for limiting Swedish exports to Argentina: political and economic considerations: question of conditional supply of basic rations to Sweden.

N1143/480/42.

Proposed British action in support of United States proposals: M.E.W. opposition: limited British support for proposals: United States memo.

N1330/N1363/N1503/N2400/

N2721/480/42.

Invitation to the Swedes to send delegates to London: proposed agenda: questions of transit traffic and credits: acceptance of invitation: date of departure for U.K.

N1917/N2266/N2399/N2412/N2615/

N2752/N2828/480/42.

United States delegation: names. N2839/480/42.

Swedish attitude to exports to Germany: necessity of maintaining supply of German coal to Sweden: question of Swedish credits to Finland. N3045/N3196/480/42.

Question of supplies of oil and various fats: possible increase in Swedish allocation.

N3083/N4238/480/42.

Trade and Commerce (Anglo-United States-Swedish War Trade Agreement) (continued).

Swedish delegation to U.K.: what is its purpose and length of stay: P.Q. N3284/480/42.

Fear of Swedish exportation of iron ore to Germany exceeding arranged quota: joint Anglo-United States representations concerning. N7037/N7304/42/42.

Question of supplies of ore for Sweden from United States: United States attitude to German transit traffic: possible effect on negotiations. N1664/N1811/115/42.

Possible Swedish amendments to draft agreement.

N4762/N4784/115/42.

Arrangement for a cocktail party in honour of the Swedish delegation in London: list of guests. N3514/480/42.

Agreement: outline of the principal features of proposed agreement: text: attitude of United States Govt.: question of acceptance by Swedish Govt.: question of oilcake supplies.

N3747/N3958/480/42.

Enforcement of London draft agreement and amendments: action of the Swedish Govt.: M.E.W. comments. N4238/480/42.

Departure of three members of the Swedish Trade Delegation from U.K. without passing through the controls: F.O. attitude.

N4258/N4276/N4489/480/42.

Swedish action in stopping transit of war materials and oil by the Germans: position regarding non-war material.

N4465/N4603/N4682/480/42.

Swedish Govt. declaration: reservations concerning Nordic interests: Swedish memo.: question of amount of information to be given to the Norwegians.

N4854/N5019/N5259/480/42.

British and United States attitude to Swedish memo.: date of the signing of the agreement: Swedish concessions: F.O. congratulations to United States and M.E.W. officials concerned: Swedish desire for secrecy.

N5494/N5583/480/42.

Constitution of an Anglo-United States Swedish Joint Standing Commission in each capital: Swedish and British appointments.

N5625/N5693/N6059/480/42.

Text of agreement: provisions: M.E.W. satisfaction with Swedish concessions: copies of text for Norway and the Soviet Union.

N5635/N5906/N6606/480/42.

Arrangements for handing texts of the Tripartite Agreement to the Norwegian Govt.: conversations between M. Gisle and Mr. Foot at M.E.W.: Norwegian objections to policy of secrecy adopted by H.M.G.

N5843/N6044/N6119/663/42.

Swedish attitude to limitation of exports, especially iron ore to Germany in exchange for coal, arms and ammunition to Finland, &c.: question of use of Swedish shipping for supplying Axis countries: supply of trawlers to Germany: credits.

N3425/N3472/N3583/N3928/480/42.

Trade and Commerce (Latin America).

See also other subheads for particular countries.

United States decentralisation plan for simplification of export procedure for goods to Latin America: application to British and Canadian exports transhipped via United States:

— See EXPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Furtherance of United States commercial interests by economic warfare policy:

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Anglo-United States competition: case of new wireless station in Uruguay:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: URUGUAY.

Trade and Commerce (Latin America) (continued).

Proposed establishment of Tripartite Committee's representative of Great Britain, United States and local govts. for screening of supply requirements to Latin America: procedure and relation to local govt. concerned.

A5712/A6805/A6397/649/51.

Proposed statement as to joint Anglo-United States programme of requirements from Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay and Paraguay.

A5927/1/51.

Proposals for increase of trade between Latin American countries: speech by Señor Toledano. A764/764/26.

Views of Dr. Lopez, Colombian President as to post-war development of Inter-American economic system as result of suspension of trade of Latin America with Europe: address to Congress, 18th August. A9247/308/11.

Memo. by President of United States Chamber of Commerce on Anglo-United States trade relations in Latin America: suggested mission of British business men to United States to dispel: ignorance of British commercial policy. A3764/264/45.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Post-war markets: suggestion by representative of Fighting French that British and French should co-operate against United States in their efforts to secure trade monopoly. A76/76/51.

The United States and Great Britain in Latin America: importance of latter to Great Britain and United States: their relative positions: suggested British policy: memo. by Mr. Perowne. A2230/348/51.

Relative post-war commercial importance of Chile and Peru: views of H.M.R., Lima.

A5931/317/35.

Anglo-United States collaboration in post-war trade in Latin America: suggested role of Great Britain in United States development schemes: United States suggestion for transfer of British public utilities to Latin-American Govts.: importance of Argentina to Great Britain: F.O. draft memo. (Mr. Gallop).

A1912/483/2.

Issue of circular letters by British and United States Chambers of Commerce in Argentina about appointment of committees to investigate into unfair trade practices, &c.: F.O. circular to Latin-American posts as to corresponding action to be taken by them.

A4347/A4982/520/51.

Lecture given by United States Ambassador to Uruguay on trade dislocation with Latin America due to the war, and economic conditions necessary for lasting peace.

A10067/3933/46.

Commodities purchased by H.M.G. in Latin America: programme for December 1943.

A10115/1/51.

Unjust criticism by United States interests of U.K. trade policy in Latin America: proposed establishment of Anglo-United States committee to enquire into and report on such allegations: extracts from memo. by Prof. Lauterpacht and F.O. comment.

A2041/520/51.

Poor quality of British salesmanship in Latin America: article in Argentine paper *Standard*.

A6707/2617/51.

Suggestions for utilisation of British Community Councils to further post-war trade with Latin America: Lord Davidson's proposals: comments on of D.O.T. and Commercial Counsellor, Buenos Aires.

A8908/2177/2/A8544/288/2/

A10814/520/51.

M. of I. propaganda themes for future commercial relations between Great Britain and Latin America. A9019/A10206/A9111/87/51.

Trade and Commerce (Latin America) (continued).

Effect of volunteer scheme on British trading interests. W3765/1/49.

British post-war trade with Latin America: suggested activities of United Kingdom Commercial Corporation to promote: proposed entertainment of Latin American representatives in U.K., and British trade organisations: undesirability from United States point of view: F.O. memo. on interview with Sir F. Joseph. A2102/520/51.

Post-war investment of British capital in Latin America particularly in Cuba, Mexico and Brazil: distorted report in Cuban Press of statement by President of Mercantile Investments and General Trust Co. at annual meeting. A2844/A3245/2844/14.

Desirability of public statement asserting continuing British commercial interest in Latin America: view of Mr. Evans, Press Attaché, Lima. A5733/323/35.

Effect of Lease-Lend restrictions on Great Britain's post-war trade in Latin America: alleged United States whispering campaign to this effect in Brazil: draft to Washington to draw attention of State Department to: circular to Latin American missions requesting instances of similar United States activities.

A1594/64/6.

Proposal that representative of British industry should be sent to Latin America for discussions of post-war trade policy with Latin American industrialists: to be paid by industry and not H.M.G. A2494/520/51.

Publicity aspects of future trading relations between Great Britain and Latin America: F.O. representation on Special Issues Committee to discuss. A1705/520/51.

Commercial publicity in Latin America: draft outline of suggested measures: comments of M. of I. A4478/A4675/520/51.

British commercial advertising in Latin America: need for, to counteract United States propaganda activities for securing post-war markets: as exhibited by Rockefeller advertising plan and statement of Co-ordinator of Latin America Affairs. A3135/520/51.

— Expansion welcomed by Co-ordinator's Office of Inter-American Affairs: statement by Mr. H. Walter Blumenthal: suggestions for placing of British material.

A3330/A4168/520/51.

— U.K. expenditure on: policy of H.M.G. A520/A642/520/51.

— Extent to which British expenditure on, is deductible from British income tax: P.Q. A4675/520/51.

— Necessity for, to retain British post-war interests: views of Mr. Hogge and M. of I. A2683/A3740/520/51.

— Meeting of Special Issues Committee 18th February: to discuss M. of I. paper on suggestions for propaganda: F.O. minute, Sir E. M. Jackson, on points raised: resultant redraft of paper 21 (a): necessity for formulation of policy before propaganda activity.

A2494/A3664/A1710/A1995/520/51.

— Meeting at D.O.T. 9th December: minutes: statement by Comptroller-General, D.O.T.: circulated to Latin American posts.

A10944/520/51.

— Memo. from D.O.T. giving summary of replies from Latin American posts to circular inviting views on methods of improving trade prospects. A10814/520/51.

— Commercial publicity in Latin America: outline of suggested measures. A4800/520/51.

— Necessity for official encouragement and organisation of overseas commercial publicity: minute by Mr. Dudley: résumé of position by Mr. Gallop. A10520/208/45.

Trade and Commerce (Latin America) (continued).

British commercial advertising in Latin America (continued).

— Attempt of United States Press Attaché to persuade Argentine paper to cut out British material in favour of United States in return for preferential treatment as regards newsprint and advertisements. A2863/483/2.

— Proposed M. of I. propaganda plan for commercial publicity in Argentina: Berg scheme: attitude towards, of H.M.R.

A9571/A10191/A10342/A10813/288/2.

— Advertisements inserted by Primitiva Gas Co. in Argentine newspapers: relation to general question of British trade advertising.

A9056/A10116/23/2.

— Need in Brazil for British prestige advertising: proposals of Commercial Counsellor, Rio de Janeiro. A8520/203/6/A6752/231/6.

— Assistance by United States advertising agency for placing British material in Cuban Press: proposed indirect advertising subsidy for British firms in view of amount spent by United States under tax concessions or arrangements for placing of U.K. material in Press under United States advertising quota.

A3710/520/51.

— Examples of United States trade advertising in Uruguay: desirability of Great Britain adopting similar measures to secure post-war trade. A6051/3933/46.

— Attention drawn by United States Congressman to advertisement by British firm regarding agricultural machinery: proposed public British explanation for. A2494/520/51.

United States encouragement of investment in Latin America by remission of United States income tax on companies operating outside United States. A5310/518/6.

United States plans for post-war economic domination: views of United Kingdom Commercial Corporation. A2758/A3834/A4525/520/51.

United States plans for post-war economic domination of Latin America: proposed action by H.M.G. to offset: views of Señor Schuake and F.O. comment. A3223/520/51.

United States development of industry in Latin America: offer of idle United States machinery to assist. A575/575/35.

— Statement of Mr. Lavarre, Chief of Latin American Unit in Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce concerning.

A1047/649/51.

United States development of Latin American industry: possible future linking of United States purchases with manner of expenditure of proceeds inside countries concerned.

A4867/1040/5.

Post-war investment of United States capital in Latin America: connexion with, of Senator Butler's visit. A9040/1591/51.

Post-war commercial publicity: United States activities concerning: minute by Mr. Gallop.

A3834/520/51.

— Memo. by Mr. Dudley. A4735/3/45.

Post-war investment of United States capital: recommendations of Mr. Morris L. Cooke in report on industrial mission to Brazil.

A6245/1591/51.

Post-war problems in United States trade with Latin America: article in New York Herald Tribune by Mr. Earl Parker Hanson.

A8460/520/51.

Functions of Latin American Development Commission in Latin America: programme for post-war development. A3672/2420/51.

Contradictory attitude of State Department and United States business concerns as regards United States post-war trade policy.

A3958/520/51.

Trade and Commerce (Latin America) (continued).

Expedients adopted by United States firms to win over to their own employment persons acting as long-established British agents.

A5792/42/35.

Tour of Mr. Eric Johnston, President of United States Chamber of Commerce, in Latin America with object of post-war stimulation of Pan-American trade: visits to different republics: reports.

A3306/483/2/A3491/520/2/
A3066/575/35/A3707/1648/35/
A2429/A3001/A3454/A3672/2420/51/
A2655/A2863/482/2/A5172/36/26/
A2734/2035/9/A2358/483/2/
A3348/518/6/A3341/3341/11.

— F.O. minutes (Mr. Perowne).

A3341/3341/11.

Proposed visit to U.K. of Mr. E. Johnston, President of United States Chamber of Commerce: for discussion of Anglo-United States post-war trade relations, particularly in Latin America: B. of T. attitude: invitation from British National Committee of International Chamber of Commerce.

A665/A1608/A3112/A3677/A3764/
A4382/A4485/A8170/264/45/
A7251/208/45.

— Association of H.M.G. with invitation: official programme: publicity for in U.K. and United States: co-operation with United States Service authorities in U.K.: proposed attendance of Minister at luncheon given by Association of British Chambers of Commerce: objections to attendance of Dr. Dalton: interviews with S. of S. and Prime Minister not possible: suggested interview with King.

A6143/A6400/A6434/A6630/A6638/
A6676/A6790/A7067/A7264/A7350/
A7759/A7779/A8345/A9200/A10518/
A9457/264/45.

— Press Conference on return to United States: necessity for free enterprise in post-war trade and Anglo-United States co-operation.

A8470/264/45/A8450/144/45.

— Speech on necessity of Anglo-United States collaboration at farewell dinner in United States to Sir Clive Baillieu. A10003/208/45.

Good-will advertising by United States companies in Latin America: policy of Co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs concerning.

A9912/520/51.

United States advertising campaign: report on, by United States representative of Anglo-United States Joint Policy Committee: suggested British token participation in: F.O. minute.

A2308/A2494/A3664/A3710/520/51.

No circulars issued by British and United States Chambers of Commerce in Uruguay relating to post-war trade. A8652/3933/46.

Anglo-United States post-war competitive trade interests: United States viewpoints regarding: necessity for dealing with question on diplomatic level: proposed abolition or revision of White Paper: minute by Mr. Playfair and comments on by Sir E. Mather-Jackson.

A3590/A1995/520/51.

— United States efforts to capture British markets: rumours spread as to post-war continuation of Lease-Lend: position in Chile.

A2743/520/51.

— Attitude of Chancery, Washington, as regards United States official views on Anglo-United States present and post-war commercial relations in Latin America. A198/198/2.

— F.O. comment on reports received from H.M.R.R. on situation in their respective countries. A4205/4205/9.

Trade and Commerce (Latin America) (continued).

Anglo-United States post-war competitive trade interests (continued).

— Divergence between interests: United States assertion of Anglo-United States co-operative policy and their practice in Latin America, especially Brazil: postal intercept.

A6275/203/6.

— Memo. by Dr. Humphreys (Royal Institute of International Affairs) on policies open to H.M.G.: advocacy of role of partner as opposed to that of "honest broker": F.O. comments. A2213/348/51.

— Possibility of United States economic preponderance in Latin America and of continuance of British interests: views of Sir R. Campbell: F.O. comment. A5359/348/51.

— Memo. prepared by H.M. Embassy, Washington. A3879/520/51.

— Points for consideration at proposed inter-departmental meeting: suggested courses open to H.M.G.: F.O. minutes on B. of T. views: draft note of meeting, 30th April, at B. of T.

A3834/A4370/A3996/520/51.

— B. of T. memo. on policy of H.M.G.: F.O. comments: proposed approach to United States: draft despatch to Lord Halifax on proposed abolition of Lease-Lend and White Paper, and combined Anglo-United States planning for submission to Lord President's Committee: comments of H.M.G.: note to United States.

A4370/A4478/A4273/A4577/A4620/
A4800/A5947/A6948/A6635/520/51/
A4149/231/6.

— Meeting, 21st May, of Lord President's Committee to consider joint memo. by S. of S. and President of B. of T.: minutes.

A4800/520/51.

— Necessity of careful handling of publicity in United States on proposed policy of H.M.G.: views of Lord Halifax.

A6671/A7631/520/51.

— Views of H.M.R., Lima, on policy of H.M.G. and approach to United States.

A7028/520/51.

— House of Commons debate on overseas trade: note prepared for President of B. of T.: statement of latter circulated to Latin American missions and Dominion Govts.

A6955/A7086/A7535/A7975/
A10552/520/51.

— Bolivian reaction to statement by President of B. of T. in House of Commons: article in La Razon. A9492/6299/5.

— Assistance to be given by H.M.G. in development of post-war markets: P.O.

A8738/520/51.

— Memo. on by Sansom Committee.

A6985/520/51.

— Speech made by Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, at annual general meeting of British Chamber of Commerce in Argentina. A10552/520/51.

— In Argentina: extent to which British interests have been affected by United States war-time policy of Pan-Americanisms: loss of tin plate, iron and steel and textile machinery markets: dangers of undisputed growth of United States infiltration: necessity for representations by H.M.G.: views of H.M.R., Buenos Aires. A2855/520/51.

— Lease-Lend restrictions on British post-war exports: position in Argentina as to rumours: United States investigation of British firms as to their activities in Argentina: United States defence of. A3215/A3291/A3491/520/51.

— Economic warfare and other trade activities of United States Embassy in Argentina and possible relation to post-war interests: memo. by British Commercial Counsellor.

A4185/520/51.

Trade and Commerce (Latin America) (continued).

Anglo-United States post-war competitive trade interests (continued).

— Possible effect on Anglo-United States post-war collaboration for maintenance of world peace, of British abandonment of war-time trading policy: views of H.M.R., Buenos Aires. A4701/520/51.

— Views of United States exporters as to post-war retention of Latin American markets: criticism of export policy of State Department. A6140/520/51.

— Proposed collaboration of Anglo-United States business interests in Argentina for post-war reconstruction: postal intercept. A2032/483/2.

— In Bolivia: suggested action by British and United States Chambers of Commerce not possible. A8681/8681/5.

— Position in Brazil: policy of Brazilian Govt. regarding post-war economic development and relative position of Great Britain and United States: desire to re-insure with former against dominance of latter: letter from Brazilian M.F.A. to President Vargas for latter's meeting with President Roosevelt: interview between M.F.A. and H.M.R. and Mr. Mackintosh. A3003/A3022/A3023/A3348/A3839/518/6/A3053/348/51.

— In Brazil: unco-operative attitude of United States Ambassador in response to efforts by H.M.R.: speeches made by latter before British Chamber of Commerce, San Paulo: before Commercial Association of Rio de Janeiro: and before Inter-Allied Committee. A9026/518/6.

— Position in Brazil: view of H.M.R. as to proposed division of markets: British prospects: memos, by Commercial Counsellor on same subject: need of skilled technicians, and prestige British advertising. A3934/A4808/518/6/A8520/203/6.

— In Brazil: statement by Mr. Eric Johnston as to vertical rather than horizontal nature of post-war trade: application to Brazil. A3348/518/6.

— Position in Brazil: views of Dr. Pessoa at interview with Lord Halifax as to necessity for action by Great Britain to contend against increasing United States domination: proposed sending of Brazilian Commercial Counsellor at Washington to U.K. for discussion on subject. A4497/518/6.

— Position in Brazil: favourable prospects for British as compared with United States trade: postal intercept. A8246/203/6.

— Prospects of future commercial struggle: Brazil's intention to make capital of: postal intercept from United Press. A6273/1183/6.

— Questionnaire as to nature of post-war trade particularly between Great Britain and Brazil, drawn up by Chamber of Commerce at Sao Paulo. A4808/518/6.

— In Brazil: measures taken for co-operation between British and United States Chambers of Commerce: none in Rio de Janeiro: proposed joint committee of the two Chambers in Sao Paulo. A8273/518/6.

— In Brazil: nomination of members of British Community Council and of United States War Emergency Committee for informal meetings to discuss common trade interests. A8273/518/6.

— Proposed scheme of Messrs. Baring Bros. for investment in Brazil and possibly other Latin American countries of British capital, in conjunction with United States and local interests, in Investment Banks for furtherance of British trade: Treasury views: decision against United States participation. A9604/A10875/A11219/518/6.

Trade and Commerce (Latin America) (continued).

Anglo-United States post-war competitive trade interests (continued).

— Position in Chile: memo. from Commercial Counsellor: advantage taken by United States of Lease-Lend. A4205/A8033/4205/9.

— Measures taken in Chile for co-operation between British and United States Chambers of Commerce. A9324/A9325/9324/9.

— Position in Colombia regarding suggested action by British and United States Chambers of Commerce. A8300/8300/11.

— Situation in Costa Rica: letter from British subject in San José regarding United States trade methods. A7008/7008/32.

— Proposed collaboration in Costa Rica: not possible as regards parallel action by British and United States Chambers of Commerce, as they do not exist. A9050/9050/32.

— In Costa Rica: lecture by H.M.R. to Rotary Club on post-war commercial relations. A10481/A10689/7008/32.

— Article in Costa Rican paper asserting that British exporters were trying to win Latin American markets while United States concentrated on war effort: proposed action by H.M.R. A11644/10447/32.

— Extent to which United States have captured British trade in Cuba. A7428/7097/14.

— Position in Cuba: United States dominance under Reciprocity Treaty of 1934 and effect on British interests: views of H.M.R. Havana: comment of Prof. Bellot. A2344/348/51/A6559/A7096/1464/14/A7097/A8373/7097/14.

— Position in Ecuador: extent to which British commercial interests have suffered and are likely to improve. A2955/2955/54.

— United States control over Ecuadorean products. A3818/3818/54.

— Position in Ecuador: public lecture by H.M.R. on post-war trade not advisable: suggested statement by United States Embassy on subject: F.O. disapproval. A10255/3818/54.

— In Guatemala: proposed lecture by H.M.R. on Anglo-United States co-operation not advisable in view of small British interests in Central America. A8579/7552/8.

— Comments of H.M.R. Guatemala on circular to missions: desirability of post-war Anglo-United States co-operation: recommendation to capitalise on United States unpopularity. A2393/348/51/A2942/A5417/520/51/A7552/7552/8.

— Situation in Hayti: no action taken by British Chamber of Commerce for Anglo-United States co-operation: replies to F.O. circulars. A7210/A9860/7210/20.

— In Honduras: suggested measures by British and United States Chambers of Commerce not possible. A7927/7927/8.

— Situation in Mexico: no advantage taken by United States of war-time activities to further post-war trade in view of fact that preponderating United States interests renders it unnecessary: measures taken by British Chamber of Commerce in Mexico to promote British post-war trade. A7040/A8840/A11224/A11512/7040/26.

— Position in Mexico: predominance of United States, and gradual liquidation of British interests: suggested policy of H.M.G. in relation to United States political and economic aims: views of H.M.R.: F.O. comment (Mr. Hohler). A3927/3927/26.

Trade and Commerce (Latin America) (continued).

Anglo-United States post-war competitive trade interests (continued).

- Prospects of post-war restoration of British export trade with Mexico: correspondence between British Chamber of Commerce and Federation of British Industries.

A5861/A7397/36/26.

- Article in New York Times criticising British business activities in Mexico. A5189/32/45.

- Criticising activities of Allied Information Office as regards post-war trade.

A5172/A5861/36/46.

- Publication by British Chamber of Commerce in Mexico of commercial magazine *Intercambio*: proposed British advertising in.

A11326/A11224/A11512/7040/26.

- Publication by United States of similar magazine. A11326/7040/26.

- In Panama: no action taken by British or United States Chambers of Commerce.

A7258/7258/32.

- In Peru: views of Señor Delboy and Dr. Javier Correa, as to maintenance of trade relations with Great Britain: F.O. comment: desirability of public statement by Prime Minister on British policy in Latin America.

A4862/A5932/1648/35.

- Views of H.M.R., Lima, on post-war possibilities. A5656/348/51.

- No measures taken by British Chamber of Commerce in Peru to co-operate with United States in view of good relations existing between British and United States colonies.

A9295/1648/35.

- In Peru: reply of H.M.R. to circular as to United States activities, and U.K. trade prospects: no need for lecture on lines of that given by H.M.R. at Montevideo.

A10037/1648/35.

- Position in Santo Domingo: United States activities and methods of supplanting British exports: effect of United States control of shipping: counter measures suggested by H.M.R. A6058/A6352/5284/20.

- Position in Santo Domingo: no action required for Anglo-United States co-operation: no measures taken by British Chamber of Commerce: replies to F.O. circulars.

A7267/A9748/7267/20.

- United States economic and trade activity in Uruguay: information supplied by Central Uruguay Railway Co. to Federal Communications Commission. A5778/520/51.

- Report from H.M.R. on United States efforts to undermine British trade.

A2744/A2100/520/51.

- Position in Uruguay regarding United States activities to capture post-war trade: British trade prospects: views of H.M.R.

A3933/A4260/3933/46.

- Lecture by H.M.R., 2nd June, on necessity for Anglo-United States co-operation in post-war plans: circular to Missions.

A6052/3933/46.

- Reaction in Venezuela to statement of President of B. of T. in House of Commons as to post-war trade: desire to resume trade relations with Great Britain: memo. from Commercial Department of Legation.

A8152/863/47.

- Position in Venezuela regarding proposed use of Chambers of Commerce for Anglo-United States co-operation.

A7365/A11560/7365/47.

Trade and Commerce (Post-war).

See also other subheads for particular countries. See also TRADE AND COMMERCE (LATIN AMERICA). Overseas investment possibilities:

- See FINANCE.

Export of books from U.K.:

- See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade and Commerce (Post-war) (continued).

Proposed differential price system to enable poorer nations to obtain essential foodstuffs at a cheaper rate:

- See FOODSTUFFS.

Reduction of trade barriers:

- See also CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Proposed statement by Chancellor of the Exchequer: draft prepared by Sir F. Phillips and shown to United States State Department: criticism of paragraph dealing with United States tariff policy.

U343/U428/U478/47/70.

Memo. by Mr. Dalton on work being done on post-war export trade: answer to a minute by Mr. Churchill. U47/47/70.

Swiss views: conversation between Mr. Fraser, B. of T., and M. Girardet, Commercial Counsellor to Swiss Legation.

U1205/719/70.

Turkish views: conversation between Mr. Fraser, B. of T., and M. Ozbekkan, Turkish Commercial Attaché. U1416/719/70.

Report on United States views by M. Alphand, Free French official. U1693/719/70.

Possibility of inter-Allied discussions, including United States and Soviet Union, on post-war commercial policy. U1142/719/70.

Question of inter-Allied discussions on post-war commercial policy: proposal of Free French National Committee to put forward suggestions: conversation between Mr. Ronald and M. Alphand. U4076/719/70.

Question of exchange of views between H.M.G. and Allied Govts. on post-war commercial policy. U4135/25/70.

Views of European Allies on post-war commercial policy: B. of T. memo. recording views of Allied Govts. as elicited from replies to B. of T. questionnaire.

U719/719/70/C8581/6927/29.

- Desirability of preserving secrecy in view of undertaking to Allied Govts.: copy of B. of T. minute submitted to Mr. Harcourt Johnstone for use in communicating views of H.M.G. to Dr. Penrose. U1058/719/70.

Notes by Sir Frank Nixon on role of U.K.C.C. in post-war trade: F.O. minutes discussing dislike in United States and Latin America of Govt. controlled commercial firms.

U543/543/70.

Text of speech by United States Adviser on International Economic Affairs, discussing international post-war trade, allocation of raw materials and adoption of certain economic measures to ensure adequate supplies for all nations. U1870/263/70.

Copy of report on post-war economic policy prepared by Empire Economic Union in 1941.

U1364/251/70.

B. of T. minute suggesting line to be taken by President at meeting of Ministers on post-war commercial policy: brief for Mr. Law stressing importance of bringing economic and financial acts of national govts. having international repercussions within scope of international agreements. U1359/251/70.

Memo. on post-war economic and monetary groupings drawn up by Committee of the Netherlands Study Group for Reconstruction Problems. U1969/297/70.

B. of T. note containing views of Ministers on British post-war commercial policy communicated to H.M.R., Washington: record of meeting of Ministers held on 23rd March to discuss document entitled, Papers on Post-War Commercial Policy.

U1437/U1608/251/70.

Report on post-war trade policy prepared by The National General Export Merchants' Group.

U1414/71/70.

Trade and Commerce (Post-war) (continued).

Securing of markets in South America for British post-war export trade: consideration by H.M.G. of establishing an export organisation in Brazil to act in co-operation and liaison with U.K. manufacturers: P.Q.

U1720/190/70.

Scheme of World Trade Alliance for Industrial Products Committees consisting of representatives of national committees on raw materials, cereals and manufactures to be assisted by a Central World Clearing Bureau and a Central World Development Commission to take over surplus exports. U1137/U259/71/70.

Post-war trade between Soviet Union and Europe: views of H.M. Embassy at Moscow: reply to memo. on N2953/50/38/1942.

U87/67/70.

Mr. Dalton's scheme for Commercial Union: procedure: Mr. Ronald's proposals: proposed B. of T. delegation to United States.

U215/U463/U482/47/70.

Whether H.M.G. will take steps at United Nations Food Conference to ensure that Great Britain will have a fair share in post-war world trade: P.Q. U3164/320/70.

International marketing of commodities: preparation of report: date of publication: P.Q.

U5111/190/70.

Interest of non-ferrous metal companies in re-establishing overseas trade after the war.

U5136/190/70.

Possible conflict between British and United States trade interests after the war: view of United States official: postal intercept.

U5213/190/70.

Article on British post-war trade problem by H. Fletcher Moulton: communicated by Mr. Amery to F.O. U5247/190/70.

Re-establishment of overseas trade: preparations made by B. of T.: P.Q. U6542/190/70.

Guidance by H.M.R. at Washington on procedure to be adopted vis-à-vis United States if H.M.G. wish to pursue an external policy on lines of recommendations on Ollerton Committee: proposed approach by Lord Halifax to Mr. Hull on lines of rejoinder to Sir H. Henderson's Note of Dissent.

U1686/251/70.

Arrangements for transmission to Messrs. Hoyer Millar, Opie and Mogowan at H.M. Embassy, Washington, of papers of various committees dealing with post-war commercial policy.

U379/U1220/251/70.

Report of Committee on Post-war Commercial Policy: rejoinder to Sir H. Henderson's Note of Dissent: minutes of meeting of Lord President's Committee.

U443/U464/U587/251/70.

— Criticism of report by M. of Food, M. of A. & F. and D.O.T.: departmental meeting: points made by Mr. Ronald: difficulty over proposed elimination of import restrictions: B. of T. memo.

U693/U694/U695/U894/U260/251/70.

Draft report by Sir A. Hurst on post-war commercial policy recommended in Overton report: amendments. U949/U805/251/70.

Ministerial Committee on Commercial Policy: setting up: F.O. representation: record of first meeting. U1837/251/70.

Views of Mr. Pasvolksy, United States Department, on prospects of U.K. trade and U.K. balance of payments after the war. U3264/251/70.

Booklet by Yale Institute of International Studies on British trade policy in the United States.

U6064/251/70.

Speech by Mr. Brooke Claxton conveying message from Mr. Mackenzie King on Canadian commercial policy: tariffs ceiling and progressive reduction pact urged: extract from Montreal Gazette. U5774/251/70.

Trade and Commerce (Post-war) (continued).

United States invitation to Canadians for discussion on post-war commercial policy.

U6669/251/69.

Final declaration of the Thirteenth National Foreign Trade Convention (United States): copy and report on. U6484/U6559/1816/70.

Post-war economic policy: conversation between Mr. Law and Mr. Eric Johnston.

U3612/3612/70.

Removal of Lease-Lend restrictions on post-war trade in Western Hemisphere: P.Q.: statement: F.O. minutes. U5482/28/71.

Economic problems of the transitional period: effects of cessation of pre-emptive purchases on countries concerned: value of M.E.W. contribution to preparatory study of situation.

U6547/5/73.

Anglo-United States discussions on post-war policy provided for in Article VII of Mutual Aid Agreement: conversation between Mr. Opie and Mr. Pasvolksy: latter's assumption that H.M.G. intend to await United States initiative in putting forward proposals for commercial policy: notification of United States Govt. regarding designation of Mr. Opie and Sir F. Phillips to conduct exploratory conversations. U648/U1092/U3116/U3188/47/70.

— British proposal for formula for quantitative import restrictions: progress of discussions: joint statement on conclusions.

U4749/U4813/U5058/U5208/U5635/

U4825/251/70.

— Discussion of agenda: progress of meeting of Commercial Policy Committee: minutes of U.K. delegation meetings.

U4594/U4546/251/70.

— Minutes of meetings of Committee on Measures for Stimulating Commerce: paper on quantitative restrictions, for discussion by Committee.

U4938/U5030/U5033/U5235/U5240/

U5597/U5709/251/70.

— Commercial policy discussions: whether British delegates have been empowered to discuss arrangements prejudicial to a unified imperial commercial policy: P.Q.

U5069/251/70.

— Desirability of having further discussions in 1944. U5208/251/70.

— H.M.G.'s undertaking not to enter into commercial agreements affecting imperial interests except after full consultation with Empire Govts. and opportunity for debate in Parliament: P.Q. U5252/251/70.

— Discussions with Canadian officials in Ottawa on commercial policy. U5641/251/70.

— B. of T. report on discussions about commercial policy. U5690/251/70.

— Memo. by Minister of State covering reports of U.K. groups. U6419/251/70.

— Invitation to India and Dominions to resume talks with H.M.G. on monetary and commercial policy: acceptance.

U6406/U6652/251/70.

Anglo-United States discussions on post-war policy provided for under article seven of the Mutual Aid Agreement:

— See also SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND).

Discussions in London between representatives of H.M.G. and Dominions Govts.: report on South African delegates.

U2683/U2181/251/70.

— United States Govt. informed of impending discussions: desire to send observer: conversation between Sir A. Overton and Dr. Penrose.

U2433/U2611/U2933/U2820/251/70.

— Names of Australian delegates.

U2632/251/70.

— Names of Canadian delegates: date of departure. U2433/251/70.

Trade and Commerce (Post-war) (continued).

Discussions in London between representatives of H.M.G. and Dominions Govts. (continued).

— Difficulties of Canadian and Australian Govts. providing experts as result of proposed discussions coinciding with Food Conference at Hot Springs. U2025/U2038/251/70.

— Names of Indian delegates. U2181/251/70.

— Proposed redraft of aide-memoire to be given to United States Govt.: F.O. minutes: B. of T.'s reluctance to alter at late stage: compromise solution reached. U2962/251/70.

— Summary of discussions: procedure for communicating results to United States Govt.: various proposals: Treasury plan for strong delegation to United States: F.O. minutes.

U3053/251/70.

— See also SUPPLIES: LEASE-LEND: RECIPROCAL AID.

— Notes for statement to meeting of Dominion delegates on post-war commercial policy 28th June, 1943. U3107/251/70.

— Note by President of B. of T. on results of discussions with Dominions on commercial policy: summary of discussions, War Cabinet Paper: aide-memoire giving British views on commercial policy in light of discussions.

U3414/251/70.

Post-war commercial policy: War Cabinet conclusions on meeting held to discuss summary of discussions with Dominions and draft aide-memoire to United States Govt.

U3353/251/70.

Views of Minister Resident in West Africa, supporting expansionist policy, emphasising the relationship between the Clearing Union, Commercial Union and plan for International Regulation of Primary Products and advocating restrictions on Japanese trade.

U2212/251/70.

Likelihood of increased trade between South Africa and United States of America at expense of U.K.-South Africa trade: telegram from U.K. High Commissioner in South Africa summarising probable attitude of South African delegates at U.K.-Dominions discussions on post-war policy. U2682/251/70.

Part to be played by businessmen in post-war reconstruction: proposed establishment of United Nations investment corporation for employment of private and public capital: article by Mr. Wallace in American magazine.

A1511/248/45.

Post-war trade revival: British opportunities and the Empire market: speech by Parliamentary Secretary to B. of T. A3590/520/51.

Vertical rather than horizontal nature of post-war trade: theory of Mr. Eric Johnston: F.O. minutes: relation to British position in Latin America. A3341/3341/11.

Effect of renewal of United States Trade Agreements Act as regards conditions in post-war world: speech by Mr. Sumner Welles to New York Chamber of Commerce.

A3683/248/45.

Speech by Mr. W. Batt, Vice-Chairman of War Production Board on United States post-war foreign trade policy: proposed reference to, by President of B. of T. A11215/248/45.

Need for education of United States public on world economic situation, and post-war international economic relationships: F.O. minutes: views of M. of I.

A8214/A3857/A5788/57/45.

Education of United States public on world economics: proposed educational course on United States Radio. A5788/57/45.

Speech by Mr. Law, 23rd November, 1943, to Foreign Press Association: necessity for avoidance of post-war economic war: suggested series of speeches on same lines for propaganda purposes. A10520/208/45.

Trade and Commerce (Post-war) (continued).

Anglo-United States post-war collaboration: article in Life by Mr. W. Benton. A9821/208/45.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan.

Indian Agent's Trade Report for 1940-41.

E136/136/97.

Dried fruit trade situation: prices.

E378/E558/E665/E681/E716/E754/

E876/E1304/E2291/E3445/E2295/206/97.

Dried fruit trade: position in regard to fruit consigned to North West Frontier Provinces: prohibition of export.

E4331/E4575/E5084/206/97.

Foreign trade: report by French Minister at Kabul in 1941. E1385/75/97.

Trade regulation: rules promulgated by Ministry of National Economy: effect on Indian traders: action taken by H.M. Minister: attitude of Afghan Govt.

E2407/E2529/E3007/E3062/E3109/

E3809/E3380/E4257/E5106/E7858/

E5468/75/97.

Desire of Afghan Govt. for assistance in the development of trade and resources: views of I.O. E7681/7681/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and India.

Dried fruit and nut trade: correspondence between Kabul Legation and Govt. of India.

E814/E876/E4993/206/97.

Afghan dried fruit trade: complaints by Indian traders in Kabul. E1593/206/97.

Imports of ink from India to Afghanistan.

E198/E395/75/97.

Protection of Indian business interests in Afghanistan: question of bringing economic pressure to bear on Afghanistan. E6271/75/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and Soviet Union.

Position in regard to Afghan-Soviet trade.

E1683/1374/97.

Trade and Commerce: Afghanistan and United States.

List of orders outstanding for goods from United States: conversation with Afghan Trade Agent in New York. E1489/E1517/75/97.

— See also SUPPLIES for AFGHANISTAN.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Cameroons, French.

Priorities in export of raw materials.

Z1924/Z5565/242/69.

Relative importance of exports: cocoa transferred from category B to C. Z2992/209/69.

Import requirements: sources of supply.

Z3012/Z3233/242/69.

Payments for produce purchased by H.M.G.: dispute over franc-sterling exchange rate.

Z242/242/69.

M. of Food purchases: weighing machines required by Paterson, Zochonis & Co., for house in Duala. Z10263/242/69.

Proposed resumption of commercial relations with Spanish possessions in Gulf of Guinea.

Z8127/119/69.

Refusal by French authorities in London of essentiality certificates for import by Paterson Zochonis to French Cameroons of various commodities: suspected interference by French with legitimate trade: reasons.

Z11131/242/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Congo, Belgian.

Trade statistics: exports and imports: Anglo-United States policy and purchases: negotiations for an Anglo-United States Belgian supply purchase agreement.

C16/16/4 (file).

Trade balances in francs and sterling from 1934-43.

C15332/153/4.

Financial notes on from British Consulate-General, Leopoldville. C6881/C7220/16/4.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Congo, Belgian (continued).

Belgian purchases in Canada and United States: appeal to H.M.G. concerning their difficulties with the latter. C5848/16/4.

Estimates of shipping space and tonnage required in connexion with exports and imports. C296/16/4.

Statistics of exports of certain commodities in 1938, 1941 and 1942: recovery from post-1938 slump. C5502/153/4.

Anglo-United States purchases: question of Belgian Govt.'s ratification of contracts. C7603/C7772/C8112/16/4.

United States memo, entitled "The Economic Relations of the Belgian Congo." C10193/16/4.

Belgian desire to be represented on the Combined Raw Materials Boards: impossibility: proposed establishment of Anglo-United States Belgian Tripartite committees in London and Washington to negotiate Congo supplies and purchases. C13148/C13398/C13031/16/4.

Question of introducing the U.K.C.C. into the Congo, or their despatching a representative to act as liaison with the United States Board of Economic Warfare Mission there. C5182/C4826/16/4.

Prices and export taxes in relation to British and United States purchases: memo. from Treasury. C4785/16/4.

F.O. to be supplied from Leopoldville with copies of reports sent to the Treasury covering commodities and financial matters. C649/153/4.

Congo attempts to increase price of goods supplied to U.K. and United States. C616/C1013/16/4.

Question of accepting Belgian certificates of essentiality as shipping authorisation for certain exports and imports: attitude of H.M.G. C3026/C2273/16/4.

Allocation of products and exports destinations: statistics: assessment of priorities: control of exports to the Middle East. C8824/C8656/C9163/C9784/C9108/C7228/C11613/C13031/16/4.

Belgian infringements of the commercial agreement with United States and U.K. by diverting commodities to unauthorised countries: British protests: Belgian reassurances: further instances concerning beeswax and wolfram. C392/C2904/16/4.

Congo requirements, production and supplies to the United Nations: memos. by Mr. Logie. C7251/16/4.

Belgian purchases outside Great Britain and United States: need for the Anglo-United States supply authorities and allocation boards to be kept informed. C6681/16/4.

British and United States control of exports, and right to surplus productions: reported attempt by Congo traders to dispose of goods to Argentina, Spain and Portugal. C12128/C11931/16/4.

Proposed monthly cash allowance scheme for small orders in United States and U.K. C11469/16/4.

Question of stock-piling: assurance of the Governor General to Mr. Shepherd that the practice would be stopped if orders were given by the Belgian Govt. C10818/C10600/C10845/16/4.

Letter in the Journal of Commerce attacking the Belgian Govt.'s illegal methods of controlling imports into the Congo, under cloak of "war-time necessity": Belgian desire for H.M.G. to justify their attitude. C14021/C15056/16/4.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Congo, Belgian (continued).

Master list of Congo civilian requirements compiled by a representative committee of Belgian, British and United States officials. C528/16/4.

Procedure for programming supplies: memo. from War Cabinet Offices. C13674/16/4.

Import requirements visualised by the Day/Cadbury and Consolidated reports: question of adoption as basis for the Anglo-United States Congo Tripartite agreement. C6296/C6411/C8529/C3618/C7101/C8736/16/4.

United States Board of Economic Warfare mission in Leopoldville to deal with Congo import requirements: arrival, functions and personnel: F.O. views: political aspect: possible assimilation with Combined Supply Council at Accra. C949/C2617/C3388/C3181/C3738/C4786/C4712/C3920/16/4.

— Belgian Govt.'s: appointment of M. Goffin as liaison officer. C4781/16/4.

— Question of attachment of a British transport officer: suggested appointment of Col. Bull. C5866/C5877/16/4.

— Recall of Mr. Price: question of his successor. C9410/C9325/C9327/C10187/C11063/16/4.

— Indiscretions and attitude of Mr. Hickman Price: examination of general attitude and activities of the mission: question of British protests about Mr. Price. C6414/C6318/C5877/C7412/C7457/C7459/C7529/C7602/C7603/C7624/C7546/C7547/C7548/C7632/C7768/C7872/C7891/16/4.

— Memo, on general activities: attitude of the staff: machinations of Mr. Hickman Price: report from British Consul-General at Leopoldville: British complaint to United States Govt. C7643/C9023/C9029/16/4.

— Belgian attitude towards: their desire for its separation from the tripartite supply board, and withdrawal. C10332/C11825/16/4.

— Belgian agreement to continuance of. C12694/16/4.

Establishment of a Tripartite Supply Board at Leopoldville, an informal Anglo-United States Belgian body to advise on urgent Congo requirements and deal with supply matters: views of Lord Swinton: joint Anglo-United States approach to Belgian Govt.: proposals and negotiations. C5247/C4988/C4786/C3920/C3965/C5469/C6287/C6631/C6740/C6752/C7767/C8763/C8852/C9078/C9186/C9312/C7101/C10332/C11825/C12699/C13626/C13398/16/4.

— Opposition of Mr. Hickman Price, a United States official in Leopoldville, to proposed establishment. C7288/C7529/C7643/16/4.

— Proposed attachment of a transport officer. C6414/C6318/C5877/16/4.

— Offer of appointment as British representative to Mr. Logie: question of salary: special functions. C7101/16/4.

— United States representative on the committee. C9759/16/4.

Proposed tripartite supply purchase agreement between United States, U.K. and the Congo: United States-Belgian discussions in Washington. C318/16/4.

— Question of inclusion of South Africa: inter-departmental views: United States attitude. C240/C5622/C6217/C6215/C8530/C8823/C8910/C9016/C9768/C10317/C9021/C9768/C10332/C11497/16/4.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : Congo, Belgian (continued).

Proposed tripartite supply purchase agreement between United States, U.K. and the Congo (continued).

— Discussion of Article IX: H.M.G.'s objections and proposed amendments.

C383/16/4.

— M. of F. comments on revised draft.

C316/16/4.

— Break clause in the cotton section.

C484/16/4.

— Dominions Office comments on articles I, II, IV, VI, VII and IX. C505/16/47.

— Suggested inclusion of clause to guard against increase of Congo export taxes: Belgian rejection. C880/16/4.

— Discussion of draft: question of retention of schedule B. C880/16/4.

— Proposed deletion of clause requiring Belgian approval of redirection of Congo goods.

C1922/16/4.

— Revised draft: F.O. minutes: interdepartmental comments and meeting: United States attitude.

C2175/C7378/C7584/C9016/C8217/
C8221/C8233/C8443/16/4.

— Draft protocol: question of signature and publication with or without the commodity schedules. C2519/16/4.

— Consideration of revised draft: meetings at F.O. with United States and Belgian representatives: Belgian view that agreement should be reached and the treaty signed.

C5248/C5626/16/4.

— Progress of negotiations: various meetings: difficulties over acceptance of the Day/Cadbury requirements list and schedule B: F.O. memo. on position. C5247/16/4.

— Progress of negotiations: various meetings and discussions.

C5416/C5247/C4238/16/4.

— Question of inserting a clause providing for consultation with the Belgians concerning disposal of surplus products, the decisions of the Combined Boards and formation of new contracts: F.O. views against.

C5475/16/4.

— Belgian counter proposals to revised draft.

C5941/C6184/C6382/C6738/16/4.

— Implications of the colonial preference clause: F.O. minute (Mr. Harrison). C7108/16/4.

— Copy of revised draft for British mission to the Free French Committee. C7153/16/4.

— Deadlock in negotiations caused by refusal of H.M.G.'s supply departments to guarantee a schedule which they might not be able to implement and Belgian refusal to depart from their schedule: correspondence from No. 10 Downing Street. C7339/16/4.

— Further discussion of Article IX.

C7733/C7755/16/4.

— Possible Canadian participation.

C8910/16/4.

— Proposed abandonment of negotiations: United States views: F.O. attitude and views of other departments of H.M.G.

C11112/C11288/C11532/C11644/

C11668/C11721/C11775/C11988/

C14551/C14667/C11172/C12958/

C13148/16/4.

— Decision to allow the negotiations to lapse: Belgians to be told later: minutes of interdepartmental meeting. C13398/16/4.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : Congo, Belgian and Great Britain.

Exports to U.K.: statistics. C4770/C6588/16/4.
Memo. from Leopoldville on Anglo-Belgian economic relations. C10759/16/4.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : Congo, Belgian and Great Britain (continued).

Financial agreement not affected in any way by British conclusion of bilateral or tripartite agreements with Belgian Congo. C5259/16/4.

Agreement of price for Belgian Congo cotton between Minister of Supply and Belgian Colonial Minister. C8434/16/4.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : Congo, Belgian and India.

Belgian desire to send a trade mission to India to expedite Belgian purchase of textiles: undesirability: Belgian withdrawal: bitter Congo Press comment.

C241/C855/16/4/C1845/153/4.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : Congo, Belgian and Rhodesia.

Rhodesian desire to extend commercial relations and appoint a trade delegate. C12540/16/4.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : Congo, Belgian and Spain.

Question of granting navicerts for exchange of commodities. C10725/16/4.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : Congo, Belgian and Sudan.

Purchase of soap and palm oil for soap making by the Sudan Govt.

J94/J260/J319/J369/J473/94/16.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : French.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE : AFRICA : CAMEROONS : FRENCH.

Issue of navicerts for goods shipped from South American countries to North and West Africa:

— See BLOCKADE : OF GERMANY AND ITALY : NAVICERTS.

United States imports from French North and West Africa:

— See also IMPORTATION : UNITED STATES.

Settlement of accounts for U.K. political purchases from French Equatorial Africa and Cameroons:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE : FRANCE : COLONIES.

Draft tripartite agreement between H.M.G., United States and French Africa:

— See WAR, THE (1939-): ALLIED CO-OPERATION.

Resumption of private trade: commencement of talks in Washington. Z11557/9395/69.

Proposed licenced private trading system: observations of British Economic Adviser at Dakar: application to French West Africa of scheme proposed for North Africa for 1944 imports: proposed United States-French negotiations in Washington.

Z11102/Z11915/9395/69.

Private trading: procurement of certain items by French missions in London and Washington: procedure suggested by H.M.G.: French attitude to private trade question.

Z10981/Z11992/Z10972/9395/69.

Resumption of private trading: comments of H.M.R., Washington, on United States proposals: opinions of Resident Minister, Algiers: F.O. minutes: desirability of obtaining French views: divergence of opinion among departments of H.M.G.

Z10295/Z10693/9395/69.

Resumption of private trading with United States: memo. circulated by United States authorities discussing proposals. Z10020/9395/69.

Exports of non-essential commodities from North and West Africa: United States-French discussions on return to private trade: British comments on commodities proposed to be covered by new arrangements.

Z10984/9385/69.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : French (continued).

Private trading between United States and French North and West Africa: memo. on "Imports of non-essential commodities from North and West Africa" by C.C.N.A. Z9395/9395/69.

Resumption of frontier trade between British and French West Africa: suggested banking arrangements: United States allegations of private trading.

Z901/Z7809/Z5597/22/69/
Z5071/5071/69.

Question of permitting entry into French North and West Africa of British and United States commercial representatives to protect their properties and interests: objections on principle: exceptions. Z8845/8845/69.

Embargo on British trade with French Africa: P.Q. W3695/54/49.

Policy to be adopted as regards contracts between joint office and local govt. in French West Africa: such policy to conform with agreements between Allied Govts. and French authorities in Algeria covering all French Africa: position as regards Lease-Lend Law. Z3566/11/69.

Embargo on British trade with French African possessions: P.Q. W3695/54/49.

U.K. purchases from French North and West Africa of raw materials: agreement between H.M.G. and U.K.C.C. Z12539/12539/69.

Commercial negotiations between United States and French Africa: use of Lease-Lend organisation to facilitate United States exports to North Africa: postal intercept. Z3449/11/69.

Imports of non-essential commodities from North and West Africa to United States: interim procedure for import permits. Z10972/9395/69.

Arrangements for United States Commercial Corporation to consummate purchases in North and West Africa. Z5557/11/69.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : French Equatorial.

Priorities for export of raw materials.

Z1924/242/69.

Import requirements for 1943: examination of list: deletions: discussions with Free French: procurement policy: sources of supply procedure for dealing with items formerly sponsored by W.O.

Z1404/Z1405/Z1814/Z2531/Z3233/
Z3753/242/69.

Anglo-United States-A.E.F. economic relations: enquiry as to whether tripartite agreement was concluded or whether 1941-42 agreement between H.M.G. and French National Committee was renewed: present arrangements proceeding on ad hoc basis. Z7475/425/69.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : French North.

See also AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH (ECONOMIC POSITION).

Position of British and United States insurance interests:

— See also INSURANCE: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

Establishment of French Supply Missions in London and Washington to engage in procurement of supplies:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES).

With Tangier: desirability of introducing inter-zonal trade on an official basis, but temporary exchanges of imports urgently needed, e.g., textiles, might be arranged against compensating exports to Tangier: M.E.W.'s dislike of small barter arrangements: quota considerations. C5289/C6389/C13629/5289/41.

Exports from Algeria to U.K. during December, 1942. Z1150/11/69.

Trade and Commerce : Africa : French North (continued).

Swiss desire to resume trade with French North Africa: French attitude: exportable commodities: question of phosphates: views of H.M.G.

C1448/C1863/C1896/C7448/C7512/
C7851/330/43/C2196/70/41.

Production and export to United States and U.K. of various minerals, chemicals and raw materials. Z363/363/69 (file).

M. of Food's purchases: high prices paid: loss on resale in U.K.: views on financial responsibility. Z2150/11/69.

M. of Food's purchases: attempt to saddle F.O. with financial responsibility for certain purchases on political grounds: Treasury view that purchases should be made on supply grounds only. Z361/Z1031/11/69.

Agreed arrangements for handling of exports to U.K. and United States. Z1828/11/69.

Trade returns for 1938 and war years for information of M.E.W. Z1663/11/69.

Ban on commercial cables to and from United States: method of dealing with enquiries by private firms regarding trade with North Africa. Z1165/Z2811/Z3230/Z3959/11/69.

Desire to develop trade with Central America.

Z5168/5168/69.

Conditions under which U.K.C.C. can operate in French North Africa pending different arrangement for handling Iberian-North African trade.

Z2936/11/69.

Suggested channelling of North African orders for commodities through Free French: F.O. comments. Z3155/11/69.

U.K. requirements. Z3388/11/69.

Anglo-United States discussions for fixing prices for exports and imports: means of preventing access by black market to supplies.

Z1638/Z2292/Z2347/Z1816/Z3212/
Z2772/Z3621/Z3637/Z3638/Z4231/
Z4523/11/69.

Revival of trade with foreign countries: desirability of revision of rate of exchange.

Z7390/19/69.

Private trading: resumption of: Mr. Bourdillon's report. Z10828/11/69.

Proposals for relaxation of Govt. control on trade with North Africa: conclusions of inter-departmental meeting: views of H.M.G. on negotiations in Washington. Z9138/11/69.

Proposed establishment in Morocco of minimum insurance tariff: probable effects of this measure on British interests. Z2542/1067/69.

Situation of agents in French North Africa of British insurance companies: memo. by Mr. R. F. Lambert: text of Algerian decree regulating insurance activities in Algeria: possible interference with British interests: investigations by Mr. Rabino.

Z1067/Z2424/Z3321/Z3620/Z2860/
Z7168/Z7237/1067/69.

Effect on British insurance interests in Morocco of continued application of T.W.E. restrictions: enquiry as to position in event of removal of restrictions. Z2542/1067/69.

Position of British insurance companies: intercepted letter. Z7683/1067/69.

Activities of neutral insurance companies: adequacy of controls: measures to strengthen.

Z8467/1067/69.

Proposed visit of Mr. R. G. Dodd to Algiers as representative of Royal Assurance Company: message. Z8934/1067/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North (continued).

Resumption of business in Morocco by British insurance companies: memo, by Messrs. L. Barber, Ltd.: transmission to Northern Assurance Co.: Provincial Insurance Company, and Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society: circulation to other companies: Brigadier Rabino's comments on memo.

Z9106/Z10776/1067/69.

Report on situation resulting from French legislation regulating insurance business: question of British treaty rights: inter-departmental discussion: F.O. legal minutes: proposed representations to French authorities.

Z4817/Z5808/Z11912/1067/69.

Lamb Brothers' application to reopen private trade with French Morocco. Z9944/1067/69.

Admission to North Africa of representatives of United States and British commercial oil companies: proposed visit to Algiers of M. Berthoud: views of North African Economic Board on general question.

Z10004/Z12027/Z12507/1067/69.

Proposed visit of Lisbon Inspector of Royal Insurance Co. to North Africa.

Z11476/Z11541/1067/69.

Question of British and United States insurance auditing and other companies reopening branches in North Africa: proposed sub-committee of N.A.E.B. to consider applications for authority for representatives of firms to go to North Africa: position of Price, Waterhouse and Co.

Z10376/Z10773/Z12027/1067/69.

Position of U.K. insurance firms in Tunis: communication received by H.M. Consul-General from M. Charles Tarib. Z11909/1067/69.

Proposed visit to North Africa of representative of B. W. Noble Ltd. insurance company: proposed resumption of business there.

Z11541/Z5320/1067/69.

Undesirable agents of British insurance companies in Tunis. Z11908/Z11910/Z11911/1067/69.

Marine insurance: position of British companies: apprehension of serious difficulties as result of French regulations. Z12265/1067/69.

Proposal from United States quarters that N.A.E.B. should begin planning for return to normal private trade with licensing system: British comments: meeting of A.E.A. Sub-Committee: record: relaxation of Govt. control of imports and exports: record of C.C.N.A. Sub-Committee meeting.

Z8790/Z8940/Z9191/Z9710/Z9834/11/69.

Proposed introduction of licensed private trade: desirability of obtaining French views: drafts of British reply to United States proposals: meeting of A.E.A. Chairman's Sub-Committee: increased French participation in programming and procurement of supplies.

Z10537/Z10601/11/69.

French proposal that French Mission in London should be empowered to place in U.K. orders for industrial products: Allied authorities agreement that missions in London and Washington should make such purchases.

Z10875/11/69.

— See also SUPPLIES (FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES).

Private trade: French views on Allied proposals: discussions in Algiers with MM. Monnet and Diethelm: strong objections to use of private trade for imports to North Africa.

Z10907/11/69.

Proposed introduction of private trade: reply to United States proposals: desirability of establishment in London and Washington of expanded French supply organisations: detailed British proposals. Z10927/11/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North (continued).

Position regarding trade between North Africa and United States and U.K. and entry of British civilians into North Africa: information for Governor of Malta. Z12065/11/69.

Resumption of private trade: North African Economic Board's views on proposal of United States offers to send representatives to interview private traders. Z11466/Z10543/11/69.

Proposed introduction of licensed trading: United States memo. on proposals discussing question in detail. Z10312/11/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North (with Spain and Portugal).

Resumption of trade between French North Africa and the Iberian Peninsula: United States attitude: views and policy of H.M.G.: suggested establishment of French trading mission in Madrid.

C199/C215/C512/C590/C579/C1801/
C2202/C2356/C2671/C1080/C1081/
C1262/C1486/C2196/C2495/C2669/
C2917/C2956/C2671/70/41.

— F.O. memo. prepared for S. of S. on his visit to United States. C3674/70/41.

— Spanish reluctance to negotiate directly with French: possibility of French attempt to use trade concessions for political ends.

C3724/70/41.

— Exchange of commodities: various lists: method of negotiating agreements: financial arrangements.

C3268/C3311/C3358/C3359/C3472/
C3533/C3724/C3674/C3868/C4268/
C4895/C9075/70/41.

— French representation in Madrid and Lisbon: appointment of M. Drouin.

C5570/C6064/C5863/70/41.

— Minutes of Anglo-American Economic Committee meeting in Madrid and other relevant memos.: various commodities.

C4532/C4694/C5034/C5104/C5199/
C5288/C5534/C5863/C6054/C12004/
C12247/70/41.

— Spanish aspect: views of the Combined Committee for French North and West African Civil Affairs. C13982/70/41.

— Items in Spanish-French North African lists: blockade aspect. C6055/70/41.

— Possible use of U.K. and United States Commercial Corporations for negotiations.

C4895/C5104/C9533/70/41.

— Arrangements affecting Portugal. C9895/C11642/C10225/C13099/1784/36.

— Minutes of meetings of the French North African Trade Committee held in Madrid: Spanish trade aspect and purchase of phosphates and other commodities.

C6872/C11554/C12725/C12726/
C13726/C13727/C14393/C14394/
C14396/C14748/70/41.

Iberian-North African cross trade: Mr. Gridley's visit to Lisbon and Madrid. Z12482/571/69.

Portuguese Consul-General at Rabat to discuss commercial matters at Algiers with French authorities. Z6019/1868/69.

Resumption of trade with Portugal: various barter arrangements: commodities: payments: lists of exports and imports: shipping: funds available in Portugal to French North African authorities: further details of negotiations.

C3276/C3364/C3534/C3554/C3978/
C5286/C5867/C6492/C8032/C6961/
C6962/C8506/1784/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North (with Spain and Portugal) (continued).

Resumption of trade with political considerations: neither Portugal nor H.M.G. willing to give de jure recognition to French North African authorities: German pressure on Portuguese not to ship commodities to French North Africa: Portuguese unwillingness to have a French North African representative permanently in Lisbon. C5867/C6786/1784/36.
Decisions of the Allied Committee on French North African trade: outward-bound Portuguese phosphates ships to carry cargoes purchased by U.K.C.C. and U.S.C.C. C6961/1784/36.
Terms of commercial agreement between the Portuguese Govt. and the French National Committee.

C11961/C13742/C14186/1784/36.
Proposed commercial agreement with Spain.

Z4890/1868/69.
Proposed Anglo - United States - French - Spanish negotiations for exchanges between French North Africa and Spain: relation to question of French representation in Madrid.

Z4915/1868/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North and Argentina.

Attempts by proclaimed-listed Argentine firms to trade with North Africa:

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Persons interested in development of trade: list. Z9024/11/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North and Great Britain.

Export of products to U.K.: memo. of understanding. Z4595/Z5085/11/69.

U.K. purchases from North Africa: arrangements regarding payment. Z5422/11/69.

Canalisation of trade through U.K.C.C. pending resumption of trade through normal channels. Z2605/11/69.

Telephone intercept regarding export of sardines to U.K. Z6533/11/69.

Procedure for conducting trade matters between U.K. and North Africa: importance of discouraging private trading: method of communication to be used: offending D.O.T. telegram. Z8098/11/69.

Proposals for allowing procurement by French firms direct, after screening, to obviate difficulties over technical matters: application to industrial products. Z9276/11/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North and Iceland.

Question of establishing trade between Iceland and French North Africa: controlling authorities in North Africa: procedure: new market for Icelandic dried fish.

N4596/N5074/N5227/4275/15.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North and Madagascar.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MADAGASCAR.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North and Portugal.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH: WITH SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North and Spain.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH: WITH SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North and United States.

Commodities shipped to United States: metal scrap, rubber scrap, phosphates, iron ore, seeds, sheepskins, cocoa, pig iron, nickel ore, cork, lead concentrates: prices.

Z10066/11/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French North and United States (continued).

United States procurement programme in North Africa: extent of functions of United States Commercial Corporation. Z8550/11/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French West.

See also AFRICA: FRENCH WEST: ECONOMIC POSITION.

Establishment of Comité de Commerce Extérieur: — See AFRICA: FRENCH WEST: ECONOMIC POSITION.

United States commercial interests in French West Africa: question of allowing representatives to go out to protect their interests: H.M.G.'s attitude and views. Z8845/8845/69.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA.

Anglo-United States discussions on fixing prices for exports and imports.

Z1638/Z2292/Z2347/11/69.

Extract from Dakar Chamber of Commerce Bulletin regarding necessity of merchants obtaining certificates for all imports into French West Africa: annulment of certificates issued prior to 1st June, 1933. Z8869/22/69.

Resumption of private trading: request by Société Commerciale de l'Ouest Africain for information as to present position. Z1158/22/69.

Private trading: meeting of Allied African Economic Affairs Committee: private trading to be encouraged: views of M. of Supply: distribution of goods shipped from the United States. Z4823/Z5080/Z5360/Z5361/22/69.

Monthly reports of shipments from, requested by Committee of Combined Boards: reluctance of French authorities to provide figures.

Z1303/22/69.

Visit of M. Godet from South Africa to explore private trade possibilities: objections to such visits by private agents in view of ban on private trading: representations to South African Govt.: orders placed with his firm by French authorities contrary to accepted programme. Z11752/Z12730/9395/69.

Revised arrangements made by M. of Supply for imports to French West Africa by private firms. Z12342/22/69.

Preparation of report of all shipments from Dakar to United States and U.K. since November 1942. Z12752/22/69.

Resumption of private trade with neighbouring British Colonies. W3565/W3566/54/49.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French West and Guinea, Portuguese.

Financing of trade by sale of French West African diamonds to Portuguese Guinea:

— See JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES: AFRICA: FRENCH WEST.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French West and Brazil.

Agreement between M. Boisson and M. da Cunha for French purchase of Brazilian rice and cotton goods: Anglo-United States objections to independent trading in goods in short supply: proposed abandonment of negotiations for purchase of rice.

Z2072/Z2223/Z2597/Z4197/
Z4237/22/69.

Negotiations for purchase of rice and textiles from Brazil: details of textiles available in Brazil: report by United States Embassy, Rio de Janeiro. Z4321/Z4778/22/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French West and Great Britain.

Negotiations for purchase of commodities: draft agreement: payment arrangements: various telegrams. Z1490/22/69.

U.K. purchases: opening of credit by Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, Dakar, for £30,000. Z7042/935/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: French West and Great Britain (continued).

Purchase by British economic mission at Dakar of (a) groundnuts; (b) hides and skins from French Niger: procedure.

Z5953/Z7809/22/69.

1944 and 1943 produce contracts: inclusion of escape clause in respect of groundnut oil contract: desire of H.M.G. to secure acceptance to establish precedent for other cases.

Z10013/10013/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Italian (Eritrea) and Ethiopia.

Ethiopian trade representative at Asmara:

— See AGENTS (COMMERCIAL).

Transit trade: proclamation of Chief Administrator, Asmara. J5213/40/1.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Italian (Libya) and Great Britain.

Enquiry from British firm regarding resumption of trade. R8243/8243/22.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Kenya.

Decision to ban publication of full statistics in annual Trade Report of Kenya in case of leakage of valuable information to the enemy.

U1982/82/71.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Portuguese.

South African trade with Angola and Mozambique.

C365/365/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Portuguese East and Madagascar.

Approval by French Committee of establishment of commercial relations: U.K. comments: proposed commodities for export and import.

Z12477/12477/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Portuguese West and Union of South.

Implementation of the 1941 agreement following publication of the treaty.

C9594/C12773/C12806/157/36.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Rhodesia, Southern, and Union of South.

Trade agreement: resolution at Annual Congress of South African Agricultural Union against possible cancellation or amendment of agreement. W16072/1091/68.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Somaliland, French, and Ethiopia.

Financing of imports from Ethiopia to Jibuti: funds deposited by Free French at Barclays Bank, Addis Ababa, for account of Jibuti authorities. Z1144/4/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Union of South.

Proposed Anglo-United States-South Africa Supply Organisation:

— See SUPPLIES: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Union of South and Argentina.

Rise in quantity of Argentine exports to South Africa between 1940 and 1943: proposed payment in gold. A5665/5665/2.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Union of South and Brazil.

Increased purchasing by South Africa of textile goods from Brazil:

— See TEXTILES: BRAZIL.

Rapid development of: figures for imports and exports 1939 to 1943. A6296/49/6.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Union of South and Madagascar.

Economic relations and question of South African supplies to Madagascar.

Z1120/Z1183/Z1189/137/69.

Restrictions on trade between the two countries: proposed announcement lifting restrictions.

Z3005/Z2569/Z4078/Z4260/Z4261/
Z4512/Z4576/137/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Union of South and Madagascar (continued).

South African requirements of animal feeding stuffs: United States attitude towards allocation to South Africa. Z4392/137/69.

Proclamation authorising resumption of trade.

Z5632/137/69.

South African trade representation in Madagascar: Mr. P. D. G. Gain appointed Commissioner.

Z6002/137/69.

Trade and Commerce: Africa: Union of South and Newfoundland.

Text of Exchange of Notes of 17th December, 1942, amending Preliminary Commercial Agreement of 1939. W6726/1091/68.

Trade and Commerce: Algeria.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina.

Anglo-United States competitive post-war trade interests in Argentina:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Removal of quantitative restrictions on Argentine imports: increased exchange rates:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Creation of industrial credit fund for development of local industry: decree. A8559/170/2.

Extent to which supply departments are dependent on Argentina for essential commodities: policy of H.M.G. as regards purchases in Argentina: list of raw materials at present obtained from there, with value of contracts for January 1942-January 1943.

A2250/A2418/2177/2.

Hostile attitude of Señor Patron Costas and his brother as regards trade relations with United States: bias in favour of Great Britain.

A3306/483/2.

United States export policy towards Argentina as coercive measure against latter's neutrality policy: designed to cover implementation of Anglo-United States combined purchase plan of Argentine strategic commodities, and restriction of exports to Argentina of essential materials: control of merchant shipping.

A2904/A3172/A3335/A3344/A4083/
A4084/A4315/A4521/4059/A4071/
A4146/A4795/483/2.

United States directive on export policy towards Argentina: comments of M. of Food on proposed reduction of British purchases of meat and other foodstuffs and on petroleum policy.

A4560/A4948/483/2/A11256/1/51.

— Of 4th March, 1943 (2nd Directive): text: F.O. analysis. A4146/483/2.

— Draft telegrams to Washington containing comments of H.M.G. on new directive: general agreement with reservations as to conflicting interests between advantage to United Nations of discontinuance of Argentine neutrality, and continued supply of Argentine products for prosecution of war, and post-war needs and detailed comments for discussion with State Department. A4948/483/2.

— Proposed deferment of discussions between United States and H.M. Embassy pending clarification of Argentine political situation.

A4544/483/2.

— Question of reconciliation between United States policy of pressure on Argentina and importance of her contribution to war effort, and possible jeopardising of supplies: F.O. comment.

A4555/A4948/A11230/A11713/483/2.

— Revised directive of 26th August, 1943 (3rd Directive): text: F.O. comment: views of H.M.G.

A9202/A11687/A9650/A9880/A10023/
A10899/A10900/A10437/A11172/483/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina (continued).

Anglo-United States economic pressure on Argentina: political necessity for confining Argentine trade as closely as possible to Anglo-United States markets, and for restricting it with neutral and even Allied powers: desirable that no action should be taken by H.M.G. in these questions without first consulting F.O. A1936/12/2.

Anglo-United States economic pressure on Argentina arising out of latter's policy of neutrality: United States wish to apply sanctions: disagreement of H.M.G. in view of supply situation, particularly meat, and Allied war effort: F.O. minutes: relation to question of Swedish basic rations.

A11713/A11677/A11653/A11524/483/2/
A1936/12/2.

United States economic pressure on Argentina: divergence of views between State Department and United States Embassy, Buenos Aires: views of Mr. Bohan. A11349/483/2.

United States investigation into control of Argentine imports and exports: proposed consignee control by H.M.G. with use of United States machinery. A3612/520/51.

United States policy as regards Argentine post-war needs: impression created by visit of Mr. Johnston, President of United States Chamber of Commerce to Argentina: proposed creation of mixed Argentine-United States Commission to study problem.

A2358/A2655/A3306/A3172/483/2/
A3215/520/51/A3341/3341/11.

United States measures to capture Argentine market as result of good neighbour drive: views of H.M.R. and Sir R. Campbell.

A7511/A8670/483/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Bolivia.

Rapid increase in Argentine trade with Bolivia: report by H.M.R., La Paz. A3547/1967/2.
Report of Argentine commercial mission to Bolivia.

A1967/1967/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Brazil.

Brazilian commercial mission to Argentina: Press statement concerning objects, by Dr. Mario Moreira da Silva. A11073/721/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Chile.

Proposed economic agreement: appointment of commissions. A1671/4/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Ecuador.

Most-Favoured-Nation agreement between the two countries: text. A8832/A9696/8832/54.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Great Britain.

Increased rates of exchange on British goods imported into Argentina:

— See CURRENCY: ARGENTINA.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and India.

Transhipment of Argentine products into South Africa passing in transit to India: Argentine enquiry as to restrictions: referred to South African High Commissioner.

A4080/A4366/A4693/A5255/2177/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Paraguay.

Argentine-Paraguayan commercial treaty, 18th November. A9496/508/33.

Commercial agreement according M.F.N. treatment to each other.

A10562/A10582/10562/2.

Payments Agreement 17th November, 1943, relating to mutual trade. A10562/A10582/10562/2.

Argentine-Paraguayan Agreement for free warehousing of Paraguayan goods in ports of Buenos Aires and Rosario. A11345/10562/2.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Soviet Union.

Preparations for post-war timber trading:

— See TIMBER.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Spain.

Anglo-United States control over Spanish exports of paper-making equipment to Argentina:

— See PRESS: ARGENTINA.

Anglo-United States economic policy concerning Argentine-Spanish trade under Chiefs of Staff directive. A1030/483/2.

Creation by Spain of a permanent commercial delegation in Buenos Aires: decree concerning functions and scope. C305/305/41.

Information concerning: possible function of Spanish organisation known as SAMAG.

C1198/305/41.

United States determination to obstruct trade between the two countries as method of bringing pressure on Argentina: F.O. minutes.

C1925/C2747/305/41.

Participation of British firms in Spain in Spanish-Argentine trade: question of desirability in view of United States attitude: decision of H.M.G. not to penalise British firms needlessly, but to offer no official encouragement.

C1925/305/41.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and Sweden.

Restriction of exports under United States Policy Directive for Argentina:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ARGENTINA.

Anglo-United States consignee control of Swedish exports of paper and paper-making equipment and wood pulp to Argentina:

— See PRESS: ARGENTINA.

United States policy regarding Swedish exports to Argentina: proposed inter-departmental meeting to discuss. A2358/483/2.

Anglo-United States-Swedish negotiations for restrictions of Swedish exports to Argentina: Anglo-United States-Swedish Agreement.

A4146/483/2/A11065/452/51.

Effect of Argentina entering the war on the side of the Allies: Swedish purchase of cattlecake and other commodities. N3590/23/42.

Export of iron and steel from Sweden to Argentina: United States opinion that supply should be stopped: question of re-export to Brazil: estimated quantities.

N1290/N1330/N1743/N1916/480/42.

United States allegations of resentment in South American countries which have broken with the Axis, that supplies from Sweden are only available to Argentina as a neutral State: suggested joint action by United States and Great Britain. N1143/480/42.

— M.E.W. enquiries of H.M. Missions concerning: replies showing that very little resentment exists: British limited support for United States proposals: United States memo.

N1363/N1503/N1616/N2400/

N2721/480/42.

Swedish exports to Argentina: Swedish agreement to limitation of exports to suit United States and Great Britain: cessation of the iron and steel exports. N3747/480/42.

Trade and Commerce: Argentina and United States.

United States policy regarding Argentine post-war needs:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ARGENTINA.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and United States.

Australian desire to resume trade negotiations with United States with view to concluding bilateral agreement: British objections.

U3108/U4238/U4604/U4771/

U5401/251/70.

Trade and Commerce: Australia and United States (continued).

Question of continuation of negotiations for reciprocal trade agreement: message from Mr. Magowan, Washington, to B. of T. reporting discussions between Mr. McCarthy and Mr. Hawkins. U4750/4750/71.

Trade and Commerce: Azores.

British efforts to stimulate the export trade:

— See AZORES.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium.

F.O.R.D. memo, on Belgian transit trade:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Netherlands.

Financial agreements: currency arrangements for: reciprocal credits: text of treaty entered into by the Belgian and Luxembourg Govts. with the Netherlands Govt.

C11213/C12434/C12538/4940/4.

— P.Q. C14211/4920/4.

Trade and Commerce: Belgium and Sweden.

Trade agreement for 1943 concluded in Berlin with German authorities: Swedish memo, on goods to be exchanged. N1776/N1812/1776/42.

Trade and Commerce: Bolivia.

Anglo-United States competitive post-war interests:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA. Bi-monthly trade reports from H.M. Legation.

A957/957/5.

Bolivian wish to trade with U.K. at expense of United States: complaint of unbusiness like methods of latter: conversation between Minister of Commerce, Señor Espada, and British Commercial Secretary. A6389/346/5.

Trade and Commerce: Bolivia and Brazil.

Treaties and notes for improvement of commercial relations exchanged on visit of Bolivian President to Brazil. A6171/6170/6.

Convention for facilitation of export of products required by the frontier populations of the two countries. A6665/A8270/6170/6.

Convention granting to retail trade between the frontiers of the two countries exemption from exchange restrictions and control.

A6665/A8271/6170/6.

Trade and Commerce: Bolivia and Great Britain.

Interests of Bolivian Minister Señor Patino in tin negotiations and Anglo-Bolivian trade relations: proposed commercial treaty: record of conversation with British Press Attaché to La Paz. A6685/A10031/6299/5.

Proposed Anglo-Bolivian Corporation to develop Bolivia and trade relations with U.K.: scheme of Señor A. Patino: interview at F.O. and with B. of T., Mr. Harcourt Johnstone: participation of U.K.C.C.

A7113/5318/5/A7108/A7729/A8037/A10031/6299/5.

Future economic relations: interview of Señor Penaranda, Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires, at F.O. A6299/6299/5.

Trade and Commerce: Bolivia and Paraguay.

Proposed commercial treaty: formation of mixed commission for. A10801/A11439/10597/5.

Trade and Commerce: Bolivia and United States.

Proposed negotiation of trade agreement: question whether rubber should be included in free list. U3519/83/53.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA. Quarterly foreign trade statistical report for 1942, with comparative figures for 1941.

A4807/49/6.

— For first, second and third quarters of 1943, with comparative figures for 1942.

A5382/A7875/A10859/49/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil (continued).

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchasing: views of Mr. Currie as regards Balata, Mica Quartz and other commodities expressed in letter series to Mr. Cohen: utility to F.O.

A1207/A1235/1/51.

Anglo-United States co-ordination of purchases in Brazil for 1942: methods adopted for: memo. from H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro.

A2593/1/51.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Chile.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation based on unconditional most-favoured-nation treatment. A3898/A4211/3898/6/A8820/3730/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Great Britain.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA. Decreasing British exports to Brazil under Lease-Lend obligations:

— See EXPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN (TO BRAZIL).

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchasing in Brazil:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BRAZIL.

Anglo-Brazilian co-operation in development of Brazilian post-war industry: conversation between H.M.R. in Brazil and President Vargas.

A4149/A5112/A5801/A6385/231/6.

Figures for Brazilian exports to U.K. of various commodities for 1942. A1168/1/51.

British assistance in development of post-war Brazilian industry: conversation at B. of T. between Commercial Attaché, Senhor de Aleucar and Mr. Liesching. A6385/231/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Paraguay.

Inauguration of warehouse for Paraguayan exports and imports at Santos. A1263/1263/6.

Brazilian-Paraguayan Treaty of Commerce and Navigation: scope of reciprocal Most-Favoured-Nation treatment accorded: provisions relating to protection of industrial property: conventions to be concluded regarding liquidation of existing trade balances and commercial payments.

A5040/A5378/A5769/1263/6.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Sweden.

Swedish exports to Brazil: evasion of the German ban by sending supplies via Argentina during the last six months of 1942.

N1743/N1916/480/42.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Switzerland.

Payments agreement. C14865/14865/43.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Turkey.

Proposals by Sir William Garthwaite for shipments of foodstuffs and textiles from Brazil to Turkey, payment to be made by a triangular arrangement between Brazil, Great Britain and Turkey: H.M.G. unable to agree to scheme.

R12850/74/44.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and United States.

Anglo-United States co-ordinated purchasing in Brazil:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BRAZIL.

List of published Brazilian-United States Agreements entered into since 1941 for disposal of Brazilian strategic materials. A4231/1/51.

United States technical and industrial mission to Brazil under chairmanship of Mr. Cooke: return to United States and preparation of report. A333/333/6.

— Substance of report on, in extract from New York Times. A6245/1591/51.

Trade and Commerce: Brazil and Venezuela.

Renewal of commercial treaty until 11th June, 1944. A6233/6233/47.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Finland.

Clearing treaty and supplementary protocol regulating exchange of goods during 1943.

R3624/3624/7.

Trade and Commerce: Bulgaria and Switzerland.

Clearing agreements. C4045/C5455/83/43.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Chile.

Most-favoured-nation treatment for Canadian goods under Commercial Treaty, September, 1941: extended for further year.

A1882/1882/9.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Colombia.

Import of non-essential Canadian commodities into Colombia:

— See IMPORTATION: COLOMBIA.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Indies, West.

Canadian post-war policy: expansion of trade in Cuba and Hispaniola and non-continuance of Canadian-West Indies trade agreement.

A11671/52/45.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Peru.

Proposed trade agreement: delay in signature.

A2077/2077/35.

Proposed exchange of Peruvian oil cake and cotton seed for Canadian wheat: Peruvian insistence on inter-governmental deal: objections of H.M.G. to principle of barter involved: proposed Anglo-United States representations in defence of forms concerned: project dropped.

A2958/A3219/A3286/A4040/A4251/
A6487/2077/35.

Trade and Commerce: Canada and Venezuela.

Renewal of commercial modus vivendi signed at Caracas, 26th March, 1941.

A2894/A4206/2894/47.

Trade and Commerce: Chile.

Anglo-United States post-war competitive trade interests in Chile:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Statistics of foreign trade: comparative figures for 1941 and 1942. A1259/A5366/1259/9.

— For first three months of 1943 as compared with 1942. A7644/1259/9.

Activities of Sociedad de Comercio Exterior: threat of increased Govt. intervention in foreign trade: protest by Chilean Exporters' Association to President: proposed representations by H.M.G.: views of British Chamber of Commerce in Chile.

A5452/A5579/A6256/A7240/
A11369/5452/9.

Chilean balance of payments 1942: memo. by Dr. Max. A10225/206/9.

Aims and activities of Corporacion de Fomento: with Balance Sheet for 1941: report by Mr. Crawford. A1629/1629/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Costa Rica.

Trade mission from Costa Rica to Chile: appointment of special Costa Rican Minister.

A515/331/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Cuba.

Proposed supplementary trade agreement.

A6771/2405/14.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Great Britain.

Renewal of trade agreement. A5193/5193/9 (file).

Speech of Chilean Ambassador before British and Latin American Chamber of Commerce urging extension of Anglo-Chilean trade.

A6459/5193/9.

— P.Q. A6590/5193/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Netherlands.

Extension of commercial treaty. A8584/8584/9.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Peru.

Agreement to establish Commissions to study commercial relations and possibility of eventual free trade between the two countries.

A10778/A10839/2078/35.

Trade and Commerce: Chile and Venezuela.

Extension of commercial modus vivendi for one year. A330/A423/A11077/330/47.

Trade and Commerce: China.

Silk trade:

— See SILK.

Post-war trade: lack of co-operation between British and United States officials at Chungking on question of visits of commercial representatives to China. F1175/16/10.

Foreign trade of China: paper by the Foreign Office Research Department: copy for the Baster Committee. F4038/39/10.

Report on industrial situation in Free China.

F2481/736/10.

Work of China National Resources Commission and information regarding private factories: note on post-war industrialisation and review of China's export control (intercepted letter to the International Labour Office).

F2709/736/10.

Position in regard to trade between Free and Occupied China: anxiety of M.E.W.: inter-departmental meeting to discuss.

F3545/F3646/F3786/F2934/F6065/
F6220/254/10.

— Memo. for use of S. of S. in discussions with Chinese M.F.A. F4274/254/10.

Trading between Free and Occupied China (radio intercept). F5826/254/10.

— Statements made at Foreign Press Conference at Chungking by Mr. P. H. Chang.

F5885/F6274/254/10.

Trading between Free China and Occupied China: effect on Japanese acquisition of raw materials: views of a Commissioner of Customs at Chungking. F6804/1623/10.

Commercial representation in Free China: F.O. conversation with Dr. Hornbeck of United States Department. F5464/102/10.

British and American post-war trade with China: position in view of Chinese Govt. monopolies: letters from Mr. Archibald Rose of British American Tobacco Co. to Mr. Ashley Clarke.

F5941/F6076/15/10.

Post-war trade situation: report from Chinese sources on probable post-war commercial openings in China: list of suggested post-war requirements. F6543/102/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Great Britain.

1941 Anglo-Chinese Credits Agreement: Chinese purchases of materials under:

— See also LOANS: CHINA.

SUPPLIES FOR CHINA.

Proposed drawing up of an Anglo-Chinese commercial treaty after abolition of extraterritoriality: F.O. minute (Sir J. Brenan).

F525/525/10.

Chinese purchases in U.K. under Credits Agreement: complaints against appointment of Peking Syndicate as sole purchasing agents: memo. by Chinese M. of Foreign Affairs explaining position: proposed centralisation of purchasing agents.

F2628/F2936/F3010/F3336/F3609/
F3737/F4320/F4253/39/10.

Post-war situation: views of Parliamentary Mission to China. F829/25/10.

Scheme for post-war trade: proposed formation of the Sino-British Industrial Promotion Company (intercepted letters). F2571/102/10.

British participation in industrial development of China: memo. by Sir Kenneth Stewart: F.O. minutes. F3435/102/10.

Post-war trade: guidance for British firms.

F3490/F3584/F3683/F3946/102/10.

Question of encouraging visits of U.K. commercial representatives to China: memo. by D.O.T.

F4936/102/10.

Post-war trade: conversations between President of B. of T. and Chinese M.F.A. (Dr. Sung).

F4140/182/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Great Britain (continued).

Post-war trade: discussions with Dr. T. V. Sung on his visit to U.K.: F.O. minute.

F4032/182/10.

Post-war trade: possibilities of: intercepted letter from Mr. Ovadia in Bombay to London firm.

F4192/102/10.

Post-war trade: views of Mr. Hall Patch.

F4437/102/10.

Post-war trade: British opportunity to share in: article in Daily Sketch. F5304/102/10.

Post-war British commercial representation in China: development of: enquiry by C.O.

F6774/102/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Soviet Union.

Reported commercial negotiations. F1701/327/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and Tibet.

Chinese trade with Tibet via India: reports.

F3999/40/10.

Trade and Commerce: China and United States.

Post-war trade: United States plans to share in industrialisation of China: confidential information from Chungking: activity of the China Post-War Industrial Council.

F4365/102/10.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia.

Import trade: analysis of potentialities.

A9479/308/11.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Great Britain.

Memo. on Anglo-Colombian trade prepared for interview of Dr. Santos, ex-Colombian president with S. of S. A9039/239/11.

Prospects of future Anglo-Colombian trade: not possible for H.M.G. to indicate long-term post-war trade policy. A7930/7930/11.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Soviet Union.

Proposed conclusion of commercial modus vivendi on establishment of diplomatic relations.

A609/609/11.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Sweden.

No objections by H.M.G. and United States to supply of telephone equipment to Colombia by Swedish firms in exchange for Colombian exports of coffee. A9819/9819/11.

Trade and Commerce: Colombia and Venezuela.

Extension for one year of the trade agreement of 14th March, 1936. A5067/3894/11.

Trade and Commerce: Costa Rica.

Anglo-United States post-war competitive interests: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA. Overseas Trade for 1942: report.

A5087/3020/32.

Decree limiting profits on sale of merchandise and industrial products. A7697/3020/32.

Trade and Commerce: Costa Rica and Great Britain.

Proposed resumption of coffee trade with Great Britain. A9049/3930/32.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba.

Anglo-United States post-war competitive trade interests in Cuba:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Cuban imports from United States and U.K.: comparative figures 1938-42, and first five months of 1943. A7428/7097/14.

Request from Canadian Govt. for Cuban trade statistics to be supplied to Canadian Trade Commissioner. A7526/2843/14.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and Spain.

Clearing agreement to facilitate commercial payments: memo. on. A7738/7738/14.

Commercial negotiations: provisions and implementation of the payments agreement.

C8692/C9122/C9736/305/41.

Trade and Commerce: Cuba and United States.

Proposed renewal of Cuban-United States Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act: possible effect on British post-war trade: decision against agreement.

A3345/A4329/A10011/A11443/

A11665/1464/14.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia and Poland.

Review of: memo. from United States Embassy. C9836/206/12.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia (Slovakia) and Sweden.

Prolongation till 31st March, 1943, of the Trade Agreement of 11th April, 1942: question of Swedish supply of tall oil (liquid resin) to Slovakia in place of olein. N649/649/42.

Prolongation of trade agreement: new trade agreement February 1943: appointment of a Slovak Consular representative in Sweden.

N649/N1813/N2030/N5202/N6071/

N6555/649/42.

New trade agreement with Slovakia, Stockholm 27th February, 1943, for period 1st January, to 1st October, 1943: translation of protocol: M.E.W. comments on Swedish export of tall oil (liquid resin): enquiry concerning "Rosin," and the Rubric Number: position regarding molybdenum. N1813/N2030/649/42.

Trade and Commerce: Czechoslovakia (Slovakia) and Switzerland.

Signing of agreement for reciprocal commercial exchanges. C9762/C8489/8489/43.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark.

Attitude of industrialists in Denmark to working for the Germans: tactics: report from Stockholm Legation concerning. N1458/85/15.

Foreign trade: review of 1942 and prospects for 1943, fortnightly report from British Legation, Stockholm. N1754/85/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Germany.

German purchase of diesel engines from Denmark: — See MACHINERY: GERMANY.

Statistics of exports of foodstuffs from Denmark to Germany for the years 1941-42-43.

N3783/3783/15.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Great Britain.

Position of pre-war importers of butter and cheese from Denmark:

— See FOODSTUFFS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Sweden.

Trade agreements of 16th January and 1st July, 1943, and supplementary agreement of 22nd May, 1943: reports from H.M. Legation, Stockholm, concerning provisions of: lists of goods to be exchanged: triangular arrangement with Finland. N682/682/42 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Denmark and Switzerland.

Commercial arrangements: trade agreement.

C790/C2378/C9655/C10063/

C10503/790/43.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador.

Anglo-United States post-war competitive trade interests in Ecuador:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Foreign trade returns: exports and imports 1939-1942: report by Mr. Watson.

A3798/229/54.

Trade and Commerce: Ecuador and Great Britain.

Supply by Great Britain of essential requirements of Ecuadorean economy. U2296/28/71.

Trade and Commerce: Egypt.

Various proclamations imposing trade restrictions to meet the economic situation:

— See also EGYPT.

Trade and Commerce : Egypt (continued).

Control of consignees of goods from Allied sources: proposed compilation of a Black List of firms whose activities are prejudicial to the war effort. J1630/J1631/J1696/10/16.

Monthly summaries of foreign trade.

J1132/J1133/J1134/J1674/J1675/J2299/
J3741/J3743/J3742/J5103/J5104/
J5105/10/16.

Trade statistics for 1942 issued by M. of Finance.

J3740/10/16.

Statement of foreign trade for year 1942 compared with 1941: increased adverse balance: tendency for United States and Indian products to replace British products.

J1879/10/16.

Statement of foreign trade January-July, 1943, with comparative figures for corresponding period of 1942: effects of restriction of imports, report from H.M. Embassy. J4031/10/16.

New quarterly bulletin issued by M. of Finance on returns of foreign trade with other Middle East countries. J5106/10/16.

Proclamation prohibiting import, manufacture or sale of fire extinguishers not complying with given specifications: protest by British firms: proposed representations by H.M.R.

J3364/3364/16.

Need for adopting a major scheme if British commercial interests are to be secure in Egypt after the war: view of H.M.R. at Cairo.

J3832/844/16.

Trade and Commerce : Egypt and Great Britain.

Orders for boot making machinery: B. of T. unable to supply. J187/8/16.

Provisional commercial agreement of June, 1930: exchange of notes providing for further extension for period of one year.

J1670/J1671/J1769/J1770/499/16.

Trade and Commerce : Egypt and Ireland (Eire).

Provisional commercial agreement of July, 1930: exchange of notes between H.M.R. in Cairo and Egyptian M.F.A. providing for further extension for period of one year.

J1671/J1770/499/16.

Trade and Commerce : Egypt and Switzerland.

Egyptian imports from Switzerland:

— See also IMPORTATION: EGYPT.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards imports from Switzerland: position as to payment in Swiss francs: quota for pharmaceutical products and watches: use of overland route via Turkey.

J146/J151/J359/J323/10/16.

Trade and Commerce : Egypt and Turkey.

Entrepôt trade practically stopped: non-indigenous goods in short supply in Egypt: measures to promote inter-territorial trade. J326/326/16.

Egyptian entrepôt trade with Turkey: question of use of navicert system: suggestion that navicert issuing missions refer all applications to M.E.W., Cairo and M.E.S.C.

R528/R863/528/44.

Indication, from censorship reports, that Egyptian firms are taking excessive profits from their sales to Turkey: question whether H.M. Embassy in Angora require information concerning: attempt of Turkish Govt. to control transactions by requiring certificates from Turkish Commercial Attaché to effect that prices are reasonable. R670/7/44.

Trade and Commerce : Ethiopia.

Customs facilities for goods in transit:

— See TRANSIT: AFRICA.

Trade and Commerce : Ethiopia (continued).

Dissatisfaction of Ethiopian Govt. with their treatment by M.E.S.C.: complaints regarding quotas of various commodities allotted to Ethiopia, and regarding prices offered for Ethiopian exports (hides, cereals, coffee and beeswax): refusal to allow Commercial Adviser to attend M.E.S.C. Conference: question of increasing prices raised by M.E.S.C. with London.

J1960/J2117/J2145/J2396/40/1.

Proposed new trade agreement with Great Britain and United States: Emperor's suggestion that it should replace proposed Anglo-Ethiopian agreement: objections. J4890/134/1.

Memo. by Commercial Adviser on undesirable orientation of trade policy. J4891/40/1.

Trade and Commerce : Ethiopia and United States.

Lease-Lend agreement between Ethiopia and United States:

— See SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND).

Trade and Commerce : Faröes.

Speculation by Faröese merchants in all classes of manufactured goods, plant, machinery, &c., and textiles, for post-war sale: use of local currency and sterling credits: attitude of H.M. Consul, Thorshavn. N6809/N7712/13/15.

Trade and Commerce : Faröes and Great Britain.

Silver fox skins from Faröes: request that H.M.G. should purchase at higher price:

— See HIDES AND SKINS: FARÖES.

Trade and Commerce : Finland and Germany.

Trade Agreement for 1943 signed at Helsingfors: provisions for exchange of trade and guarantee for use of the economic resources of both countries for the prosecution of the war: The Times extract: radio intercept.

N1676/N1706/1676/56.

German food supplies to Finland: trade negotiations: United States secret memo. on Finnish-German trade: prolongation of trade agreement to the end of 1944: agreement on supply of Finnish timber to Germany.

N6122/N6617/N7021/N7751/5522/56.

Trade and Commerce : Finland and Spain.

Agreement for the mutual exchange of goods for one year: conclusion at Helsingfors: value of goods: radio intercept.

N6697/6697/59.

Trade and Commerce : Finland and Sweden.

Continuation of the triangular arrangement for supplying Danish goods to Finland through Sweden: Swedish financial responsibility: amount of credits granted.

N682/682/42 (file).

Trade agreement for the second half of 1943: provisions: grant of Finnish credit: visit of Finnish Trade Delegation to Stockholm.

N4182/N4298/N4488/4182/56.

Trade agreement for the first half of 1944: terms: radio intercept. N7581/4182/56.

Trade and Commerce : Finland and Switzerland.

Agreement regulating 1944 trade.

C14868/14868/43.

Trade and Commerce : Finland and Turkey.

Commercial and Financial Trade Agreement: provisions: exclusion of copper, chrome and olive oil from list of commodities to be supplied by Turkey. N2241/N3325/2241/56.

Alleged visit of a Finnish Commercial Delegation to Turkey: dwindling Turkish exports to Sweden: no recorded imports during past year. N6455/2241/56.

Trade and Commerce : France.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: FRENCH.

Black market in Vichy France:

— See FRANCE (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Trade and Commerce: France (continued).

Proposed establishment of French supply missions in London and Washington:

— See SUPPLIES (FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES).

M.E.W. tables showing imports into Marseilles and other Mediterranean ports from January to November 1942. Z823/52/17.

Fighting France: orders for small quantities of goods placed by the French National Committee: latter's desire to have simpler means of placing orders than at present: inter-departmental discussions: memo, setting out programming procedure and functions of A.E.A. Committee.

Z5583/Z5620/Z5848/486/69.

Trade and Commerce: France (Colonies).

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: FRENCH.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: MADAGASCAR.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: MOROCCO.

Disposal of French colonial produce:

— See also FRANCE: COLONIES.

WAR, THE (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Statistics relating to imports and exports of French Equatorial Africa and Cameroons.

Z8938/242/69.

Statement of liftings from French Cameroons and Equatorial Africa to U.K., for first quarter, 1943. Z5061/242/69.

Priority exports from French Cameroons and Equatorial Africa: categories for rutile, manioc starch and cocoa. Z5822/242/69.

U.K. political purchases from Free French Africa: desirability of H.M.G. refusing to take surplus products not required for war effort: strong economic position of colonies shown by Mr. Cadbury's report. Z4174/242/69.

Settlement of accounts for U.K. political purchases in 1940: position as regards palm oil and kernels from French Equatorial Africa.

Z8387/119/69.

U.K. political purchases from Equatorial Africa and Cameroons: question of F.O. responsibility for losses involved: accounting difficulties: F.O. minutes: F.O. decision to take responsibility: position as regards individual commodities (coffee, bananas, timber).

Z3412/Z6192/Z7716/Z8197/

Z8198/225/69.

U.K. purchases of coffee and bananas from French Cameroons: statement of account for 1941-1942 purchases. Z8652/Z10232/225/69.

U.K. political purchases: purchases of bananas and coffee from Cameroons:

— See also COFFEE: AFRICA: CAMEROONS: FRENCH.

FRUIT: AFRICA: CAMEROONS: FRENCH.

Trade and Commerce: France and Great Britain.

Anglo-French, Algiers régime, financial negotiations:

— See CURRENCY: FRANCE, ALGIERS RÉGIME.

Inclusion in contracts with Algiers authorities for U.K. purchases from French territories of clause providing for termination in event of liberation of France:

— See CONTRACTS.

Enquiry by British Chamber of Commerce, Paris, temporarily in London, regarding re-establishment of British commercial contacts in France on her liberation.

Z8668/Z9381/Z9471/Z10678/8668/17.

Trade and Commerce: France and Sweden.

Exchange of visits between economic delegation of Vichy and Sweden: questions of post-war trade. Z11046/1752/17.

Trade and Commerce: Germany.

Possible German use of gold:

— See GOLD.

Trade and Commerce: Germany (continued).

United States note on Upper-Silesian industrial area:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: POLAND.

Use of foreign credits to finance imports: M.E.W. meeting discussing matter in relation to proposed warning to neutrals against issuing fresh credits to the Axis countries:

— See further LOANS.

Payment of German clearing debts with Allied countries in German goods: Belgian proposals. U1680/25/70.

Reported clearing arrangements between Germany and her neighbours. C4515/372/12.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Great Britain.

Negotiations between the British and German Federations of Industries in 1938 and 1939 ending in the Dusseldorf Agreement: P.Q. C1332/1332/18.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Greece.

Formation of German Chamber of Commerce in Athens: working of the Degriges organisation. R3676/738/19.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Hungary.

Germany's policy of not paying for imports from Hungary:

— See HUNGARY: FINANCES.

German methods of obtaining their requirements from Hungary. C12616/385/21.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Japan.

War-time trade: Far East Intelligence Summaries. F239/239/61.

Reported submarine freighter service between Germany and Japanese-occupied territories. F5198/150/61.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Persia.

Disposal of German goods in Persian Customs on entry of Russians into Persia. E551/551/34.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Portugal.

Portuguese export of metals to Germany: P.Q. C14199/444/36.

Portuguese credits to Germany: proposed warning to Portuguese Govt. that H.M.G. will not recognise them as a charge on German assets after the war. C13962/C14221/444/36.

Economic and financial transactions: effect on flow of gold between Switzerland and Portugal. C11640/444/36.

Portuguese increase in: despatch from Sir R. Campbell: question whether H.M.G. should bring pressure on Portugal in an endeavour to reduce: wolfram aspect: F.O. minutes. C14289/444/36.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Roumania.

German clearing debt with Roumania. U2848/1816/70.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Spain.

Progress of negotiations: Spanish resistance to German demands. C7152/447/41.

German shortage of pesetas for wolfram purchases overcome by Swiss franc guarantee: importance to U.K. of curtailing this trade: possible British approach to Swiss Govt. C4189/447/41.

Review of negotiations and agreements since the war: Señor Arburua's conversation with Mr. Ellis-Rees. C7226/70/41.

Spanish policy concerning: German acquisition of pesetas by selling motor torpedo boats to Spain: H.M.G.'s protest. C8756/447/41.

Proposed economic arrangement on a high level, possibly with General Franco himself: supply of pesetas for wolfram purchases: British speculations as to nature of deal. C10129/C10177/C10288/70/41.

Spanish credits to Germany: proposed warning that H.M.G. will not recognise them as a charge on German assets. C6779/C6868/447/41.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Spain (continued).

Economic agreement, including sale of arms and equipment to Spain: 500,000,000 pesetas available for German liquidation of debt and purchases. C10555/C10633/70/41.

German-Spanish economic relations: memo. by Mr. Ellis-Rees: extent of Spanish subservience to German pressure: effects of the commercial agreement and Spanish issue of export licences. C447/447/41.

Position regarding the clearing and liquidation of the remaining Spanish (Civil War) debt to Germany: agreement signed in August: reference to Spanish purchase of arms from Germany and other commercial transactions. C13438/C15096/70/41.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Sweden.

Trade Agreement for 1943: provisions: no Swedish credits: no price increase for German coal: no Swedish exports of arsenic: M.E.W. comments. N322/N42/N253/N1529/42/42.

1940 woodpulp agreement: renewal for one year from 31st December, 1942. N838/42/42.

Trade Agreement for the last six months of 1943: provisions: comments of H.M. Minister, Stockholm: translation of official Swedish communiqué concerning: article in Swedish Press: adherence of Sweden to framework of London negotiations.

N4096/N4117/N4136/42/42.

German trade delegation to arrange German-Swedish trade agreement for the last six months of 1943: composition: activities: comments on the war situation.

N4135/N7737/N7105/42/42.

Swedish reluctance to grant further credits to Germany: refusal to accept gold in payment for goods: position of German Clearing Account with Sweden: extract from Economist. N4136/N4185/N5328/42/42.

Supplies of chlorine from Sweden: German request: attitude of Swedish Govt. to supply of any chemicals used in the production of poison gas: export of chlorine not allowed.

N4776/N4794/N5021/42/42.

Reduction in iron ore supplies for Germany: reduced shipments from Lulea. N5388/42/42.

Whether Sweden supplies Germany with ball-bearings and if preventive measures have been taken: P.Q. N6498/42/42.

Trade Agreement for 1944: preliminary talks in Stockholm: Swedish Govt. statement.

N6544/N7425/42/42.

Supply of iron ore to Germany from Sweden: effect on Anglo-United States-Swedish trade negotiations. N1917/N2399/480/42.

Swedish refusal to grant renewal of 1942 export credits guarantee system: Swedo-German economic talks in Stockholm: date of commencement. N3928/480/42.

Alleged manufacture of boots for the German Army in Sweden: improbability of: interest of the Soviet Union concerning.

N3179/N3282/N3587/480/42.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Switzerland. Swiss proposal to send delegation to Berlin.

C3913/C4093/83/43.

Interdepartmental meeting to discuss H.M.G.'s policy towards the German-Swiss arrangements: desirability of S. of S. conveying to Swiss Ambassador the displeasure of H.M.G. at Swiss attitude: Swiss Govt.'s memo. on position and Ambassador's request for interview with S. of S.: arrangements: United States attitude and question of combined British and United States note to Swiss Govt. C4341/C4893/C4875/C4905/C5811/83/43.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Switzerland (continued).

Economic negotiations: lapse of Trade Agreement: probable reasons and results: proposal to revive it on terms very favourable to Germany: H.M.G.'s warning to Swiss Minister: proposed retaliatory measures: Sir A. Cadogan's interview with Swiss Minister.

C83/C637/C1233/C2315/C2316/C3913/
C4093/C4341/C4342/C4577/C4409/
C4874/C4466/C4875/C4893/C4894/
C4964/C4905/C5647/C5855/83/43.

— Question of future Swiss credits to Germany. C7078/C11135/C11595/83/43.

— Temporary modus vivendi: no new trade treaty, but rise in Swiss reports to Germany: protest from H.M.G. and retaliatory measures: Swiss offer to restrict exports.

C7293/C9638/C10143/C10455/C10814/
C10833/C11135/C11971/C12084/
C12090/C12239/C12248/C12608/
C12732/C12810/C13018/83/43.

Swiss Federal Council decree concerning Provisional Regulation of Payments Service: text. C2316/83/43.

Compensation Agreement: issue of transit permits by German authorities for machine tools, &c. C4342/83/43.

— Abolition of quota certificates for clearing in payment of traffic. C12280/83/43.

Position: Sir A. Cadogan's interview with Swiss Ambassador: memo. from Swiss Govt. to H.M.G. concerning issue of geleitscheine between the two countries.

C4342/C4894/C4893/C4875/
C4874/83/43.

Commercial Convention: 16th Modification concluded: text. C2315/83/43.

Modification to the Compensation Agreement of 1940. C13416/83/43.

Exchange of notes prolonging the Compensation Agreement: text: payment agreements.

C2315/C2316/83/43.

Progress of commercial negotiations.

C1430/C1659/6/43.

Negotiations for large supplies of Swiss timber. C12120/83/43.

Swiss justification for commercial transactions: British protest concerning Swiss credits to Germany.

C10751/C10752/C11398/5884/43.

Negotiations and agreements: payments and clearing arrangements.

C11596/C14854/C14855/83/43.

Swiss proposals to limit credits and exports: memo.: Anglo-United States views on the importance of restricting exports of arms and machinery. C13033/C13225/83/43.

Signature of commercial agreement valid to the end of 1943. C13158/83/43.

Trade exchanges likely to diminish: H.M. Minister at Berne will be informed of any new modus vivendi. C12229/83/43.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Turkey.

German supplies of war material under Clodius Agreement:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: TURKEY (SUPPLIES FROM GERMANY).

German need of Turkish pounds for payment: efforts to acquire assets of occupied countries blocked in Turkey, either in form of currency or compensating goods:

— See PROPERTY: TURKEY.

Holding up of German goods destined for Turkey, as result of Turkish tax on wealth.

R993/7/44.

German overdraft on clearing account: limit reported to have been reached.

R231/R565/95/44.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Turkey (continued).

Question whether Germany will make stipulations regarding quality of chrome if new Germano-Turkish agreement is signed. R615/49/44.

Statement by Turkish M.F.A. that deliveries of goods under the Clodius Agreement, other than armaments, amounted to £T15,000,000 at beginning of January. R151/95/44.

Text of additional agreement to Clodius Agreement, signed on 12th June, 1942: ratification by Turkish Govt. R764/95/44.

Exchange of notes between Turkish Govt. and German Embassy providing that all contracts concluded before expiry of Clodius Agreement on 31st March, 1943, shall be completed under terms of that agreement, and all contracts concluded after date of expiry shall form part of new agreement: text: ratification. R3299/R4429/R7402/95/44.

Exchange of notes providing for various modifications to Agreement of 9th October, 1941: increases in fish quota: exchange of German proquinine for Turkish opium: ratification. R7402/95/44.

Negotiations for new agreement to take place of Clodius Agreement expiring 31st March, 1943: statements of Turkish M.F.A. to H.M.R. concerning: dissatisfaction of H.M.G. at not having been kept au courant by Turkish Govt. R2412/R3222/R3421/R3539/95/44.

Clodius Agreement of 9th October, 1941: value of German deliveries under Part I, up to beginning May, 1943: statement by Turkish M.F.A. that contracts were concluded before date of expiry of agreement, for balance to value of £T53,000,000. R4127/95/44.

New agreement providing for exchange of Turkish raw materials for German industrial products, to take place of Clodius Agreement expiring 31st March, 1943: signature on 18th April, 1943. R3708/95/44.

— Ratification: publication in Turkish Gazette with exception of list of war material.

R4366/95/44.

Clodius Agreement of 18th April, 1943, providing for exchange of goods to value of £T62,000,000: summary of terms: period of validity: lists with value of amounts to be exported by Turkey to Germany.

R4608/95/44.

— F.O. comments. R4746/49/44.

— Protocols concerning regulation of payments and insurance business: lists of goods to be exchanged and annexes pertaining thereto: confidential notes exchanged between heads of German and Turkish delegations: complete texts. R5013/95/44.

— Copies of agreement for British and United States Embassies, Angora. R5341/95/44.

— Question of extent of Turkish obligation to deliver commodities allocated to Germany: distinction between goods over which Turkish Govt. have sufficient control to guarantee allocations, such as copper, opium and cotton waste, and those over which they have insufficient control to do so: views of Angora Pre-emption Committee and U.K.C.C.: degree of control exercised by Exporters' Unions. R7106/R7790/R8401/45/44.

— Explanation given by Turkish Minister of Commerce to British Commercial Counsellor concerning obligation of Turkish Govt. to supply quantities stated.

R8432/R5701/R5711/R8743/R10122/
R7106/R7790/R8401/95/44.

Trade and Commerce: Germany and Turkey (continued).

German delegation sent to Angora to negotiate further protocol to 1943 Clodius Agreement, concerned probably with arrangements regarding Turkish arrears in deliveries of low priority commodities, list 2, and German arrears in deliveries of high priority commodities, list 1.

R13739/R13856/95/44.

Report that German concern are to open store in Constantinople for sale of all types of manufactured goods. R6538/207/44.

Speeding up of German arrangements for transport of goods which they have purchased from Turkey, in view of anxiety that their communications will be interrupted.

R9338/R10228/R10599/R10927/45/44.

Visit of delegation from I. G. Farbenindustrie to Turkey. R12231/R12391/22/44.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ANGLO-UNITED STATES SWEDISH WAR TRADE AGREEMENT.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE (POST-WAR).

With Latin America:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

EXPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-United States post-war trade interests in Latin America:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Anglo-United States supply purchase arrangements with Spain and Portugal:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: PORTUGAL.

Proposed visit of United States Congressmen members of Senate Committee on Small Business to U.K. to study British methods of concentration of industry and incorporation into war programme: travel arrangements: entertainment.

A6722/3/45/A1104/A5532/A3837/
A3845/A5035/264/45.

German infiltration into British industry: P.Q.'s and supplementaries arising out of a book called Germany's Master Plan: replies by Mr. Dalton to the effect that H.M.G. have the matter under consideration.

C11922/C13000/C14205/11922/18.

British economic relations with Portugal and Spain 1941-1943: memo. by Mr. Irving of British Embassy, Lisbon. C4089/444/36.

Accounts relating to Trade and Navigation of the U.K.: B. of T. publication: copies for F.O.

L581/581/407.

Amount of total exports and imports, stated separately, between U.K. and Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Finland and the Soviet Union in 1938: P.Q. N6701/6701/63.

Various methods adopted during the war for co-ordinated purchases from colonial territories: correspondence between C.O. and Manchester Chamber of Commerce. U190/190/70.

Whether the decision to permit the export of goods included in the Anglo-United States Lease-Lend agreement is taken by H.M.G. alone or in consultation with United States: P.Q.

U473/28/71.

Memo. by Mr. Dalton on progress made in plans for post-war trade. U47/47/70.

Activities of D.O.T. during the war and in connexion with development of post-war markets: P.Q. U2911/190/70.

Proposed appointment abroad of representatives of E.C.G.D. to report on credit-worthiness of prospective customers and underwrite locally E.C.G.D. policies: proposed experimentation in Argentina, Brazil and Colombia: memo. by Mr. Adams (E.C.G.D.): D.O.T. memo: Treasury, B. of T. and D.O.T. comments.

U2501/U2662/U2880/U3472/190/70.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain (continued).

Increased representation of E.C.G.D. abroad: record of interdepartmental meeting: decision to send representative to South America to investigate and report on need for improved service: draft instructions: circulars to H.M.R.R., Latin America: position in Argentina. U3979/U4870/U6550/U6711/190/70.

Post-war trade with Latin America: circular issued by the Federation of British Industries. W8692/132/49.

Whether a White Paper will be published giving relevant facts as to state of current invisible exports, income from foreign investments and expected income from foreign investments and invisible exports at conclusion of hostilities: P.Q. U5674/5674/70.

Preparation by D.O.T. of series of background reports on British export markets: copy of report on Brazil: preparation of pamphlets for publication containing standing information on overseas markets. U3214/190/70.

U.K. participation in Empire secondary industries: British policy: memo. by B. of T.: proposed guidance for Commercial Diplomatic Representatives in South America. U3265/U3527/3265/70.

Prevention of British firms entering into arrangements with other firms or groups in order to fix prices, limit production or allocate markets: P.Q. U3288/3288/70.

United States fear of British trade expansion and policy. U6599/6599/71 (file).

British policy in foreign loans and export credits: British financial commitments restricting trade between U.K. and other countries: P.Q. U3137/502/53.

Ruling that when an Allied Govt. in London engages in ordinary commercial transactions it must do so subject to U.K. law: case of disposal by the Netherlands Trading and Shipping Co. of a consignment of furs taken over by them from various firms. W9579/W10686/8/64.

War trade agreements with neutrals: quotas not to be exceeded by relief consignments. W6472/4/49.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Hayti.

Increasing domination of United States in economic and political field: proposed visit of expert from D.O.T. to survey post-war potentialities with view to recovering British markets. A3009/A3608/496/20.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Iceland.

Summary of financial position prior to lend-lease agreement. N801/344/15.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and India.

Necessity for action on part of Great Britain to retain post-war markets in India: extract from Great Britain and the East. A2789/93/45.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Indies, West.

Proposed visit of expert from D.O.T. for survey of post-war potentialities for British markets in Caribbean area. A3009/A3608/496/20.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy.

Pre-war clearing debts owed to Great Britain by Italy:

— See DEBTS.

Italian exports to U.K.:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: ITALY.

Guidance for British subjects asking for information on position after signature of armistice with Italy: T.W.E. Act still in application as regards Italy: circular instructions to H.M. Missions abroad. R8687/8687/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Italy (continued).

Guidance for British subjects asking for information on position after signature of armistice with Italy (continued).

— Ban on entry for business purposes of civilians into Italian territory in Allied occupation. R9907/R10002/6447/22.

Anxiety expressed by members of the Property Rights and Interests Committee of the Federation of British Industries concerning the possibility of resuming trade: W.O. to keep a record of the correspondence: standard form for enquiries to be drawn up. R10731/8243/22.

Clearing Agreements considered dead. R7020/7020/22.

Outstanding payment problems: memo. by Mr. Playfair (Treasury). R10574/6674/22.

Procedure for payment for Italian exports to U.K.: proposal that no payment should be made to any account while all trade is passing through Govt. channels but that a credit should be recorded to Italy. R10547/10547/22.

Desire of M. of Supply to send representatives to Italy to buy silk, sulphur and hemp on their behalf: no objection by A.F.H.Q. to British and United States representatives being attached to appropriate sub-commissions of Control Commission for such purposes: Mr. Backhouse and Mr. Molton sent out by M. of Supply. R13864/10547/22.

Method of payment for imports into U.K. from Italy after surrender: need for new legislation to separate from pre-war transactions: draft Order (Clearing Office (Italy) Amendment Order, 1943) exempting any new debts from Clearing Orders: means of controlling sterling payments so that they may be set against British relief supplies to Italy. R7020/R7631/R7632/7020/22.

— Concurrence of interested departments on draft Clearing Office (Italy) Amendment Order, 1943: Treasury memo. with regard to means of controlling sterling which will be paid by British importers: agreement that purchases for Govt. account should be set against relief supplies: objection to setting up of any account in hands of H.M.G.: view payment should be made to Bank of Italy or Bank of Sicily to be held by them in a controlled account. R8803/7020/22.

— Information to be given to Parliament: draft statements prepared by Treasury on proposed Clearing Office (Italy) Amendment Order, 1943. R8803/7020/22.

— Clearing Office (Italy) Amendment Order, 1943: text: Mr. Pethick-Lawrence to ask that the House should have further opportunity to consider the matter before resumption of private trading: draft reply to be made by Financial Secretary. R10115/7020/22.

— Clearing Office (Italy) Amendment Order, 1943: explanatory statement to be made when Order is submitted to House of Commons for approval: reply to P.Q. R10543/7020/22.

— Clearing Office (Italy) Amendment Order, 1943: explanatory statements made in both Houses of Parliament: Order approved by both Houses. R10799/R10930/7020/22.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Madagascar.

Appointments of Trade officers:

— See TAMATAVE: BRITISH CONSULAR AGENCY. MAJUNGA: BRITISH CONSULAR AGENCY. ANTANANARIVO: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: MADAGASCAR.

Purchases of graphite by Morgan Crucible Company: question of indemnity:

— See INDEMNITY.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Madagascar (continued).

U.K. policy as regards export licencing procedure for Free French territories, and "omnibus" import permits issued by Madagascar authorities: interdepartmental meeting.

Z4710/Z4848/137/69.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Mexico.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Suggested post-war commercial and economic help from Great Britain to Mexico: need for industrial plant: conversation with Señor Villaseñor at F.O.

A10340/36/26/A10509/74/26.

Suggestion from British Chamber of Commerce that Mexican bank should create department to deal with British post-war trade.

A8845/A10381/A9922/36/26.

Proposed commercial agreement: necessity for, in view of discriminatory Mexican treatment of British goods (drugs and cosmetics): B. of T. views.

A6358/A9848/A10020/A10160/
A10780/A11450/3981/26.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Morocco.

Export of books to North Africa:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Desire of Moorish merchants to resume trade with U.K.: complaint at working of groupments.

Z4017/1372/69.

Effect of French protectorate on British trade with Morocco: post-war prospects: Mr. Napier's appreciation of situation. Z9508/11/89.

Proposals by Mr. Napier, British Consul at Casablanca, for British trade to regain a foothold in Morocco by import of various commodities: views of Mr. Macmillan, Algiers, that owing to short supply there is not any great opportunity for import of consumer goods: F.O. views. Z9756/11/69.

Desirability of post-war recovery in trade with Morocco: representations by British Merchants' Morocco Association: F.O. minutes: question of removal of present restrictions in view of conclusion of North African Campaign.

Z4408/Z4684/Z6148/19/69/
Z11722/11/69.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Morocco (French Zone).

Recommencement of private trading: approach by Lamb Bros. for advice: no Treasury objections to transfer of funds.

Z9944/1067/69.

Enquiry by Mr. R. E. Prince Bishop, British and Morocco Trading Co., regarding resumption of private trade. Z11794/370/69.

Correspondence between M. Peretti, Federation of Chambers of Commerce in Morocco and French Chamber of Commerce, London: transmission by F.O. Z4079/11/69.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Netherlands.

Figures for 1937 and 1938 imports and exports.

C8581/6927/29.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Persia.

Export licenses for material required for Palais de Justice at Tehran: F.O. conversation with Persian Minister. E3239/3239/34.

Commercial debts owing to British subjects by Persian traders: improbability of collection: no further action to be taken. E4078/4078/34.

Consignments of textile dyes from Messrs. Lynch Brothers: complaint regarding payment for.

E4922/E5422/154/34.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Peru.

Mission of Señor Pedro Beltrán to Great Britain to promote trading relations: possibility of trade agreement: summary of conversations at B. of T.

A7704/A7934/A8698/A10672/141/35.

— Interview at F.O.: minute by Mr. Perowne.

A9364/141/35.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Portugal.

See also ANGLO-PORTUGUESE TRADE COMMITTEE, THE.

Political desirability of Great Britain supplying telephonic equipment as per contract in order to uphold British prestige and eliminate the German competition: plea from the Automatic Telephone and Electric Co. Ltd.: Lease-Lend aspect: H.M.G. not able to supply. C1811/C3067/C3162/362/36.

Economic relations: question of post-war trade: memo. from D.O.T. C1386/444/36.

Payments agreements: note on situation by Financial Adviser at Lisbon Embassy.

C9333/444/36.

Anglo-Portuguese economic relations: review negotiations and position since 1941: complications as compared with Anglo-Spanish position: analysis by Mr. Irving, of British Embassy, Lisbon, to provide background for negotiations for renewal of Supply-Purchase Agreement. C4089/444/36.

Recall of Consul-General King from Lisbon to discuss various aspects of including the Cesare and other schemes. C13430/C13874/2067/36.

Question of British offer to supply electrical equipment for developing hydro-electric plant: desirability of H.M.G. securing such contracts for post-war trading.

C14479/C14983/C15304/14479/36.

Portuguese desire to order British material for a power station in Angola, for post-war delivery: refusal of the P.C. department to issue visas for the Portuguese engineers visiting Great Britain in connexion with: F.O. view that this type of commerce should be encouraged.

C3304/C4713/C5474/C6844/3304/36.

Portuguese desire to have discussions with H.M.G. concerning the payments agreement: F.O. view that the agreement was between the Bank of England and Bank of Portugal and not an intergovernmental treaty: and therefore discussions should be between the banks.

C6051/C6733/444/36.

Future economic negotiations: wolfram aspects and policy of H.M.G.: meeting at M.E.W.

C14832/C14928/444/36.

Proposed discussions about the payments agreement. C13842/444/36.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and St. Pierre and Miquelon.

Proposed import of toys by U.K.: proposal of M. Valentin-Smith: F.O. agreement.

Z4771/604/69.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Salvador.

Proposed use by H.M.G. of *modus vivendi* in negotiations for settlement of Salvadorean foreign debt:

— See LOANS: SALVADOR.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Santo Domingo.

Proposed commercial treaty: relation to position of British West Indians under residence tax on aliens: suggested use of British post-war sugar purchases and settlement of British claims v. Dominican Govt. as lever in negotiations: proposed United States assistance: question of dropping negotiations in view of uncertain post-war trade position.

A4546/A4918/A7239/A7811/A8004/

A8146/4546/20/A5474/119/20/

A5353/3111/20.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Santo Domingo (continued).

Proposed trade agreement. A119/119/20.

— Effect on of United States purchase of 1943 and 1944 Dominican sugar crop.

A5938/1199/20.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Soviet Union.

Proposed establishment of an Anglo-Soviet Co-operative Trading Association for the development of post-war trade between Great Britain and the Soviet Union: copy of circular concerning: attitude of the Soviet Union Trade Delegation and various departments of H.M.G.

N4060/4060/38.

British credit for supply of civilian goods to the Soviet Union: question of renewal: inter-departmental correspondence: decision: conditions for granting new credit.

N7659/315/38.

Whether the President of the B. of T. was consulted before the publication of a circular referring to the Anglo-Soviet Co-operative Trading Association, whether he proposes to nominate representatives and whether he has any statement to make on his proposals: P.Q.'s N4177/4060/38.

What progress has been made in the formation of the Anglo-Soviet Co-operative Trading Association: P.Q. N4386/4060/38.

Proposed Anglo-Soviet Co-operative Trading Association: Secretary's reply to statements by the President of the B. of T. concerning: objects of his Association: extract from the Financial Times. N4459/4060/38.

Interdepartmental Committee: Annex 9 of final report dealing with British debt claims against the Soviet Union Govt. and the "Baring Balances." N7107/315/38.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Soviet Union (Post-war).

Prospects of economic collaboration: question of British governmental control of trade: possible revival of the credit system: extracts from The Times: record of a conversation between the President of the B. of E. and the Soviet Union Ambassador. N3516/315/38.

Question of British post-war credits for the Soviet Union. N3516/N3668/N5156/315/38.

Memo. by Mr. Gifford, Commercial Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Moscow: despatch from H.M. Ambassador concerning: position of F.O. in regard to "last word" decisions on economic matters. N3668/315/38.

F.O. memo.: suggestion of appointing a small committee representing F.O., B. of T. and Treasury to consider the handling of post-war trade: departmental concurrence: appointment of representatives: B. of T. Chairman.

N4251/N4470/N4593/N4989/315/38.

Preliminary discussions between departmental representatives: question of a commercial treaty as a basis for trade: B. of T. preliminary notes of matters to be considered by the committee. N4688/315/38.

B. of T. memos. on trade statistics, payments due from Soviet Union to Great Britain, text of temporary Commercial Agreement of 1934, friction in trade during pre-war period, &c. N5468/N5469/N5529/N5836/N5865/N6482/315/38.

— Draft note for the S. of S. N5653/315/38.

Committee meetings: minutes: information concerning civilian supplies to the Soviet Union during the war: draft report of committee: amendments.

N5470/N5548/N5789/N6317/N6204/

N7005/N5700/N6088/315/38.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Soviet Union (Post-war) (continued).

Soviet Union post-war intentions concerning trade with U.K.: conversation between M. Borisenko of the Soviet Union Trade Delegation and the Commercial Secretary H.M. Embassy, Moscow. N4791/46/38.

Post-war prospects: Soviet Union potential demands: question of payments by credits or in gold: F.O. views. N3334/66/38.

Interdepartmental Committee on post-war trade with Russia: revised draft report: amendments: minutes of meeting on 1st November: political aspect of report.

N6446/N6552/N6943/N6958/

N6959/315/38.

Interdepartmental Committee: meeting on 29th November to discuss final draft of Report: minutes of meeting. N7273/315/38.

Treasury memo. of difficult questions arising from the Civil Supplies Agreement: B. of T. memo.

N5654/315/38.

Conversation between Mr. Gifford and officials of Metropolitan Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd. concerning. N5700/315/38.

Question of State or State-sponsored monopolies to deal with another country which practices State trading: attitude of United States: possible political consequences of counter-monopolies: attitude of British interdepartmental committee. N5798/315/38.

B. of T. Note for the S. of S. on his visit to Moscow: draft: amendments. N5813/315/38.

Question of State Monopolies: extracts from minutes of a meeting in Washington.

N6087/315/38.

Press reports: interview of Daily Express Swedish correspondent with Mme. Kollontay, Soviet Union Ambassador at Stockholm: extract from Glasgow Herald on the market for herrings in the Soviet Union. N6128/N6581/315/38.

Soviet Union importation of consumer and capital goods: likely periods: M. Varga's views.

N6969/315/38.

Importers case for a counter-monopoly: note on by Mr. F. I. Fairfield. N6713/315/38.

Interdepartmental Committee: second revised report: draft of: Treasury amendments.

N6960/315/38.

Interdepartmental Committee: final draft report: F.O. legal minutes on validity of the Temporary Commercial Agreement of 1934: arrangements for F.O. representative to sign the Report. N7056/315/38.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN: ANGLO-UNITED STATES POLICY AND PURCHASES.

Proposed export of British commodity to Latin America by Spanish ships trading with Great Britain:

— See SHIPPING: SPAIN.

Anglo-Spanish commercial transactions.

C70/70/41 (file).

Financial reports from Mr. Ellis Rees at British Embassy, Madrid.

C4327/C4818/C6957/C5610/C6006/

C6957/C9833/C10336/C13438/70/41.

Extension of the 1940 Trade and Payments Agreement: copies of exchange of letters.

C6238/70/41.

Memo. by Mr. Ellis Rees on Anglo-Spanish economic relations, showing to what extent they are governed by British pre-emptive purchases of wolfram, reference to H.M.G.'s acquisition of pesetas through the nationalisation of the Santander Mediterraneo Railway and in other ways: possibilities of post-war trade: attitude of Spanish Govt: account of Mr. Ellis Rees' conversation with Spanish Minister of Commerce, Señor Carceller: F.O. minutes. C6500/C7883/70/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Need for pesetas to increase British purchasing power: various suggestions including extension of credits against post-war deliveries, use of gold, liquidation of British assets in Spain: F.O. minute, Mr. Holliday, low state of finances owing to wolfram purchases.

C6500/C7629/C8227/C8719/C8889/
C8929/C9819/C9833/C10336/
C10790/70/41.

Memo. by Mr. Ellis Rees on Anglo-Spanish Economic Relations: statistical summary of Anglo-Spanish payments for 1941 and 1942.

C688/70/41.

British Economic Policy towards Spain: minutes of meeting held at F.O. C1341/70/41.

Question of post-war trade and the suggestion that Spain should grant extension of credits now against post-war deliveries: F.O. minutes: discouraging attitude of B. of T.: reply to Mr. Ellis Rees.

C7883/C8053/70/41.

Anglo-Spanish commercial exchange programme: proposed visit of Mr. Ellis-Rees to U.K. to discuss. C11281/70/41.

Economic policy towards Spain: draft minutes of interdepartmental meeting at F.O.: importance of maintaining present volume of supplies for Spain in order to maintain present level of purchases. C12187/70/41.

— Treasury amendment of draft minutes of interdepartmental meeting: prepared to make gold available, but departments not to assume that this would automatically solve payment difficulties: to Spanish economy, gold no adequate substitute for spot goods.

C12458/70/41.

Payments by Treasury into the sterling arrears account of the Anglo-Spanish clearing.

C452/C3219/C4194/C4882/C6910/
C8837/C9717/C11124/C14158/
C15217/70/41.

Currency and clearing arrangements: British acquisition of pesetas and gold payments to Spain.

C12254/C12262/C12692/C13118/
C13484/C13561/C13562/C13764/
C14007/C14192/C14292/C13607/
C12782/C11727/C12263/70/41.

Messages from British Embassy at Madrid for the Anglo-Spanish Clearing Office about repayment of Spanish loan dealings in pesetas and payments into the British Embassy banking account, for commercial purposes.

C14639/C15281/C15282/70/41.

Spanish hopes that their agreement to adjust the peseta exchange rate to that of £-sterling and the dollar will result in improved Anglo-Spanish commercial relations: copies of official correspondence concerning the currency arrangement. C14291/70/41.

Messages between Anglo-Spanish Clearing Office and British Embassy, Madrid, and the Treasury, about the clearing and the A. and B. peseta accounts of the Embassy.

C67/67/41 (file).

Financial arrangements: supply of pesetas: banking account to be in name of British Embassy: proposed use of gold to obtain pesetas supply.

C3118/C3750/C3680/C3301/
C2859/67/41/C4636/70/41/
C12359/67/41.

Arrangements for despatch of messages between London and Madrid concerning operations in pesetas. C2103/67/41.

Weekly statistical cables from Anglo-Spanish Clearing Office to British Embassy, Madrid.

C103/C3809/C7638/C11324/103/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Desirability of British participation in Spanish trade fairs on political grounds: obstructive attitudes of D.O.T. and B. of T. who say they have no interest in furthering post-war Anglo-Spanish commercial relations: F.O. minute, Mr. Williams. C4730/C2454/1054/41.

Economic relations during 1942: memo. from British Embassy at Madrid: summary of sterling payments and receipts. C8568/63/41.

Review of economic relations since 1941 in comparison with Anglo-Portuguese negotiations: memo. from British Embassy, Lisbon.

C4089/444/36.

Letter from Sterns, Ltd., to the Anglo-Spanish Clearing Office about the debt still owed to them for goods supplied to Spain before 1936.

C14794/1525/41.

Economic relations: improved position: conversation between Mr. Ellis Rees and Señor de Lapuerta (official in the Ministry of Commerce and Industry). C15320/24/41.

Economic relations between June, 1940-1943: rival British and German negotiations: wolfram purchases: post-war possibilities: Spanish sterling payments: despatch from British Embassy at Madrid. C7567/24/41.

Enquiry by H. W. Sanderson concerning trade possibilities: F.O. reply. C10273/67/41.

Resumé of British proposals for resumption of traditional purchases. C13703/24/41.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Sweden. Importation of coal into Sweden after the war:

— See COAL: SWEDEN.

Swedish breach of the War Trade Agreement with Great Britain by her action in building fishing vessels for Germany: M.E.W. attitude: F.O. views: pressure on Swedish Trade Delegation: results.

N1957/N2031/N2393/N3432/115/42.

Swedish interests of the Mond Nickel Company, Ltd.: proposed visit of representatives to Sweden concerning: F.O. attitude: visit postponed. N5336/N6196/N6716/681/42.

Minutes of Joint Standing Commission meeting of 22nd December. N777/480/42.

Swedish Trade Delegation in U.K.: purpose of visit: length of stay: P.Q. N3284/480/42.

Swedish suggestion that negotiations be opened in London: F.O. objections. N1228/480/42.

Supplies of woodpulp from Sweden in the immediate post-war period: meeting at the Treasury of interested departments: negotiations in abeyance pending return of the Paper Controller to U.K.

N4687/N4963/N5197/480/42.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Switzerland.

British supply of materials for Swiss Army:

— See ARMY: SWISS.

Effects on Anglo-Swiss Trade Relations of the German-Swiss economic negotiations:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GERMANY AND SWITZERLAND.

Review of Anglo-Swiss economic relations and present situation: attitude of H.M.G. towards proposed return of the Swiss trade delegation to London: F.O. minute, Mr. Roberts.

C6479/83/43.

Considerations of present and post-war trading conditions as affecting the question of re-opening the Swiss-Italian frontier: need for United States co-operation: suggested inter-departmental meeting. C8751/83/43.

Proposed Anglo-Swiss compensation deal: Swiss note and Minister's interview with Mr. Foot at M.E.W.: Swiss request for copper as compensating import for goods supplied to Turkey: question of new contracts.

C5811/C7102/C8171/C8306/C8914/83/43.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Switzerland (continued).

British purchase of cibanoid lack pulver and despatch of consignments to the Military authorities in Middle East: payment in Swiss francs.

C2505/C2696/C3603/C5208/C6705/
C7075/2505/43.

Continued negotiations for a war trade agreement: delay in return of Swiss trade delegation to London: doubt as to whether return will serve any useful purpose: H.M.G. note to Swiss Minister: Swiss proposals.

C1430/C1659/6/43/C6479/C6473/
C7078/C6442/C9061/83/43.

Negotiations for a financial agreement: draft memo. of proposals: Swiss acceptance of.

C12790/C14749/C14953/C14954/
C14721/83/43.

Re-opening of negotiations: appointment of a Swiss delegation to London (names) to resume discussions. C14721/83/43.

Liquidation of contracts: no commitments about placing of new contracts: concern of British trade mission at Berne as opportunity for timber contract may be missed.

C8759/C12120/83/43.

Anglo-Swiss economic relations: effect of collapse of Italy. C9283/C10455/83/43.

Future economic policy: summary of M.E.W. conclusions for formulation of H.M.G. trade policy towards Switzerland in event of opening of Swiss-Italian frontier: table of Swiss imports 1936-38. C11321/83/43.

Anglo-Swiss economic negotiations: points for discussion: omission of reference to financial aspect. C11595/C11824/83/43.

Proposed economic discussions: possibility of imposing conditions concerning asylum for war criminals: F.O. decision that this would be premature. C9555/83/43.

Economic negotiations: Swiss acceptance of British proposals. C9638/83/43.

Erroneous statement in P.I.D. summary about the financial agreement. C278/6/43.

Financial position: resentment of Swiss Govt. at alleged B.B.C. attacks on Swiss firms: resulting unwillingness to deal with financial problem separately. C13037/83/43.

Proposed sale to Switzerland of skins and gum tragacanth purchased pre-emptively in Turkey by U.K.C.C. R8830/45/44.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Turkey.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY.

SUPPLIES (FOR TURKEY).

British pre-emptive purchases in Turkey:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY (BRITISH AND UNITED STATES PRE-EMPTIVE PURCHASES).

Effect on, of Turkish tax on wealth:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: TURKEY (TAX ON WEALTH).

Proposed use of blocked British funds in Turkey for purchase of Turkish commodities by U.K.C.C.:

— See PROPERTY: TURKEY.

Financial arrangements between H.M.G. and Turkish Govt.:

— See also LOANS: TURKEY.

Turkish liabilities under trade agreement: schedules covering payments under export credit guarantee: messages between British Embassy, Angora, and Export Credits Guarantee Department. R65/65/44 (file).

Commercial and economic policy pursued by H.M.G. towards Turkey: memo. for information of United States Govt.

R12172/22/44/R9080/R10397/
R10671/74/44.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Turkey (continued).

Anglo-Turkish Credit Guarantee Agreement: December, 1942, maturities credited in error to Bank of England No. 1 Account with Central Bank: H.M.G. unable to accept as discharge of obligation to pay in sterling: rectification.

R65/R432/65/44.

Messages for Mr. Edwards, E.C.G.D., from B.A.C.C. R396/65/44.

Message for Export Credits Guarantee Department concerning payments out of Eti Bank insurance account with Ottoman Bank.

R13417/65/44.

Financial arrangements between H.M.G. and Turkish Govt.: surplus on Commodities Account resulting from H.M.Gs. payment for chrome: question whether this could be transferred to Special Account and used by Turks to pay debts to U.K.C.C.: written agreement of E.C.G.D. and Turkish Govt. necessary for use of monies on Commodity Account for purposes other than specified in Payments Agreement.

R42/R600/R872/R1252/R1295/42/44.

— Turkish imports from U.K.: schedules covering payments due on various accounts under export credit guarantee. R3150/43/44.

— Balance on Central Bank of Turkey's No. 2 Account: maximum of £400,000 reached: Treasury agreement that refusal to convert into gold would be inadvisable.

R872/R2264/R2285/42/44.

— Enquiry from Turkish Central Bank whether they can hold gold in London as well as Ottawa: proposal to offer ten million United States dollars against gold in London.

R3649/R4360/R4673/R13903/42/44.

— Surplus on Turkish Central Bank's accounts with Bank of England for which gold will become payable on 4th August: balance on No. 2 account, due to arrears owing to U.K.C.C., not to be converted into gold on that date, in view of Turkish promises of payment. R6707/42/44.

Balance on Central Bank's No. 2 Account for which gold will become payable on 4th December: decision not to convert into gold.

R11881/R12359/R12635/42/44.

— Question of cancelling Central Bank's instruction for transfer of balance on No. 2 Account to No. 1 Account.

R12938/R12947/R13903/42/44.

Reduction of Anglo-Turkish Clearing Office Commission to ½ per cent. R361/R1022/42/44.

Estimated expenditure for British purchases in Turkey other than pre-emptive purchases.

R1570/42/44.

British expenditure in Turkey and Turkish imports from U.K. and sterling area payable through Special Account: estimates of receipts and payments through Special Account for period September 1942 to August 1943.

R1599/R1709/R6634/R6713/

R8119/42/44.

— Estimate for year beginning September 1943.

R8119/R8654/R9123/42/44.

Treasury desire that Special Account should be used for all British purchases for sterling area and for military expenses and possibly relief purchases: definition of payments for which H.M.G. are entitled to use Special Account and exchange rate of 7.28 under Payments Agreement. R9248/R9352/R12310/42/44.

Suspension of Turkish regulation requiring certification of invoices by Turkish Commercial Attaché in London, for goods exported to Turkey. R223/R274/74/44.

Proposed creation of a bank, under the name of Bank of External Commerce, to finance import and export trade with U.K.

R2414/2414/44.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Turkey

(continued).
Profiteering by Turkish Ministry of Commerce:
example of in case of tinplate for Socony
Vacuum Company. R9797/290/44.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and United States.

Doris Duke Cromwell Fund for promotion of
Anglo-United States commerce:

— See CROMWELL, DORIS DUKE (MRS.).

Proposed negotiations for trade agreement:
minutes of inter-departmental meeting discuss-
ing H.M.G.'s policy: question of tobacco
preferences. U68//68/53.

Importance of Anglo-United States trade talks pro-
ceeding rapidly so that any new agreement
may be signed before Presidential Elections
in 1944: views of Mr. Hawkins. U3399/68/53.

Visit to United States of delegation of British
National Committee of International Chamber
of Commerce to assist at Convention of
National Foreign Trade Council.

Y5422/5422/652.

Trade and Commerce: Great Britain and Uruguay.

Uruguayan import permits: effect on British-
Uruguayan trade:

— See IMPORTATION: URUGUAY.

Trade and Commerce: Guatemala.

Anglo-United States post-war trade interests in:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Table of foreign trade for 1942 by countries of
origin and destination: corresponding table
for 1941. A2396/347/8.

Trade and Commerce: Guiana (Netherlands).

I.O.R.D. memo:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPART-
MENT.

Trade and Commerce: Hayti.

Anglo-United States competitive trade interests:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Decree enabling naturalised Haytians to engage in
retail trade. A1468/1468/20.

Deposits made in connection with War Trade lists.

A4438/4438/20.

Trade and Commerce: Hayti and Santo Domingo.

Denunciation of commercial treaty between the
two countries by Haytian Govt.

A8444/A9067/1981/20.

Trade and Commerce: Hayti and United States.

United States trading methods: pressure brought
to bear on Haytian exporters. A2729/2640/20.

Trade and Commerce: Honduras.

Anglo-United States post-war competitive interests:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

United States aim at permanent exclusion of
German business houses from Honduras.

A2634/348/51.

Trade and Commerce: Honduras and Salvador.

Statistics 1938-1942 for imports and exports.

A3372/3372/8.

Effect of free trade treaty of 1918 between Hon-
duras and Salvador. A3372/3372/8.

Trade and Commerce: Honduras (British) and Mexico.

Proposed trade agreement. A4041/4041/26 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Hungary.

German conditions under which Hungary can send
commercial goods to Switzerland and Sweden
through Germany. C1764/1702/21.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Sweden.

Negotiations for exchange of goods: results.

N4703/N5179/4703/42.

Hungarian export of foodstuffs to Sweden:
German attitude. C1764/1702/21.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Switzerland.

Termination of commercial discussions: exchange
of notes on 30th May. C8704/6485/43.

Bi-annual economic discussions: Hungarian debt
service assured. C6485/6485/43.

Trade and Hungary: Hungary and Switzerland

(continued).

Payments agreements.

C1702/1702/21/C12387/C13051/

C13419/C15237/C15238/6485/43.

Trade and Commerce: Hungary and Turkey.

Ratification of notes between concerning increase
in quotas of casings and asbestos provided
for in Trade Agreement of May, 1941.

R1758/1758/44.

Press report of Trade and Payments Agreement
to supersede agreements of 1941.

R1913/1758/44.

Proposed terms of agreement for supply of small-
arms ammunition to Turkey by firm of Man-
fred Weiss in exchange for various Turkish
products, including copper and olive oil.

R3907/1758/44.

Trade Agreement of 21st February, 1943: con-
fidential annexes to, regarding exchange of
Turkish raw materials and other goods
against Hungarian manufacturers: text.

R3906/R5007/1758/44.

— Text of Payments Agreement signed on 24th
February, 1943. R7172/1758/44.

Reported departure of Turkish trade delegation
for Budapest to open trade negotiations.

R7235/R7465/1758/44.

Trade and Commerce: Iceland.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA:
FRENCH NORTH.

Foreign trade figures for 1942: grant of subsidies
to farmers. N897/57/15.

Formation of Commerce Board: constitution:
activities. N917/57/15.

Trade and Commerce: Iceland and United States.

Enquiry by Newfoundland regarding "treaty
between United States and Iceland": reply.

N564/344/15.

Trade Agreement: Reykjavik 28th August, 1943:
provisions: concessions: text.

N5303/N5304/N6140/N6461/

N7251/344/15.

Proposed conversion of various credit balances in
Iceland from Icelandic kroner into dollars:
application of Hojgaard and Schultz, engi-
neering firm, to enable dollars payment to be
made for material purchased from United
States: M.E.W. attitude.

N6404/N6754/388/15.

Trade and Commerce: India.

United States proposal for tripartite supply organi-
sation of British, United States and Indian
representatives for examination of Indian
import requirements.

A2502/2177/2/A5712/649/51.

Proposed establishment of Anglo-United States
Office of Strategic Materials representative
of United States and British purchasing
agencies in India for co-ordination of pur-
chase of strategic raw materials: proposed
formation of Anglo-United States Liaison
Committee. A3660/2177/2/A7107/93/45.

Proposed establishment of Anglo-United States-
Indian tripartite requirements committee in
India: and Anglo-United States committee
to co-ordinate purchases of raw materials.

U824/U1112/U1287/U1288/U1310/

U1842/U2047/699 71.

Trade and Commerce: India and Iraq.

Method of dealing with Iraqi trade requirements
from India: question of utilising services of
buying agents: proposed conference at Basra
or Cairo to discuss question.

E1882/E1904/E1930/E2218/430/93.

— See also SUPPLIES FOR IRAQ.

Trade and Commerce: India and Madagascar.

French proposal to transfer part of new Madagascar quota to French Equatorial Africa and Cameroons. Z10200/137/69.

Trade and Commerce: India and Nepal.

Nepalese requirements from India: export licences. F429/F891/F1009/F2068/429/61.

Trade and Commerce: India and Persia.

Holding up of consignments of tea, sugar, etc., purchased by Persian Govt. E2489/154/34.
— See also SUPPLIES FOR PERSIA.

Trade and Commerce: India and Turkey.

Shipments of Indian exports to Turkey, financed by Egyptian merchants: delays in payments: question of future advance payments from Turkey, or direct credit. R5336/42/44.

Trade and Commerce: India and Turkistan (Chinese).

Silk trade situation. F350/350/10.
Position of Indian traders in Sinkiang. F4854/67/10.
Tables showing expenditure incurred by traders in goods from India. F4725/67/10.

Trade and Commerce: India and United States.

Decision of Govt. of India not to proceed with draft treaty of commerce. A149/93/45.
Post-war industrial development of India following on independent status: re-organisation of United States firm in view of possible changes in laws affecting control of foreign companies, postal intercept. A6191/93/45.
Instances of concerted United States policy of commercial penetration in India. A10508/93/45.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, British West.

Limitation of purchases from U.K. in accordance with White Paper issued after Anglo-United States Mutual Aid agreement: review of position showing that proposed B. of T. circular to West Indian Colonies is unnecessary. U608/28/71.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, British West, and Hayti.

Haytian supply of foodstuffs to British West Indies: difficulties. A4380/2827/20.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, British West, and Indies, French West.

Resumption of trade between the Windward Isles, Guadeloupe and Martinique. W13495/54/49.
Encouragement of trade between St. Lucia and Martinique: proposed visit of French resident of Martinique to St. Lucia to establish contacts: F.O. objections. Z2402/604/69.
Re-establishment of trade between Barbados and Guadeloupe: permission to resume shipments of bitumen and petroleum products from Trinidad to Martinique and Guadeloupe. Z9019/Z9089/Z627/604/17.
No objection to export from Barbados to French West Indies of locally manufactured soap and margarine. Z11446/604/17.
Proposed resumption of trade. Z291/72/17.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, British West, and Santo Domingo.

Official mission from Govt. of Jamaica to Ciudad Trujillo for purchase of cattle, corn and other Dominican products. A2827/A3889/2827/20.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, French West.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: INDIES, BRITISH WEST, AND INDIES, FRENCH WEST.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, Netherlands East.

Post-war trade: article in Great Britain and the East. F5395/979/61.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, Netherlands West.

F.O.R.D. memo:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, West.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND INDIES, WEST.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: CANADA AND INDIES, WEST.

Trade and Commerce: Indies, West, and United States.

Post-war policy along lines of trade agreements: possible group agreement for Caribbean. A11671/52/45.

Trade and Commerce: Indo-China.

Chart showing external trade of Indo-China in 1929 and 1937. F4502/779/61.

Trade and Commerce: Indo-China and Japan.

Situation as result of economic agreement: large scale barter trade. F791/779/61.

Trade and Commerce: Iraq.

Gallnut trade:

— See NUTS.

Date trade: proposed increase in price of dates. E135/E433/135/93.

Date trade: purchase of boxes for packing: application of Messrs. Andrew Week to Bank of England for advance. E194/135/93.

Date trade: position in regard to supply of dates to British forces and for Syria, Palestine and Aden: note on Zahdi dates.

E1030/E1180/E1289/135/93.

— Desire of Headquarters, India, to purchase dates. E1225/135/93.

Date trade situation: views of Middle East Supply Centre on marketing and export possibilities for the 1942 and 1943 crop.

E1437/135/93/E1756/E2195/E3124/

E3327/E3399/E3609/E3406/

E3524/1652/65.

Date trade: statement of export of dates to Turkey, Palestine and Syria for period 1st September, 1942, to 31st May, 1943, compiled by Iraqi State Railways.

E3778/1652/65.

Statistics of import, export and transit trade for September quarters of 1941 and 1942.

E1034/114/93/E789/E3623/

E6084/789/93.

Trade Statistics, 1938-1942, for Anti-Infection Committee. E3653/9/93.

Foreign trade statistics (Iraqi Customs publications). L464/73/407.

Iraqi attempt to barter grain surplus against imports of soap, oil, &c., from neighbouring countries: refusal to issue export licences without a quid pro quo. U33/33/71 file.

Trade and Commerce: Iraq and Palestine.

Iraqi complaints against Palestinian Govt. for its refusal to issue export licences for certain goods urgently required in Iraq: statement of Palestine's case. U1000/37/71.

Trade and Commerce: Iraq and Switzerland.

Method of payment for Iraqi imports from Switzerland. E3743/3743/93.

Trade and Commerce: Iraq and Turkey.

Control of dates and hides exports from Iraq to Turkey. E606/E1893/E2006/135/93.

Trade and Commerce: Ireland (Eire).

Exchange of information between Britain and United States regarding exports to Ireland: — See IMPORTATION: IRELAND.

Trade and Commerce: Ireland (Eire) and United States.

United States-Irish phosphates agreement.

Z11581/65/69.

— See also PHOSPHATES: AFRICA (FRENCH NORTH).

Trade and Commerce: Italy.

Application of T.W.E. regulations to Italy after capitulation:

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Industrialisation in Italy and external economic relations: F.O.R.D. papers on:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Exports from Sicily and Allied-occupied Italy to U.K. and United States: arrangements whereby latter can make payment from proceeds of goods which they supply to Italy: foreign exchange basis preferable to lire: accounting arrangements. R7900/6674/22.

Exportation of local products from Sicily: prospects of Allies being able to obtain supplies of sulphur, asphalt, pumice stone, sumac, hemp and silk.

R8069/R8681/R8703/R10314/

R12244/6712/22.

Exportation of fruit and other foodstuffs available for export to Allies.

R8070/A8200/A8702/A8772/A9092/

R9436/R10314/6712/22.

Exportation of shipments of essential oils and concentrates to U.K. to be held up pending further instructions. R11029/10547/22.

Exports from Sicily to French North Africa: method of payment.

R9761/R9648/R10463/R10525/

R10547/6674/22.

Ban on entry, for business purposes, of any British, United States or other United Nations civilians into Italian territory occupied by Allies.

R9907/R10002/6447/22.

Question whether post-armistice accruals of foreign exchange as result of current trade should be appropriated by the Allies to meet cost of their relief supplies to Italy: discussions between British and United States Treasuries.

R12697/R12931/6674/22.

Payment problems connected with resumption of trade with neutral countries: extent to which U.K. and United States should finance transactions: use of available Italian assets: views of interested departments of H.M.G.: draft telegram on subject for information and comment of United States Govt.

R10246/R10604/R11984/9506/22.

— H.M.G.'s agreement with United States view that it is premature to formulate general principles: Italy's foreign exchange needs to be dealt with on an ad hoc basis.

R11984/9506/22.

Interruption of commercial relations with Germany and German occupied territory: renewal of trade relations with Allied nations and instructions regarding application by Italian firms for removal of their names from black list: circular addressed to Italian firms in Portugal.

R11352/10999/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Portugal.

Question of a Supplementary Agreement to the Commercial Agreement of 1936: censorship enquiry concerning: no F.O., B. of T. or D.O.T. record of such an agreement: information concerning proposed barter of goods.

W9422/3529/804.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Spain.

Question of re-opening clearing: Spanish view that this will be possible when Allies have reached Rome. R9745/9506/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Spain (continued).

Italian purchases from Spain: contracts entered into by Italian Commercial Commissioner in Spain before surrender of Italy, but which were nullified, with exception of one for pig lead, owing to no payment being made on stipulated date: details of contracts.

R10124/9506/22.

M.E.W. view that there should be firm Allied control over clearing. R10171/9506/22.

Arrangement whereby adverse Italian balance in clearing would have been liquidated by setting off against it an instalment of Spanish war debt of equivalent value, not carried out owing to fall of Fascist Govt.: probability that Spanish Govt. will renew this arrangement with Badoglio Govt. after Allies reach Rome. R9912/R13809/9506/22.

Proposed export of canned and salted fish from Spain to liberated Italian territory: method of payment: possible use of instalments of Spanish Civil War Debt.

R9638/R10778/9506/22/R11328/7164/22.

Payment problems: proposed use of instalments of Spanish Civil War Debt to Italy as offset against Italian debt in clearing and against further Italian purchases from Spain.

R13005/R13976/9506/22/C13438/70/41.

Implementation of the reciprocal supply agreement: position. C6964/70/41.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Sweden.

Denunciation by Sweden of trade and payments agreement of 1942: negotiations for new agreement. N380/380/42.

Signature of new trade agreement on 6th February: provisions: Italian dissatisfaction at outcome of negotiations. N1505/380/42.

Italian financial indebtedness to Sweden: reasons.

N380/N902/380/42.

State of Swedish-Italian clearing account: proposals for modification of price agreement: Italian difficulties in fulfilling her obligations: M.E.W. memos: reports from H.M. Legation, Stockholm.

N3952/N4754/N4921/N5273/N5703/

N5853/380/42.

Difficulties of maintaining trade with Sweden: German attitude to transportation of goods: attitude of Italian Legation at Stockholm: repudiation of the Mussolini régime.

N5853/380/42.

Activities of M. Basile, Commercial Counsellor at Italian Legation in Stockholm: anti-German attitude: memo. on interview with Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Legation at Stockholm. N7487/380/42.

Clearing balance. R1662/242/22.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Switzerland.

Payment arrangements after surrender of Italy: decree of Swiss Federal Council: payments to be made into Swiss National Bank: disposal of assets in Switzerland in favour of persons or firms in Italy prohibited.

R9532/R11377/9506/22/

R13477/6674/22.

Payments arrangements: 50 per cent. of Swiss holdings in Italian loans to be paid through the clearing. C2376/C2377/2376/43.

Trade and Commerce: Italy and Turkey.

Position regarding Turkish goods allocated to Italy: question raised by United States after fall of Italy: desire these should not be transferred to Germany: information from H.M.R. at Angora that since expiry of agreement in 1942 trade has been on compensation basis: no uncompleted transactions and no goods being sent to Italy: Turkish confirmation that no diversion to Germany would be allowed. R8651/R9122/R9126/R9480/95/44.

Trade and Commerce: Japan.

War-time trade with Europe (Far East Intelligence summaries). F239/239/61.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Portugal.

Japanese desire to resume: approach to the Portuguese Govt. about renewal of sailings between Portugal and Macao.

W12010/131/49.

Trade and Commerce: Japan and Soviet Union.

Reported supply of rubber to Soviet Union from Japan in exchange for gold: enquiry by M. of Supply: suggested enquiry as to statistics of Soviet-Japanese trade.

F669/669/23.

Trade and Commerce: Liberia.

Annual report for 1942. Z2971/671/24.

Alleged discrimination against British exporting firm in favour of United States firm in connexion with handling of palm kernels: details of arrangements. Z8861/Z9434/8861/24.

Trade and Commerce: Luxembourg.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BELGIUM.

Trade and Commerce: Madagascar.

Madagascan exports and U.K. and United States purchases: arrangements: goods shipped via United States: price and taxation questions: allocations: abolition of "groupements professionnels": classification of exports into Groups A and B.

Z342/Z360/Z375/Z424/Z613/Z322/
Z834/Z859/Z1709/Z1033/Z1943/Z2152/
Z2270/Z3166/Z3669/Z3966/
Z3988/137/69.

Madagascan exports and British and United States purchases: classification into Group A and Group B: question of purchase of surplus commodities: discussion of ceiling prices: high prices asked by French National Committee: inter-Departmental meeting.

Z4078/Z4815/Z5186/Z5261/Z5498/
Z5769/Z5894/Z7231/137/69.

M. of Food to purchase on behalf of U.K., United States and South Africa: exception in case of animal feeding stuffs. Z3492/137/69.

Proposed dollar credit to Fighting French in respect of raw materials purchased by H.M.G. and resold to United States and Canada.

Z4395/Z5262/137/69.

United States and U.K. purchases of minerals and foodstuffs: United States proposal for transfer of negotiations to Madagascar, except in case of graphite: U.K. comment and agreement with reservations. Z9093/25/69.

U.K. purchases: Mr. Pelham's request for increased credit. Z10179/74/69.

Reservation of certain commodities for official purchase: industrial garnets released for private trade: decision approved by United States Govt., F.N.C. and Govt. of Union of S. Africa. Z5534/25/69.

Requests by U.K. concerns for assistance of H.M. Consul-General, Antananarivo, to contact Madagascan exporters: recommended procedure. Z1215/137/69.

Strategic raw materials available for Allies: Combined Raw Materials Board memo. regarding procurement. Z1714/137/69.

M. of Food purchases from Madagascar: cereals and meat &c. Z1702/35/69.

M. of Food purchases: arrangements: question of appointing M. of Food representative in Antananarivo: record of A.E.A. Secretariat meeting. Z2199/137/69.

Question of appointing trade officers to represent British trade interests: possible selection of one from South Africa: departmental responsibility: F.O. minutes. Z2201/137/69.

Exports and imports: position. Z2270/137/69.

Trade and Commerce: Madagascar (continued).

U.K. purchases: opening of general credit: position of raw material and graphite credits: opening of credit for food purchases: insurance: consignment of haricot beans to H.Q. East Africa.

Z435/Z1188/Z1418/Z1449/Z1739/
Z2639/Z4814/Z7840/137/69.

U.K. purchases: cessation of W.O. responsibilities on taking over of administration by Free French. Z372/137/69.

With Portuguese territories: export of ox casings to Portugal: no objections by H.M.G.

Z784/Z1346/137/69.

Madagascan products: United States-Free French negotiations for contract.

Z3674/Z4538/Z6581/Z6590/Z5534/
Z5611/Z9439/25/69.

Information regarding stocks of raw materials and other commodities available for export: estimated exportable surplus: allocation of supplies for Mauritius: warehousing arrangements.

Z1259/Z2470/Z3460/Z3669/Z3732/
Z6045/Z7916/Z9613/137/69.

Warehousing of goods in Madagascar purchased by H.M.G.: possible deterioration: responsibility of shippers: importance of early shipment of perishable goods. Z12448/137/69.

Anglo-United States purchases: proposed announcement for simultaneous publication in London, Washington, Madagascar and Dominions regarding reservation of certain commodities for purchase through official channels: text: delay in publication.

Z1784/Z3166/Z3966/Z4064/Z4065/
Z4067/137/69.

U.K. purchases: various questions regarding payment and prices: French National Committee's views: British proposals as regards meat, meat products and starch.

Z6141/Z6190/Z6193/137/69.

Publication in Journal Officiel of Arrêté announcing list of products reserved for purchase by H.M.G.: failure of Madagascan authorities to publish full text of announcement.

Z6632/137/69.

British purchases: opening of account by Mr. Pelham with Bank of Madagascar.

Z6642/137/69.

Exports: desirability of United Nations economic policy towards Madagascar extending beyond the war period: conversation between H.M. Consul-General, Antananarivo, and head of B.E.W. Mission. Z8645/Z9513/137/69.

U.K. purchases: suggestion that any changes in schedule of commodities to be notified to Free French through British Mission.

Z6635/137/69.

Disposal of below-standard commodities in Groups A and B not required by United Nations: difficulties caused by private offers: A.E.A. sub-committee meeting: record.

Z6197/Z6810/137/69.

Private business interest in obtaining exports to various sources: desirability of permitting certain exports where cargo space admits.

Z9186/137/69.

U.K. requirements of meat and hides: proposed visit of Mr. Pinnock to Algiers to reach agreement with French: deterioration in Madagascan war effort shown by Mr. Pinnock's report on visit. Z9099/Z9207/Z9513/137/69.

Stocks of goods held up at Madagascan ports owing to lack of tonnage: M. Pléven's views.

Z9755/137/69.

Trade and Commerce: Madagascar (continued).

Discussions at Algiers between British representatives and M. Pléven: latter's complaints of exports being held up at Durban: position of meat and hides: proposed visit of M. Pléven to Madagascar.

Z10011/Z10159/Z10158/Z10465/
Z10460/137/69.

Estimated exports and imports for 1944: relation to shipping question. Z1907/64/17.

Possibility of recommending trade between Madagascar and North Africa and other territories: bearing on Anglo-United States supply programmes. Z10642/137/69.

Madagascan products: memo. on List A and List B commodities by British Economic Representative in Madagascar: M. of Food comments: meaning of "proved war needs." Z10859/Z11299/Z11241/137/67.

Difficulties in way of British purchasing negotiations experienced by Mr. Pelham: French dissatisfaction with Allied prices.

Z11225/Z11555/137/69.

Allied purchases for war purposes: question of competing French African requirements: meaning of "proved war needs": question of Madagascar-North African trade: French attitude to question of disposal of exportable surpluses. Z11719/Z12108/137/69.

Payment for meat, graphite, starch and pepper purchased by H.M.G. Z1189/Z1982/137/69.

Lifting of cargoes of mica, graphite, &c., for U.K. visit of s.s. Robin Tuxford: shipping arrangements. Z9654/9654/69.

Inter-Departmental discussion on trade between Madagascar and North Africa and Madagascan peanut production.

Z11204/Z11241/137/69.

Evidence of private trading transactions with North Africa: censorship intercepts.

Z11759/Z11854/137/69.

French dissatisfaction with prices paid for British purchases: explanation of British attitude.

Z11571/Z12074/137/69.

Anglo-United States purchases: inflated prices caused by French competition: desirability of French adopting system of consultation in regard to purchases to prevent overlapping difficulties in negotiations: United States views. Z12307/137/69.

Review of import and export position for 1943, up to 20th October, statement by M. François, Directeur des Affaires Economiques: comments of Mr. Pelham, Chief British Economic Representative. Z12422/137/69.

Reasons for refusal of import licences to British merchants for importation of goods from Madagascar: P.Q. Z11481/137/69.

Trade and Commerce: Madagascar and Zanzibar.

Question of trade agreement for marketing of clove buds and clove oil: F.O. objections.

Z8622/Z9338/Z10077/Z10342/
Z10737/162/69.

— See also OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

Clove industry of Madagascar and Zanzibar: proposed selling agreement between two countries: facilities for Mr. Bartlett, of the Zanzibar Clove Growers' Association, to visit Madagascar. Z767/Z4598/8/69.

Trade and Commerce: Malaya.

Note on export and import trade: views of managers of interested firms in San Francisco. F6664/6664/61.

Trade and Commerce: Mexico.

Mexican industrialisation under Mexican-United States Industrial Commission:

— See MEXICO.

Trade and Commerce: Mexico (continued).

Anglo-United States post-war competitive trade interests in Mexico:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Mexican foreign trade: figures for 1941 and 1942: United States predominance.

A6980/6980/26.

Formation of Impulsora Comercial et Industrial by Mexican and United States capitalists for development of Mexican industry.

A6353/706/26.

Trade and Commerce: Mexico and Salvador.

Prolongation until October, 1943, of Commercial *modus vivendi*. A4974/4974/8.

Trade and Commerce: Mexico and United States.

Establishment of Mexican-United States Committee of economic experts to ensure Mexican strategic materials for United States.

— See MEXICO.

Mexican criticism of United States monopoly of Mexican trade: situation created by excess of Mexican exports over United States imports.

A4332/A6034/1396/26.

Mexican-United States commercial treaty: applicability of M.F.N. benefits to Great Britain: Mexican decree extending benefits to all countries.

A2952/A3279/A3560/36/26/

A2262/671/26/A706/706/26.

— Analysis of general provisions of treaty and reciprocal benefits: text. A782/706/26.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco.

Trade with French North Africa:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Supplies from French Morocco to Tangier and Spanish zones: payments arrangements.

C513/C1835/C1320/56/41.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco (French Zone) and Portugal.

Resumption of trade following North African landings: proposed use of escudo balance of Bank of Morocco with Bank of Portugal to finance trade: H.M.G.'s objections: future trade to be on sterling basis.

Z1169/Z1542/19/69.

Resumption of trade: M.E.W.'s objections to goods being sent via Tangier: reliability of Portuguese agent in question.

C1784/C1957/C6786/C7008/1784/36/

C2196/70/41.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco (French Zone) and United States.

Reported commercial agreement between French Shereefiah authorities at Rabat and United States. Z688/11/69.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco (Spanish Zone).

Details of proposed barter agreement with Switzerland: Spanish Govt.'s attitude.

C1463/C1464/1463/41.

Trade and Commerce: Morocco (Tangier Zone).

Request for information regarding enterprises which may have connexions in French North or West Africa: list: information about Jean Epinat. Z4775/Z6528/19/69.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands.

German expropriation of Netherlands commercial and industrial concerns:

— See NETHERLANDS (GERMAN RÉGIME).

F.O.R.D. memo. on the transit trade:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Alleged intention to unite with Western Powers for purposes of post-war trade, rather than participate in continental bloc. U1969/297/70.

Trade and Commerce: Netherlands and Sweden.

Trade Agreement for 1943 concluded in Berlin with the German authorities: Swedish memo. on goods to be exchanged.

N1776/N1812/1776/42.

Trade and Commerce: Norway.

Conclusion of trade agreements between Norway and Belgium, Denmark, Holland, Slovakia and Sweden. N1618/60/30.

Trade and Commerce: Norway and Sweden.

Supply of Swedish machinery for the German-controlled Knaben Mines in Norway:

— See MACHINERY: SWEDEN.

Supply of aluminium from Norwegian mines to Sweden in exchange for a Swedish credit: question of legality under the Inter-Allied Declaration: possible looting of the mines by the Germans: F.O. legal minutes.

N663/N1074/N1448/N2859/N3319/
N5585/N5733/N6138/663/42.

— Norwegian diplomatic representations to the Swedish Govt.: question of support for H.M.G.: Norwegian decision to let the matter drop.

N6813/N7404/N7663/N5704/
N7330/633/42.

Conclusion of Trade Agreement for 1943 between Sweden and German-occupied Norway: memo. on exchange of goods: F.O. comments on cessation of scandalous quantities of food-stuffs supplied from Norway.

N1021/1021/42 (file).

Trade and Commerce: Panama.

Anglo-United States post-war competitive trade interests:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Formation of Association of Panamanian Merchants and Industrialists to ensure enforcement of nationalisation of commerce legislation: directed mainly against Jews.

A8687/A9983/8687/32.

Nationalisation of commerce: situation of British West Indians under: conversation between H.M.R. and Panamanian M.F.A.: inadvisability of representations by H.M.G.

A9986/9986/32/A3731/1580/32.

— Probable increase in difficulties of situation on release of British Honduraneans and West Indians engaged in defence work: proposal from Govt. of Panama to provide land free of charge for British West Indians to develop and to mitigate Labour Contract Law.

A10776/9986/32.

— Interview between Minister of Agriculture and Commerce and H.M.R. on situation of British subjects of prohibited immigration.

A11593/9986/32.

— Strong action to be taken by Govt. against persons of prohibited immigration illegally engaged in commerce. A3731/1580/32.

— Position of British Indians as regards proposals for relief and repatriation.

A8312/1580/32.

Trade and Commerce: Paraguay and United States.

Proposed Paraguayan-United States trade agreement: official press release concerning negotiations: list of products concerned.

A6650/2653/33/A6486/6486/33.

Trade and Commerce: Persia.

Quarterly returns of exports and imports: statistics of foreign trade compiled from Customs Bulletins. E440/E1222/E2188/E5225/154/34.

Copy of Persian Commodity Index for March, 1943, compiled by Middle East Supply Centre.

E2250/154/34.

Soviet co-operation in exploitation of canning industry in Persia: agreement regarding the canning factory at Shahi. E1016/269/34.

Trade and Commerce: Persia and United States.

Reciprocal trade and tariff agreement:

— See TREATIES: PERSIA AND UNITED STATES.

Trade and Commerce: Peru.

Post-war Anglo-United States trade interests in Peru:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Quarterly returns of Peruvian foreign trade: third quarter of 1942, with corresponding figures for 1941. A1053/1053/35.

Quarterly returns of foreign trade.

A4221/1053/35.

— First quarter of 1943 with corresponding figures for 1942. A7414/1053/35.

— Second quarter of 1943. A10035/1053/35.

Necessity for Import Recommendations for all goods imported into Peru either from or via United States. A3734/575/35.

Relative post-war commercial importance of Chile and Peru: views of H.M.R., Lima.

A5931/317/35.

Review of Peruvian trade with Latin America by Señor José Pareja: analysis of Customs House statistics for 1942. A10947/2674/35.

Report of Committees dealing with Peru's foreign economic policy and inter-American trade development (Dr. Francisco Tudela y Varela): Spanish text: comment by H.M.R.

A9989/9989/35.

Trade and Commerce: Poland.

United States Note on the Upper-Silesian Industrial area: destination of its products: competition between German and Polish Upper Silesian markets: prospects of a unified Upper Silesia. C9925/231/55.

Trade and Commerce: Poland and Sweden.

Post-war economic relations: proposed exchange of goods: copy of a letter from the Polish Minister of Commerce to the Swedish Minister of Commerce. N3959/3959/42.

Trade and Commerce: Portugal.

See also UNITED KINGDOM COMMERCIAL CORPORATION.

Portuguese external trade: F.O.R.D. memo.

C13650/40/36.

Financial statistics for 1941, 1942 and 1943: memo. from D.O.T.

C2848/C6490/C6937/2848/36.

Portuguese view that Great Britain has no right to control her trade with the Portuguese Atlantic Islands as these are regarded as part of the mainland: matter relevant to transport of military stores from Portugal and the terms of the Anglo-Portuguese War Trade Agreement: attitude of H.M.G.: possible exchange of Notes concerning matter:

C323/323/36.

Paper on Portuguese foreign trade by Sir S. C. Wyatt. C9247/444/36.

Portuguese war trade negotiations: attitude towards H.M.G.: review of events leading up to British blockade restrictions: memo. from Mr. Nicholls (M.E.W.). C715/444/36.

Commercial policy of Portugal: export of war materials to Germany: action of H.M.G. regarding: P.Qs.

C12889/C13071/C14199/444/36.

Restriction of Portuguese exports to Germany: U.K. purchases in return for prohibitions: prices. C11262/444/36.

Trade and Commerce: Portugal (Anglo-United States Policy and Purchases).

Anglo-United States negotiations under the Supply-Purchase Agreement: Portuguese complaints concerning implementation of the agreement as regards prices: note from Portuguese Ambassador to Lord Drogheda: reply.

C627/C657/C835/C1214/C1362/

C1437/C2180/C2447/C2521/444/36.

Trade and Commerce: Portugal (Anglo-United States Policy and Purchases) (continued).

Anglo-United States supply-purchase negotiations: meetings of the Anglo-American Economic Committee in Lisbon: minutes.

C1110/C5767/C9952/C10438/444/36.

— Establishment of a mixed commission: personnel. C1684/C1362/444/36.

Implementation of Anglo-United States-Portuguese Supply-Purchase Agreement: statistics of imports and exports, including Portuguese Colonies, as from July, 1942, onwards.

C444/C445/C746/C3916/C4112/444/36.

Anglo-United States supply-purchase programme: objection to from United States War Department, as inconsistent with Quadrant recommendations of combined Chiefs of Staff: statement and vindication of milder policy of H.M.G.: Quadrant recommendations never approved. C11527/70/41.

Messages between Treasury and British Embassy, Madrid. C632/C1640/C301/C1269/181/36.

Anglo-United States negotiations: offer to supply Portugal with products formerly supplied by Germany, in return for monopoly of wolfram and tin. C3635/C5731/444/36.

New supply-purchase programme: United States demands for new concessions by Portugal opposed by H.M.G. C3916/C7670/444/36.

Supply purchase programme: statistics and commodities for 1944. C12791/444/36.

Possible sale of gold by H.M.G. to Portugal in order to decrease latter's sterling balance.

C14602/C14691/C15284/444/36.

Anglo-United States purchases and financial position: provision of currency: arrangements.

C13074/C13108/C13374/C13675/

C13691/C13883/C13374/C14011/

C14188/C14530/C14736/C14809/

C15355/444/36.

Trade and Commerce: Portugal: Colonies.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA, PORTUGUESE.

Trade and Commerce: Portugal and Soviet Union.

Supply of Portuguese turpentine and Colophony to the Soviet Union: possibility of supply direct to Soviet Govt. by firms on the Black List: M.E.W. comments. N3434/46/38.

Trade and Commerce: Portugal and Spain.

Provisions of economic barter agreement.

C2093/C2120/C2355/C2829/2093/41.

Trade and Commerce: Réunion.

Position of British commercial interests: attitude of French authorities to Mr. Gaud, British Consul and director of Société Commercial Maurice-Réunion Ltd. Z10894/70/69.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania and Sweden.

Trade Agreement of 5th May, 1943: negotiations for exchange of oils and feeding stuffs and steels: minutes of the Anglo-Swedish Joint Standing Commission concerning.

N2483/2483/42 (file).

Freight rates on transit of oil through Germany: paid in free exchange. N901/1/42.

Trade agreement: German interference by creating transit difficulties. R6572/R5234/111/37.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania and Switzerland.

Trade and Payments Agreement.

C6647/C8700/6647/43.

Commercial transactions: H.M.G.'s attitude.

C8700/6647/43.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania and Turkey.

Purchase by Turkey of locomotives in exchange for supply of raw materials for their manufacture:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY.

Trade and Commerce: Roumania and Turkey (continued).

Agreement for exchange of Roumanian petrol and lubricating oil against Turkish commodities: arrival of Roumanian delegation to discuss application. R537/537/37.

Agreement for exchange of Turkish copper for Roumanian railway equipment: ratification of notes concerning. R1759/537/37.

Commercial and payments agreement, signed 2nd February, 1943: text: ratification.

R2547/R3646/R4364/537/37.

Copper to be supplied by Turkey against supply of oil and petrol by Roumania.

R5833/R7410/R5030/537/37.

Supplementary agreement of 12th June, 1942, regarding exchange of Roumanian mineral oils for Turkish products: ratification.

R2278/537/37.

Reported signature of a Commercial Agreement and Protocol providing basis for liquidation of blocked Turkish assets in Roumania.

R13961/537/37.

Trade and Commerce: Salvador.

Restrictions against various foreign nationals as regards establishment of commercial and industrial concerns: nationalities affected: interest of H.M.G. as regards Palestinians, Egyptians and Indians. A2891/2891/8.

Trade and Commerce: Santo Domingo.

Anglo-United States competitive trade interests in Santo Domingo:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Trade and Commerce: Slovakia.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SLOVAKIA).

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE (POST-WAR).

Purchase of dried fruits in markets outside their control: surplus of fruit in their own controlled markets. N3463/N3712/46/38.

Arrival in Moscow of Trade Delegation from Tuvan People's Republic: probable reasons for visit: members' names. N1241/52/38.

Soviet Foreign Trade Policy: F.R.P.S. paper.

N310/310/38.

Attitude of the Soviet Union to the financing of post-war trade: M.E.W. memo.: F.O. views.

N5729/2759/38. **

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union and Sweden.

Material, mostly tools, awaiting transport from Stockholm to Moscow via U.K.: Soviet complaint of air transport delay.

N141/46/38.

Resumption of trade: Swedish grant of export licences for ball-bearings and certain other goods: Swedish requirements in exchange from the Soviet Union: Swedish hope of 'post-war' markets in the Soviet Union: present transport difficulties.

N2265/2265/42 (file)/N1663/87/42.

Purchase by the Soviet Union of ball-bearings and other hard metals and machinery: alleged arrangement for storage in Sweden: possible post-war plans for use: M. of Supply interest: Soviet Union financial arrangements with Sweden.

N5228/N5628/N6217/N6293/2265/42.

Modification of hostile attitude of Swedish industrialists to the Soviet Union: formation of an association for trade with the Soviet Union: financing of a Russian Institute at Stockholm University.

N5443/N5543/2265/42.

Desire of the Soviet Union to place large orders in Sweden: possibility of resumption of active trading between the two countries: transport difficulties. N1663/87/42.

Trade and Commerce: Soviet Union and Sweden (continued).

Swedish credits for the Soviet Union: balance of the old credit to be incorporated in a new credit: M.E.W. report on negotiations. N6293/2265/42.

Trade and Commerce: Spain.

Resumption of trade with French North Africa:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH AND MOROCCO.

Spanish imports in excess of needs: P.Q.

C2977/70/41.

Banco Exterior De España to act as clearing house in Spanish foreign trade.

C3513/70/41.

Consideration of post-war conditions and plans: attitude towards United States and the Keynes and Morgenthau plans: desire to further trade with U.K.: conversation between Mr. Ellis Rees and Señor Carceller.

C6500/C6745/70/41.

Continued fear of Germans and deference to their wishes in the matter of sales to the United Nations. C11865/70/41.

Undesirability of making public certain Anglo-Spanish negotiations, or allowing publication of reports about Spanish despatch of supplies to Germany, which have been much exaggerated: matter connected with British censorship of a book called, Franco Said Manana.

C10662/10662/41.

Spanish trade with the United Nations in 1942: memo. from British Embassy at Madrid.

C8568/63/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain (Anglo-United States Policy and Purchases).

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Anglo-United States purchases from and supplies to Spain: co-ordination of policy and details of programmes, pre-emptive purchases, &c.

C70/70/41 (file).

Minutes of meeting of the U.K. and United States Commercial Corporations in Madrid: memo. on pre-emptive purchases. C7213/70/41.

Memo. from Committee of Combined Boards in Washington: programme of proposed interchange of sales and purchases. C10159/70/41.

Anglo-United States purchases: minutes of meeting of U.K.C.C. and U.S.C.C.: report on inter-capital meeting, Lisbon and Madrid.

C12004/70/41.

United States attitude towards supplies for Spain: desire to impose conditions: matter connected with Anglo-United States finances in Spain, pre-emptive purchases of wolfram and use of gold for payment: review of Anglo-United States economic policy towards Spain.

C7981/C8771/C9247/C12479/70/41.

Anglo-United States supply-purchase programme: objection to, by United States Under Secretary for War, as inconsistent with Quadrant recommendations by Combined Chiefs of Staff: F.O. statement for Washington that H.M.G. never approved Quadrant policy: references to minutes by Prime Minister and S. of S. objecting to this plunge into politics: developments have justified milder policy of H.M.G. C11527/C11875/70/41.

Anglo-United States supply-purchase programme: copy of note given to Mr. Thorold in London by Economic Adviser to H.M. Embassy, Madrid, with quotations from Prime Minister's Mansion House speech, 1942, re-affirming continuous policy of H.M.G. towards Iberian countries. C11527/70/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain (Anglo-United States Policy and Purchases) (continued).

Anglo-United States financial situation: efforts to obtain pesetas: United States attempt to purchase 50 million pesetas in exchange for dollars: possible use of gold: reference to the deal in connexion with s.s. Pagao.

C8212/C8745/C9527/C10130/C9989/

C9575/C10027/C10136/C10472/70/41.

Anglo-United States supply policy: attitude of the Chiefs of Staff towards and advocacy of a more stringent policy to prevent Spanish exports of raw materials to Germany.

C11875/70/41.

Anglo-United States supply purchase programme and control of Spanish trade: minutes of meetings of the Anglo-American Economic Committee held at British Embassy, Madrid: financial arrangements for joint purchases: details of peseta fund.

C1249/C6873/C7214/C5761/C4532/

C6304/C7214/C10160/C10161/C10608/

C11052/C11193/C12004/C12247/

C13991/C12927/C14395/C14747/

C15216/70/41.

Anglo-United States pre-emptive purchases: Allied financial position: sums required for wolfram purchases included in purchase price of gold: probable acquisition by Spaniards of £4,000,000 of gold.

C12076/C12263/C13057/C12058/70/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and Switzerland.

Arrival of Swiss Commercial delegation in Madrid. C5703/178/43.

Negotiations leading up to payments agreements: liquidation of debts.

C1666/C6192/C8456/C15123/C15219/

C15239/C8095/C8456/1463/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and United States.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN (ANGLO-UNITED STATES POLICY AND PURCHASES).

Commercial relations: United States desire to bring pressure on the Spanish Govt. in order to obtain Allied requirements: offers in return for Spanish concessions, particularly regarding supplies of wolfram to Germany.

C13547/C13926/C14061/C14198/70/41.

United States economic policy towards Spain: trade relations: speech at Barcelona by United States Ambassador: repercussions in the States: United States official statement on position: discussions in Congress.

C2256/687/41/C2629/C2639/

C4009/70/41.

Failure of certain United States junior administrative personnel to implement fully State Department's instructions concerning Spanish economic affairs: political aspect: effect on Spanish cotton purchases. C100/70/41.

Trade and Commerce: Spain and Venezuela.

Renewal of Commercial Agreement of 17th September, 1942, for another year.

A9537/9537/47.

Trade and Commerce: Sudan.

Monthly reports and statistical returns of foreign trade. J244/J1158/J3221/244/16.

Post-war trade: question of Colonial Economic Advisory Committee: enquiry from the Controller-General of War Supply, Sudan Govt. J3529/116/16.

Trade and Commerce: Sweden.

Anglo-United States-Swedish trade negotiations and War Trade Agreement:

— See first part of heading TRADE AND COMMERCE.

British and United States pressure on Swedish Trade Delegation in London, with a view to the enforcement of strict Swedish neutrality by the Swedish Govt.:

— See NEUTRALITY: SWEDEN.

Trade and Commerce : Sweden (continued).

United States approach to Swedish Govt. for restriction of exports to Argentina and Chile to newsprint and wood pulp for shipment to consignees approved by United States: desire of latter for equality of Swedish exports to Latin-American Republics and difficulties arising out of Gothenburg traffic: attitude of H.M.G. and position under Carlsson Mounsey Agreement.

A779/A11065/452/51/A4350/375/2.

Whether prefabricated timber houses are being exported from Sweden to Germany and enemy-occupied countries of Europe: P.Q.

N6215/42/42.

Trade with Great Britain and United States: difficulty in accepting conditions set forth in the memo. handed to the Swedish Trade Delegation in London, owing to German commitments. N3116/87/42.

Post-war trade: comments on memo. by M. Bertil Lind: censorship intercept. N4742/339/42.

Industrial fairs at Gothenburg and Malmö: D.O.T. memo, compiled by Commercial Counsellor at H.M. Legation, Stockholm.

N5335/339/42.

Swedish exports of iron ore to Baltic ports: decline in shipments: proposed United States action if tonnage exceeds the limited amount: figures. N5346/N6871/195/42.

Proposed visit to U.K. of two Swedish industrialists to study post-war industrial planning: support of application for visas, from the Press Department, H.M. Legation, Stockholm: M. of I. attitude: no visas to be granted for security reasons. N2029/370/42.

Post-war prospects: speech by M. Gunther.

N2262/N2519/1147/42.

Trade and Commerce : Sweden and Switzerland.

Economic negotiations. C5454/5454/43.

Trade and Commerce : Sweden and Turkey.

Deterioration in, due to Swedish difficulty in obtaining transit permits from Germans and also to increased transport difficulties: report from H.M.R. at Angora.

R12909/12909/44.

Trade and Commerce : Sweden and United States.

Allegations in Deutsche Allgemeine Festing that Sweden is to be forced to enter into War Trade Agreement in the United States as condition for shipping facilities.

N320/23/42.

Swedish enquiry into means of resumption and promotion of Swedish trade with United States: various commercial appointments in United States: appointment of a Swedish Trade Delegation to United States: names of delegates. N6814/N7125/480/42.

Trade and Commerce : Switzerland.

British and United States suspension of navicerts:

— See BLOCKADE: OF GERMANY, &C. (SWISS INTEREST).

Proposed barter agreement with Spanish Morocco:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MOROCCO (SPANISH ZONE).

With French North Africa:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Economic position: feeling of hesitation and insecurity in commercial circles.

C2407/6/43.

Routing of goods: H.M.G.'s attitude towards use of ports in Spain, Portugal, France and Italy.

C12163/83/43.

Trade and Commerce : Switzerland (continued).

Possible mitigation of British blockade policy in view of Swiss attempts to resist German pressure, and lifting of Anglo-United States ban on navicerts and facilitating supplies for the Swiss army: United States attitude.

C7336/C13575/C11596/83/43.

Memo, on commercial negotiations of Switzerland with H.M.G., United States Govt. and Germany handed to H.M. Minister at Berne.

C11685/83/43.

Swiss trade with Germany and Great Britain: resistance to former's demands and negotiations with latter for a war trade agreement.

C1430/C1659/6/43.

Reduction of exports to enemy controlled Europe: Swiss willingness to discuss with H.M.G.: proposals submitted by Dr. Keller: British reply: draft memo. of agreement.

C13159/C13397/C13784/C13787/

C14166/C14721/C14979/83/43/

C13998/5884/43.

— Agreement reached between Swiss, British and United States authorities.

C15227/83/43

Swiss official report for 1942. C14856/83/43.

Provisional imports and exports for 1944.

C15227/83/43.

Trade and Commerce : Switzerland and Syria.

Swiss proposal for exchange of textile machinery against olive oil and cotton from Levant.

E908/E1093/88/89.

Trade and Commerce : Switzerland and Transjordan.

Proposed purchase of goods from Switzerland by Transjordan. E4362/4362/31 (file).

Trade and Commerce : Switzerland and Turkey.

Swiss request to Great Britain for copper as compensatory import for goods supplied to Turkey:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SWITZERLAND.

Swiss armaments to be supplied to Turkey under Trade Agreement:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR: TURKEY.

Agreement, in form of protocol to Commercial Agreement of 28th March, 1942, for exchange of goods by compensation: Swiss deliveries to consist of machinery particularly for construction of power station at Caglayik: list of Turkish commodities to be supplied.

R36/R535/R842/R862/R1510/36/44.

Inclusion of copper among commodities to be exported by Turkey to Switzerland under trade agreement.

R842/R1658/36/44/R1896/R2079/

R2817/58/44.

Protocol to Commercial Agreement of 28th March, 1942: signature on 9th December: text: Swiss decree relative to regulation of payments. R1839/R1840/R2554/36/44.

— Regulation of payments: copy of Swiss ordonnance of 11th February, 1943, concerning. R5014/36/44.

Turco-Swiss Commercial and Payments Agreement signed on 28th March, 1942, and entering into force on 15th April, 1942: extension to 31st July, 1943. R4815/36/44.

— Extension to 31st August 1943.

R9324/36/44.

Buses to be supplied to Angora Municipality, under the 1942 trade agreement.

R7400/36/44.

Termination of commercial agreement of 1942: Swiss dissatisfaction with operation of: negotiations for fresh agreement: conversation between Swiss Minister and H.M. Commercial Counsellor at Angora concerning.

R6854/36/44.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland and Turkey (continued).

Trade and Payments Agreement signed on 4th August, 1943: to enter into force on 1st September: no important changes on previous agreement except regarding compensation for Swiss machinery by stipulated categories of Turkish goods. R7353/36/44.

— Text of official communiqué concerning. R8055/36/44.

— Text communicated by H.M.R. at Angora with his comments and review of Swiss-Turkish trade position: lists of Turkish goods to be exchanged against Swiss machinery. R10803/36/44.

— Hitch in carrying out, owing to objections of Turkish Ministry of Commerce to manner in which system of compensation is operated: report that in absence of agreement Swiss merchants are conducting their trade with Turkey through intermediate countries such as Hungary. R12311/R12653/36/44.

Trade and Payments Agreement of 4th August, 1943, with protocol relating to service of certain Swiss investments in Turkey, protocol relating to liquidation of Swiss accounts blocked in Turkey and protocol de signature authorising continuation of operations under agreement of 28th March, 1942: feuille officielle Suisse, giving text. R9325/36/44.

List of Turkish products exported to Switzerland from January to 1st September, 1943. R10803/36/44.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland and Uruguay.

Import permits for goods exported from Switzerland into Uruguay:

— See IMPORTATION: URUGUAY.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland and Venezuela.

Renewal for one year of commercial modus vivendi of 27th February, 1942. A5057/5057/47.

Trade and Commerce: Switzerland and Yugoslavia (Croatia).

Economic negotiations: clearing agreements. C4044/C5501/83/43.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey.

See also SUPPLIES (FOR TURKEY) (SUPPLIES FROM ALLIED SOURCES).

Decree obliging foreign firms in Turkey to pay all their profits into a blocked account (Decree for protection of Turkish currency):

— See CURRENCY: TURKEY.

Report on trade and industrial situation for year ended September, 1942. R328/22/44.

Turkish trade policy during the war: report by Turkish branch of Falange Party to Spanish M.F.A. R5959/10/44.

Export and import market: report on position during July and August, 1943. R10201/10/44.

— Report for September. R11256/10/44.

Circular setting out regulations governing foreign trade. R5010/45/44.

List of goods which may be exported as means of transferring blocked funds: supplementary decree to decree for protection of Turkish currency. R5005/R6853/R7732/7/44.

Lists of miscellaneous orders, with B.A.C.C. serial numbers, placed in U.K. and United States by Turkish firms: B.A.C.C. recommendations on items. R2511/R1985/R1773/R1718/R1831/R1832/R1958/R1983/22/44.

— See further SUPPLIES (FOR TURKEY) (SUPPLIES FROM ALLIED SOURCES).

Question whether Turks are willing to accept dollars without support of goods or whether they are still only willing to sell their goods for equal value in goods from U.K. and United States. R2307/42/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey (continued).

U.K. and United States purchases in Turkey: question of priorities to be given to movement from north to south Turkey and to shipment: suggestion for supply purchases to be given priority over pre-emptive.

R189/R321/R358/R671/R1413/R1334/R1542/189/44.

Report on imports and exports for years 1941 and 1942: report on situation of import and export market for April 1943. R4096/10/44.

Suggestion that an agreement should be extracted from Turkey not to export to the enemy any commodity which Great Britain or United States export to Turkey. R8331/45/44.

Proposals of United States Office of Economic Warfare for economic pressure to be brought on Turkey by U.K. and United States to obtain from her a war trade agreement which will prevent flow of Turkish goods to Axis. R9763/45/44/R9903/42/44.

Proposals of Mr. Hambro, U.K.C.C., for continued British purchases of Turkish export surpluses, on political grounds, should purchase on pre-emptive grounds become unnecessary. R7706/45/44.

Reasons for the diminishing of trade with occupied Europe effects of imminent fall of Italy. R8397/95/44.

Effect which loss of Axis markets and cessation of British and United States pre-emptive purchases would have on Turkish economy: views of British and United States Ambassadors in Turkey that simultaneous cessation of both authorised and unauthorised buying would result in disorganisation: Allied purchases for Middle East and relief suggested as only solution necessary for reduction in Turkish prices. R8211/R9394/R11580/45/44/R13534/655/44.

Probable effect on Turkish economy of cessation of trade with Axis Europe: desirability of drawing attention to necessity for reduction of prices and devaluation of currency: instructions to H.M.R. at Angora. R9230/655/44.

Persian transit trade: necessity for rail and port improvements in order to recapture post-war trade. R12086/474/44.

Probable intention of Turkish Govt. to discriminate against minority firms: statements made by official of Turkish Bureau Centrale member of B.A.C.C.: desire that Bureau Centrale should be allowed to nominate importers of certain supplies under B.A.C.C. procedure. R9951/74/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey (British and United States pre-emptive purchases).

See also COTTON AND COTTON GOODS: TURKEY.

FOODSTUFFS: TURKEY.

HIDES AND SKINS: TURKEY.

MINES AND MINERALS: TURKEY.

METALS: TURKEY.

MOLASSES: TURKEY.

NUTS: TURKEY.

OPIMUM, MORPHIA, &C.: TURKEY.

TOBACCO: TURKEY.

OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS: TURKEY.

MOHAIR: TURKEY.

Resale to Soviet Union of certain U.K.C.C. purchases:

— See also SUPPLIES (ANGLO-SOVIET-UNITED STATES COLLABORATION).

Effect on Turkish economy which cessation of pre-emptive buying would have:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey (British and United States pre-emptive purchases) (continued).

British and United States pre-emptive purchases in Turkey for economic warfare purposes.

R45/45/44 (file).

U.K.C.C. purchases of skins: price 10 per cent. higher than that asked from Germans: fear that if precedent is established all British and United States purchases may be affected.

R45/45/44.

Difficulties in obtaining Turkish export licences: representations by British and United States Ambassadors.

R182/R247/45/44/R1454/1454/44.

Proposed purchases of manufactured goods: Turkish refusal to grant facilities owing to treaty engagements with Germany and other countries. R386/45/44.

Financial arrangements between H.M.G. and United States Govt. preliminary proposals by United States: list of commodities to be taken into overall account: proposals concerning determination of pre-emptive loss.

R678/R860/45/44.

Effect on British purchasing power of H.M.G.'s chrome payments. R818/R889/R930/49/44.

Value of amounts for which Turkish Govt. are willing to grant export licences to Great Britain and United States: statement by Turkish M.F.A. R1778/1454/44.

Meeting of interested departments, arising out of enquiry by United States Govt., to discuss results of present policy and make suggestions concerning future procedure.

R1171/R1571/R1818/R2477/

R2632/45/44.

Memo. by Mr. Anning reviewing joint programme and conditions affecting pre-emptive policy.

R1886/42/44.

Suggested preparation of list of commodities showing Axis deficiencies as assessed by M.E.W. and Board of Economic Warfare, in their approximate order of importance: list to include items not already subject to purchase directives. R2154/R2252/45/44.

Principal Turkish commodities with pre-emptive value: list, showing target figures for purchases, annual production, and amounts for which export licences have been allocated.

R2315/45/44.

List of commodities showing amounts for which Turks are willing to grant export licences to U.K. and United States jointly.

R1624/R2253/45/44/R2307/42/44.

— No insistence on U.K. and United States purchasing specific amounts allotted to each, provided amounts of foreign exchange imported into Turkey by each are equal.

R3590/R3701/45/44.

Policy to be adopted in anticipation of renewal of Clodius Agreement: proposed approach to Turkish Govt. with view to securing reservation for Allies of all surplus production of Axis deficiencies: alternative proposal that British and United States Ambassadors should be given discretionary power to make unofficial purchases. R2315/45/44.

Unauthorised purchases by United States: request from Ministry of Commerce to U.S.C.C. to carry out purchases through Exporters' Unions in accordance with regulations.

R1006/R4153/R4481/R5010/45/44.

— Decision that U.S.C.C. shall contact Exporters' Unions but continue to make unauthorised purchases: U.S.C.C. continue unauthorised purchases on behalf of U.K.C.C.

R4478/45/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey (British and United States pre-emptive purchases) (continued).

Proposal that British and United States Ambassadors should be given discretionary powers to make unofficial purchases (i.e., without consent of Turkish Ministry of Commerce or Turkish export licences).

R2315/R2919/R3701/R3726/R3794/

R3899/R3980/R4579/45/44/

R3591/49/44.

Proposal that British and United States Ambassadors should be given discretionary powers to make unofficial purchases: question whether U.K.C.C. are bound by their assurance to Minister of Commerce not to make purchases without his approval: view of U.K.C.C. that assurance relates only to purchases for which export licences are required.

R3701/R3794/R3899/R4493/45/44.

Proposed unofficial purchases: Treasury comments regarding methods of re-imbursing U.S.C.C. for purchases made by them on behalf of U.K.C.C. R4579/45/44.

View of pre-emption committee in Angora that unauthorised purchases should continue to be made by U.S.C.C. and only by U.K.C.C. when necessary. R6733/45/44.

Alleged lack of co-operation between U.K.C.C. and U.S.C.C.: proposal that an Anglo-United States Committee on pre-emption should be formed in Turkey: objections of British and United States Embassies: close co-operation already existing: minutes of meetings at which members of U.K.C.C., U.S.C.C. and both Missions are present to be forwarded to London and Washington.

R3793/1454/44/R2601/R3040/R3221/

R3300/R3534/R3898/R3933/45/44.

Anglo-United States meetings in Angora concerning: minutes. R4611/45/44.

Joint allocation of export licences: objection to division between U.K. and United States on a 50/50 basis. R2514/R3428/45/44.

Turkish Govt. willing that allocations of commodities for U.K. and United States purchase should be interchangeable provided payments are made in sterling or dollars on basis of original allocations: British objections: equal allocations undesirable in any case and demand for payment in dollars for goods actually bought by U.K.C.C. though on U.S.C.C. allocation, contrary to Anglo-Turkish Payments Agreement: importance attached by Treasury to Special Account.

R5851/R6519/R6521/R7128/R7488/

R7564/R9865/45/44.

Importance attached by Treasury to payment through Special Account for U.K.C.C. purchases: decision that matter should not be raised with Turks, in view of fact that they have not again suggested payment in dollars.

R9248/R9352/R12310/42/44.

Amounts for which Turkish Govt. are prepared to grant export licences: proposed representations with regard to joint allocations: draft instructions to H.M.R.: F.O. view that question should not be linked to Turkish debt payment. R6707/42/44.

U.K.C.C. to purchase silk cocoons allocated to United States, as well as their own allocation, in view of Turkish insistence on payment in dollars for all United States purchases: arrangement to be extended to other items if Turks raise no objection. R3428/45/44.

U.K.C.C. purchases on behalf of U.S.C.C.: reimbursements to U.K.C.C. R3429/45/44.

Weekly reports of U.K.C.C. and U.S.C.C. operations to be telegraphed to London and Washington. R4252/45/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey (British and United States pre-emptive purchases) (continued).

- Objection by U.K.C.C. to U.S.C.C.'s intervention in telegraphing United States Govt. for authority to take pre-emptive action. R4300/45/44.
- U.K.C.C. estimate after examining trend of payments and receipts through Special Account, that there will be sufficient funds to cover British expenditure for season beginning September, 1943. R6634/R6713/42/44.
- Financial arrangements: British Commercial Counsellor's interview with Turkish Minister of Commerce concerning. R7772/R8431/22/44.

Reallocation of quotas of commodities allotted by Turkish authorities for British and United States purchase: lists. R7817/45/44.

- Question of making disruptive purchases, i.e., with price raising though insufficient pre-emptive effect: U.K.C.C. arguments in favour of: Treasury opposition. R8401/R8743/R10127/45/44.

Question raised by H.M.G. whether pre-emptive purchasing should cease, in view of fact that authorised purchases are ineffective in damaging the enemy and that unauthorised purchases jeopardise wider political issues: views of United States authorities and of Ambassadors in Angora. R4579/R4610/R4901/R4945/R5082/R5201/R5700/R5701/R5890/R5933/R6733/45/44.

Modification of British views regarding advisability of pre-emption: decision that no approach should be made to Turkish Govt. with regard to increased allocations but that both authorised and unauthorised purchases should be continued on new plan giving full discretionary powers to Ambassadors in Angora. R6521/R7129/R7788/45/44.

New plan giving full discretionary powers to Ambassadors in Angora: funds to be made available to Ambassadors for purchase of agreed list of commodities to any amounts and by any means they consider fit: profit and loss to be equally shared: directives issued to Ambassadors. R7815/R8211/R8550/R7041/R7196/45/44.

List of commodities, graded according to strategic importance, proposed by United States for acceptance on joint programme on which losses would be equally shared: M.E.W. amendments. R4610/R6392/R6521/R6733/R7041/45/44.

— Final list as included in directive to British and United States Ambassadors. R8211/45/44.

New plan to come into operation on 1st September, 1943: draft supplementary instructions to United States directive concerning financial details: amounts authorised for spending by U.K.C.C. and U.S.C.C. R7817/R7788/R9713/45/44.

Plan giving full discretionary powers to Ambassadors in Angora: to come into operation on 1st September, 1943: powers conferred under directive to be exercised by body presided over by Ambassadors and known as Approved Purchasing Committee of Turkey. R8550/45/44.

Directives to Ambassadors in Angora on new plan: explanation concerning fortnightly reports to be sent to London and Washington. R8917/45/44.

Purchasing Committee's fortnightly reports on operation of plan which came into force on 1st September, 1943. R9328/R10228/R10599/R10927/R11579/R12781/45/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey (British and United States pre-emptive purchases) (continued).

Anglo-United States Purchasing Committee's report for the second half of November. R13535/45/44.

Purchasing Committee's operations conducted on short term policy: adoption of an end date for operations: immediate operations being intensified in view of strongly-marked German activities, indicative of fear that their communications may become difficult. R9338/R10228/R10599/R9394/R10472/45/44.

Question whether decision to share losses on gallnuts, oilseeds and surgical catgut is intended to be retroactive. R9350/45/44.

Estimates of expenditure for three months and for six months from 1st September, 1943: M.E.W. comments: excess of U.K.C.C. over U.S.C.C. expenditure to be deemed an advance to U.S.C.C.: method of repayment: limited funds which can be provided for pre-emptive purchases, but Ambassadors to be advised to spend freely on assumption that pre-emption will cease in Spring of 1944. R9713/R10471/R10841/R11763/R11991/R12639/R13398/45/44.

Desire of British and United States Govts. to cease pre-emptive buying immediately it becomes no longer necessary: discretion in matter left to Ambassadors in Angora: instructions: question of reducing prices paid in order to meet situation when pre-emption ceases. R8211/R9351/R9394/45/44.

Amount of £T20,000,000 recommended for spending by U.K.C.C. under plan inaugurated on 1st September: question whether any commitment entered into before 1st September is included. R12639/45/44.

View of H.M.G. that pre-emptive purchasing should continue, under Anglo-United States directive, not only until expiry of programme in February, 1944, but after that date: readiness of H.M.G. to allocate further sums for purpose and to share any loss incurred. R13018/45/44.

Plea for greater latitude being given to H.M.R. at Angora to carry out schemes recommended by his expert advisers: F.O. support. R13860/49/44.

Goods purchased by U.K.C.C. in Turkey for transfer to Soviet Union: question whether Special Account, Anglo-Turkish Payments Agreement, can be used. R7488/45/44.

Anglo-United States Pre-emption Committee at Angora: attendance of Soviet representative: no regular attendance to be invited: Soviet demands for lower prices on commodities purchased by H.M.G. in Turkey and transferred to them as result of knowledge that they are pre-emptively purchased. R8120/R8678/R9198/45/44.

Pre-emption of tanning materials: gall nuts added to programme: United States Embassy authorised to pre-empt 1943 crop: suggestion that pre-emption of valonea should be reconsidered. R8102/R7789/45/44.

Gallnuts: question of pre-emptive purchases by U.K. R1104/R2575/45/44.

United States proposal for pre-emption of dried fruit and vegetables: information from Angora regarding export ban on dried vegetables: M.E.W. agreement that there is no pre-emptive case for either commodity. R1600/R1710/R2283/R2803/655/44.

Valonea and valex: question as to whether purchases at 50 per cent increased prices should be made. R692/R695/R1068/R1412/R1902/R2575/R2804/45/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey (British and United States pre-emptive purchases) (continued).

Valonea and valex: proposed order for 12,000 tons: prices increased by 50 per cent. to compensate for sales to Germany at prices fixed under Clodius agreement: suggested representations by H.M.R.

R142/45/44/R2264/42/44.

Valonea and valex: information concerning quantities available from 1941 and 1942 stocks: supplies to Axis: effect of Allied pre-emptive action.

R4859/R5811/R5850/R6456/45/44.

Valonea and valex: purchase of exportable surplus: re-sale to Middle East area and Soviet Union: arrangements: question whether Turks should be informed that goods are ultimately to be sold to Soviet Union, in view of special Anglo-Turkish financial arrangements.

R3535/R3655/R4300/R4311/R4759/

R4784/R4796/R4859/R5280/R5452/

R5792/R5811/R5850/R6456/

R5787/45/44.

Valonea: amounts allocated from 1942 crop to U.K. and United States: question whether these should be taken up and whether valonea still has pre-emptive value: details of shipments of 1942 crop to Axis.

R5850/R7453/R7967/45/44.

Pre-emption Committee's decision to discontinue purchases of valonea: question whether in view of Axis difficulties in removing their stocks in Turkey, general pre-emptive policy will continue to be a necessity.

R7453/R7706/45/44/R7513/R7715/29/44.

Valonea: United States enquiry regarding possibility of pre-emptive purchasing of 1942 stocks and 1943 crops. R13667/45/44.

Offer to sell to U.K. Hungarian and Roumanian allocations of mohair, in view of doubts regarding credit worthiness of those countries and commercial risks of shipment: effect on British and United States policy of pre-emptive purchasing. R7513/R7715/29/44.

United States purchase of soap: to be outside joint programme: no British participation in expenditure involved. R9744/R9350/45/44.

— United States request that purchase of hazel nut oil soap should be reconsidered by Pre-emption Committee. R10700/45/44.

United States view that asbestos, gum tragacanth and fragranthos should be dropped from joint programme. R7817/45/44.

Trade and Commerce: Turkey and United States.

United States pre-emptive purchases in Turkey:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY (BRITISH AND UNITED STATES PRE-EMPTIVE PURCHASES).

Turkish commercial orders in United States dealt with through machinery for co-ordination of supplies to Turkey, British-American Co-ordinating Committee, &c.):

— See SUPPLIES (FOR TURKEY) (SUPPLIES FROM ALLIED SOURCES).

Trade and Commerce: Turkistan, Chinese.

Regulations governing trade in Sinkiang: entry into force in November, 1942, position of British traders. F897/F1628/F3848/67/34.

Trade and Commerce: United States.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE (ANGLO-UNITED STATES SWEDISH WAR TRADE AGREEMENT).

TRADE AND COMMERCE (POST-WAR).

With Latin America:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (LATIN AMERICA). Anglo-United States economic negotiations with Spain and Portugal:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: PORTUGAL.

Trade and Commerce: United States (continued).

Anglo-United States Swedish trade negotiations and War Trade Agreement:

— See first part of heading TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Survey of Current Business June, 1941-November, 1942: published by United States Department of Commerce. A568/352/45.

Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act: proposed renewal of: passage through Congress: passing by Senate.

A3684/A3216/A3471/A3741/A3884/

A4572/A4148/A5042/A5290/

A6200/144/45.

— Vote on Danaher amendment as indication of United States attitude towards reciprocal trade and post-war questions generally: memo. on voting. A6200/144/45.

— As test of United States post-war policy: article by Mr. Lippmann. A6200/144/45.

— Articles in New York Herald Tribune, Washington Post and Business Week supporting renewal. A3684/144/45.

— Statements by Mr. Cordell Hull regarding renewal. A3786/A4603/248/45.

— Mr. Sumner Welles' speech urging its renewal: conversation between Mr. Stirling and Mr. Hawkins, United States Govt., at Washington: Mr. Hull's opinion.

U273/U1499/U1578/U1588/U1779/

U1789/68/53.

— Attitude of American Economic Association. U1849/68/53.

— Extracts from New York Times regarding. U1946/68/53.

— Statements by Mr. E. P. Thomas and Mr. William Green before House Ways and Means Committee. U2064/U2157/68/53.

— Speech by Mr. Dean Acheson. U2168/68/53.

— Report of Committee of Ways and Means on proposed extension of Act. U2325/68/53.

— Statements by Mr. Hull before Senate Finance Committee and Mr. Sumner Welles before Toledo Forum on Peace Problems.

U2378/68/53.

— Report of Senate Finance Committee: statement by Mr. Hull of 21st May. U2480/68/53.

— Resolution of Congress extending Trade Agreements Act for period of two years.

U2910/68/53.

— Articles by Mr. Sumner Welles and Mr. A. Stevenson in International Conciliation, organ of Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. U2910/68/53.

— Mr. Rockefeller's statement before Committee of Ways and Means. U3776/68/53.

Pre-war economic penetration by Germany into United States industry: O.W.I. report.

A4597/361/45.

Thirteenth National Foreign Trade Convention in New York, 25th-27th October, 1943: report on by Commercial Adviser, Washington, and text of Final Declaration of Convention.

A10333/352/45.

— Message from Mr. Mackenzie King delivered by Mr. Brooke Claxton. U5774/251/70.

— British representation:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Mr. Sumner Welles' article on trade agreements in Boston Herald. U1819/68/53.

Trade and Commerce: Uruguay.

Anglo-United States competitive post-war trade interests:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (LATIN AMERICA).

Figures for foreign trade 1942, with those for first four months of 1943: comment by H.M.R. A7587/7587/46.

Trade and Commerce : Venezuela.

Anglo-United States post-war competitive trade interests in Venezuela:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (LATIN AMERICA).

Trade and Commerce : Yugoslavia (Croatia).

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: SWITZERLAND AND YUGOSLAVIA (CROATIA).

Trade and Commerce : Zanzibar.

See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MADAGASCAR AND ZANZIBAR.

Trade Commissioners.

Ethiopian trade representative at Asmara:

— See AGENTS: COMMERCIAL.

Suggested use of in British propaganda on the Empire. A4473/3/45.

Trade Commissioners : Canadian.

Appointment of Mr. M. Thompson Stewart as Acting Commissioner at Panama City: transfer of office to Bogota, Colombia.

T3350/T7242/3350/384.

Privileges in Egypt: correspondence concerning between Egyptian M.F.A. and H.M. Embassy, Cairo. T919/T4880/919/384.

Circular instructions issued to by Department of Trade and Commerce at Ottawa about nomenclature: copy sent to F.O.: D.O. approval of F.O. comments.

T9153/7772/384.

Appointment of Mr. M. Thompson Stewart as Commissioner for Colombia: transfer of office from Panama to Bogota.

A2607/A5347/A6409/2607/11.

Trade Commissioners : Indian.

Appointment of Mr. Mody in South America: F.O. circular to posts concerned: Mr. Mody's forthcoming visit to Guatemala: non-notification to Guatemalan Govt. of his appointment: previous F.O. despatches concerning to H.M. Legation not received: similar situation in other Latin American countries: customs facilities.

T13767/T15003/T15005/T15169/

T15668/T15668/332/384.

Customs facilities: privileges, on reciprocity basis, to coincide with those accorded to Consul-General: accommodation: inadequacy of rent allowance.

T332/T3732/T15668/332/384.

At Buenos Aires: code and cypher facilities for: grant of occasional use of diplomatic bag, air and sea, for transmission of material to London. Y1783/1783/651.

At Hamburg: storage of effects of office of former Indian Trade Commissioner: details concerning for I.O. in answer to queries raised by High Commissioner for India.

T6530/6530/377.

At Alexandria: continuation of post until 5th January, 1944: extension of Mr. Majid's term of office. T5708/5708/384.

Appointment of Trade Commissioner at Tehran.

E8129/6/34.

Trade Mark Owners Association.

Legalisation of document. L5753/241/409.

Registration of trade mark in Uruguay.

A1121/1121/46.

Trade Marks.

See also DOCUMENTS: LEGALISATION OF.

PROPERTY (INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL).

Question of deletion from Statutory List of names belonging to enemy firms for use as trade mark by United States firm. A10401/3385/32.

Desire of a Portuguese firm to issue a china statuette of the Prime Minister and register it under the name Churchill: attitude of H.M.G.: correspondence with No. 10 and the B. of T. C441/C1031/C1574/441/36.

Trade Marks (continued).

Protection of trade marks in Latvia, Estonia and Lithuania: text of German decree regarding protection of industrial property in those countries. N377/337/59.

Position concerning trade marks of German nationals in Great Britain and the Dominions: position in U.K. defined by the Industrial Property Department of B. of T.: C.O. attitude: D.O. circular telegram: replies: German request for safeguards.

W2460/W4688/W5220/W8157/W15728/

W17151/2460/49.

Enemy trade marks: proposed treatment in United States: United States State Department instructions to missions in other American Republics: action proposed by the Bank of Brazil: international aspect of confiscation: information concerning British treatment.

W10908/W12316/W14289/

W16119/2460/49.

Trade Marks : Argentina.

Misleading labels on bottled liquor in Argentina:

— See LIQUOR: ARGENTINA.

Protest by H.M.R. against use of word Oxford as trade mark on textiles, as contravention of Argentine Trade Mark Law: application for registration withdrawn. A11154/2177/2.

Proposed Commercial Integrity Act in Argentina to deal with misleading trade labels: text.

A1494/614/2.

Trade Marks : Brazil.

Attempted use of trade marks inimical to British interests: proposed registration of words Delfast and Belfas on articles of clothing: protest by H.M.R. A1408/1408/6.

Refusal of registration of word Churchill as trade mark for cigars. A1756/1408/6.

Use by Brazilian company of word Tropical on textile piece goods: objections by British company: proposed representations by H.M.G. A9034/A9162/A9639/1408/6.

Trade Marks : Chile.

Registration of trade mark on soap consisting of map of U.K., picture of Big Ben and words England Soap: request for removal from Chilean register. A11198/11198/9.

Trade Marks : China.

Registration of: extension of time limit: attitude of Chinese Govt.: provisions in Trade Marks Law. F84/F2382/15/10.

— Territorial scope of the 1940 law: memo.

F4566/F6177/F6577/15/10.

Trade Marks : Ecuador.

Decree empowering Govt. to dispose of trade marks of individuals subject to war measures.

A7647/6128/54.

Trade Marks : Great Britain.

Procedure for registration of: enquiry from Mr. J. S. Lynn of Chungking. F508/508/10.

Registration of trade marks in U.K.: information for Uruguayan Govt. L6606/6606/405.

Proposed concessions for Allied nationals: Order in Council amending regulation 7 of the Defence (Patents, Trade Marks, etc.) Regulations of 1941. W3186/W4733/3186/64.

Trade Marks : Liberia.

Registration of new trade marks for Messrs. Clark & Coates. Z11704/Z11802/671/24.

Trade Marks : Peru.

Decrees limiting trade mark application to only one group of classes of official nomenclature: translation of and explanation.

A468/A687/A745/468/35.

Use of false British trade labels on goods manufactured locally and sold as British.

A10536/468/35.

Trade Marks: Portugal.

Withdrawal of application to register the words Church-Hill as trade mark. C183/183/36.
 Use of name Windsor by a Lisbon firm for a new branch. C9737/441/36.

Trade Marks: Salvador.

Registration by United States firm in Salvador of trade mark India on tyres and tubes: objection of Govt. of India.

A7253/A8353/6429/8.

Refusal of application by Salvadorean textile manufacturers to register as trade marks in Salvador the terms Tropical, Ideal and Oriental. A6429/A8288/6429/8.

Trade Marks: Santo Domingo.

Law relating to trade marks of nations at war with republic or to their nationals.

A8459/8459/20.

Trade Marks: United States.

Bill for registration of trade marks: text and report of House Committee on Patents.

A7092/7092/45.

Trade Marks: Uruguay.

Application by Uruguayan firm for trade mark containing V sign, with English-London-Britain: objections by Messrs. Barclay & Co.: representations by H.M.G. A3390/1121/46.

Question of registration of trade mark containing figure of John Bull: views of Trade Marks, Patents and Designs Federation Ltd. and Trade Mark Owners Association.

A1121/1121/46.

Application for registration of trade mark containing letters R.A.F.: objection by H.M.R.

A5993/1121/46.

Trade Marks, Patents and Designs Federation Ltd.

Registration of trade mark in Uruguay.

A1121/1121/46.

Trade Names.

See TRADE MARKS.
 COMPANIES.

Trades.

List of trades open to volunteers for W.A.A.F.:
 — See LABOUR.

Trades Union Congress.

Publications of:

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Relations with United States industrial organisations:

— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.

Discussion of post-war treatment of enemy countries. C7122/31/62.

Desire to send one or two members to visit Italy. R12170/R12684/R13261/12170/22.

Annual report for Mr. Murray and Mr. Green.

A8057/127/45.

Message for from Committee of Workers of Kweilin on occasion of Labour Day.

F2933/12/10.

Proposed message to Chinese Association of Labour. F1474/12/10.

Travel arrangements to United States and back for Sir W. Citrine and party. Y465/465/652.

Request to be associated with U.N.R.R.A.: application made to Sir W. Jowitt's Advisory Council: F.O. views. U5607/U6400/5/73.

Trades Union Congress at Southport: activities of the Soviet Union Trade Union delegation: failure to influence British labour opinion over the heads of H.M.G.: attitude of British and Soviet Union Press. N5186/5186/38 (file).

Visit of delegates of the All Union Central Council of Trade Unions of Soviet Union to U.K. to attend the Congress at Southport: names: travel facilities: return to Tehran.

Y4836/Y4857/Y4867/Y4879/Y4978/

Y4993/Y5353/Y5540/Y5655/

Y5732/4836/652.

Trades Union Congress (continued).

Visit to Moscow of Sir W. Citrine and five other members of Trades Union Congress delegation at invitation of Soviet Trade Unions: air travel facilities for: F.O. minutes.

Y2201/Y2686/465/652.

Trade Union Delegation, under leadership of Sir W. Citrine, to visit Moscow at invitation of All Union Central Council of Trade Unions of Soviet Union: travel facilities for members.

Y2201/Y2686/465/652.

Trade Unions.

See LABOUR.

Trading with the Enemy.

See also PROPERTY.

PROPERTY (ENEMY).

Blacklisting of Charbonac company:

— See COMPANIES: AFRICA, FRENCH WEST.

Merging of United States Office of Economic Warfare into Office of Foreign Economic Administration.

— See UNITED STATES: ADMINISTRATION.

Removal of Air France in Argentina from Black list:

— See AIR FRANCE.

— See also this heading in the addenda.

Lifting of T.W.E. restrictions on Jibuti:

— See CURRENCY: AFRICA: SOMALILAND, FRENCH.

Enforcement of enemy territory restrictions in French Africa:

— See CURRENCY: AFRICA.

Removal of T.W.E. restrictions in French North and West Africa:

— See CURRENCY: AFRICA.

Removal of British T.W.E. restrictions applying to French territories in connexion with Anglo-French debt agreement:

— See PROPERTY.

Mutual release of property and money held by French authorities and H.M.G.:

— See DEBTS.

Proposed inclusion of M. Gentry and other members of Vichy Consulate at Tangier in War Trade Lists:

— See TANGIER: FRENCH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Blacklisting of Banque Commerciale de Maroc:

— See BANKS AND BANKING: MOROCCO, FRENCH ZONE.

Controversy between Fighting French organisations in Montevideo:

— See FRANCE: FIGHTING FRANCE: ORGANISATIONS ABROAD.

Title of a belligerent occupier to property, &c., looted from occupied territory and acquired in good faith outside the territory:

— See PROPERTY.

German traffic in exit permits for refugees with relatives willing to pay for them in neutral currency:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: EXIT PERMITS.

Proposed contract between Buenos Aires Transport Corporation and Chadopyf for payment of debts, including those to listed firms:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

Listing of Railways:

— See RAILWAYS.

Denial of transport facilities to listed firms:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Listing of newspapers:

— See PRESS.

Trade between Free China to Japanese-occupied China:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: CHINA.

Assets held to credit of China Custodian of Enemy Property: question of disposal at time of cessation of British jurisdiction: legal minutes, &c.:

— See PROPERTY: ENEMY: IN CHINA.

Trading with the Enemy (continued).

Insurance cover for property of British subjects in enemy territory: general licence for, issued in February 1940 by: Diplomatic and Consular property:

— See INSURANCE.

— See also PROPERTY (OF BRITISH DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES).

Proposed deletion of Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, and Santiago branches of Air France, from the Proclaimed List:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Treatment of foreign railway rolling stock in U.K.:

— See RAILWAYS.

Memo, on The Enemy Character of Statutory Listers in Contemplation of Prize Law:

— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

Difficulties under Trading with the Enemy regulations for British companies entering Spanish war risks insurance pool:

— See INSURANCE: SPAIN.

T.W.E.D. objections on currency grounds scheme for ransom of Jews from Roumania and France:

— See JEWS.

Possibility of Blacklisting Swedish firms who supply new machinery for the Knaben Mines in Norway:

— See MACHINERY: SWEDEN.

Italian and German radio valves and surgical and dental supplies for the Afghan Govt.: treatment:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: AFGHAN-ISTAN.
MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS: AFGHANISTAN.

Transfer of funds:

— See also CURRENCY: GREAT BRITAIN.
CURRENCY: PALESTINE.

Payment of interest on British loans:

— See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Question of warning to Portuguese and Spanish wine merchants:

— See LIQUOR.

Special concessions for Princess Helen about her account in Switzerland:

— See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Suspect trade activities in France of Cuban Consul, Lisbon. A923/923/14 (file).

F.O. enquiry into Swiss protest at appointment of a supervisor in the Swiss firm in U.K. of Roche Products Ltd.: explanation: reply to Swiss Minister: no further discussion possible through diplomatic channels as the company has issued a writ against the President of B. of T. and all diplomatic discussion must cease while the case is pending in court.

C329/C1114/C1864/329/43.

Question of listing Portuguese Bank Esperito Santo or persuading them to sign a standard undertaking against enemy transactions.

C665/C1147/665/36.

Proposed removal of J. N. Franco de Bata from Statutory List. C578/36/41.

Case of A. Martins Caiado, acting as commercial agent for Portugal with Morocco: question of delisting. C7008/1784/36.

British blacklisting of Spanish firms which have dealings with Rio Tinto Mining Co.: position created by a representative of Rio Tinto being a co-director with these listed Spaniards.

C451/C1621/451/41.

Trading with the Enemy (continued).

M.E.W. suspicions concerning some Spanish transactions in Rio de Oro: intercept from correspondents in Rome, Cabo, Juby and Madrid.

C20/20/41.

Refusal of the T.W.E. Department to issue a document authorising the share proceeds of sale of property in Hungary belonging to a Hungarian girl in U.K. to be transferred to her brother in Hungary: case of Miss Gyetvia. C7912/C8410/7912/21.

Question of declaring Martinique enemy territory for purposes of T.W.E. Act: F.O. minutes.

Z5988/72/17.

H.M.G.'s refusal to allow the Spanish Water Co. to purchase chloride of lime from a statutory listed firm. C14594/70/41.

Publication of combined British and United States statutory lists in Tangier: Spanish complaint concerning their distribution and demand for the deletion of M. Gentry, the French (Vichy) Consul-General: reply that the lists were not distributed but given when asked for to callers at the consulate, and that Vichy officials were enemies of the United States and Great Britain and these Govts. retained the right to list whom they regarded as enemies.

C8563/113/41/C15016/C15029/
C15367/14133/41.

Position regarding firms in Portuguese East Africa.

C12099/C13223/C13953/74/36.

Activities of traders in Fernando Po.

C36/C5982/36/41.

Question of whether the holding of shares in the International and Engineering Co., Ltd., of Danzig comes within the Trading with the Enemy Act. C8585/5271/55.

Question of listing Swiss firm, Sulzer Bros.: protest of Swiss Govt. against pressure brought to bear on individual firms: Swiss Govt. ordinance forbidding firms to sign standard undertaking: possible listing of Brown Boveri and other firms.

C10143/C10814/C10833/C11135/
C11235/C11595/C11971/C12084/
C12090/C12221/C12239/C12248/
C12608/C12732/C12810/C13018/
C113037/C13225/C13115/83/43.

Listing of Swiss firms, particularly Sulzer Bros.: Swiss desire to be informed concerning answer to proposed P.Q. C13289/83/43.

Blacklisting of Swiss firms: matter discussed in B.B.C. feature talk "Any Questions."

C12846/33/43.

Removal of Iraq and Persia from Selected Destinations List. E188/188/65.

Suspicious transactions of David Gueron and Co. in regard to trade in carpets via Turkey.

E1066/1066/89.

Beirut branch of Messrs. Hugo Stinnes: effort to do business with Germany. E1145/1066/89.

Position in regard to Compagnie Francaise des Petroles in Iraq. E1199/E8086/E8087/2/93.

Legislation in Iraq since entry of Iraq into the war: copies for F.O. E8084/8084/93.

Statutory list: question of increased publicity for: proposed distribution in Persia.

E2895/2895/34.

In China: memo. for use of S. of S. in discussions with Dr. T. V. Sung, Chinese M.F.A.

F4274/254/10.

Applications of, and exemptions and annulments of exemptions from Egyptian Proclamations 158, 58 and 209 dealing with sequestration and Trading with the Enemy.

J63/J161/J385/J620/J794/J805/J966/
J969/J1420/J2127/J2184/J2170/J2761/
J2592/J2762/J2986/J3098/J3892/J4011/
J4014/63/16.

Trading with the Enemy (continued).

No T.W.E. objection to individual Italians being employed by British firms in Egypt, as individuals are not "enemies" under the Act by reason of nationality alone: Italian firms probably registered in, or controlled from, Italy in another category and more likely to be "enemies" under Act: case of Pinto and Co., an Italian firm, taking over British agency: no actual grounds for suspected breach of T.W.E. regulations, as Pinto and Co. probably registered in Egypt.

J4578/63/16.

Question of instituting a black list for other Middle East countries, as well as Iraq and Persia: consignee control by M.E.S.C. preferable. J3564/J2243/10/16.

Debts due to Carver Bros., of Alexandria, from cotton spinners in France: question of settlement in peace treaty through H.M.G.

J4777/4777/16.

Decree prolonging delay accorded to sequestrated German and Italian firms in Egypt.

J4527/63/16.

Redemption of public debt in Egypt: refusal of T.W.E.D. to allow conversion of any holdings under custodian's hands.

J4018/J4224/J4516/4/16.

Exchange rate of Italian lira fixed by Egyptian Govt. for payment, in conformity with T.W.E. legislation, of contracts concluded before 12th June, 1940. J3085/63/16.

Interest in disputed valuation of plant and equipment of Sebabna mines, requisitioned by Governor-General of Algeria.

K114/K865/K1992/K2814/
K3671/114/269.

Issue of special licence under T.W.E. Act permitting limited dealings from London to Algiers and Oran. K1465/K2856/147/269.

Direct supply to the Soviet Union of Portuguese turpentine and colophony from firms on Black List. N3434/46/38.

Blacklisting of J. Olafsson, British and United States trade agent at Reykjavik: United States action in connexion with assets in United States: approach of Icelandic Minister to H.M.G. at the instigation of the Chamber of Commerce in Reykjavik: F.O. attitude.

N217/N2074/N3738/N4039/
N4277/217/15.

Activities of Otto Selinke, Hon. Swedish Vice-Consul, Sao Francisco do Sul, Brazil: representations to Brazilian Govt.: enforced resignation: name added to Statutory and Proclaimed Lists. N606/N2090/606/42.

Communication of information to persons living in enemy countries: position of F.O. and I.W.E.D.: F.O. legal minutes: case of enquiry concerning welfare of an Austrian prisoner in the Soviet Union from his mother in Austria. N4388/654/38.

Swedish attitude to the blacklisting of Swedish firms: views of M. Hagglöf on the spirit of the Anglo-Swedish War Trade Agreement: British intention only to blacklist those firms who are under German financial control or who indulge in abnormal trade with Germany.

N888/888/42.

Question of blacklisting Bull's Pressanst Swedish news agency: United States recommendations concerning.

N1053/N1331/N1671/N5350/888/42.

Question of adding the name of Dr. Sven Hedin, a pro-Nazi Swedish explorer, to the Statutory List: F.O. view that decision should be made by H.M. Legation, Stockholm, concerning.

N3459/888/42.

Trading with the Enemy (continued).

Blacklisting of the Swedish firm, Svenska Flyglinjer: F.O. concurrence. N6766/888/42.

Swedish objections to the publication of the names of Swedish subjects in the Statutory List: analysis of reasons for objection, from H.M. Minister at Stockholm, for the information of M.E.W. N7565/888/42.

Status of the Lithuanian State Bank: case of claim made by Mr. E. Feinbergienė against the Lithuanian State Bank and the Bank of England: F.O. anxiety to prevent enquiries concerning the status of Baltic States: possibility of postponing proceedings on T.W.E. grounds. N3466/N6767/3466/59.

Swedish trade with Japan: question of blacklisting Swedish firms: attitude of Swedish Govt. to proposed action: issue of export licences to Japan suspended.

N4283/N4846/N4866/4283/42.

Transactions of certain Swiss firms with Roumania: activities of M. Gregoire Caracas in connexion with. R1997/1997/37.

Request by British liquidator of Istanbul Quays Co. for advance from Ottoman Bank, London: difficulties in way of transfer, company's assets being blocked under Trading with the Enemy Regulations: release of sterling equivalent of £T6,600 for transfer to liquidator.

R1288/R2480/R2905/R2998/R3503/
R4840/R3917/R4852/179/44.

Question of removal from Statutory List of Alexander Pisani, trader in Constantinople.

R1344/R2119/R3178/R9900/R10121/
R10916/1344/19.

Proposed removal of name of Mr. Triante M. Fufas, trader in Constantinople, from Black List: not recommended.

R5806/R6528/R7446/R7997/R8461/
R11373/R12067/R12851/1344/19.

Proposed application by Italian firms for removal of their names from Black List: instructions issued by Italian Legation to Italian firms in Portugal. R11352/10999/22.

Allegation against Mlle. Hotel, stenographer at Swiss Legation, London.

T6279/T8274/93/373.

Enquiry to F.O. as to diplomatic status of Miss Zach, Superintendent of Hungarian Social Mission in London, accused of violation of T.W.E. regulations: F.O. reply.

T8221/93/373.

De-restriction of trade between South Africa and Madagascar. Z5632/137/69.

Proposal to scrap the Statutory List of Liberian trading firms: objections. Z473/473/24.

Evidence of transfers of funds from French West Africa to France. Z3750/935/69.

Colombian Govt.'s desire to continue remittances to Colombian nationals in France: H.M.G.'s objections: F.O. views: list of remittances already made: desirability of allowing remittances to continue with adequate arrangements for supervision: United States Govt.'s views. Z4843/Z5228/Z5430/310/17.

Desire of French in North Africa to have a clearing agreement with Vichy for transfer of funds for maintenance: strong Treasury objections.

Z3323/310/17.

Reciprocal support remittances between French North Africa and metropolitan France for International Red Cross purposes: conditions under which remittances may be permitted. Z6852/Z9522/Z9563/310/17.

Suggested erasure of French nationals in Tangier from British Statutory List: names of persons concerned: representations of French Consul-General. Z2821/2219/69.

Trading with the Enemy (continued).

Possible change in H.M.G.'s policy regarding statutory-listing of Frenchmen in North Africa in event of improved political situation: M. Gascoigne's views: correspondence with United States Chargé d'Affaires, Tangier: deletion of certain names recommended.

Z4179/Z4256/19/69.

No general revision of Statutory List for Tangier contemplated by H.M.G.: position of Banque Commerciale Marocaine. Z4180/19/69.

Co-ordination between North African Administration, United States and Great Britain in black- and statutory-listing of French firms: French North African ordinances: British and United States views. Z4181/Z4390/19/69.

Question of consulting French North African authorities regarding changes in black list: British objections to prior consultation: alternative proposals. Z4350/Z5307/19/69.

Inclusion in British Statutory List of names of French firms not included in corresponding list issued in Rabat: activities of French Consul-General: letter from M. Maindreville to General de Gaulle. Z4708/Z5390/19/69.

Suggested Anglo-Franco-American mission to investigate trading with the enemy activities at Tangier: not favoured by M.E.W.

Z5593/19/69.

List of persons and firms acting as intermediaries for transactions between North Africa and metropolitan France. Z5849/19/69.

British objections to United States proposal for establishment of Statutory List for French North and West Africa: Mr. Makins' comments on unsatisfactory state of French economic warfare organisation.

Z6325/Z7634/Z8067/Z8284/19/69.

Undertaking of French West African Govt. to publish British Statutory List in full: copies of official gazettes containing lists.

Z7121/Z7138/4199/69.

Argentine firms on the Proclaimed List attempting to trade with North Africa. Z7099/19/69.

Proposed removal from Statutory List of Charles Peyrissac & Co., Alyssad, H. Q. Olivera, H. Cadillac, P. Courrent: desirability of action in cases affecting West Africa being first considered by United States Mission at Dakar.

Z7659/19/69/Z9189/4199/69.

French West African undertaking to publish complete Statutory Lists for European countries and their colonies, reserving right of deletion in certain cases. Z6080/22/69.

Remittances from Marseilles to French West Africa: intercepted letter from Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale, Marseilles, to B.A.O., Dakar. Z10309/935/69.

Publication in French West Africa of "Liste Officielle d'Ennemis," based on British Statutory List: M.E.W. comments.

Z4199/Z4551/4199/69.

Amendments to "Liste Officielle d'Ennemis" in Tangier International Zone: extract from Journal Officiel of French West Africa: a further list covering enemies in Sweden and Turkey. Z9721/Z10941/4199/69.

Treatment of French North and West Africa as enemy territory for purposes of trading with the enemy. Z2941/11/69.

Co-ordination between Proclaimed and Statutory Lists, and French Liste Officielle d'Ennemis: possible publication of complete French list: difficulties: United States proposals.

Z11172/19/69.

Re-imposition by French Committee of restrictions on economic relations with the enemy which were raised by Vichy. Z10380/5/69.

Trading with the Enemy (continued).

Situation in Tangier: proposed Anglo-Franco-United States mission to investigate.

Z5439/19/69.

French request to be represented on Black List Committee in London and on various committees in neutral countries: M.E.W. objections: F.O. minutes. Z11395/19/69.

Proposed change in present French (Algiers) economic warfare legislation: details and comments. Z10310/19/69.

Activities of French Economic Warfare authorities: names of various firms, individuals, &c., against whom action has been taken.

Z12452/19/69.

Text of French Committee's ordinances of 6th October, 1943, about prohibition and restriction of relations with enemies and declaration and sequestration of enemy property, and about economic warfare. Z11659/19/69.

Desire of H.M.G. that T.W.E. restrictions shall be removed as soon as possible in case of liberated Allied countries: clear distinction to be drawn between treatment of Allied and enemy countries. R11984/9506/22.

Removal of U.K. restrictions on trade with persons in French North and West Africa.

J2609/J3134/63/16.

Possibility of remitting funds to Allied persons in France: case of Mrs. H. Frankenbusch: attitude of Trading with the Enemy Branch.

W1986/W5076/49/48.

Need for British organisation to obtain special licences for purchasing goods which are to be distributed in enemy-occupied countries: case of inadvertent transgression by U.K.C.C. in matter of soap for Greece.

W2390/W3625/W4419/3/49.

Offer of Roumanian wheat for purchase by Greek Relief authorities through a Swiss firm: grounds for refusal. W13828/3/49.

Belgian legislation concerning control of their assets abroad. W126/W3264/8/64.

Possible amendment to the 1939 Act in order to obtain justice for technical "enemy" creditors (i.e., persons of Allied nationality resident in enemy-occupied countries). W12284/8/64.

Desire of M. Klein to pay money to the enemy as ransom demanded to secure freedom of relatives: M.E.W.'s attitude. W285/285/48.

View of H.M.G. that diplomats and consuls en poste should be regarded as resident in their country of origin for T.W.E. purposes, but that local people appointed as non-career consuls, &c., should be treated like any other resident in that territory: cases of transfer of shares to M. Paquet, Spanish Vice-Consul in France, and the banking accounts of former members of the Japanese Embassy in London.

W4364/W7577/39/49/W2087/54/49.

Procedure to enable banks in neutral European countries to deal with securities and coupons of non-enemy ownership and interest: declaration to obtain exemption from seizure under the Defence (Enemy Currency) Regulations: case of securities issued in Latin America.

W14113/W17876/39/49.

Status of diplomats in neutral countries: F.O. view that enemy diplomats should be regarded as residing in enemy territory, and that an Allied diplomat whose country is in enemy occupation should be regarded as non-enemy: position of Frenchmen and Danes: case of the French Naval Attaché at Lisbon, who ordered a book from London and sent the money in advance. W3594/54/49.

Trading with the Enemy (continued).

Case brought by black-listed Swiss firm Messrs. Roechling for attachment of funds in Switzerland, of Messrs. Schroeder & Co., representing sums owed by Roechling in U.K. reported by Messrs. Schroeder to Custodian under T.W.E. Act: decision of Schroeder and H.M.G. not to proceed with litigation.

W1296/W2006/W2598/W3220/
W3330/54/49.

British Statutory List and United States Proclaimed List for the Spanish and Tangier Zones of Morocco, dated 26th October: copy. C15029/14133/41.

Question of black list control of British exports to Latin America and United States requirements regarding consignee control: memos. from M.E.W.: political aspect: F.O. minutes: re-examination of entire question of destination control: details of scheme: examples of present methods of evasion.

W1533/W1940/W3311/W3359/W3770/
W4074/W5640/W6751/W7379/W7837/
W8408/W9953/W10507/
W10801/54/49.

Issue of licences to British firms in neutral countries to trade with enemy concerns: instructions issued to H.M.R.R. abroad: Dominion aspect and issue of circular by D.O.: authorisation conferred by the S. of S. on H.M.R.R. to consular officers to issue licences on behalf of H.M.G.

W1606/W3506/W4023/W5247/W6011/
W6084/W7368/W11430/W16111/54/49.

--- Circular despatches to H.M.R.R. and consular officers abroad.

W1606/W7368/W17447/54/49.

Netherlands Govt.'s production of a black list: view of H.M.G. that names should not appear on it before being published in the British Statutory List: undesirability of all the Allies producing separate lists.

W1678/W2798/54/49.

Proposed warning to neutral traders that their conduct during the war may influence the allocation to them of shipping and other facilities after the war: suggested whispering campaign about post-war sanctions against neutral firms which have consistently helped the enemy and the continued application of the Statutory List.

W2057/W3280/W10163/W11186/
W12021/W14439/W17101/54/49.

Creditors of a company which is being wound up and who were enemies within the meaning of the T.W.E. Act when the winding up order was made, rank for payment after creditors who were not enemies at the time: case of Japanese diplomatic creditors of the Yokohama Specie Bank in London.

W2087/W2956/54/49.

Date on which Paris became enemy territory: F.O. reply to an enquiry. W3331/54/49.

List of territories regarded as enemy for purpose of the T.W.E. Act. W1606/54/49.

Black list policy: undesirability of indiscriminate listing of firms for minor offences: difference in British and United States attitudes, latter making their Statutory List an instrument of economic warfare: numbers on the Proclaimed lists for the Western and Eastern Hemispheres: possible reduction.

W7584/W8023/54/49.

Enemy-occupied and enemy-subjugated territory: distinction between: status of persons and firms in legal position: F.O. statement regarding France and Denmark for use in an arbitration case.

W9637/W11213/W11787/W12225/
W13174/54/49.

Trading with the Enemy (continued).

British Black List and Proclaimed Lists: policy: House of Commons Debate on 8th July: statement by Mr. Dingle Foot: F.O. exception to remark that the list has become a weapon of political as well as economic warfare.

W10013/54/49.

Control of British subjects abroad: reply from Washington to an enquiry from M.E.W. in 1942. W12825/54/49.

Printed copy of the 1939 T.W.E. Act.

W14197/54/49.

Non-enemy declarations by various persons in Switzerland so that they may claim their sterling income.

W14393/W14658/W13323/W15113/
W14799/W14997 &c./54/49.

Collection and payment of sterling coupons: agreed declaration for collecting the proceeds of interest or dividend warrants payable in the U.K. on registered or inscribed securities or before encashment of coupons for all residents in neutral European countries.

W1427/39/49.

— Procedure in Sweden: arrangements made by the Swedish Banks: names of persons appointed as deputies for the special counter-signing committee.

W4871/W6031/W9577/W9882/39/49.

— In Portugal: arrangements.

W2957/W3612/39/49.

— Delay in Spanish acceptance of proposals: acceptance: date for introduction of the new regulations.

W12890/W13303/W13564/W14456/
W15126/W17042/W17758/39/49.

— Enquiry concerning attitude of the National Bank of Turkey. W15930/W16939/39/49.

Proposed declarations before British Consuls in Switzerland, Sweden and Portugal, in connexion with coupons (bank) and dividend warrants sent to U.K.: copy of draft declaration. K12234/610/250.

Scheme for dealing with collection for encashment of coupons and dividend warrants in Portugal similar to those operating in Switzerland and Sweden: desire of T.W.E. Department for Bank of Portugal to operate Central Authority: latter's non-co-operative attitude.

K12234/K13185/610/250.

Introduction of new procedure in collection of dividend warrants, &c., sent from Switzerland to U.K.: declarations of non-enemy interest: circular to British consular officers in Switzerland concerning.

K7013/K1449/K3248/K3995/
K610/610/250 (and file).

Specification of areas: T.W.E. Department and F.O. responsibility for notices in the Gazette and latter's willingness to issue certificates regarding dates if required for legal purposes: implications of the notifications and legal value of the certificates: application of the T.W.E. Act to any territory as soon as it is enemy occupied: review of dates in the notifications already issued: F.O. minutes: enquiries from the Procurator General's office and T.W.E. Joint Insurance Committee.

W2505/54/49.

United States listing of Spanish (Falangist) firms in Latin America. W1586/54/49.

Anglo-United States proposals for post-war removal of restrictions: question of de-listing of firms, &c.: proposed statement.

W17101/54/49.

Severance of relations between British firms and Metallgesellschaft of Germany and other German concerns: including the I. G. Farbenindustrie: P.Qs.

W15404/W15688/W16710/W16711/
W16712/54/49.

Trading with the Enemy (continued).

Proposed arrangement between British, Canadian and United States Govts. for pooling confidential information about enemy concerns. W15414/54/49.

Relations between the United States General Dye-stuffs Corporation and German I. G. Farben-industrie: P.Q. W16712/54/49.

Legal meaning of the term enemy in relation to the Act and its interpretation by the Blockade Committee: F.O. minute (Mr. Dean): matter connected with seizure of parcels in the U.K. en route to French Africa. W12932/131/49.

Proposals for continued control of property of residents in liberated and Allied occupied territories: draft documents to give necessary powers and extend T.W.E. legislation: F.O. comments: legal minutes: political safeguards: position in France, &c.: W.O. views. W8843/4213/49.

Extension of T.W.E. legislation to cover control of Allied occupied territories: (1) Draft vesting Order, currency balances; (2) Draft Amendment to Statutory Rules and Orders 1943; (3) Notice to Banks and Bankers; (4) Draft Order in Council amending the Defence (T.W.E.) Regulations, 1940: memo. by the President of the Board of Trade. W8843/4213/49.

Control of British exports to America, &c.: memo. from M.E.W. on the administration of war trade lists: interdepartmental meeting. W6751/W7825/54/49.

Trading with the Enemy (Application of the Regulations to specific countries).

To Madagascar. W130/54/49.

Proposed removal of formerly unoccupied France and French North Africa from Specified Areas Order, 1940, and placing under Act applying to enemy territory for T.W.E. purposes: B. of T. not in favour: proposal abandoned. W530/W1513/54/49.

To French Somaliland: French plea for removal: F.O. support. W380/W2152/W2272/54/49.

Proposal to rescind Canadian Order-in-Council under which trading with French African territories is forbidden. W2147/54/49.

To French North West African territories: Free French legislation possible despecification of West Africa: Canadian attitude: views of H.M.G. and United States Govt.

W2262/W2263/W2264/W2265/
W2463/W2561/W3552/W3565/C3566/
W2738/W4389/W2973/W3695/W4427/
W4650/W4875/W3404/54/49.

— Position: circular telegram to H.M.R.R. abroad: despecification of certain areas: Press notices: United States attitude: areas remaining outside the sterling area.

W6829/W4875/W8694/W8695/W8878/
W8944/W9388/W9724/W9732/W10255/
W10295/10445/W10432/W10597/
W10647/W10666/W10787/W10940/
W11107/W15481/W17494/54/49.

— Despecification of areas Order: copy of. W10477/W11002/54/49.

— Position concerning property and debts, &c. following despecification of the areas.

W12070/W12744/W12758/54/49.

Position of French African territories in regard to application of Trading with the Enemy Act: information for Financial Adviser in Iraq.

E713/713/93 (file).

Proposed despecification of French Colonies: position of Madagascar and Reunion.

W2464/W6829/54/49.

To France: date: positions of "occupied" and "unoccupied" zones. W2505/W6223/54/49.

Trading with the Enemy (Application of the Regulations to specific countries) (continued).

Despecification of French Colonies: revocation order applying to French Somaliland, Reunion and the dependencies of Madagascar. W4075/W4076/54/49.

Despecification of certain French Colonies for trading purposes: list: revocation order.

W3040/W8558/W10396/W17229/

W17149/54/49.

Order revoking the application of regulations to French Colonial possessions: copy.

W10477/54/59.

Position of France, and question whether Frenchmen can be regarded as "Allied nationals in occupied territory": matter connected with their eligibility to benefit under the general licence for payment of patent fees granted to recognised Allied nationals. W4703/3186/64.

Black listing of Italian nationals and concerns: position following the surrender of Italy and occupation of part of the country by Allied troops: question of delisting concerns in America: attitude of H.M.G.: view that the captured territory in Italy is still legally enemy country: legal minute (Mr. Dean).

W14197/W15019/W15038/W15899/

W17078/W17397/W15164/

W15634/54/49.

Application of the Act to Italy: position created by Italian surrender to the United Nations and declaration of war on Germany: policy of H.M.G. regarding continued black listing. W14290/W14385/W14424/W15912/54/49.

Application of the Act to territory captured by the Allied forces: status of Italy: legal position: F.O. minutes: letter to Mr. Gregory at T.W.E.D.: possible amendment to Act to make it cover enemy territory in Allied occupation.

W15038/W15899/W15997/

W17256/54/49.

Despecification of Corsica: notice in Gazette.

W15307/W17149/54/49.

Status of Italians in non-enemy territory.

W15634/54/49.

Notice in the Gazette that Metropolitan France, excluding Algeria, has been enemy-occupied since 11th November, 1942. W11257/54/59.

Draft Order in Council amending the T.W.E. law to ensure continued control of enemy property and concerns in the U.K. belonging to persons in territories at present enemy-occupied after these areas have been liberated by Allied forces. W10182/W10329/54/49.

South African proclamations. W6389/54/49.

Specification of areas: issue of orders concerning France, Finland, Luxembourg, Germany, Italy, Channel Islands, Crete, Japan, Straits Settlements, Netherlands East Indies and Andaman and Nicobar Islands: dates.

W2505/54/49.

Egyptian Arrête Ministériel No. 158 of 1942, extending provisions of proclamation No. 159 to Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

J455/63/16.

— Provisions of Proclamations 158 and 159 as affecting Suez Canal Co. pensions.

J4320/8/16.

Notifications about British occupation of former enemy territory: announcement in the Gazette about Cyrenaica and Tripolitania.

W6224/54/49.

Proposed extension of the Proclaimed List to Ireland: F.O. views: United States attitude.

W7783/54/49.

Application to Morocco, Tunis and Algeria of Egyptian T.W.E. legislation (Proclamation 158) cancelled.

J2514/J2609/J2714/J3134/J3676/63/16.

Trading with the Enemy (Application of the Regulations to specific countries) (continued).

Deletion of Libya from territories to which Egyptian T.W.E. legislation (Proclamation 158) applies. J1784/J1920/J1982/J2172/63/16.
— Arrête Ministeriel concerning.

J2484/J2691/63/16.

T.W.E. Act still in application as regard Italy.

R8687/8687/22.

To Tunis: position: despecification of Algeria and Tunis. W8695/W9647/54/49.

Modification of application of the Act to Algeria and Tunis: P.Q. W9910/54/49.

Removal of restrictions on places not in the sterling area: information asked for by office of minister resident in Algiers: reference to the Credit Foncier Bank in Malta.

W12628/W13910/W14244/54/49.

Copy of T.W.E. (Custodian) (China) Order dated 30th September, 1943. W14037/54/49.

Position of the Italian Empire: question of issue of a general licence for Tripolitania and Cyrenaica. W16546/54/49.

Position of areas which cease to be enemy territory by reason of Allied military occupation or the termination of war between that country and H.M.G.: proposed amendments to the T.W.E. Act: draft Order-in-Council.

W17706/54/49.

To liberated territories as they become occupied by the Allied forces: difference between enemy territory and specified territory: political aspect: need for liberated Allied territories to resume control of their assets: question of new legislation: F.O. minutes.

W6618/W6829/54/49.

Question of de-listing Italian banking concerns and allowing support remittances to Italy.

W15164/W17220/W16869/W16368/54/49.

Trading with the Enemy: Latin America.

Denial of newsprint to listed firms in Latin America:

— See PRESS.

Denial of insurance to Statutory and Proclaimed listed firms in Latin America:

— See INSURANCE.

Eliminated enemy firms in Latin America: replacement by British or United States interests:

— See PROPERTY: ENEMY.

Proposed introduction of consignee control by Great Britain: refusal of export licences for goods consigned to firms on Black List in Latin America:

— See EXPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Co-operative action of Bolivian Govt. in recalling Bolivian Vice-Consul at Almeria, for display of German photographs in shop owned by him. A10350/10350/5.

United States modification of view that all Falangists in South America must be placed on the statutory list regardless of whether enemy sympathy or activities have been proved.

C1568/1568/41.

United States suspicious of undue leniency of Great Britain as regards listing policy in Latin America, where British trade interests are concerned. A1319/348/51.

Future of listing in Latin America: United States wish to transfer as much of control as possible to Latin American Govts. concerned: agreement of H.M.G. A5013/A4882/201/6.

See also TRADING WITH THE ENEMY: BRAZIL.

Points to be safeguarded in retention of intervened firms on Statutory and Proclaimed Lists: policy of H.M.G. and United States.

A768/A2804/768/11.

Policy of H.M.G. as regards treatment to be accorded to listed Italians in Latin America: United States views following on recent developments in Italy. A8998/867/51.

Trading with the Enemy: Latin America (continued).

Black listing in South America: negotiation with United States Govt. about Brazil: German businesses in Mexico.

W601/W4630/W925/W1281/54/49.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America: Argentina).

Provisions in United States Export Policy Directive dealing with:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: ARGENTINA.

Disposal of funds owing to Statutory and Proclaimed listed firms under Chadopyf settlement:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: ARGENTINA.

Supply of newsprint to listed firms in Argentina:

— See PRESS: ARGENTINA.

Proposed ad hoc freezing and listing of Banco de la Provincia and Banco de la Nacion by Great Britain and United States: objections by H.M.G. A59/A399/59/2.

— See also BANKS AND BANKING: ARGENTINA.

Granting of facilities by H.M.G. for consignment of iron from Spain to firms on Proclaimed List in Argentina. A3334/59/2.

Protest by Argentine Govt. against Proclaimed List: United States note in reply.

A3172/483/2/A4178/59/2.

Economic warfare activities of United States Embassy in Buenos Aires: memo. by British Commercial Counsellor. A4185/520/51.

Difference between attitude of United States Embassy, Buenos Aires, and H.M.G. as regards functions of lists. A6136/105/2.

Report on situation in La Quiaca as regards trading with listed firms in Bolivia: details of firms in La Quiaca: suggested listing: proposal for British Consular Agent to control traffic from La Quiaca: or for H.M. Legation, La Paz, to send representative to Villazon: United States arrangements.

A4416/59/2.

Proposal that United States Vice-Consulate at Punta Arenas be responsible for war trade reporting for Argentina and Patagonia.

A4416/59/2.

Intervention by Argentine Govt. of Industrias Argentinas de Buenos Aires. A7512/460/2.

Position of Mr. Pedersen, of Danish Legation, Buenos Aires, under Trading with Enemy Act: extent to which he should be reported as an enemy by definition. A6557/6557/2.

Action of Presidential Press Office in refusing permission to British newspapers to publish British Black Lists: publication resumed on British protest. A11069/59/2.

Proposed listing of Dr. A. von der Becke, brother of Chief of Staff of Argentine Army in Ramirez Govt.: political aspect: United States views: decision to list.

A9320/A9429/59/2.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America: Bolivia).

See also PROPERTY (ENEMY IN BOLIVIA).

Argentine traffic with listed firms in Bolivia:

— See TRADING WITH ENEMY: ARGENTINA.

Proposed United States imports corporation to be set up and financed by Export-Import Bank to distribute essential materials and commodities formerly dealt with by German merchant firms. A678/A1742/195/5.

Proclaimed List: problems and developments in department of Beni: memo. from United States Embassy, La Paz. A6880/4200/5.

Proposed rules and regulations governing intervention: text. A9645/4200/5.

Dealings of United States firm, Grace and Co., with Statutory listed firms. A2598/2598/5.

Control of Axis firms in Bolivia: legislation and appointment of Interventors: list of firms scheduled for intervention. W10298/54/49.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America: Brazil).

Proposed deletions from Statutory List of Brazilian firms. A201/201/6.

Anglo-United States policy regarding listed firms: memo. by Black List Committee on Undertakings. A3263/201/6.

Appointment of Intervenor by agencies in enemy firms: review of by Economic Defence Commission: question of maintenance of listing sanctions after appointment of Intervenor.

A518/518/6.

Improved relations between British and United States Embassies in prosecution of war trade policy and in collaboration with Brazilian Commission of Economic Defence, C.D.E.

A518/518/6.

State Department instructions to United States Embassy with regard to Proclaimed List policy. A5663/225/51.

Proposed abolition of Statutory and Proclaimed lists on basis of effective local control, and Brazilian recognition of lists elsewhere: suggested procedure: approach to Brazilian Govt. to follow on completion of review of all outstanding cases: attitude of H.M.G. as regards consignee control and reservation of Custodian rights over enemy assets in U.K.

A4882/A5013/A5111/A5681/201/6.

— United States attitude: wish to retain confidential list: objections by H.M.G.: circular to H.M. Latin American missions: United States approach to Brazilian Govt.

A5681/201/6/A6261/649/51.

Brazilian contention that Statutory and Proclaimed lists are an infringement of her sovereignty not admissible by H.M.G. A5681/201/6.

Proposed deletion from proclaimed list of Italcable.

A7876/201/6.

Proposed listing of Lundgren group of distributing companies. A4566/A5988/A6520/201/6.

Liquidation of German interests of Stahlunion Ltda., and transference to Brazilian interests: purchase by H.M.G. of liquidated ore.

A203/203/6.

Proposed listing of Vincenti Amato Sobrinho and Co. for dealings with Italy: suggested forfeiture of bond deposit: not advisable.

A10277/201/6.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America: Chile).

Enforcement of Proclaimed and Statutory Lists: reply of Chilean Govt. to Anglo-United States representations: formation of secret commission of technical Govt. Departments to co-operate in economic warfare measures.

A329/148/9.

Suggested inclusion of Chilean representatives on local Listing Committees: attitude of H.M.G. and United States: draft United States instructions to United States Embassy, Santiago, as to consultation with Chileans over listing.

A1173/A2300/148/9.

Increasing co-operation of Govt. with United Nations Embassies concerning listing: instructions issued to agencies by M. of Economy and Commerce. A2936/148/9.

Closure of enemy-controlled businesses, and appointment of inspectors to businesses on Statutory and Proclaimed lists to purge them of enemy interests: desiderata of M.E.W. from Chile following on rupture of relations: extent to which Chilean Govt. have met these proposals. A1561/A9804/7/9.

Measures to be taken by Chilean Govt. for severing of commercial and financial relations with enemy, following on diplomatic rupture.

A3520/7/9.

Co-operation of Chilean Govt. in operation of Statutory List following on severance of relations with Axis: suggestion for, by S. of S. at meeting with Chilean Ambassador, 21st June.

A5250/254/9.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America: Chile)

(continued).

Attendance of British representative at consultative meetings between Chileans and United States: unwillingness of United States: Mr. Royden to attend. A6666/148/9.

Question of continuance of payments by Chilean Govt. for railway material supplied under contract by German firm Ferrostaal after severance of relations with Axis: refusal of H.M.G. to grant further ex-pass: proposed Anglo-United States representations.

A4640/206/9/A10426/10426/9.

Proposed listing of Mr. Max Grisar.

A580/148/9.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America: Colombia).

Deletion from Statutory List of Señor Serventi, manager of Banco Frances e Italiano: de-listing of bank not desirable on any terms except liquidation and vesting in Colombian Govt. A8275/768/11.

Policy of H.M.G. and United States as regards listing of Colombian firms, and retention on, on deletion from lists, of intervened firms: points to be safeguarded in consideration of latter question: proposed tripartite committee representative of Colombian Govt., United States Embassy and H.M. Legation to deal with.

A768/A2804/A1862/A2267/A2804/

A7646/768/11.

Establishment under Govt. decree of consultative committee to consider listing problems.

A5348/2612/11/A5203/768/11.

United States views as to terms of reference: wish to include question of nationalisation of Axis businesses. A10873/768/11.

Satisfactory working of Tripartite Committee: minutes of 13th and 16th July meetings.

A7696/768/11.

— Minutes of meetings, 3rd and 6th August.

A7931/768/11.

United States listing measures in Barranquilla: unpopularity with Colombians: United States attempt to blame Great Britain for listing of Colombian nationals: complaint of H.M.R. of excessive rigidity of British and United States officials in Washington: appeal for employment of Axis technicians when desirable. A6881/A5510/768/11.

Colombian exception to exaction of undertakings by British and United States Missions, and to clause requiring examination of books.

A10873/768/11.

Inclusion on Statutory and Proclaimed Lists of individual firms.

A2170/A3264/A3412/A7646/768/11/

A3873/1878/11.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America: Costa Rica).

Proposed deletions from Statutory List of individuals and firms: of Liberia Lehmann: appeal to H.M. and United States representatives. A3385/A6009/3385/32.

Proposed deletion of name Agfa from Statutory List for use as trade mark by United States firm: question of such deletions of names belonging to firms remaining enemy by definition. A10401/3385/32.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America: Ecuador).

Proposed listing of prominent Ecuadorean politicians for pro-Axis activities, including President's brother-in-law, and Chief of Security: attitude of State Department: proposed Anglo-United States representations.

A38/A458/A743/A1380/A3031/

A6649/38/54.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America : Ecuador)
(continued).

Proposed listing of Señor Tous and his companies : United States suggestion for undertaking backed by bond to be furnished to H.M. Legation, and for liquidation of Sociedad Continental : objection of H.M.G. A6649/38/54.
Position of Italian firms following on recent developments in Italy as regards inclusion or deletion on Proclaimed List, and forced sale on vesting : United States views.

A8998/967/51.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America : Hayti).
Case of Mme. Bussenius : proposed deletion from Statutory List. A7359/7359/20.**Trading with the Enemy (Latin America : Honduras).**

Public discontent at fortunes made by inter-ventors out of blacklisted firms.

A10698/10530/8.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America : Mexico).

Deletion from Proclaimed List of companies incorporated in Quinica y Farmaceutica, established out of expropriated German firms by Mexican Govt. :

— See PROPERTY (ENEMY : IN MEXICO).

Mexican firms on British Statutory List : complaint from Mexican Govt. about action of T.W.E.D. in informing Mexican Consulate-General in London that British firms may not trade with Mexican firms on Statutory List which have been intervened by Mexican Govt. A8008/6618/26.

Operation of Proclaimed List : requirements for deletion from : United States wish for recognition by Mexican Govt. of Proclaimed List outside Mexico. A6663/6618/26.

Proposed deletion of Messrs. Blanca Nieves S. A. from Statutory List. A8008/6618/26.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America : Paraguay).

Transactions of La Industrial Paraguaya with Statutory Listed firms : proposed listing.

A5235/5235/33/A4017/4017/33.

Decree prohibiting all commercial transactions with Axis countries. A507/507/33.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America : Peru).

Peruvian firms for inclusion in Proclaimed and/or Statutory Lists. A3244/3244/35.

Present state of Peruvian controls over Axis commercial and industrial activities : report to State Department from United States Embassy, Lima. A10538/3700/35.

Occupation of business premises vacated by enemy concerns to be restricted to Peruvian nationals : decree. A11007/3700/35.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America : Uruguay).
Operation of Statutory List in Uruguay.

A4665/3933/46.

Promised support by President Amezaga of Anglo-United States economic warfare measures and application of Statutory and Proclaimed Lists.

A3105/564/46.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America : Venezuela).

Payment to listed firm for oil concession to British Company :

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS : VENEZUELA.

Detention by Customs at Trinidad of United States goods from Venezuelan listed firm.

A3981/3981/26.

Policy of United States as regards Venezuelan co-operation in listing matters : final decisions to rest with Washington : co-operation of British and Canadian Govts. to be sought : formation by Venezuelan Govt. of Consultative Commission. A2300/148/9.

Trading with the Enemy (Latin America : Venezuela) (continued).

Proposed delisting of Blohm and Co.

A11083/3967/47.

Trading with the Enemy Department.

Messages from Lausanne for.

K13692/K13693/1959/243.

Message from Mr. McCombe in Washington : F.O. transmission. W12454/11906/49.

Request by, for onward transmission of letters for Dr. Braun (in Basle) and Professor Nussbaum (in United States) submitted by Dr. Kauffmann. Y2816/3/650.

Memo. entitled Foreign Govt. Decrees in English and American law. W4030/8/64.

Traff, E.

Affairs of the English Club in Sweden (intercepted letter). L2162/28/410.

Trafford, D. H. de.

Turkish language student proceeding to Turkey. L2984/132/405.

Trafford Chemical Co.

Directors : association with Farbenindustrie : P.Q. W15648/54/49.

Trahay, E.

Welfare of : enquiry. Z3459/27/17.

Traibort, P.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.

Trainin, I., Prof.

Author of series of articles in Soviet War News on Stalin Constitution. N436/52/38.

Article in Soviet Union Press on "Ideology of Bloody Pillage." N6903/2/38.

Responsibility for Fascist crimes : broadcast over Soviet radio. C9958/31/62.

Trainin, Malda, Mrs.

Renewal of Palestinian passport : inclusion of child's name. T8475/159/378.

Traitors.

See TREASON.

Tramer, A. and M., Misses.

Documents proving Palestinian nationality.

T2404/513/378.

Tramois, J.

British decoration.

T4670/T5163/T5474/456/372.

Tramont, Fernando Sirgo.

See SIRGO TRAMONT, F.

Tramontana, s.s.

Spanish trawler : activities. C4639/4/41.

Tramways.

See TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Tranmael.

Norwegian labour leader in Sweden : work for improvement in Norwegian-Swedish relations.

N663/663/42.

Trần Phúc Chieu.

Assistance rendered in study of Annamese by School of Oriental and African Studies : request by latter for F.O. help in retaining services of M. Chieu.

Z9974/Z12038/1876/17.

Transatlantic.

See PUBLICATIONS.

Transatlantic Reception Party.

List of members who either regularly or in emergency are liable to act as couriers for incoming diplomatic and official mails, and in similar capacity on return journey to Prestwick for westbound mails : list sent by A.M. to F.O. Y459/210/653.

Trans-Canada Airways.

Proposed extension of services to British West Indies: visit of Mr. J. H. Tudhope to West Indies.

W16808/W16874/W17500/
W17672/16808/802.

Transcontinental and Western Airlines Company.

See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

United States Company unconnected with P.A.A.: ferrying activities. W371/W1472/371/802.

Transfer of Flag.

Sale of Italian ships to neutrals:

— See VESSELS: ITALIAN.

Transfer to Portuguese flag of German ships in refuge in Portuguese African ports:

— See VESSELS (ENEMY).

Transfer of Danish vessels to Danish registration:

— See VESSELS: DANISH.

— See also FLAGS: DANISH.

Proposed transfer of Panamanian s.s. Masbate to Portuguese flag:

— See VESSELS: PANAMANIAN.

Arrangements for transfer to Turkish flag of Goeland vessels to permit removal from Constantinople to Southern Turkish ports:

— See VESSELS: DANUBIAN (GOELAND CRAFT IN TURKISH WATERS).

Transfer of enemy shipping to Spain and Portugal:

— See VESSELS (ENEMY).

Of Panamanian vessels Csikos and Csarda to British register.

A8493/A8953/A9919/8493/32.

Policy of H.M.G. not to recognise transfer of enemy ships to a neutral flag: F.O. minute (Mr. Maclean): matter connected with Spanish purchase of German and Italian vessels.

C2618/4/41.

Transfer of certain vessels of Messrs. Butterfield and Swire to Chinese flag: attitude of M.W.T. to application. F556/F1028/1/10.

Transfer of Panamanian vessels to flag of other nations: United States Govt. not to recognise transfer in time of war: case of s.s. Masbate.

F1901/22/10.

Question of permitting s.s. Masbate to transfer to Red Cross flag as supply ship for Macao to replace s.s. Wing Wah torpedoed by Allies while bringing supplies to Macao.

F3031/F3046/F3226/22/10.

Transfer of two United States Liberty ships to Chinese flag: position in regard to Chinese seamen on.

F4923/F4354/F4724/F4759/60/10.

Transfer of United States Liberty ships to Soviet Union: attitude of Japanese Govt.: Japanese to treat vessels as enemy property: three vessels detained by Japanese.

F3877/F4083/294/23.

Transfer of vessels from United States to Soviet Union:

— See also SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

Permission granted by M.W.T. for the sale of the fishing vessel Hermione and her transfer to the Faroese flag. N2447/123/15.

Transfer of United States yachts Jade and Moonstone to Ecuadorian flag. W5784/20/58.

All questions concerning transfer of flag to be centralised at M.E.W. W1086/20/58.

Transfer of Canadian vessels to United States flag: P.Q. W11350/11349/58.

Transfer of United States merchant shipping to British flag: P.Q.: Prime Minister's statement: text of President Roosevelt's letter to Mr. Churchill. W11349/11349/58.

Refusal of M.W.T. to sanction transfer of Jamaican s.s. Magister to Brazilian flag.

W16501/W17298/20/58.

Transfer of Flag (continued).

Proposed transfer to Portuguese flag of Panamanian tanker Vicenzia.

W16301/W16833/W16834/20/58.

Transfer of Costa Rican vessel Oceanica to Portuguese flag.

W13916/W14032/W14477/W14567/20/58.

Transfer of one H.D.M.L. flotilla of eight boats to French in Mediterranean. Z5945/39/17.

Transit.

See also VISAS.

COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

Creation of China Goods Transit Board:

— See SUPPLIES FOR CHINA.

Requisitioning of goods in transit:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

Transit of munitions of war through neutral territory: neutral obligations under articles 2, 5 and 7 of the Fifth Hague Convention to refuse passage to convoys of military equipment and supplies: definition of term "convoyed" and interpretation by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes, Mr. Becket: matter connected with Swiss transit facilities for Axis traffic.

C5884/5884/43.

Proposed stoppage by Sweden of the transit of German oil to Norway: German attitude: possible effect of action on transit of oil from Roumania across Germany to Sweden.

N4465/N5259/480/42.

Suggested agreement among United Nations concerning mutual assistance in the event of an Allied Power desiring to evacuate enemy troops through an Axis country with which it is not at war. U1739/U3096/25/70.

Of military supplies and troops through a neutral country: legal position under the Fifth Hague Convention and interpretation of articles 2, 5 and 7: reference to German traffic through the Netherlands in the last war: legal position and obligation of neutrals to refuse passage to convoys of military supplies: F.O. minutes (Mr. Becket). C5884/5884/43.

Transit: Africa.

Matter concerning the Afloc supply route transporting military stores across Africa from Pointe Noire to Cairo:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: AFRICA.

Belgian breaches of the Anglo-Belgian transit agreement of 1921 by despatch of coffee to Kenya via the leased site at Kigomo using the Tanganyika Central Line to Tabora, Mwanza and Lake Victoria: despatch from Governor of Tanganyika: H.M.G. willing to allow as a wartime measure without prejudice to the treaty. C8332/C9875/99/4.

Dues on Ethiopian goods imposed by British Colonial Administration: details in respect of Aden, Cyprus, Eritrea, French Somaliland, Iraq, Syria, Lebanon and the Sudan.

J4051/108/1.

— Details in respect of Palestine.

J4187/108/1.

Dues in Jibuti on import and export commodities. J4246/J4671/108/1.

Transit trade with Ethiopia: proclamation of Chief Administrator, Asmara. J5213/40/1.

Of troops and material through French Somaliland: payment of railway dues: foodstuffs not exempt. J1279/29/1.

Customs facilities requested by Ethiopian Govt. for transit trade in reserved areas in Ethiopia.

J948/J1111/108/1.

Request from Ethiopian Govt. for facilities in British Somaliland and Eritrea for goods in transit to and from Ethiopia: draft reply: agreement reached.

J468/J1117/J1929/J2968/J3063/J3418/
J3526/J4065/108/1.

Transit: Africa (continued).

Facilities in British Somaliland and Eritrea for goods in transit to and from Ethiopia: regulations now in effect: effect on Assab transit of opening of Jibuti.

J4348/J4671/108/1.

Transit: Africa: Portuguese: East.

Question of approaching the Portuguese Govt. for permission for British military personnel to travel through Mozambique when proceeding on leave to Nyasaland: political and legal aspects: F.O. view that the matter had better not be pressed.

C13365/13365/36/C13179/74/36.

Of military volunteers travelling from Nyasaland to Nairobi: use of port of Beira.

C2033/C2631/2033/36.

Transit: Africa: Rhodesia: Southern.

Negotiations with Portuguese Govt. in Mozambique for an "in transit tax." C571/365/36.

Transit: Africa: Tanganyika.

Belgian misuse of their leased site at Kigoma:

— See TRANSIT: AFRICA.

Transit: Africa, Union of South.

Of evacuated families of Polish and Free French forces: provision of accommodation during transit through South Africa: question of financial responsibility of Allied Govts.: F.O. minutes: causes of congestion in South Africa.

W1565/W4104/W4299/W4398/W4612/
W5231/W5557/W5758/W4561/W5558/
W5752/1565/48.

Transit: Finland.

Of German war material in 1940/41: statement in British High Court of Justice relative to H.M.G.'s seizure in prize of two Finnish vessels in 1941. W14566/54/49.

Transit: Germany.

German attitude to transportation of goods between Sweden and Italy by German railways: possible grant of facilities in case of Swedish silk pulp in order to confiscate the consignment.

N4921/N5273/N5703/380/42.

Transit: Great Britain.

Of Soviet Union officers and men of the Red Army being repatriated from Sweden after release from internment as escaped prisoners of war, and Soviet Union civilians from Dagö island: British visas: arrangements for accommodation in U.K. made by W.O. and M. of Health: difficulty of air passages: delays. N2716/2716/38 (file).

Of Soviet Union officers and men awaiting repatriation in Sweden: list of names.

N4401/2716/38.

Of Soviet Union officers and men of the Red Army, and civilians from Dagö island awaiting repatriation in Sweden: question of departmental responsibility for accommodation in U.K.: meeting between F.O., W.O. and M. of Health: decisions.

N4690/N5588/2716/38.

Of Soviet Union civilians from Dagö island being repatriated from Sweden: list of names.

N4873/2716/38.

Repatriation of Soviet Union officers and men of the Red Army via U.K.: financial arrangements: maintenance in U.K.: Treasury views: W.O. attitude: responsibilities of Soviet Union Embassy: facilities for representative of the Embassy to visit Glasgow.

N5255/N5588/N6245/N6723/N6939/
N7028/2716/38.

Transit: Great Britain (continued).

Of Soviet Union officers and men of the Red Army and civilians from Dagö island awaiting repatriation in Sweden: M.W.T. alternative suggestions for journey from U.K. to the Soviet Union. N5782/2716/38.

Transit: Hungary.

Reported prohibition on transit of goods characterised as war materials such as lorries, telephones and certain types of machinery.

C6826/385/21.

Transit: Iraq.

Transit difficulties of Palestinian travellers from Persia transiting Iraq. E7878/7878/93.

Transit: Mexico.

Mexican Govt.'s refusal to grant passport for M. Ramin, Giraudist supporter travelling from Guatemala to United States: suggestion of H.M.R., Guatemala, that alternative route via T.A.C.A. airways should be barred in such cases: F.O. objections and instructions to Mr. Leche. Z5195/Z5384/Z5836/49/17.

Transit: Persia.

Persian transit trade via Trebizond: article by Consul Wright: publication question.

E153/153/34.

German goods in transit in Persia on entry of Russians into Persia: method of disposal of.

E551/551/34.

Transit: Portugal.

Of Allied nationals and escaped prisoners of war released from internment in Spain:

— See INTERNMENT: SPAIN.

Transit: Soviet Union.

Of Polish Jews being evacuated from Shanghai:

— See JEWS: CHINA.

Transit: Sweden.

Discussion of the question of transit of German troops, &c. across Sweden at the Anglo-United States Swedish trade negotiations:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Swedish attitude to the transport across Sweden by the Germans of wireless sets confiscated in Norway:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: NORWAY.

Stoppage of German oil supplies to Norway under the Anglo-United States Swedish Trade Agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

German traffic over railways in Southern Sweden.

N3807/60/30.

Allegations regarding Swedish concessions to Germany at time of Narvik operations: denial by M.F.A. and reprimand to Göteborgs Handels Tidning. N86/N764/86/42.

Suppression of transit of German troops and war material through Sweden: representations by H.M.G.: Swedish response. N3116/87/42.

Inaccurate statements concerning H.M.G.'s acquiescence in German transit traffic in booklet, Sweden's Policy of Neutrality, by E. Linder: H.M.G.'s protest. N3997/87/42.

Reduction in transit of German tonnage and individuals in March 1943. N2503/91/42.

Supplies of oil, coal and coke to Norway: Air Ministry report on arrangements: Norwegian payments. N6297/115/42.

Use of German rolling stock for transport of war materials across Sweden to Norway: German-Swedish agreement regarding repair of stock: possible British protest: F.O. minutes: legal position: decision against a protest.

N903/N2672/115/42.

Transit: Sweden (continued).

- Of German troops and war material to Norway: M. of I. request to British Legation at Stockholm to encourage criticism of in Swedish Press particularly Göteborgs Handels-och-sjöfartstidning. N521/N771/115/42.
- Swedish Press criticism: report by H.M.R., Stockholm: F.O. minutes: attitude of H.M.G. to be made clear to Swedish Press: various arguments of Swedish authorities in defence of the traffic: agreement that it must cease in case of resumed fighting in Norway. N771/N1399/N1811/N1923/N2086/N2094/N2210/115/42.
- Measures of Control by Swedish Govt.: limitation of numbers: discrepancy between official figures and those obtained from private sources: statistics. N839/N1765/N2522/N2120/N2563/115/42.
- Effect of continuation, on the forthcoming trade negotiations between Sweden, United States and U.K.: attitude of United States. N1664/115/42.
- Question of linking the two problems of transit traffic and the Gothenburg traffic: Swedish attitude to agreements: F.O. views. N1664/115/42.
- Measures to reduce the traffic: refusal of Swedish Govt. to allow passage of heavy guns to Norway. N1765/N2563/115/42.
- Attitude of Swedish Prime Minister: speech at Falun on 4th April, 1943: extracts: various interpretations: resolution in support of the Govt. passed by Trade Union Council: text. N2058/N2073/N2120/N2210/N2858/115/42.
- Press criticisms in Sweden: memo. of the Swedish Information Board: publication: subsidence of the Press agitation against the traffic. N2213/N2333/N2667/115/42.
- Discovery of maps of Scandinavia, by the Swedish authorities, in a bale of goods consigned to Germany: unimportance of the incident. N2332/N2562/115/42.
- Veiled disapproval in a speech by Prince Wilhelm on "Norway Day": extract. N3113/115/42.
- Cessation of traffic: importance of to H.M.G.: anxiety that any decision by the Swedish Govt. should appear to be autonomous and not made under pressure. N3042/N4079/115/42.
- Cessation of traffic: connexion with the Swedish mobilisation: extract from The Times: statement issued by Swedish M.F.A.: understanding with Germany. N4240/N4455/115/42.
- Cessation of traffic: termination of the agreement with Germany: action of the Swedish Govt.: date: foreign reactions: attitude of population and Press: speech by Prime Minister. N4468/N4492/N4548/N4549/N4551/115/42.
- Cessation of traffic: United States memo.: effect on civilians travelling with visas: continuation of transit of oil: Mr. Boheman's views of German position: article in Swedish Press criticising the Govt. N4551/N4676/N5520/N5501/N6035/115/42.
- Swedish action in connexion with war materials: acceptance of M.E.W. list: concessions in regard to non-war materials: Swedish denial that transits still continue: departure of German trains. N4746/N4747/N4756/N4795/N5020/N5519/115/42.

Transit: Sweden (continued).

- Of German troops and war material to Norway (continued).
- Cessation of the traffic: possible amendments to the draft agreement between United States, U.K. and Sweden drawn up in London. N4762/N4784/115/42.
- Attitude of the Soviet Union: article in War and the Working Class. N4863/115/42.
- Reports of German efforts to evade the ban imposed by the Swedish authorities: report of attempt to obtain transit, for foreign workers in civilian clothes, to Norway. N5000/115/42.
- Stoppage of oil supplies: possible German reprisals connected with the Gothenburg traffic. N5512/N5797/N5719/115/42.
- Whether Sweden has suspended transit facilities for German military freight as well as troops to and from Norway and whether the S. of S. is satisfied that German troops are not disguised as tourists: P.Q. N5550/115/42.
- Swedish Press criticism regarding transit of oil: Swedish Govt. action. N5702/N7036/115/42.
- Question of correct translation of words meaning "Canteen supplies." N6320/115/42.
- Information concerning the Swedish-German Agreement of 1940: Swedish attitude. N6603/115/42.
- Question of transit of cement, coal and coke to the Germans in Norway through Swedish ports: classification as non-war materials: W.O. concern: U.S. attitude: Swedish guarantee that traffic through Sundsvall, Härnösand, Lulea, &c., should not be increased over 1942 figures. N5299/N6589/N7296/N7402/N7655/N7717/N6974/N7272/N7342/N7576/N7638/115/42.
- Memo. by M. Boheman, 1942, and an unsigned transit declaration: disparity between, in the matter of ferry and other routes to Norway: United States attitude. N6974/N7272/N7342/N7638/115/42.
- Question of transit of German mail coaches attached to ordinary Swedish trains: Admiralty and W.O. concurrence with F.O. action concerning: F.O. legal minutes: United States support for representations: attitude of Swedish Govt. 4864/N4922/N5627/N4888/N5023/N5150/N6590/N7566/115/42.
- Article on "Transits and Swedish Neutrality" inspired by Swedish M.F.O.: translation: comments. N2086/115/42.
- Transit of Norwegian labour "volunteers" and seamen to work in Finland for the Germans: attitude of Swedish Govt. towards grant of facilities: proposed representations of Norwegian Govt. in London: satisfactory explanation of incident. N342/N385/N691/N1225/N553/342/30.
- Of Norwegian members of Todt organisation to Finland: proposed representations to Swedish Govt.: F.O. minutes. N1144/342/30.
- Attitude of H.M. Minister at Stockholm to the question of stopping the German traffic through Sweden: F.O. insistence on a stiffer attitude to convey the displeasure of H.M.G. with Sweden. N3207/480/42.
- Position concerning the transit of German non-war materials across Sweden. N4603/N4682/N5259/480/42.
- Norwegian attitude to the transit of German troops, &c., across Sweden: question of transport of forced Norwegian labour to Finland and Germany: Swedish refusal to give visas for transit through Sweden. N1665/N1912/N2475/N2490/N2633/N2668/N2960/N3624/N663/663/42.

Transit: Sweden (continued).

Breaches of the German-Swedish transit agreement: cases of conscripted Belgian labourers and Polish soldiers. N2174/663/42.

Question of publication of an article on the German traffic, written at the time of Swedish Govt. action to stop the traffic: F.O. views: permission for publication refused.

N3511/663/42.

Cancellation by the Swedish Govt. of the arrangement for the transit of German troops, &c., across Sweden: Norwegian satisfaction: possible German counter measures.

N4487/663/42.

B.B.C. broadcast of a military review in the Norwegian Service, which analysed the German transit traffic across Sweden: British responsibility for. N4940/663/42.

Transit: Switzerland.

Possibility of Germans attempting to send large numbers of Italian workmen across Switzerland to Germany: association of H.M.R. with Italian Minister's representations to Swiss Govt. against granting of facilities.

R9527/9155/22/R9826/5880/22.

Of machinery and other material by rail from Italy to Germany: efforts to prevent: representations to Swiss Govt.

R10202/R10477/R12542/8578/22/
R9933/9933/22.

Of oil for Axis countries: position: attitude of H.M.G.

C7310/C6428/C8231/C9013/
C11456/5884/43.

Of Italian goods and war material: proposed sale of by Italian Legation in Berne following Italy's signature of an armistice with the Allies. C13806/C13993/5884/43.

Of Axis goods: B.B.C. report of German pressure to obtain use of Swiss railways for military purposes: Swiss denials and attitude: reports on the general position and goods transported: Swiss assurance that German loot from Italy would not be transported.

C9013/C10744/C10807/C11261/
C11398/C12235/C9062/C12717/
C13116/C13806/C14045/C10456/
C13848/5884/43.

— Review of position and extent of Swiss resistance to German demands: Swiss Minister's interview with Mr. Strang.

C10751/C10752/C11398/5884/43.

Facilities for Axis traffic: probability of German pressure being brought on Swiss Govt. to allow transit of military troops and equipment, in view of war situation and Allied threat to Italy: British and United States note to Swiss Govt. warning them that grant of any facilities contrary to the Hague Conventions on the duties of neutrals would be viewed seriously.

C5884/C5958/C6428/C6945/
C6428/5884/43.

Question whether H.M.G. should protest against the transport of Axis oil: legal position and question whether the oil can be considered to be as "military stores in convoy": F.O. minutes: matter not pursued for present.

C5884/5884/43.

Reported German attempt to secure passage for military equipment: harm caused by B.B.C. comments on these reports without ascertaining extent of their veracity: Swiss Minister's interview with Sir A. Cadogan.

C10893/5884/43.

Transit: Tibet.

Tibetan prohibition of transit of goods to and from China. F2198/F2733/F3238/F3685/40/10.

Transit: Turkey.

Post-war transit trade with Turkey:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY.

Of Jewish refugees from Bulgaria to Palestine: rail transport difficulties: proposed use of goods stock unfeasible.

W6371/W6656/80/48.

Of Jewish refugees from Bulgaria: objections of Turkish Govt. to establishment of a large transit camp: possibilities of persuading them to establish a small camp.

W5503/W6624/W7148/W8841/80/48.

Attitude of Turkish Govt. towards transit of refugees: minute by Mr. Randall.

W7883/630/48.

Turkish decision not to admit Bulgarian children until those from Roumania have passed through. W4547/80/48.

— Instructions to H.M.R., Angora, to request Turkish Govt. to admit 1,000 Jewish children from Bulgaria destined for Palestine and to maintain them pending availability of transport. W5105/80/48.

— Turkish Govt. agreement to their admission without waiting for Roumanian children: plan to admit groups of 75 children every ten days: arrangements to admit groups in turn from Sofia, Budapest and Bucharest.

W7149/W8050/1315/48.

Passage of fifty Bulgarian Jewish children across Turkey to Palestine agreed to by Turkish Govt. W4547/W4825/W7224/80/48.

Of Jewish refugees from Europe to Palestine: proposed reply by Lord Cecil of Chelwood to telegrams from Dr. Joseph of Jerusalem.

W5677/49/48.

Transit through Turkey of Jewish children from Slovakia, threatened with deportation: question of provision of onward transport to Palestine as condition of grant of Turkish visas. W6782/391/48.

Of Jewish refugees from Balkans to Palestine: report on position as regards rail and sea transport as result of discussions between H.M.R., Angora, and Turkish Govt.: railways only capable of transporting 150 refugees a month: proposed chartering of two Roumanian luxury liners, Bessarabia and Transylvania, or Swedish s.s. Drottningholm: possible use of British troopship: minute by Mr. Walker.

W5445/W6863/W5817/W5503/W5668/
W5617/W6586/W6624/W6945/
W7065/80/48.

Proposed charter of Roumanian luxury liners Bessarabia and Transylvania to transport Jewish refugees from Balkans to Palestine via Turkey: cost: United States Govt. willing to pay half: project dropped in view of German Govt.'s attitude.

W6216/W6337/W6446/W7180/W7408/
W8794/W9125/W10600/80/48.

Of Jewish children from Bulgaria: scheme for provision of rail transport for 75 children every ten days. W7136/80/48.

Question of chartering Swedish s.s. Drottningholm for transport of Jewish refugees from Balkans to Palestine via Turkey: F.O. minute, Mr. Henderson: cost of fitting for voyage: question of Axis safe conduct: availability of tenders for landing passengers.

W6216/W7262/W7457/W7871/W8131/
W9630/80/48.

Of Balkan refugees to Palestine: possibility of transport by means of local steamers flying flag of International Red Cross: requested approach to Swiss Govt.: Admiralty preference for use of larger vessels.

W3237/W4510/W4070/W4696/1315/48.

Transit: Turkey (continued).

Of Bulgarian Jews emigrating to Palestine: views of Swiss Govt. on transport question.

W4329/80/48.

Of Jewish immigrants to Palestine: possible Turkish objections to rail transit: F.O. objections to sea transport: negotiation of arrangements.

W80/W786/W1002/W1054/W3860/

W4546/80/48/W1315/W4613/1315/48.

Of Bulgarian Jews to Palestine: question of use of army trucks to solve transport problem.

W4172/1008/48.

Transitional Period.

Definition of:

— See WAR, THE (1939-).

General reconstruction and rehabilitation:

— See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION).

Transjordan.

Establishment of a Talmudic College in:

— See JEWS: TRANSJORDAN.

Emir of:

— See ABDULLA, EMIR.

Frontier force:

— See DEFENCE: TRANSJORDAN.

Memo. by Col. Glubb. E5925/2551/65.

Situation reports from G.O.C. E26/26/31 (file).

Monthly situation reports. E3329/965/31.

Desire of Emir Abdulla that Transjordan should join the United Nations: attitude of H.M.G.

E404/27/89.

Status as a co-belligerent with the United Nations recognised by United States Govt.

W15172/156/49.

Transjordan: Administration.

Formation of new Council of Ministers: list.

E3628/965/31.

Changes and resignations in Council of Ministers.

E7664/7664/31.

Transjordan: Foreign Relations.

Recognition of Govts. by Transjordan: treaty position: acts of recognition covered by H.M.G.'s recognition: F.O. minutes.

E5735/12/89.

Transjordan: Laws and Decrees.

Legislation for 1942. C5648/2073/98.

Translation.

See also LANGUAGES.

TRANSLATORS AND INTERPRETERS.

TREATIES (REPORTING AND TRANSLATION BY H.M. MISSIONS).

Publication of German translations of English books by Swiss publisher:

— See PUBLICATIONS: SWITZERLAND.

Translation rights in Switzerland on a book published in U.K., entitled "The Three Bamboos":

— See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Faulty translation of a Norwegian letter, submitted to the Admiralty by censorship:

— See CENSORSHIP: BRITISH.

Of Spanish decree enclosed in despatch from H.M.R., Buenos Aires: to be translated in accordance with F.O. instructions, 8th August, 1922. A7609/170/2.

— Of article in Cabildo: instructions not complied with. A3808/A3902/12/2.

Translation of ordinance sent by Minister-Resident, Algiers, instead of original French: copy of standing instructions provided.

Z2269/5/69.

No need for translation to be made by H.M. Consulate-General, Algiers, of certain documents in French. Z3489/5/69.

Of decree of Presidium of Supreme Council of Soviet Union on introduction of military order "Order of Kutuzov (3rd class)" and on amendment of Statute of Order of Suvorov.

T4480/531/372.

Translation (continued).

English and German translations of Hungarian Act of Parliament No. XIII/1939, pertaining to acquisition and loss of Hungarian nationality.

T1684/1684/378.

Russian translation of inscription on Stalingrad Sword: difficulties: unsuitability of literal translation: alternative versions: F.O. minutes.

T6156/T6968/T6979/T7816/2396/372.

Translation into Russian of printed description of Stalingrad Sword and description of craftsmen involved in its designing and manufacture. T12452/2396/372.

Question of translation of documents pertaining to summons issued by Munif of Agra for service on Messrs. Joha, S.A., watch manufacturers, at Lengnan, Switzerland: whether plaintiff would be prepared to defray cost of having such translation made at Berne should Swiss authorities require it. T9549/9549/371.

By F.O. at request of H.O. of a Greek prisoner's petition. W7632/1063/58.

Failure of Tangier Consulate-General to enclose a translation of Arabic letter forwarded to F.O.: translation by School of Oriental and African Studies. C1222/471/41.

F.O. arrangements for translation of Lithuanian documents by an employee of the B.B.C.: F.O.R.D. interest. N4925/145/59.

F.O. translation of a circular sent by the Danish Minister in Washington to the Danish Diplomatic Corps. N5982/17/15.

Protest from F.O. translating staff against transmission of untranslated documents: case of a Russian letter for the Soviet Union Ambassador transmitted by Tangier Consulate-General. N1497/246/38.

I.O. request for translated copies of articles appearing in Soviet Union publications: F.O. instructions to Moscow Chancery concerning. N7649/256/38.

F.O. instructions to H.M. Embassy in Moscow to supply F.O. with copies of the magazine Slavany with translations of interesting material: M. of I. translation of an article in the magazine by Dr. Benes.

N2531/N3600/2283/38.

Failure of British Embassy at Madrid to translate Italian documents: F.O. reminder.

C12455/C12946/C13229/C14264/C14112/C14265/238/41.

F.O. reminder to British Embassy at Lisbon that all documents in foreign languages except French, must be accompanied by a translation: case of a note in Portuguese.

C5318/108/36.

Question of translation of memos. in German from Press Reading Bureau, Stockholm (F.O. minute Mr. Thomson): view that such memos. could be entered in the original language and translated later if necessary. C4063/385/21.

Correct translation of the Japanese term Jaisei Yokusankai (political party).

F403/403/23/F3954/71/61.

Of Sir P. Sykes' History of Persia into Persian: publication of, by Persian Minister of Education. L710/710/405.

Translation of "British Life and Thought" into German, British Council. L220/152/410.

Translation of Vaughan Wilkins book Seven Tempest into Hungarian. L2056/1451/410.

— And Finnish. L5586/1451/410.

— Question of production of translations of British cultural publications in enemy occupied territory: attitude of B. of T.

L1451/1451/410.

Proposed translation of the Beveridge Report by Argentine Academy of Economic Sciences: refusal of S.O. to give permission.

L2458/2458/405 (file).

Translation (continued).

Proposed British Council assistance in financing translations and printing of Swedish theses. L2654/28/410.

Proposed translation of books from English into Chinese and from Chinese into English as means of promoting better understanding between British and Chinese peoples: list of books chosen: cost. L4249/38/410.

Delay in despatch of Portuguese translations for British Council publications. L4735/55/410.

Proposed translation into Chinese of Mr. Carr's book *Conditions of Peace*. F488/488/10 (file).

Translation of "British Commonwealth of Nations" into Japanese (Political Warfare Executive). F1339/F1479/F3272/F3878/71/61.

Proposed standard translation of term "British Commonwealth of Nations" into Japanese for political warfare purposes. F1795/F2353/71/61.

Translation of a Japanese document found in Cairo: F.O. minute, Mr. Foulds. F2435/2435/23.

Translation into Chinese of terms "British Empire" "British Commonwealth of Nations" and "Great Britain" for use in publicity work in China. F4820/10/10.

Translation rights of all works in "The World To-day" series for Spain. L6556/86/410.

Translation of Chinese books into English: cost, British Council. L412/3/410.

Translators and Interpreters.

Appointment of Lieut. John Tate as interpreter in Moscow: relief in Murmansk by Lieut. I. Grey: appointment of Commander Lea to relieve Captain Garwood in Black Sea area: Admiralty messages. N7460/163/38.

Recruitment of Japanese interpreters for India. F757/71/61.

Saudi Minister to act as interpreter on occasion of luncheon given at Buckingham Palace to Saudi princes on their visit to U.K. E6762/3293/25.

Question of use of translations by F.O. of staff of European Advisory Commission in dealing with Russian correspondence from Soviet Embassy: F.O. minutes. L6175/46/405.

Appointment of an interpreter to British technical mission in the Soviet Union. N2190/24/38.

W.O. request for Japanese translators from among members of Diplomatic and Consular Services returned from Far East. K3246/1050/250.

List of British subjects qualified to act as interpreters of Chinese. F4237/4237/10 (file).

Scarcity in Soviet Union: attitude of Soviet Union authorities to activities of Col. Hill of Embassy staff acting as interpreter. N3613/66/38.

Selection of candidates from French Air Force Reservists in French West Africa to serve as interpreters. Z5278/55/69.

Transport and General Workers' Union (Chelverton Road Bus Branch).

Release of Allied prisoners in North Africa. Z662/5/69.

Transport and General Workers' Union (Glasgow).

Internment of International Brigaders in North Africa, France and Italy: resolution. Z9251/1250/69.

Transportes Aereos Mexicanos S.A.

See MEXICAN SARABIA AVIATION COMPANY.

Transports.

Assessment of Light Dues on United States transports by H.M.G.:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Transports (continued).

Proposed Anglo-United States Troop Transport Agreement for reciprocal use of warships as troop transports: formal agreement to be replaced by arrangement under Lease-Lend: draft demise charter party and comments of H.M.G.: negotiations: question of transportation of merchant seamen, prisoners of war, refugees and volunteers for war service.

A673/673/45 (file)/A1697/1697/45 (file)
Visit of British troop convoys to Bahia: publicity undesirable. A231/231/6.

Complaints as to quality of food served on ships transporting United States troops to U.K. A385/33/45.

Transfer of Argentine transports from Navy to Argentine merchant fleet. A8100/2756/2.

Question of allowing passage in a transport from Cairo to M. Cerny, Czechoslovak Attaché in Cairo, to enable him to return to U.K. for health reasons: F.O. no objection. C7296/7296/12.

Fast troop transport passage from United States to U.K. for Mr. H. L. Ward Price, travelling on behalf of British Council from Cyprus: expenses to be met by Govt. of Cyprus. Y1382/Y1553/1382/652.

Movements of German transport ships between Norway and German control ports during October: Admiralty messages concerning. N6516/N6700/4679/63.

Transport Services.

See also RAILWAYS.

COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSIT.

TRAMWAYS.

TRANSIT.

ROADS.

SHIPPING.

Transport facilities for Jewish refugees from Portugal to Palestine:

— See JEWS.

United States proposal to discontinue Lease-Lend for inland transportation, storage and ocean freight:

— See SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND).

Supplies for rehabilitation of European transportation:

— See RELIEF (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES).

German recruitment of Norwegians for German services:

— See LABOUR: NORWAY.

Middle-Eastern War Council Supply and Transportation Sub-Committee: road transport position! M.E.S.C. memo. J2229/234/16.

Report by the National Resources Planning Board on Transportation and National Policy. U588/320/70.

F.O. summary of Mr. Sherrington's paper, "The Shape of Things to Come," dealing with post-war transport problems in Europe. U319/169/70.

Proposed post-war internationalisation of European transport services: article in The Times proposal to make use of any system operated by Germany: M.E.W. note on present position in Europe. U169/U513/169/70.

Restitution to Allied Govts. after the war: proposed clause in armistice terms: views of H.M.G. U1737/U1680/25/70.

Proposals for control of transport: in liberated countries after the war: plans for formation of a European Inland Transport Organisation: draft points for inclusion in brief for U.K. delegation to Relief Conference in Washington. U4112/5/73.

Transport Services (continued).

Post-war European transport problems: F.O. views: Library memo. on international rivers and U.K. interest in the controlling international organisations' report on international machinery of European transport and communications by Research Conference on International Agencies for Economic Reconstruction. U674/169/70.

— Memo. by Economic Research Group, Royal Institute of International Affairs, on problems of transport development in Central and South-Eastern Europe. U5149/169/70.

— Question of inter-Allied collaboration and position of U.N.R.R.A.: Sir F. Leith Ross's views: F.O. minutes. U3438/169/70.

— Record of inter-departmental meeting about European Inland Transport Organization: question of Soviet participation. U4099/169/70.

E.R.P.S. "preliminary note" on continental European communications: F.O. minute reviewing problems to be tackled in connexion with post-armistice and post-war communications: proposed inter-departmental discussion. U673/U814/U651/169/70.

Suggestion that Committee of Foreign Ministers of Allied Govts. in London might prepare report on technical aspects of post-war European transport questions. U2975/169/70.

Memo. on restoration and co-ordination of inland transport in Europe after the period of military control by Ministerial Committee on armistice terms and civil administration. U5446/169/70.

Transport Services: Africa.

Procedure for procurement of railway &c. requirements of Fighting French territories: record of inter-departmental meeting. Z4290/Z4474/Z4562/Z5087/Z5427/4063/69.

Transport Services: Africa (Transport of Allied war needs).

Department and capacity of the Afloc route: W.O. telegrams. C948/C1955/C5415/180/62.

Report on the Belgian Congo portion of Afloc route passing through Stanleyville province. C2285/153/4.

Provision of railway equipment for Afloc: boxed cars from United States. C9107/99/4.

Belgian attitude towards formation of an inland transport committee in the Congo. C4319/180/62.

Proposed Anglo-Belgian financial agreement covering transport questions which arise when the Afloc route goes through Belgian territory: draft proposals. C99/C7231/C8869/C7585/99/4.

Proposal to form an international zone committee to co-ordinate inland transport services in the network of the Congo Basin: functions and personnel: reactions and replies from interested parties including Free French, United States and Sudan Govt.: views of Minister of State, Cairo. C370/C424/C820/C877/C1306/C1506/C1587/180/62.

Co-ordination of inland services in Congo Basin: position regarding various zonal committees established and in process of being formed: attitude of Union Govt. and their rejection of the proposed Southern African Rail Circuit Committee and scheme: retention of the Belgian Congo Zonal Committee: Minister of State, Cairo, to be kept informed. C2343/C2794/C3344/C3433/C1506/180/62.

Transport Services: Africa (Transport of Allied war needs) (continued).

Position with regard to transport requirements: need to prevent duplication of orders in military and civilian programme: purchase price or hiring charge of lorries. C6914/C11512/99/4.

Transport Services: Africa, French North.

Serious transport situation: United States proposals for personnel to deal with under supervision of Mr. H. F. Chaddick. Z5101/1546/69.

Serious transport situation in Morocco: representations by General Noguès: position as regards roads, vehicles, railways and equipment: disposal of vehicles captured in Tunisia. Z2423/Z7011/1546/69.

— See also AUTOMOBILES: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

Transport Services: Arabia.

Requirements of Saudi Arabia of vehicles for civilian purposes: arrangements for supply by M.E.S.C.: question of supply of additional transport required for military and pilgrimage purposes: question of tyres for old pilgrimage vehicles. U1345/U1397/U1426/U1443/U1445/U1595/U1683/U1719/U1802/U1980/U1981/U1989/U2805/82/71.

Reorganization of Govt. transport workshops in Jedda: supply of vehicles to Ibn Saud: suggestion that conditions should be attached to the gift: objections from H.M.R., Jedda. U750/U813/82/71.

Transport Services: Argentina.

Proposed combined transport authority covering railway, road and air services: — See RAILWAYS: ARGENTINA.

Buenos Aires Transport Corporation: investigations by Ramirez Govt. into affairs of: extent of justification: views of Mr. Petley at F.O. interview. A8973/11/2.

Buenos Aires Transport Corporation: statement showing share capital together with corresponding representation on the board and voting rights of companies incorporated. A4165/A7905/24/2.

Buenos Aires Transport Corporation: merging in, of Argentine transport entities including Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co. and Buenos Aires Town and Docks Tramway Co.: schemes of Dr. Cormivas Segura: difficulties regarding colectivos re-organisation of fares, recognition of Chadopyf capital to enable settlement with creditors: objections by Anglo-Argentine Tramways regarding valuation of their assets for purposes of incorporation. A337/A402/A648/A2864/24/2.

— Interests of Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.: interview with Mr. Binder at F.O.: minute by Sir E. Mather Jackson. A573/24/2.

— Annual General Meeting, 30th April: report on. A4889/24/2.

— Report for 1942. A6726/24/2.

— Protest from Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co. against action of Govt. concerning cession of shares and deduction of capital for tax debts: request for representation by H.M.G.: proposed legal action: legal standing of company's claim: note to Argentine Govt. from H.M.R.: Argentine reply. A8167/A8427/A8724/A8762/A8804/A9057/A9106/A9141/A9284/A10360/A10295/A10916/A11022/A10992/A10745/A11173/A11199/A11426/A11598/24/2.

— Memo. on, drawn up by representatives of private capital and presented to Minister of Interior. A10353/24/2.

— Pressure on President Ramirez to dissolve: dissuasion by M.F.A. A5824/24/2.

Transport Services: Argentina (continued).

Buenos Aires Transport Corporation (continued).

- Proposed contract with Chadopyf for payment of latter's creditors including black-listed firms: no objection by United States provided payments were blocked pending Argentine-United States discussions: permission of H.M.G. for British companies to vote approval: United States note to Argentine Govt.

A3201/A3205/A3288/A3292/A3574/
A4035/A4165/A3777/A3840/A4641/
A4889/A5020/A7314/24/2.

- Attitude of new Minister of Interior towards Chadopyf contract.

A5546/A5552/A5753/24/2.

- Chadopyf settlement: disposal of funds accruing to German firms concerned: payments to Siemens-Schuckert S.A.: United States views.

A5207/A7314/A7720/A7838/A8675/
A8768/24/2.

- Recent developments affecting British capital involved in: F.O. summary (Mr. Perowne).

A6930/24/2.

- Recent developments in situation prior to and following on Revolution: Govt. decree, 23rd June, requesting report by Transport Control Commission on Corporation: interview of chairmen and director of British companies to discuss at F.O.

A6531/A6765/A7114/A6186/A6378/
A6583/A6726/A6757/A7050/A8041/
A8069/24/2.

- Summary of report by Control Commission on. A8638/A10295/A9219/24/2.

- Memo. by Mr. Waller commenting on.

A8867/24/2.

- Re-organisation of staff under Commission's report: unfair treatment of British subjects: case of Mr. Gall and Mr. Jackson.

A9762/24/2.

- Reports of Finance Committee concerning additional capital requirements of Corporation. A10819/24/2.

- Decree annulling decree of former Argentine Govt. recognising capital of Chadopyf at figure supplied: provisions of new decree: arrest of President and directors of Chadopyf for maladministration of company.

A7332/A7422/A6838/A7071/A7271/
A9655/24/2.

- Decrees reducing the capital of companies: liability of latter to deliver share certificates to Argentine Govt.: legal minutes: suggested lodging of certificates in H.M. Embassy an abuse of privilege.

A7814/A7816/A7882/24/2.

- Decrees Nos. 5867 and 5868, August, 1943: texts. A8392/24/2.

- Minute by Sir E. M. Jackson on: extent of legal validity under Ramirez Govt., and relation to Co-Ordination Law No. 12311.

A8167/24/2.

- Charges of bribery and arrest of Señor Culaciati, M. of Interior in connexion with proposed re-organisation: local British companies representatives also involved.

A6930/24/2/A11079/A6583/11/2.

- Interview between President Ramirez and Directors of Corporation: summary of discussion. A6326/24/2.

- Conversation between Commercial Counsellor and Col. Rougé, Belgian interest, and Mr. Waller. A7050/24/2.

- Interview at F.O. with Dr. Carcano: 21st July. A6989/24/2.

- F.O. résumé (Sir E. Mather Jackson) on action taken by Ramirez Govt. since accession to power: 7th September. A8167/24/2.

Transport Services: Argentina (continued).

Buenos Aires Transport Corporation (continued).

- Minute of 20th September. A8724/24/2.

- Pending invitation by Argentine Govt. to companies for discussions to arrive at settlement. A11162/24/2.

- Reduction of Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co. representation on Board of Corporation, as result of capital reduction for unpaid taxes.

A8392/24/2.

- Proposed association of United States and Belgian Govt. in representations to Argentine Govt. by H.M.R.

A6726/A6757/A6989/24/2.

- Proposed joint Anglo-Swiss-Spanish, Belgian and Italian representatives: legal minutes.

A8989/A9692/A10070/24/2.

- British representation on Board of.

A8141/A8167/24/2.

- Authorisation of Anglo-Satia Central to begin law suit against Corporation.

A8141/24/2.

- Extent to which S.O.F.I.N.A. exercises administrative control over Anglo-Argentine Tramway Co.: purchasing policy of Corporation. A7230/24/2.

- Memos. on situation with particular reference to Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.: possible intentions of new Govt. for re-organisation, Mr. Waller: comments of H.M.R.

A7332/A7422/A7560/24/2.

- Memo. distributed by Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co. to influential Argentines on situation. A7422/24/2.

- Views on situation of Dr. Maximo Ezcurra, member of Control Commission.

A10816/A11124/A11173/24/2.

- Note from Control Commission to Argentine M. of Interior on valuation of assets of British companies, and on possible adjustment of fiscal capital to give increased representation on Board of Argentine Govt. and B.A. Municipality. A11342/24/2.

- Suggested utilisation of Argentine sterling balances to meet claims of Anglo-Argentine Tramways. A7965/170/2.

- Govt. decree suspending proceedings against colectivos who had refused to hand over their vehicles. A7050/A7071/A6378/24/2.

- Decree prohibiting further expropriation of omnibuses by Corporation superseded by resolution of Control Commission authorising resumption of expropriation.

A8129/A7332/24/2.

- Decrees of 17th September regulating powers of Control Commission and laying down scale of fines which latter may impose on Transport Corporation: memo. on by Mr. Waller. A9391/24/2.

- Decree, September, extending powers of Control Commission, and curtailing Corporation's right of direct appeal on questions concerning Co-Ordination Law and its interpretation. A9694/24/2.

- Draft deeds of legal conveyance of assets of Satia and Central to Argentine Govt.

A11347/A11598/24/2.

- Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.: capital structure: relation to Securitas Ltd., and Compagnie General de Tramways de Buenos Aires and Sofina. A24/24/2.

- Report for 1942. A6765/24/2.

- Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co., Ltd.: non-receipt of letters sent by manager, Mr. A. Waller, in Buenos Aires: enquiry to F.O.

Y2681/3/650/Y4490/4490/650.

Transport Services : Argentina (continued).

S.O.F.I.N.A., meeting of, in Lisbon, to discuss question of protection of foreign vested interests in Argentina: attendance of Messrs. Idelson and Diplock: travel facilities.

Y5753/5753/652.

Transport Services : Bolivia.

Proposed refusal of transport facilities to enemy firms: suggested legislation to effect: position as regards enemy goods imported from Argentina and proposed blocking of Central Bank's account in Bolivia: schemes suggested by United States: Anglo-United States representation. A195/A678/A3274/195/5.

Transport Services : Brazil.

Proposed sale of British Company Ceara Tramway Light and Power Co. to United States concern, Electric Bond and Share Co.

A9725/47/6.

Transport Services : Egypt.

Transport Conference at Cairo, 8th and 9th April: minutes. J2229/234/16.

Minutes of meetings of Anglo-Egyptian Internal Transport Committee: agenda: schedules: statistics: rail movement programmes: congestion.

J5/J852/J854/J1027/J1245/J1669/
J1898/J2154/J2346/J2689/J2764/J2985/
J3100/J3438/J3471/J3677/J3916/J4122/
J5226/3/16.

Transport Services : Ethiopia.

Omnibuses requisitioned for evacuation of Italians: Ethiopian Govt.'s appeal for return of Citao cars. J1436/89/1.

Govt. purchase of motor vehicles. J5081/89/1.
Establishment of a Govt. garage: proposed retention of certain Italians for service in.

J1332/192/1.

Transport Services : Great Britain.

Inability of H.M.G. to authorise removal by road of furniture and personal belongings of Mr. D. A. van Hamel, Netherlands official, from Edinburgh to London: facilities granted for removal by rail. T12580/T12875/12580/373.

Transport Services : Iraq.

Basra War Transport Committee:

— See BASRA (PORT).

Road Transport Board: proposed setting up of: functions of: representation on.

E114/E449/E698/114/93.

— Meeting at Bagdad with C.-in-C. and Iraqi Minister of Finance to discuss.

E126/E451/114/93.

Anglo-Iraqi Joint Advisory Transport Committee: minutes of meetings.

E568/E1034/E1599/E2144/E2785/
E2816/E3142/E3143/E3919/E6473/
E5831/E5201/E4292/E4042/E7993/
E7873/114/93.

Meetings of Transport Priority Sub-Committee: minutes of.

E447/E448/E524/E1268/E1512/
E1518/E1881/E2259/E2574/E4204/
E4041/E3735/E3573/E3041/E5002/
E5004/E5547/E5848/E6267/E6639/
E7020/E6824/E7784/E7785/114/93.

Anglo-Iraq Road Transport Sub-Committee: proposed reorganisation. E1559/114/93.

— Minutes of meetings.

E3918/E4564/E4984/E5476/E6269/
E7462/114/93.

Civilian motor transport: Iraqi complaint regarding shortage of owing to demands of British military. E450/114/93.

Establishment of a transportation company: activity of Khadouri Meir Lawee (intercepted letter). E6991/114/93.

Transport Services : Italy.

Co-ordination of military and civil rail and sea traffic: decisions taken at meeting held at Allied Force H.Q. R10951/6447/22.

Transport Services : Mexico.

Position of Mexican Tramway Co.: demands of tramway employees: strike and Govt. intervention resulting in agreement between company and employees for increased wage: post-war outlook for company.

A4331/671/26.

Transport Services : Morocco.

See also TRANSPORT SERVICES: AFRICA: FRENCH: NORTH.

Export from U.K. of tyres and spare parts for the British-owned Tangier Motor Bus Company: licence granted.

C4604/C2817/C6595/56/41.

Grant of monopoly to a Spaniard for establishing trolley buses in Tetuan. C15343/57/41.

Transport Services : Persia.

Oil and wheat transport shortage:

— See CEREALS: PERSIA.

OIL AND OILFIELDS: PERSIA.

United States control of transport services, in connexion with supplies to Russia.

E99/E113/37/65.

— See also SUPPLIES TO SOVIET UNION.

RAILWAYS: PERSIA.

Persian Transport Board: services of Mr. Porteous for. E6178/36/34.

Allocation of vehicles. E324/36/34.

Persian Govt.'s estimate of number of lorries required for essential needs: Persian request for release of lorries by United Kingdom Commercial Corporation: spare parts for.

E2885/E3681/E3824/E4239/E4617/
E4600/E4485/E7597/36/34.

Road Transport Board: successor to Mr. Birken: candidates. E36/36/34 (file).

— Resignation of Sir A. Parsons: successor.

E1367/36/34.

— Secondment of United States Army officers to. E2445/36/34.

Road Transport Board: texts of regulations: scope of functions of. E112/E430/36/34.

— Statistics of operations of, October, 1942, to April, 1943. E3321/110/34.

Road Transport Board: need for re-organisation of and suitable personnel for: Sir R. Bullard to discuss matter on his visit to Minister of State in Cairo. E2384/36/34.

Road transport problem in Persia: memo. by United Kingdom Commercial Corporation.

E6753/36/34.

Road transport situation: memo. by Mr. K. E. McKenzie, Commercial Secretary.

E6503/36/34.

Persia Road Transport: memo. by W.O. and United Kingdom Commercial Corporation.

E7418/36/34.

Minutes of meeting of Transportation Sub-Committee (War Cabinet). E7567/36/34.

New regulations governing transport of civil goods by road. E7706/36/34.

Transport Services : Peru.

Proposed denial of transport services to firms on Statutory or Proclaimed Lists: joint Anglo-United States approach to Peruvian Govt.

A1316/1316/35.

Transport Services : Portugal.

Affairs of the Lisbon Electric Tramways Company: — See LISBON ELECTRIC TRAMWAYS.

COMPANIES: PORTUGAL.

Transport Services : Roumania.

Transport systems of Bessarabia and Bukovina: papers from Mr. Pasvolosky of State Department. R7067/R7068/7066/37.

Transport Services : Salvador.

Post-war possibilities of road transport and British opportunities: memo. by Mr. Joint.
A7925/7925/8.

Transport Services : Soviet Union.

Declaration of state of emergency for sea and river transport: decree.

N2870/N3365/52/38.

For RAILWAYS:

— See RAILWAYS: SOVIET UNION.

Transport Services : Turkey.

Need for improvement to deal with Allied supplies to Turkey:

— See also SUPPLIES (FOR TURKEY) (TRANSPORT ARRANGEMENTS).

Question of improvement of sea and land transport of Allied imports into and from Turkey.
R500/R60/6/44.

Constantinople Municipal Tramways: supplies of cable and wire from U.K.

R2324/R4414/R4171/R5778/R6616/

R6865/R8998/R4786/R11315/

R11437/22/44/R9652/186/44.

Order for carbon brushes to be supplied by Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.: cancelled.

R3532/R5420/22/44.

Discussion of problems relating to, at meeting of British and United States representatives: necessity for improvements in order to take increased supplies of war material from Allies: proposal of United States Ambassador for an overall transport agreement with M. of Communications. R1778/1454/44.

Proposed appointment of a British officer to advise on transportation matters: question of releasing Brigadier Rhodes from Persia to take up post. R3542/3542/44.

Clearance of goods from ports and general inland transportation situation: monthly reports.

R5093/R7684/R11998/R10331/R13184/

R13277/4998/44.

Transport Services : Uruguay.

Position of Montevideo Tramway Co. as regards proposed nationalisation. A7586/1122/46.

Transport Services : Venezuela.

Tramway Co., Caracas: British-owned utility: proposed purchase by Municipal authorities.
A11203/3967/47.

Export licence for spare parts for tramway company Transvias Electricos de Valencia.

A5116/A6119/526/47.

Transradio Internacional.

Desire for concession in Montevideo: censorship intercept. W6722/6722/801.

Company in Argentina controlled by British and United States interests: question of refusing or delaying messages for Axis countries.

W341/341/804 (file).

Transylvania.

Problem of post-war position of (including districts of Crisana, the Banat and the Maramures, formerly known as the Partium): F.R.P.S. paper:

— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Reported Soviet views concerning its restoration to Roumania: Dr. Benes' conversation with Soviet Govt. C14863/525/12.

Hungarian attitude towards the future of: memo. from Hungarian F.O. C9787/385/21.

Importance of in relation to the war on the Eastern front and attitude of Hungary: views of an Italian diplomat in Sweden.

C13739/385/21.

Position in post-war Europe: minute by Mr. Hall, Washington, on difficulties of partition and suggesting autonomy for. U1605/617/70.

Transylvania (continued).

F.O. memo on: possible solutions to problem of its future: Roumanian and Hungarian attitude: policy of H.M.G. R10193/111/37.

Report that a revision of the Vienna Award was promised to Antonescu during his visit to Hitler. R2442/111/37/R804/804/37.

H.M.G.'s attitude to Vienna Award, fixing new boundary between Hungary and Roumania: P.Q. R2190/2190/37.

Appeal to Dr. Benes by MM. Gafencu and Franasovici, to use his influence during his visit to Moscow for a solution of the Transylvanian problem favourable to Roumania.

R5713/115/37.

Reported conversations between Hungary and Roumania, concerning Hungarian offer to abandon claims to Southern Transylvania and suggestion for exchange of population and minor adjustments in favour of Roumania: latter's refusal to negotiate on this basis.

R7418/R7670/111/37.

Differences between Roumanian Govt. and Maniu opposition concerning: Govt. view that question should be settled by rectification of frontiers: Opposition view that settlement should be effected by large-scale transfer of population: information from Roumanian Counsellor at Stockholm: further information concerning negotiations leading to Vienna Award and later German attempts to pass off Vienna Award as entirely work of Count Ciano. R8084/111/37.

Hope of Opposition party in Roumania that Soviet Union will support return of all Hungarian occupied part to Roumania. R8588/111/37.

Pamphlets entitled Racial Aspects of the Roumanian Case and Autonomy for Transylvania: sent to H.M.R. at Lisbon by Roumanian Minister. R10649/111/37.

Celebrations in Roumania of anniversary of passing of resolution at Alba Julia for its union with Roumania. R12966/2190/37.

Transylvania, s.s.

Roumanian liner laid up at Constantinople.

R5642/R5666/R5667/55/44.

Proposed use for transporting Balkan refugees from Turkey to Palestine.

W5445/W6863/W5817/80/48.

— See further under TRANSIT: TURKEY.

Trans-Zambesia Railway Company.

See RAILWAYS: AFRICA.

Trant, John Philip, Consul-General.

Appointment as H.M. Chargé d'Affaires at Monrovia: credentials. Z3654/671/24.

Arrival and assumption of charge, Monrovia: signature, &c.: supply of additional furniture to residence: increased furniture rental.

K3747/K2644/K4839/783/224.

Status, Monrovia: ad interim telegram to Liberian S. of S. from F.O. regarding.

K3831/783/224.

Liberian Govt.'s provisional recognition of.

K4211/783/224.

Acquisition of refrigerator, Monrovia: additional rent and deductions from salary.

K5479/K12708/5479/224.

Sea-air travel facilities. Y583/583/652.

Discovery of former Commission among old archives at Moscow: despatch to.

K14114/K14114/238.

Life Certificates. K243/2/286.

Claim for furniture left in Moscow flat.

K15434/15434/238.

Wife's separation allowance in U.K.

K243/2/286.

Trapp, B.

Soviet visas. N50/N3288/N4686/6/38.

Volunteer: insurance claim.

W1333/W1971/W5096/W6310/W8400/
W8980/1/49.

Trapunski, Eva, Mrs. (and children) (née Holzhandler).

National status: question of repatriation: maintenance, Barcelona: acceptance of financial and other responsibility by Joint Committee for International Relief.

K2307/K2625/K4723/K4217/
K6961/127/241.

Travasso Valdes, Joaquin Maria, General.

Portuguese representative in Guatemala.

A6573/1754/8.

Travel.

See also VISITS.

HOSPITALITY.

ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

TRANSPORTS.

By sea: passages: facilities, priorities, &c.:

— See also SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).

Recovery by H.M.G. of sum expended on journey from Jamaica of Mr. and Mrs. N. S. Walter, to take up National Service in U.K.:

— See VOLUNTEERS: BRITISH (FROM ABROAD).

Allowances given to party of British Honduras Foresters travelling from U.K. and delayed in United States:

— See ALLOWANCES: SUBSISTENCE.

Applications made by C.O. for sea, rail and air passages for persons travelling to and from Colonies:

— See COLONIAL OFFICE.

Movements of Couriers:

— See COURIERS.

Responsibility of M. of I. for arranging facilities for religious dignitaries:

— See MINISTRY OF INFORMATION.

Priority of passages:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES) (PRIORITY).

SHIPPING (STEAMSHIP SERVICES).

Overseas Travel Committee meetings: minutes:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN (OVERSEAS TRAVEL COMMITTEE).

Undesirability of British subjects travelling abroad to attend conferences, &c., if this means their contacting enemy nationals:

— See ENEMY.

Passage in H.M. destroyer to and from the Faroes, for the Danish Minister in London:

— See NAVY: BRITISH.

Prohibition on carriage of belligerent nationals by Spanish vessels:

— See VESSELS: SPANISH.

Enemy use of Spanish and Portuguese air lines:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Of enemy nationals:

— See ENEMY.

— See also SAFE CONDUCTS.

CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN:
GERMAN.

CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN:
ITALIAN.

Permission for a Swiss diplomat to travel on a vessel employed on Greek relief work:

— See RELIEF: GREECE (RELIEF VESSELS).

Lists of foreign visitors to Switzerland compiled by British Legation, Berne:

— See VISITS.

Travel (continued).

Control by United States authorities of air priority passages on all services operating in the West Indies:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:

INDIES: BRITISH WEST.

Arrangements for travel of Jewish refugees from Portugal to Palestine:

— See JEWS.

Return to Persia of wives of British subjects there:

— See BRITISH SUBJECTS (IN PERSIA).

Permission for women to return to Aden and Persia:

— See ADEN.

PERSIA.

Egypt: post-war travel plans of Thomas Cook and Co., Ltd.: discussions with Amin Osman Pasha. J4594/J5166/4594/16.

Bolivian-Brazilian convention concerning tourism and entry facilities. A6665/A8358/6170/6.

Brazilian-Paraguayan agreement concerning tourism and entry facilities.

A5040/A5381/A6118/1263/6.

Ban on entry of women into Ceylon: C.O. circular telegram to Colonies concerning at request of Governor of Ceylon: F.O. circular to H.M.R.R., missions and Consular officers concerned: definition of term "Ceylonese" for purpose. T1101/1101/378.

Embargo on travel of non-Asiatic women to India: case of wife of Bishop of Rangoon desirous of proceeding to India from New York. T8844/T8959/1016/378.

Alleged refusal of H.M. Embassy, Washington, to ask United States authorities for exit permits for dual Anglo-United States women who wish to travel to U.K., accompanied by their children, to rejoin their husbands: P.Q.: H.M.R.'s, Washington, concurrence in reply. T15011/T15136/T15391/216/378.

Entry of women and children to Ceylon: partial lifting of ban for British women and children from Dominions, Colonies and foreign countries joining husband or guardian, or taking up appointment affording normal support and protection: for women and children from U.K. entry permits will be granted in exceptional cases of hardship only. T10819/1101/378.

Ban lifted on return of families to Cyprus: reference by High Commissioner of South Africa concerning existence of ban in India, Ceylon, Palestine and Egypt and enquiry why preference is shown to Cyprus: intimates disappointment of 200-300 Cyprus families unable to return owing to acute transport problem: reference to question of ban on travel of "non-essential" women: suggests future decisions by C.O. should be co-ordinated. Y4665/165/652.

Lifting of ban by Minister of State, Middle East, on return of civilian families to Palestine and Persia: ban on return of Col. Hobson's family to Persia, from South Africa, automatically lifted by regulation of Col. Hobson to unemployment: matter referred from W.O. to M.W.T., and priority sea passages granted, in view of Col. Hobson's employment at M.E.S.C.

Y4128/Y4594/Y4934/Y6410/4128/652.

Question of representations to W.O. for sea passage to be granted to civilian women from U.K. to Middle East: wives of diplomatic and consular officers to be given same priority as husbands: priority for wives of Karabuk officials and Iraqi and Egyptian students: draft circular from F.O. to W.O.: M.W.T.'s statement that arrangements are being made to accord travel facilities for women: matter suspended for one month. Y6022/3057/652.

Travel (continued).

Question of transport facilities from U.K. for wives of Govt. officials to join their husbands; and ban on passage of "non-essential" women to North America: question of facilities for Mrs. Lewis and daughter from Canada or United States to South Africa and Alexandria: passage for Miss G. Baylie, appointed to Polish Information Centre at Jerusalem: case of Mrs. Nabavi: Mrs. Bethel's application dropped: F.O. minutes: question of policy under consideration.

Y4204/4204/652/Y2130/2130/652/
Y3673/165/652/Y4200/4200/652.

Transit difficulties of Palestinian travellers from Persia in passing through Iraq.

E7878/7878/93.

Unwillingness of British security authorities to allow persons travelling from Portugal to U.K. to break their journey in Ireland: refusal of permission to Countess Cowdray.

C4110/2353/41.

Facilities for Syrians and Lebanese desiring to return to their own country from French West Africa: difficulties involved.

T5190/2137/378.

Question of traffic facilities for Swiss nationals desirous of travelling to British territories: H.O. view. T1787/1787/378.

Congestion on routes serving West Africa and Middle East: ban on carriage of women who are not travelling for purpose of taking up official appointments. Y117/117/652.

Sea-air route facilities for Turkish students to return to Turkey via West Africa and Middle East: cancellations at short notice: F.O. rebuke to Turkish Embassy: Embassy's re-application for facilities. Y155/155/652.

Sea-air transport to Middle East and beyond: steps taken by A.M. to co-ordinate list of sea-air passengers who have been through Priorities Board with those whose sea passages have been arranged direct by M.W.T.: procedure for adoption by Govt. departments arranging with W.M.T. for sea passages to West Africa with object of obtaining from A.M. onward priority: F.O. attitude. Y577/165/652.

Complaints from sea-air passengers that they have not been given accommodation on the vessel to which they were assigned commensurate with their standing and the importance of their mission: A.M. and M.W.T. remedial measures. Y4326/165/652.

Arrangements made by Security Executive by which Govt. Departments may secure priority of treatment at ports, including airports, for distinguished and other important travellers either on their arrival in U.K. or at their departure: procedure for application.

Y266/266/652.

Facilities for Spanish Embassy, and consular officials. Y366/366/652.

Facilities for members of newly-appointed staff to H.M. Consulates-General at Algiers, Rabat, and Consulate at Dakar.

Y143/143/652/Y113/113/652/

Y112/112/652/Y300/300/652/

Y3743/3743/652.

Sea-air travel facilities for British Embassy, Legation and Consular officials proceeding to Middle East and beyond. Y394/394/652.

Facilities for Burmese Agricultural Assistants proceeding to India from Trinidad via U.K.

Y409/Y711/409/652.

F.O. assistance for priority sea-air passages: cases. Y417/417/652.

Facilities for wives (and families) of British officials at H.M. posts abroad desirous of joining husband.

Y490/490/652/Y1978/Y2015/1978/652.

Travel (continued).

Civilian travel overseas: W.O. paper concerning in preparation: F.O. minutes.

Y2060/555/652.

Reservation of sleepers on railway journeys to Scotland for Chatham House officials: reason for F.O. inability to sponsor applications for special priority. Y6698/165/652.

Reservation of compartments on L.M.S. railway for Brazilian Ambassador and party proceeding to Manchester and for return journey.

Y335/335/652.

First class train accommodation between London and Bristol, twice weekly, for Baron van der Feltz, for the purpose of collecting the Netherlands official mails carried on Lisbon aircraft service. Y4791/Y5171/4791/652.

Train journey (on holiday) to Edinburgh of Brazilian Ambassador and wife: complaint concerning inadequate sleeping accommodation: F.O. notification to M.W.T. that policy only to provide berths for passengers travelling in interest of war effort does not exclude heads of foreign missions: request to M.W.T. for similar assurance: latter's reply: decision to afford sleeping facilities to heads of foreign missions: F.O. minutes.

Y5495/Y6518/Y6126/335/652.

Request by Soviet Union Govt. that when their officials, proceeding to U.K., are delayed in West Africa whilst awaiting onward passage by sea and air, British Colonial authorities should, if requested by Soviet official concerned, send message reporting whereabouts to H.M. Embassy, Kuibyshev, for transmission to People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs: posts concerned instructed by S. of S. for Colonies to act accordingly.

Y727/719/652.

Difficulties encountered by civilian passengers, having obtained facilities, through absence of supporting papers: cases: F.O. view that such papers should not be necessary if, in accordance with A.M. statement, proper authorities en route are notified of status of passengers.

Y1472/1472/652.

Question of transport facilities for wives to enable them to join their husbands working in Middle East: ban on travel lifted, but transport problem still acute: case of Mrs. Austin wishing to proceed to Karabuk: F.O. minutes.

Y2001/2001/652.

Facilities for fiancées of British officials at H.M. posts abroad desirous of joining their fiancés with view to marriage.

Y2011/2011/652/Y2130/2130/652.

Facilities for Mrs. O. Meyer (proceeding to Belgian Congo for purpose of marriage) from U.K. to Matadi, granted on understanding that she will take up work at Consulate.

Y3059/Y3202/3059/652.

Return to Egypt of evacuated wives and children of British members of Egyptian police force: proposed arrangements. J4569/J5034/85/16.

Unsatisfactory arrangements for journey of Mrs. Urquhart (wife of H.M. Consul newly appointed to New Orleans) from Cairo to Durban: unfair treatment by authorities at Cairo: wives of Consular officials are placed on list after wives of non-commissioned officers. Y5969/Y7114/4586/652.

Facilities for Mr. Berlage (proceeding to Turkey to take up position with the Royal Dutch Shell Group), and wife, from U.K. to Cairo.

Y5046/Y5265/5046/652.

Request for return passage from United States to U.K. for Lady Baron (made by Sir E. Baron) for resumption of work in connexion with Y.M.C.A. and maternity home for officers' wives: string-pulling: F.O. minutes.

Y5313/Y6304/5313/652.

Travel (continued).

All passages granted to civilians, even in troopships, must be paid for: M.W.T. charges for journey from Iceland to U.K.: F.O. information for H.M. Consul at Thorshavn.

N5971/1579/15.

Facilities for persons whose names are on the statutory list: passages granted by Pan-Air at Bolarna: co-operation of United States State Department in arrangements for control of passages, through H.M. Vice-Consul at Bissau: facilities for Jose D'Assuncao on account of illness.

W3332/W6473/W13114/3332/49.

Facilities for family of Mr. Rawlin, member of B.A.C.C., to join him in Turkey: no expenditure from public funds in such cases where appointments abroad are for period of emergency only. R8809/87/44.

Passages to Turkey for wives of British personnel at Karabuk Steel Works: facilities.

R1428/R2999/R4254/R3363/R4166/

R4306/R4646/R4686, &c./43/44.

— Offer of Sumer Bank of Turkey to pay expenses. R9084/43/44.

Movement of civilian passengers through Mediterranean: nominal rolls of civilians embarked: procedure outlined by M.E.R.R.A. for information of immigration authorities not necessary.

W13797/W14092/W14458/W15159/

W15921/13797/48.

Sea/air facilities for Polish Govt. officials travelling between U.K. and Middle East.

Y5534/Y5623/Y6077/Y5534/652.

Passages to U.K. for Soviet officials and their families: case of Mr. Kraminov (Tass correspondent): question of priority passages being granted only to wives of senior Soviet officials: arrangements for onward journeys to and from Cairo.

Y3068/Y3128/Y3129/Y3273/

Y3481/3068/652.

Soviet request for movements of Soviet officials travelling between Tehran and London to be telegraphed to Soviet authorities: F.O. minutes discussing proposals: position regarding posts in South and West Africa: approach to C.O.: details of arrivals at and departures from Cairo.

N15/N118/N326/N417/N457/15/38.

Request for facilities for Soviet Union officials and their families to travel to U.K. from United States. N3875/3875/38.

Information for Soviet Govt. of movements of their officials and private citizens travelling to U.K. N15/15/38 (file).

Expenses incurred by M. Evseev and family between Cairo and Tehran: payment by F.O.: question of recovery from Soviet Union Govt. in roubles or sterling. N2080/15/38.

Expenses incurred by Soviet officials travelling from Bombay to Durban on s.s. Otranto: Soviet Embassy to accept liability.

N2362/N2930/15/38.

Question of onward journey from Tehran of Mr. Basharin and his wife and the wife of the London Tass correspondent: air facilities available for Mr. Basharin only.

N3477/N3839/15/38.

Soviet Union Naval officers proceeding to and returning from Iceland: Admiralty arrangements for Lieut. Ivliel and Capt. Korolev.

N5709/27/15.

Future allocation of accommodation on voyages made to distinguished Allies: F.O. interest: consultation with M.W.T. concerning: granting of air passages to the Norwegian delegation to the Food Conference.

N2517/N3018/420/30.

Travel (continued).

Facilities for M. and Mme. Maisky to pay a farewell visit to U.K. and return to the Soviet Union: question of passage in one of H.M. ships. N4497/N4694/1286/38.

Arrangement for Mr. Hilbert, Governor of the Farões, to visit U.K. with his family: M.E.W. refund of excessive charges for passages in a troopship. N1579/1579/15 (file).

Expenses in connexion with the visit of Mr. Hilbert and family to U.K.: passage in a troopship: protest at excessive charges: refund from M.W.T.

N5971/N6505/N7456/1579/15.

Travel concessions for members of United States Forces on leave in U.K. A1873/33/45.

Journey of Swiss delegates after leaving Japanese-United States exchange repatriation vessel at Goa: Japanese unwilling for them to proceed to United States: M.W.T. representatives to arrange passage from Bombay to Basra, overland journey via Syria and Turkey to Switzerland.

W12469/W13858/W14248/151/49.

Facilities for Roman Catholic priests: Vatican requests to British authorities.

R325/R909/325/57/R2620/

R3248/1122/44/R3027/1286/22/

R6585/6585/57 (file).

Facilities requested by Vatican for journey of Signor Galeazzi, Governor of Vatican City, to Washington.

R7752/R8579/R8783/7752/57.

Facilities for French supporters of General Giraud to go from U.K. to North Africa: F.O. statement of position. Z3875/6/69.

Air travel facilities to Algiers for Lieut. Carcassonne, Sergeant Libine and M. C. Maupin, proceeding there in advance of General de Gaulle to arrange for his personal security: F.O. assistance in obtaining facilities subject to General Eisenhower's approval: no objection by United States and French authorities in North Africa provided officials co-operate with Sécurité Militaire.

J2044/Y2051/2044/652.

Priority air passages for French nationals travelling between U.K. and North Africa.

Y5290/5290/652/Y5588/5588/652/

Y6386/6386/652.

Priority air passage for M. Jalenques, former Vichy Consul-General, proceeding to Algiers at call of General Giraud: priority recommended despite invidious position as Vichy official, owing to pro-British and co-operative attitude. Y1698/1698/652.

Priority air passage to North Africa for high officials of the Free French administration: F.O. interest. Y51/51/652 (file).

Request by Madagascar authorities for transport facilities for 40 officials required in Jibuti and for other persons evacuated from Jibuti in 1940: facilities provided by M.W.T.

Z8671/Z8774/Z10726/Z10863/736/69.

Applications by Fighting French H.Q. in London for sea and air passages: F.O. intimation to officers concerned regarding future channel.

Y5591/165/652.

Facilities for three members of Fighting French forces to proceed from U.K. to United States via Canada en route from North Africa: refusal of United States authorities in Algiers to allow them to proceed direct to United States by United States plane or ship without instructions from Washington.

Y2314/2314/652.

Travel (continued).

Transfer of French officials, service personnel and others from U.K. to North Africa: sea and air facilities accorded: lists of names.

Y3730/3730/652 (file) Y4174/4071/652/
Y4077/4077/652/Y4163/4160/652/
Y4192/4192/652/Y5098/5098/652.

— Requests for passages to be addressed to F.O., not M.W.T. Y6786/3730/652.

Facilities for French nationals travelling between U.K. and Africa.

Y5755/5755/652/Y6984/6984/652/
Y7154/7154/652/Y7244/7244/652.

Granting of visas to Frenchmen wishing to come to U.K. from Algiers:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

Arrangements for transport of 1,000 French personnel from U.K. to French North Africa: possibility of using special boat: negotiations by Col. Boizlambert. Z7675/6008/69.

Entry of French officials into North Africa: lists of names of those required by Liberation Committee. Z7300/Z7671/6008/69.

Military permits for Frenchmen going to French North Africa: omnibus jackets.

Z10624/Z11452/Z11770/6008/69.

Procedure for vetting applications by French for passages of officials to Algiers: simplified arrangements: F.O. minutes. Z8480/6008/69.

Arrangements for air and sea journeys for French personnel in U.K. required in North Africa: lists.

Z8381/Z8563/Z8795/Z8860/Z8982/
Z9008/6008/69.

Journeys to Algiers of Prof. Cassin and others: list submitted to Military Permit Officer.

Z8806/6008/69.

Entry into North Africa of French officials wanted by Liberation Committee: United States objections to members of party: lists: arrangements for telegraphing names: delays: failure of French to supply full priority list.

Z6600/Z7039/Z7216/6008/69.

Air facilities for French personnel to go to North Africa at request of General de Gaulle.

Z8381/6008/69.

Names of Frenchmen wishing to go to North Africa: various, passages and exit permits.

Z10384/Z10470/Z10479/Z10505/Z10588/
Z10590/Z10591/Z10920/Z11097/6008/69.

Urgent need for former Fighting French officials in North Africa: F.O. pressure on M.W.T. to provide shipping arrangements: desirability of putting on special vessel: arrangements made for transport in troop convoy.

Z8661/Z8795/Z9048/6008/69.

List of French officials and families travelling to North Africa: cost: refund by French H.O. to M.W.T.

Z10778/Z12050/Z12666/6008/69.

Arrangements for journeys of British officials going to Algiers: desirable that Communications Department should only be involved where F.O. officials, or officials with no parent department are concerned: question of F.O. responsibility in case of officials going to other destinations in Africa.

Z2345/Z5929/24/69/Z4048/486/69.

Travel Documents.

See also PASSPORTS.

For Fighting French officers and officials in Middle East to proceed to U.K.:

— See PASSPORTS: BRITISH.

Travellers' Insurance Company (of Hartford, Connecticut).

Action versus Hylton Harman, Trustee of Dilley Aircraft Corporation. T2059/2059/371 (file).

Travelling Expenses.

See ALLOWANCES: TRAVELLING.

Travers, C. A. L., Mrs.

Transmission of documents to her daughter, Dr. Barbara Pignuet in Prague. W11280/10/804.

Traversi, H. Antona-.

Offer of services to the Badoglio Govt.

R9046/7278/22.

Traversini, Emile.

Swiss Minister at Rio de Janeiro: death.

A5767/1404/6.

Travis, Norman.

Proposed appointment as chemical expert in China. F4278/102/10.

Traviss, H. Arnold.

Volunteer. W11393/W6433/W13055/18/49.

Traviss, R. H.

Salary, Stockholm. K5772/5772/242.

Memo. on transactions in enemy property in neutral countries. W2604/8/64.

Trawl-Winches.

See MACHINERY.

Trcka, Vratislav.

Czechoslovak Minister to Venezuela: accredited Colombia and Ecuador.

A6576/734/47/A4915/44/11/
A9290/40/54.

Czechoslovak Minister at Bogota: recall.

Z169/123/17.

Bag facilities. Y256/Y442/Y641/Y1616/3/650.

Report on. A5920/734/47.

Treacher, B. M., Miss.

Retention of British nationality. T1544/84/378.

Treacher, John Devereux.

Volunteer. W1970/W15171/1/49.

Treacy, Bridget, Mrs.

Estate of P. MacKernan, deceased.

K10759/10759/245.

Treason.

See also WAR CRIMINALS.

Trial in Spain of Procuradores for high treason:

— See SPAIN.

Renegade Maltese in Italy: possibility of their prosecution under Treason or Treachery Acts:

— See MALTA.

French Committee's statement regarding bringing to justice of Marshal Pétain and other collaborators:

— See FRANCE: ALGIERS RÉGIME: TRIAL OF COLLABORATORS.

Setting up, and activities of French Purge Commission in North Africa:

— See FRANCE: ALGIERS RÉGIME: TRIAL OF COLLABORATORS.

Execution of a civilian citizen for co-operation in German atrocities: Kharkov trial:

— See WAR CRIMINALS.

Establishment of Commission in Tunis to investigate pro-Nazi activities of French officials:

— See TUNISIA.

Liability of British subjects to be tried in U.K. for acts committed in neutral countries:

— See JUSTICE.

Activities of the Russian Committee of Liberation, an anti-Soviet Union organisation in the provinces occupied by the Germans: alleged co-operation with the German Army.

N3402/N3512/N5966/75/38.

Position of Norwegians who volunteer for service with the German Navy: F.O. legal minutes.

N4646/60/30.

Belgian reactions to Allied treatment of Admiral Darlan: hopes that it does not signify a general policy of collaboration with any traitors willing to change sides. C1030/153/4.

Treason (continued).

View that the Allied commanders should reject offers of help from former collaborationists in the occupied countries and that these persons should be punished and not allowed a last-minute conversion: speech by M. Robert Gillon at a meeting of the Inter-Parliamentary Union. C14853/14853/4.

Punishment of Netherlands quislings.

C10463/314/29.

Quislings: definition of in relation to post-war punishment: minute of meeting at Lord Chancellor's office. C9532/31/62.

Future of Norwegian "quislings" who have taken refuge in Sweden: attitude of Norwegian and Swedish Govts. N4487/663/42.

Norwegian plans for post-war treatment of traitors and war criminals. N6660/1266/30.

Punishment for traitors and quislings: Belgian broadcast. C12009/119/4.

Post-war treatment of British subjects and Allied nationals who have assisted the enemy's war effort: proposed insertion of clause in armistice terms: F.O. minutes. U1913/25/70.

Post-war treatment of nationals of Allied enemy-occupied countries who have assisted the enemy's war effort: clause for inclusion in armistice suggested by Inter-Allied Committee for the Study of the Armistice.

U1737/25/70.

Treasure, J. (and Mrs.).

Repatriation. K13835/K14481/72/248.

Treasury.

Routing of telegrams between Washington and the Treasury: Camerremac series introduced.

Y2804/Y2977/Y2707/980/651.

Exchange of messages with Washington through F.O. concerning organisation of missions: allowances, staff appointments &c.

A378/A2714/A2785/A839/A1019/
A1215/A2190/A2194/A2414/A2605/
A2824/A3000/A3157/A3249/A3496/
A4444/A4949/A5779/A8975/A9255/
A9382/A9587/A10346/A10991/
A11480/92/45.

Status of Treasury representative in Latin America: suggestion for attachment to Washington, or alternatively to all Latin American missions. A6704/A6903/A7162/6704/51.

Request to F.O. to accept semi-official sanctions, unless objections are raised by auditors: F.O. acceptance on condition that duplicates are sent. K8700/2109/245.

Secondment of Mr. F. Young from Treasury staff to M.E.R.R.A. as office manager.

K7584/K7699/K7778/403/216.

Treasury Solicitor.

Proceedings for recovery of debts from repatriated persons, &c., to H.M.G. to be dealt with at his discretion, not referred back to F.O. for instructions. K1391/3/248.

Treaties.

See also LANGUAGES.

Trade and supply agreements:

— See also CONTRACTS.

Renewal of conventions in respect of French Loge at Balasore:

— See INDIA (FRENCH).

Position of British companies in foreign countries as regards treatment as British subjects under treaties concluded with H.M.G.:

— See COMPANIES.

Agreement between Ethiopian Govt. and British Military Administration, Eritrea, for surrender of fugitive offenders:

— See TREATIES: ETHIOPIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties (continued).

Agreements in which private bodies as well as sovereign Govts. are contracting parties: form of such agreements; objections to, and advantages of: F.O. legal minutes: case of Anglo-United States knock-for-knock (collision) agreement, in which insurance companies are included. A3937/A9901/146/45.

Anglo-United States knock-for-knock agreement:

— See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Not possible that treaties should be cancelled or abrogated by rupture of diplomatic relations between countries concerned or by changes of Govt.: F.O. legal minutes.

A5193/A6044/5193/9.

Extent to which participation in treaties may infringe national sovereignty: F.O. legal minutes. A9560/57/45.

Question of validity of treaties made by puppet States, like Croatia and Slovakia, and whether their accessions to treaties should be accepted: matter connected with League of Nations refusal to register two accessions put forward by Croatia and Slovakia.

C10834/803/98.

Memo, summarising the League of Nations agreements with sovereign Govts. for various purposes, including the settlement of disputes, &c. C12530/7159/98.

Attitude of H.M.G. concerning inter-Allied treaties on post-war arrangements: British understanding with Soviet Govt.: statement by S. of S. in Parliament in connexion with proposed Czechoslovak-Soviet Agreement.

C11153/525/12.

Undertaking by H.M.G. not to conclude treaties with minor Allies during the war: resent indications that it may not be binding.

J3587/134/1.

Necessity for securing for H.M.G. major or sole responsibility for air defence of the Suez Canal area in any post-war treaties.

J1588/9/16.

Statement of S. of S. in House of Commons on 11th February on his efforts to ensure that there are no previous commitments to embarrass the peace conference deliberations.

J2650/1260/1.

Hertslet's treaties in Arabic text: enquiry by Rev. A. Guillaume. L267/267/407.

Cases of treaties entering into force without being ratified: instances for information of Persian Govt. in connexion with non-ratification of Anglo-Persian-Soviet Treaty of Alliance by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. E1617/1097/34.

Ratification of: question of inclusion of exchange of notes in instrument of ratification: case of the Anglo-Chinese Treaty for abolition of extraterritoriality: F.O. legal minute.

F2373/F2939/1/10.

Position under international law when a new régime and govt. are established in one contracting State and recognised by the other: former treaties automatically revived: F.O. concurrence with this interpretation by M.W.T. R13162/13162/92.

List of agreements on which are based various international organisations operating under League of Nations: United States memo.

U2775/1816/70.

Undesirability of using the word "adhere" instead of "accede" when referring to subsequent signatures to an agreement: minute (Sir W. Malkin): matter connected with a P.Q. about the signatories of the United Nations Declaration of 1st January, 1942.

W4233/1176/49.

Treaties (continued).

Treaties operating automatically by themselves to bring a country into war: conflict with constitutional requirements: examination of position with regard to United States and British participation in such treaties.

U1772/U2938/U4085/25/70.

Traffic accident claims agreement between Sudan and C-in-C., Middle East: to be of inter-departmental character: question of who should sign for the Sudan.

J1043/J807/807/16.

Proposed United States Bill for exchange of formal treaties between United Nations incorporating Atlantic Charter. A1388/144/45.

Treaties (Questions concerning Mandated Territories).

Exclusion of nationals of British mandated territories from operation of United States copyright laws in proposed Anglo-United States Copyright Agreement:

— See COPYRIGHT.

Right of mandated territories to become party to Peace Treaty: F.O. minutes: position of Syria. E404/27/89.

Treaties (Registration with League of Nations).

Registration of British ratification of the International Labour Conventions of 1939 concerning the employment of indigenous workers:

— See TREATIES: LABOUR.

Agreement between British Guiana and Curaçao, 1942, for exchange of parcels by post: registration with League. T6401/6401/382.

League of Nations Treaty Series.

L294/294/407 (file).

Registration of Anglo-Transjordan Agreement of 1941. E673/693/31.

League's refusal to accept and register notifications from the Swiss Govt. about the accession of Croatia and Slovakia to two conventions, as these countries not recognised as independent States by the United Nations: reference to case in 1939 when a Slovak treaty was registered: practice not to be repeated.

C10834/803/98.

Copies of the agreement about Spanish recruitment of Native Nigerian Labour for registration. C10377/36/41.

Treaties (Renewal with Enemy Countries after Hostilities).

See also TREATIES: GENERAL.
SANITARY.
WAR, USAGES OF.
POSTS AND TELEGRAPH.
AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Treaties and agreements with enemy countries likely to require immediate revival after an armistice: allocation of treaties to various departments for work of examination.

U99/99/70 (file).

D.O. observations on position under International Law regarding revival of treaties with enemy countries on cessation of hostilities with reference to revival of treaties between Great Britain and Dominions and Germany.

U1764/99/70.

Convention of 20th March, 1928, on Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters: question of revival in peace treaty: work to be co-ordinated by Lord Chancellor's department. U99/99/70.

Question of revival of double taxation agreements after the war: views of Inland Revenue.

U143/99/70.

Treaties (Renewal with Enemy Countries after Hostilities) (continued).

Preparation of lists of treaties and conventions to which H.M.G. and enemy powers are parties: communication to United States Govt. of lists for Germany, Italy and minor Axis Powers: United States lists in preparation.

U5271/99/70.

General question of the effect of war on treaties: renewal at the peace settlement of treaties with Germany and Italy: F.O. legal minutes and correspondence with Treasury and other departments. U6670/U6710/99/70.

Financial obligations between States are suspended as to payments but not, as a general rule, terminated by "War between parties": reply from Mr. Fitzmaurice to Treasury enquiry.

U6670/99/70.

Views of Post Office on various conventions that will require renewal. U1263/99/70.

Views of M. of A. & F. on treaties that will require renewal after hostilities: list of treaties involved. U1279/99/70.

W.O. views on treaties with which they are primarily concerned: agreements on mutual amnesty on termination of occupation of Germany, withdrawal of Inter-Allied Military Control Commission, Rhineland railways demilitarisation and evacuation of Rhineland.

U2859/99/70.

H.O. views on treaties and agreements in which they are interested: nomination of officer responsible for work of co-ordination: transfer of 1906 Convention with Germany, on white phosphorus in matches, to M. of L.

U5462/99/70.

Assistant Secretary, W.O., Mr. H. Wilson, to keep in touch with F.O. on treaties of interest to W.O. U3112/99/70.

M. of Health views on sanitary conventions, &c., that will require renewal.

U1025/U6329/99/70.

Revision of treaties &c.: D.O.'s position: Mr. G. E. Boyd Shannon to keep in touch with F.O. U3128/99/70.

Position of M. of Health: Mr. N. M. Goodman to keep in touch with F.O. U3129/99/70.

Mr. E. W. Playfair to keep in touch with F.O. on behalf of Treasury: Treasury views on renewal of agreement and notes of 4th July, 1934. U3146/U1056/99/70.

Mr. C. H. M. Waldo to keep in touch with F.O. on behalf of Admiralty. U3286/99/70.

Mr. W. W. Burkett to keep in touch on behalf of A.M. U3418/99/70.

Question of renewing War Graves Agreement after the War: interest of Imperial War Graves Commission. U1026/U6286/99/70.

A.M. views on various treaties with which they are concerned: list. U1917/99/70.

Details of treaties in which M. of A. & F. are interested as regards their revival after hostilities: B. of T. views on. U1279/U1504/99/70.

M. of L. views on treaties in which they are interested. U1402/99/70.

List of treaties with Italy likely to require renewal: allocation to various departments for examination. U2928/U6560/U6329/99/70.

Treaties with Italy: convention of 17th December, 1930, regarding legal proceedings in civil and commercial matters: Lord Chancellor's department prepared to co-ordinate work in connexion with: revival probably desirable.

U6745/99/70.

List of treaties with Roumania likely to require renewal. U6185/99/70.

List of treaties with Bulgaria likely to require renewal. U6435/99/70.

List of treaties with Finland likely to require renewal. U5736/99/70.

Treaties (Renewal with Enemy Countries after Hostilities) (continued).

List of treaties with Hungary likely to require renewal. U6752/99/70.

List of bilateral and multilateral treaties to which Germany is a party: question of their renewal: F.O. minutes and interdepartmental views. U6710/99/70.

Treaties (Reporting and Translations by H.M. Missions).

Failure of British Legation at Berne to include translations: case of Spanish-Swiss transfer agreement. C9735/1463/41.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation.

See also TREATIES: COLOMBIA AND VENEZUELA. ARGENTINA AND PARAGUAY. CANADA AND UNITED STATES. GREAT BRITAIN AND SHARGAH. DUBAI AND GREAT BRITAIN. GREAT BRITAIN AND ICELAND.

Air Navigation Convention of 1919: grounds for Spanish and Portuguese Govt.'s refusing to allow operation of an air service by the Fascist Italian Govt.:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES AND EUROPE).

Draft outline of proposed International Convention on post-war civil aviation: provisions:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (POST-WAR CIVIL AVIATION).

Air traffic: exemption from Taxation of Liquid Fuel, 1st March, 1939: question of revival after the armistice: departmental responsibility for co-ordinating work thereon.

U466/99/70.

A.M. views on question of renewal after the war of various air navigation conventions, &c.

U1917/99/70.

Treaties: Aerial Navigation (International Convention for Unification of certain Rules relating to International Carriage by Air, Warsaw, 1929).

Date of Liberian Govt.'s accession: F.O. minute. T2546/T3709/2546/381.

Treaties: Alliance.

See also TREATIES: FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN. Anglo-Franco-Turkish treaty:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Latvian-Soviet Union Pact of Mutual Assistance, 5th October, 1939:

— See TREATIES: LATVIA AND SOVIET UNION.

Treaties: Alliance (Anglo-Soviet-Persian Treaty).

Proposal that United States becomes a party to: "procedure": F.O. minute. E222/82/34.

Anniversary of signature: exchange of congratulatory messages between Persian M.F.A. and S. of S.: personal messages from M. Stalin and Mr. Churchill: Soviet Press articles.

E601/E638/E673/E1249/82/34.

Ratification by Soviet Govt.: Tehran informed position in regard to cancellation of the procès-verbal of signature: conversations between S. of S. and Soviet Ambassador.

E1097/E1496/1097/34.

Ratification by Soviet Union: decree.

E1619/E2131/1097/34.

Ratification by H.M.G.: Persian Govt. insistence on: F.O. conversation with Persian Minister: explanation given to Persian Govt. as to reasons why H.M.G. will not ratify.

E1617/E1769/1097/34.

Treaties: Alliance (Saadabad Pact of 1937).

Extension of until June, 1948: article in Turkish Press. E425/425/65.

Treaties: Alliance (Washington Twenty-Six Power Pact).

Question of accession of Iraq on declaring war against Axis Powers: attitude of United States. E279/E358/103/93.

— Draft law for adherence to Iraq.

E613/103/93.

— Exchange of Notes between Iraq and United States. E808/E1029/E2193/103/93.

Possible adherence of Persia to: attitude of H.M.G., United States and Soviet Union.

E3992/E3993/E4627/E4754/E4773/

E4806/E4822/E5151/E5291/338/34.

Adherence of Persian Govt.: notification.

E5393/E5802/338/34.

— United States Press release. E6233/338/34.

Washington declaration: Danish Minister in Washington (Free Dane) adheres to: H.M.G.'s attitude. N58/28/15.

Treaties: Arbitration and Conciliation.

See TREATIES: COLOMBIA AND URUGUAY. GENERAL (PAN-AMERICAN).

Treaties: Boundaries.

See also TREATIES: COLOMBIA AND VENEZUELA.

Boundaries of Eritrea and Ethiopia:

— See TREATIES: ETHIOPIA AND ITALY.

Ethiopia and Kenya: differences between 1907 Treaty map and military maps of 1942:

— See BOUNDARIES: AFRICA (ETHIOPIA AND KENYA).

Treaties: Capitulations.

Montreux Convention: rights of Italian civilians in Egypt under:

— See INTERNMENT: EGYPT.

Treaties: Civil Procedure.

Protocols regarding uniformity in legal procedure for granting of Powers of Attorney opened for signature by member countries of Pan-American Union, 17th February, 1940: Colombian laws confirming, approved by President of Colombia, 11th March, 1943.

A5163/5163/11.

Treaties: Commerce and Navigation.

Bilateral treaties:

— See country sub-heads under TREATIES.

Economic Welfare Clause of Tripartite Belgian Congo Agreement possibly in conflict with Congo Basin Treaties and U.K.-United States Treaty of 1925:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL: BERLIN AND BRUSSELS ACTS AND CONVENTION OF ST. GERMAIN REVISING THEM (CONGO BASIN TREATIES).

Convention on Execution of Foreign Arbitral Awards of 1927: procedure for enforcement of British Arbitration awards in Brazil, in view of Brazil not being a party to Convention:

— See ARBITRATION.

Anglo-Norwegian-United States Shipping Agreement: text, as signed on 6th May, 1942.

W5624/9/58.

Copy of further agreement of 1st January, 1943.

W9369/9/58.

International Convention of 1929 regarding Safety of Life at Sea: Turkish enquiry about regulations still in force: procedure for preventing collisions at sea. W3553/W4734/3553/50.

United States Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act: question of renewal: views of Senator Bushfield (South Dakota): conversation with Mr. Gore-Booth. U2959/320/70.

Proposed renewal of United States Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: UNITED STATES.

Treaties : Commerce and Navigation (continued).

Advisability of master agreements between Great Britain and Governments of producing countries for purchase of essential commodities, in view of needs of post-war relief, and possibility of neutral Govts. bringing up stocks for storage. A6894/1/51.

Draft protocol of proposed Belgian, United States and U.K. Supply-Purchase Agreement concerning Belgian Congo requirements: question of publication after signature: further negotiations and proposal to allow the matter to lapse:

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: CONGO: BELGIAN.

Swiss agreement with British and United States Govts. to reduce exports to Germany and German controlled Europe. C15227/83/43.

Belgian infringement of the commercial agreement with United States and U.K. by diverting Congo commodities to unauthorised countries. C392/16/4.

Anglo-United States-Swedish War Trade Agreement: London, 23rd September, 1943: text. N5635/480/42.

Copies of Italo-Portuguese and Italo-Spanish commercial agreements concerning quotas of imports and exports of respective countries for Postal and Telegraphic Censorship Department. W3529/3529/804.

Brussels International Conventions of 1910 regarding Boarding of Ships and Assistance and Rescue, and of 1924 regarding Bills of Lading: Egyptian accession: instruments of ratification. W17098/1575/50.

Treaties : Commerce and Navigation (International Load Line Convention, 1930).

List of countries acceding to, or ratifying: information for Belgian Ambassador. L6080/6080/405.

International Load Line Convention of 5th July, 1930: declaration of H.M.G. of their intention to permit deeper loading of ships: views of interested countries notified to Egyptian and Peruvian Govts. W251/W2612/W15022/251/50.

— Declaration of H.M.G.: decision to extend application of declaration for six months after cessation of hostilities: views. W443/W2613/W3508/251/50.

— Greek law of 30th November, 1942 modifying the convention: copy of Official Gazette: copy for M.W.T. W538/W5442/251/50.

— Enquiry regarding attitude of Spanish Govt. to modification of load line regulations. W5612/W6078/W6744/251/50.

— Desirability of Norwegian and Netherlands Govts. agreeing to continued deeper loading of vessels until six months after hostilities: approach to Norwegians; Norwegian agreement to extension until April 1944. W6498/251/50.

— Measures to be taken by Greek Govt. before deeper loading of ships is authorised: M.W.T. proposals. W6745/251/50.

— Statement of declarations made by various Govts. regarding modification of load line regulations to allow for deeper loading. W6840/251/50.

— Notification to Soviet Govt. regarding modification: reply. W6956/251/50.

— Chilean agreement to application until six months after hostilities of declaration about modification of Load Line Convention. W7094/W9099/251/50.

— Uruguayan agreement to continue modified regulations: new text of endorsement for f.o.b. certificates: text of Uruguayan decree. W7614/W9017/W10022/W9155/ W13063/251/50.

Treaties : Commerce and Navigation (International Load Line Convention, 1930) (continued).

International Load Line Convention of 5th July, 1930 (continued).

— Modification: information required regarding steps taken by United States and Cuba: list of countries that have agreed to modification: preparation of circular to H.M.R.R. for notification of foreign Govts.: replies. W12447/W13466/W15097/W15441/ W15870/W16619/W17441/251/50.

— Attitude of Netherlands Govt. to continuation of modified regulations: decree extending modification until October, 1944. W14511/W14829/251/50.

Deeper loading of ships during the war:

— See also SHIPPING (LOAD LINE REGULATIONS).

Treaties : Consular.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

MEXICO AND UNITED STATES.

BOLIVIA AND ECUADOR.

EGYPT AND GREAT BRITAIN.

CHINA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Franco-Spanish Consular Convention of 1862:

— See TREATIES: FRANCE AND SPAIN.

F.O. minute: note on meaning of an Exequatur in consular treaties. F2996/1/10.

Treaties : Extradition.

See also EXTRADITION.

TREATIES: COLOMBIA AND UNITED STATES.

IRAQ AND TURKEY.

Agreement between Ethiopian Govt. and British Military Administration, Eritrea, for fugitive offenders:

— See TREATIES: ETHIOPIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Improbability of their providing a legal basis for demand to neutrals for surrender of war criminals: F.O. memo. C6423/31/62.

Treaties : Fisheries.

See also TREATIES: JAPAN AND SOVIET UNION.

FISHERIES (PROPOSED INTERNATIONAL CONVENTION).

International Convention to consider measures for the policing of fisheries in the North Atlantic, outside the limits of exclusive national fisheries and for protection of immature fish by the regulation of meshes of fishing nets and size limits of fish. T3491/3491/381 (file).

North Sea Fisheries Convention 1882 and 1889: Convention on size limits of fish, regulation of meshes and fishing nets 1937: question of renewal after the war. U1279/99/70.

Convention and Protocol on regulation of whaling 1931, 1937, 1938: question of renewal after the war. U1279/99/70.

Amendments to the International Whaling Agreement of 1937, proposed by representatives of the industry. N110/14/63.

Question of Faroese participation in agreement between Canada, Newfoundland and Iceland on allocation and price control of salted fish. U2209/2209/71.

Treaties : Industrial and Intellectual Property.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Polish desire for an agreement with H.M.G. concerning the inventions of Polish nationals in the U.K.:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND POLAND.

Industrial property Convention, Paris, 1883: position of Estonia and Latvia: F.O. opposition to an Order in Council being made to remove these countries: Lithuania not a party. N337/337/59.

Accession and date of ratification of various international conventions: request of Belgian Ambassador. L3406/239/405.

Treaties: Industrial and Intellectual Property (continued).

Convention for registration of trade marks and prevention of false declarations of origin: Slovakian accession to. W13736/600/50.

Accession of Slovakia to the Madrid conventions of 1891 for the prevention of false markings: League of Nations refusal to accept Swiss Govt.'s notification. C10834/803/98.

Agreement on false indications of origins: accession of Slovakia notified by Swiss Govt.: F.O. unable to acknowledge accession as Slovakia is not recognised by H.M.G.

W10832/600/50.

Convention for protection of industrial property: copies of relevant Australian legislation for Swiss Govt. W14281/600/50.

Use of term champagne for wine not produced in France: position under International Convention for Protection of Industrial Property and Madrid Agreement for Prevention of False Indications of Origin. Z3161/2479/17.

Protection of Copyright: proposals in Swiss Parliament in 1940: existing regulation in U.K.: proposal of H.M.G. for amendment of Berne Copyright Convention of 1936: matter now in abeyance.

C3697/C4617/3697/43.

Treaties: Industrial and Intellectual Property (International Copyright Convention, Berne, 1886, revised Berlin, 1908, revised Rome, 1928).

Position of Estonia and Latvia: F.O. opposition to an Order-in-Council being made to remove these countries: Lithuania not a party.

N337/337/59.

International Copyright Convention, Rome, 2nd June, 1928: non-accession of China, Soviet Union and United States: proposals made to the Soviet Union and China by H.M.G.

N361/N2229/361/38.

** International Copyright Convention: question of adherence of United States, China and the Soviet Union: correspondence between the F.O. and the British Council concerning: position regarding the stage of negotiations between H.M.G. and the three countries and policy to be adopted in the continuance of negotiations. W2239/2239/49 (file).

International Copyright Convention: Haytian denunciation: British O.-in-C. regarding.

W4710/2239/50.

International Copyright Convention of 1928: possible difficulties arising under, in connection with application of Copyright Act within leased areas of Bases Colonies:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES, &C.).

Treaties: Labour.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (GUINEA, SPANISH, AND NIGERIA).

MEXICO AND UNITED STATES.

Adoption by Southern Rhodesia of the International Labour Office Conventions of 1939 concerning the employment of indigenous workers. C2581/803/98.

British ratification of the International Labour Conventions of 1939 concerning employment of indigenous workers: League of Nations informed: reservations: P.Qs.

C803/C823/C826/C6068/803/98.

— Delay in registration by League of Nations pending receipt of declarations: text of declaration.

C7279/C6344/C7299/C7610/C8757/

C8980/C13220/C14607/803/98.

Application in the Bahamas and Bermuda of the International Labour Office Conventions No. 50, Recruitment of Indigenous Workers, and No. 65, Penal Sanctions, Indigenous Workers.

C14629/803/98.

Treaties: Labour (continued).

Question of British ratification of Maritime Conventions adopted by the International Labour Office: P.Q. C826/803/98.

Forced Labour Convention of 1939: acceptance of provisions as applying to Belgian Congo and Portuguese Africa: P.Q. C6020/803/98.

— Text of Belgian decree law making the convention applicable to the Belgian Congo and Ruanda Urundi, with certain modifications.

C9246/803/98.

Belgian and Portuguese ratification of the Forced Labour Convention of 1939 regarding the Belgian Congo and Portuguese Africa: position: P.Q. C6020/803/98.

British ratification of the I.L.O. Convention, No. 56, of 1936, concerning insurance for sick seamen: list of British Colonies and Dependencies in which Act is applicable.

C14629/803/98.

Convention of 1906 on Nightwork for Women: International Labour Convention (Revised) on Nightwork for Women, 1934. U1402/99/70.

Treaties: Nationality.

Protocol relating to military obligations in certain cases of Double Nationality: application of to British Empire: F.O. reply to Belgian request for information concerning, after consultation with D.O. and C.O.: list of British Colonies, Protectorates, &c.

T510/T758/T860/T1171/510/378.

Treaties: Peace.

Preparations for:

— See also PEACE.

Proposed armistice treaty with Italy:

— See ITALY.

The future peace treaty: report on insurance contracts by committee dealing with private law provisions of. C4953/4953/18.

Question of Mandated Territories becoming party to Peace Treaty: position of Syria: F.O. minutes. E404/27/89.

Memo. by Sir C. Hurst on the form which the peace treaty of 1919 should take. U348/25/70.

Some considerations on the guidance to be obtained from the Procedure of the Peace-Making of 1918-20: F.O. memo. U735/25/70.

Treaties: Peace: Germany.

Versailles Treaty: Protocol of 1923 about number of members of Governing Body of I.L.O.: question of renewal after the war.

U1402/99/70.

Treaties: Posts and Telecommunications.

See also TREATIES: COLOMBIA AND UNITED STATES. ARGENTINA AND PARAGUAY. CANADA AND CUBA.

Lucerne and Montreux Conventions regarding wireless frequencies:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Anglo-United States exchange of diplomatic bags through postal channels:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Application to Falkland Islands of ratification by H.M.G. of Postal Union Convention:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

Agreement concerning telegraph rates:

— See TREATIES: BRAZIL AND PORTUGAL.

Money Order Agreements:

— See TREATIES: IRAQ AND PALESTINE.

CHINA: GREAT BRITAIN.

Postal Union Convention of Americas and Spain, Panama, 22nd December, 1936: Brazilian ratification: copy of decree promulgating the various agreements and ordering them to be fulfilled in their entirety. W655/655/50.

Fourth Congress of Postal Union of Americas and Spain, held in Panama, 22nd December, 1936: Panamanian ratification.

A5865/5865/51.

Treaties: Posts and Telecommunications (continued).

Question of renewal after hostilities of postal, &c. treaties to which Germany and Great Britain are signatories: Submarine Cables Convention: Postal Conventions, Buenos Aires, 1940: Telecommunications Conventions: Washington Convention, 1927: Lucerne Convention and Montreux Convention.

U1263/99/70.

Universal Postal Convention: ratification by Portuguese Govt. W5221/655/50.

— Infringement involved in M.W.T. proposal to extend to merchant vessels present mail arrangements for ships of war: F.O. minutes.

W11456/685/50.

International Agreement concerning insured letters and boxes: Transjordan Govt.'s accession withdrawn. W6724/655/50.

International Telecommunication Convention of Madrid, 1932: note by Imperial Communications Advisory Committee. W11165/334/801.

Rules regarding Telegraphy and Telephony with their final Protocols signed at Cairo, 4th April, 1938: Colombian law approving of, confirmed by President, 11th March, 1943.

A5163/5163/11.

Adherence of Mexico to international agreements concluded at Cairo in 1938: list of agreements: Presidential decree concerning.

W2601/2601/801.

Koweit-Zubaik motor mail agreement.

E7814/120/91.

Belgian-Saar Postal Agreement of 1921: request of Belgian Ambassador for copy.

L2610/L3105/239/405.

Treaties: Railways.

See also TREATIES: BOLIVIA AND BRAZIL, ARGENTINA AND CHILE, ARGENTINA AND BOLIVIA, BOLIVIA AND PARAGUAY.

International regulations for the reciprocal use of rolling stock: agreement between Sweden and Germany, Denmark and Norway, Stockholm, 1st January, 1935: text of clause relating to repairs. N903/N2672/115/42.

Treaties: Sanitary.

M. of Health views on Sanitary Conventions that will require renewal on cessation of hostilities: International Sanitary Convention, 1926: International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation, 1933: Agreement on statistics of causes of death, 1934: Agreement on venereal diseases among merchant seamen, 1924: Dengue Fever Convention, 1934: Agreements regarding Bills of Health, 1934.

U1025/99/70.

1934 Convention of Paris regarding abolition of consular visas on Bills of Health: application to Curaçao: proposed circular to consuls.

L2667/2667/494 (file).

Treaties: Sanitary (International Sanitary Convention, 1926).

Portuguese ratification. L523/523/494 (file).

Egyptian decree on sanitary and quarantine port dues promulgated without preliminary notification provided for in Paris undertaking of 1938. J4404/J4032/J4216/2320/16.

Treaties: Sanitary (International Sanitary Convention for Aerial Navigation).

Position in regard to accession of Trinidad and other Colonies. L5231/L6481/2667/494.

Treaties: Sanitary (Veterinary).

Agreement on diseases of animals, 1924: question of renewal after the war. U1279/99/70.

Treaties: Social Welfare.

See also TREATIES: UNITED STATES AND VENEZUELA.

Treaties: Social Welfare (continued).

International Convention for suppression of illicit traffic in drugs signed at Geneva, 26th June, 1936: Colombian laws adopting confirmed by President, 11th March, 1943.

A5163/5163/11.

Position of Colonial and United States Govts., respectively, under Dangerous Drugs Convention in British colonies leased as bases to United States. C9955/106/87.

International Opium Convention of 1912: accession of Saudi Arabia. C5814/5814/87.

— Accession of Paraguay. C5815/5814/87.

Afghan adherence to the Hague Opium Convention of 1912. C3161/1926/87.

Proposed post-war Opium Convention between European powers with Far Eastern possessions, and Siam and China.

C4018/1634/87.

Traffic in women and children: F.O. Library note on position of H.M.G. with regard to the various conventions. C8374/1366/98.

Slavery Convention, 1926: question of renewal after the war: M. of L. view that F.O. should be responsible for co-ordinating work necessary. U1402/99/70.

Treaties: War: Usages of.

Violation by Axis powers of various Geneva and Red Cross international agreements: enquiry by British Embassy at Buenos Aires: F.O. minutes. L239/239/405.

Convention regarding Sick and Wounded: accession of Croatia to. T4580/4580/381.

Question of renewal after the war of treaties on (1) poisonous gases and bacteriological methods of warfare (2) prisoners of war (3) wounded and sick in armies in the field.

U2859/99/70.

Position under the Hague Convention No. V regarding payment of expenses for combatants interned in neutral countries: matter connected with British personnel in Spain.

C14118/9/41.

Hague Conventions: carriage of civilian patients by hospital ships: breach of Hague Convention X: case of seriously sick British subject in Iraq: proposed grant of temporary military rank to ease position.

K12934/K13926/12934/299.

Hague Convention concerning hospital ships: application of:

— See also HOSPITAL SHIPS.

Interpretation of Articles 2, 5 and 7, of the Fifth Hague Convention regarding the transit of military traffic through neutral territory, and definition of term "convoys": F.O. minute (Mr. Becket): matter connected with possible Axis demands on Switzerland.

C5884/5884/43.

Interpretation of Article 13 of the Fifth Hague Convention relative to residence in a neutral country of escaped prisoners of war: matter connected with Italian officers escaped from Kenya into Portuguese territory.

C3714/74/36.

Application of the Hague and Geneva Conventions to situations arising during the war: — See also WAR, USAGES OF.

PRISONERS OF WAR.

Treaties: War: Usages of (Prisoners of War Conventions).

Interpretation of Article 13 of the Fifth Hague Convention relative to the entry of escaping prisoners of war into neutral territory: F.O. minute (Sir W. Malkin): matter connected with Spanish threat to close their Pyrenean border and force refugees back across the frontier: usual custom of neutral countries is to allow entry of escaped prisoners on humanitarian grounds. C2774/9/41.

Treaties: War: Usages of (Prisoners of War Conventions) (continued).

Croatian accession to the Geneva Convention of 1929: League of Nations refusal to register. C10834/803/98.

Copy of 1929 Convention sent to Sir C. Hurst: impossibility of complying with his request for copy of regulations issued internationally as none apparently exists: Article 85 of the Convention provides for inter-party communication of such regulations: reference to the one issue by H.M.G. about maintenance of discipline among P.O.Ws.

C8161/C8880/31/62.
Prisoners of War Convention: accession of Croatia to. T4580/4580/381.

Decision to class employees of Cable and Wireless, Ltd., operating in war zones as "Camp followers" under Article 81 of the Prisoners of War Convention, 1929:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

Treaties: Afghanistan and Persia.

Telegraph Agreement of 17th January, 1941: correct date of ratification. E2271/2271/97.

Negotiations for agreement for division of the waters of the Helmand River. E2354/2354/97.

Treaties: Africa: French Equatorial and Great Britain.

Between H.M.G. and Govt. of French Equatorial Africa regarding U.K. purchases of timber:

— See TIMBER: AFRICA: FRENCH EQUATORIAL.

Treaties: Africa: French North and United States.

Clark-Darlan Agreement:

— See AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Text of Murphy-Bataille agreement regarding reception and distribution of civilian supplies from United States and U.K. to French North Africa. Z12740/11445/69.

Murphy-Bataille agreement: application to question of supplies to French territories:

— See also SUPPLIES (FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES).

Treaties: Africa (Guinea, Spanish and Nigeria).

Agreement regulating recruitment of Nigerian labour for Spanish Guinea, December, 1942: copy of English text and draft of appended Contract of Service. C3317/36/41.

— Proposed publication. C5880/36/41.

Agreement regulating recruitment of Nigerian labour for Spanish Guinea to be registered with League of Nations unless confidential: four copies of text in both languages required. C4131/36/41.

— Publication: P.Q. C7202/C5880/36/41.

— Copy of agreement for the Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Society. C10261/C10377/36/41.

— Spanish non-observance of terms: British protest.

C8102/C8848/C8960/C8961/C9497/36/41.

— Copies in English and Spanish received from the C.O. C10377/36/41.

Treaties: Africa: Italian and Sudan.

Proposed parcel agreement between Eritrea and Sudan:

— See POSTS AND POSTAGE.

Treaties: Africa (Nigeria).

See TREATIES: AFRICA (GUINEA, SPANISH).

Treaties: Africa (Portuguese West and Union of South).

South African implementation of the customs agreement of 1941 which was ratified by the Portuguese Govt. in 1942 but not yet published: undesirability of agreement being cancelled by South Africa: Angolan desire for immediate publication: message for General Smuts from British Consulate-General at Loanda: treaty published.

C9594/C12773/C12806/157/36.

Treaties: Africa: Union of South.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (PORTUGUESE WEST).

South African Treaty Series: back numbers of: for F.O. L655/655/407.

Treaties: Africa: Union of South and China.

Proposed negotiations of treaty for abolition of extraterritoriality. F2570/1/10.

Treaties: Africa: Union of South and Newfoundland.

Text of exchange of notes of 17th December, 1942, amending Preliminary Commercial Agreement of 1939. W6726/1091/68.

Treaties: Africa: Union of South and United States.

Military Service Agreements of 1942: Texts (Executive Agreement Series). L3265/49/407.

Treaties: Albania and Italy.

Annulment of all treaties demanded by Greek and Yugoslav Govts.: notes to H.M.G.

R9023/R9133/61/90/R9151/

R9285/9151/19.

List of treaties between Albania and Italy from 1927-1940: question of including in Peace Treaty some general provision abolishing all Italian concessions, &c., acquired in Albania: F.O. minutes. U5396/99/70.

Treaties: Argentina and Bolivia.

Ratification of treaty for sale of Bolivian oil to Argentina, 14th April, 1943. A4522/1967/2.

Ratification of treaty for construction of Yacuiba-Santa Cruz-Sucre Railway: 14th April, 1943. A4522/1967/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Brazil.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, 23rd January, 1940: constitution of mixed commission for operation of. A721/721/2.

— Exchange of notes altering Item No. 240 of Table A: to increase duties on certain products. A2851/721/2.

Exchange of notes between Argentine and Brazilian Govts. relative to construction of international bridge between Argentina and Brazil: text. A8265/A10189/2660/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Chile.

Argentine-Chilean agreement for Customs Union. A7906/7906/9 (file).

— Text: Spanish and English.

A10278/7906/9.

Agreement for railway and road communications between the two countries.

A7906/A8664/A10832/7906/9.

— Text: Spanish and English.

A10278/7906/9.

Agreement concerning transit of merchandise and passenger traffic in each other's countries.

A7906/A8664/7906/9.

— Text: Spanish and English.

A10278/7906/9.

Treaties: Argentina and Ecuador.

Most-Favoured-Nation Agreement, signed 1st September, 1943, in Buenos Aires: text: Spanish and English. A8832/A9696/8832/54.

Treaties: Argentina and Great Britain.

Argentine contravention of Anglo-Argentine Trade Agreement of 1st December, 1936, by sales tax on imported coal:

— See COAL: ARGENTINA.

Violation of Anglo-Argentine Treaty of 1825 by Argentine discrimination in matter of port dues:

— See PORT DUES.

Anglo-Argentine Commercial Treaty of 1936: allocation under, of canned meat from Argentina:

— See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS: ARGENTINA.

Treaties: Argentina and Paraguay.

Commercial Agreements, 17th November, 1943, providing for unlimited M.F.N. treatment, and possibility of Customs Union.

A10562/10562/2/A9496/508/33.

Agreement, 15th December, 1943, for study of basis for customs union. A11345/10562/2.

Payments Agreement, 17th November, 1943.

A10562/10562/2.

Agreement, 15th December, 1943, for free warehousing for Paraguayan goods in ports of Buenos Aires and Rosario. A11345/10562/2.

Agreement of 15th December, 1943, for control of circulation of banned publications.

A11345/10562/2.

Agreement, 15th December, 1943, for revision of historical texts. A11345/10562/2.

Agreement 15th December, 1943, for exchange of postal and telecommunication officials and postal waggons. A11345/10562/2.

Agreement 15th December, 1943, about establishment of air communications with Asuncion.

A11345/10562/2.

Treaties: Argentina and Spain.

Commercial Treaty: exports of metals from Spain under. A4093/608/5/A7371/425/2.

Agreement for interchange of literature: 12th April, 1943. A7371/A10869/425/2.

Treaties: Argentina and United States.

Agreement for provision of military aviation instructors: text. L5940/49/407.

Trade Agreement: supplementary Proclamation by United States President as to entry into force on 8th January, 1943. A339/339/2.

Treaties: Australia and Canada.

Proposed Mutual Aid Agreement:

— See SUPPLIES.

Treaties: Australia and China.

Draft treaty for abolition of extra-territoriality: negotiations. F536/F604/F1408/F1508/1/10.

Treaties: Australia and Great Britain.

Agreements of 31st March, 1943, on charges payable by Australian Govt. in connexion with training of Air Force pupils in Canada: and extending Empire Air Training Scheme Agreement, 1939: texts. W6555/6555/68.

Treaties: Australia and United States.

Military service agreement of March 1942: text, Executive Agreement Series. L2725/49/407.

Treaties: Belgium.

Belgian-Saar Postal Agreement:

— See TREATIES: POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS.

Copies of Belgian instruments of ratification for Belgian Embassy, London, in answer to their enquiry regarding form in which Belgian ratifications of treaties are prepared.

T9901/9901/381.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxembourg) and Chile.

Extension for twelve months of Customs treatment established under commercial agreement between Chile and Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union of June 1938. A4124/4124/9.

Treaties: Belgium and China.

Treaty for abolition of extraterritoriality in China signed at Chungking on 20th October.

F5594/1/10.

Treaties: Belgium and Great Britain.

Possible financial agreement about transport services through the Congo Basin:

— See TRANSPORT SERVICES: AFRICA.

Technical breaches by the Belgians of the 1921 transit agreement involving British territories in Africa: H.M.G. willing to accept as a war-time measure without prejudice to the general application of the Convention.

C8332/C9875/99/4.

Treaties: Belgium and Great Britain (continued).

Position of the Anglo-Belgian Financial Agreement not altered or affected in any way by any commercial agreement, bilateral or tripartite, and will continue in force until H.M.G. or the Belgians give three months' notice to terminate: F.O. interpretation of Article X.

C5259/16/4.

Request of Belgian Embassy for copy of Exchange of Notes on judicial procedure of 21st June, 1922, and its application to Aden: return of.

L3282/L4019/1291/402.

Proposed cultural convention. L3454/3454/410.

Exchange of notes about civil claims against Belgian service personnel in the U.K.

W16735/W17406/671/64.

Draft memo. of financial arrangements covering the cost of equipment and maintenance of the Belgian land forces in U.K. under training conditions: extent to which this modifies the 1942 forces agreement: proposed agreement.

W10025/W11540/W12819/

W15853/128/64.

Enquiry from a Belgian lawyer concerning the present operative powers of the Anglo-Belgian declaration of 15th April, 1916, about jurisdiction over each other's armed forces, and the declaration of 1919 which extended the agreement apparently indefinitely: F.O. view and reply that they regarded the treaty as having lapsed with the disappearance of the conditions which produced it. W4711/99/49.

Interpretation and application of the Cargoes Agreement of 1940. W14835/W13741/8/64.

Treaties: Belgium (including Luxembourg) and Netherlands.

Monetary agreement signed in London on 21st October: text. C12538/C12695/4940/4.

— P.Q. C14211/4940/4.

Treaties: Belgium and Sweden.

Trade Agreement for 1943: conclusion in Berlin.

N1776/N1812/1776/42.

Treaties: Belgium and United States.

Agreement of 30th January, 1943, regarding principles applying to the Provision of Aid to the Armed Forces of the United States.

L4151/49/407.

Belgian-United States reciprocal aid exchange of notes: text. U836/836/71.

Treaties: Bolivia.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA.

Treaties: Bolivia and Brazil.

Convention regarding tourism and entry facilities: text. A6665/A8358/6170/6.

Convention for concession of reciprocal facilities for export of essential products.

A6665/6170/6.

— Text. A8270/6170/6.

Convention concerning exchange regime for frontier commerce. A6665/6170/6.

— Text. A8271/6170/6.

Bolivian-Brazilian exchange of notes for proposed new port on Tamengo Canal.

A6665/A7269/6170/6.

Bolivian-Brazilian convention for review of petroleum reports. A6665/6170/6.

Exchange of notes concerning provisional bridge over Rio Grande. A6665/6170/6.

Exchange of notes for extension of Bolivian-Brazilian Railway. A6665/6170/6.

Treaties: Bolivia and Ecuador.

Convention signed 13th June, 1943, concerning cultural exchange and scholarships for students and professional men: text.

A6388/6122/5.

Convention signed 13th June, 1943, concerning equality of studies: text. A6388/6122/5.

Treaties: Bolivia and Ecuador (continued).

Convention signed 13th June, 1943, concerning exemption from consular dues for students: text. A6388/6122/5.

Convention signed 13th June, 1943, concerning transport of diplomatic bags by air: text. A6388/6122/5.

Convention, signed 13th June, 1943, concerning exchange of publications: text. A6388/6122/5.

Treaties: Bolivia and Great Britain.

Contravention of Anglo-Bolivian Treaty of Commerce, 1911, by residence tax on British subjects in Bolivia:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: BOLIVIA.

Treaties: Bolivia and Paraguay.

Protocol on international co-operation: 16th November, 1943. A10801/A11439/10597/5.

Convention for pipeline from Bolivia to Paraguay: 16th November, 1943.

A11627/679/5/A10597/A10801/
A11439/10597/5.

Convention providing for necessary capital to construct road between the two countries: 16th November, 1943. A10801/A11439/10597/5.

Exchange of notes for immediate execution of Convention on radio telegraphy, signed Asuncion, 28th March, 1940. A11439/10597/5.

Exchange of notes for execution of Protocol, signed La Paz, 20th October, 1939, concerning air service between Asuncion and La Paz. A11439/10597/5.

Exchange of notes to take joint action with Argentine Govt. to obtain reduction of railway tariffs for Bolivian and Paraguayan products carried on Argentine railway to each other's countries. A11439/10597/5.

Exchange of notes for realisation of Convention on intellectual interchanges, signed La Paz, 20th October, 1939. A11439/10597/5.

Exchange of notes to fulfil Article VII of Treaty of Peace, Friendship and Frontiers, signed Buenos Aires, 21st July, 1938.

A11439/10597/5.

Treaties: Bolivia and United States.

Agricultural Agreement: text. A7376/679/5.

Health and Sanitation Agreement of 15th July, 1942: text. L2723/49/410.

Treaties: Brazil.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA.

List of international agreements signed by Brazil since January, 1942. A9032/2506/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Canada.

Commercial Agreement of 17th October, 1941: ratification: promulgation by Brazil.

A5380/5380/6.

Suggested cultural convention. L5319/162/410.

Treaties: Brazil and Chile.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, 1st March, 1943: text. A3898/A4211/3898/6.

— Ratification, 8th September, 1943.

A8820/3730/6.

Cultural Convention, signed 18th November, 1941: decree approving. A6664/3730/6.

— Ratification, 8th September, 1943.

A8820/3730/6.

Treaties: Brazil and China.

Proposed treaty for the abolition of extra-territoriality. F51/1/10.

Treaties: Brazil and Colombia.

Convention of Cultural Interchange, signed at Rio 14th October, 1941: text: Spanish and English. A4210/4210/6.

Treaties: Brazil and Great Britain.

Proposed exchange of notes regarding performance of military service by Brazilian-born British subjects:

— See NATIONALITY (DUAL).

Proposed exchange of notes as to Anglo-Brazilian reciprocal exemption from income tax of profits of shipping and air navigation companies:

— See INCOME TAX: BRAZIL.

Draft cultural agreement.

L162/L4349/L5319/162/410.

Treaties: Brazil and Paraguay.

Agreement concerning tourism and entry facilities, 10th May, 1943. A5040/A5381/1263/6.

— Text: Spanish and English. A6118/1263/6.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation: signature, 9th May, 1943. A5040/A5378/1263/6.

— Text: Spanish and English. A5769/1263/6.

Military Pact of 2nd June: effect on Argentina. A6849/5521/2.

Treaties: Brazil and Portugal.

Agreement for lowering telegraphic rates between the two countries: Rio de Janeiro, 30th April, 1943: text and translation.

W7678/W9587/W9815/458/801.

Treaties: Brazil and Santo Domingo.

Cultural Convention signed 9th December, 1942: text: Spanish and English: ratification at Ciudad Trujillo, 17th June, 1943.

A1980/A2829/A7640/1980/20.

Treaties: Brazil and Switzerland.

Commercial payments agreement.

C14865/14865/43.

Treaties: Brazil and United States.

Agreements entered into since 1941 as to disposal of Brazilian strategic materials: list.

A4231/1/51.

— Since 1942. A9032/2506/6.

Secret agreement bringing bulk of Brazilian merchant fleet under United States control: particulars of. A541/A4647/541/6.

Coffee purchase agreement, 3rd October, 1942.

A3776/1/51.

Exchange of notes regarding application of Selective Training and Service Act, 1940, to Brazilian citizens in United States on basis of reciprocity. A5768/333/6.

Agreements for United States credits for Brazilian railway equipment and metallurgical industry.

A3144/64/6.

Stabilisation agreement for sale and purchase of gold to Brazil by United States: amendments, 4th July, increasing United States figure.

A8112/A11541/427/6.

Supplementary agreement, 29th September, 1943, made between Rubber Development Corporation and Commission for Control of Washington Agreements on behalf of United States and Brazilian Govts. respectively, amending and ratifying Brazilian-United States Rubber Agreement of 3rd March, 1942. A9969/1270/6.

Agreement regarding the development of food-stuffs of 3rd September, 1942: text.

L2724/49/407.

Military Service Agreement of 28th April, 1943.

L4589/49/407.

Treaties: Brazil and Venezuela.

Commercial treaty: renewal for one year until 11th June, 1944. A6233/6233/47.

Treaties: Bulgaria.

Renewal of treaties with enemy countries after cessation of hostilities:

— See TREATIES (RENEWAL WITH ENEMY COUNTRIES AFTER HOSTILITIES).

Treaties: Bulgaria and Finland.

Signature of clearing treaty and supplementary protocol regulating exchange of goods during 1943. R3624/3624/7.

Treaties: Bulgaria and Switzerland.

Commercial agreement signed at Berne on 9th April. C4045/C5455/83/43.

Treaties: Burma.

See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN (MATTERS CONCERNING COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &C.).

Treaties: Canada.

See also TREATIES: AUSTRALIA, BRAZIL.

Third Protocol of Supplies to the Soviet Union:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Treaties: Canada and Chile.

Trade Agreement, 10th September, 1941: extension of. A1882/1882/9.

Treaties: Canada and China.

Draft treaty for abolition of extraterritoriality in China. F830/F6334/1/10.

Treaties: Canada and Cuba.

Proposed Canadian-Cuban Postal Treaty to replace that of 1902 concluded by United States on behalf of Cuba. A2067/A2662/75/14.

Treaties: Canada and Great Britain.

Negotiations for Financial Agreement:

— See also CANADA.

Mutual Aid Agreement:

— See SUPPLIES.

Draft text of Financial Agreement (Suspense Account Agreement). U4776/665/71.

Negotiation of agreement to provide for transfer to Canadian Govt. of interest of U.K. Govt. in munitions factories in Canada: draft text. U1189/1189/71.

Agreement respecting traffic accidents: copy for F.O.: extension to Jamaica. W346/346/68.

Agreement of 20th April, 1943, relating to financial arrangements applicable to personnel of Royal Canadian Air Force serving with R.A.F. W6924/6555/68.

Agreement between the British and Canadian Custodian of Enemy Property for the settlement of inter-custodian questions. W15212/54/43.

Treaties: Canada and Mexico.

Exchange of Notes for exemption from compulsory military service:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: MEXICO.

Treaties: Canada and United States.

Exchange of notes for Canadian participation in United States decentralisation plan for control of exports to Latin America:

— See EXPORTATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Agreement of 1942 concerning reciprocal military service:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: CANADA.

Agreement dated 4th March, 1943, between Canada and United States renewing 1940 agreement concerning operation on a reciprocal basis of air transport services between the two countries: text. draft United States Press release. W4573/2859/802.

Exchange of notes, 27th January, 1943, regarding post-war disposition of defence projects and installations constructed in Canada by United States. A5839 5287/45.

Knock-for-Knock Agreement, 26th May, 1943: waiving of claims for damages arising out of collisions between Canadian and United States vessels of war. A5723/146/45.

Exchange of notes concerning oil project (Canol) in N.W. Canada. A11212/32/45/A7347/5287/45.

Post-war Economic Settlement: agreement of 30th November, 1942: text. L2711/49/407.

Workmen's Compensation and Insurance in connexion with construction projects in Canada, signed 4th November, 1942 (Executive Agreement Series). L2703/49/407.

Treaties: Canada and United States (continued).

Agreement for raising of level of Lake St. Francis (Executive Agreement Series). L2715/49/407.

Military Service Agreement of 31st March, 1942: text (Executive Agreement Series). L2726/49/407.

Agreement regarding air transport services between Canada and United States: signed 4th March, 1943: text (Executive Agreement Series). L3266/49/407.

Alaska Highway Agreement, July, 1943: text. L4858/49/407.

Agreement regarding waiver of claims arising from collisions between vessels of war, signed at Washington on 25th May, 1943: text. L5941/49/407.

Agreement of 6th and 9th August, 1943, regarding provincial and municipal taxation on United States defence projects in Canada: text (Executive Agreement Series). L5927/49/407.

Treaties: Canada and Venezuela.

Renewal for one year of commercial modus vivendi, signed at Caracas, 26th March, 1941: exchange of notes. A2894/A4026/2894/47.

Treaties: Chile.

See also TREATIES, ARGENTINA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, CANADA.

Treaties: Chile and Colombia.

Joint declaration to maintain perpetual peace between Chile and Colombia and to settle all differences through diplomatic channels on existent treaties: signed Bogota, 27th October, 1943: text. A10893/1851/9.

Ratification of Treaty of Commerce and Navigation, signed 27th November, 1936: modifications effected by exchange of notes on 17th October, 1938. A325/325/9.

Treaties: Chile and Cuba.

Proposed supplementary commercial agreement. A6671/2405/14.

Treaties: Chile and Ecuador.

Convention regarding cultural exchange between Ecuador and Chile, signed 30th October, 1943: text. A11441/10699/54.

Treaties: Chile and France.

Commercial agreement: relation to Anglo-Chilean trade treaty and M.F.N. treatment in latter:
— See TREATIES: CHILE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Chile and Great Britain.

Anglo-Chilean commercial agreement based on Most-Favoured Nation treatment accorded to French goods under Chilean-French trade treaty: proposed extension until 1944: possible effect of Chilean rupture of diplomatic relations with France. A5193/A5337/A5621/A5758/A6044/5193/9.

Proposed renewal of Anglo-Chilean trade treaty: inclusion of clause excluding from operation of M.F.N., preferences granted to limitrophe States, and those in which a customs union exists. A5621/5193/9.

Treaty regarding consular administration of estates: enquiry by Treasury: solution. L6220/6220/405.

Treaties: Chile and Netherlands.

Commercial agreement: extension of, until 13th July, 1943. A8584/8584/9.

Treaties: Chile and Paraguay.

Chilean-Paraguayan Treaty of Peace and Friendship signed 13th July, 1943. A7201/7201/33.

Treaties: Chile and Peru.

Chilean-Peruvian Commercial Treaty: ratification 9th February, 1943, of Treaty and additional protocol signed 17th October, 1941.

A2078/2078/35.

Agreement to set up Commissions to study commercial relations and study possibility of eventual free trade between the two countries: signed 7th November, 1943: text.

A10778/A10839/2078/35.

Treaties: Chile and United States.

Agreement for provision of United States currency for Chilean health services. A5363/5363/9.

Agreement, 2nd March, 1943, under authority of, and in conformity with, Lease-Lend Act, 11th March, 1941. A2457/7/9.

Military mission agreement of November 1942: text. L4152/49/407.

Treaties: Chile and Venezuela.

Extension for one year of *modus vivendi* signed 11th October, 1941: exchange of notes.

A330/A423/A11077/330/47.

Treaties: China.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (UNION OF SOUTH), AUSTRALIA, BELGIUM, BRAZIL, CANADA.

List of treaties and agreements relating to China for National Library at Peking: for continuation of compilation of McMurray's Treaties.

L1906/1906/407 (file).

Treaty negotiations with the Dominions for abolition of extraterritoriality: progress of.

F5572/1/10.

Negotiation of comprehensive commercial treaties with China: methods of: F.O. discussion with Dr. Hornbeck of United States State Department. F5465/525/10.

Treaties: China and Cuba.

Chinese-Cuban Treaty of Friendship: ratification 31st March, 1943. A4633/4633/14.

Treaties: China and Great Britain.

** Model draft treaty of commerce and navigation prepared by B. of T. in May 1939.

F590/590/10.

Proposed drawing up of a commercial and consular agreement after abolition of extraterritoriality: question of acting on parallel line with United States: F.O. minute (Sir J. Brenan).

F525/525/10 (file)/F2996/1/10.

** — Attitude of Chinese M.F.A. F527/527/10.

Commercial treaty negotiations: desire of Federation of British Industries to be consulted.

F893/525/10.

Commercial treaty negotiations: arrangement regarding correspondence with C.O.

F763/525/10.

Proposed commercial agreement: memo. for S. of S. for use in discussions with Chinese M.F.A. F4266/525/10.

— Discussions between Dr. T. V. Sung and Mr. Ashley Clarke. F4032/182/10.

Draft Consular Convention drawn up in 1939: text: F.O. minutes on scope of and amendments necessary. F1541/F1580/F2996/1/10.

— Views of B. of T. F2158/F3731/1/10.

Question of negotiating a formal Lease-Lend agreement. F1747/39/10.

— See also SUPPLIES: FOR CHINA.

Copies of draft Lease-Lend and other agreements mooted in 1942 but not signed, sent to United States Govt. W4408/128/64.

Arrangements for signing Lease-Lend Agreement on visit of Dr. T. V. Sung to U.K.

F4271/F4550/39/10.

— P.O. F5344/39/10.

— Draft Agreement. F6008/39/10.

Treaties: China and Great Britain (continued).

Draft treaty regarding jurisdiction over British troops and merchant seamen in China on reciprocal basis: F.O. minutes.

F1722/F1864/1/10.

— Position of Dominions. F2119/1/10.

— See also JURISDICTION: CHINA.

Agreement regarding Chinese seamen on British ships: proposed revision:

— See also SEAMEN: CHINESE.

Draft Agreement regarding jurisdiction over troops: views of Govt. of India.

F4514/F4553/1/10.

Treaty dealing with reciprocal privileges for troops: form of preamble: method of introducing mention of Burma. T5335/5335/381.

Agreement for mutual aviation rights in India and China: date of publication. F5529/2333/10.

Proposed conclusion of agreement between H.M.G. and Chinese Govt. providing for exchange of diplomatic bags, free of postage, between Chinese Govt. and Chinese Embassy, London, on understanding that reciprocal facilities are granted in respect of diplomatic bags exchanged between F.O. and H.M. Embassy in Chungking.

T6448/T6469/T8087/6448/373.

Treaties: China and Great Britain (Treaty for Abolition of Extraterritoriality).

Chinese request for alteration in phraseology in annex. F3/1/10.

Publicity arrangements. F34/F224/1/10.

Information for Brazilian Govt. F51/1/10.

Arrangements for signature by Chinese Govt. and Govt. of India: names of signatories.

F4/F55/F79/F137/F30/F131/F142/

F236/F174/F162/1/10.

Date of signature: minor amendments.

F137/F141/F200/F139/1/10.

Final amendments to regarding preamble.

F140/1/10.

Final details in regard to headings, &c., agreed to by Chinese Govt. F199/1/10.

Treaty signed on 11th January at Chungking: F.O. appreciation of work done by Chungking Embassy staff in connexion with treaty.

F247/1/10.

Signature of before the China-United States treaty: displeasure expressed by United States Govt.

F262/1/10.

Publication: Press communiqué: F.O. minute.

F264/1/10.

Signature of: messages exchanged between Prime Minister and Chiang Kai-shek.

F281/1/10/F1020/16/10.

— Messages for various cultural societies in Free China. F494/12/10.

Request of Washington Embassy for complete text: copy sent with simplified note of explanation of treaty for use in answering enquiries, &c. F489/1/10.

Question of laying of treaty before Parliament for statutory period: F.O. minutes. F557/1/10.

Request by Chungking for extra copies of.

F853/1/10.

Chinese Press comment. F852/1/10.

Position in regard to Chinese texts.

F32/F52/F81/1/10.

Chungking to send certified copies of English and Chinese texts home and retain original treaty for safe custody for duration of war.

F80/F315/F907/1/10.

— Certified copies. F940/1/10.

Final text: White Paper. F251/1/10.

Discrepancies in printed text: corrected reprint.

F3270/1/10.

Treaties: China and Great Britain (Treaty for Abolition of Extraterritoriality) (continued).

- Ratification by H.M.G.: Chinese Govt. enquiry.
F1376/F1463/F1538/F1478/1/10.
— Instrument of ratification sent to Chungking.
F2080/1/10.
— Ratification: instrument received at Chungking: procedure for exchange of ratifications: date of.
F2371/F2415/F2496/F2806/F2939/
F2578/1/10.

Ratification: C.O. circular to Colonies.

F4413/1/10.

Treaty for relinquishment of extraterritorial rights in China and regulation of related matters signed at Chungking, 11th January, 1943: ratification of. T4438/T7010/4438/381.

Soviet Press reaction. N486/N1358/N2304/2/38.

Treaties: China and India.

Legalisation of a commercial treaty after the war.
F1716/F6061/525/10.

Treaties: China and Iraq.

Treaty of Friendship of 16th March, 1942: exchange of ratification. E1200/1200/93 (file).

Treaties: China and Italy.

Treaty with Nanking Govt. regarding rendition of Italian share of administration of Shanghai International Settlement: summary.
F3834/3834/10.

Treaties: China and Japan.

Treaty with Puppet Govt. of Nanking for abolition of extraterritoriality in China: text (Foreign Research and Press Service). F641/351/23.

Treaties: China and Netherlands.

Negotiation for agreement regarding abolition of extraterritoriality in China: enquiry by Netherlands M.F.A. regarding certain points in Anglo-Chinese Agreement (nationality and closing of ports). F5678/1/10.

Negotiations for treaty for abolition of extraterritoriality in China: position of Chinese in Netherlands East Indies. F4532/1/10.

Treaties: China and Norway.

Treaty for abolition of extraterritoriality signed in Chungking on 10th November, 1943.

F6000/1/10.

Treaties: China and United States.

Exchange of notes regarding reciprocal jurisdiction over troops: text. F2658/F3012/1/10.

Proposed negotiations for commercial treaty: attitude of United States Govt. towards keeping negotiations on lines of proposed Anglo-Chinese commercial treaty: F.O. minutes.
F2387/F3052/F3568/F4097/525/10.

Treaty for abolition of extraterritoriality in China: exchange of notes in connexion: message from President to Congress: text of treaty: copies. F908/1/10.

— Ratification position.

F1463/F1660/F2197/F2324/1/10.

Treaty for Abolition of Extraterritoriality in China signed at Washington, 11th January, 1943: copies received from Washington (United States Treaty Series). L4905/49/407.

— Date and time of signature: enquiry from Chungking. F78/F147/F195/F175/1/10.

— Message from Chiang Kai-shek to President Roosevelt on signature of (radio intercept): reply to. F305/F547/1/10.

— Messages from Chinese cultural societies.

F1075/12/10.

— Ratification and date of entry into force: United States Press release.

F2538/F2857/1/10.

— Delay in signature of: reasons: question of leased territories to be omitted from treaty: H.M.G.'s appreciation of attitude of United States Govt. F1/1/10.

Treaties: China and United States (continued).

Treaty for Abolition of Extraterritoriality in China (continued).

— Position in regard to Chinese texts.

F32/F52/F81/F194/1/10.

— Publication arrangements. F118/1/10.

— Soviet Press reaction.

N486/N1358/N2304/2/38.

Treaties: Colombia.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, CHILE.

Treaties: Colombia and United States.

Naval Mission Agreement, 5th November, 1942 (Executive Agreement Series).

L2704/L5547/49/407.

Supplementary Convention to Extradition Convention of 1888 signed Bogota, 9th September, 1940: Colombian law approving confirmed by President, 8th March, 1943: Spanish text.

A5163/5163/11.

Supplementary Extradition Agreement: text.

L5475/49/407.

Supplementary Extradition Convention: ratification. T8646/8646/374.

Signature on 15th February of rubber agreement.

U1357/83/53.

Convention concerning exchange of registered packets of a declared value signed Washington, 7th February, 1939: confirmation by Colombian President of laws adopting: 11th March, 1943. A5163/5163/11.

Treaties: Colombia and Uruguay.

Convention concerning Arbitration and Conciliation of 21st November, 1941: approval by Colombian Govt., 11th March, 1943.

A5164/5164/46.

Treaties: Colombia and Venezuela.

Exchange of notes providing for reciprocal toleration of emergency landings by commercial aircraft of respective countries on either side of the frontier. A3894/3894/11.

Exchange of notes constituting extension for one year of Commercial Agreement of 14th March, 1936. A5067/3894/11.

Colombian-Venezuelan Statute regarding frontiers signed Caracas, 5th August, 1942: Colombian laws adopting approved by President, 11th March, 1943: text. A5163/5163/11.

1941 Agreement in regard to navigation of the Orinoco River: request of Mr. Paske Smith for copy. L4192/239/405.

Treaties: Costa Rica and United States.

Inter-American Highway Agreement of January, 1942: text. L2716/49/407.

Agreement for lease of land in Costa Rica for cultivation of cinchona trees: text.

A3384/726/32.

Agreement regarding Co-operative Rubber Investigations in Costa Rica of April, 1943: text (Executive Agreement Series).

L4941/L5373/49/407.

Treaties: Croatia.

See TREATIES: YUGOSLAVIA (CROATIA).

Treaties: Cuba.

See also TREATIES: CANADA, CHILE, CHINA.

Treaties: Cuba and Great Britain.

Infringement of Anglo-Cuban Trade Agreement under Cuban Bill for Increased Taxation as regards British Insurance Companies:

— See INSURANCE: CUBA.

Treaties: Cuba and Spain.

Cuban-Spanish clearing agreement for facilitation of commercial payments: 15th July, 1943.

A7738/7738/14.

Commercial agreement signed at Havana on 15th July: text. C8692/C9122/305/41.

Treaties: Cuba and United States.

Supplementary Naval Agreement to co-ordinate work of United States and Cuban naval forces: signed 1st February, 1943. A1719/1719/14.

Agreement for application of United States Selective Training and Service Act, 1940, to Cuban nationals in United States, and for reciprocal treatment of United States citizens in Cuba. A1906/A2051/1906/14.

Proposed renewal of Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act: decision against.

A3345/A4329/A10011/A11443/

A11665/1464/14/A4288/4288/14.

Military Service Agreement of November, 1942 and February, 1943: text: copies (United States Executive Agreement Series).

L4903/49/407.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia.

Czechoslovak allegation that their treaties are not valid unless signed by the President, and consequent wish to revise the Anglo-Czechoslovak forces agreement of 1940 and have it drafted and signed as a "Heads of State" treaty: F.O. comments. W8650/128/64.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Great Britain.

Czechoslovak desire for revision of the armed forces agreement of 1940 because (a) the agreement was invalid as not signed by the President of the Republic, and (b) their air force should now be placed on an autonomous footing: text of new provisions: F.O. minutes and memo. for War Cabinet: H.M.G. not willing to make the new agreement a "Heads of State" treaty.

W8650/W10262/W10814/W12043/128/64.

Armed forces agreement: Treasury concurrence in view that the Lease-Lend provisions cover the maintenance of Czechoslovak service personnel undergoing sentences in British prisons. W6231/128/64.

— Copy given to Soviet Govt. by the Czechoslovak Govt.: reasons. W4914/128/64.

— Publicity: Press communique: implementation: view that it does not cover the Czechoslovak forces in Soviet Union: information about the treaty for Soviet Govt.

W1368/W1419/W2687/W2975/W4249/
W4910/W2815/128/64.

— Soviet interest in, particularly about the clause dealing with reciprocal aid if and when British troops enter Czechoslovakia: M. Maisky's interview with S. of S.

W2815/128/64.

Agreement concerning the Czechoslovak armed forces: protocol revising financial arrangements: Lease-Lend implications and reciprocal facilities for British forces in Czechoslovakia: treaty signed in London on 21st January: text. W1368/128/64.

Exchange of notes about civil claims against Czechoslovak service personnel in the U.K.

W13293/W16276/671/64.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Poland.

Exchange of notes about the Duchy of Teschen.

C3803/C6568/206/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Soviet Union.

Treaty of friendship, mutual assistance and post-war collaboration signed in Moscow on 12th December: text. C14739/525/12.

— Ratification. C15117/525/12.

Reference to, in Mgr. Sramek's broadcast: omission at request of H.M.G.

C10256/C10614/C10993/525/12.

United States reaction to signature of Czechoslovak Pact. A11464/144/45.

Proposed treaty between Czechoslovakia and the Soviet Union: alleged British attitude: article in War and the Working Class. N5907/2/38.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia and Soviet Union (continued).

Financial agreement for reciprocal maintenance of army units: information for H.M. Embassy at Washington. C10916/206/12.

— Press announcement of signature.

C6119/525/12.

— Text of treaty signed at Moscow on 28th May. C6741/C7900/971/12.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia (Slovakia) and Sweden.

Prolongation of the Swedish-Slovakian trade agreement of 11th April, 1942, until 31st March, 1943. N649/649/42.

Swedish-Slovakian Trade Agreement of 27th February, 1943: signing at Stockholm.

N649/N1813/N2030/649/42.

Treaties: Czechoslovakia (Slovakia) and Switzerland.

Agreement for reciprocal commercial exchange.

C9762/C8489/8489/43.

Treaties: Denmark and Sweden.

Trade agreement: Copenhagen, 16th January, 1943. N682/682/42.

Supplementary Trade Agreement: Copenhagen, 22nd May, 1943. N3588/682/42.

Trade Agreement: 1st July, 1943. N4317/682/42.

Treaties: Denmark and Switzerland.

Commercial agreement signed at Berne on 19th January. C790/C2378/790/43.

Commercial agreement signed at Copenhagen, 19th August. C9655/C10503/790/43.

Treaties: Dominican Republic.

See TREATIES: SANTO DOMINGO.

Treaties: Dubai and Great Britain.

Commercial Air Agreement: expiration: renewal for five years authorised by I.O.

W4020/4020/802 (file).

Treaties: Ecuador.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINE, BOLIVIA, CHILE.

Treaties: Ecuador and Peru.

Friendship and Boundary Agreement, 29th January, 1942: text. L2712/49/407.

Treaties: Ecuador and United States.

Agricultural experimental station in Ecuador: agreement of 12th August, 1942: text.

L2708/49/407.

Agreement regarding United States military director for military colleges in Ecuador: text.

L5729/49/407.

Treaties: Egypt.

Accession to International Conventions for unification of certain rules regarding (a) boarding of vessels (1910) (b) assistance and rescue (1910) and (c) bills of lading (1924), signed at Brussels: texts of instruments of ratification.

W17098/1575/50.

Treaties: Egypt and Great Britain.

Immunity Convention: dispute between Egyptian railways administration and British authorities concerning treaty privileges.

J3693/1218/16.

— Privileges and immunities for British forces: question of non-British civilians employed by Admiralty and not covered by Naval Discipline Act. J4046/J4285/J4296/1218/16.

Immunity convention supplementary to treaty of alliance: application of to members of British forces demobilised in Egypt:

— See ARMY: BRITISH (IN EGYPT).

Immunity convention supplementary to treaty of alliance: application of, to Egyptian nationals serving with British forces:

— See also JURISDICTION (OVER BRITISH FORCES: IN EGYPT).

Treaties: Egypt and Great Britain (continued).

Anglo-Egyptian Treaty of 1936: F.O. view that provisions which stipulate handing over of military accommodation on withdrawal of British forces to Suez Canal Zone, do not mean that land acquired and buildings constructed during the war should be handed over free of charge. L2708/8/16.

F.R.P.S. paper on the Anglo-Egyptian Treaty, signed on 26th August, 1936. J1407/2/16.

Treaty of Alliance: Cairo request for extra copies of Command Paper. L4486/239/405.

— Copies of the Montreux Convention of 1937. L5399/239/405.

Enquiry from Sir R. Glyn, M.P., whether 1936 treaty is to stand as drafted. J4087/2/16.

Anglo-Egyptian treaty of 1936: amendment of treaty building clauses: question of ratification: no immediate prospect because of internal political position. J547/J3764/547/16.

1899 Agreement relative to future administration of Sudan: text. J4142/416/16.

Provisional commercial agreement: renewal for one year from 16th February, 1943. J688/499/16.

Commercial Convention of June, 1930: exchange of notes provided for further extension for period of one year. J1670/J1671/J1769/J1770/499/16.

Anglo-Egyptian mutual agreement for settlement of claims arising out of traffic accidents caused by vehicles belonging to either Govt.: proposed negotiations for extension of. J842/J5042/842/16.

Treaties: Egypt and Great Britain (Consular Convention).

Proposed negotiations for: suggested place, date and procedure: legal minutes. K14673/14673/216.

Desirability of concluding it before cessation of hostilities: copies of relevant documents sent to Cairo Embassy: views of H.M.R. as to opening of negotiations. J2654/J3303/2654/16.

Egyptian authorities return of correspondence to H.M. Consul, Cairo, on ground that it was not written in Arabic: F.O. minutes on steps taken to remedy position: proposed use of French, English or local language: proposed insertion in Beckett draft convention. K8864/2791/250.

Treaties: Egypt and Ireland (Eire).

Provisional Commercial Agreement: renewal for one year from 16th February, 1943: exchange of notes between H.M.R. at Cairo and Egyptian M.F.A., providing for. J499/J1671/J1770/499/16.

Treaties: Egypt and United States.

Exchange of notes on question of jurisdictional amenities for United States armed forces in Egypt. W7036/W9151/5/64.

Agreement regarding immunity of United States forces from Egyptian penal jurisdiction: question in Egyptian Chamber of Deputies regarding. J2578/J2766/J1366/J2293/2/16.

Treaties: Eire.

See TREATIES: IRELAND (EIRE).

Treaties: Eritrea and Sudan.

See TREATIES: AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA) AND SUDAN.

Treaties: Ethiopia.

List of agreements affecting Ethiopia to which Ethiopia is a party: information for Minister of State. L1591/944/405.

Treaties: Ethiopia and Great Britain.

Anglo-Ethiopian treaty and military convention, 31st January, 1942: Emperor of Ethiopia's desire to amend. J1316/J1236/134/1.

Agreement and Military Convention: copies for Minister of State, Cairo. L5113/239/405.

Original texts of Anglo-Ethiopian Agreement and Military Convention of 31st January, 1942, sent to F.O.: photographic copies kept in Legation archives at Addis Ababa: agreement noted for publication in treaty series and registration with the League. J237/134/1.

Agreement between British Military Administration, Eritrea, and the Govt. of Ethiopia on surrender of fugitive offenders. J2571/J2844/J3191/J3207/22/1.

Proposed commercial treaty dropped in favour of temporary general agreement. J4815/J4680/134/1.

Desirability of treaty being negotiated before the peace conference: views of Middle East War Council: S. of S.'s statement on 11th February on anti-peace conference agreements or commitments. J2604/J2650/1260/1.

Question of formal treaty between Great Britain and Ethiopia before peace conference:

— See also ETHIOPIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Ethiopia and Italy.

Muna river boundary fixed by treaty of 1900: ratification by King of Italy: position of Irob under the treaty. J2860/J3016/J3248/J4137/J4443/1/1.

Treaties: Ethiopia and United States.

Trade agreement for mutual aid: text, with notes exchanged between United States S. of S. and the Vice Minister of Finance, Ethiopia. J3583/442/1.

Executive agreement regarding principles applying to mutual aid in prosecution of the war against aggression signed at Washington 9th August, 1943: text of Exchange of Notes. L5372/49/407.

Treaties: Farões and Great Britain.

Agreement between the W.O. and Farøese authorities concerning the laying of telephone cables in the Farões: draft: amendments. N5924/N6824/5924/15.

Treaties: Finland.

See also TREATIES: BULGARIA.

Renewal of bilateral and multilateral treaties with enemy countries after cessation of hostilities: — See TREATIES: RENEWAL WITH ENEMY COUNTRIES AFTER HOSTILITIES.

Treaties: Finland and Germany.

Trade Agreement for 1943 between Finland and Germany: signed at Helsingfors. N1676/N1706/1676/56.

— Reported extension to the end of 1944. N7751/5522/56.

Treaties: Finland and Spain.

Trade Agreement: Helsingfors. N6697/6697/59.

Treaties: Finland and Sweden.

Trade Agreement for the last part of 1943: Stockholm. N4182/N4298/N4488/4182/56.

— For the first part of 1944. N7581/4182/56.

Treaties: Finland and Switzerland.

Commercial agreement signed at Berne on 16th December. C14868/14868/43.

Treaties: Finland and Turkey.

Commercial and Financial Agreement: Angora, 3rd April, 1943. N2241/N3325/2241/56.

Treaties: France.

See also TREATIES: CHILE AND FRANCE.

1936 draft treaties with Lebanon and Syria: request of Resident Minister at Algiers for copies. E7403/27/89.

Treaties: France (continued).

Treaties between Levant States and French National Committee:

- See TREATIES: FRANCE AND LEBANON.
- TREATIES: FRANCE AND SYRIA.

Request of Belgian Embassy for copies of certain Franco-British and Franco-American Agreements relating to jurisdiction over troops in France 1914-18. L1291/1291/402.

Treaties: France and Great Britain.

Campbell-Weygand Agreement:

- See CONTRACTS.

Anglo-French Financial Agreement: Article 5: application of, to currency in the Levant States. E6251/18/89.

Anglo-French Financial Agreement: position of Syria and Lebanon under. E7759/18/89.

- See also CURRENCY.

Recognition by French National Committee of (1) Anglo-French agreement, 1918, on war graves and (2) French and Allied cemeteries of present war on French soil: position in Madagascar and in French Protectorate. K7268/1260/250.

No formal treaty of alliance entered into at outbreak of the war: matter connected with application of trading with the enemy legislation to Frenchmen and question whether they can be regarded as "Allied nationals." W4703/3186/64.

Franco-British Convention of 1897: question of present validity of Anglo-Tunisian General Convention of 1875 as between H.M.G. and the Bey in view of the terms of the later treaty: F.O. legal minutes. Z10098/10098/69.

New Hebrides Protocol, 1914: proposed revision to cover United States troops: negotiations. Z545/545/17 (file).

- See also BASES: NAVAL AND AIR: NEW HEBRIDES.

Extent to which French Committee of Liberation is bound by Anglo-French treaties prior to June 1940: F.O. minutes. Z9353/5/69.

Commercial and Maritime Convention of 1882 in connexion with claim of reciprocity relative to renewal of commercial leases by British subjects resident in Madagascar: F.O. views: position of India. Z10245/Z9377/Z9807/8/69.

Treaties: France (Algiers Régime) and Great Britain.

Anglo-French financial agreement:

- See also CURRENCY: FRANCE (ALGIERES RÉGIME).

Commodity contracts: "break clause" allowing of revision when France is liberated:

- See CONTRACTS.

Financial agreement: final draft text. Z9054/19/69.

- Signature. Z12721/4955/17.

Mutual aid protocol: draft English text with annexes. Z12418/4955/17.

Debts agreement. W17229/54/49.

Anglo-French debt agreement: formal preparation: final text: covering announcements. Z10088/Z10090/Z10375/Z10444/

Z10531/Z11266/Z11490/Z11807/

Z11936/4955/17.

- See further PROPERTY (first part of heading).

Treaties: France (Fighting French) and Great Britain.

A.M. request for copies of agreements. Z5993/665/17.

Request by T.W.E.D. for copies of Madagascar agreement and Lyttelton-de Gaulle agreement. Z6142/665/17.

Copies of agreements between H.M.G. and Fighting French regarding the Levant States: (Middle-East Intelligence Centre). E2241/27/89.

Treaties: France (Fighting French) and Great Britain (continued).

Request by United States Govt. for copies of various agreements between H.M.G. and French National Committee: copies supplied, including agreements regarding Levant: agreements not to be given publicity: United States-French agreements requested in return. Z7649/665/17.

Requests by Govt. departments for copies of various agreements between H.M.G. and Free French. Z6142/665/17.

Request by Sir E. Spears, Beirut, for copies of English text of agreement of 1st July between H.M.G. and Free French. Z6558/665/17.

Request by H.M. Consul-General, Algiers, for copy of Churchill-de Gaulle agreement. Z8963/665/17.

Exchange of notes about the disposal of estates of deceased Free French service personnel. W5470/373/64.

Exchange of notes concerning the supplementary memo. to the pensions agreement. W6163/267/64.

Abortive nature of the negotiations started in 1942 for an Armed Forces Agreement: reasons: enquiry from Cairo. W1104/128/64.

Review of agreements entered into: copies of letters exchanged between Mr. Churchill and General de Gaulle in 1940: matter connected with United States request to see texts of all H.M.G.'s treaties with the Refugee Allied Govts.: extent to which agreements with the Free French have already been communicated confidentially to the United States Govt. without prior consultation with the Free French: F.O. minutes. W5376/W2424/128/64.

Proposed revision of Madagascar agreement. W17163/206/804.

List of agreements made between H.M.G. and French National Committee: preparation for eventual revision on conclusion of Giraud-de Gaulle union. Z4262/665/17.

Treaties: France and Italy.

Conventions of 1896: position of British subjects in Tunisia viewed in light of impending disappearance of exceptional rights hitherto enjoyed by Italians under Convention of 1896: memo. K15268/15268/269.

Regarding Tunisia: M. Massigli's statement regarding their future. Z9645/9098/69.

Treaty rights of Italian minority in Tunisia: notes contained in F.O.R.D. paper on Italian minority in Tunisia:

- See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Treaties: France and Lebanon.

Attitude of new Lebanese Govt. towards negotiating a treaty with French National Committee of Liberation. E5196/E5256/E5088/E7532/

E7555/27/89.

- Views of Sir E. Spears on H.M.G.'s attitude (his letter to S. of S.). E5329/E7564/27/89.

- Views of Shukri Kuwadi. E5070/27/89.

Treaties: France (Fighting French) and Portugal.

Commercial agreement between the French National Committee of Liberation and the Portuguese Govt. concerning trade between Portugal and French North Africa, signed at Lisbon on 2nd October: protocol about price stabilization. C11961/C13742/C14186/1784/36.

Treaties: France and Spain.

Consular Convention of 1862: French requisitioning rights under extended to the United States and its Allies by the Clark-Darlan Agreement between France and United States. C10726/38/41.

Treaties: France and Spain (continued).

Consular Convention of 1862: complaint of Spanish Govt. that rights of Spaniards in Algeria under this Convention have been violated by British military authorities: special reference to Articles IV, VII and X. C7486/C9886/38/41.

Treaties: France and Syria.

1936 Treaty: comparison with the 1930 Anglo-Iraqi treaty: F.O. minutes: draft telegram to Washington explaining H.M.G.'s attitude towards a treaty between Syria and French Committee of National Liberation.

E4520/E6139/27/89.

Possibility of a treaty between Syria and French National Committee: attitude of Syrian Govt.

E5088/27/89.

Attitude of new Syrian Govt. towards negotiating a treaty with the French Committee of National Liberation. E5196/E5256/27/89.

— Views of Sir E. Spears on H.M.G.'s attitude: his letter to S. of S.

E5329/E6384/E7564/27/89.

Treaty negotiations: rumoured intended visit of General de Gaulle and other French officers to Levant to negotiate. E5452/E5546/27/89.

Treaties: France and Turkey.

Texts of two agreements dated 26th May regarding transfer to Turkey of French vessels interned in Turkish waters. W9037/273/58.

Mitylene Agreements of 1901 and 1913: copies for High Commissioner for Palestine.

L3160/3160/405.

Treaties: France and United States.

Requests by Govt. departments for copies of agreement between United States Army authority in North Africa and Admiral Darlan.

Z6142/665/17.

Clark-Darlan agreement: terms of extending French requisitioning rights in Morocco to the United States and its Allies.

C10726/38/41.

Clark-Darlan agreement:

— See also AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Text of United States-French (Algiers Régime) reciprocal aid *modus vivendi* and covering letters. Z11648/4955/69.

— See also WAR, THE (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Treaties: Germany.

See also TREATIES: FINLAND.

TREATIES: GENERAL.

Renewal of bilateral and multilateral treaties with enemy countries after cessation of hostilities:

— See also TREATIES (RENEWAL WITH ENEMY COUNTRIES AFTER HOSTILITIES).

Agreement with the Neutral Relief Commission in Greece about the Greek olive oil crop:

— See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE: GREECE.

Treaties: Germany and Great Britain.

Vereker agreement regarding safe conduct of diplomatic and consular officials: statement of position for Brazilian Embassy.

W10009/151/49.

The Vereker agreement of 1940 about passage of belligerent diplomats and consuls on neutral vessels:

— See also SAFE CONDUCTS.

List of: question of their position and possible renewal after the war: F.O. minutes and interdepartmental views: special discussion about the Aaland Islands Convention of 1921 and Spitzbergen Treaty of 1920.

U6710/99/70.

Treaties: Germany and Great Britain (continued).

Anglo-German Parcel Post Agreement, 1936, and Money Order Agreement, 1920: question of revival after the war. U1263/99/70.

Anglo-German exchange of notes regarding fish supplies for the U.K., 1933, and 1936: question of renewal after the war.

U1279/U1504/99/70.

Exchange of notes of 1932 in interchange of Hotel Student Employees: question of renewal after the war. U1402/99/70.

Treaties: Germany and Portugal.

Wolfram agreement:

— See METALS.

Treaties: Germany and Spain.

Commercial agreement signed in August concerning Spanish purchase of arms from Germany and arrangements about the Spanish Civil War debt to Germany. C13438/70/41.

— See further MUNITIONS OF WAR: SPAIN.

Treaties: Germany and Sweden.

Trade agreement for exchange of goods during 1943. N42/N322/N253/42/42.

Trade agreement for the last six months of 1934: Stockholm. N4096/N4117/N4136/42/42.

Treaties: Germany and Switzerland.

Standstill agreement between Swiss and German banks: prolongation for one year.

C5276/83/43.

Prolongation of commercial agreement signed at Berne on 7th January: text. C2315/83/43.

Modification of the 1940 compensation agreement.

C13416/83/43.

Reported commercial agreement signed on 1st October and valid for two months.

C11596/83/43.

Payments agreements. C2316/83/43.

Commercial agreement: text. C13158/83/43.

Legalisation of Public Acts: modifications of treaty dated 14th February, 1907.

C10468/5915/43.

Treaties: Germany and Turkey.

Commercial agreement known as the Clodius agreement: signature on 18th April, 1943, of new agreement replacing that expiring on 31st March, 1943: ratification: summary of terms: text: including text of protocols and confidential letters exchanged between heads of German and Turkish delegations.

R3708/R4366/R4608/R5013/95/44.

Text of Clodius agreements signed on 18th April, 1943, handed to H.M.R. at Angora: copies passed on by latter to United States Embassy at Angora. R5341/95/44.

Text of additional agreement to Clodius agreement signed on 12th June, 1942: ratification by Turkish Govt. R764/95/44.

Text of agreement regarding delivery by Germany to Turkey of war material under credit to value of 100 million Reichsmarks.

R1423/55/44/R1109/95/44.

— Signature, 31st December, 1942.

R151/95/44.

— Sir H. Knatchbull Hugessen's comments. R2282/R2639/95/44.

Credit agreement of 31st December, 1942, providing for delivery of war material by Germany to Turkey, to value of 100 million Reichsmarks: ratification. R4427/95/44.

Exchange of notes providing for various modifications to Trade Agreement of 9th October, 1941: ratification. R7402/95/44.

Treaties: Great Britain.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (FRENCH EQUATORIAL), ARGENTINA, AUSTRALIA, BELGIUM, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CANADA, CHILE, CHINA, CUBA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DUBAI, EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, FARÖES, FRANCE, GERMANY.

Renewal of bi- and multilateral treaties with enemy countries after the war:

— See TREATIES (RENEWAL WITH ENEMY COUNTRIES AFTER HOSTILITIES).

Third Protocol of Supplies to the Soviet Union:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Commercial Air Agreement with Dubai:

— See TREATIES: DUBAI AND GREAT BRITAIN.

Negotiations with Allied Govts. in London concerning assets in the U.K. belonging to their nationals in the occupied countries:

— See PROPERTY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Application of the Lease-Lend agreements with Allied Govts. to the maintenance of Allied Service personnel in British prisons:

— See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: GREAT BRITAIN.

Anglo-United States Swedish War Trade Agreement:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.

Treaty Series: question of supply of, to National Library of Peking: F.O. minutes.

L4281/1906/407.

Latest commercial treaties negotiated: enquiry by Chinese Embassy: list of. L593/239/405.

Request of M.W.T. for copies of certain reciprocal treaties between Great Britain and Scandinavian countries in 1868, 1897 and 1907, in regard to respective merchant marines.

L848/848/402.

List of "Armed Forces Agreements" between H.M.G. and Allied Govts.: information for Belgian and Icelandic Legations.

L973/973/405.

Position in regard to negotiation of cultural conventions with various countries: memo.: matter discussed at Conference of Allied Ministers of Education in U.K.: views of legal advisers. L494/L3420/47/410.

Cultural Conventions Report: publication question: number of copies required: distribution to United Nations Govts.

L4082/L4753/47/410.

Laying of treaties before Parliament for the prescribed period before ratification: question of waiving of, in instance of the Anglo-Chinese treaty: F.O. minutes. F557/1/10.

Undesirability of calling all agreements between H.M.G. and the Allied Govts. in London "Lease-Lend Agreements," as term not strictly accurate and a cause of confusion: Treasury view that Military Supplies Agreement would be a better name: F.O. concurrence. W15121/128/64.

Undesirability of the Treasury Solicitor or other departments of H.M.G. making agreements direct with the United States Service authorities without consultation with the F.O.: F.O. minute (Mr. Dean): matter connected with Treasury correspondence with United States Service headquarters about civil claims against their Service personnel in Great Britain: similar case with H.O.

W14711/W16143/5/64.

List of Allied Govts. in London which agreed to refer to H.M.G. prior to execution, all death sentences passed by their service courts constituted in British territory. W16259/5/64.

Distribution of copies of H.M.G.'s Lease-Lend and supplies agreements with the Allied Govts. in London: arrangements for copies to go to the S.O., Ministry of Works and Planning and the Post Office. W2697/128/64.

Treaties: Great Britain (continued).

Attitude of H.M.G. towards allowing texts of their treaties with the Allied Govts. to be shown or communicated to non-interested parties: matter connected with Greek request to show the Poles a copy of their armed Forces Agreement with H.M.G.: permission given for the treaty to be shown but not copied. W478/128/64.

— Copy of an Anglo-Czechoslovak agreement given to Soviet Govt. W4914/128/64.

— F.O. minutes discussing United States request to see copies of the Allied forces agreements and other treaties between H.M.G. and the Allied Govts.: need to obtain permission of Allied Govts.: position regarding agreements with the Free French and extent to which they have already been communicated: request to be complied with: list of agreements sent.

W4408/W5376/W2424/128/64.

F.O. reminder to the Chancery at Washington concerning procedure for forwarding to London certified copies of notes exchanged as treaty instruments together with the original note from the foreign Govt.: matter connected with the Anglo-United States agreement about military service for British subjects in the United States. W9300/W12306/156/49.

Unwillingness of H.M.G. to conclude "Heads of State" treaties with the Allied Govts. in London about the employment and organization of their armed forces: F.O. minutes discussing reasons, and the undesirability of these agreements being made public which would be almost obligatory if they were signed by the heads of state: matter arising out of Czechoslovak request for this form of agreement in connexion with their armed forces.

W8650/128/64.

Commercial treaties with foreign powers cannot be interpreted so as to override normal domestic legislation about aliens: case of a claim for preferential treatment of a Swiss national in the U.K. based on the Anglo-Portuguese Treaty of 1855: F.O. minutes.

C7506/550/43.

Conclusion of on post-war matters with the refugee Govts. which are operating outside their own countries: Reuter report about alleged British and Soviet views and their agreement on the undesirability of concluding such treaties.

C11783/525/12.

Treaties: Great Britain (Matters Concerning Colonies, Dominions, &c.).

Form of preamble of treaties in which Burma is concerned: method of introducing mention of Govt. of Burma: precedents of Newfoundland and Southern Rhodesia: F.O. legal minutes.

T5335/5335/381.

Need for precise and careful utilisation of the words "British" and "United Kingdom" when drawing up agreements: these words are not synonymous in spite of the loose popular conception that "British" applies only to the U.K.: case of proposed claims agreement with Allied Govt. W2506/671/64.

Position of the Dominions in relation to treaties between H.M.G. and foreign powers: F.O. legal minutes and memo. on position by Mr. Williams: matter raised following an enquiry from the Portuguese Prime Minister having in mind Dominion obligations towards the Anglo-Portuguese treaties of alliance.

C7542/82/36.

F.O. interest in Inter-Imperial Treaties: copy requested by Library of "knock for knock" agreement between Great Britain and Canada regarding traffic accidents, extended to cover Jamaica: F.O. minutes. W346/346/68.

Treaties: Great Britain and Greece.

Abolition of International Financial Commission at Athens: negotiations.

R3988/3988/19 (file).

Interpretation of the Greek forces agreement to be given to Flag Officer, Royal Indian Navy.

W1597/128/64.

Revision of the Greek forces agreement of 1942: memo. of new provisions relating to the Greek air force: F.O. comments: matter considered by the Allied Forces Committee: draft text communicated to Greek Govt.

W4369/W5391/W5809/W6124/W8557/

W6342/W10090/W10160/W11706/

W11763/W13985/W16974/

W16585/128/64.

— Greek Govt.'s comments on draft text: acceptance of provisions dealing with air force: further discussion of annex dealing with equipment of the land forces and reciprocal aid for British forces in Greece.

W10864/128/64.

Treaties: Great Britain and Iceland.

Desire of H.M.G. to acquire M.F.N. rights as post-war user of airfields in Iceland: negotiations. W1036/1036/802 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Iraq.

Anglo-Iraqi Credit Agreement:

— See also LOANS: IRAQ.

Draft agreement regarding control of railways and ports. E751/751/93.

Texts of notes dated 21st and 23rd July exchanged between H.M.R. at Bagdad and Iraqi M.F.A. concerning purchase of Iraqi barley by H.M.G. U3488/37/71.

Treaties: Great Britain and Italy.

1938 Anglo-Italian agreement about certain Red Sea islands:

— See RED SEA (ISLANDS IN).

C.O. enquiry for details of (1) Anglo-Italian agreement of 1915 prolonging lease of Kis-mayu (2) exchange of notes of 1916 on relations with the Senoussi. U6363/99/70.

Agreement regarding safe conduct and repatriation of diplomatic and consular officials: statement of position for Brazilian Embassy.

W10009/151/49.

Treaty of 17th December, 1930, on civil and commercial legal proceedings: views of Lord Chancellor's Department on revival of.

U6745/99/70.

Agreement for reciprocal repatriation of captured diplomatic or consular personnel: F.O. minutes: matter connected with disposal of Italian staffs captured by Allied forces in North Africa. W10721/32/49.

Clearing agreements considered dead.

R7020/7020/22.

Treaty of London, 1915, and agreement concerning Lake Tsana in 1925: allegations in articles published in Catholic Times and Catholic Herald that these promised Ethiopian territory to Italy and that H.M.G. failed to fulfil pledges: refutation by Lord Perth.

R9167/9167/22/R9483/9483/22.

Treaties: Great Britain and Madagascar.

Treaty of 1865: preservation of British rights: application in case of renewal of leases by British subjects in Madagascar.

Z11717/8/69.

Treaties: Great Britain and Mexico.

Anglo-Mexican exchange of notes for reciprocal exemption from compulsory military service:

— See MILITARY SERVICE: MEXICO.

Proposed Anglo-Mexican trade agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND MEXICO.

Treaties: Great Britain and Mexico (continued).

Proposed trade agreement between British Honduras and Mexico: suggested abandonment not desirable: draft to Mexican Govt.: amendments. A4041/4041/26 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Morocco.

Treaties affecting position of British companies: alleged discrimination against African and Eastern (Near East), Ltd.: statement of treaty position. Z11947/953/69.

— See also COMPANIES: AFRICA (FRENCH NORTH).

Treaties: Great Britain and Netherlands.

Text of Netherlands forces agreement, signed in London, 5th May, 1942.

W7629/W5939/128/64.

Draft cultural agreement: text.

L162/162/410/L807/L1218/L4255/

L5133/L5879/L6230/807/410.

1856 Consular agreement: request of Chinese Minister to Netherlands for copy.

L3990/239/405.

Agreement concerning guardianship and disposal of Netherlands vessels and cargoes and H.M.G.'s recognition of the extended powers of the Netherlands Shipping and Trading Co.

W4732/W1674/W674/8/64.

Treaties: Great Britain and New Zealand.

Agreements of 31st March, 1943, on charges payable by Australian Govt. in connexion with training of Air Force personnel in Canada and extending Empire Air Training Scheme Agreement, 1939: texts. W6555/6555/68.

Treaties: Great Britain and Norway.

Norwegian suggestion that existing treaties should be examined with a view to seeing which could be left in force: H.M.G.'s views.

U223/223/70.

Desire of Norwegian Govt. for a cultural agreement. L4859/L5545/4307/410.

Proposed amendment to the Air Force section of the Anglo-Norwegian Armed Forces Agreement. W13107/W13421/128/64.

Treaties: Great Britain and Persia.

Financial Agreement: Persian Full Power: irregularity in issue of. E243/1/34.

Signature of Supplementary Financial Agreement of May 1942 on 26th January: position in regard to ratification.

E561/E730/E2472/E3738/1/34.

Supplementary Financial Agreement of 20th May, 1942: copies of English and Persian texts: publication on registration question.

E1316/E5565/1/34.

Proposed transport agreement.

E2325/1/34/E4010/37/34.

Position under 1857 Treaty in connexion with expansion of Persian Consular Service in U.K. and India: F.O. draft to I.O. concerning and draft reply to Persian Govt.

K15565/K15133/449/234.

Treaties: Great Britain and Poland.

Revision of the Air Force section of the Anglo-Polish Armed Forces Agreement: consideration of fresh draft protocols containing British and Polish proposals.

CS98/C1278/598/55/W8952/W11026/

W12358/W12612/W13576/

W16258/128/64.

Proposed revision of the protocol concerning British military credit to Poland.

W13204/W17290/532/64.

Treaties: Great Britain and Poland (continued).

Draft protocol about financial and Lease-Lend arrangements for the Polish Armed Forces: Polish unwillingness to conclude agreement: counter proposals, including a secret agreement rejected by H.M.G.

W1542/W8630/W10017/W11262/
W13835/128/64.

— See also SUPPLIES: LEASE-LEND.

Implications in the 1939 and 1940 naval agreements about the period of Polish co-operation with the Royal Navy: matter connected with revision of the treaty and drafting of further protocols: F.O. minutes. W1542/128/64.

Protocol to the Anglo-Polish Armed Forces Agreement concerning provision of pensions to members of the Polish armed forces signed in London on 18th May: text. W7684/267/64.

Copies of agreements of 1939 and 1941 respecting the Polish armed forces sent to C-in-C. Middle East. W7766/128/64.

Financial agreement for renewal of British credit to Poland: terms: copies of notes exchanged. C6696/2310/55.

Polish desire for revision of military agreement: proposed modification of present procedure for the protection and utilisation of inventions of Polish nationals in the U.K.

C3629/C5852/C7688/C8377/C8439/
C9111/C9215/C9597/598/55.

Treaties: Great Britain and Portugal.

Extension of wolfram agreement: copies of notes exchanged between British Ambassador in Lisbon and Portuguese Govt. C7382/444/36.

Portuguese infringement of the Hides and Skins clause in the Supply Purchase Agreement: question of British protest and/or submission to arbitration: legal minute, Mr. Dean: political aspect: matter not pursued.

C2604/444/36.

Copies of notes of 12th May exchanged between H.M.R., Madrid and Portuguese M.F.A. regarding transfer of German vessels to Portuguese flag, and charter of Portuguese vessels to British Red Cross and exchange repatriation of British and German seamen.

W7906/W8443/20/58.

Treaty of Alliance: request of Mr. Paddock Scott for copy. L4650/239/405.

List of agreements since 1147: extracts: article in Bulletin of the Anglo-Portuguese Society.

C14056/C14137/82/36.

Anglo-Portuguese Treaties of Alliance 1373-1914: F.O. memo. C7447/82/36.

Proposed statement concerning British supply of military equipment to Portugal on Lease-Lend terms: text: scope of the agreement and application to the Portuguese Colonies.

C12345/C13945/C14730/C13649/
C15062/171/36.

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: PORTUGAL.

British censorship request for copy of the war trade agreement of 1942. C690/444/36.

Extent to which the proposed Portuguese legislation to nationalise the capital of foreign interests in Portugal contravenes the Anglo-Portuguese Commercial Treaty: F.O. minutes, Mr. Dean.

C3274/C3275/C5031/C5198/
C6151/362/36.

— Belgian Govt. memo. C6185/362/36.

Proposed agreement for loan of British armed trawlers and other vessels to the Portuguese Govt. C11930/11930/36.

Dominion obligations and attitude towards the Anglo-Portuguese Treaties of Alliance: F.O. legal minutes and conjectures: memo. by Mr. Williams. C7542/82/36.

Treaties: Great Britain and Portugal (continued).

Portuguese Govt.'s desire to have discussions with H.M.G. about the payments agreement: F.O. view that the treaty was an inter-bank and not an intergovernment treaty and that discussions provided for in Article 18 should be conducted between the Bank of England and Bank of Portugal. C6051/C6733/444/36.

Agreement concerning the Azores and Portuguese grant of facilities on the islands to H.M.G. in accordance with the Anglo-Portuguese alliance: Prime Minister's statement in Parliament. C12042/C11949/46/36.

— See further AZORES (ANGLO-PORTUGUESE AGREEMENT).

Jurisdictional immunities agreement concerning British occupation of the Azores: draft memo. of. C11844/46/36.

— See further AZORES (ANGLO-PORTUGUESE AGREEMENT).

Treaties: Great Britain and Salvador.

Renewal of commercial *modus vivendi* for one year. A3795/1614/8/A8982/A9824/8982/8.

Treaties: Great Britain and Santo Domingo.

Proposed commercial treaty:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SANTO DOMINGO.

Anglo-Dominican agreement 18th April, 1940, relating to removal of customs duties on cattle imported into British West Indies: desire of Dominican Govt. to terminate.

A5004/A5597/4546/20.

Treaties: Great Britain and Saudi Arabia.

Anglo-Saudi agreement regarding Kuwait: request of Saudi Govt. for three copies of printed English text for ratification purposes.

E57/E1228/57/25.

— Exchange of ratifications.

E2539/E2930/7/25.

Treaty of Jeddah: 1927: proposed modification of Article 8 to enable treaty to be automatically renewed for successive periods of seven years: publicity for announcement by both Govts.

E3218/3218/25 (file).

Rumour of treaty of alliance: enquiry by Cairo Embassy. E7621/7621/25.

Treaties: Great Britain and Shargah.

Commercial Air Agreement: expiration: renewal for five years authorised by I.O.: arrangements to implement clause relating to regular calls of a mail steamer at Shargah.

W4020/4020/802 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Soviet Union.

Anglo-Soviet Treaty of Alliance: extracts from Pravda and Izvestia emphasising long term importance of. U2506/67/70.

Dr. Benes's interpretation of certain sections and their applicability to Czechoslovak independence. C5005/C5109/17/12.

Temporary Trade Agreement, 1930: immunity of Soviet Trade Delegation from legal proceedings: precedent for similar privileges for staff of U.N.R.R.A. U4628/5/73.

Proposed Anglo-Soviet Cultural Convention. L4697/47/410.

Anglo-Soviet Treaty, May, 1942: representation of the United States in preceding discussions: P.Q. N1835/66/38.

Anniversary of signature of Treaty of Alliance: proposed celebrations by H.M.G.

N140/140/38 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Spain.

Information concerning Anglo-Spanish Extradition Treaty at request of Malaga lawyer through H.M. Embassy at Madrid.

T3413/3413/374.

Exchange of letters dated 25th May, concerning the extension of the Trade and Payments Agreement of 1940: texts. C6238/70/41.

Treaties: Great Britain and Spain (continued).

Reported Spanish ratification of the hides and skins agreement of 1942. C7721/70/41.

Claim of H.M.G. to establish Consular Post at Ceuta under 1922 Commercial Agreement with Spain: H.M. Ambassador's pressure for M.F.N. treatment: proposed retaliation by refusal of H.M.G.'s exequatur for Spanish Consul at Lagos. K67/67/250 (file).

Examination of the treaty position regarding British Consular rights in Spanish Morocco: reference inter alia to the Treaty of Peace and Friendship of 1667, Moroccan Treaty of 1856, Madrid Convention 1880, Act of Algeciras 1906, Tangier Statute 1923: F.O. minutes, Mr. Grey and Mr. Beckett, matter connected with Spanish demand for lists of British Consular employees. C3569/57/41.

Question whether H.M.G. should agree to waive certain treaty rights in Tangier, for a definite time and without prejudice to the agreements, in a matter connected with Spanish import regulations: F.O. minutes and view of B.O.T. C12347/C10040/C10047/57/41.

— See further TANGIER.

Spanish desire to suspend some of the terms of the *modus vivendi* agreement about Tangier: text of note to H.M.G.: latter's refusal to consider. C4120/C5019/113/41.

Spanish implementation of the *modus vivendi* in Tangier and breaches of the agreement and efforts to get it modified:

— See also TANGIER.

MOROCCO (SPANISH AND TANGIER ZONES).

Spanish desire to modify British treaty rights in Tangier:

— See also TANGIER.

Treaties: Great Britain and Switzerland.

Financial agreement: draft not accepted by Swiss Govt.: H.M.G. willing to reopen negotiations. C11824/83/43.

— Draft memo. of agreement to be signed on behalf of the Bank of England and the National Bank of Switzerland: provisions concerning gold: Swiss acceptance of. C14749/C14953/C14954/83/43.

Memo. of agreement about reduction of Swiss exports to enemy controlled European countries signed in London on 19th December. C15227/83/43.

Anglo-Swiss Commercial Treaty of 1855, Article I: implications in case of Swiss national evacuated from prohibited area in U.K.: claim to equal rights with British subjects under the treaty. C2797/550/43.

Treaties: Great Britain and Transjordan.

Agreement of 19th July, 1941: exchange of ratifications: Arabic texts: registration with League of Nations. E693/693/31 (file).

Treaties: Great Britain and Tunis.

Validity of General Convention of 1895 as between H.M.G. and the Bey in view of Franco-British convention of 1897: F.O. minutes. Z10098/10098/69.

Treaties: Great Britain and Turkey.

Recent Anglo-Turkish Agreement: request of Chinese National Library at Peking for copy of. L1906/1906/407.

Chrome agreement dated 23rd December, 1941: exchange of letters between H.M. Commercial Counsellor and Eti Bank, for the purchase of chrome produced between 25th September, 1942 and 8th January, 1943, constituting annex to. R283/R502/R777/R908/49/44.

Treaties: Great Britain and Turkey (continued).

Agreement dated 16th April, 1943, covering H.M.G.'s purchases of chrome produced between 8th January, 1943 and 31st December, 1944: signature of Commercial Counsellor and Eti Bank: confirmation of H.M.G.'s acceptance of Eti Bank's assurances: text. R4035/R5099/R5127/R5333/49/44.

Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 1930: guidance for H.M.R. at Angora concerning Turkish breach in regard to tax on wealth: articles under which H.M.G. are entitled to intervene on behalf of British interests. R5002/R5088/R5364/7/44.

— Argument by F.O. legal adviser in support of British claim. R9776/7/44.

Treaties: Great Britain and United States.

Bases Agreement: validity of, if concluded without Congress approval:

— See BASES: NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES, &c.).

Existing Anglo-United States agreements concerning interchange of inventions:

— See also PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Anglo-United States convention 1899 relating to disposal of Real and Personal Property: position under regarding release of blocked funds in Bermuda:

— See PROPERTY: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Proposed Anglo-United States troopship agreement for use of vessels as troop transports:

— See TRANSPORTS.

Anglo-United States agreements concerning United States defence responsibility of Fiji, Tonga, and New Hebrides:

— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Proposed Anglo-United States agreement on double taxation:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION.

Proposed Anglo-United States agreement as to United States burial sites in U.K.:

— See CEMETERIES AND GRAVES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Mutual Aid Agreement of 1942: United States attitude towards:

— See SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND).

Agreements between British West Indian Colonial Governors and United States concerning importation into United States of British West Indian coloured labour:

— See LABOUR.

Proposed Anglo-United States agreement for removal from United States copyright law of inequitable clauses concerning British manufactures. A1223/1223/45 (file).

Knock for Knock Agreement as to payment of claims for compensation arising out of collisions between British and United States warships and privately owned vessels: proposed publication of text: extension of agreement to cover ships owned or chartered by M.W.T. and ships owned by private United States nationals to be made between British and United States underwriters: form and nature of agreement: draft comments. A146/A223/A1708/A1724/A2181/A2463/A2999/A3937/A4169/A4172/A4407/A9901/146/45.

Memo. of understanding between Department of Agriculture of Trinidad and Tobago, and the United States Department of Agriculture concerning export from Trinidad of rubber seeds for Latin America. A8236/8236/51.

Shipping agreement for the waiver of all claims between the two Govts. in respect of ships and cargoes owned by either Govt: proposed extension to Allies: F.O. minute, Mr. Dean. U495/25/70.

Treaties: Great Britain and United States (continued).

Agreement between M. of Supply and Defence Supplies Corporation regarding establishment of wool stockpiles in United States: covering agreement signed between M. of Supply and Board of Economic Warfare in view of strained relations between B.E.W. and D.S.C U3068/39/71.

Proposed exchange of notes concerning the relationship between the United Kingdom and the United States Commercial Corporations, and their pre-emptive purchases in Portugal, Spain and Turkey: memo. of agreement. C13805/C14893/C14894/70/41.

Exchange of notes about the disposal and detention and interrogation of enemy personnel captured in North Africa. W5225/W10065/258/64.

— See further PRISONERS OF WAR (ENEMY: SERVICE AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL CAPTURED IN NORTH AFRICA).

Reciprocal military service agreement for British subjects in the United States and United States citizens in the U.K.: exchange of notes in 1942: copies. W12306/156/49.

1925 Treaty: possible conflict of economic welfare clause of Tripartite Belgian Congo Agreement with provisions of: draft assurance regarding, from H.M.G. to United States Govt. J1820/J3867/1820/60.

Conclusion of agreement for exchange of diplomatic sea bags, postage free, through British and United States postal channels. T6468/T7918/T10458/T11209/T13398/T13442/6468/373.

No convention between with regard to taking of evidence before Consuls: information for Rt. Hon. L. Burgin. T2011/2011/371.

Memo. of understanding and exchange of notes covering allocation of asbestos: text: not to be published in Treaty Series or notified to L. of N. U954/U1977/301/71.

Agreement for apportioning of supplies of African asbestos, signed at London, 30th April, 1943: text: copies (Executive Agreement Series). L4967/49/407.

Copy of agreement, signed on 24th August, 1942, about interchange of inventions and patent rights: matter connected with Polish desire for an agreement with H.M.G. on the same subject. C5852/598/55.

Anglo-United States agreement on interchange of patent rights and information:

— See also PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Proposed treaty concerning exemption from taxation of non-consular officials on lines of that granted to consular officials. A10213/85/45.

Provisional draft agreement providing for certain financial privileges and immunities for officials of one Govt. serving in territory of the other who do not possess status of diplomatic or consular officers or employees. T14125/440/373.

— See also following subhead.

Treaties: Great Britain and United States (Consular Convention and Agreement on Customs Facilities for Government Officials).

Resumption of negotiations: discussions, consultation with departments, &c. K2791/2791/250 (file).

British draft. K4628/2791/250.

United States draft. K4629/K7060/2791/250.

Proposed article on exemption of consular fees and receipts from taxation: F.O. minutes. K9531/2791/250.

Probate matters: direction of President of Probate Court. K9532/K13509/2791/250.

Treaties: Great Britain and United States (Consular Convention and Agreement on Customs Facilities for Government Officials) (continued).

Articles T and U (Vessels): territorial matters, salvage, wrecks, flags, Merchant Shipping Acts: redrafts. K14995/K15794/2791/250.

F.O. minutes on changes in United States and British drafts which affect Burma, Southern Rhodesia and Newfoundland. K8521/2791/250.

Article 8 (Estates): F.O. minutes and consultation with other departments. K6169/K8967/2791/250.

Estates (seamen). K15306/2791/250.

Financial articles. K13955/K13567/2791/250.

Inland Revenue: comments on draft. K15259/2791/250.

Customs facilities: draft article: consultation with other departments. K8343/2791/250.

United States draft: F.O. comments and consultation with other departments. K7060/2791/250.

Legal immunities and privileges: articles G, H, and I: drafts drawn up at meeting on 15th December. K15622/2791/250.

Draft of financial articles. K15066/2791/250.

British draft with additional F.O. legal comments and criticisms from H.M. consular officers in United States. K10874/2791/250.

Meetings at F.O. for purpose of reaching agreement on British and United States drafts. K9143/K11164/2791/250.

Memo. on findings at first meeting: proposed separate negotiations on immunities for non-consular officials: United States memo. on definition of "vessels." K13503/K13504/2791/250.

Discussion of points coming under United States and British shipping laws: M.W.T. and Admiralty views. K13752/K14299/K15625/2791/250.

Articles F, W and X: copies sent to H.O., Scottish Office and Lord Chancellor. K15462/2791/250.

Merchant shipping articles: letters to House of Lords from President of Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Courts (with minute from Registrar of latter) on the Convention's force of law. K15625/K15793/K15794/15080/2791/250.

Customs facilities: proposed separate war-time agreement for all Govt. officials. K6168/K8343/2791/250.

— See also first part of TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND UNITED STATES.

Proposed extension of customs facilities to British and United States consular officers and diplomatic and consular clerks: United States agreement to (1) arrangements limited to U.K. and United States only and (2) extension of privileges to the Colonies and the insular possessions of United States: interim settlement: draft. K6991/K8564/2791/250.

Separate negotiations undertaken regarding immunities to be enjoyed by non-consular officials: Treasury views. K13504/K15305/2791/250.

— Minutes of second meeting, held at F.O. K13684/2791/250.

Customs facilities for diplomatic, consular and other officials during the war: proposed exchange of notes. K2851/K4629/K6168/K7060/K8343/K9869/K14165/2791/250.

— British draft. K4969/2791/250.

Customs facilities for officers and clerks: "permanent and pensionable" conditions: Treasury views: minutes on unfairness to non-permanents. K14869/K14994/2791/250.

Treaties : Great Britain and United States (Consular Convention and Agreement on Customs Facilities for Government Officials) (continued).

Revised drafts on fiscal immunities for British and United States officials other than diplomatic or consular personnel in United States and U.K., respectively. K15461/2791/250.

Agreements reached with regard to non-consular officials: Treasury views on I (a) (iv) in Annexe—Inland Revenue, &c.

K9869/K14165/K14868/2791/250.

Proposed agreement extending customs franchise on reciprocal basis to consular officials and diplomatic clerks in U.K. and United States: informal agreement embraces United States and U.K. only: later formal agreement to include British Colonial possessions and extra-continental possessions of United States. T443/T2325/T3784/T8016/T10096/T11030/440/373.

— Inclusion of British colonial possessions: question of procedure with regard to India: whether negotiations shall be undertaken by Sir G. S. Bajpai or through F.O. channel: I.O. attitude.

T8016/T10096/T10655/T10731/440/373.

— Arrangements in West Indies, Cyprus, Mauritius, Aden, British Guiana, Fiji, &c.

K14164/2791/250.

Interim Consular Customs Agreement: its application to Isle of Man and Channel Islands: question of operation in Northern Ireland.

K14565/2791/250.

Notice of interim Customs Agreement sent to Colonies: list of protectorates, mandated territories and colonies to which circular was not sent: copy sent to African Governors Conference and Achimota.

K14870/2791/250.

Proposed Anglo-United States Consular Convention in relation to customs privileges granted to United States consular officials in United States bases in British West Indies:

— See also BASES: NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES IN WESTERN HEMISPHERE).

Treaties : Great Britain and Venezuela.

Proposed Trinidad-Venezuelan Agreement for removal of Venezuelan surtax on imports from Trinidad (Anti-Smuggling Convention):

— See VENEZUELA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Application of Most-Favoured-Nation treatment to all British colonies under Commercial Treaties of 1825 and 1940:

— See VENEZUELA: CUSTOMS TARIFF.

Treaties : Great Britain and Yemen.

King Ibn Saud's proposal that H.M.G. should conclude treaty with Yemen on lines of the Treaty of Jeddah. E5960/472/91.

Treaties : Great Britain and Yugoslavia.

Protocol for settlement of 1942 political disturbances in Yugoslav Armed Forces in the Middle East: implementation of:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (DISTURBANCES IN YUGOSLAV ARMED FORCES IN MIDDLE EAST: SETTLEMENT OF).

Proposed Forces Agreement: question of inability of Yugoslav Govt. to meet financial obligations: question of use of Slovene volunteers: question of financing training of Yugoslav air personnel in Rhodesia.

R215/R989/215/92/R11059/10515/92.

Treaties : Great Britain and Yugoslavia (continued).

Proposed Yugoslav forces agreement: details: question whether to press negotiations to a conclusion: political aspect: F.O. minutes and memo. for the Allied Forces Committee: further question of supplies and Lease-Lend agreement, and Yugoslav attitude towards the guerrilla forces of General Mihailovic.

W128/W996/W1891/W1596/W2275/

W1948/W2276/W3139/W3218/

W3389/128/64.

— Draft of agreement concerning the organisation and employment of the Yugoslav armed forces, and position of ex-Italian prisoners of war of Slovene origin recruited into the Yugoslav army. W4148/128/64.

— Sir G. Rendel's conversation with King Peter. W2276/128/64.

Proposed agreement between M.W.T. and Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo regarding Yugoslav ships on charter to M.W.T.: conclusion desirable in order to have an agreement which would be binding in law upon any successive Yugoslav Govt.: draft clause relative to payment of hire. R13162/13162/92.

Proposed military supplies agreement.

W4148/W13983/W14855/W15121/

W17288/W16656/128/64.

Treaties : Greece.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND GREECE.

Treaties : Greece and United States.

Military service agreement of March 1942 and 1943: text, United States Executive Agreement Services. L4904/49/407.

Arrangement permitting aliens registered for military service in United States who are nationals of co-belligerent countries, to enlist in armed forces of their own country: notes exchanged between Greek and United States Govts. regarding application on reciprocal basis, to Greek nationals. R2909/2909/19.

Treaties : Guatemala and Salvador.

Signing in November 1942 of second protocol to Free Trade Treaty. A3795/1614/8.

Treaties : Guatemala and United States.

Guatemalan-United States agreement 15th January, 1943, for felling and export of mahogany in Peten district. A2002/2002/8/A4925/578/8.

— Text. A2941/2002/8.

Agreement regarding United States military officer to serve in Polytechnic School of Guatemala: text: United States Executive Agreement Series: copy for M. of I. L4801/49/407.

Treaties : Guiana, British, and Indies, Netherlands West.

Agreement between British Guiana and Curaçao for exchange of parcels by post.

T6401/6401/382.

Treaties : Hayti and Santo Domingo.

Haytian denunciation of Dominican-Haytian commercial treaty. A8444/A9067/1981/20.

Treaties : Hayti and United States.

Agreement as to amounts to be paid to United States under loan contracts of 1922 and 1923. A8620/2640/20.

Exchange of Lands in Hayti: text. L2707/49/407.

Financial agreements of November, 1942: texts. L2714/L2722/49/407.

Treaties : Hayti and Venezuela.

Exchange of notes for application of M.F.N. treatment to Haytian and Venezuelan goods.

A7691/7691/47.

Treaties : Honduras and United States.

Inter-American Highways Agreement of 9th September, 1942: text. L2719/49/407.

Treaties: Hungary.

Renewal of treaties with enemy countries after cessation of hostilities:

- See TREATIES (RENEWAL WITH ENEMY COUNTRIES AFTER HOSTILITIES).

Treaties: Hungary and Switzerland.

Double taxation agreement concerning imports signed at Budapest on 5th October, 1942: text. C13419/6485/43.

Extension of trade agreement signed at Budapest 17th October, 1942. C1702/1702/21.

Exchange of notes on 30th May, about commercial negotiations. C8704/6485/43.

Protocol to the 1941 trade agreement signed at Budapest on 20th October.

C12387/C15237/C15238/6485/43.

Treaties: Hungary and Turkey.

Ratification of notes between Hungarian and Turkish Govts. concerning increase in quotas provided for in Trade Agreement of May, 1941. R1758/1758/44.

Agreement of 21st February, 1943: confidential annexes to: text. R5007/R3906/1758/44.

- Text of Payments Agreement signed on 24th February, 1943. R7172/1758/44.

Treaties: Iceland.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Iceland and United States.

Executive Agreement regarding exchange of publications. L71/L49/407.

Newfoundland request for details of recently concluded treaty: vagueness of query: information. N564/344/15.

Trade Agreement: Reykjavik, 28th August, 1943: provisions: text: various concessions: ratification: publication.

N5303/N5304/N6140/N6461/
N7251/344/15.

Treaties: India.

See also TREATIES: CHINA AND INDIA.

Treaties: India and Persia.

Draft Locust Control Agreement: form of.

L4552/31/405.

Treaties: India and United States.

Military Service Agreements, Executive Agreement Series. L3264/49/407.

Proposed knock-for-knock agreement as to claims arising out of collisions to be concluded between United States and Govt. of India: postponement.

A6109/A8257/A11416/146/45.

Treaties: Indies, Netherlands West.

See TREATIES: GUIANA (BRITISH) AND INDIES, NETHERLANDS WEST.

Treaties: Iraq.

See also TREATIES: CHINA.

TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Agreement with Oil companies: ratification: copy of agreement. E3043/2/93/E3306/2/93.

Treaties: Iraq and Palestine.

Money Order Agreement: entry into force 1st April, 1943: copies of agreement for F.O. and Permanent Mandates Commission.

T12545/12545/382.

Treaties: Iraq and Turkey.

Extradition treaty of 1932: Iraqi Govt. desire for amendment of. E1002/49/23.

Veterinary Agreement of January, 1938: exchange of ratifications. L1649/1649/405.

Treaties: Ireland (Eire).

See also TREATIES: EGYPT.

Treaty series. L5123/5123/407.

Treaties: Italy.

See also TREATIES: ALBANIA, CHINA, ETHIOPIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATIES (RENEWAL WITH ENEMY COUNTRIES AFTER HOSTILITIES).

TREATIES: GENERAL.

Treaties: Italy and Portugal.

Consular powers under Italian-Portuguese convention of 1868: case of Italian Consul at Lourenço Marques and seamen on s.s. Gerusalemme. C10795/74/36.

Treaties: Italy and Sweden.

Trade Agreement of 6th February, 1943: provisions. N1505/380/42.

Treaties: Italy and Switzerland.

Modification of the 1935 reciprocal payments agreement: text signed at Berne 22nd November, 1942. C2376/2376/43.

Treaties: Italy and Vatican.

Lateran Treaty: suggestions for modifications to at Peace Conference. R3796/3796/57.

Treaties: Italy and Yugoslavia (Croatia).

Report from German Overseas news agency declaring military pact between Italy and Croatia and the Treaty of Rome, 1941, null and void by decrees issued by Croat Quisling Chief of State Pavelitch. R8744/143/92.

Treaties: Japan.

See also TREATIES: GENERAL.

TREATIES: CHINA.

Treaties: Japan and Philippines.

Reported treaty of alliance: summary of text (intercepted Japanese radio). F5426/462/23.

Treaties: Japan and Soviet Union.

Negotiations for renewal of the Fisheries Agreement: Exchange of Notes.

F1356/1356/23(file).

Memo. by F.O. Research Department on the Russo-Japanese Sphere Agreements of 1907-1916 regarding Mongolia and Manchuria.

F1937/294/23.

Non-aggression pact of 1941: reported repudiation of, by Japan. F4426/294/23.

Treaties: Kuwait.

Anglo-Saudi treaty regarding Kuwait:

- See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SAUDI ARABIA.

Treaties: Latvia and Soviet Union.

Pact of Mutual Assistance: Moscow: 5th October, 1939: account of negotiations: acquisition by the Soviet Union of air bases in Latvia.

N836/577/59.

Treaties: Lebanon.

See TREATIES: FRANCE AND LEBANON.

Treaties: Liberia and United States.

Agreement of 31st March, 1942: text, Executive Agreement Series. L1376/49/407.

Agreement regarding principles applying to Mutual Aid for Defence of 8th June, 1943: text.

L4156/49/407.

Agreement for United States defence measures, construction of defence works, &c., in Liberia: text: United States Press release.

Z4928/671/24.

Text of Mutual Aid Agreement signed in New York on 8th June. Z7446/671/24.

Treaties: Luxembourg.

Treaties negotiated by Belgium on behalf of Luxembourg:

- See TREATIES: BELGIUM.

Treaties of 1839 and 1867 respecting Luxembourg frontiers: request of Luxembourg Chargé d'Affaires for photostat copies of.

L332/332/402.

Treaties: Madagascar.

See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND MADAGASCAR.

Treaties: Mexico.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND MEXICO.
TREATIES: CANADA AND MEXICO.

Treaties: Mexico and Poland.

Agreement for reception by Mexico of Polish refugees: exchange of notes between Polish Prime Minister and Mexican M.F.A.

A765/765/26.

Agreement for reception of Polish refugees in Mexico: text. W1072/79/48.

Treaties: Mexico and Salvador.

Renewal in October 1942 of *modus vivendi* for one year. A3795/1614/8.

Treaties: Mexico and United States.

Applicability of tariff concessions to United States under commercial treaty to exports from U.K.: — See TRADE AND COMMERCE: MEXICO AND UNITED STATES.

Commercial Treaty signed 23rd December, 1942: to remain in force three years: to take effect from 30th January, 1943.

A2952/36/26/A2262/671/26/.

A706/706/26.

— Analysis of general provisions and reciprocal benefits: and text. A782/706/26.

Mexican-United States Consular Convention: exchange of ratifications 1st June, 1943, in Mexico City: and exchange of notes.

A5773/A6355/A7478/5773/26.

Mexican-United States Convention November 1941: series of agreements to clear up all outstanding questions. A5149/252/26.

Agreement signed 2nd March, 1943, providing for increased production, and export by Mexico of castor oil seed to United States.

A2841/706/26.

Agreement 30th April, 1943, governing entry of Mexican labour into United States.

A4667/706/26.

Exchange of notes as to compensation to be paid to United States from expropriated oil companies, 29th September, 1943.

A8981/A9012/113/26.

Renewal for two years as from 30th June, 1943, of Currency Stabilisation Agreement.

A6035/706/26.

Exchange of notes 22nd January regulating military service of nationals of Mexico and United States resident in territory of other country.

A1443/A1466/1443/26.

Agreement regarding temporary migration of Mexican agricultural workers signed 4th August, 1942: text. L2702/49/407.

Rehabilitation of Mexican National Railways 18th November, 1942: text, United States Executive Agreement Series. L2713/49/407.

Military service agreement of 22nd January, 1943: text, United States Executive Agreement Series.

L4802/49/407.

Treaties: Morocco.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND MOROCCO.
Act of Algeciras:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Anglo-Spanish *modus vivendi* agreement about Tangier:

— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND SPAIN.

Treaties: Netherlands.

See also TREATIES: CHILE, CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.

TREATIES: BELGIUM (INCLUDING LUXEMBOURG).

Monetary agreement with Belgium and Luxembourg:

— See TREATIES: BELGIUM (INCLUDING LUXEMBOURG) AND NETHERLANDS.

Treaties: Netherlands and Sweden.

Trade agreement for 1943: conclusion in Berlin. N1776/1776/42.

Treaties: Netherlands and United States.

Military Service agreement of 1942: texts, Executive Agreement Series. L3262/49/407.

Military Agreement of 14th June, 1943: text: United States Executive Agreement series.

L4902/49/407.

Agreement relating to principles applying to provision of aid to armed forces of the United States: text of exchange of notes.

U3044/3044/71.

Treaties: Newfoundland.

See TREATIES: AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH, AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

Treaties: New Zealand.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND NEW ZEALAND.

Treaties: New Zealand and United States.

Military Service Agreements of 1942: texts (Executive Agreement series). L3261/49/407.

Treaties: Nicaragua and United States.

Agricultural Experimental Station in Nicaragua, agreement of 15th July, 1942: text.

L2710/49/407.

Treaties: Norway.

See also TREATIES: CHINA, GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Norway and Sweden.

Trade Agreement between Sweden and Norway (German régime) for 1943.

N1021/N1191/N1810/1021/42.

Treaties: Norway and United States.

Military Service Agreement, 1942: text.

L4154/49/407.

Treaties: Palestine.

See TREATIES: IRAQ AND PALESTINE.

Treaties: Panama and United States.

Agreement of 6th July, 1943 regarding appointment of United States military officer as Adviser to Panamanian M.F.A.

L5548/49/407.

Agreement concluded at Washington by exchange of notes 18th May, 1942, ratified May, 1943: granting by United States of twelve desiderata to Panamanian Govt. A4887/407/32.

Agreement for United States lease of defence sites in Panama signed 18th May, 1942, to take effect from 11th May, 1943.

A4887/A5409/407/32.

Agreement as to terms on which United States Army officer is lent to Panamanian Govt. as adviser on defence matters: text.

A5358/407/32.

Treaties: Paraguay.

See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CHILE.

Treaties: Paraguay and United States.

Agreement regarding Exchange of Official Publications signed at Asuncion, 21st November, 1942: text. L4149/49/407.

Agreement for Exchange of Official Publications, of 26th November, 1942: text.

L4912/4912/410.

Proposed Trade Agreement: Press release on negotiations issued by Department of State.

A6650/2653/33/A6486/6486/33.

Treaties: Persia.

See also TREATIES: AFGHANISTAN, GREAT BRITAIN.
Food agreement with Great Britain and United States:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Attitude of Persian Govt. towards ratification of treaties and submission of treaties to the Majlis. E2327/82/34.

Persia's treaty position on termination of hostilities: F.O. memo. on treaties which will still be binding on Persia. E5929/82/34.

Treaties: Persia and Soviet Union.

- Reported signature of a financial agreement:
F.O. request for text. E1855/E2664/1/34.
— Text. E2916/1/34.
— Tehran Legation's comment on terms of.
E3457/1/34.
Munitions factories agreement: F.O. request for
copy. E2878/1/34/E3428/269/34.
— Soviet pressure on Persian Govt. to imple-
ment the agreement. E5992/269/34.
— Persian inability to implement: Moscow
asked to cancel. E6347/269/34.

Treaties: Persia and Turkey.

- Existence of a treaty regarding railway construc-
tion between Persia and Turkey: enquiry by
firm of solicitors. E5650/5650/34.
Documents and maps relating to the Turco-Per-
sian Protocol of 1913-14: originals returned to
F.O. from Bagdad. L154/44/402.

Treaties: Persia and United States.

- Draft agreement regarding United States aid to
Persia and regularisation of position of United
States troops in Persia.
E1325/E1560/E1638/E1872/82/34.
Reciprocal trade agreement of 8th April, 1943:
text (United States Press release): attitude
of H.M.G. E2441/2441/34 (file).
— Ratification. E6551/2441/34.

Treaties: Peru.

- See also TREATIES: CHILE AND PERU.
TREATIES: ECUADOR AND PERU.

Treaties: Peru and United States.

- Agreement for purchase by Metals Reserve Co.
of total exportable surplus of Peruvian
minerals: valid from 29th September, 1941 to
29th September, 1942: renewal: text.
A2972/A8096/575/35/A3095/1/51.
Education agreement of 24th August, 1942: text.
L2721/49/407.

Treaties: Philippines.

- See TREATIES: JAPAN AND PHILIPPINES.

Treaties: Poland.

- See also TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GREAT
BRITAIN, MEXICO.

Treaties: Poland and United States.

- Military service agreement of 1942: text.
E4155/49/407.

Treaties: Portugal.

- See also TREATIES: FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN,
ITALY.
Agreement concerning telegraphic rates:
— See TREATIES: BRAZIL.
Treaties applicable to Portuguese possessions
overseas: presentation of book on, by Senhor
José d'Almada, to F.O. Library.
L1259/L5437/51/407.

Treaties: Portugal and Spain.

- Commercial agreement, signed in Madrid on 22nd
February: text. C2829/2093/41.

Treaties: Roumania.

- Renewal of treaties with enemy countries after
cessation of hostilities:
— See TREATIES (RENEWAL WITH ENEMY
COUNTRIES AFTER HOSTILITIES).

Treaties: Roumania and Sweden.

- Trade agreement: Stockholm 5th May, 1943.
N2483/2483/42 (file).

Treaties: Roumania and Switzerland.

- Commercial agreement signed at Berne on 19th
April: text. C8700/6647/43.
Commercial agreement signed in Berne on 9th
June. C6647/6647/43.

Treaties: Roumania and Turkey.

- Commercial and Payments Agreement signed on
2nd February, 1943: text: ratification.
R2547/R3646/R4364/537/37.

Treaties: Salvador.

- See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN, GUATEMALA,
MEXICO.

Treaties: Salvador and United States.

- Convention for establishment of Agricultural
Experimental Station, October, 1942.
A3795/1614/8.
Agreement for reciprocal application of United
States Selective Service and Training Act.
A5770/1619/8/A6386/6386/8.
Agricultural Experimental Station in Salvador:
agreement of 31st October, 1942: text.
L2709/49/407.
Inter-American Highway Agreement of January
1942: text. L2717/49/407.
Military advisers agreement 24th November, 1942,
Executive Agreement Series.
L2705/L4940/49/407.
Military Service Agreement of 15th May, 1943:
text. L4966/49/407.
Agreement of 21st May, 1943, regarding Director
of Military School of El Salvador: text,
United States Executive Agreement Series.
L5550/49/407.

Treaties: Santo Domingo.

- See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, GREAT BRITAIN, HAYTI.

Treaties: Santo Domingo and United States.

- Exchange of official publications agreement of 9th
December, 1942: text. L2710/49/407.
Naval Mission Agreement of 25th January, 1943:
text. L4150/49/407.

Treaties: Saudi Arabia.

- See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Shargah.

- Commercial Air Agreement:
— See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND
SHARGAH.

Treaties: Slovakia.

- See TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SLOVAKIA).

Treaties: Soviet Union.

- See also TREATIES: CZECHOSLOVAKIA, GREAT
BRITAIN, JAPAN, LATVIA, PERSIA.
Alleged Soviet Union intention of breaking any
agreements or treaties with capitalist countries:
— See PROPAGANDA: GERMAN.
Third Protocol of Supplies to the Soviet Union:
— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Treaties: Soviet Union and United States.

- Text of Russian Master Agreement for Mutual
Aid in the prosecution of the war, Washing-
ton, 11th June, 1942. N1591/45/38.

Treaties: Spain.

- See also TREATIES: ARGENTINA, CUBA, FINLAND,
FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, PORTUGAL.

Treaties: Spain and Switzerland.

- Commercial Agreement signed in Madrid on 25th
June, renewing the 1942 agreement: liquida-
tion of debts.
C8095/C8456/C15123/1463/41.
Commercial payments agreement concluded on
4th December at Madrid. C15219/1463/41.
Financial transfer agreement signed at Madrid on
16th July: provisions. C9735/1463/41.

Treaties: Spain and United States.

- Agreement of 1902: F.O. view that Article 13
is not a firm basis for request to establish a
United States Consulate at Melilla.
C4484/475/41.
Revision of agreement about oil supplies for
Spanish North Africa. C8251/C9174/8251/41.

Treaties: Spain and United States (continued).

Oil agreement for supply of petrol to the Spanish and Tangier Zones of Morocco.
C11870/C12862/C12863/C13437/
C14181/8251/41.

Treaties: Spain and Venezuela.

Renewal of commercial treaty signed 17th September, 1942, for further year.
A9537/9537/47.

Treaties: Sudan.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA), AND
SUDAN.

Traffic accident claims agreement between Sudan and C.-in-C., Middle East: whether Sir M. Lampson should sign as High Commissioner for the Sudan: agreement to be of an inter-departmental character: necessity of avoiding a Governmental agreement in present circumstances. J1043/J807/807/16.

Treaties: Sweden.

See also TREATIES: BELGIUM, CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SLOVAKIA), DENMARK, FINLAND, GERMANY, ITALY, NETHERLANDS, NORWAY, ROUMANIA.

Anglo-United States-Swedish War Trade Agreement:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
Proposed Anglo-United States-Swedish War Trade and Economic Agreement:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Agreement with International Red Cross about administration of Greek relief:

— See RELIEF: GREECE.

Treaties: Sweden and Switzerland.

Commercial agreement. C5454/5454/43.

Treaties: Switzerland.

See also TREATIES: BRAZIL, BULGARIA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA (SLOVAKIA), DENMARK, FINLAND, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, ITALY, ROUMANIA, SPAIN, SWEDEN.

Treaties: Switzerland and Turkey.

Protocol to Commercial Agreement of 28th March, 1942, for exchange of goods by compensation: signature on 9th December, 1942: text. R1839/R1840/36/44.

— Regulation of payments: copy of Swiss ordinance of 11th February, 1943, concerning. R5014/36/44.

Commercial and Payments Agreement of 15th April, 1942: extension to 31st July, 1943.

— Extension to 31st August, 1943.
R4815/36/44.

Trade and Payments Agreement signed on 4th August, 1943, with protocols relating to service of Swiss investments in Turkey and liquidation of Swiss accounts blocked in Turkey and protocol de signature authorising continuation of operations under agreement of 28th March, 1942: text: signature.
R7353/R9325/R10803/36/44.

Treaties: Switzerland and Venezuela.

Exchange of notes renewing Swiss-Venezuelan commercial agreement of 27th February, 1942, for one year. A5057/5057/47.

Treaties: Switzerland and Yugoslavia (Croatia).

Commercial agreement signed at Berne on 19th March. C4044/C5501/83/43.

Treaties: Syria.

See TREATIES: FRANCE.

Treaties: Transjordan.

See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Treaties: Tunisia.

See also TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN AND TUNIS.
Supply to H.M.R., Algiers: copies of treaties about Tunisia. Z6384/5/69.

Treaties: Turkey.

See TREATIES: FINLAND, FRANCE, GERMANY, GREAT BRITAIN, HUNGARY, IRAQ, PERSIA, ROUMANIA, SWITZERLAND.

Treaties: United States.

See also TREATIES: AFRICA (FRENCH NORTH), AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH, ARGENTINA, AUSTRALIA, BELGIUM, BOLIVIA, BRAZIL, CANADA, CHINA, CHILE, COLOMBIA, COSTA RICA, CUBA, ECUADOR, EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, GREECE, GUATEMALA, HAITI, HONDURAS, ICELAND, INDIA, LIBERIA, MEXICO, NETHERLANDS, NEW ZEALAND, NICARAGUA, PANAMA, PARAGUAY, PERU, PERSIA, POLAND, SALVADOR, SANTO DOMINGO, SOVIET UNION, SPAIN.

Anglo-United States-Swedish war trade agreement:

— See TREATIES: COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION.
Third Protocol of Supplies to the Soviet Union:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Executive Agreement Series, United States Govt. publication. L49/49/407 (file).

List of countries with which military service agreements have been concluded. W10481/270/64.

Entry of United States into treaty obligations where treaty in question purports to deal with matters which under the Constitution are reserved to Congress: examination of constitutional position with regard to ability of United States to enter into a treaty which could automatically operate of itself to bring United States into war.

U2938/U1772/U4085/25/70.
Agreement with Latin-American countries for protection of nature and wild life in the Western Hemisphere: signed on 12th October, 1940: text (Executive Agreement Series).
L3268/49/407.

Treaty with certain other American States regarding uniformity of Powers of Attorney to be utilised abroad: text: copies (United States Executive Agreement Series).
L4942/49/407.

Complementary legislation not necessary for ratification, in view of fact that United States treaties have force of law. A5323/1223/45.

Treaty status of United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Act: an executive agreement signed under emergency powers of President not subject to ratification by a two-thirds Senate majority: a possible precedent for other similar international agreements, but not for the Peace Treaty.
A6969/A8338/A8961/57/45/
A6509/A7812/144/45.

Proposed Bill to abolish need for ratification of treaties by two-thirds majority in Senate.
A975/A4868/144/45.

Extent to which international agreements undertaken by the Executive are binding, if concluded with or without Congress approval.
A2911/18/45.

Treaties: United States and Uruguay.

Trade agreement: supplementary proclamation by President Roosevelt as to entry into force on 1st January, 1943. A338/338/46.

Reciprocal trade agreement of 21st July, 1942: text. L2701/49/407.

Treaties: United States and Venezuela.

Agreement of 14th May, 1943, regarding development of foodstuffs production in Venezuela (United States Executive Agreement Series).
L5694/49/407.

Agreement for establishment of organisation to intensify anti-malarial campaign in Venezuela: notes exchanged 18th February, 1943: texts, Spanish and English. A4968/3051/47.

Treaties : United States and Venezuela (continued).

Renewal of agreement for development of Venezuelan rubber for one year from 13th October, 1943. A10463/10463/47.

Treaties : United States and Yugoslavia.

Military service agreement: exchange of notes, signed at Washington in 1942: texts.

W10481/270/64.

Military service agreements of 1942: text (Executive Agreement Series). L2727/49/407.

Treaties : Uruguay.

See TREATIES: COLOMBIA, UNITED STATES.

Treaties : Vatican.

See also TREATIES: ITALY.

Comparative history of concordats: F.O.R.D. paper. R7529/465/57.

Treaties : Vatican and Yugoslavia.

Amended copy of Concordat signed in 1935: text. R3652/3652/57.

Treaties : Venezuela.

See TREATIES: BRAZIL, CANADA, CHILE, COLOMBIA, GREAT BRITAIN, HAITI, SPAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES.

Treaties : Yugoslavia.

See TREATIES: GREAT BRITAIN, SWITZERLAND, UNITED STATES.

Treaties : Yugoslavia (Croatia).

See TREATIES: SWITZERLAND AND YUGOSLAVIA (CROATIA).

ITALY AND YUGOSLAVIA (CROATIA).

Treaties : General (Multilateral).

See also TREATIES: ALLIANCE, CONSULAR, FISHERIES, &c. according to subject.

Proposed Anglo-United States-French Economic Agreement:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Washington 26-Power Pact:

— See TREATIES: ALLIANCE.

International agreement for the Regulation of Production and Marketing of Sugar:

— See SUGAR (RESTRICTION SCHEME).

International agreement on the statistics on causes of death:

— See TREATIES: SANITARY.

Anglo-Soviet-Persian Treaty of Alliance:

— See TREATIES: ALLIANCE.

Proposed Anglo-United States-French treaty regulating position of United States forces in New Hebrides:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR.

Need for new Suez Canal Convention to replace that of 1888 with Ottoman Empire, and securing right of defence to H.M.G.:

— See SUEZ CANAL COMPANY.

Request of Belgian Ambassador for certified copies of certain international agreements and declarations. L6320/6320/405.

Problems connected with withdrawal from international organisations and treaties: F.O. minutes. U5454/402/70.

Anglo-French-United States shipping agreement: draft text: signature by Minister of War Transport for his own department: full power: witnessing of French signature of indemnity under agreement.

Z12263/Z12006/18/69.

Anglo-French-United States shipping agreement:

— See also VESSELS: FRENCH.

Treaties : General (Multilateral) (continued).

Proposed international meteorological convention. W1421/W1925/155/49.

Position and status of Germans in Tangier under the various relevant treaties: F.O. legal minutes referring to the Act of Algeciras, Treaty of Versailles and the Tangier Statute: library memo., Mr. Grey. C6202/6202/41.

Act of Algeciras: provisions concerning constitution of the Tangier Special Tribunal, and action against the Morocco State Bank.

C6202/C7782/6202/41.

Examination of treaty position as regards H.M.G.'s rights in Tangier and Spanish Morocco: reference to various old treaties: question of waiving rights.

C3569/C12347/C10040/C10047/57/41.

Straits Conventions of 1923, Lausanne, and 1936, Montreux: F.O.R.D. paper. R9068/3795/44.

Annual report of passage of vessels through the Straits in accordance with the Montreux Convention:

— See STRAITS: DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS.

Text of Anglo-United States-Canadian agreement for establishment of industrial diamond reserve: exchange of notes.

U316/U1395/316/71.

— See also JEWELLERY AND PRECIOUS STONES.

Draft pact for future international authority: League of Nations Union plan.

U5203/U5944/5203/70.

Tripartite agreement between H.M.G., French National Committee and Vichy Governor of Jibuti for rallying of colony to Fighting French: text: copies for United States Govt. and Emperor of Ethiopia.

Z71/Z294/Z23/Z403/9/69.

Anglo-United States-Swedish Economic Agreement limiting Swedish exports.

A11065/452/51/A9053/22/2.

Anglo-United States-Netherlands agreement for establishment of tripartite Far Eastern Emergency Rubber Committees in London and Washington, signed on 16th June: text.

U2577/77/71.

International commodity agreements: United States radio interview with Mr. L. A. Wheeler, United States Govt., circulated by International Rubber Regulation Committee.

U1984/19/53.

Text of agreement between Govt of U.K., India and Netherlands prolonging for 4 months the International Rubber Regulation Agreement: signature. U6690/83/53.

International Rubber Regulation Agreement:

— See also RUBBER.

Treaty Status of draft United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Agreement.

A6969/A8338/57/45.

U.N.R.R.A. agreement: signature: list of signatories: United States Press release.

U5948/5/73.

Final text of U.N.R.R.A. agreement: to be laid as a White Paper. U6150/5/73.

Draft agreement for United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration:

— See also RELIEF (POST-WAR) (U.N.R.R.A.).

Radio reports about a German-Italian-Japanese economic agreement: text. C1014/150/18.

Axis Tripartite Pact: Yugoslavia's adherence to in 1941: photostatic copies of notes between Count Ciano and M. Zvetkovitch.

R8077/8077/92.

Convention between France, Belgium and Great Britain relating to war prizes alleged signed on 28th March, 1919: identity of: request of Belgian Ambassador for text.

L1351/1291/402.

Treaties: General (Multilateral) (continued).

Convention signed at Paris, 25th May, 1923, between Belgium, United States, France, Great Britain and Italy dealing with reparations Germany, expenses of Rhineland occupation by United States Army: copy of text for Belgian Ambassador. L3281/1291/405.

Convention relating to international status of refugees: denunciation by France: League of Nations notification. W5155/5155/48.

Third Protocol of Supplies to the Soviet Union: London: 19th October: arrangements for signing in London by Canadian, United States, U.K. and Soviet Union representatives: draft copies for the Soviet Ambassador: questions of publication.

N6170/N6299/N6300/45/38/
N5265/46/38.

International convention for the circulation of films: re-negotiation desirable after final peace settlement: view of B. of T.

U6181/99/70.

Effect of the war on agreements relating to the Bank for International Settlements: correspondence between Treasury and Mr. Fitzmaurice: latter's opinion on general question of multilateral treaties: continued operative-ness of those to which neutrals are parties: position of those to which only belligerents are parties can be decided by the peace settle-ment. U6670/99/70.

Austrian protocols considered to have lapsed when Germany annexed Austria and would not be revived by reconstitution of Austria as a Sovereign State: position with regard to the Austrian loans and the Control Committee originally set up under the protocols: F.O. legal opinion, Mr. Fitzmaurice in correspondence with Treasury. U6670/99/70.

Hague Agreement of 30th January, 1930: para-graph 2 of Article X still in force: whole agreement still technically in force (opinion of Mr. Fitzmaurice). U6670/99/70.

Hague Conventions on International Law: Proto-col of 1930 on military obligations in certain cases of dual nationality: question of renewal: M. of L. view that it is responsibility of F.O. to co-ordinate necessary work.

U1402/99/70.

H.M.G.'s repudiation of the Munich Agreement: copy of Hansard of 5th August, 1942, con-taining the S. of S.'s statement: desire of Hungarians in the U.K. to issue a similar declaration. C8318/8318/12.

Moscow Conference: declaration of Four Nations on security: secret protocol with annexes, protocol concerning Turkey, and most secret Protocol (military): custody of original docu-ments in F.O. U5666/402/70.

Renewal of treaties which have lapsed or been suspended by the war: F.O. desire that other departments should state their wishes: cir-cular letter to departments enclosing corre-spondence between F.O. (Mr. Fitzmaurice) and Treasury on subject. U6670/99/70.

Final act and draft convention of 1926 regarding oil pollution of navigable waters: question of renewal after the war.

U1279/U1504/99/70.

North Sea Liquor Traffic Convention of 16th November, 1887, and Protocol of 1893 and Procès Verbal of 1894: question of renewal after the war. U1279/U1504/99/70.

Wheat Conference: Final Act, 1933: question of renewal after the war. U1279/U1504/99/70.

International Wheat Agreement:

— See also CEREALS (INTERNATIONAL WHEAT AGREEMENT AND WHEAT COUNCIL).

Treaties: General (Multilateral) (continued).

Multilateral treaty between (inter alia) U.K. and Italy, 17th December, 1930, on legal proceed-ings in civil and commercial matters (Canada, Australia and New Zealand also parties): Lord Chancellor's department prepared to co-ordinate work on this Convention: not to be struck off list as not requiring renewal: Lord Chancellor's office message to F.O. on need for renewal or revival. U6745/99/70.

Agricultural Institute at Rome: Convention of 1905 and Protocol of 1926: question of renewal after the war. U1279/99/70.

Convention of 1931 on creation of International Agricultural Mortgage Credit Co.: question of renewal after the war. U1279/99/70.

Conventions of 1881 and 1889 on phylloxera and Convention of 1902 on protection of birds useful to agriculture: question of renewal after the war. U1279/99/70.

Convention on pharmacopoeial formulae for patent drugs, 1906: question of renewal after war: M. of Health views. U1025/99/70.

International Convention for the metric system: revision of treaties with Germany: Depart-ment of Scientific and Industrial Research to undertake co-ordinating work. U4133/99/70.

Revision of treaties after hostilities: observations of Imperial War Graves Commission on F.O. proposal that the Commission should co-ordi-nate preparations for renewal of War Graves Agreement between Great Britain, France and Germany (1935). U1026/99/70.

Question of renewal of 1929 Agreement on Trade in Arms, Ammunition, &c., after war.

U2859/99/70.

Question of reviving Lucerne and Montreux Con-ventions regarding wireless frequencies on cessation of hostilities: views of G.P.O.

U1263/99/70.

Hague Convention of 17th July, 1905, relating to civil procedure: question of revival in peace treaties: work to be co-ordinated by Lord Chancellor's department. U99/99/70.

Hague Convention of 12th June, 1902, on pro-tection of minors: question of revival in peace treaties: work to be co-ordinated by Lord Chancellor's department. U99/99/70.

Treaties: General (Anglo-French-Turkish Mutual Assistance Agreement, 1939).

Copy for French National Committee: request of M. Massigli for copies of secret docu-ments attached to refused: F.O. minutes.

L2646/L4632/239/405.

Request of Resident-Minister at Algiers for copies: secret annexes to agreement not to be communicated to French National Com-mittee. L3101/L3736/239/405.

Treaties: General (Anglo-United States-Persian Food Agreement).

Original texts of treaty and exchange of notes in connexion: custody of and publication ques-tion. E111/48/34.

Attitude of Soviet Govt. towards acceding to: memo. for Soviet Embassy.

E258/E2849/62/34.

Attitude of Persian Govt. towards ratification.

E2327/82/34.

Agreement between H.M.G., United States and Persia in regard to food supply for Persia, signed at Tehran, 4th December, 1942: text (Executive Agreement Series).

L3260/49/407.

Treaties: General (Berlin and Brussels Acts and Convention of St. Germain revising them) (Congo Basin Treaties).

South African Press article urging abolition of.

J4478/1820/60.

Treaties: General (Berlin and Brussels Acts and Convention of St. Germain revising them) (Congo Basin Treaties) (continued).

Question of abrogating Congo Basin Treaties: memo. by Joint East African Board: F.O. minutes: difficulties involved.

U3111/3111/70.

Examination by F.R.P.S. official of F.O. memo. dealing with the treaties:

— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

United States Govt. request for reassurance from H.M.G. that economic welfare clause of Tripartite Belgian Congo Agreement (imposition of import control) does not conflict with: complicated issues involved: decision to give assurance that measures taken in area concerned from outbreak of war until restoration of normal conditions will be regarded as being without prejudice to validity of said Convention: text of draft assurance.

J1820/J3867/1820/60.

Convention of St. Germain-en-Laye, September, 1919: suggestion that Portuguese are violating Article 11 in refusing to allow Dr. Brebner Smith to practise as a missionary doctor in Angola: repudiated by reference to authoritative French text.

C2792/C3966/2254/36.

St. Germain Liquor Traffic Convention: question of eventual abrogation or modification raised by C.O.: F.O. view that exclusion of British West African territories from provisions of Article 5 would be preferable. J1101/402/60.

St. Germain Liquor Traffic Convention: British proposal for temporary derogation from Article 5:

— See LIQUOR: AFRICA.

Treaties: General (Exhibitions Convention, 1928).

Proposed denunciation of, or alternative suggestion of negotiation of fresh Convention to replace present one when war is over: procedure for denunciation: order of precedence with regard to approach to parties concerned: French Committee of National Liberation to be informed semi-officially as matter of courtesy: F.O. legal and other minutes.

T5833/T5951/T8256/5833/381.

Proposed denunciation of: Canada and Australia communicated: attitude of their respective Govts.: B. of T. observations: F.O. minutes. T11655/T13901/T14903/T15461/5833/381.

Treaties: General (Locust Control Convention, 1920).

Situation in regard to ratification of: information for Anti-Locust Research Centre.

L6430/41/405.

Treaties: General (Pan-American).

Pan-American Treaties and Conventions: status of:

— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Additional protocol to General Convention of Inter-American Conciliation signed Montevideo 26th December, 1933: Colombian law adopting confirmed by President, 11th March, 1943. A5163/5163/11.

Inter-American coffee agreement: extension to October, 1944. U300/300/71.

Convention regarding Inter-American Indian Institute: authorisation of Panamanian ratification. A8688/8566/51.

Treaties: General (Vienna Award).

See also TRANSYLVANIA.

Recapitulation of H.M.G.'s attitude towards: despatch to H.M.R. at Washington about Czechoslovak frontier claims.

C8031/6009/12.

Treaties: General (Vienna Award) (continued).

Report that a revision of the Vienna Award was promised to Antonescu during his visit to Hitler. R2442/111/37/R804/804/37.

Treatment of Fractures of the Extremities caused by Firearms.

See PUBLICATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Trealt, Court, Brig.

Reconnaissance of Portuguese East African waters. C2430/C6415/74/36.

Priority air passage from Lourenço Marques to Lisbon. Y4777/4777/652.

Trebitsch, Josef (and wife, Marie).

Financial assistance.

W9997/W11403/W12289/W12424/
W14121/1836/48.

Trebitsch, Siegfried.

German translation of Mr. Bernard Shaw's plays: financial straits: transfer of money from Germany. W1514/39/49.

Trebizond.

Persian transit trade via Trebizond: article by Consul Wright. EI53/153/34.

Trebizond (Port).

See PORTS AND HARBOURS: TURKEY.

Trebizond: British Consulate.

Purchase of premises by H.M.G. or lease renewal: Treasury sanction latter: rental.

K202/K1753/K3883/K6060/K7429/
K8504/K15051/202/244.

H.M.G.'s notification to Dr. Amir Alam that his house would not be purchased, nor would H.M.G. act as agents in sale to third party.

K15544/202/244.

Mr. Fabri in charge: departure of Vice-Consul Parish. K7475/202/244.

Pro-consul Fabri in charge: proposed temporary transfer of Mr. La Fontaine to.

K13058/202/244.

Increased cost-of-living bonus for kavasses, cleaners, chauffeurs, watchmen, &c.: six monthly adjustments sanctioned.

K9817/9817/244.

Problem of relationship between double post of Mersin-Trebizond: staffing position: proposed charge by non-career Vice-Consul Parish: Treasury sanction arrangements made. K6729/K1165/K6550/1165/244.

Pro-Consul in charge without cyphers on departure of Mr. Parish for Tunis. K6290/1165/244.

Assumption of charge by Vice-Consul L. G. A. Parish. K6887/202/244.

Municipal tax on premises. K14120/202/244.

Accounts. K3270/3270/244.

Govt. books at. L463/207/407.

Charge of secret documents at. Y3231/92/651.

Treblinka.

Camp in Poland used for mass murder of Jews: — See JEWS (NAZI PERSECUTION).

Trebucq.

Suggested metals expert for North Africa.

Z8292/Z8674/571/69.

Tredegar, Viscount.

Offer of services in United States.

A9576/817/45.

Tredgett, F. E.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Tree, Mrs.

Documents forwarded to Washington returned in M. of I. bag of financial transactions approved by Treasury. W16937/21/804.

- Tree, Ronald : M.P.**
Talks in United States about post-war civil aviation.
W14717/W14719/W15283/W15373/2/802.
British air policy: transmission of a memo. prepared by an informal committee of Conservatives. W11232/W11767/W3337/2/802.
Request for information about the Famine Relief Committee. W11554/4/49.
- Treen, L. J., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K9804/9804/299.
- Trefonova, L., Miss.**
See GERMAN, J. R.
- Trefousse, Marguerite.**
Discharge from mental hospital, East Sussex County. T14249/10230/375.
- Tregaskis, A. M. L., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Tregol, Lea Rebecca.**
Birth certificate. L6052/L6273/9/405.
- Treharne, John G. R.**
Volunteer. W2861/1/49.
- Treharne, Margaret E., Mrs.**
Volunteer. W4274/1/49.
- Treitel, N. (and family).**
Jews in Hungary: question of admission to Palestine. W17674/391/48.
- Trejo Castillo, Alfredo.**
Anti-Govt. article in Honduras Press.
A5523/5523/8.
- Trelew : British Vice-Consulate.**
Leave of Mr. Rae: acting Vice-Consul Bideleux in charge: resumption of duty by former officer. K14060/K15398/14060/202.
Govt. books at. L1228/207/407.
- Treliving, F. F.**
Nationality. T11194/76/378.
- Trelles y Dominguez, R. G. (and wife).**
National registration identity certificates: diplomatic exemption certificates: ration documents. T9871/T10022/499/377.
Second Secretary to Spanish Embassy in London: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list. T9571/T10081/521/383.
Duty-free release of personal effects.
T13877/286/373.
- Tremblay, M. Simonee.**
Death by enemy action in Africa.
K13478/231/269.
- Tremble, F. P.**
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.
Message from Kyle for: F.O. transmission.
K12707/12707/269.
- Trembley, E.**
Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.
- Tremeau, P., General.**
British decoration.
T4891/T5803/T6022/456/372.
- Tremel, G. L. A.**
Proposed transfer to U.K. from Portugal.
Z12390/111/17.
- Tremlett, D. C.**
Registration of birth.
T8845/T9270/T10977/T11660/T12199/
T13814/3/378.
- Tremoulet, Jean.**
French Consul-General, Sydney: conversation with Sir S. Wyatt: attitude. Z7107/505/17.
- Trenaman, John Lynton.**
Volunteer. W6439/W9436/1/49.
- Trench, D. C. C., Capt.**
United States decoration.
T6731/T8736/T9343/T12806/1375/372.
Journey from United States to U.K.
Y6695/6695/652.
- Trench, J. T.**
Portuguese visa. T875/161/378.
- Trenchant, W. (and wife).**
Confirmation of validity of Common Law marriage: divorce. T14564/3872/378.
- Trend, J. B., Prof.**
Entertainment at Cambridge University of Brazilian Air Mission. A10427/231/6.
Proposed visit of British journalists to Mexico.
A10161/10161/26.
- Trend, J. R.**
Evacuation Far East-Australia. K6017/73/248.
- Trener, Cora (child).**
Maintenance, Basic: authorisation for expenditure from public funds.
K2455/K3112/K5057/K7142/K6466/
K10913/K9695/K14495/12/243.
- Trenkler, Fritz.**
Austrian member of the International Brigade.
C4734/C2815/25/41.
- Trentham.**
Employment in Censorship Department, Bermuda: Treasury application to Sir D. Scott for his employment in Consular Service: rejection. K12462/116/250.
- Trentin, Silvio.**
P.W.E. notes on: suggested visit to U.K.
R11351/131/22.
- Trery, C. R., Pilot Officer.**
Retention of British nationality.
T6935/T10224/T11743/84/378.
- Tresawna, N. A., Miss.**
Cypher assistant at H.M. Embassy, Madrid: transfer to Algiers: travel facilities.
Y568/Y862/Y919/Y979/Y2379/19/651.
— Transfer to Cairo. Y3741/19/651.
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.
Deletion from bag list at Madrid. Y280/70/650.
Bag facilities at Cairo. Y3653/3647/650.
Transfer to Algiers: allocation of funds to mother in U.K.: proposed transfer to Cairo.
K2309/K4712/K5732/5/269.
Unemployment and national health insurance: contributions, Cairo. K12359/4975/250.
Emoluments, Cairo. K11385/6410/216.
- Tresca, Catlo.**
Italian anarchist in United States: murder: political reactions. A975/144/45.
- Trescases.**
Messages regarding. Z111/111/17.
- Tressider, J. A.**
Volunteer. W527/1/49.
- Trethewey, F. H., Vice-Consul.**
Emoluments, Horta: need for clerical assistance.
K15479/8399/236/K4662/1633/236.
Value of work during British occupation of the Azores. C14015/C13113/46/36.
- Trethowan, W. A.**
Repatriation. K977/977/299.
- Tretyakov, A. F.**
Soviet Union Commissar for Public Health: statement on restoration of medical institutions in the liberated areas. N2257/1496/38.
- Tretyakov, T.**
People's Commissar for Building Material in the Soviet Union: appointment. N2289/52/38.

- Treu, Mrs.**
Transmission of funds to: message.
W4326/285/48.
- Treux, M. Hollenfeltz du.**
Rates. T10580/T11735/70/373.
- Treux, Y. J. Hollenfeltz du, Mme.**
Loss of allied government registration certificate.
T38/T650/38/377.
- Trevallion, S., Acting Flight-Lieut.**
United States decoration.
T8405/T8966/T9300/1375/372.
- Trevelyan, G. M.**
Accommodation for United States students at
Cambridge University. A10440/1156/45.
- Trevelyn, S. T.**
Information concerning financial situation in Italy.
R8142/156/22.
- Treves, Paolo (and Piero).**
Breach with Free Italy Movement in London.
R429/R131/131/22.
- Treviranus, G. R.**
Activities and views: invitation to a conference of
Social Democrats in United States.
C2739/C10824/C319/C11698/29/18.
- Trevis, E. B., Miss.**
Restricted access to cyphers at H.M. Consulate-
General, Basra: temporary emergency
measure. Y86/19/651.
- Trevor, Jack.**
See STEARNE, CEDRIC, A.
- Trevor, Paul Warren Hoult.**
Volunteer. W10048/W10154/1/49.
- Trevor, R. A. Steane.**
British protection certificate. T10838/117/378.
- Trevor-Wilson, Major.**
See WILSON, TREVOR-.
- Trew, Anthony J. P.**
Conscientious objector in United States: repatria-
tion to U.K. W9935/1/49.
- Trez, de, Sergeant.**
Deletion from bag facilities list at Brazzaville.
Y893/213/650.
- Trezise, J. S. M.**
Survivor from s.s. Marnix van Sint Aldegond.
K14308/9263/269.
- Trezzani, General.**
Italian: prisoner of war in United States.
J1870/202/66.
- Trials.**
See also COURTS OF LAW.
Of war criminals:
— See WAR CRIMINALS.
Trial in the Soviet Union of eleven Soviet Union
citizens for atrocities committed in co-opera-
tion with the German Gestapo at Krasnodar:
— See WAR CRIMINALS.
Trial of Donald and Ralph Monplaisir: release
from imprisonment: request that record of
trial may be intercepted en route between
Casablanca and Martinique. Z7361/7361/17.
- Trials: France.**
French politicians involved in Riom trials:
appeal for intervention from the Vatican,
particularly for M. Blum. Z884/2/17.
Riom trial: views of M. Le Troquer regarding.
Z12033/5/69.
- Trials: Great Britain.**
Question whether the trial for murder of a Finn
internee in the Isle of Man should be held in
camera for political reasons: F.O. considera-
tion of matter and plea for court proceedings
to be secret: case of M. Salminen: correspon-
dence with H.O. W8166/8166/64.
- Trials: Iraq.**
Allegations against procedure of trial of Russian
military deserters for murder in Iraq: protest
by Soviet Govt.
E2018/E2068/E2083/E2361/50/93.
- Trials: Palestine.**
Jewish arms trial:
— See PALESTINE.
- Trials: Soviet Union.**
Kharkov Trial of war criminals:
— See WAR CRIMINALS.
- Trials: Spain.**
Trial of Procuradores for high treason:
— See SPAIN.
Of a British subject (Mr. Apfel) in 1940: com-
plete absence of all judicial treatment:
account of: despatch from H.M.R. at Madrid.
C8259/299/41.
- Trials: Turkey.**
Trial of persons accused of bomb attempt on
Herr von Papen, German Ambassador to
Turkey:
— See OUTRAGES AND ASSAULTS: TURKEY.
- Triangle Products Ltd.**
Repatriation expenses of Mr. S. P. Mackie.
K13570/3/248.
- Triantophylidis, Andrea.**
Greek national in Tangier: relief.
C1530/C3503/C5719/572/41/
K9066/8193/228.
- Triart, Michel.**
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: ex-
penses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Triaster, s.s.**
Advances to crew at Lisbon. K10594/286/250.
- Triat, Albert.**
French Military Attaché at Gibraltar: priority air
passage from U.K. to Gibraltar: passage to
North Africa.
Y6417/Y2695/2695/652/
Y6299/3730/652.
- Triay.**
Claim against British merchant seaman in French
North Africa. W12448/1665/58.
- Tribe, Charles.**
Repatriation. K13835/72/248.
Desire to exchange French currency to settle
repatriation debt. K14739/3/248.
- Tribe, K. W., Consul.**
Emoluments, Foochow: Treasury sanction increase
in view of rise in cost of living: answer to
questionnaire.
K3409/K8268/K13073/K15413/269/210.
Allegations concerning: F.O. vindication: Ceylon
censorship intercept. K11663/11663/210.
Loss of son aboard H.M.S. Prince of Wales:
messages for: F.O. transmission.
K1388/22/210.
Whereabouts of certificate sent via Consular
Department from solicitors to China for.
K13616/22/210.
Cost of Chinese official dinner party at Foochow
for Mr. Gage and Wing Commander Oxford.
K10603/269/210.
Copy of "Atlantic Meeting" by H. V. Morton
sent to: reference to son lost in H.M.S. Prince
of Wales: F.O. transmission. K22/22/210.
Health and sick leave. K14515/K15605/433/210.
Life Certificates. K212/2/286.
Medical expenses, Chungking, for self and wife.
K11783/6292/210.
- Tribouille, A. de la.**
See LA TRIBOUILLE, A. DE.

Tribuna, La (Peru).

Organ of Aprista Party:
— See PERU.

Tribuna Polska.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).

Tribune, The.

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Tricand, François.

French request for permission for him to come to U.K. from Spain: F.O. objections.
Z11882/41/17.

Trichlorethylene.

See CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY: TURKEY.

Tricolor Légion.

Collaborationist organisation in France: details.
Z3276/7/17.

Tricornet de Rose, François, Comte.

See ROSE, FRANÇOIS TRICORNET DE, COMTE.

Triefus, Paul, Major.

Messages to and from: transmitted by F.O.
K646/K681/646/269/Z1045/402/69.

Triest, P. T. E., Col.

Belgian Govt. official in London: appointment:
address. T683/T1418/683/383.

Trieste.

See also BOUNDARIES: ITALY AND YUGOSLAVIA.
F.O.R.D. papers on.
R13597/R8489/R9550/362/22.
The Problem of Trieste: pamphlet by Dr. Tchok.
R5325/2191/92.

Trifonov, Trifon.

Note on. R3279/3279/7.

Trifunovitch, Misa.

Yugoslav Govt. Minister in London: various appointments: note on: resignation.
R147/R240/R1167/R5588/R5641/
R5665/R7434/R7437/R7463/17/92/
T8351/40/383.
Supplementary food coupons. T13565/855/377.
Plea for closer co-operation between H.M.G. and the Balkans. U462/434/70.

Trigg.

British tradesman in Tangier: Spanish action against. C5349/C5390/C5999/C6043/57/41.

Triggs, Herbert Trengrouse.

Volunteer. W2939/W4229/W7699/1/49.

Triggs, Kathleen Pamela.

Volunteer. W2939/W8196/1/49.

Trigo de Negreiros, Dr.

Portuguese Under-Secretary of State for Corporations: speech on national insurance and family allowances. C7065/66/36.

Trilling, Jack (and Lucien).

French internees in Spain.
C2920/C4146/C4836/C5636/C6136/
C7308/9/41.

Trillo, Mrs.

Facilities for return to U.K. from Barcelona.
K15457/127/241.

Trim, P. R.

Application for F.O. employment.
K652/116/250.

Trinchieri, A.

Italian consul in the Balearic Islands: attitude.
C12705/238/41/C9894/8578/22/
C9382/5608/41.

Trindade, José Gaudêncio, General.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Trinder, T. E.

Portuguese visa. T15525/161/378.

Tringali, P.

Passport facilities: relief. T221/T2617/159/378.

Tringham, E. M.

National status of M. and Mme. Stenoff and their son Robert and of Mr. S. Reuben.
T11907/T11908/3054/378.

Trinidad.

See also INDIES: BRITISH WEST.
Duty free entry of goods for seamen's mission:
— See SEAMEN (WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS).

Trinidad: Foreign Consulates.

See PORT OF SPAIN.

Trinidad, s.s.

United States vessel: sinking of British launch Sunbeam: claim v. United States.
A5671/A6192/5671/45.

Trinidad Leaseholds Ltd.

Leasing of site for petroleum storage by United States:
— See BASES: NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES, &c.) (TRINIDAD).
Priority air passage for Mr. Harvey from U.K. to United States. Y4218/4218/652.

Trinidad Northern Areas Ltd.

Concession in Gulf of Paria.
A623/A2682/A3185/A4587/623/47.

Trinidad Petroleum Development Co.

Exploration licence in Gulf of Paria: map of area covered.
A2682/A3185/A4587/A5178/
A5469/623/47.

Trintex-Alai, s.s.

Spanish fishing vessel: arrival without warning at Milford Haven. C5998/4/41.

Trintex-Eder, s.s.

Spanish fishing vessel: arrival without warning at Milford Haven. C5998/4/41.

Triode for Cyclotron.

Transport of by air to Sweden:
— See BRITISH COUNCIL.

Triolet, Pierre.

Passage to North Africa. Y5781/3730/652.

Triomphant.

See VESSELS OF WAR: FRENCH.

Tripoli.

See also AFRICA: ITALIAN (LIBYA).
Occupation of by British forces:
— See WAR, THE (1939-) (OPERATIONS IN NORTH AFRICA).
Civil Affairs, Officers at: supply of publications to: responsibility for. L5476/5476/407 (file).

Tripoli (Libya): British Consulate.

Whereabouts of keys, seals and archives: request for latter by military authorities: Sir S. Gaselee's minute against sending originals.
K1006/K1621/1006/222.

Safe combination given by F.O. to Mr. Loxley's department to assist in identification of persons in Tripolitania claiming to be British subjects. K9296/1006/222.

United States report on closure and storage of furniture with Messrs. Fratelli Gondrand: charges. K12692/12692/222.

Tripolitania.

See AFRICA: ITALIAN.

Tripolitania, s.s.

Hospital ship. W17852/379/49.

Tripolsky, Commodore.

Arrival in U.K. without visa. N477/6/38.

Trippas, G.

Transfer to St. Denis internment camp: certificate of British nationality. T7309/7309/378.

- Trippe, Juan.**
Controller of Pan-American Airways: attitude to other United States air companies: views.
W2096/W2878/W3337/W3396/W2908/
W15247/W7680/W8292/W15589/2/802.
- Trippi, Leonardo.**
Property in Sicily. R7731/R13118/6822/22.
- Trippier, John William.**
Estate. K10668/10668/245.
- Tristani, P., Brig.-General.**
Note on. Z2265/55/69.
- Tristram.**
Press Attaché, radio, in Angora: grading on diplomatic list. R8555/R9645/8555/44.
- Tristram, H.**
Portuguese visa. T4551/161/378.
- Tritton.**
B.B.C. listener research officer: in Australia: United States radio programmes in Australia.
A2966/3/45.
- Trivoulides, J. O.**
National status. T5783/T7682/T9607/100/378.
- Troquer, Le.**
See LE TROQUER.
- Troia.**
Smuggling of goods to Europe. W3278/131/49.
- Trojan Star, s.s.**
Advances to stranded passengers of, at Buenos Aires: M.W.T. acceptance of cost: onward transportation per s.s. Betancuria.
K12335/K15527/13235/202.
- Tromara, E. D.**
Member of Free Albania Committee.
R12650/52/90.
- Trombe.**
French destroyer: return to French authorities by Italians. Z11147/39/17.
- Tromp.**
Engineers required by Netherlands Minister of Colonies. C11060/409/29.
- Tromp, S. W., Dr.**
Geological report concerning possibilities of oil in South Eastern Turkey. R2259/2259/44.
- Trompowsky de Almeida, Armando Figueira.**
Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.
- Tron.**
Appointment as Secretary for Finance, French North Africa: speech.
Z975/5/69/Z4993/19/69.
- Troncelliti, Francesco, Dr.**
Italian Commercial Attaché, Santiago: safe conduct. W2877/151/49.
- Troncoso, Jesus Maria.**
Dominican Ambassador in Washington: appointment. A4681/437/45/A3718/2196/20.
Report on. A6822/437/45.
- Troncoso de la Concha, Manuel de Jesus.**
Ex-President of Dominican Republic: nomination as President of Senate. A124/470/20.
Personality. A1541/1541/20.
- Troncoso Palacios, Guillermo, Rear-Admiral.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Troncoso Sanchez, Jesus Mario, Dr.**
Dominican Ambassador at Washington: recall: appointment as Ambassador-Counsellor to Dominican M. of Foreign Affairs.
A10480/497/20.
- Troncoso Sanchez, Pedro, Dr.**
Dominican representative at Buenos Aires: report on. A4135/285/2.
- Trondsen, I.**
Decoration. T2758/T136/12/372.
- Trone, S. A.**
Post-war reconstruction in China: intercepted letter to Dr. T. V. Sung.
F4855/F5646/102/10.
- Trong, Horn Tieng.**
See HORN TIENG TRONG.
- Troquet, Yves, Mme.**
Request for U.K. entry visa for employment by French Delegation. Z12528/51/17.
- Tronstad, H., Capt.**
Captain of the s.s. Vigsnes: report on the action of M. A. B. R. Iverson in connexion with the death of M. H. Bakkehaug.
N3887/3887/30.
- Tronstad, L., Capt.**
British decoration. T7200/456/372.
- Troostenburg de van Bruyn, Mrs.**
See BRUYN, TROOSTENBURG DE VAN, MRS.
- Tropele.**
Message regarding. Z1947/Z2956/111/17.
- Tropical Diseases.**
See DISEASES: TROPICAL.
- Tropical Forest Experiments Station (Porto Rico).**
See FORESTRY AND FORESTS.
- Trott, Adam von, Freiherr.**
German F.O. official: possible visit, to Sweden to discover Allied intentions about Germany.
C13731/279/18.
Career, personality, activities since outbreak of war: connexion with German F.O. and peace feelers: address to President Roosevelt in 1940, and conversation with Mr. Eliot in Switzerland in 1941. C5218/155/18.
- Trott, A. C., Consul-General.**
Cost-of-living bonus while acting as Oriental Secretary at Tehran: additions under formula scheme. K9420/449/234.
Desire for spell of duty in F.O. K11435/449/234.
Emoluments, Tehran arrears.
K9191/K10538/449/234.
Arrangements for family's return from Canada to U.K.
K3587/449/234/K11447/K3301/K3885/
K5264/K14404/K12493/K14405/
K14821/1409/234.
Proposed transfer to United States.
K15105/1409/234.
Application for leave in Canada: priority air passage not granted: change of plans.
K1409/K2894/1409/234.
Rucker award, Ahwaz. K9361/449/234.
Life certificates. K1508/2/286.
- Trott, A. E.**
Member of economic staff for Dakar, U.K.C.C.: appointment: accommodation.
Z5775/Z6033/22/69/Z9307/
Z10266/1605/69.
— Emoluments, K10405/205/269.
Priority air passage from U.K. to Dakar.
Y3139/3139/652.
- Troubridge, Rear-Admiral.**
United States decoration.
T4365/456/372/T2560/1375/372.
- Trounce, Anna L., Mrs.**
Endorsement of British passport for travel to U.K. from Finland via Sweden.
T12239/T15154/159/378.
- Troupakis, S.**
British decoration. T1769/T2758/T136/12/372.
- Troutbeck, J. M.**
Appointed adviser on Germany. C12101/279/18.
— Functions: F.O. circular. L4951/46/405.
- Trouton, R. de B.**
See UNITED WHALERS LTD.

- Trovik, H. A., Capt.**
British decoration. T1373/T6766/8/372.
- Troward, Mrs.**
Letter addressed to by Mrs. Watkins concerning impounding of latter's British passport.
T12224/159/378.
- Troward, E.**
Visit of Signor Funmi, Vatican Financial Adviser, to U.K. R8668/8668/22.
The Common Wealth Conspiracy: document by.
U4979/4979/70.
- Trower, Anthony G., Capt.**
Minor infringement of censorship regulations.
W15249/W16553/96/804.
- Trower, W. G.**
Entertainment of Chinese Mission to U.K.
F6167/2610/10.
- Trpca.**
Zinc and lead mines:
— See MINES AND MINERALS: TURKEY.
- Trübenbach, Gustav.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Trucco, Humberto.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Truchanowicz, Krystyna.**
Question of evacuation from Soviet Union.
W14869/283/48.
- Truchet, André.**
Work for British interests in France.
W9643/172/49.
- Truchis, Christian de.**
Arrival in U.K. for service with French Army: transfer to North Africa.
Z7191/Z7214/5646/17.
- Trucial Coast.**
See PERSIAN GULF.
- Trucks.**
Motor trucks:
— See AUTOMOBILES.
- Trueblood, Edward G.**
United States Industrial Commission to Bolivia.
A2029/679/5.
- Truelle, Jacques.**
Vichy French Minister in Bucharest: circumstances of escape to join Allies.
R10046/111/37/Z4952/229/17.
Possible nomination of Free French representative in Washington. Z8988/8988/69.
Appointed Free French representative in Madrid.
Z10152/Z11412/1868/69.
- Trueta, Dr.**
Spanish Republican doctor in U.K.: Oxford degree. C1997/1997/62.
- Truex, J.**
United States Vice-Consul at Aden: appointment: termination of appointment.
T2254/T4417/T4586/T13678/2254/385.
- Trufanov, K. G., Major-General.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Truffert, General.**
Refusal to join Admiralty after rallying of French Somaliland: P.O.W. in East Africa: question of reclaiming from French administration money expended by H.M.G.
Z2285/Z630/Z1154/Z8096/9/69.
- Trujillo, Hector, Major-General.**
Brother of President of Santo Domingo: position.
A497/497/20.
Personality. A1541/1541/20.
- Trujillo, José Vicente.**
Personality: Ecuador. A8269/8269/54.
- Trujillo, Virgilio.**
Personality: Santo Domingo. A1541/1541/20.
- Trujillo Gurria, Manuel.**
Personality: Mexico. A7683/7683/26.
- Trujillo Molina, Rafael Leonidas.**
President of Santo Domingo: biographical note.
A4010/3111/20.
Personality. A1541/1541/20.
- Trulovitch.**
Member of Yugoslav National Liberation Committee. R13034/12703/92.
- Truman, Harry S.**
United States Senator: support of Oxford Group in United States. A4561/4561/45.
Personality. A7585/7585/45.
- Truman & Sons, Messrs.**
Legalisation of document for use in Switzerland.
L1277/1277/409 (file).
- Trumbull, Joan Evelyn, Mrs.**
Volunteer: insurance for.
W3978/W4788/W6421/1/49.
- Trumchelo, N. V.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Trummer & Co., Messrs.**
Messages from Swiss Consul, Bangkok.
K11704/K11992/K13003/11704/240.
- Trumpets Bray.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Truscott, E. C.**
Priority sea-air passage from U.K. to St. Lucia.
Y3138/3138/652.
- Truscott, L. K., Major-General.**
British decoration.
T15811/T13959/121/372/
T11653/456/372/T12877/10/372.
- Truskowski, R., Major.**
Polish decoration.
T4820/T6298/T6843/T8617/253/372.
- Truslow, F. A.**
Head of Rubber Reserve Board in Peru: views.
A10259/9309/35/W2904/1/49.
- Trusts and Cartels.**
International chemical monopoly plan in United States: proceedings against companies involved:
— See MONOPOLIES.
United States-Canadian discussions (under Article 7 of Mutual Aid Agreement):
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE (POST-WAR).
Alleged formation of international oil trust in United States: article in P.M.:
— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: UNITED STATES.
Alleged Anglo-Argentine cartel in quebracho extract:
— See HIDES AND SKINS: ARGENTINA.
Paper by Prof. Macgregor on private international trade agreements. U263/263/70.
Alkali Cartel of April, 1934, between I.C.I., Society for the Exportation of Industrial Raw Materials of the U.S.S.R., Solvay and Cie. of Belgium and German Soda and Caustic Soda Syndicates, whereby I.C.I. agreed to compensate Soviet firm for proportion of unsold soda products: not question whether I.C.I. is under obligation to pay compensation for contractual year 1941-42. U2041/2041/70.
Electric Lamp Cartel of January, 1941, signed between non-enemy and non-neutral firms: question of allowing compensation payments by General Electric Co., Ltd. to Philips Bezit Trust on behalf of Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken, formerly of Eindhoven, domiciled in Curaçao. U2041/2041/70.

Trusts and Cartels (continued).

Various papers on cartels circulated in connexion with Article 7 discussions in Washington: minutes of meetings of British group and of sub-committee (Anglo-United States) on Cartels: conclusions: B. of T. report: inter-departmental meeting.

U4935/U5031/U5103/U5239/U5595/
U5635/U5690/U4548/251/70.

Anglo-Canadian discussions on cartels in Ottawa.

U5641/251/70.

Proposed discussions on cartels between United States, Canadian and British representatives: proposed visit of Mr. Magowan to Ottawa to take part in discussions. U5761/251/70.

United States attitude to international cartels: suggested setting up of committee by H.M.G. to enquire into effect of such cartels on British industry: P.Q. U5209/263/70.

United States attitude to international groups: extract from Economist: importance of C.O. forming their policy with United States reactions in sight: F.O. minutes. U4707/83/53.

United States Press criticism of international cartels particularly International Rubber Regulation Committee, International Tin Committee, British Diamond Monopoly: F.O. comment. U4401/83/53.

Attack on, by Vice-President Wallace, in speech of 11th September. A9332/248/45.

Prevention of British firms entering into arrangements with other British of foreign firms or groups of firms for purpose of restricting production, fixing prices or allocating markets without Govt. and Parliamentary consent: P.Q. U3288/3288/70.

Severance of relations between British firms and enemy monopoly companies like I. G. Farbenindustrie and Metallgesellschaft of Germany: P.Q.'s

W15688/W15404/W16710/W16711/
W16712/54/49.

Relations between the United States General Dye-stuffs Corporation and the German I.G. Farbenindustrie: P.Q. W16712/54/49.

Trusts and Trustees.

Rhodes Scholarship Trust:

— See UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Information concerning the Juan Louis Vives Trust Scholarship: L429/201/405.

Question of Chairman of British Council being appointed a trustee in connexion with Lady Strickland's "deed of settlement" for the benefit of British school in Malta: F.O. legal minute. L3280/3280/410.

Jenkins Trust, Shanghai: position of trustee appointed by H.M. Supreme Court in China in view of abolition of extraterritoriality: question of H.M.G. claiming repatriation expenses of W. Jenkins, minor and a ward of H.M.G., from trust funds. K4457/73/248.

Truth about Religion in Soviet Union.

Soviet book: question of publication in U.K. either in extenso by Soviet Embassy, or abridged, by H.M.G.:

— See RELIGION: SOVIET UNION.

Truth About The Jews, The.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Truxillo (Honduras): British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L451/207/407.

Tryantaphyllon, Jean.

British special visa. W17108/89/64.

Trygger, Carl.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Tryon, C. F.

Remittances to United States for: Treasury authorisation. K8105/K10252/105/245.

Trypanicides.

Medical preparation for sleeping sickness:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Trzcinski, Czeslaw.

Polish volunteer from Sweden. C8386/955/55.

Trzebinska, J., Mrs. (and son, Z.).

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Tsaldaris, Constantine, Col.

Memo. addressed to the King of the Hellenes...

R6709/2455/19.

Tsana, Lake.

Reservoir scheme: question of renewed approach to the Emperor of Ethiopia: rental position: concessions: political inducements in shape of ports at Assab and/or Massawa or construction of road from Addis Ababa to Tsana: degree of participation of Egyptian and Sudanese Govts.: F.O. minutes and memos.

J488/488/1 (file).

Reservoir scheme: information conveyed to Egyptian Govt. regarding approach to Emperor of Ethiopia: no reference to be made to question of division of water between Egypt and Sudan: need for avoiding publicity impressed on Egyptian Govt.

J1609/J1776/J1825/J2068/J2207/J2473/
J2617/J2644/J4153/488/1.

Reservoir scheme: proposals of H.M.R. to the Emperor of Ethiopia: refusal of latter to discuss apart from general discussion of mutual aid on basis of reciprocity: communication to Dominions. J3502/134/1.

Reservoir scheme: waters will not be used to irrigate Ethiopian land. J4695/148/1.

Reservoir scheme: importance in connexion with proposed new Anglo-Ethiopian agreement.

J4898/134/1.

Reservoir scheme: renewed approach to the Emperor of Ethiopia by H.M.R.: request for agreement providing for British construction of hydraulic works, free use of construction of roads to the lake and right of access by air. J2612/J2818/J2914/J4779/488/1.

Reservoir scheme: attitude of Egypt and the Sudan: financial position.

J4299/J5039/488/1/J4695/148/1.

Reservoir scheme: United States interest in: information required by Post-Hostilities Planning Committee. J5111/488/1.

Anglo-Egyptian censorship ban on Press references to possibility of Egyptian participation in discussion on irrigation scheme.

J4295/2/16.

Tsanakakis, E., Lieut.-General.

Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.

Tsanakas, Demetri A.

Request for document showing that Victoria College at Alexandria is recognised as a secondary school.

J3671/J4208/J4372/1803/16.

Tsang Ju-wa.

Relief for widow of. F5106/17/10.

Tsang Li Sin King, Mrs.

Widow of Hong Kong Govt. employee: relief of.

F6532/17/10.

Tsang Yaw.

Survivor from British ship sunk at Narvik: capture by Germans: escape to Turkey: proposed repatriation to U.K.

K13850/13850/210.

Tsankov, Alexander.

Note on. R3279/3279/7.

Tsao Pung-hyi.

Chinese student in U.K.: qualifications of.

L2234/20/410.

- Tsartzi, L. C.**
Commendation for war services.
T8720/456/372.
- Tschand, H.**
See HOKUM TSCHAND.
- Tscherniak.**
See CHERNIAK.
- Tschiffely, A. F.**
Proposed British Council post in Argentina: exit permit question. L381/381/410.
- Tschoffen, C.**
Chef de Cabinet of Belgian M. of Justice in London: termination of appointment.
T11787/683/383.
Rates. T10580/70/373.
- Tschoffen, Paul.**
Conseiller d'Etat to Belgian Govt. in London: appointment: address.
T4312/T5705/T6667/683/383.
Special certificate of registration (exemption from wartime restrictions): surrender of former registration certificate.
T8328/T9453/38/377.
Customs duty refund.
T9553/T10328/T15538/391/373.
Appointment as Conseiller d'Etat in Belgian Govt.: character and career.
C5170/C3131/2489/4.
Visit to Belgian Congo: views: speeches in Leopoldville and other towns.
C15057/C10110/C11548/C11954/
C14207/153/4/C10759/C10818/C11967
C11965/16/4.
British visa and priority air passage from Lisbon.
C2489/C2667/C2682/2489/4.
Air passages, Cairo-Lisbon-U.K.
Y6191/Y6623/Y6739/6191/652/
Y1532/1532/652.
- Tschuur, Walter.**
Swiss citizen in North Africa: enquiry concerning. C4920/C6803/1911/43.
- Tse Ah-ying.**
Ex-naval dockyard engineer in Hong Kong: relief for. F513/F3558/F4913/17/10.
- Tselos, E.**
Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.
- Tseng Jung-fu.**
Personality: China. F2345/2345/10.
- Tseng Kuang-hsun.**
Chinese Consul at Calcutta: appointment: termination of appointment.
T3362/T3947/T4214/T12511/3362/385/
T3678/45/385.
- Tseon Heon-feo, Dr.**
Chinese student for U.K.: qualifications of: travel facilities.
L2234/20/410/L4345/L5686/2608/410.
- Tsepeleff, A. (late).**
Death in India. N5947/5947/38.
- Tsepelis, Elefterios.**
See ELEFTERIOS, TSEPLIS.
- Tse Sze-chiu.**
Date of engagement and emoluments, Kweilin.
K8879/K5587/2584/210.
- Tsien Tai, Dr.**
Chinese Ambassador to Belgian Govt. in London: identity cards: diplomatic exemption certificates: rationing documents for family.
T4673/T10502/4673/377.
Resumption of duties. T4700/307/383.
Import of luggage, personal belongings, Govt. documents and code books. T3650/226/373.
Purchase of car and tyres.
T4685/1908/373/T5459/T6444/27/373.
- Tsien Tai, Dr. (continued).**
Duty-free release of personal effects.
T12334/3524/373.
Journey from United States to U.K. by Pan-American Clipper for wife and daughter.
Y4717/165/652.
- Tsiganov, V. P., Lieut.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Tsigantes, C., Col.**
Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.
- Tsigantis, John, Major.**
Death in Athens: order of the day issued to Greek Army concerning. R1042/13/9.
- Tsigg Rae Ville.**
Relief, Kweilin. K4569/4569/210.
- Tsiknas, E.**
Greek sailor. W3166/40/64.
- Tsingtao: British Consulate-General.**
A/c current for quarter ended 30th September, including Displaced British Subjects Fund and Embassy supply account: bank statement of interest, &c.: stamps. K2086/2086/210.
Petrol purchased for use in cars of staff: confiscation by Japanese military authorities: Mr. Mabey's cheque to F.O. and proposed post-war claim. K3271/3271/210.
Accounts. K2086/2086/210.
Fee stamps returned from. K2798/2798/210.
Destruction of cyphers &c., prior to outbreak of war. Y698/567/651.
- Tsing Yon.**
See TSANG YAW.
- Tsinqros, P.**
Evacuation from Far East. K3318/73/248.
- Tsirimokou, Mrs.**
Typist at Greek Maritime Court, London: non-privileged: address. T15539/5/383.
Transferred to Greek Ministry of Justice as clerk typist. T3323/5/383.
Exemption from registration for national service.
W15380/W15881/7/48.
- Tsetse Fly.**
Control of:
— See DISEASES: SLEEPING SICKNESS.
- Tsiang, T. F.**
Chinese Goodwill Mission to U.K.: note on career of. F4630/F5224/2610/10.
- Tsien Tsuen-dien.**
First Secretary to Chinese Embassy in London: sale of car. T9466/T9470/T11174/1908/373.
- Tsironicos.**
Minister of Finance in Greek Quisling Govt.
R3877/R10400/4/19.
- Tsnigros.**
See TSINQROS P.
- Tso Chow-liu.**
British diplomatic visa. W2857/89/64.
- Tsokalas, E., Lieut.**
British decoration. T12600/12/372.
- Tsolakidis, D., Sergeant.**
British decoration, immediate. T1296/456/372.
- Tsolakoglou, George, General.**
Former puppet premier in Greece: reported under house arrest. R3676/738/19.
Personality. R738/R7191/738/19.
- Tsopotski, A., Miss.**
Servant to Chancellor of Estonian Legation: appointment: termination of appointment.
T3364/T8515/3364/378.

Tsou Chang-yu.

Chinese representative at Angora: report on.
R7169/265/44.

Tsouderos, Christos.

President of Pan-Epirotic Federation of America.
R8665/464/19.

Tsouderos, E.

Greek Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs in London: Minister of Finance, appointment.

T7868/5/383/T5437/1/19/T5353/41/19.

Return of registration certificate to F.O. for safe keeping: also F.O. pass. T3265/17/377.

Purchase of Daimler: petrol allowance.
T102/102/377.

Income tax of wife and daughter. T1432/26/373.

Surrender of registration certificates and ration books and identity card by wife and daughter.
T4851/17/377.

Personality.

R738/R7191/738/R8271/8271/19.

Disagreement with M. Canellopoulos concerning members of Greek Board of Admiralty.
R1799/1/19.

Conversations with Sir M. Palairot and Mr. Eden concerning Turko-Greek relations and the Greek navy.
R1871/1/19/R1873/1417/19/
R1550/1550/19.

Letters to Mr. Eden concerning post-war strategic and economic position of Greece.
R2455/R5058/2455/19.

Message to Mr. Winston Churchill on anniversary of Greek Independence Day: text.
R2694/2602/19.

Transmission of messages to Mr. Ventiris in Lausanne. R5615/R5795/R3876/1/19.

Interview with representative of Greek paper Aera. R4445/13/19.

Admiral Kelly's views on. R5493/2455/19.

St. George's Day speech at Alexandria.
R3997/41/19/R4445/13/19.

Proposed visit to Turkey.
R4327/R4562/R4570/R4882/1417/19/
R4609/7/44.

Declarations to Mr. Bienstock of Overseas News Agency, broadcast by B.B.C.: cutting of passages referring to frontier revision.
R9398/9151/19/R10087/13/19.

Broadcast appeal for Greek unity.
R13584/2319/19/R13588/13/19/
R13645/1/19.

Broadcast to Greece on anniversary of Italian attack on Greece outlining his policy of social reform.
R11234/198/92/R10833/R8667/13/19/
R11238/1/19/R11477/41/19.

Travel facilities to Cairo for wife and daughter.
Y1716/165/652.

Tsou Ping-wen.

Chinese delegate to United Nations food conference. U1598/U2415/320/70.

Election as Vice-Chairman on United Nations Interim Commission on food and agriculture.
U3190/320/70.

Tsouprakis, M.

Evacuation from Far East. K3318/73/248.

Tsou Ta Nu.

Formerly caretaker at Pagoda Anchorage: gratuity: Treasury sanction revised reward.
K5533/K4458/K7394/K5992/437/210.

Tsui Wah Chin.

Maintenance, Macao. K9661/204/236.

Tsune, Nagata.

Japanese diplomat in Morocco. C5757/475/41.

Tsu Yee-pei.

Chinese official in India: alleged lack of courtesy shown to. F1246/120/10.

Tsuzmer, M., Prof.

Article on the new arrangements for education in the Soviet Union entitled "Why co-education was ended in the U.S.S.R." N6664/52/38.

Tsvetkova, Zoe, Miss.

Welfare, Tehran: remittances from Mrs. Vlasto.
K4263/K5848/K9011/4263/234.

Ttampoullis, C. M.

Registration of births of two children in Consular register at Punta Arenas. T6529/3/378.

Tualbi, Abdelaziz.

See ABDELAZIZ THAALIBI.

Tuan Sheng-chien, Prof.

Views on Anglo-Chinese relations: his letters to various British Ministers and personalities: F.O. minutes as to his objects and question of discontinuance of correspondence with.
F1012/F1040/F1043/F3025/F3992/
F3473/25/10.

Censoring of letters of: possibility of his being a member of Chinese Goodwill Mission to U.K.
F4362/F5770/15/10.

— Note on career of. F4630/2610/10.

Tuberculosis.

See DISEASES: TUBERCULOSIS.

Tubes.

Boiler and gas tubes for French North Africa:
— See SUPPLIES (FOR FRENCH NORTH AFRICA).

Tubini, Bernard.

Letter to Messrs. Babcock and Wilcox giving outline of general industrial programme for Turkey. R5196/55/44.

Tubio, José.

Master of Spanish s.s. Olga: claim against H.M.G. for rescue of British airmen. C15279/4/41.

Tubman, W. V. S.

President of Liberia: election: note on.
Z2971/Z5290/Z12628/Z5510/
Z6813/671/24.

Visit to United States. Z6079/Z6813/671/24.

Tucci, Commander.

Assistant Italian Naval Attaché at Madrid.
R11049/R11439/R12150/R12527/8900/22.

Tucci, Mario, Dr.

Repatriation from East Africa to Italy: not desired. J1821/J3159/J2703/20/1.

Tuchband, Lea, Mrs. (and daughter).

Repatriation. K9111/3/248.

Tuck, G. S.

Portuguese visa. T12833/161/378.

Tucker, Alfred.

Allied policy towards Italy. R7090/5880/22.

Tucker, Arthur Henry.

Representative of Cable and Wireless in Ecuador: affairs of Compania Nacional de Telefonos.
A10165/A10542/A10988/2955/54.

Tucker, James David.

Birth certificate. L6085/L6466/9/405.

Tucker, L., Mrs.

Reference for Mrs. Shepherdson. K116/116/250.

Tucker, L. N.

Norwegian decoration.
T3811/T8227/T8850/T11549/
T15656/238/372.

Tucker, N. S.

Portuguese visa. T9642/161/378.

Tucker, T. C.

Assessment under Turkish tax on wealth.
R1168/7/44.

Tucker, T. I. J.

Bag facilities at Angora. Y1640/40/650.

Tuckey.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

- Tuckniss, Constance H., Miss.**
Volunteer.
W10387/W10591/W8466/1/49/
K8069/8069/206.
- Tucuman Hydro-Electric Co.**
See ARREST AND IMPRISONMENT: ARGENTINA.
- Tudela y Varela, Francisco.**
Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.
Report of committees on Peruvian foreign economic policy: text. A9989/9989/35.
Committee to deal with post-war monetary and economic questions. A11383/9989/35.
- Tudhope, J. H.**
Manager of Trans-Canada Airways: visit to British West Indies. W16874/16808/802.
- Tudor, R. O., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment, Santa Isabel (Fernando Po): signature as acting Consul.
K12127/K634/K4409/K6374/K7652/
K14939/634/241.
Appointment as Consular Assistant and Labour Officer in Fernando Po. C3317/36/41.
Appointment as Lloyd's Agent at Santa Isabel.
K7753/K6374/K1296/634/241.
Proposed transfer to Santa Isabel. T879/879/385.
- Tudor, William C.**
Volunteer. W15961/1/49.
- Tuebingen, s.s. (formerly s.s. Gouverneur General Tirman).**
Use as German hospital ship.
W13233/W16115/379/49.
- Tuena, Vilberto (and Joseph, Dr.).**
Swiss national in North Africa: enquiry by Joseph Tuena concerning: message.
C4451/C6146/C8939/1911/43.
- Tuesta, A. Diaz de.**
See DIAZ DE TUESTA, A.
- Tuft, H.**
Norwegian lunatic in U.K. T10505/10505/375.
- Tufvesson.**
Desire to transfer French francs from Tahiti to U.K. as contribution towards war effort.
W2461/W3333/33/49.
- Tugan, Dr.**
Turkish doctor visiting U.K.: permission for his sister to accompany him as laboratory assistant. L3023/L4944/6/410.
- Tugay, Hulusi Foat.**
See HULUSI FOAT TUGAY.
- Tugwell.**
Governor of Puerto Rico: attacks on for maladministration: views.
A1685/A4381/A9509/1359/45.
- Tuhti, R., Dr.**
Official of Finnish-American Society in Helsingfors: status. N3964/25/36.
- Tuin, W. van der.**
Commendation for war services.
T6304/12/372.
- Tujague, Maurice, Private.**
French volunteer: Gibraltar. Z10205/40/17.
- Tuke, B. D. S.**
Journey to Azores: visa. Y5360/4477/652.
- Tuker, W. E. S., Vice-Consul.**
Engagement of secretary at Tocopilla.
K7502/K12899/K13969/7502/209.
- Tukyu, S.**
Travel facilities from U.K. to Turkey.
Y155/155/652.
- Tulling.**
At Netherlands M.F.A., London: termination of appointment. T14638/244/383.
- Tullo, H. R. S.**
Marriage by proxy in Chile.
T8072/T9192/1133/376.
- Tulloch, Elspeth, Miss.**
Resignation, Alexandria: request for retiring gratuity not granted by H.M.G.
K11970/3919/216.
Bag facilities. Y4604/3647/650.
Proposed participation in pension scheme, Alexandria. K2360/2360/216.
- Tully, R. (and Mrs.).**
British subjects remaining in Amoy after Japanese occupation. K5549/5549/210.
- Tully, Susan, Miss.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y7156/7156/652.
- Tulp, H.**
Conditions in the Netherlands. C14132/112/29.
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.
Y2753/786/652.
- Tuma, Alice, Miss.**
Marriage by proxy in United States to British subject: British passport.
T10553/216/378/T9034/T9583/T10208/
T12529/1133/376.
- Tuma, Y. Y.**
See TOUMA, Y. Y.
- Tomidajski, Lidia, Mrs. (and children).**
British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.
- Tuna.**
See TACETTIN TUNA.
- Tunaholm, s.s.**
Swedish ship in Gothenburg traffic: movements.
N41/23/42.
- Tunberger.**
Editor of Dagens Nyheter: visit to Finland: views.
N5726/37/56.
- Tung.**
Supply of tung seed from Nyasaland to Mozambique for experimental purposes.
C836/365/36.
- Tungate, R. G.**
Sudan Govt. employee: salary. J4838/416/16.
- Tung Hsien-kuang.**
See TONG, HOLLINGTON K.
- Tungku Mahmud Mahyiddeen.**
See MAHMUD MAHYIDDEEN (TENGKU).
- Tungsten.**
See METALS.
- Tung Yu-hui.**
Chinese engineering student in U.K.
F4206/71/61.
- Tunis.**
See also TUNISIA.
- Tunis, Bey of.**
See TUNISIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Tunis: British Consulate-General.**
Re-opening: staffing: furniture and equipment including typewriters: stationery.
K3371/3371/269 (file).
Mr. Judd's report on re-opening of post in preparation for Consul-General Money Penny and staff: his suggestions for assistance to future Consular officials entering territory freed by British troops. K8026/8026/269.
General Eisenhower's temporary use of Consular residence at La Marsa: his provision of alternative accommodation for Consul-General. K8631/3371/269.
Looting of Consular Residence at La Marsa by Germans. K9232/3371/269.

Tunis: British Consulate-General (continued).

Release of Consular Residence at La Marsa by United States Military H.Q.: take-over by Consul-General Money Penny and wife.

K12525/3371/269.

Proposed return of Mrs. Manning to, as archivist and confidential secretary.

K8046/K8656/3371/269.

Appointment of two cypher officers, Misses Coleman and Maclean: allowances, &c.

K7787/K7822/K8723/K10454/3371/269/
Y3100/3100/651/Y4359/4359/652.

Appointment of Vice-Consul Parish.

K8986/K7149/K7191/K5996/3371/269.

Missing keys of strong-room and cash safe found: requisition for cash books, stationery, passport forms, Consular Instructions, punch typewriters and Royal portraits: request for lock and keys for safes still remaining after German pillage. K7000/3371/269.

Swiss Consul left in formal charge of British interests during makeshift re-opening of office by Acting Consul-General Judd before arrival of newly-appointed Consul-General and staff.

K7041/3371/269.

Structure intact, but cleaning, redecoration and refurbishing necessary in view of complete pillaging by Germans: proposed requisition of other premises for reopening of post: authorisation. K6601/K7000/3371/269.

Stationery: Naval Court and other Merchant Navy (Temperley) Instructions: urgent request for.

K8298/3371/269.

Arrival of Misses Kneale, Coleman and Hawson at Algiers en route for. K8514/3371/269.

Govt. books, &c.: despatch with circulars.

K9044/3371/269.

Mosquito nets: requisition from U.K.

K8055/3371/269.

Best tender obtained for local refurbishing on 1940 basis: work delayed until electric power available. K7488/3371/269.

Arrangements to supply from U.K.

K7936/3371/269.

Treasury sanction provision of chauffeur mechanic for saloon car and station wagon, also reasonable maintenance costs.

K7702/K11984/3371/269.

M. of Works sanction for local redecoration, &c., if conditions permit: shipment of essential furniture, other articles to be acquired locally: W.O. instruct military authorities to requisition premises and furniture for interim use.

K7177/K8430/3371/269.

Temporary furnishing of premises with private property remaining intact in strong-room and from Army sources, by Acting Consul-General Judd. K7000/3371/269.

Property of Messrs. Price, Knight, Manning and Commander Francis, found intact in strong-room after otherwise complete pillaging by Germans. K7000/3371/269.

Report on work of various staff at: transfer of Mr. Manning to: commission paid by Govt. of Malta to clerk: salaries of messengers, chauffeur and concierge (latter acting as door-keeper). K12860/3371/269.

Engagement of shipping clerk Simon and messenger Mohammed: salaried assistance of Rev. Dunbar, Chaplain. K9641/3371/269.

Salaries of native messengers and archivist: Treasury statement on. K11853/3371/269.

Local allowances of staff. K8643/3371/269.

Engagement of local staff: employment of additional messengers, Aquilina and Hassan: proposed transfer of Mr. Metz to.

K8428/K8429/3371/269.

Staff salaries: list of budgets of local staff.

K13948/3371/269.

Tunis: British Consulate-General (continued).

Need for shipping expert: interim arrival of Mr.

Parish: proposed transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Manning from Tangier to.

K7708/K8656/K8046/3371/269.

Complaint against, by Miss Lilian Ritchie.

K12433/6248/269.

Difficulty in obtaining staff clothing: F.O. requested to intercede with B. of T. for supply of coupons to U.K. shops for despatch of goods direct. K10236/10236/269.

Daily supply to F.O. of "The Times" for despatch to. K9945/9945/269.

Bills for food supplied to British merchant seamen interned at Sfax: M.W.T. sanction for settlement. K7598/K7976/7598/269.

Typewriters supplied on re-opening of post: one local purchase. K8478/K9640/8478/269.

Continued payments by H.M.G. to former members of staff employed by United States now interned in Germany: relief to dependants: names. K7959/K8088/7959/269.

Pension payments to Miss Preca through, against deposits at F.O. K9394/6248/269.

Mauritius Civil Service pension payments to Father Henri Clement.

K8988/K9586/6248/269.

Complaints against Mr. L. J. A. Parish.

K12781/K15802/12781/269.

Consul-General's request for F.O. instructions regarding remittances to British subjects through ordinary banking channels: his appeal for information to be sent to U.K. banks concerning facilities.

K9958/K12618/6248/269.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Money Penny as Consul-General: minute by Mr. Strang and others regarding.

K5996/3371/269/K3390/
K3643/100/250.

Transfer of Miss Almond from Algiers to.

K8679/5/269.

Naval reporting duties at: Admiralty request services of Mr. Money Penny: naval officer in charge and no reporting by Consular civilians necessary. K9222/K9844/67/250.

Missing vouchers in connexion with accounts of United States relief to distressed British subjects in 1942. K2695/2258/217.

New marriage warrant to replace document destroyed. T8655/2218/376.

Communications addressed to The King forwarded to F.O. sealed and without indication of subject-matter: F.O. reminder of correct procedure. T10601/T11206/179/379.

— Copy of F.O. circular, 1932, concerning offer of gifts to The King from private sources. T10721/179/379.

Retention of British status by persons of British-foreign nationality opting for retention of foreign status on reaching majority: request for F.O. instructions concerning: case of Miss E. Ferdinandi. T10175/T11310/216/378.

Request for F.O. instructions concerning policy to be followed with regard to re-naturalisation of Maltese-born wives of Italian nationals: desire to be furnished with examples of what H.O. considers to be "very exceptional cases." T6737/T7466/T8770/T11901/
T14979/1207/378.

Information for concerning marriages of members of British Forces with ladies resident in Tunisia. T12414/3102/376.

Press lock and keys for: Milner safe returned to U.K. for opening and contents sent back to Tunis: local repairs to Sargent safe.

Y3100/Y2955/Y3188/Y3523/Y3583/
Y3940/Y3952/Y4504/Y5639/Y6422/
Y6432/Y6873/3100/651/Y4400/
Y3045/282/651.

Tunis: British Consulate-General (continued).

Employment of Miss Almond as cypher assistant at. Y3528/19/651.

Keys for office furniture: special locks for security cupboards. Y4827/282/651.

Supply of locks for outer doors of Chancery.

Y5961/282/651.

No codes or cyphers held by Acting Consul Judd: method of contact with F.O. and Tetuan.

K6639/3371/269.

Cyphers.

Y3100/Y3727/Y3749/Y3922/

Y3960/3100/651/Y7243/545/651/

Y3656/320/651.

Telegraphic address. Y3973/3100/651.

Request for sehtries to be posted at Consulate-General to ensure security of premises: satisfactory arrangements made. Y3641/3641/900.

Request for copy of a report on Tunisia in F.O. archives. L4074/137/402.

F.O. List for. L4106/302/407.

Copy of F.O. Print dealing with production of official documents in Court for.

L5150/251/405.

Unpaid bills on Govt. of Malta and Admiralty: question of payment, or use as bargaining weapon against French interest.

Z10089/Z11563/4955/17.

Tunis: Italian Consulate.

List of personnel captured by the Allies: arrangements for their welfare and disposal.

W7898/W10057/W10721/32/49.

— See further CONSULAR SERVICE: FOREIGN: ITALIAN.

Tunis: Netherlands Consulate.

Message of loyalty from the Consul to Netherlands Govt. C6553/C8155/409/29.

Tunis: Spanish Consulate-General.

See ALGIERS: SPANISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Tunis: Swiss Consulate.

Proposed transfer of sterling to Consulate by Banque Nationale, Suisse, Zurich: French agreement. Z7349/Z7480/19/69.

Tunisia.

See also TUNIS, BEY OF.

AFRICA: FRENCH: NORTH.

Italian claims to: F.R.P.S. paper:

— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Price policy in: co-ordination with Tripolitania:

— See AFRICA.

Whether it is a foreign state under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914: H.O. views. T4174/T7403/733/378.

Treatment of Tunisian property during German rule: measures against Jews: United States report. U4005/3715/70.

— See also PROPERTY: TUNISIA.

Information regarding economic position following reoccupation by Allies: prices, black market: financial problems: Jewish question.

U3716/3715/70.

Arrangements for army in event of entry into Tunisia: political and currency plans: not to be treated as Occupied Enemy Territory.

Z1079/19/69.

Allegations by M. de Panafieu regarding enrolment of persons already recruited for Corps France Afrique, and regarding activities of British detachments against Arabs: investigations. Z2142/65/69.

Dissolution of Tunisian Detachment by Allied Force Headquarters: establishment of Regional Office of North African Economic Board under Mr. J. Putnam: details.

Z6330/571/69.

Tunisia (continued).

Need for expert on Italian economy: Norman Stanley sent out. Z6624/571/69.

Fascist policy in: copy of Italian secret circular. Z8360/8360/69.

Greek colony at Sfax: report by Greek Vice-Consul at Tunis: latter's dissatisfaction at failure of honorary Greek Consul-General at Sfax to reopen the Consulate properly.

Z7616/7616/69.

Agricultural and food situation: report.

Z7594/11/69.

Prices of various commodities, controlled and black market. Z5626/19/69.

Improved food situation: re-establishment of railway communication between Tebessa and Tunis. Z5806/5/69.

Public enthusiasm at deliverance by British forces: excellent behaviour of British colony during past three years: proposed message of appreciation on behalf of H.M.G. Z5815/5/69.

Treatment of Italians by French authorities: distinction drawn between Fascists and non-Fascists: question of British representations against alleged harsh treatment of latter.

Z6300/Z6725/5/69.

Failure of collaborationists in Tunisia: extracts from F.O.R.D. Review of Foreign Press.

Z7036/5/69/Z6898/52/17.

Co-ordination of Anglo-United States attitude in dealing with French authorities: proposed Anglo-United States meetings. Z8525/5/69.

Measures taken by General Mast to ensure absence of political agitation: work of Commission investigating activities of French officials during German occupation. Z9195/5/69.

Relations between French authorities and Arabs: incident involving deaths of two natives: question whether Algiers Administration have given H.M.G. a pledge about their native policy. Z7271/Z7567/1372/69.

French attitude towards natives: activities of neo-Destours and old Destours: letter from Habib Bourguiba to the King: attitude of Mr. Moneypenny: F.O. minutes: policy to be followed towards Destours.

Z8003/Z8166/1372/69.

French policy towards Arabs: views and policy of General Mast: proposed action against three Princes: suppression of Arab agitation: suggestion that French are spreading belief that H.M.G. are behind punitive measures: more lenient policy adopted by General Mast.

Z9193/Z9545/Z10417/1372/69.

Investigations into reports of Arab rising: report discrediting accounts of French ill-treatment.

Z9905/1372/69.

French policy towards Tunisian Arabs: policy of General Mast: methods used by French police: importance of better relations between natives and French authorities: improvement in situation.

Z10271/Z10523/1372/69.

M. Massigli's statement regarding Italian-French relations. Z9645/9098/69.

Plans for treatment of Italian civilian population. Z3792/65/69.

Relations between Beylical Govt. and French authorities: P.Q. Z8589/5/69.

Attitude of French administration towards Italians. R5888/131/22/R7403/2824/22/ Z9616/5/69.

French policy towards Italian Tunisia: M. Massigli's statement regarding revival of Tunisian Conventions of 1896: closure of Italian hospital and schools: children to attend French schools: arrest of Italians for security reasons.

Z9771/5/69.

Tunisia (continued).

Report by H.M. Consul-General on situation: relations between French authorities and natives: good relations between H.M. Consul-General and United States colleague: formation of Anglo-United States Council. Z9921/5/69.

Proposed institution of enquiries into activities of certain French authorities during the occupation: decision of Liberation Committee to establish commission: membership of commission. Z8248/Z8675/5/69.

Commission of enquiry to investigate causes enabling penetration of Italian and German elements into Tunisia in 1942 and to establish degree of responsibility of French authorities for events during the occupation: text of ordinance. Z9916/Z10019/5/69.

Decree setting up commission of enquiry into fortunes amassed during occupation by enemy: levy of tax on such profits.

Z10311/Z11081/Z11691/19/69.

— See also TAXES and TAXATION: TUNISIA.

Commission to enquire into profits made during Axis occupation: protection of British interests: formal representations before evidence of injustice deprecated. Z11973/19/69.

Investigation of amassing of fortunes by individuals during occupation of enemy: United States report on progress. Z12660/19/69.

— Decree of 1st December. Z12755/19/69.

Statement of Archbishop of Carthage supporting French naturalisation policy: F.O. attitude. Z11548/Z11815/5/69.

Residential decree governing circulation inside Tunis, according French ressortissants more favourable treatment than foreigners: position regarding French in U.K.: proposed representations on reciprocity grounds.

Z11740/5/69.

Liberal Destourian Party: letter from President Abdelaziz Thaalibi declaring pro-Allied sympathies and protesting against deposition of Bey: F.O. attitude towards Destourian Party. Z7161/5/69.

Institution by Bey of Tunis at request of the Axis of a Destourian Govt.: note on the Destour Movement and former activities of M. Peyrouton. Z1092/5/69.

Arrival in Tunis of Leader of North African Nationalist Destour Party, Dr. Habib Burghiba. Z4648/5/69.

Destour Party: arrival in Tunis from Italy.

Z2905/5/69.

Increasing influence of Communist party at expense of Destour party. Z11941/5009/69.

Activities of Communist party: conversations between General Mast and British Consul-General: General Mast's disapproval of Algiers policy whereby Communist activities in Tunisia and circulation of their paper L'Avenir Social were allowed: ban on political activities of Union Democratica Italiana.

Z10494/5/69.

Communist party: arrest and internment of Ali Djerad, General Secretary of Tunisian Communist party following his letter to General Mast complaining of General's opposition to Communist activities: release from internment. Z10722/Z11064/5/69.

Activities of Communists in: increased popularity and following: policy: protests against ill-treatment of Italians by the French.

Z12239/5/69.

Tunisia: Administration.

Appointment of General Prioux as Resident General: objections raised by H.M.G. and United States: appointment indicative of General Giraud's tendency to act without consideration of political repercussions: possible appointment of M. Cambon instead.

Z5001/5/69.

Tunisia: Administration (continued).

Provisional plans for its administration after occupation: future of the Bey and the Destourian party: proposed denunciation of convention of 1896 with Italy.

Z2565/Z2777/Z3220/65/69/Z4555/
Z4960/Z5670/5/69.

Resident General's suspension of General Prioux's appointment: appointment of General Mast.

Z5057/Z5530/5/69.

Appointment of M. Picot as Délégué de la Résidence. Z6001/5/69.

Plans of French High Command for reorganisation of Tunisian administration. Z4584/5/69.

Memo. on French High Command's policy of reorganisation in Tunisia: effect on Moslem opinion of possible French action in regard to the Bey: role of British propaganda.

Z5282/5/69.

Opening of first session of Grand Council of Tunisia by General Mast: proposed improvements in administration: question of access of Tunisians to public offices. Z12756/5/69.

Tunisia: Finances.

Report by United States Treasury representatives on financial questions connected with reoccupation of Tunisia. Z7447/19/69.

Memo. on problem of inflation. Z9077/19/69.

Tunisia: Laws and Decrees.

Decree regarding profits made during enemy occupation: text. Z10311/Z11081/Z12755/19/69.

Question of Beylical decrees for British Consular Officers in North West Africa.

K8883/8883/269 (file).

Tunisia: Royal Family.

Installation of Elamin or Lamine Bey: history of his succession: F.O. minutes: investiture.

Z5732/Z5790/Z6027/5/69.

Deposition and succession of Bey.

Z5879/Z6082/5009/69.

Reception of H.M. Consul-General by the Bey.

Z7617/5/69.

Formal act of abdication executed by ex-Bey.

Z7677/5/69.

Proposed arrest of Princes Hassine, Ali Bey and Rauof, to prevent anti-French agitation.

Z9193/Z9545/1372/69.

French action regarding the Bey: proposed Council of Regency: effect on Moslem opinion: British propaganda: interdepartmental meeting. Z5282/5/69.

General Giraud's decision to depose Bey Sidi Mancel Pasha: succession of Bey du Camp Sidi Lamine Bey. Z5882/5/69.

Proposal by Germans and Italians to establish safety zone for Bey: question of recognition by Allies: United States Govt.'s views: strong British objections to recognition.

Z4963/Z5030/Z5040/65/69.

Reported tension in relations between Bey and Resident General: reasons.

Z12443/1372/69.

Tunley, R. G.

Netherlands decoration.

T11334/T12603/T14560/205/372.

Tunmer, N. G.

Repatriation. K13835/72/248.

Tunn, Herbert (and Mrs. Miles).

Lost at sea from s.s. Emile Francaui.

K4113/1930/204.

Tunnell, James.

United States senator: member of Senate Foreign Relations Committee. A3938/361/45.

Tunstill, C., Mrs.

Seizure by Customs authorities of pipe sent in F.O. bag from Angora, for Mr. Reid.

Y6174/3672/650.

Tuohy, J.

Registration of birth. T12182/3/378.

Turagay.

See addenda under SEYFI TURAGAY.

Turbay, Gabriel, Dr.

Colombian Minister of Foreign Affairs: visit to United States. A308/308/11.

Resignation from post of M.F.A. for election as Senator: resumption of duties.

A4864/234/35/A9152/308/11.

Personality. A4120/4120/11.

Member of new directorate of Colombian Liberal Party. A9230/A9464/A10382/308/11.

Relations with President Lopez: prospects for Presidency. A10382/308/11.

Turbé, J. Louis.

Dismissal from presidency of Dakar Chamber of Commerce: return to Dakar.

Z7209/Z9536/55/69.

Turcan, J. S.

Irrigation post in Iraq: release from military service. E7609/E7796/724/93.

Turco-Hungarian Friendship Society.

See HUNGARY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: TURKEY.

Turcot, M.

Travel facilities from United States to East Africa.

Y1279/1279/652.

Turel.

See ALI RIZA TUREL.

Turell, Jaime Turell Y., Sergeant.

British decoration. T5878/123/372.

Turgat.

Nephew of Turkish M.F.A.: tour of Axis countries. R2375/74/44.

Turgeon, W. F. A.

Canadian Minister to Argentina: appointment as special Ambassador for inauguration of Uruguayan President. A1656/A1975/509/46.

Canadian representative in Chile: report on.

A331/331/9.

Alleged indiscreet statements on Argentine neutrality. A3758/4/2.

Argentine trend towards co-operation with Brazil and Chile. A8394/281/51.

Turgis, L. A. M. de Colbert, Major.

British decoration.

T7697/T7944/T8386/456/372.

Turgut, a.s.

Turkish vessel: possible charter for Greek relief traffic. W6550/3/49.

Turgut Menemencioglu.

Appointment as principal private secretary to the Secretary-General of Turkish Ministry of Foreign Affairs. R10804/123/44.

Proposed appointment to Turkish Embassy in Vichy. R6449/892/44.

Turhan Necat Cetinkale.

Turkish student: visa for U.K. L6/6/410.

Turin, Duke of.

Message to The King and to King of Italy.

T11419/179/379.

Turin, A. C.

Secretary to Military Attaché to Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: appointment: diplomatic exemption certificate: identity and ration documents. T8054/764/377.

Turine, Alexandre.

Soviet courier: priority air passage from U.K. to Sweden. Y5549/485/652.

Turk, E. (and wife).

Extension of validity of H.O. certificates of identity. T8509/T755/T1305/755/378.

Turk, Husein.

Professor of Mostar (Yugoslavia).

R13594/12703/92.

Turkel (and Mme.).

Messages regarding.

Z1018/Z1947/Z9956/Z7339/

Z6015/111/17.

Turk-Ellas.

Firm in Constantinople on Statutory List: question of removal of an employee (Mr. T. M. Fufas) from Black List.

R5806/R6528/R7446/R8461/R11373/

R12067/R12857/1344/19.

Turkestan.

See TURKISTAN.

Turkey.

Question of inclusion in a post-war Balkan Confederation:

— See BALKANS.

F.O.R.D. papers on:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT (PAPERS FOR PEACE HANDBOOKS).

Effect which loss of Axis markets and cessation of pre-emptive buying on part of U.K. and United States would have on Turkish economy:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY.

Personality Report for 1942. R2549/123/44.

— Report for 1943. R10801/123/44.

Attitude towards Pan-Islamism: F.O. minutes discussing reactions of Turkish journalists visiting India, against Moslem League: question whether this is definite indication that Pan-Islamism is dead. R3361/25/44.

Transfer of remains of Talat Pasha from Germany to Turkey and accompanying manifestation: views of H.M.R. regarding political significance. R2415/2415/44.

Food and financial situation: failure of M. Sarajoglu's Free Market policy: imminence of war: speech by President of 1st November: F.R.P.S. summary by Mr. Edwards.

U341/10/72.

Report from Mr. Fiala, Hungarian correspondent in Slovakia, transmitted by Press Reading Bureau, Stockholm, regarding pro-Allied feelings of Turks: alleged preparation for participation in war against Axis. R4829/50/67.

Tendencies towards narrow form of nationalism and increasing xenophobia reported by H.M.R.: anti-minority speeches, cited as examples. R5310/R5698/55/44.

Publication of pamphlet by Mr. Erkman, entitled The Greatest Danger, attacking pro-German Pan-Turapist movement alleged to be acting against foreign policy: controversy in political circles caused by: statement by Turkish M.F.A. denying existence in Turkey of dangerous Nationalist or racist tendencies: Press reactions. R6829/123/44.

Public opinion on the war: reactions to Sicilian campaign. R7100/55/44.

Opening of National Savings Week: M. Saracoglu's broadcast to nation. R124/123/44.

Economic situation: monthly reports from H.M. Embassy, Angora. R10/R2181/R3872/10/44.

Effects on economic and financial position of tax on wealth. R1774/R903/R4431/7/44.

Report on economic, trade and industrial situation, prepared by Imperial Chemical Industries, for year ended September, 1942.

R328/22/44.

Report by H.M.R. on economic and financial situation, including survey of finances prepared by Ottoman Bank: increased budget estimates: rise in fiduciary circulation, cost of living and Public Debt: lack of response to internal loans: Govt.'s proposal to meet position by increased taxation.

R4842/R6522/7/44.

Turkey (continued).

Economic situation and fuel shortage and general rise in cost of living in Smyrna district: reports by H.M. Consul-General: conditions due to incompetent administration. R123/123/44/R3937/55/44.

Conditions in Trebizond area: local opinion: food situation: report from H.M. Consul. R150/123/44.

Report from H.M.R. on economic situation, including summary of reports by H.M. Consuls: increasing destitution in urban areas: contrast with prosperity of peasants: Press agitation: views of H.M.R. R4490/7/44.

Report on the economic conditions for the first few months of 1943. R11723/R13669/10/44.

Speech by M. Saracoglu to National Assembly: review of economic and financial situation and foreign relations: text. R3426/55/44.

Report on economic and commercial conditions during 1942. R13668/10/44.

President's speech at opening of National Assembly: passages referring to economic and general internal situation. R12089/55/44.

National defence and post-war projects: outline of schemes for general industrial programme, as a result of Adana Conference: details of extension of war industries and construction of naval dockyards (letter from Mr. Tubini to Messrs. Babcock and Wilcox). R5196/55/44.

Arrival of new British motor vessel Kaituna at Mersin: inspection by local Mayor, Vali, and H.M. Consul: return visit of party, including ship's master, to residence of Vali: H.M. Consul's report of Vali's pro-British sympathies. R6850/123/44.

German activities in: preparations for opening of store in Constantinople: store to be stocked with goods obtained from France and Germany: H.M.R.'s view that enterprise is cover for espionage. R6538/207/44.

Industrial projects and public works: intention of Turkish Govt. to embark on extensive programme: desirability that British firms should be in a position to compete with German and other foreign firms for contracts: memo. from Sir A. Gibb and Partners. R4939/4939/44.

Industrial and engineering works: fees for technical services due to Sir A. Gibb and Partners by Turkish Govt. R5098/4939/44.

Industrial development projects and public works: question whether British firms should compete for contracts: B. of T. view that they should be encouraged to tender provided it is understood that no material or manufactured capital goods can be delivered during the war. R4365/R5530/127/44/R2524/2524/44/R5195/4939/44.

Extent to which British contracting industry is represented in Turkey: possibility that Messrs. Braithwaite and Co. may close down. R5758/R6828/R7134/4939/44.

Commercial and economic policy pursued by H.M.G. towards Turkey: memo. for information of United States Govt. R12172/22/44/R9080/R10397/R10671/74/44.

Foreign industrial penetration: post-war schemes of General Electric Overseas Corporation of Chicago. R8478/4939/44.

Conditions in: letter from Mr. Read of Bagdad to Mr. Storey Wilson. R5177/5177/44.

Earthquake at Erbaa in December, 1942: details of: condolences conveyed by S. of S. to Turkish M.F.A. R643/643/44.

Earthquake at Adapazari: H.M.R.'s message of sympathy to Turkish M.F.A.: donation by British Red Cross. R5508/R5609/R7401/5508/44.

Turkey (continued).

Earthquake at Amasya and Samsun vilayets: official figures of dead and seriously injured: message of sympathy from H.M.R. R12428/R12489/R12537/643/44.

Programme of the Republican People's Party: analysis by H.M.R.: memo. by head of British Council in Turkey. R6564/R7821/55/44.

Programme of the Republican People's Party: new members in general administrative council: strengthening of the independent group. R6564/R7821/55/44.

Reactions to Fall of Fascist Govt. and surrender of Italy: official and in Press. R7416/R9066/R8785/55/44.

H.M.R.'s detailed report of his visit to the Eastern Provinces. R10421/64/44.

President's tour of the Provinces. R10424/10424/44.

Report from German sources of declaration by Turkish Govt. that the Turkish Black Sea coast was a military defence zone: denial by Anatolian Agency. R10739/650/44.

People's Party Congress: agenda: proceedings of, for information of British Council. L2067/6/410.

Fighting French activities in Smyrna. Z4631/Z8592/229/17.

Turkey: Administration.

Re-election of Ismet İnönü as President: message from H.M. the King. R2124/R2136/R2437/123/44.

Resignation of constitutional cabinet: formation of new Cabinet, still under leadership of M. Saracoglu: ministerial changes: list of ministers. R2205/R2669/123/44.

Resignation of M. Recep Peken as Minister of Interior and appointment of M. Hilmi Uran as his successor. R4606/123/44.

Appointment of Cevat Acikalin as Secretary-General of Ministry of Foreign Affairs. R6008/892/44.

Replacement of legal adviser at M.F.A., Ernin Ali Sipahi. R7414/123/44.

Turkey: Chambers and Elections.

General election of 28th February: report on from H.M.R. R1876/R2641/123/44.

— President İnönü's proclamation, on occasion of issue of list of People's Party candidates. R2551/123/44.

Intention of President İnönü gradually to establish parliamentary system on British lines. R2641/123/44.

Turkey: Constitution.

Right of appeal to competent authority or Grand National Assembly regarding matters considered contrary to the laws and regulations. R227/7/44.

Turkey: Customs Tariff.

Export tax:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: TURKEY.

Turkey: Finances.

Decree for protection of currency:

— See CURRENCY: TURKEY.

Capital levy:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: TURKEY (TAX ON WEALTH).

Questions discussed by the Anti-Inflation Standing Committee in Cairo:

— See NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST.

Granting of supplementary credit of £T60,000,000 to Ministry of National Defence: text of law authorising. R1468/7/44.

Budget for 1943-44: projected estimates to be submitted to the Grand Assembly for approval. R3412/7/44.

Turkey: Finances (continued).

1943-44 budget estimates: analysis and comparative figures for preceding year: comments by H.M.R. at Angora. R6453/7/44.

— Supplementary extraordinary credit for National Defence voted by National Assembly. R9774/R10052/7/44.

Report from H.M.R. at Angora forwarding survey prepared by Ottoman Bank: increased budget estimates: rise in fiduciary circulation and Public Debt: annexes containing statistics. R4842/R6522/7/44.

Analysis of final returns for the 1941-42 budget year. R13243/7/44.

Turkey: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: TURKEY under BULGARIA; BRAZIL; CHILE; AFRICA; UNION OF SOUTH; GREECE; CANADA; GREAT BRITAIN; FRANCE; SOVIET UNION; SAUDI ARABIA; ITALY; AUSTRALIA; CHINA; HUNGARY.

Interest in post-war settlement:

— See also EUROPE.
BALKANS.
PEACE.

Turkish policy in the Balkans:

— See also BALKANS.

Neutrality policy: Soviet criticisms of:

— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS: TURKEY.

Neutrality policy: Turkish position under Anglo-Turkish treaty of alliance:

— See also GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: TURKEY.

Relations with belligerent states at the beginning of 1943: Press article in Ulus, semi-official newspaper. R752/55/44.

Speech by M. Saracoglu to Grand National Assembly following Adana Conference: references to relations with Great Britain, Soviet Union, United States and Germany: text.

R1604/R2425/R2427/R3426/55/44.

— Report from Belgian Minister in Angora of assurances to Axis representatives, following speech, that Turkish foreign policy had not changed and Turkey would remain neutral.

R3650/55/44.

Speech by Turkish M.F.A. at opening of new Institute of International Law at Constantinople university: references to Turkish foreign policy: text. R4362/R5011/55/44.

Prime Minister's statement to journalists, following Adana Conference, that Turkey would not come into the war unless attacked.

R4605/55/44.

Adana Conference: Egyptian reactions to.

J626/2/16.

Speeches by President and Prime Minister at People's Party Congress: references to foreign policy, continued neutrality, and interest in post-war period: text.

R5124/R5310/R5389/R5469/R5698/
R5703/R5480/55/44.

Relations with Great Britain, United States and Arab countries: statements made by M. Saracoglu during interview with Mr. MacIntosh, representative of Arab Agency, concerning. R3360/55/44.

Alleged United States post-war promises to Turks to include Ionian Islands and guarantees against Russian ambitions. A1388/144/45.

Attitude of Turkish Govt. on question of replacement of representatives in Angora of Allied Govts. in exile: agreement to replacement by Chargé d'Affaires but not by full Ambassadors: H.M.R.'s conversation with Turkish M.F.A. R4227/20/92/R5374/265/44.

Turkey: Foreign Relations (continued).

Conversations with Hungary and Roumania: explanation by M.F.A. that idea is to prevent spread of Bolshevism should Germany be defeated: German protest. R5836/55/44.

Probability that Turkey will continue policy of neutrality in spite of Tunisian victory: article in Aksam by M. Sadak.

R4407/R5389/R5012/55/44.

Articles in La République emphasising Turkey's determination to remain neutral and justifying policy on ground of German strength in fourth year of war: views supported by highest Turkish Govt. officials in conversations with H.M.R. R5879/R6398/55/44.

Increasingly complacent attitude concerning adopted policy of neutrality: Press articles.

R6011/R6605/R5466/55/44.

Policy of neutrality: criticised in British Press: Manchester Guardian articles: proposal by M. of I. that inspired articles should be inserted in British Press further criticising Turkish policy.

R6737/55/44/R7072/R7378/27/44.

Govt. policy of neutrality: views of H.M. Consul-General at Smyrna concerning: probable German threats. R6830/R6831/55/44.

Anniversary of Lausanne Treaty: leading articles in Turkish Press and publication of messages by President, Prime Minister, Marshal Chakmak and M.F.A.: emphasis of Turco-British and Turco-Greek solidarity.

R6767/R6768/R7171/55/44.

Evidence of belief among Turkish naval personnel that Turkey will fight Soviet Union in next war and that Great Britain will assist her: remark by Turkish naval officer to Capt. Clutterbuck that Golcuk dockyard will be useful to British: Capt. Clutterbuck instructed by H.M.R. to make clear to speaker that British-Soviet relations are those of Allies.

R6871/650/44.

Appointment of two special correspondents from the Anatolian Agency to Bucharest and Budapest respectively: view of H.M.R. at Angora that object is to strengthen Turkish intelligence system in Hungary and Roumania and to further Turkish projects in these countries. R5037/R5546/824/44.

Reactions to fall of Mussolini: speculation as to reactions in the Balkans: M.F.A.'s interest especially in Bulgaria.

R7416/R9066/R8785/55/44.

Survey of Turkish policy during the war: reasons for continued policy of neutrality and possibilities of its being abandoned: article in The Times. R8244/55/44.

Attitude towards the war: possibility of intervention: Turkish views on post-war territorial questions: articles by correspondent of New York Times based on interviews with Turkish M.F.A. R8554/55/44.

Neutrality policy and possibility of Turkish intervention in the Balkans: statements by Turkish Premier to United States Press correspondents.

R8163/R8281/R8530/R8531/
R8373/55/44.

Speech delivered by Turkish President at opening of National Assembly: possible indication of intention to take an active part in the war. R10997/R11138/R11108/R11313/
R11553/R12089/55/44.

Meeting between Mr. Roosevelt, Mr. Churchill and President İnönü at Cairo: publication of communiqué in Soviet Union Press.

N7343/2/38/N7695/87/42.

Turkey: Foreign Relations (continued).

Visit of President and M.F.A. to Cairo for conference with representatives of Great Britain, United States and Soviet Union: S. of S.'s speech in Commons, dealing with and quoting statement of Turkish M.F.A. that as result of conversations Turkish relations with United States and Soviet Union were almost as cordial as with Great Britain.

R13478/1027/44/C14711/766/62.

— Statements by M.F.A. to journalists on his return. R13058/R13129/R13742/55/44.

Turkey's position as result of Cairo conferences: article in The Times based on interview given to their correspondent by President İnönü: continued Turkish fears of German or Bulgarian attack: desire to please Soviet Union but emphasis that Turkish policy must be dictated by Turkish interests.

R13547/55/44.

Desire for United States declaration of solidarity with Great Britain and Soviet Union in respect of Anglo-Soviet declaration of 1941 in order to allay Turkish fears of Soviet intentions with regard to control of the Straits.

U341/10/72.

Possibility of Turkey entering the war on Allied side: anxiety in Syria at the Adana meeting.

E845/27/89.

Turkey: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

Request of Turkish Ambassador in London to meet Yugoslav Premier and M.F.A., in order to eliminate possible misunderstanding: request due to alleged statement by British Cabinet Minister to M. Yalcin that trouble might develop between the two countries.

R214/214/67.

Intention of Yugoslav Govt. to transfer M. Sumenkovitch, Yugoslav Ambassador at Angora: question whether Turkish Govt. would accept a successor. R4227/20/92.

— Turkish M.F.A.'s statement that a Chargé d'Affaires would be accepted but not a full Ambassador. R5374/265/44.

Approval of M. Tewfik Kanil Koperler in Cairo to resume his post as Turkish Ambassador to Yugoslav Govt.

R12654/5934/92/R8385/892/44.

Turkey: Laws and Decrees.

Law concerning remission of tax on wealth for certain classes of persons:

— See TAXES AND TAXATION: TURKEY (TAX ON WEALTH).

Decree for protection of Turkish currency:

— See CURRENCY: TURKEY.

Labour laws and regulations:

— See LABOUR: TURKEY.

Right of Petition to Grand National Assembly or competent authority regarding matters considered contrary to the laws and regulations.

R227/7/44.

Law placed before Assembly whereby unclaimed wrecks lying off Turkish shores will become property of Turkish Govt. after the period of two years. R5467/R12632/1458/44.

Maritime Code: Article 1023 concerning immunity from arrest and from sale by forced execution of a vessel about to sail: question of its interpretation: memo. by legal adviser to H.M. Embassy in Angora: application to possessive action before Turkish courts for Greek ship Vassiliki: opinion of Dr. Kauffmann regarding interpretation of article in German Code, on which Article 1023 is based. R3311/R3593/R3686/R3962/R3963/R4765/R7415/749/44.

Maritime Code: Article 1023 concerning immunity from arrest of a vessel about to sail: question of application to a vessel in transit.

R7576/749/44.

Turkey: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Maritime Code: Article 1023 concerning arrest of ships about to sail: application in cases where H.M.G. have attempted to secure arrest of ex-Allied ships controlled by Germans: suggestion that a treatise on practice of Great Britain and other nations on this question shall be communicated to the Turkish Govt.

R7805/R9392/R8860/R11981/68/44.

Rizzo's translation of Turkish laws: discontinuance of publication: back number for F.O.

L5004/2071/405.

Turkey: Reports (Annual).

Political review by H.M.R. replacing Annual Report for 1942. R1423/R4308/55/44.

Turkey: Royal Family.

Claims of heirs of late Sultan Abdul Hamid: enquiry from M.I. 5 arising out of intercepted telegram sent by Mr. S. H. Jenks concerning: F.O. reply that there is no security aspect.

R7902/7902/44.

Prince Fethi Samy: appointment as physical training instructor at Highgate School.

R11952/3162/44.

Abdul-Majid (Caliph): financial assistance for.

W1841/W3053/1841/48.

Turkey and Britain.

See PUBLICATIONS: TURKEY.

Turkeys.

Frozen stocks from Argentina:

— See FOODSTUFFS: ARGENTINA.

Turki ibn Mahdi.

Report on situation in Yemen. E4858/472/91.

Personality: Saudi Arabia. E3326/3326/25.

Turkischer Post.

See PRESS: TURKEY.

Turkish Supply Office.

See SUPPLIES (FOR TURKEY).

Turkish Tobacco Régie.

Claim for compensation for termination of their concession in Palestine, Transjordan and Iraq: Treasury solicitor to begin negotiations for compromise with respect to Palestine and Transjordan concession: no M.E.W. objection, provided compensation is paid into blocked account: Iraqi Govt. to be informed but their consent not necessary: draft instructions to H.M.R., Bagdad: F.O. correspondence with Treasury.

R8603/R9940/R11016/531/44.

Turkish Trading Company, Ltd.

Messages to and from Mr. Lewis Chapman, transmitted through F.O.

R71/R821/R1051/R1247/R1681/

R2711/R4091/R226/R1044/R2935/37/44.

Turkistan: Chinese.

British Consular districts and representation in Sinkiang Province:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (IN TURKISTAN, CHINESE).

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH DISTRICTS.

Situation in Sinkiang (Gilgit Diaries)

E59/59/97/ (file).

Personalities in Sinkiang: amendments to 1938 copy of "Who's Who" in Sinkiang.

F4818/67/10.

Appointment of Mr. Chaucer Wu as Special Delegate of Chinese M.F.A. in Sinkiang: extent of Chinese influence in. F477/67/10.

Chinese request for establishment of postal communications between India and Sinkiang.

F496/67/10.

Entry of British subjects into Sinkiang: period of notice required by Provincial Govt.

F1778/67/10.

Turkistan: Chinese (continued).

Regulations regarding examination of travellers in Sinkiang and issue of permits.

F2735/F2774/F4179/F4926/67/10.

Inauguration of the Provincial Tanguo of Sinkiang: report on ceremony. F1060/67/10.

Inauguration of branch of Kuomintang in Sinkiang (Press extract). F2426/67/10.

Difficulties created by British Indian traders in Sinkiang. F4854/67/10.

Reported Soviet troops leaving Sinkiang. F3800/F4318/74/10.

Chinese Govt. consolidating their position in Sinkiang: movement of Chinese forces into: Chinese administration activity: Communist situation. F4893/67/10.

Recent developments in Sinkiang: Chinese and Soviet influence in: article in Time. F5742/F5837/67/10.

Position in regard to protection of British subjects in Sinkiang on abolition of extraterritoriality in China: nationality question: F.O. minutes. F5173/67/10.

Handbook paper on Sinkiang by Foreign Office Research Department. F5741/67/10.

"Survey of Sinkiang" booklet issued by Office of Strategic Services (Washington) maps. F6755/67/10.

Notes for an outline history of Sinkiang: memo. by Mr. M. C. Gillett. F5509/67/10.

Note on appointment and functions of Aksalas in Sinkiang by Consul-General at Kashgar. F6227/67/10.

Situation in Sinkiang: report by H.M. Consul General at Kashgar: position in regard to Soviet withdrawal and increase of Chinese influence: reasons for F.O. comment. F4725/F5127/F6668/67/10.

Report on visit to Sinkiang by Mr. Gillett and Mr. Shipton: question of H.M.G.'s policy being to support the Provincial Govt. against the Central Chinese Govt.: F.O. minutes. F143/F902/F1254/F1968/F2283/F3822/F5648/67/10.

Historical memo. on Sinkiang by Consul-General Gillett. F5509/67/10.

"Who's Who" in Sinkiang, copies corrected up to 15th April, 1940 and 1st April, 1943. F4818/67/10.

Tungan gold: question of linking up matter with the return of wireless sets to Kashgar Consulate-General: value of gold on hand: proposed return of gold to Chinese authorities. F153/F216/F582/F739/F1188/F1186/F1850/F1910/F2522/F5927/F5342/F3259/F3118/67/10.

Treatment of British subjects: improvement in: number of British subjects registered under Order in Council. F650/67/10.

Deportation of British Indians: compensation question. F789/F1310/F2250/67/10.

— List of deportees during December, 1942. F3468/67/10.

Position in regard to foreigners resident in: regulations governing issue of residential certificates: application of, to Indians. F1741/67/10.

Property rights of British Indians in. F5901/F6248/67/10.

Influx of Chinese from famine districts of China (Chungking News Summaries). F5647/254/10.

Situation in Kuldja: report on journey by Consul Tural. F6317/67/10.

Situation (Kashgar Weekly Letters). F67/67/10 (file).

Obstructive attitude of British Indian traders in Kashgar. F3237/67/10.

Visit of H.M. Consul-General at Kashgar to Mumchi: report on. F300/67/10.

Turkistan: Chinese (continued).

Treatment of British subjects in Yarkand.

F5151/67/10.

Turkistan: Chinese: Administration.

List of Govt. officials and information regarding headquarters of Administration in Sinkiang. F4818/67/10.

Turkistan: Chinese: Laws and Decrees.

Sinkiang Govt.'s Rules regarding purchase of gold and silver: text. F2113/87/10.

Estate and Inheritance Laws: text. F2218/67/10.

Turkovasilis.

Minister of National Economy in Greek Quisling Govt. and Governor of the Bank of Greece. R3877/4/19.

Turk Philips.

Wireless equipment for Turkey. W16098/67/801.

Turks Island.

See INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Turna, Jan.

Czechoslovak citizen: travel facilities from U.K. to Canada. Y2773/2773/652.

Turna, Josef.

Czechoslovak citizen: financial assistance at Lisbon: fare to U.K. per s.s. Ardeola. K3022/3/248.

Turnbull.

Volunteer for Navy. W14715/1/49.

Turnbull, Sergeant (late).

Service estate: despatch to parents in Mexico. K7551/7551/226.

Turnbull, A., Miss.

Emoluments, Los Angeles. K7468/2481/245.

Turnbull, Eric Leslie Lowe.

Volunteer for Commission in Army. W10774/W11542/1/49.

Turnbull, F. H., Mrs.

Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.

Turnbull, Frances Spence, Mrs.

Volunteer: W.A.A.F. W10793/W11580/W13995/W14985/1/49.

Turnbull, James.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Turnbull, J. B.

Vice-Consul for Argentine Govt. in Calcutta: appointment. T7701/7701/385.

Turnbull, J. I.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Turnbull, Kathleen D., Mrs.

Repatriation. K4380/3/248.

Turnbull, Phyllis M.

Relief and repatriation. K4622/34/236/K5934/3/248.

Turnbull, Ronald, Mrs.

Bag facilities. Y4004/3493/650.

Turnbull, R. B.

Member of H.M. Legation, Stockholm: memos. on Danish affairs. N4867/432/15/N7678/147/15/ N5609/85/15.

Letter for in F.O. bag. Y323/3/650.

Turnbull, Vera, Miss.

Of British Council: call-up of, deferred. L2885/L3730/12/410.

Turner.

Representative in U.K. of New Zealand Packers Association: position at M. of Food, and attitude regarding supply of information to F.O. about Argentine meat negotiations. A9610/1/51.

- Turner.**
Repatriation: Standard Vacuum Oil Co.'s reimbursement of H.M.G. K3664/73/248.
- Turner.**
Provision of car for official duties in Egypt. J5254/132/16.
Exit permit for wife and child. J3881/201/16.
- Turner, Miss.**
Emoluments, Chicago. K7468/2481/245.
- Turner, Aidan.**
Courier's passport issued by H.M.R. at Guatemala. Y7258/62/653.
- Turner, Antonia, Miss.**
Maintenance at Meshed Hospital following evacuation from Russia. K7302/239/224/K10714/
K11136/10714/299.
- Turner, A. A., Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K4565/3/248.
- Turner, A. E.**
Repatriation: refund of yen deposit. K5365/K281/73/248.
- Turner, A. E., Mrs. (née Petrie).**
Whereabouts: enquiry from Mrs. Carpenter. K6045/K8439/30/245.
- Turner, A. R.**
Portuguese visa. T11445/161/378.
- Turner, A. Rivers.**
Application for F.O. employment. K1000/116/250.
- Turner, Canning-, Lieut.-Col.**
Effects, including medals and jewellery, left at Palma de Majorca. K5633/K7653/K8043/5633/241.
- Turner, Catherine.**
Baptismal certificate. L1180/L2021/9/405.
- Turner, Cyril.**
Deposit at Madrid Embassy of sterling notes, dollars and gold tooth. K6415/K8001/2118/241.
- Turner, D. L., Mrs.**
Financial assistance. K5779/4262/245.
- Turner, Ella F.**
Repatriation. K3346/3/248.
- Turner, E. J. D., Lieut.**
French decoration. T12329/T13759/T7150/123/372.
- Turner, F.**
Maintenance of Miss O. Bennett in Switzerland. K2824/12/243.
- Turner, G., Miss.**
Duty-free release of personal effects. T14940/92/373.
- Turner, George (alias Tabori).**
See TABORI.
- Turner, Gladys M., Mrs.**
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: identity card and ration books. T15380/88/377.
Address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T15363/T15874/49/383.
- Turner, Horace B.**
Repatriation. K227/3/248.
- Turner, H. S.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.
- Turner, James.**
Of Code and Cypher School: exemption from jury service. L5298/5298/405 (file).
- Turner, J. E. H.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.
- Turner, J. H., Lieut.**
Norwegian decoration. T943/104/372.
- Turner, J. Starleigh.**
Visit to United States of British Industrial Delegation. A1532/15/45.
- Turner, Mark.**
Appointment on Political Warfare (Japan) Committee. F5690/71/61.
- Turner, M. M., Col.**
Military Air Attaché, United States Embassy in London. T309/T8643/T1477/T4761/49/383.
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K. Y6228/6228/652.
- Turner, Mary W.**
British emergency certificate. T6282/81/378.
Volunteer. W2939/W8523/W8113/1/49.
- Turner, P.**
Registration of birth of Fred Wilson. T2472/3/378.
- Turner, Ralph.**
Of Cultural Relations Division of United States State Department: proposed visit to U.K. with Prof. Nicoll. L4683/4412/47/410.
Memo. on educational reconstruction. L6026/47/410.
- Turner, R. A., Col.**
Assistant Military Attaché to United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate: identity card, &c. T8785/49/383/T8820/88/377.
- Turner, S. D.**
Attaché to United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T7041/T9588/49/383.
Identity card: ration books. T6974/88/377.
Customs facilities. T7619/92/373.
- Turner, St. John, Flying Officer.**
Former Vice-Consul at The Hague: payments by United States authorities in Netherlands on behalf of: sanction for post-war repayment by. K9940/549/229.
- Turner, W. H.**
Priority air passage from United States. Y2355/2355/652.
- Turner & Co., Ltd., Samuel.**
Shipment of cotton from French Equatorial Africa for Free French. Z1131/Z3549/141/69.
- Turner & Sons, E. F., Messrs.**
Funds for Mrs. J. Horsfall in United States. K3683/3683/245 (file).
- Turner Bros. Asbestos Co., Ltd.**
Raising of ban against trading of British firms with Mexican Petroleum Administration: F.O. interview. A7100/113/26.
- Turney, Robert Henry Hearn.**
Passport. K7222/1112/269.
- Turnheim, Mrs.**
Visa for Madeira to accompany wife of Consul Parish. K426/K999/K2310/426/236.
Priority air passage. Y4682/165/652.
- Turnheim, Erwin.**
Assistance for parents in Soviet Union. W9769/283/48.
- Turnowsky, Walter.**
Portuguese visa. W10158/W10159/W10471/46/48.
- Turover, Samuel (and brother).**
Messages regarding. Z111/111/17.
- Turpentine.**
Question of Anglo-United States pre-emptive purchase of rosin and turpentine in Spain and Portugal. C710/70/41/C14447/444/36.

Turpie, Robert, Messrs.

Surrender of insurance policies by Miss Barbara Miller, United States. K7234/7234/245.

Turpie, William.

Of s.s. Radbury: sentence awarded by Naval Court held at Port Tewfik.

K2235/2056/216.

Turpin, F. B.

Request for ex-King Carol's address.

R5998/51/37.

Turpin, M., Miss.

Appointed by British Council as teacher in Egypt: priority sea/air passage from U.K. to Cairo.

Y2883/2883/652.

Turquand, Youngs, McAuliffe & Co., Messrs.

Priority air passage to Lisbon for Mr. Jillard on latter's appointment to branch of, in Madrid.

Y4013/Y4302/4013/652.

Message from agent in Madrid. C7633/67/41.

Turquie, La.

See PUBLICATIONS, TURKEY.

Turral, Mrs.

Communication with her husband in China.

F5792/5792/10.

Turral, G. R., Consul.

Emoluments, Chengtu. K313/2/286.

Appreciation of services to repatriees on s.s. City of Paris and in keeping accounts of H.M.G.

K1755/286/250.

Financial assistance aboard s.s. City of Paris.

K1755/286/250.

Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.

Appointment, Urumchi.

K1814/K6754/K7623/K6753/K3597/

K4888/K4859/K4853/433/210.

— Journey arrangements: alternative routes: collection of necessary stores, &c.

K4439/K4356/K8054/846/210.

Departure from Chengtu on transfer to Urumchi.

K8959/433/210.

Travelling arrangements to Urumchi via India and Kashgar. K4632/846/210.

Wife's separation allowance: allotment to father: increase in former.

K1981/K4490/K15530/1981/210.

Arrival at Urumchi. K11983/846/210.

Life Certificates. K313/2/286.

Survey of Alma Ata supply route to China.

F1693/F1872/11/10.

Report on journey to Kuldja (Chinese Turkistan).

F6317/67/10.

Tursz-Fredkens, H. G.

See FREDKENS, H. G. TURSZ-, SERGEANT-PILOT.

Turton, H. (late R.A.F.).

Grave in Helsingborg. K1355/1355/242.

Turton, R. H. (M.P.).

Memo. by Mr. Braith Scott on international league of militant peace workers. U3187/71/70.

Turull.

Message regarding. Z6015/111/17.

Turville, Peter Francis.

Financial assistance, Cairo. K4893/199/248.

Turville-Petre.

See PETRE, TURVILLE-.

Turyag Company.

Oil mills in Turkey. R639/97/44.

Of Turkey: order for soap factory equipment.

R3538/R3691/22/44.

Request to deposit gold with U.K.C.C. in Turkey.

R3495/7/44.

Disposal of oil cake stocks in Turkey: inability to meet taxation.

R12924/R13076/R13077/R13078/97/44.

Tusa, Jan.

Bata representative in India: priority sea passage to United States.

Y6826//6826/652/Y6832/

Y6961/6832/652/W17139/8/64.

Tush, J.

Slovak partisan: speech at the Third All-Slav Meeting in Moscow. N4997/2283/38.

Tusker Rock, s.s.

Dispute between owner and Spanish chartering body. C2457/C3361/2457/41.

Tuson, A. A. L., Consul.

Journey, China to U.K.: salary advance on s.s. Narkunda: address in U.K. K83/2/286.

Property in Peking. K2581/270/210.

Appointment, Port-au-Prince, with rank of Minister-Resident: emoluments: extra clothing coupons.

K1023/K3193/K3515/100/250.

Appointment and outfit allowance, Port-au-Prince: household and personal effects in China: signature: assumption of charge.

K5425/K6913/K5313/4690/220.

Emoluments: income tax, &c.: ship allowances, China to U.K.

K12555/K14961/K10968/K13105/

K11840/904/220.

British Minister at Port-au-Prince: appointment: credentials: presentment, &c.

A2665/A3911/A4301/A4762/2665/20/

K14551/904/220.

Raising of status to full minister: credentials.

A7676/A10128/2665/20/

A10276/3111/20.

Publication of his appointment as H.M. Minister at Port-au-Prince by Publicity Bureau of • Hayti Foreign Office: F.O. sanction.

K4690/4690/220.

Advances at New York against travelling expenses and subsistence en route for Port-au-Prince.

K5783/5783/245.

Treasury grant of £100 in respect of additional purchases of china, glass, linen, cutlery, &c., on occasion of elevation of Port-au-Prince to full diplomatic status. K15011/904/220.

Life certificates. K83/2/286.

Travel facilities via New York. Y1268/1268/652.

Tussauds, Mme.

Waxworks of President Vargas. A2274/2274/6.

Tutaeff, David.

Stateless Russian: British naturalisation.

N7482/7482/38.

Tuteur, M. P.

Views on Mr. W. M. Southam's peace plan.

U5319/71/70.

Tuthill, J. W.

United States Vice-Consul at Ottawa: appointment. T1260/1260/385.

Tutt, L., Mrs.

Financial assistance at New York.

K5778/4262/245.

Tuva, Republic of.

Invitation from Soviet Govt. to Republic of Tuva to send trade delegation to Moscow: details: aim to foster independence of Republics.

N1241/52/38.

Tuva, s.s.

Cargo requisitioned by H.M.G. in 1939.

W12042/8/64.

Tuxford, L.

Chinese Govt. pension of. F3241/3241/10 (file).

Tuxworth, S. M.

Honorary Swedish Vice-Consul at Buckie: appointment. T168/T2994/168/385.

- Tuyl, G. A., Mrs. (née Fry) (Daphne Joan) (or Knox, Mrs.).**
Application for resumption of British nationality:
divorced wife of Dutchman.
T3893/T14669/100/378.
- Tuyt, J.**
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/786/652.
- Tu Yuen-tan, Dr.**
Accredited as Chinese Minister to Costa Rica,
Honduras, Salvador and Panama.
A5166/511/32.
Report on: Costa Rica. A7380/1651/32.
Report on: Panama. A5082/511/32.
- Tuzla, s.s.**
Turkish ferry boat loaned to Middle East.
R578/R1023/578/44.
Transfer to Turkish flag. R12848/578/44.
- T.W.A.**
See TRANSCONTINENTAL AND WESTERN AIR
INCORPORATED.
- Twardowski, Fritz von.**
Appointed German Consul-General at Constanti-
nople. R4828/265/44.
- Tweed, Richard R.**
See BAKU CONSOLIDATED OILFIELDS LTD.
- Tweedie, A. F. & R., Messrs.**
Pardon for Louis Theodor Weichardt.
L477/477/405 (file).
- Tweed, Stephen & Jourdain, Messrs.**
Legalisation of document. L2793/2241/409.
- Teedy.**
Of Imperial Chemical Industries in Peru: report
on visit of Lieut. Wallace. A7014/1648/35.
Message from New York: departure of Mr.
Barnes. A2766/2766/45.
- Tweedy, Mrs.**
Capture by Japanese at Amoy. K5549/5549/210.
Evacuation Far East-Australia. K6017/73/248.
- Tweedy, Ernest, Rev. Dr.**
Appointment as Archbishop of Hobart, Tasmania.
R1122/1122/57.
- Tweedy, O.**
Bag facilities at Cairo: suspended.
Y4636/3647/650.
Repayment of relief at Lisbon.
K11495/34/236.
- Twelve Point Peace Charter, The.**
Issued by an organisation called Win the Peace
Campaign: copy. C7110/279/18.
- Twentyman, E.**
British delegate to United Nations Food Confer-
ence at Hot Springs.
U2203/U2688/U3014/U2924/U4069/
U3452/320/70.
Request for copies of "Living Soil" by C. B.
Balfour and Lord Hankey's report on
Imperial Agricultural Bureaux.
U5409/320/70.
- Twigg, Edwin.**
Deposits at Ottoman Bank, Angora.
K2708/K1886/K1238/361/244.
- Twight, Clodomiro Picado.**
See PICADO TWIGHT, CLODOMIRO.
- Twine.**
See HEMP AND JUTE.
- Twiney, B. F.**
British decoration. T10884/134/372.
- Twinn, J., Sergeant.**
Polish decoration proposed.
T1382/T3638/T6955/253/372.
- Twiss, Edward, Major (and family).**
Repatriation. K4647/215/248.
- Two Cities Films, Ltd.**
Technicolor negatives required by.
L1855/37/410.
- Twomey, Patrick.**
Passport. K14027/1112/269.
- Tyack, A. (and family).**
Maintenance, Switzerland. K13433/12/243.
- Tyas, Hilda, Mrs. (née Mason).**
Application for release from W.A.A.F.
W17150/1/49.
Volunteer: insurance for. W574/W2440/1/49.
- Tyberg, N.**
Member of Free Danish Committee in Iceland:
election. N7610/147/15.
- Tychina, Pavlo.**
Attitude to an Independent Ukrainian State in
Europe fostered by Ukrainian-Canadians:
articles in Izvestia and Red Star.
N2949/N4967/236/38.
- Tydings, Millard E.**
United States Senator: Bill for independence of
Puerto Rico. A4381/1359/45.
Personality. A7585/7585/45.
Permanent retention by United States of bases in
return for Lease-Lend.
A1661/18/45/A2361/144/45.
- Tydlacka, Frantisek.**
Czechoslovak in the U.K.: court-martial.
C9164/C9983/9164/12.
- Tye.**
Soviet visas. N50/N129/6/38.
- Tyko, Peter.**
Member of Vatra, Albanian organisation.
R12650/52/90.
- Tyler.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W13724/46/48.
- Tyler, H. B. Blake-, Col.**
British Embassy, Washington: proposed appoint-
ment to maintain cultural contacts with
United States State Department.
A1960/348/51.
Proposed increase in salary. A5076/791/45.
Sterling cheques cashed through Washington
Central Fund. K3227/1286/245.
Conversation with Mr. Cabot on British Honduras-
Guatemala Treaty dispute. A5576/578/8.
- Tyler, H. V.**
United States visa. T76/76/378.
- Tyler, Mary Rose, Miss.**
Volunteer from Buenos Aires.
W3854/W4480/1/49.
- Tyler, Royall.**
League of Nations and Hungarian affairs.
C4643/4643/98/C10690/645/98.
Preparation of a memo. on the reconstruction
schemes of the League of Nations after the
war of 1914-1918. C12530/7159/98.
- Tyler, W.**
Soviet visas. N50/N518/6/38.
- Tyminski, R. M.**
British visa. N1465/6/38.
- Tynan, Ellen M. E., Miss.**
Lisbon security report on. K14954/286/250.
- Tynar, Elsie.**
Situation in France. Z12584/52/17.
- Tyne Improvement Commission.**
Collision between barge and vessel belonging to
Free French: undesirability of legal pro-
ceeding raising question of status of French
National Committee.
Z2977/Z3879/Z4223/348/17.
- Tynwald.**
Acts of Tynwald:
— See GREAT BRITAIN: LAWS AND DECREES.

Typewriters.

Acquisition of, for H.M. Consulates, and for use of trade experts in Madagascar:

— See ANTANANARIVO: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Use of, in cyphering operations:

— See CODES AND CYPHERS.

Triennial Returns from H.M. Consular posts.

K4746/4746/250 (and file).

Presentation of typewriter to H.M. Consulate at Shiraz by Mr. N. F. Gabla (Parsee British subject from Bombay).

K10009/10009/234.

Local purchase of second-hand machine at Valparaiso. K9150/9150/209.

Shipment of machines from U.K. and Lisbon to Ponta Delgada.

K9401/K6343/K5438/K4496/K3842/

K3455/3455/236.

Supply of portable machine to Santander from U.K. K8912/K10203/8912/241.

For H.M. Vice-Consuls engaged in trade: case of Vice-Consul Goodman at San Sebastian: special Treasury sanction needed.

K11691/K14733/K12798/8912/241.

Purchase of additional machine at San José.

K9247/K9678/9247/232.

At Istanbul Consulate: authority for disposal of requested: one machine, possibly from former post in South Russia, quite useless and storage room required. K15060/15060/244.

Purchase locally of two second-hand machines to replace hired models at Barcelona: authorisation. K8863/3617/241.

Expensive purchase at Lisbon for Consulate-General at Barcelona owing to typists' air journey from U.K. and impracticability of machine accompanying her.

K3617/K4503/K9591/3617/241.

Supply of by H.M.G. to Greek Embassy, Cairo.

K7231/2415/215.

Supply for Pedler Economic Mission in French Africa. K5805/205/269.

Three machines found by Serbian police in garden of former British Consulate-General, Belgrade: Swiss efforts to recover.

K3417/1851/292.

Alleged seizure of typewriters, property of H.M.G. at Strasbourg Consulate-General, by Germans during their occupation of premises.

K13725/1590/217.

Treasury sanction charge to public funds in respect of purchase by non-career consular officer at Cartagena, Colombia.

K6078/K8929/K12318/6078/211.

S.O. authority sought for purchase of all machines hired by H.M. Consulate-General at Lisbon from Remington Portuguesa, Ltd. since 1940.

K14277/14277/236.

Theft of portable machine issued to Consul-General Urquhart, Tabriz. K3345/2073/244.

Permit enabling Greek Ambassador in London to purchase and export typewriters for use of Greek Govt. established in Cairo.

T15508/292/373.

Permit for Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London to purchase.

T9442/T10047/292/373.

For Turkey: B.A.C.C. recommendations for supply from United States.

R2116/R1959/R2915/R3061/R3067/

R3090/R11084/22/44.

Transport facilities for onward transmission from Cairo to U.K. of typewriter destined for Persian Legation in London.

Y3048/3048/652.

Interest of U.K.C.C. representative at Casablanca in typewriters offered in Tangier.

Z3171/571/69.

Reduction of import duty by the Govt. of Iceland, on office machinery. N3012/344/15.

Typex Machines.

See TELEGRAMS (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS).

Typhoid.

See DISEASES: TYPHOID.

Typhus.

See DISEASES: TYPHUS.

Typists.

Appointments of, to British Consular posts: transfer from departments in London: conditions of service: emoluments of copy and shorthand typists:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENTS).

Tyre, A. J.

Address. F2289/6/23.

Tyre chains.

See AUTOMOBILES: TURKEY.

Tyrell, G. F.

British Vice-Consul at Boston: evidence.

T15131/9509/371.

Tyrell of Avon, Lord.

Repatriation debt of Mrs. F. K. Askew: Sir David Scott's letter to. K3803/3/248.

Tyres.

See RUBBER.

AUTOMOBILES.

Tyres (Locomotive).

For Turkish railways:

— See RAILWAYS: TURKEY (EQUIPMENT FOR).

Tyrie, A. P.

Soviet visa. N50/6/38.

Tyrol, South (Venezia Tridentina).

See ITALY.

Tyrell.

On staff of London office of Suez Canal Co.: release from A.R.P. duties. J1265/16/16.

Tyrell, Graeme, Sir.

Affairs of the British and Foreign Bible Society in Spain. C9282/9282/41 (file).

Tyrell, G. F., Vice-Consul.

Forfeit of deposit paid on house at San Francisco when moved to Boston: Treasury sanction charge to public funds. K2826/2826/245.

Emoluments, Boston. K9354/954/245.

Expenditure on house-boy, &c., Boston.

K129/192/210.

Salary advances. K10761/K1286/1286/245.

Leave in U.K. for "refresher course": allowances and expenses. K7243/7243/245.

"Refresher course" in U.K.: list of Govt. departments visited, &c.: schedule of tours in Edinburgh, Glasgow and South Wales.

K15704/7243/245.

Certificate of exemption from military service while in U.K. K2018/2018/250.

Life-certificates. K1141/2/286.

Priority sea passage to New York.

Y7095/7095/652.

Tyrell, S. C.

Delayed air passage from Cairo: advances.

K960/960/216.

Tyrell & Co., Messrs.

Vitamin oils for Syria. E6006/265/89.

Tyrstent, Polly, Miss.

Divorced wife of Polish citizen Josef Popowski: affairs of, and family. K235/3/248.

Tyrwhitt, J., Miss.

Proposed visit to Sweden. N681/681/42.

Tysa, s.s.

Cargo requisitioned by H.M.G. in 1939.

W12042/8/64.

Tyson, Iris L., Miss.

Leave, Panama. K5535/5535/232.

Tyson, Mabel R., Miss.

Repatriation. K2866/3/248.

- Tyson, T. E. (Mulazim Awal).**
Proposed Greek decoration. T10889/10889/372.
- Tyson, W. G.**
Financial assistance. K6966/4262/245.
Deposit made at Salonica in 1940.
K14264/14264/219.
- Tyszarski, A., Sergeant.**
British decoration. T8720/456/372.
- Tyszka, J.**
Polish Attaché in London: rates.
T9200/T10878/79/373.
Diplomatic exemption certificate for self and wife.
T2715/T12014/500/377.
New spare parts for car: parts unobtainable.
T10511/T11103/27/373.
- Tyszka, M. K.**
Facilities to study railway work in U.K.
L3178/43/406.
- Tyzko, J.**
British decoration. T2512/T2627/10/372.
- Tytler, W. K. Fraser, Sir.**
Proposed appointment as Red Cross Commissioner in China. F4547/F5685/13/10.
Portuguese visa. T14315/161/378.
- Tyurin, I. G.**
Soviet courier. N2664/6/38.
- Tyzack, J. E. V., Capt.**
Carriage of bag from Lisbon to F.O.
Y4519/Y4960/62/653.
- Tzanck, Arnold, Dr.**
Message regarding. Z448/123/17.
- Tziotis, J.**
Greek national serving sentence of imprisonment in U.K.: petition.
R1954/1954/19/R2683/R4384/R4850/
R5134/2683/19.
- Tzortzakis, D.**
British decoration. T7107/456/372.
- U**
- Ubee, M. D., Mrs.**
Financial assistance. K5779/4262/245.
- Uberman in Yude.**
Unknown place in Ethiopia mentioned in connexion with control of broadcasting by United States authorities: intercept of Radio Paris broadcast. W4335/W4937/13/801.
- Ubico, Jorge, President.**
Of Guatemala: address at opening of National Legislative Assembly. A3013/1403/8.
Indictment of régime: Guatemalan public memo.
A2821/1403/8.
Birthday greetings from residents in British Honduras. A1553/1553/8.
Strained relations with H.M.R., Guatemala.
A5576/578/8.
Personality. A6574/6574/8.
- Udaeta, Srita.**
Emoluments, Mexico City. K14436/3398/226.
- Udal, Helen Elizabeth, Mrs.**
Volunteer. W11759/W12140/W10995/1/49.
- Udarbaev, A.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Udens Sheepvaart en Agentuur Maatschappij (N.V. Gbr.).**
Arbitration case of in British courts.
W9637/W11213/W11787/W12225/
W13174/54/49.
- Udhandas Hiranand (and Hirasinh).**
Remittances to India from Algiers.
K4303/K5097/1495/269 (and file).
- U.F.A.**
German film company:
— See CINEMATOGRAF.
- Ufel, Lieut.**
Property left at British Consulate, Barcelona.
C12292/C14423/C14745/C14847/10387/55.
- Ufford, Hendrik G. A. Quarles van.**
Netherlands Civil Affairs officer.
W14963/W14981/14963/64.
Priority air passages.
Y5055/Y6460/Y6579/Y6920/5055/652.
British diplomatic visa. W17939/89/64.
- Uganda.**
See AFRICA: UGANDA.
- Ugarte, Salvador.**
President of Mexican Banco de Comercio: formation of Impulsora Comercial et Industrial.
A6353/706/26.
Appointment to Mexican-United States Industrial Commission. A8626/706/26.
- Ugarteche, Pedro, Dr.**
Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.
- Ugolino Vivaldi (Warship).**
See NAVY: ITALIAN.
- Uguano, s.s.**
Yugoslav merchant vessel recaptured at Taranto: proposed procedure for return to Yugoslavs.
W13951/13476/58.
- Uguen, Louis, Chief Petty Officer.**
Message regarding. Z6016/32/17.
- Uher, S.**
Travel endorsement of registration certificate.
T12704/T14714/669/377.
- Uhle, Alfred.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Uhlmann, Georges.**
Free Frenchmen in China: his report on his escape from Peking to Chungking through Communist areas in China: views on Communist situation in China and Chinese Red Army. F2431/254/10.
- Uhlmann, W. E. O.**
National status: application for renewal of British passport. T8440/159/378.
- Uhse, Helmut.**
German milling engineer arrested by Portuguese authorities. C4565/46/36.
- Uhr, P. R. af, Col.**
Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
- Uhrich (or Ulrich), G. A., Capt.**
British decoration.
T5837/T6075/T15655/10/372.
- Uhse, Bodo.**
Communist: present at Free Germans Congress in Mexico City. C6058/29/18.
- Uijleman, Johannes Jacobus.**
Netherlander imprisoned in the U.K.: petition.
C8688/C12329/C12439/516/29.
- Uiterweer, H. Post, Commander.**
Netherlands Govt. official in London: rates.
T6931/T8064/296/373.
- Ujagar Singh.**
Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.
- Ujaniku, Mestan.**
Guerrilla leader in Albania. R4773/1067/90.
- Ujejski, S., Air Vice-Marshal.**
Polish Govt. official in London: termination of appointment. T13912/308/383.
- Ujnik, Xhemal.**
Guerrilla leader in Albania. R5183/2138/90.

Ukraine.

See also SOVIET UNION.
POLAND.

25th Anniversary of the foundation of the Ukrainian Republic:

— See CELEBRATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Future settlement: Polish views expressed during General Sikorski's visit to United States.

C2148/258/55.

Report from Polish Govt. concerning attitude of the people towards the Germans and desire to return to Polish rule. C3908/79/55.

Undesirability of Ukrainians being given seats in the Polish National Council. C11534/1758/55.

Controversial Press article by M. Korneichuk: Soviet claim to the territory and attack on Poles.

C2024/C2906/C2940/C3208/
C3351 258/55.

Problem of future settlement speech in Canadian Parliament: views of some Ukrainians in U.K. C4330/231/55.

F.R.P.S. memos. about the Ukrainians: a general introductory and description of life under Polish rule. C551/C570/551/55.

Further German references to the Ukraine as a possible autonomous entity. C7745/1187/41.

Future of: memo. from M. Solowij of the Free Ukrainian Committee discussing rival Soviet and Polish claims, and Ukrainian right to autonomy. C12181/258/55.

German propaganda story about General Vlasov (or Varasov) and his alleged formation of a Russian-Ukrainian legion to fight against the Soviet army: German vague suggestions about Ukrainian independence: minute from S. of S. for Prime Minister. C7319/1187/41.

Report in intercepted correspondence about Ukrainian fifth columnists in U.K. and alleged connexion with Hetmanite organisation.

C1758/1758/55.

Ukrainian nationalism fostered by German destruction of Orthodox Church unity. C3007/79/55.

Ukrainian population of Europe, Canada, United States, South America, &c.: status of Carpatho-Ukrainians: numbers in Czechoslovakia, United States and Canada: F.O.R.D. extract from Sputnik Agitator.

N7392/52/38.

Political activities of Ukrainians in United States: formation of an American Ukrainian Council to promote a post-war sovereign Ukrainian state: composition of organising committee.

N4559/N4667/236/38.

Ukrainian-Canadian Committee: views of M. A. Bogomolets: accusations against a handful of pro-German Ukrainian separatists: article in Pravda: radio intercept: article in Red Star by M. Pavlo Tyehina.

N2945/N2949/N4967/236/38.

— Activities of Ukrainians in Canada: political division into Communists and Nationalists: attitude of Ukrainian Churches: amalgamation of Nationalist groups into Ukrainian-Canadian Committee.

N2949/236/38.

— Memo. presented to the Prime Minister of Canada demanding an independent Ukrainian State in Europe: F.O. request to D.O. for text: Soviet Union attitude: F.O.R.D. memos.

N2949/N5459/236/38.

— Financial responsibility for publication of a booklet in U.K. by the Ukrainian-Canadian Servicemen's Association. N4967/236/38.

Political sentiments of Canadian Ukrainians: F.O. minutes. W13372/13372/68.

German plans for the future of: propaganda promises to German soldiers concerning ownership of land: summary of an article in Propagandist entitled "Schemes and Actions of Hitlerite Bandits." N2727/236/38.

Ukraine (continued).

German administrative organisation: co-operation of the population in the Westerly parts: M.E.W. paper and summary. N5139/236/38.

Liberation of the Ukraine: articles in the Soviet Union press concerning: first meeting of active party members and State officials at Kharkov. N2308/N2798/236/38.

Ukrainia.

See PUBLICATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Ukrainian-Canadian Committee.

See UKRAINE.

Ukrainian-Canadian Service Men's Association.

See ARMY: CANADIAN.

Ukrainian Legion.

See ARMY: GERMAN.

Ulanoff, Serafina.

Marriage certificate. L3578/L4616/9/405.

Ulate Blanco, Otilio.

Personality: Costa Rica. A7010/1477/32.

Owner of Diario de Costa Rica: possible presidential candidate. A11381/408/32.

Ulbricht, Walter.

German Communist leader: member of Free Germans Committee in Moscow: views. C11148/C11608/C8626/C8860/29/18.

Ulldemolins, Robert L. M. (and family).

Repatriation. K3102/3/248/K7671/5364/250.

Ullein-Reviczky, de.

See REVICZKY, DE ULLEIN.

Ullman, A.

Frenchmen interned in Spain.

C3905/C5343/9/41.

Ullman, T.

See ULLMANN, T.

Ullmann, B.

Palestinian passport. T14529/1443/378.

Ullmann, Emil.

Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.

Ullmann, Kalman.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Ullmann, T.

Polish Govt. official in London: termination of appointment. T13325/308/383.

Rates. T2773/T3695/T13378/T14630/79/373.

Ulloa, Gonzalo.

Peruvian representative at Port-au-Prince: report on. A6873/1239/20.

Ulloa y Sotomayor, Alberto, Dr.

Former Peruvian M.F.A.: criticism of Atlantic Charter. A2628/2628/35.

Personality. A8098/8098/35.

Post-war position of Latin America: article. A10775/520/51.

Ullstein, Franz, Dr.

Reconstitution of Ullstein Verlag (publishing house) Germany: intercept of letter addressed to Mr. Koch. U5420/5420/70.

Ullstein, Verlag.

See COMPANIES: GERMANY.

Ulliyott, P., Dr.

Proposed university post in Turkey: career of. L1657/6/410.

Ulrich, G.

Passage to North Africa.

Y4893/3730/652/Z8683/6008/69.

Ulrich, G. A., Capt.

See UHRICH, G. A., CAPT.

Ulrich, Otto.

German consular agent. C13376/57/41.

- Ulrich, Ruy Enes, Dr.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Ulstad, F. E.**
Evacuation from Far East. K2039/73/248.
- Ulstein, H. P.**
British decoration. T15979/12/372.
- Ultramarine.**
See SUPPLIES (FOR TURKEY).
- Ultramarino, s.s.**
See OCEANICA, S.S.
- Uluots, Dr.**
Possible leader of new Estonian Govt.
N1764/381/59.
- Ulus.**
See PRESS: TURKEY.
- Uluslan, Aziz.**
See AZIZ ULUSAN.
- Ulven (Submarine).**
See NAVY: SWEDISH.
- Ulya Hazrat.**
Personality: Afghanistan. E6153/6153/97.
- Ulyanovsk.**
Town in the Soviet Union on the Volga: war-time seat of the Moscow patriarchate: new province formed under that name.
N1357/N1381/N2762/52/38.
- Ulyashkin, A. D.**
Soviet courier. N2664/6/38.
- Ulysses, s.s.**
Cargo requisitioned by H.M.G. in 1939.
W12042/8/64.
Advances to survivors at New York.
K4117/K5107/K6830/K6721/K6666/
K5413 &c./401/245.
- Umar Nazmi.**
Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.
- Umberleigh, s.s.**
South African coal for Uruguay. A321/5/51.
- Umbers, L. F., Mrs.**
Relief payments in Corsica.
K13389/K15073/K15118/12181/217.
- Umbers, T. R., Capt.**
Death, Corsica: financial assistance for wife.
K13184/12181/217.
- Umbria, s.s.**
Italian vessel scuttled at Port Sudan in 1940 and never salvaged: Italian enquiry concerning cargo. W2504/W2011/442/49.
- Umea: British Vice-Consulate.**
Govt. books at. L1029/207/407.
Inspection report. K13363/1592/242.
- Umfreville, W. A., Mrs.**
See GARRICK, W. A., MRS.
- Umgeni, s.s.**
Advances at Montevideo to Colonial civil servants travelling on: list. K5874/5874/246.
- Umiltà, Carlo.**
Appointment as Italian Minister to Sofia, representing Fascist Republican Govt.
R10901/8835/22.
- Umpleby, J. V., Mrs.**
Volunteer: insurance.
W5610/W4840/W6421/1/49.
- Umpleby, R., Lieut. (and family).**
Enquiry regarding his return to U.K.
K11698/11698/210.
- Um Qesr (Port).**
Development of:
— See PORTS AND HARBOURS: IRAQ.
- Unal.**
See RASIM UNAL.
- Unaydin, Rusen Esref.**
See RUSEN ESREF UNAYDIN.
- Unclaimed Balances.**
In British banks in Iraq:
— See BANKS AND BANKING: IRAQ.
- Unconditional Surrender.**
Use and meaning of term:
— See WAR, THE (1939-).
- Undan, s.s.**
Sequestration by the Japanese.
W12866/179/49.
- Undén, Osten, Prof.**
Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
Future security of Sweden: speech at Stockholm.
N7458/N5024/87/42.
- Under.**
Priority air passage from North Africa to U.K.
Y5199/5199/652.
- Under, H.**
Claim to British nationality.
T8769/T9791/3054/378.
- Underhay, R. J., Mrs.**
Repatriation expenses of son (I. Crew).
K3506/3506/299 (file).
- Underhill.**
Soviet visas. N50/6/38.
- Underhill, C. T.**
Appointment as Customs adviser in Ethiopia: facilities.
J639/J686/J1144/J2065/J2663/108/1.
Sea-air passage: luggage. Y1840/1840/652.
Bag facilities. Y4438/Y4970/4183/650.
- Underhill, M. C., Mrs.**
Journey to Ethiopia. Y5658/1840/652.
- Underhill, P. C., Rev.**
Common Examination for Entrance to Public Schools: transmission of form to Col. Sutton Pratt at Stockholm. L764/764/404.
- Underwood, A. J. V., Dr.**
United States and Portuguese visas.
T4603/76/378.
- Underwood, D. A., Miss.**
Registration of birth. T8245/T10334/3/378.
- Underwood, Dorothy Brenda, Miss.**
Volunteer, W.A.A.F.
W10987/W12561/W12716/W10540/1/49.
- Underwood, Eileen B., Miss (and half brother).**
Repatriation. K7117/3/248.
- Underwood, G.**
Offer of services in connexion with post-war relief work. U2864/4/70.
- Underwood-Wise, M. E. C., Mrs.**
See WISE, M. E. C. UNDERWOOD-, MRS.
- Ungar, S. D., Rabbi.**
Question of funds in Turkey for, on escape from Czechoslovakia.
W401/W1623/W2704/W3751/W10622/
W12083/W8414/W4779/401/48.
- Ungarelli.**
Italian Consul at Rheims: allegiance to Fascist Republican Govt. R11567/8900/22.
- Unger, Sergeant.**
Commendation for war services.
T11137/T7201/456/372.
- Unger, C.**
Assertion that he is the "confidential agent of the M. of Food": attitude of M. of Food.
N4510/612/42.

Unger, Gunnar (alias "Spectator").

Swedish writer and member of the Swedish Information Board: author of booklet analysing effect of German, Soviet Union and British propaganda in Denmark.

N7126/1861/42.

Unger, Hans Van B.

German national: deported from Costa Rica.

A1526/843/32.

Ungul, Faif, Capt.

See FAIF UNGUL, CAPT.

Unhealthy Places.

Proposed free medical treatment for consular staff at Basra:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Questioned eligibility of ex-Consular shipping clerks to unhealthy climate addition to pensions:

— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH (CONSULAR OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES).

Classification of service in India as unhealthy for pension purposes: question of addition of New Delhi to list: Treasury statement.

K601/K1329/601/250.

Proposed classification of Kansas City as unhealthy for purposes of leave.

K10657/601/250.

Uniacke.

Emoluments, Cairo. K6410/K9911/6410/216.

Uniao Fabril (Portuguese shipyard).

Supply of non-ferrous metals from U.K.

C327/C714/171/36.

Unienville, L. E. Marrier d'.

Deposit at Lloyds and National and Provincial Foreign Bank, Paris: claim for London payment refused. K5725/K6397/324/269.

Unifacy, Theodor.

See MICHALUK, IVAN.

Uniforms.

See also WAR: USAGES OF.

Treatment of German soldiers wearing British uniforms when captured:

— See WAR: USAGES OF.

Treatment as prisoners of war of troops wearing camouflage clothing, &c.:

— See WAR: USAGES OF.

Treatment of Jews wearing British uniform when captured by the enemy:

— See WAR: USAGES OF.

Alleged use of German uniforms by Soviet Union forces at Orel:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (GERMAN-SOVIET UNION HOSTILITIES).

Provision of for prisoners of war:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR (SUPPLIES AND PARCELS).

For telephonists at Consular posts in Persia:

— See ALLOWANCES.

Publication "Uniforms and Badges of Rank of German and Italian Navies": information from Admiralty. L2126/51/407.

Treasury sanction for the payment by M. Jalenques of bills for uniforms ordered for French officers repatriated to French North Africa. Z419/6/69.

Permission for members of French Air Mission B and Capt. Darmais to wear uniform in U.K. for a few days prior to their repatriation to French North Africa. Z280/6/69.

Question whether F.O. staff should wear uniform in countries captured from the enemy during their administration by military government: (F.O. minutes discussing the secondment of diplomatic and consular personnel for service with Amtorg). W11388/99/49.

Uniforms (continued).

To be worn by employees of Cable and Wireless Ltd. and other companies operating in war zones: enrolment in new military organisation Telcom: status if captured.

W12988/W13883/W14147/W14148/
W16109/W17973/10105/801.

Permission granted to Sir J. Crosby to continue to wear on appropriate occasions, at his discretion, uniform of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to which he was entitled at moment of retirement from service of H.M.G. T6755/6755/373.

Whether uniform may be worn by Press correspondents in neutral countries: case of Mr. Storch of Allied Newspapers Ltd., proceeding to Mediterranean regions via Portugal: F.O. minutes. T8149/161/378.

Diplomatic uniform belonging to Mr. Schuckburgh, 2nd Secretary to H.M. Embassy, Buenos Aires, lost at sea: whether gold braid can be obtained in London and sent out by bag to Buenos Aires with view to having trousers made locally: F.O. minutes: whether there is likelihood of uniform being changed after the war. T7790/T11245/7790/372.

Supply of cloth to Tangier for messengers' uniforms: M. of Supply's account for.

K1960/K1607/K2117/K6547/1607/228.

Treasury sanction provision of uniform for third planton engaged at Leopoldville.

K2223/26/204.

Supply of cap badges and buttons (with coat of arms) for messengers at Tangier and Tetuan.

K3575/1607/228.

Of messengers at British Legation, Guatemala: sanction for payment from public funds instead of, as previously, paid in "frais de representation" of incumbent of post.

K6488/3143/208.

Winter uniforms of five messengers at Casablanca: air despatch of cloth and accessories for, from U.K.

K11686/K13257/K13447/
K14969/9343/269.

Requisition for cap badges and buttons for messengers at Casablanca. K9343/9343/269.

Purchase in Cairo of khaki drill for summer uniforms of cavasses in Beirut: loss in transit: repeat order. K13132/13132/216.

Overcoats and raincoats for use of cavasses at Mersin: cost. K1538/874/244.

Military uniforms of British Consular officers serving in Syria: Treasury sanction special allowance to meet cost of summer and winter kit. K12639/K10865/K13337/352/289.

Cost of cloth for uniforms of cavasses, night watchmen and chauffeur at Adana.

K5005/5005/244.

Cap badges for messengers at British Legation, Jeddah. K3579/3579/225.

Of Syrian staff at H.M. Consulate at Deir-az-zor: Treasury sanction charge to Diplomatic and Consular vote. K10910/K13739/8850/289.

Uniform and shoes for night watchman at Smyrna: sanction for cost to office expenses.

K7477/1885/244.

Supply of (1) buttons for messengers, stewards and chauffeur (2) cap badges for messengers and chauffeur at Monrovia.

K8040/K12926/8040/224.

Treasury sanction provision of uniforms for messenger at Pointe Noire.

K6339/K8085/639/269.

Requisition for buttons and badges and collar crowns at Lisbon.

K7228/7228/236/K15749/15749/236.

British diplomatic uniform: interest of M. Graur of the Soviet Union Embassy in London: enquiries of F.O. concerning. N833/833/38.

Uniforms (continued).

- Wearing of uniform in the Soviet Union Military and Technical schools established in the liberated areas. N5509/N5523/4802/38.
- Introduction of epaulettes in Soviet military uniform.
N1243/N1245/N1251/N1255/N2281/
N7538/52/38.
- In Soviet Union: decree introducing epaulettes into the Red Navy: text. N2269/52/38.
- Soviet Union: badges of rank to be worn on shoulder-straps of prosecutors and investigators of the State Prosecutor's Office: introduction of: illustrations in Soviet Union Press.
N5603/N6712/52/38.
- First appearance of Marshal Stalin in his Marshal's uniform: sketch portrait from Red Star.
N6686/52/38.
- Soviet Union: dress, and summer and winter working uniforms for diplomatic staffs of the People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs and embassies and missions abroad.
N5965/N6741/52/38.
- Uniforms for Diplomatic staff of Soviet People's Commissariat for Foreign Affairs and Embassies and legations abroad: extract from Gazette of Supreme Council. N6741/52/38.
- Granting of coupons for uniforms for H.M.R., Quito, on elevation to minister.
A7505/3103/54.
- Wearing of in South American ports by British service personnel from British merchant ships: permission of Govts. concerned.
W109/109/58 (file).
- Question of uniforms for voluntary relief personnel in liberated Europe. U4781/2156/73.
- Chilean request that Assistant British Naval Attaché should wear uniform on official occasions. W7014/16/50.
- Position regarding uniform of British Military Attaché, Lima: W.O. refusal to permit wearing of full dress.
W10414/W11460/W12621/W15225/752/50.
- Unilever Ltd.**
Post-war trade with China: proposed despatch of representative to China. F6398/102/10.
Proposed soap factory in Egypt. J1087/1087/16.
- Unilever (Huilever S.A.).**
Bag facilities. Y4974/3524/650.
- Unilever (Sedec S.A.).**
Bag facilities. Y3524/3524/650.
- Union-Castle Mail Steamship Co., Ltd.**
Report of imposition of a navicert system by the Germans on cargoes carried in Portuguese ships. W6532/2661/49.
- Union Chimique Belge.**
Manufacture of sulphuric acid in Belgium.
C10613/30/4.
- Union Cold Storage Company, Limited.**
Priority air passage for Mr. Willett (director of branch in Argentina) from Buenos Aires to U.K. and return. Y5894/Y7072/5894/652.
- Union des Patriotes pour la Libération.**
Organisation in French North Africa: activities.
Z6430/5/69.
- Union des Travailleurs Manuels et Intellectuels (U.T.M.I.).**
See BELGIUM (GERMAN RÉGIME).
- Union des Usines et Exploitations Forestières de Nasic.**
Question of de-blacklisting: interest of Mr. Arthur Guinness. W13817/54/49.
- Unione Democratica Italiana.**
Local Italian political organisation in Tunis: republicans, socialists, anarchists and communists among members: banning of political activities by General Mast. Z10494/5/69.

Union Espanola de Explosivos S.A.

Letter to Messrs. Potash Ltd., sent in F.O. bag from Madrid, returned in error to sender by censorship authorities. Y4808/3648/650.

Union for the Protection of the Human Person.

Appeal on behalf of Jews and all sufferers in occupied Europe. W7347/W294/49/48.

Union Insurance Society of Canton, Ltd.

Remittances to staff in Macao. K7601/204/236.

Union Internationale de Secours.

See RELIEF (INTERNATIONAL RELIEF UNION).

Union Inter-Parlementaire.

See INTER-PARLIAMENTARY UNION.

Union Jack Club (Casablanca).

See CLUBS: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Union Minière du Haut Katanga.

Affairs of: attitude towards copper and tin production.

C996/C2440/C2347/C9595/C10803/16/4/
C3207/C6038/153/4.

Union Nacional de Quimica Industrial.

Axis-owned Colombian firm: proposed nationalisation. A10912/1878/11.

Union Nacional Patriótica.

Association with anti-Ally propaganda in Colombia. A7158/7158/11.

Union Nasic.

See UNION DES USINES ET EXPLOITATIONS FORESTIÈRES DE NASIC.

Union of Democratic Control.

Activities of: pamphlets circulated by.

R6403/R5873/17/92/R6779/6447/22/
R9556/2319/19/W8840/8840/64.

Accusations against Sir W. Goode regarding relief work in Hungary.

C14968/14968/21/C15189/385/21.

Yugoslav meeting organised by.

R5162/R5240/R5276/R5346/17/92.
— P.Q. R5737/17/92.

Union of Emigré Spanish University Professors.

Conference in Havana:

— See SPAIN (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).

Union of German Socialist Organisations of Great Britain.

Coalition of democratic forces among Germans in U.K. C7828/1095/18.

Union of Poles in Great Britain.

See POLAND (POLES ABROAD IN GREAT BRITAIN).

Union of Polish Publishers in America.

See POLAND (POLES ABROAD IN UNITED STATES).

Union of Progressive Democratic Austrians.

See GERMANY (AUSTRIA) (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

Union of South Africa.

See AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH.

Union of Soviet Architects.

See ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE: SOVIET UNION.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.

See also SOVIET UNION.

Correct terminology for the Soviet Union: F.O. ruling. W6587/329/801.

Union of the North-Eastern Lands (or Provinces).

See POLAND (POLES ABROAD).

Union of the South-Eastern Lands (or Provinces).

See POLAND (POLES ABROAD).

Union Por Las Cuatro Libertades.

See PANAMA.

Union Pour La Défense de la Personne Humaine.
See UNION FOR THE PROTECTION OF THE HUMAN PERSON.

"Union Republic."

Use of term by F.O.R.D. when alluding to any of the sixteen Soviet Republics.
L2331/527/405.

Union Transport, Ltd. (of Basle).

Insurance on a consignment of asphalt for the Neuchatel Asphalt Co. W197/39/49.

Union Vie de Paris Insurance Company.

Cairo branch: activities. J552/552/16.

United Africa Company.

Alleged discrimination against African and Eastern (Near East) Ltd. by French North African authorities:

— See COMPANIES: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

Letter for Belgian internee in Spain.

C2517/9/41.

Ground phosphates for Belgian Congo and Nigeria.
C9841/16/4.

Message to Mr. Sykes for Capt. Cailloux in Leopoldville. C6216/131/4.
Supplies for Canary Islands.

C7780/C9493/C9366/266/41.

C.O. policy towards the company's monopoly in West African trade: importance of United States opinion. U4707/83/53.

Resumption of trading in French West Africa: delay in taking over from Balfour Guthrie and Co. who acted as a cloak to their activities after the Franco-German armistice.
Z964/22/69.

Funds for British missionaries in French West Africa. Z964/22/69.

Affairs of: result of conversation between directors and representatives of French National Committee. Z4404/11/69.

Question of rate of exchange given for francs requisitioned by Nigerian authorities: proposed transfer of francs to Banque de l'Afrique Occidentale: message.
Z3694/Z3921/Z4432/935/69.

Release of francs no longer current in French Equatorial Africa. Z5036/935/69.

Financial position of subsidiary in Morocco, African and Eastern (Near East) Limited.
Z5037/935/69.

See also AFRICAN AND EASTERN (NEAR EAST) LTD.

Proposed transfer from Morocco to African and Eastern (Near East) Ltd. of £86,000 sterling: arrangements. Z11902/Z12248/935/69.

Funds for subsidiary in Morocco. W3137/39/49.
Position of subsidiary, African and Eastern (Near East) Ltd., with regard to allocation of tea imports. Z2185/11/69.

Transmission of telegrams on behalf of, by F.O. to French West Africa. Z4929/880/69.

Exports staff at Dakar. Z3063/1605/69.

Return of Messrs. Wallerston, Bell Smith and Madermott to West Africa: message.
Z5603/1605/69.

Report on economic situation in French West Africa. Z6520/Z7386/22/69.

Activities of company's agents in West Africa.
Z7000/7000/69 (file).

Various messages for.

Z6657/Z6674/22/69/Z7989/837/69.

Visit to Dakar of Mr. Samuel: arrangements.
Z10822/Z11101/1605/69.

Cost of passage from Duala to Lagos of Roger Chamon. Z11693/242/69.

Subsidiary companies in Turkey: assessments under tax on wealth.

R563/R859/R1245/R5682/R4891/
R5047/R5926/R5988/R6672/R6454/
R7350/R7735/R8869/7/44.

United Africa Company (continued).

Staffs debts to H.M.G. in respect of advances at Lisbon. K5901/34/236.

Welfare of Albert H. P. le Forestier interned at Miranda.

K5909/K6681/K8766/K5481/104/241.

Repatriation debt of Mrs. R. Davison: repayment to H.M.G. by. K3902/73/248.
Bag facilities.

Y4167/Y4674/3869/650/

Y4394/Y4355/4157/650/

Y4339/4339/650/Y4963/4637/650.

Air passages for staff: various applications.

Y189/Y1595/189/652/Y4805/4805/652/

Y4942/4942/652.

United Aid to China Fund.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

RELIEF: CHINA.

United and Associated Nations.

Significance of phrase:

— See UNITED NATIONS.

United Artists Corporation.

Misuse of trans-Atlantic radio-telephone by officials in U.K. and United States.

W989/W2027/160/804.

Law suit in Buenos Aires over film Big Blockade.
A5019/5019/2 (file).

United Association of Great Britain and France.

Proposed reform of views of Lord Bessborough and Lord Derby: F.O. minutes: proposed garden party at Eton.

L4069/L4565/1010/410/

Z6450/62/17.

Annual Report for 1942: F.O. comments.

Z8811/665/17.

United Automobile Workers (United States).

May Day message to British workers.

A4062/127/45.

Arrest of President of. A9714/127/45.

United Brotherhood Nations and United Nations Fifty States.

Pamphlet giving summary of world conditions in 1942. U296/71/70.

United Committee of South Slavic Americans.

See YUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD) (IN UNITED STATES).

United Committee of South Slavs.

See YUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).

United Council of Church Women.

Proposed broadcast from Queen on Armistice Day.
A9432/9432/45.

United Electrical Radio and Machine Workers of the United States.

Message from British Army leaders and trades unions at Annual Convention.

A7815/A8016/127/45.

Message from women members of, to Great Britain. A1772/127/45.

United Forces Hostels.

Damage to hostel at Alexandria by merchant navy ex-prisoners of war. K6781/6780/216.

United Fruit Co.

Transport activities in Central America:

— See RAILWAYS: SALVADOR.

Proposed employment of British West Indian labour on fruit concessions in Santo Domingo.
A7972/A11334/119/20.

Breach of contract with Ontario Banana Co.: action by latter against.

A1022/A6037/1022/32.

Suits filed by banana planters in Costa Rica for underpayment for fruit purchased by company owing to devaluation of United States dollar. A6037/1022/32.

United Kingdom Commercial Corporation.

See also SUPPLIES (FOR TURKEY).

- TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.
- TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA: CONGO, BELGIAN.
- TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN.
- Agreement with Soviet Union Trade Delegation, governing conditions of supply of goods from U.K. to Soviet Union:
 - See CONTRACTS.
- Purchase of Portuguese timber for North Africa:
 - See TIMBER.
- Supplies of flour for Saudi Arabia:
 - See CEREALS: SAUDI ARABIA.
- Activities in connexion with Greek Relief:
 - See RELIEF: GREECE.
- Purchase of Sudan hides:
 - See HIDES AND SKINS: SUDAN.
- Food purchases for the British community in Tangier:
 - See FOODSTUFFS: MOROCCO (TANGIER ZONE).
- Participation in proposed Anglo-Bolivian Corporation:
 - See TRADE AND COMMERCE: BOLIVIA AND GREAT BRITAIN.
- Reported contract with Chinese Govt. in regard to supply routes for China. F1611/11/10.
 - Enquiry by Chinese Embassy. F1777/11/10.
- P.Q.: extension of its activities to assist in post-war development of China. F6383/102/10.
- Arrangements for supplies for Saudi Arabia: method of handling and payment question. E299/E1884/23/25.
 - See also SUPPLIES: FOR SAUDI ARABIA.
- Report on transport work of Corporation in Persia in connexion with supplies to Soviet Union in 1941 and 1942. E37/37/65.
- Function of in regard to use of their lorries for essential civil supplies for Persia: circular to consuls in Persia. E473/36/34.
- Activities in Persia: desire of Corporation to discontinue operation of their transport organisation in West Persia owing to financial loss on: attitude of Treasury. E493/E851/37/65.
- Disposal of stocks of tyres held in Persia. U715/82/71.
- Transport of Polish relief supplies and Polish children in Persia. W1564/783/48.
- Question of exemption from customs duties on material imported into Persia by as agents of the British Army in Persia. E984/37/65.
- Question of using U.K.C.C. as buying agents for Indian cotton goods for Iraq and Persia. E1930/430/93/E1737/154/34.
- Question of their proceeding against Mr. Birker in connexion with black market deals in tyres in Persia. E348/E879/E505/E655/E1260/E1741/E1861/E2000/36/34.
- Proposed handing over of vehicles now operating on the Khaniquin supply route to. E6055/37/65.
- Memo. on transport problem in Persia: proposed closing down on their operations in Persia. E6753/36/34.
 - War Cabinet conclusions. E8001/36/34.
- Persian Govt's. debt to: proposals for settlement. E5292/E5928/E5966/37/34.
- Issue of passes for lorry-drivers carrying goods for Great Britain and U.S.S.R. across Persia. K8710/K9914/8710/234.
- Unpopularity of, with Americans in Persia: views of Mr. F. Winant. E6615/82/34.
- Debt due to, by Persian Govt. for sugar supplies to Persia. E5357/1/34.
- Appointment of representative in Iraq. E2999/2999/93.

United Kingdom Commercial Corporation (continued).

- Complaint against their activities in Iraq. U800/82/71.
- Alleged extravagance of, in Iraq: investigation. E7421/430/93.
- Production of correspondence between London and Istanbul offices of, in connexion with a claim. L1669/1669/402.
- Wartime activities: future of: P.Q. U415/40/71.
- Monthly reports. U385/U1106/U1910/U1911/U2262/U2754/U3258/U3820/U4388/U5526/U5917/U6548/40/71.
- Report on work of in Middle East. U961/40/71.
- Business relations with subsidiary company, English Scottish Commercial Corporation: minutes of U.K.C.C. Board meeting. U1541/40/71.
- Whether cost of their social functions are charged to public funds: P.Q. U3355/40/71.
- Position of as holders of goods in Middle East. U4030/40/71.
- Arrangements for auditing accounts. U5263/40/71.
- Notes by Sir Frank Nixon on role of the U.K.C.C. in post-war trade. U543/543/70.
- Status in Syria: desirability of maintaining purely commercial status: arrangements for immunity from taxation as Govt. concern already embarked upon. U2452/543/70.
- Status of branches abroad: need for determining: F.O. minutes: minutes of meeting held at F.O. on 12th August. U3136/543/70.
- List of countries in which the corporation operates. U40/40/71.
- Procurement of medical supplies for Middle East. U1905/U2784/37/71.
- Supply of copper sulphate for Egypt. U4062/37/71.
- Stocks in Middle East: proposed exchange of letters with Ministries of Food, Supply and War Transport assuring against requisition. U4751/U5135/U5158/U5313/82/71.
- Expenditure of U.K.C.C. in luncheons and other functions: question of closer control by Govt.: P.Q. U6097/40/71.
- Question of introduction into the Belgian Congo or despatch of a representative to work with the United States commercial mission there: F.O. views against. C5182/16/4.
- Question of allowing senior officials in Madrid to be joined by their wives and children: F.O. no objection. C1946/1946/41.
- Concern at serious financial losses entailed in Allied purchases of tin and fish oil: request for details from their Lisbon representative. C5075/444/36.
- Luncheon parties for foreign ambassadors in U.K.: success: invitation to Portuguese and Spanish representatives. C4576/4576/41.
- Messages from representative in Algiers: trade between French North Africa and Iberia. C4895/70/41/C8506/1784/36.
- Possible purchase of property in Tangier: for political reasons: decision against. C1512/C2142/C2876/2/41.
- Memo. of agreement with the U.S.C.C. on general relations and joint pre-emptive purchases in Portugal, Spain and Turkey: memo. to be covered by exchange of notes between British and United States Govts. C11362/C13805/C14893/C14894/C14965/70/41.
- Proposed United States purchase of Portuguese Guinea palm-oil. C8175/444/36.
- Messages from British Embassy, Lisbon, for Mr. Burns and others mostly about shipping arrangements for supplies for United States and U.K. C181/181/36 (file).

United Kingdom Commercial Corporation (continued).

- Closing of branch at Tangier: F.O. no objection. C15218/C15220/15218/41.
- Appointment of Mr. H. Wood as resident director in the Iberian Peninsula. C9354/70/41.
- Anglo-United States purchases in Spain and Portugal: minutes of meeting with U.S.C.C. in Madrid, reporting inter-capital (Lisbon and Madrid) meeting. C12004/70/41.
- Staff matters affecting purchase of wolfram in Spain and Portugal: telegram despatched in F.O. cypher. C8810/C9105/70/41.
- Memo. on Anglo-United States pre-emption and relations between U.K.C.C. and U.S.C.C.: F.O. comment on position of U.K.C.C. as commercial corporation in theory, but under control of H.M.G.: effect of this on form of agreement with U.S.C.C. C11362/C13805/70/41.
- Message from Madrid about balance sheet and tax authorities. C14008/C14035/67/41.
- Question whether the corporation operating in Spain should be regarded as a principal or an agent of London: matter connected with auditing and presentation of accounts for taxation purposes: undesirability of their being shown to the Spanish Govt.: copy of balance sheet for April, 1941-April, 1942. C14984/14984/41.
- Entertainment of the Soviet Union and Egyptian Ambassadors: F.O. attitude to proposal: draft speeches to be submitted to F.O.: F.O. objection to proposed entertainment of representatives of the South-American Republics. N1286/N1437/1286/38.
- British post-war commerce with Latin America: necessity for countering United States trade methods. A2102/A2758/520/51.
- Proposed investigation into. A3834/A4525/520/51.
- Position in Egypt: registration as a company. J4469/2341/16.
- Property and goods in the Middle East immune from requisitioning and treated as Govt. property: attitude of Egyptian Govt.: willingness to release only for military needs: exchange of documents between U.K.C.C. and supply departments of H.M.G. to secure immunity for their civilian stocks. J2044/J1590/234/16/J2341/J2909/J3789/J4162/J4689/J4940/J5097/J5242/2341/16.
- Status vis-à-vis the Egyptian Govt. that of an agency of H.M.G.: need for emphasising this, in view of export difficulties: proposed formula covering status of U.K.C.C. abroad. J2341/J2909/2341/16.
- Question of entertaining representatives in Egypt of the South American Republics. J1038/2/16.
- Storage in Egypt of medical supplies for Army. J3789/2341/16.
- Activities in Ethiopia: memo.: widening of scope of: views of Commercial Adviser in Ethiopia that corporation would have difficulty in handling bulk imports of cotton. J192/J1332/J1619/J3052/192/1.
- Responsible for supplies for Eritrea: date. J97/J263/97/66.
- Activities in Sudan: publicity given to in Palestine Post: exaggerated claims: objections of Sudan Govt. J2371/466/1.
- Message from Casablanca for. K7769/7769/269.
- Claim of Regents Ltd. against. K12281/153/236.
- Secondment of staff to Economic Mission, Dakar, from: financial aspect. K12292/205/269.
- Fare of Miss S. Bost to Bagdad to join staff of. K181/181/244.

United Kingdom Commercial Corporation (continued).

- Requests by British firms in Turkey to deposit their assets with, in view of possible search connected with tax on wealth. R3495/7/44.
- Message from B.A.C.C. concerning arrangements for despatch of goods to Soviet Union: F.O. minute that U.K.C.C. will not be charged public rates. R2035/1519/44.
- Proposal that B.A.C.C. should be notified not to issue recommendations against private orders for commodities handled by. R5984/22/44.
- Termination of appointment on Middle East Board of Lord Carlisle and appointment of Mr. J. McLeod as successor. R6666/R6706/R6789/R7396/R7607/R7854/R8117/R8156/R8395/R8448/R8807/R8808/R9116/3109/44.
- Question of transfer of accounts with Ottoman Bank to Central Bank. R5809/3109/44.
- Powers of dismissal exercised by certain directors and high officials of: special reference to Lord Carlisle and Mr. Lynch: P.Q. R11164/3109/44.
- Question of regularising status in Turkey: negotiations instituted by H.M.R. in Angora with Turkish Govt. R3109/3109/44 (file).
- Instructions to H.M.R.: suggestion that he should begin negotiations for an inter-governmental agreement, recognising special status and confirming certain immunities: preliminary informal understanding to be obtained that no action would be taken by Turkish Govt. pending outcome of negotiations. R9837/3109/44.
- Turkish enquiry regarding export accounts and privileges with regard to stamp regulations. R9323/R9430/3109/44.
- Fine for non-stamping of letters. R13240/R13343/3109/44.
- Request of managers in Angora and Constantinople to be relieved of their posts unless Corporation's position in Turkey is legalised. R4529/R4764/3109/44.
- Articles of Association: copy sent to Turkish Embassy in London. R4045/3109/44.
- F.O. assistance to enable U.K.C.C. representatives to obtain United States visas. T5441/76/378.
- Request for information concerning rules pertaining to importation of liqueurs by foreign diplomats for their personal use: reference to desire of Greek Ambassador in London to import wine to Messrs. Mynors. T8132/92/373.
- Shipment of consignment of spirits to United States Minister at Tehran. T7190/92/373.
- Portuguese transit visas: F.O. assistance to obtain them. T2580/T6603/T7153/T7312/T7463/T7467/T9124/T9364/T9544/T9556/T9836/T10041/T10042/T11010/T11510/T11683/T12024/161/378.
- Request for F.O. assistance to obtain visa for Mr. Bradford, of U.K.C.C. staff in Turkey, to enable him to return to his post there: attitude of F.O. T9795/1831/378.
- Need to obtain licences for relief purchases for distribution in occupied countries: inadvertent transgression of trading with the enemy legislation in matter of supply of soap for Greece. W2390/W3625/W4419/3/49.
- F.O. instructions concerning allocation of cargo space for shipment of consignments of official documents, &c., from Allied Govts. in U.K. to their representatives abroad. W6696/96/804.
- All telegrams for, to be addressed to Sir F. Nixon. Y3697/26/651.

United Kingdom Commercial Corporation (continued).

An organisation under Govt. control: texts of telegrams recyphered in F.O. K or M tables may be shown to their representative at Casablanca. Y4999/26/651.

Request by Miss Blaes to continue employment at (in Madrid) after marriage: refused.

Y7209/53/900.

Mersin branch: padlocks and keys for.

Y1584/Y1898/Y6095/281/651.

Question of extract of Official Secrets Act being signed by members of staff at home and abroad: dropped. Y3715/3715/900.

British agricultural survey of Bolivia.

A1892/1892/5 (file).

Expenditure incurred by Prof. Harrison in survey of Bolivia: payment.

A8795/A10980/1892/5.

Purchases of Argentine margarine and soap.

A10622/1/51.

Activities in the Near and Middle East: registration of new companies. J475/475/16.

Message for Governor of Cyprus. J694/132/16.

Employment of, for distribution of nitrates in Egypt. J642/J765/10/16.

Importation by Sudan Govt. of palm oil and soap.

J94/94/16 (file).

Question of liability to Egyptian taxation: request for copy of Article 28 of Law No. 14 of 1939 dealing with position in connexion with prescription of dividends. J4674/234/16.

Travel facilities for members of staff proceeding to posts abroad.

Y4478/4478/652/Y4627/4627/652.

Journey of Mr. Walesby (Manager of Messrs. Lynch Brothers Ltd.) to Bagdad. Y5735/5735/652.

Bag facilities.

Y505/Y1179/Y871/Y505/3/650/

Y839/Y1009/Y1010/Y3134/Y1568/

Y2941/40/650/Y3549/3549/650/

Y4393/3648/650/Y4167/

Y4674/3869/650/Y4065/Y6334/

Y4784/3893/650/Y5869/3647/650/

Y2922/213/650.

C.O. bag facilities refused to staff members at Nairobi and Aden: request by H.M.R. at Addis Ababa for F.O. bag facilities: question under review. Y4562/Y4675/4183/650.

Despatch of diamonds to Moscow through A.M. as freight: F.O. warning of undesirability of procedure, and offer of co-operation for future despatch of valuable articles if consulted beforehand. Y1761/Y1920/3/650.

Breach of telegram cypher security.

Y1224/26/651.

Operations in French North Africa: purchasing agents for Ministries of Food and Supply: proposed attachment of representative to civil affairs section at Oran: question of losses on sales on goods shipped from U.K.

Z461/Z361/Z497/Z737/Z1396/Z1413/

Z1572/11/69.

Position of U.K.C.C. representatives under Mr. Pedler at Dakar: M. of Supply's explanation of position: method of payment for purchases.

Z5928/Z6033/Z8648/Z5191/22/69.

Handling of Iberian-North African trade: position until arrangements are made for resumption of private trade. Z2936/11/69.

Canalisation of trade between U.K. and French North Africa: arrangements. Z2605/11/69.

Proposal in connexion with French desire to have organisation in United States to deal with requirements screened in North Africa.

Z2810/11/69.

Telegraphic correspondence with representative in French North Africa regarding commodities.

Z3086/Z3208/Z4569/Z5138/

Z9322/11/69.

United Kingdom Commercial Corporation (continued).

Various messages to and from U.K.C.C. representatives in Algiers and Dakar. Z7670/7670/69. Messages regarding staffing questions in French North Africa: personal messages to and from U.K.C.C. personnel.

Z2113/Z2114/Z2440/Z2451/Z2483/

Z5567/Z6173/Z9655/Z9873/

Z10092/Z12305/Z10758/571/69.

Functions in connexion with shipping and consignment arrangements for French West Africa. Z6530/22/69.

Functions of Mr. Wright at Dakar in connexion with U.K. purchases and supplies.

Z7881/22/69.

Messages for Mr. Brunner, U.K.C.C., from Madrid, regarding diamond companies.

Z8561/1013/69.

Staff at Dakar: accommodation of Mr. Wright and Mr. Trott: additional expenditure authorised. Z9307/1605/69.

Losses incurred in supplying North African requirements: question of departmental responsibility: Treasury views.

Z8524/Z8834/Z9324/Z9440/11/69.

Purchases on behalf of M. of Supply from French West Africa: messages. Z10540/22/69.

Arrangements to act as M. of Supply agents for supply of certain raw materials from North and West Africa: draft agreement.

Z12539/12539/69.

Message for, from Mr. Dolphin: official request from French North African authorities for import of books. Z11969/36/69.

United Kingdom Freight, Demurrage and Defence Association.

Case of s.s. Tusker Rock.

C2457/C3361/2457/41.

United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Assurance Association, Ltd.

Arbitration proceedings as to indemnification of Norseland Steamship Co. for repatriation of Chinese seamen:

— See INSURANCE.

United Kingdom Postal, Telegraph and General Civil Service Benevolent Society.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: U.K. POSTAL, TELEGRAPH AND GENERAL CIVIL SERVICE BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution.

Policies of consular officers C. H. Archer and A. S. Calvert. K1453/289/250.

United Molasses Co.

Monopoly in export of molasses from Egypt.

J2273/2273/16.

Maintenance of Hong Kong staff in Macao.

K11540/204/236.

United Nations.

See also ALLIANCES.

ALLIES, THE.

WAR, THE (1939-).

Adoption of a United Nations flag or symbol:

— See FLAGS.

United Nations declaration of 1st January, 1942:

— See WAR, THE (1939-45) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Publicity organisation for activities of:

— See PROPAGANDA.

Persian application to join:

— See PERSIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Significance of phrase "United and Associated Nations," used in United States Stabilisation Fund Plan. U1813/47/70.

Are We United Nations: draft article by A. Calder-Marshall. U4941/1816/70.

United Nations (continued).

Article by Dr. Percy Bordwell (United States) on "Constitution for the United Nations."

U3533/1816/70.

Question of adopting a uniform nomenclature for various combinations of United Nations.

U6303/25/70.

Use of term in connexion with nations at war with Japan: enquiry by M. of I.: F.O. minutes.

F292/292/23.

— Status of China in connexion. F1470/72/10.

Countries constituting the "United Nations": enquiry by Mr. S. Frank. L1746/1746/405.

F.O. definition of term: "The Allies": question of inclusion of Denmark: use of term "United Nations." N6464/28/15.

List of the Allies: P.Q. reply by S. of S.

W3043/1176/49.

Request for list of: F.O. reply to the World Evangelical Alliance. C12885/12885/62.

Complete list of to date 29th October.

W14809/W15470/1176/49.

List of sent to Miss Ewins. W9173/1176/49.

Question of the Free French Committee becoming a member of the United Nations: brief for Sir A. Cadogan to discuss in Quebec and Washington.

Z8791/Z9317/Z9491/Z9473/8791/69/

Z9386/6504/69.

United Nations Association (United States).

Support of Ball resolution on post-war settlement. A9268/161/45.

United Nations Day.

See CELEBRATIONS.

United Nations Food Conference at Hot Springs, United States.

See CONFERENCES: UNITED STATES.

United Nations Forum.

Activities: request by Mr. H. G. Strauss (Ministry of Planning) for advice as to attitude to be adopted towards. U834/834/70.

United Nations Information Board (or Office).

See PROPAGANDA (ALLIED).

United Nations Information Organisation.

See PROPAGANDA (ALLIED).

United Nations Plan.

See PEACE (UNITED NATIONS PLAN).

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration (U.N.R.R.A.).

See RELIEF (POST-WAR).

Journal of:

— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

United Nations War Crimes Commission.

See WAR CRIMINALS.

United Office and Professional Workers of America.

Congratulatory message to United Armies.

A2993/127/45.

United Packing House Workers (United States).

May Day message to British workers.

A4062/127/45.

United Press.

See NEWS AGENCIES: UNITED PRESS.

United Railways of Havana.

See RAILWAYS: CUBA.

United Railways of Yucatan.

Proposed repayment of railways' bonded debt:

— See LOANS: MEXICO.

United Relief Agency (Canada).

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

United Seamen's Service Incorporated.

Exemption from U.K. income tax. A3610/85/45.

United Services Officers' Insurance Association.

Payments in U.K. for Mr. Joint (San Salvador).

K11509/K12156/K12726/11509/208.

United Services Organisation.

Customs facilities in United States West Indian bases:

— See BASES: NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES, &C.)

Exemption from U.K. income tax.

A3610/85/45/A92/92/45.

United Shipping Company, Ltd., The.

F.O. bag facilities for transmission of letters to Commandant Roullard in Moscow.

Y3753/3282/650.

United States.

Political activities of Ukrainians in:

— See UKRAINE.

Activities of Baltic States nationals and persons of Baltic origin in United States:

— See BALTIC STATES.

National Resources Planning Board: report on security work and relief policies:

— See INSURANCE: UNITED STATES.

Hungarian political parties:

— See HUNGARY (HUNGARIANS ABROAD).

Influence of non-Nazi German groups on United States public opinion:

— See also GERMANY (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).

Political activities of Free Austrians and Germans:

— See also GERMANY (AUSTRIA) (AUSTRIANS ABROAD).

GERMANY (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).

European political groups in: official statement by Mr. Berle concerning. A8223/144/45.

Free Movements in United States: attitude of State Department towards: correspondence between Mr. Berle and American Council on Public Affairs: attitude of Mr. Berle towards Press. A8809/361/45/A11244/144/45.

Possible formation of Free Alsace-Lorraine Movement: intercepted letter. Z5819/1/17.

Memo. by United States Director of Strategic Services in French political scene in the United States. Z7523/2/17.

French opinion in the United States: United States memo. on French politics in the United States: public reactions to de Gaulle-Giraud negotiations: criticism of State Department policy: effect of departure of M. Tixier: extent of de Gaullist sympathy among anti-Government circles. Z6440/5/69.

Austrians in: official support for Otto's party and consequent alienation of Slavs.

A5842/161/45.

Germans in: extent of influence: assimilation of German immigrants: views of Mr. Berle.

A3109/2730/45.

— Comment of Mr. Wheeler-Bennett.

A3451/2730/45.

Appeal to Germans in Reich to throw off Nazi yoke by loyal United States citizens of German birth: declaration by Dorothy Thompson. A184/144/45.

Memo. from British Embassy at Washington on political attitude of refugee European nationals in United States and related United States groups: position of Jews and Arabs.

A4823/4823/45.

Reports from Washington on views of racial minorities to be sent to Political Warfare Executive. C7322/7322/62.

M. of I. request for information on foreign political groups in. C14475/14475/62.

Anti-Fascist United States groups: attitude of State Department towards. A975/144/45.

Hostility among United States groups of European origin. A4362/57/45.

United States (continued).

Impressions of political and production situation gained by United States Ambassador to Moscow during visit home. N355/22/38.

Federal Communications Commission: investigation by Congressional Committee Chairman, Mr. Eugene Cox, into allegations against the Commission's activities in North Africa.

W10492/W12110/W13826/334/801.

Monthly Consular Reports on political and local events in United States: Embassy reviews of.

A161/A1004/A2795/A3637/A7668/

A8457/A10939/A10938/A4752/

A5720/A6342/161/45.

— F.O. criticism of. A9716/161/45.

Consular reports on official visits to Governors of Connecticut and New Jersey.

A4753/144/45.

Personalities report: to be compiled in future in ten sections: decision to print separate sections: proposed comprehensive index.

A7585/A10886/7585/45.

Monthly reports of Agent General for India at Washington on conditions in United States.

A10200/A10469/A11537/144/45.

Tour in Colorado and Arkansas by H.M. Consul, Denver. A1357/A9596/161/45.

Visit to Utah: report of H.M. Consul, Denver.

A3635/161/45.

Report on journey through Southern States by Mr. P. Scott Rankine: politics, economic grievances, negro question and poll tax.

A2835/2835/45.

Tour in Texas and New Mexico: report by Mr. Walsh. A9065/161/45.

Consular reports on visits to particular towns: Dallas, Texas. A760/161/45.

— Wichita, Kansas. A2013/161/45.

— Galveston, Texas. A2668/161/45.

— Salt Lake City. A3635/161/45.

— Austin, Texas. A487/161/45.

— Corpus Christi, Texas. A2667/161/45.

— Pittsburgh. A6477/161/45.

— Omaha and Lincoln (Nebraska).

A10550/161/45.

Tour in Western and Middle Western States: political situation: attitude towards war.

A3458/2835/45.

Detroit: effect of war on social and economic conditions in: consular letter. A7235/161/45.

New Orleans: consular reports on conditions in.

A8808/A11000/161/45.

Philadelphia: friendly attitude of Archbishop of, and influence on anti-British Irish element.

A6477/161/45.

San Francisco: consular reports on effect of war on: Anglo-United States relations, &c.

A6190/A7990/161/45.

— General situation. A9727/A10680/161/45.

Report on speaking tour in United States by Major T. Ditton. A5081/2835/45.

Report on visit to United States by Mrs. Hamilton.

A7142/2835/45.

Notes and impressions of Mr. Spry on tour of Southern and South Western States and Eastern Central region. A8874/3/45.

General lack of historical sense and cultural background in United States: faulty system of education, particularly in California and the west: effect on United States attitude towards the war, and Anglo-United States relations.

A6976/161/45.

Criticism of United States imperialist tendency in United States publication The New Republic.

A2208/361/45.

Proposed membership of United States Union for British Commonwealth, and nations of Western Europe: Press article.

A3884/144/45.

Postal and telegraph censorship: report on.

A1005/34/45.

United States (continued).

Development of North Pacific area to include Alaska, Yukon and northern British Columbia; in view of present defence requirements and post-war conditions: Canadian-United States committee to consider.

A2698/2014/45.

Internal situation: speech by Vice-President Wallace, 25th July. A7356/248/45.

United States economic dilemma: suggestions for countering by Prof. Whitehead.

A3360/34/45.

War production: speech on, by Vice-Chairman of War Production Board (Mr. Wilson).

A11214/248/45.

Question of employment of United States born Japanese in United States especially on Pacific Coast: attitude of General De Witt: extract from Congressional Record.

A4360/4360/45.

Mistrust of the post-war intentions of the Soviet Union: fears of Slav minorities, Jewish labour unions generally: views of the Chicago Tribune. N2048/499/38.

Soviet Union Communist policy in:

— See also SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Weekly Newsletter from H.M. Embassy, Washington, on events in United States.

U151/151/71 (file).

Weekly Newsletter: change in character: single topic to be dealt with in each telegram.

U4118/151/71.

Weekly Newsletter: copy to be sent direct to Mr. Law. U5620/151/71.

Importance of United States participation in post-war reorganisation schemes: controversy between Dr. Sarah Wambaugh and Mr. Hugh Gibson: former's view that League of Nations failure was due to United States isolation: extracts from New York Times.

U2486/1816/70.

Opinion on post-war planning: comments of Washington Chancery. U1673/320/70.

National Resources Planning Board: weaknesses: sources of Congress opposition to: future of.

U1551/320/70.

National Resources Planning Board: whether a copy of 1942 report can be made available for House of Commons and whether a similar organisation could be set up in U.K.: P.Q. U407/U1539/320/70.

National Resources Planning Board: copy of report for 1942: copies for Houses of Parliament. U765/320/70.

National Resources Planning Board: National Resources Development Report for 1943 (Part I) copies. U1551/320/70.

National Resources Planning Board: copy of Press release accompanying 1943 report.

U1408/320/70.

National Resources Planning Board reports: number of copies required: F.O. minutes regarding disposal of copies of 1943 report.

U2729/2729/70.

Proposed award to individual factories achieving outstanding performances on war production.

U480/286/71.

The United States in a New World: publication: third edition concerning domestic economy: copy. U869/320/70.

— Fourth edition concerning United States relations with Europe. U2330/320/70.

Proposed establishment of a Senate Committee to study post-war domestic policy.

U1179/320/70.

Precedence of post-war domestic planning over world-wide planning: views of Senator George: functions of Senatorial Committee on Post-War Economic Policy and Planning.

U1611/320/70.

United States (continued).

Economic invasion of United States of America by Germany by means of patents and cartels: measures taken to counteract effects by means of United States "Freezing Control Order": report by Office of War Information: cutting from Financial Times.

U2140/U2186/2140/70.

Fear of damage to international interests by United States after the war: conversation between Mr. Ellis Rees and M. Nussbaumer, of Swiss Banking Corporation.

U2848/1816/70.

Expansionist policy in agriculture and industry after the war: text of speech by Mr. Berle.

U2763/1816/70.

Campaign to organise sympathy for Germany: P.I.D. comments on article by Mr. Kingsbury Smith entitled Our Government's Case for Expediency in which it is stated that United States Govt. would be prepared to negotiate with any German or Italian leader opposed to Nazi and Fascist régimes. U792/792/70.

Govt. intervention in economic affairs: text of speech by Senator George. U2323/320/70.

Introduction and summary of memo. on non-military sectors of British, Canadian and American economies. U3583/3583/71.

Summary of speech by Senator Taft urging post-war policy of isolationism. U4307/1816/70.

Training of civilians in the United States for overseas administration: co-operation of universities: implications. U4421/3646/74.

United States responsibility in world affairs: mention in Prime Minister's speech at Harvard University, 6th September.

U4434/1816/70.

United States post-war commitments: interpretation of the word "sovereignty:" article by Senator Ball in New York Times Magazine.

U5634/1816/70.

Plans for post-war economy: extract from Congressional record. U5796/1816/70.

Post-war economic problems: record of discussion between groups led by Leon Henderson and Dr. Woylinsky. U6319/1816/70.

Preliminary report of Special Senate Committee on Post-War Economic Planning, in regard to cancellation of war contracts, disposition and sale of surplus property and industrial demobilisation and reconversion.

U6479/1816/70.

Civilian production programmes: memo. by British War Supplies Committee.

U6704/3583/71.

French opinion in United States since landings in North Africa: memo. by Office of Strategic Services. Z3234/2/17.

Proposed body, or index, of information in F.O. about United States. A3315/A6921/3/45.

Internal post-war reconstruction: speech by Mr. Berle: text. U1943/320/70.

The place of the United States in post-war economy: report by Economic Policy Commission of the American Bankers Association.

U6243/47/70.

The United States in a New World: series of articles in Fortune covering the domestic economy of United States, foreign relations and form of Govt. A11486/57/45.

Political situation: review of, in weekly political summaries from Washington.

A144/144/45 (file).

Kiplinger Washington Letter: weekly publication circulated to business men: summary of current United States topics.

A581/A4173/A5695/A7636/A9555/
A11100/34/45.

Political situation: impressions gained by Mr. Lie, Norwegian M.F.A. N2807/420/30.

United States (continued).

Washington News: weekly reports on political situation. A10544/144/45.

Situation in: reports by Dr. Gustav Stolper.

A4115/4115/45.

Anti-New Deal trends in Congress: attacks by Republicans. A1388/A7344/A7563/144/45.

Criticism of President Roosevelt and administration at Congressional Conference of Republicans at Minneapolis: Consular report.

A8929/161/45.

Future of New Deal: signs of revolt: article in Christian Science Monitor. A2390/144/45.

Attitude of younger Republicans regarding foreign policy and New Deal: conversation with Mr. Hester and Mr. Judd. A5846/144/45.

Political situation: fluidity of party lines: possible formation of new party composed of Democrats and Republicans: extracts from News-Chronicle and Daily Express. A144/144/45.

Impressions of political situation and United States attitude towards Great Britain by Colonel Cazalet. A1556/144/45.

Political situation: F.O. notes (Mr. Malcolm) for M.P.s: position of President: labour situation and Detroit race riots. A7237/144/45.

State of Republican party: increased influence of Western division: prospects of presidential candidates in 1944: F.O. minute (Mr. Dudley). A1582/144/45.

State of Republican party: struggle between Willkie-Stassen and Bricker groups.

A3225/144/45.

Republican prospects in 1944: policy of party: article by Mr. Wendell Willkie in News-Chronicle. A1388/144/45.

Prospect of Republican victory in 1944: report of conversation between Mr. Faulkner of Daily Telegraph and Mr. Willkie in letter to Lord Halifax: views of Mr. Winthrop Aldrich as to prospects of candidates.

A2646/144/45.

Republican strategy of public support for collaborationist ideas to gain electoral support, with intention of post-war reversion to isolationism: views of Consul Leach.

A6276/57/45.

Presidential campaign of 1944: activities and prospects of the parties.

A2361/A7136/A8450/A10403/A10787/
A9236/A11248/A11464, &c./144/45.

Press article on alleged British attitude to presidential election: report of interview between Mr. Willkie and British Press representative.

A10220/34/45.

Presidential campaign of 1944: activities of Republican Post-War Policy Association in support of Mr. Willkie: New York Conference: Press articles on: association of group with Republican Nationalist Revival Committee and Republican Post-War Advisory Council. A5170/A6648/A7277/A7320/A7724/
A5884/57/45.

— Proposed P.Q. to draw attention to undesirability of British officials in United States expressing any public opinion with regard to elections: suggested circulation of Prime Minister's reply to heads of departments: F.O. circulars: 1st June 1943 and 15th January, 1944. A8736/A11250/3/45.

— Warning against appearance of British interference in: public expressions of friendship for President Roosevelt, &c.: views of H.M. Chargé d'Affaires, Washington, of Mr. Willkie, of Mr. Kelland. A9963/144/45.

— Programme of Mr. Wendell Willkie: denunciation of Democratic Party.

A8837/144/45.

United States (continued).

- Presidential campaign of 1944 (continued).
 — St. Louis speech 15th October: programme of Republican Party, and attack on New Deal: comments by H.M. Consul, St. Louis. A9950/A10140/248/45.
 — Position following on elections of November: Republican prospects: position of Mr. Willkie and Mr. Dewey: F.O. comment on value of latter to Great Britain as President. A10176/144/45.
 Presidential elections 1944: Lucas Bill to enable soldiers abroad to vote in. A10879/A11248/144/45.
 Fourth term of office for President Roosevelt: agitation against: Bill to limit Presidential terms to two. A2566/A3741/A4375/A5617/144/45.
 — Chances of: report in Manchester Guardian 20th April. A2646/144/45.
 Anti-administration bias of farmers in United States. A8457/161/45.
 Isolationist element in Michigan: reasons for perennial return of Messrs. Hoffman and Woodruff. A9407/144/45.
 Declarations by Republican Post-War Advisory Council on post-war internal and foreign policy, at Mackinae Conference: report of committee on domestic problems. A8463/A8810/57/45/A8018/A8450/144/45.
 Mackinae Conference: report on by Mr. A. R. K. Mackenzie. A9096/57/45.
 Position of Republican Party following on Mackinae Conference: Dewey-Willkie relationship: memo. by Mr. Graham Hutton. A9096/57/45.
 United States Catholics and tradition of isolationism: article in Tablet. A11216/144/45.
 Political role of Roman Catholics in United States: report by Prof. Nicoll. A8083/144/45.
 — Importance of Catholic vote: association of Irish United States Democrats with Republican use of anti-Soviet bogey. A2566/A3255/144/45.

United States (Negro Question).

See also NEGROES.

- Difficulties of administration regarding negro situation in United States. A975/144/45.
 United States rights and the poll tax: effect on negro franchise: article in United States memos. and Economic Notes (Foreign Research and Press Service). A1921/144/45.
 Aggravation of, by resignation of coloured adviser on negro issues. A1388/144/45.
 Report on visit to Tuskegee Institute, Alabama, principal negro college of south: speech of Governor of Alabama on Founder's Day. A4755/4410/45.
 The negroes: draft section of United States handbook (F.O.R.D.). A4410/4410/45.
 Negro riots at Beaumont, Texas: Consular letter. A6224/161/45.
 Negro riots in Detroit: Consular report. A6336/161/45.
 — Extracts from Life. A7234/32/45.
 Negro riots in Harlem: report by Consul-General, New York. A7446/161/45.
 Colour problem in New Orleans: report from H.M. Consul-General. A6611/161/45.
 Interest of Roman Catholic Church in negro minority. A5617/144/45.

United States (Public Opinion).

See also first part of UNITED STATES.

See also UNITED STATES: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

United States (Public Opinion) (continued).

- Quarterly report on public opinion in United States for second quarter of 1943: covering foreign affairs, political situation: post-war issues, labour, minorities, churches: F.O. comment. A8229/34/45.
 — Report for third quarter of 1943. A10220/34/45.
 Office of War Information weekly reports giving analysis of new developments of current affairs in Press, radio, magazines and cinematographs. A156/156/45 (file).
 Kiplinger Washington Letter: weekly reviews of public opinion. A581/A4173/A5695/A7636/A9555/A11100/34/45.
 United States opinions on war aims and post-war problems, as reflected in Press, journals, individual and corporate opinion: reports by Prof. Nicoll (Washington Embassy). A3537/A3857/A5502/A4362/A5884/A5501/A9306/A8228/A7834/A6923/A7405/A10858/A11192/A11664/A6469/57/45.
 Memos. by Prof. A. Nicoll on United States public opinion: proposed list of subjects. A1534/144/45.
 United States opinion on war aims and post-war problems: provision of copies for Chatham House. A11185/57/45.
 Opinion surveys: B.B.C. New York Office Gallup poll on various domestic issues. A7278/34/45.
 — Gallup poll on war and peace matters. A7812/144/45.
 Polls on public opinion conducted by National Opinion Research Centre in Denver: F.O. request for copies. A7278/A898/A2366/34/45.
 National Opinion Research Centre surveys of current and post-war problems: polls, &c.: bi-weekly issues of Opinion News. A2366/A898/A2718/A7909/A9195/A10107/A10412/A10608/A9955/A10413/A11313/34/45.
 War and Peace: National Opinion Research Centre report: survey of opinion on United States attitudes towards war and post-war problems. A8710/34/45.
 United States polls of public opinion: memo. by Prof. A. Nicoll. A6290/34/45.
 O.W.I. poll of Attitudes towards International Problems: Washington comment. A9195/34/45.
 Public opinion in Middle West on British policy towards India, the Colonies and Russia: memo. from Mr. Gallienne. A6826/34/45.
 Memo. from Mr. Gallienne on questions concerning British policy asked by Executives Club, Chicago. A7858/34/45.
 Public opinion in United States: memo. by Prof. Whitehead: political prospects: disruptive tendencies in relation to post-war collaboration: F.O. comments. A3360/34/45.
 United States outlook and opinion: influence of Great Britain on: post-war aims: article in Times, 30th December, 1942. A135/57/45.
 Public opinion in Georgia and Miami: consular letter. A7549/161/45.
 Public opinion in State of New Mexico: report by British Naval Office in San Francisco with covering minute by Mr. Berlin. A10611/34/45.
 Public opinion concerning post-war treatment of Germany: memo. by Mr. Wheeler-Bennett. C4055/279/18.
 Visit to Beaumont of H.M. Consul-General, Houston: questions reflecting popular opinion. A10216/161/45.

United States (Public Opinion) (continued).

- Report of Detroit Committee on Foreign Relations, 1943: trends of opinion. A7722/161/45.
- Post-war trends in United States: surveys of United States public opinion as reflected in political organisations and their activities, Press, &c., by United Nations Information Office.
A8060/A11104/A9305/A9712/
A11605/A11711/57/45.
- Result of Fortune polls. A5042/144/45.
- Nature of public opinion favourable to international collaboration: value of Gallup polls.
A7635/34/45.
- Gallup polls: figures for Republicans v. Democrats as regards satisfactory settlement of post-war questions. A3820/144/45.
- United States participation in post-war world: result of Gallup poll. A5844/57/45.
- Gallup poll on post-war military service and maintenance of future world peace.
A57/57/45.
- National Opinion Research Centre surveys: Reconversion Period from War to Peace.
A8710/34/45.
- Peace sentiment in United States: indications in favour of relatively early peace either with individual Axis nations or enemy as a whole: Embassy report. A3636/57/45.
- Public opinion on question of unconditional surrender for Germany and of a negotiated peace: views of Mr. Wheeler-Bennett.
A8709/2730/45.
- Report by Postal and Telegraph Censorship.
A5230/57/45.
- Fortnightly reports by Prof. Nicoll on United States opinion concerning war aims and post-war reconstruction.
U423/U757/U871/U1103/U1656/
U1552/320/70.
- Indications of United States wish to collaborate in post-war problems: forces operating against: Times articles (Mr. MacDonald).
A5065/57/45.
- Internationalism in Michigan: report by H.M. Consul, Detroit. A10334/161/45.
- Activities of Minnesota United Nations Committee.
A9268/A10331/161/45.
- Strength of isolationism in Minnesota: effect on of Scandinavian element: relative position of leading Senators: views of Prof. Brogan: F.O. minutes. A11243/34/45.
- Attitude of isolationist Republicans in Missouri towards Great Britain: possible post-war co-operation. A58/32/45.
- Growing interest of influential churches in post-war problems. A5884/57/45.
- Should the churches plan for peace: National Opinion Research Centre report.
A10608/34/45.
- Views of Christian Mission on World Order at meeting at Minneapolis. A11261/161/45.
- Attitude of churches: statement made by Archbishops and Bishops attending meeting of Roman Catholic hierarchy at Washington 13th November: and statements by Mr. John Foster Dulles on behalf of Federal Council of Churches of Christ in United States.
A11535/144/45.
- Attitude of Roman Catholics: report of Post-War World Committee of Catholic Association for International Peace on transition from war to peace. A7988/144/45.
- Attitude of Conference of Science, Philosophy and Religion in their Relation to Democratic Way of Life towards United States participation in peace settlement: pro-German sympathies.
A9074/9074/45.
- Fortune poll reflecting attitude of United States women. A7405/57/45.

United States (Public Opinion) (continued).

- Discussion held by H.M. Consul at Denver in local airfield with audience of United States cadets.
A11032/161/45.
- United States and the war effort: National Opinion Research Centre report. A10608/34/45.
- Do our youths support the war: report by Mr. Sherman of Chicago University.
A571/361/45.
- Speech by Senator Chandler: importance of Pacific front to United States: participation in speech of leading United States Servicemen and newspaper officials.
A5569/361/45/A4853/144/45.
- Increasing importance in United States opinion of war against Japan: policy of H.M.G. regarding. A3886/361/45/A3636/57/45.
- United States doubts as to British participation in war against Japan: suggested publicity to counteract by Sansom Committee.
A7355/A8194/32/45.
- National Opinion Research Centre survey of United States attitude towards Germany and Japan as regards their warlike tendency.
A8710/34/45.
- Reasons why United States entered the war: support for Allied conduct of it: speech by Senator Taft. A3685/248/45.
- Public opinion in Southern California concerning war, and post-war problems, particularly Britain's war effort and effect of war on political and economic structure associated with the Middle Classes: consular report.
A5301/34/45.
- Attitude of leading United States aircraft and motor industrialists towards bombing of their plant in Europe: consular letter.
A6313/161/45.
- Results of Fortune polls on. A5042/144/45.
- Public opinion on United States participation in an international organisation and police force, post-war economic problems and British war effort: tendency to view that peace should be made with German army or overthrow of Hitler: results of investigation of polls by Mr. Selden Menefee on behalf of Public Opinion Research Institute at Princeton. U1871/25/70.
- Public opinion on United States contribution towards post-war international co-operation: article in Washington Post by Selden Menefee on results of polls taken in Colorado.
U4552/1816/70.
- Department of Political Studies: discontinuance of summaries of opinion on international post-war problems. U346/112/72.
- United States opinion on post-war planning: report from H.M. Consul, Kansas City.
U1587/320/70.
- Trend of United States opinion on post-war planning: report by Mr. R. H. Holland, British Empire Chamber of Commerce, New York.
U1055/320/70.
- Gallup Polls: attitude of labour to Mr. Willkie's candidature for presidency. A7344/144/45.
- On choice of candidates for President and Vice-President: Presidents Roosevelt and Wallace v. Messrs. Dewey and MacArthur.
A5015/A4853/144/45.
- On chances of President Roosevelt v. Mr. Willkie. A7563/144/45.
- Presidential campaign 1944: Gallup poll on respective chances of Messrs. Dewey, Willkie, MacArthur, Bricker and Taft.
A9302/144/45.
- Alleged intimations from General de Gaulle urging followers to support Willkie against Roosevelt. Z9726/2/17.
- Attitude of Middle West: report by Mr. Birkhead.
A5898/144/45.

United States (Public Opinion) (continued).

Attitude of Middle West (continued).

- Difference of views between Mr. Birkhead and Mr. Swift; comment of Mr. Corley Smith. A6267/A6813/57/45.

Attitude of Middle West as regards United States collaboration in post-war settlement: divergence of opinion regarding.

A5502/A6267/57/45.

- Report by Mr. Birkhead on attitude of Middle West; and comments in Yorkshire Post. A5898/144/45.

Attitude of Middle West towards international co-operation on peace questions: views of Mr. Swift: comments of Mr. Leach.

A5845/A6276/57/45.

- Views of Mr. Lippmann. A7147/57/45.
- Article in Times by F. MacDonald.

A5065/57/45.

- Summary by Mr. MacKenzie of reports of H.M. Consuls at Chicago, Cincinnati, Detroit and Kansas City: F.O. comment. A8573/57/45.

United States: Administration.

Presidential campaign:

- See first part of UNITED STATES.
- See also UNITED STATES (PUBLIC OPINION).

National Resources Planning Board:

- See UNITED STATES (first part).

Annual Report of United States Civil Service Commission:

- See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Question of war shipping administration taking part in United States-French reciprocal aid agreement:

- See WAR, THE (1939-) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Lucas Bill to enable United States soldiers abroad to vote in presidential elections: passage through Congress. A10879/A11248/144/45.

Civil Service Acts, Rules and Statutes (Govt. publication). L794/49/407.

Notes on conversation between Mr. Opie and Mr. Pasvolsky concerning committee set up in State Department for study of post-war problems. U2287/2287/70.

Copy of Order establishing Divisions of Political and Economic Studies in place of Division of Special Research: conversation between Mr. Opie and Mr. Pasvolsky. U648/45/70.

Office of Foreign Economic Co-ordination: new office set up to co-ordinate matters concerning supplies for liberated areas and to deal with activities related to economic affairs in such areas. U3090/5/73.

Office of Foreign Economic Co-ordination: background note. U3994/3994/53.

Office of Foreign Economic Co-ordination: desirability of closer liaison with British Working Committee under Mr. Pinsent: question of similar organisation to O.F.E.C. in London. U4668/4668/53.

Framework of new Foreign Economic Administration: to assume functions of O.L.L.A., O.E.W. and O.F.R.R.O., and other offices including Office of Foreign Economic Co-ordination: names of officials: Mr. L. T. Crowley in charge: information about other personalia connected.

U5410/U5499/U5753/U5918/

U6424/5410/71/U6722/6599/71.

Report on work of Division of Political Studies in State Department. U1190/320/70.

Department of Political Studies: question of supply of papers to H.M.G.: possible exchange of staff with F.O.R.D.: conversation between Mr. Notter and Mr. Gore-Booth. U1971/112/72.

Proposed exchange of visits between F.O. and State Department officials.

U460/47/70/U1971/112/72.

Creation of Petroleum Reserves Corporation under Department of Interior. A10650/3410/45.

United States: Administration (continued).

Creation of Petroleum Reserves Corporation:

- See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Functions of Blockade and Supply Division.

U4881/82/71.

Note on O.L.L.A. personalities. U4415/82/71.

State Department's Advisory Committee on post-war problems: departure of Mr. Welles: appointment of Mr. Carlton Savage as adviser to S. of S. on global policy: significance of latter appointment. U5320/2287/70.

List of memos, produced by Research Department of State Department: F.O.R.D. comments on memos, as a whole.

U3836/U4690/U5809/2379/750/

U3931/1816/70.

State Department Research Department: Communication of memos, to F.O.:

- See CORRESPONDENCE (COMMUNICATION OF COPIES AND INFORMATION.)

Popularity of United States S. of S., and increasing prestige of State Department: potential value to Great Britain. A479/A975/144/45.

Research Department of the State Department: memos, communicated to F.O.

U6694/2379/750.

Division of Political Studies: Mr. Notter's conversation with Mr. Gore-Booth (British Embassy, Washington). U2796/2379/750.

Memo, by Mr. Hasler on "Foreign Economic Administration, Liberated Areas, and All That." U6657/28/71.

Division of Economic Studies and Division of Political Studies: comparison with work of F.O.R.D.: conversation between Mr. Jebb and Mr. Notter and Mr. Stinebower: F.O. minutes: supply to Mr. Notter of information about staff and cost of F.O.R.D.

U3916/2275/750/U4050/2278/750.

Division of Special Research: preparation of questionnaire for comparison of answers with F.O.R.D. on future of Italian colonies.

U6724/2379/750.

Failure of Mr. Butterworth, an economic negotiator concerned with Spanish affairs, to implement fully the State Department's instructions concerning Spanish-United States economic affairs. C100/70/41.

Official contact with German refugees: attitude of the Office of War Information and the Office of Strategic Services: memo, by Mr. Wheeler-Bennett. C11503/29/18.

Secret Advisory Committees to deal with post-war policy: personnel.

A2295/57/45/A2361/544/45.

Board of Economic Warfare personnel in British territories: list. A6614/352/45.

Executive order defining the foreign information activities of Office of War Information.

A2469/156/45.

Proposed training of Federal Administrators: comment of Civil Service Commission.

A669/A3921/669/45.

Liaison between State Department and Congress Committees on Foreign Relations and Foreign Affairs: F.O. comments. A798/144/45.

Creation of Division of Exports and Requirements: functions and personnel: to take the place of American Hemisphere Export Office.

A1822/352/45.

Formation of Committee to co-ordinate functions of various Govt. branches in relation to foreign oil activities. A3410/3410/45.

Character of staff and activities of Office of Co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs (Nelson Rockefeller organisation): relations with Division of Cultural Relations in State Department: F.O. minute.

A1488/A1960/348/51.

United States: Administration (continued).

Alleged interdepartmental disagreement resulting in cutting out by Congress of funds for financial years from budget of Co-Ordinator of Inter-American Affairs.

A3233/A4045/3233/6.

Scope and activities of United States Office of Education. A2982/1136/45.

Resignation of Mr. P. Appleby from Division of Occupied Territories; and possible resignation from Under-Secretaryship of Agriculture for post in Lease-Lend. A845/144/45.

Mr. Atherton, Head of European Division of State Department, to be succeeded by Mr. Matthews. A5896/2014/45.

Resignation of Mr. Prentiss Brown from Office of Price Administration, and appointment of Mr. Chester Bowles. A9672/144/45.

Division of Exports and Requirements, Foreign Funds Control Division, Division of Defence Materials, and Division of World Trade Intelligence to operate under supervision of Mr. T. Finletter, and general direction of Assistant Secretary Acheson. A1822/352/45.

Disagreement between members of State Department: resignation of Mr. Sumner Welles and appointment as Under S. of S. of Mr. Stettinius: Press attacks on incompetence of department: political significance of change.

A7442/264/45/A7344/A7578/A7226/
A7538/A8018/A8223/A8450/A9100/
A10471/A9064/144/45.

Quarrel between Vice-President Wallace and Mr. Jesse Jones: abolition of B.E.W. and replacement by O.E.W.: appointment of Mr. Crowley.

A6252/A6509/A6715/A6732/144/45.

Possible reorganisation of State Department: suggestions of Mr. Leo Crowley for division of Under S. of S. into three Under Secretaryships for political, economic and cultural activities: proposed creation within State Department of Cultural Affairs Division.

A8640/144/45.

Creation of Office of Foreign Economic Administration to centralise activities of Offices of Lease-Lend Administration, Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations and Economic Warfare: appointment of Mr. Leo Crowley as Administrator: political significance.

A9100/A9064/A9945/144/45/
A10643/352/45.

Organisation and functions of State Department: address by Mr. Shaw, Assistant S. of S.

A10201/248/45.

Organisation of Latin-American section of State Department: F.O. request for information.

A6303/A8878/281/51.

Appointment of Mr. Henry Labouisse as Special Adviser for organisation in State Department to deal with foreign policy aspects of wartime economic activities in countries of Eastern Hemisphere other than liberated areas.

A10643/352/45.

Creation of post of Associate Adviser on International Economic Affairs, in Office of Adviser on Inter-Economic Affairs: appointment of Dr. E. Collado.

A1822/A10643/352/45.

Office of Foreign Economic Co-ordination: appointment as Director of Mr. Herman B. Wells to deal with foreign policy aspects of wartime economic activities in liberated areas.

A7832/A10643/352/45.

Dissolution of National Resources Planning Board: report on. A6645/352/45.

United States: Administration (continued).

Establishment of Office of War Mobilisation under Mr. James Byrnes to co-ordinate military and civilian authority over matters of supply procurement and allocation of materials and labour: criticism of functions and personnel.

A5958/361/45/A5042/A5290/
A5796/144/45.

Appointment of Mr. Charles P. Taft as Special Adviser on Supply and Resources in reorganisation of State Department. A10643/352/45.

Complication caused in United States machinery of Govt. by direct line between Prime Minister and President Roosevelt: lack of co-ordination between latter and United States S. of S.

A10073/32/45.

Mr. Eric Biddle's proposals for improvement of United States administrative organisation in North Africa and Middle East: proposed Resident Minister at Algiers.

Z6258/6258/69.

Examples of mischievous reports sent to State Department by Federal Communications Commission: Political Warfare Executive criticism: F.O. minutes: similar methods employed by United States Embassy in London. Z4894/Z4898/2/17.

Agreement between State Department and Foreign Economic Administration: functions of latter: its relations with State Department.

Z12739/10301/69.

Economic warfare analysis personnel to be attached to military agencies for future operations in North Africa and Europe: detailed plans. Z12567/571/69.

Office of Foreign Relief and Rehabilitation Operations: personnel: appointments: United States Press releases.

U768/U769/U1059/U1649/5/73.

Report on work of O.F.R.R.O. Committee on Health and Medical Care among civilian populations in North African battle zones, and plans for relief work in Allied liberated territories: United States Press release.

U4203/5/73.

Activities of O.F.R.R.O. in connexion with post-war relief and rehabilitation:

— See also RELIEF (POST-WAR).

United States: Chambers and Elections.

Congressional Record:

— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Presidential elections:

— See UNITED STATES: ADMINISTRATION.

Presidential election of 1944:

— See also UNITED STATES (first part).

— See also UNITED STATES (PUBLIC OPINION).

Exchange of visits between Congressmen and British M.P.s:

— See CHAMBERS (PARLIAMENTS).

Visit of Congressmen to Ottawa:

— See CHAMBERS (PARLIAMENTS).

Powers of the Senate in connexion with treaties:

— See UNITED STATES: CONSTITUTION.

Unofficial list of members of House of Representatives of United States and their plans of residence: 78th Congress. A155/144/45.

List of United States Senate and House committees. A263/144/45.

Adjournment of 77th Congress: review of work accomplished and expenditure: Times article: proposed message of appreciation by H.M.G. A163/144/45.

Presidential address to Congress 7th January: review of war: statement of foreign and domestic policy: Embassy comments.

A277/248/45.

— Text. A549/248/45.

United States : Chambers and Elections (continued).

Address to Congress by President Roosevelt 6th October, A9467/248/45.

— 17th September, A8899/248/45.

Influence of Senate in determination of United States foreign policy: character and personnel of Foreign Relations Committee, and of Foreign Affairs Committee of House of Representatives, A3938/361/45.

November State elections for Governors: contest for Lieutenant-Governorship of New York: Republican victories.

A9945/A10177/144/45.

Proposed system to enable Cabinet officers and heads of Govt. to appear for questioning before Houses of Congress, A10879/144/45.

Report on tour by five Senators of combat zones: list of subjects for discussion.

W14076/522/802.

Visit of United States Senators to United States Forces overseas:

— See also MISSIONS: UNITED STATES.

Establishment of Joint Committee on Organisation of Congress: objects and powers: Senate resolution by Senator Maloney.

A11485/144/45.

Senate Appropriations Committee to undertake with Truman Committee enquiry into Lease-Lend and spending by other Govt. agencies abroad, U5223/28/71.

Biographical notes on representatives of Foreign Affairs Committee who will examine United States Lease-Lend Act, U561/28/71.

Personalities in the Senate 1943.

A7585/A10886/7585/45.

Personalities in House of Representatives.

A10886/7585/45.

United States : Constitution.

Question if United States Govt. can legally subscribe to the amendment of an agreement, without accepting the agreement itself: reluctance to accept proposed Anglo-United States Swedish trade agreement.

N3747/480/42.

Bill to pass amendment to constitution abolishing need for ratification of treaties by two-thirds majority in Senate, A975/A4868/144/45.

Power of the Senate to give advice and consent to the treaty-making Executive of the United States Govt.: extract from Congressional debate, U5738/1816/70.

The Party System: draft section of United States Handbook prepared by F.O. Research Department, A8343/4410/45.

Constitutional position with regard to United States entering into treaty obligations where treaty in question purports to deal with matters which under the Constitution are reserved to Congress: examination of position with regard to ability (a) to enter into a treaty which could automatically operate of itself to bring United States into war; (b) to participate in proposed post-war International Bank, U2938/U1772/U4085/25/70.

Position under Constitution of treaty-making and war-making powers: comment by British Embassy, Washington, on statement by Lord Maugham, U2938/25/70.

Question of constitutional amendment to permit United States participation in an International Bank, U4085/25/70.

United States : Customs Administration.

Possible grant of facilities to British Merchant Seamen: enquiry concerning status:

— See CUSTOMS FACILITIES.

United States : Customs Tariff.

Proposed reduction of duty on Barbados sugar:

— See SUGAR: INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Mexican-United States agreement for reduction by half of United States duty on Mexican oil.

A1141/A2082/94/47.

Attack on, by Mr. Willkie, A1918/144/45.

Ad valorem duty charged on British imports into United States on selling price in Great Britain including purchase tax: proposed measures: P.Q. A7149/208/45.

United States : Finances.

1942 Annual Report of Security of United States Treasury, L793/49/407.

Survey of Current Business from June 1941-November 1942: publication by Department of Commerce, A568/352/45.

Report for 1942 of Federal Reserve System.

A8254/352/45.

Report for 1939 of Federal Reserve System.

A8806/352/45.

— F.O. request for copies of reports for 1925-27, 1929-32, 1936-37 for Printed Library.

A8806/352/45.

President's speech on war budget and United States Press comment, A569/352/45.

Report on War Budget by Dr. G. Stolper.

A2126/352/45.

Executive Order supplementing legislation to control prices and wages: explanatory statement by President Roosevelt: text: Press releases, A3686/361/45.

Disney Bill for limitation of salaries, annulling President's Order: passage through Congress.

A3055/A2740/A1918/A1709/144/45.

Attack on Govt. agricultural subsidies: attitude of farm bloc towards anti-inflationary measures.

A10787/A11464/144/45.

— Article by Mr. Raymond Clapper.

A10787/144/45.

Measures against inflation by farm bloc: Pace Bill and Bankhead-Steagall Bill: passage through Congress, A3055/A2740/A3471/144/45.

Figures of defence expenditure and income for 1940-42, U534/U597/28/71.

United States : Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES under FINLAND, SOVIET UNION, GREAT BRITAIN, &c.

See also UNITED STATES (PUBLIC OPINION).

United States interests in Middle East countries:

— See also NEAR AND MIDDLE EAST.

"Foreign Relations of the United States":

— See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Relations with Tibet:

— See TIBET.

United States policy in Far East:

— See also FAR EAST.

Anglo-United States-Soviet Union coalition:

— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Stimulation of United States interest in post-war European affairs by formulation of Anglo-United States policy prior to the armistice:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

— See also PEACE.

Foreign Economic Administration:

— See UNITED STATES: ADMINISTRATION.

Policy in French North Africa:

— See also AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

Anglo-Soviet-United States relations:

— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Policy regarding post-war economic relations with Latin America:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Post-war relations with Europe: memo. by the Inter-Allied Group, C10609/1095/18.

Chinese broadcasts criticising American isolationism, F164/10/10/F198/134/10.

United States: Foreign Relations (continued).

"Development of United States Foreign Policy from 1933 onwards": copy of Senate Document No. 188: copy for F.O.

L324/49/407.

Baltic States: criticism in Soviet Union Press of the status of Baltic States Ministers in Washington. N7183/N7646/2/38.

Attitude of United States Government to the absorption of the Baltic States by the Soviet Union or Germany: non-recognition.

N734/N934/284/38.

Post-War triumph of "isolationism": possibility envisaged by Mr. Lie, Norwegian M.F.A.: report on political activities of the anti-European section of the community: assurance given by United States Govt. regarding the restoration of Norway. N2807/420/30.

United States attitude to international collaboration: report of a conversation between Mr. Eden, Mr. Welles, Mr. Norman Davis and Lord Halifax. N2150/1511/38.

United States attitude to the decisions of the Moscow Conference: interpretation of decisions by Mr. Cordell Hull in his reports, to allay criticism in United States: equivocal statements on the Baltic States, Poland, and the return of refugee Govts. to liberated countries. N6879/3666/38.

United States political reasons for maintaining relations with Vichy: speech by Mr. Eden in House of Commons: text. U1634/320/70.

Approval expressed at references to China contained in Mr. Eden's speech at Maryland: speech written into record. U1652/320/70.

Text of speech by Mr. Berle laying emphasis on contributions by Great Britain and Soviet Union towards the war, and making complimentary references to part played by New Zealand and Australia. U2763/1816/70.

Text of speech by Mr. Berle, paying tribute to part played by Soviet Union in United States history and supporting the Four Power Plan.

U1943/320/70.

United States attitude to international collaboration after the War: resolution passed by House of Representatives advocating establishment of machinery for peace (Fulbright Resolution). U4794/251/70.

United States War Aims: speech by United States Ambassador at Madrid defining.

A1329/57/45.

United States foreign policy in the framework of national interests: address broadcast by Mr. Cordell Hull, 12th September: text.

U4635/1816/70.

Press articles on foreign policy entitled "United States Internationalism" and "Our Foreign Policy goes Realist." A11520/361/45.

Repudiation of isolationism by Republican Party: broadcast by Senator Taft illustrating.

U3250/1816/70.

Article by Mr. Kingsley Martin in New Statesman on question of United States isolationism or expansion in post-war world. A129/57/45.

Latin America and United States: chapter in Latin-American Handbook: evolution of Monroe Doctrine and relation to Latin America: Good Neighbour policy: Pan-Americanism and its problems.

A616/616/51.

Effect of association of Latin America with United States plans for international post-war collaboration, on United States isolationism: views of Lord Halifax, and F.O. minutes.

A3074/1409/51.

Development of: Addresses and Messages of President Roosevelt: Senate Document No. 188, reprinted by S.O.

A2964/248/45/A2914/361/45.

United States: Foreign Relations (continued).

American geopolitics: memo. by Professor Nicoll. A1587/1587/45.

Responsibility of United States for maintenance of world order: principle on which United States foreign policy must be based: speech by Mr. Sumner Welles to Maryland University.

A1813/248/45.

Peace and War: State Department White Paper, a review of United States foreign policy, 1931-41: proposed message of appreciation to Mr. Cordell Hull from H.M.G.: criticism of paper by Washington Embassy.

A361/A446/A674/A715/A945/A1437/A2423/361/45.

— Text. A874/A9469/361/45.

Article by Costa Rican scientist attacking United States imperialism, especially in Caribbean area: Press comment. A909/A1260/726/32.

Isolationism in United States: article by Professor Brogan. A4268/144/45.

Statement by Mr. Sumner Welles on United States policy in Latin America amounting to claim on political grounds of predominant economic position in Latin America not admissible on purely economic grounds: United States comment (Mr. Gallop): conversation with Mr. Grubb on same topic.

A1040/A1347/1040/5/A959/A5359/348/51.

United States domination in Latin America: statements expressing resentment at, by Señor Villaseñor, Señor Lombardo Toledano, and Mexican Ambassador in Cuba.

A4332/A4333/1396/26.

United States foreign policy: shield of the Republic: book by Mr. Walter Lippmann: comments on by F.O. (Mr. Dudley and others).

A6825/361/45.

Good neighbour policy of United States in Latin America: criticism of, by Sir R. Campbell: work of Mr. Sumner Welles. A10016/281/51.

Statement by Uruguayan editor to effect that United States was responsible for military and political unrest in Latin America owing to her policy of lavish expenditure and Lease-Lend. A11463/281/51.

Policy regarding declaration of war against Axis by all Latin-American Republics: F.O. minutes. A6546/1552/51.

Influence of Senate in determination of United States foreign policy: personnel of Foreign Relations Committee: memo. by Mr. Berlin.

A3938/361/45.

Defence of United States foreign policy in letter from Mr. Sumner Welles to Professor Barton Perry, of Harvard Defence Group.

A3741/144/45/A3533/A3920/361/45.

United States foreign policy: Congress speech by Mrs. Clare Booth Luce: text. A6516/57/45.

Cultural activities of United States in Latin America: report by Sir E. Millington Drake.

A5929/281/51.

Programme of Department of State in cultural matters: lecture given by Assistant Director of Cultural Relations section at Bogota.

A3400/3400/45.

United States policy in Asia: memo. by Mr. Wint: and comments by Sir Girja Shankar Bajpai. A8894/3/45.

Declaration of foreign policy by Republican Post-War Advisory Council at Mackinac Conference. A8810/57/45.

Proposals of Mr. Kelland for four-power pact (Great Britain, United States, Soviet and China) supported by Anglo-United States Treaty, for submission to Republican Conference in September.

A8463/A8810/57/45/A8018/144/45.

United States: Foreign Relations (continued).

United States post-war relations with Europe and the Far East, particularly China: views of Detroit Committee in foreign relations.

A7722/161/45.

Foreign policy of United States Administration: Congress attack on (Representative Scott).

A10640/361/45.

Speech of Mr. Cordell Hull 12th September regarding United States international policy: F.O. analysis and text: Washington comment: article by Mr. Walter Lippmann and United States Press criticism: congratulatory message from H.M.G.

A8714/A8811/A8635/A9449/248/45.

European policy of State Department: Press attack on United States opposition to post-war creation of cordon of buffer States to cut off Soviet Union from rest of Europe: correspondence between Mr. Berle and ex-Roumanian Minister to United States.

A9124/361/45.

United States foreign policy: speech by Mr. Berle before Rotary Club, Knoxville, Tennessee (24th November).

A10772/A11311/A11517/248/45.

United States sphere of interest in Baltic, Middle East and Balkans: statement by Mr. Armstrong concerning.

A11464/144/45.

Speech by Mr. Willkie at dinner of Congressmen, 19th October, 1943.

A9963/144/45.

Collection of statements made by Mr. Wendell Willkie on United States foreign policy.

A11661/361/45.

United States good-neighbour policy towards Latin America: criticism of lavish and unwarranted expenditure by United States in report by Senator Butler following on tour to Latin America: United States reaction to.

A10016/A11463/A11611/A11361/

A11375/281/51/A11248144/45.

— Article in Readers Digest by Senator Butler.

A11375/281/51.

United States good neighbour policy in Latin America: Latin-American reaction to Senator Butler's criticisms of lavish United States expenditure.

A11223/301/14/A11621/1396/26/

A11381/408/32/A11643/1346/8/

A11556/11508/5.

European Allies' distrust of United States policy in Europe, increased by her dealings with Darlan in North Africa: conversation with Major Rotival of Fighting French Military Mission in United States.

Z865/2/17.

Statement by Mr. Sumner Welles defending United States foreign policy as regards North Africa in answer to criticisms made by Prof. Perry of Harvard Group.

Z4673/117/69.

Rupture of relations with Martinique: text of United States note.

Z5634/72/17.

— Text of Admiral Roberts' reply.

Z5988/72/17.

Rupture of relations with Martinique: withdrawal of United States Consul-General: abrogation of informal agreements, &c.: Admiral Roberts' protest: text: United States suggestion to de Gaulle and Giraud to consider establishment of new régime.

Z5205/Z5542/Z5723/Z5988/72/17.

Attitude of United States Representatives in Latin American countries to Fighting French: F.O. circular and replies.

Z1907/Z1998/Z2537/Z2547/Z2600/

Z2601/Z2640/Z2649/Z2650/

Z2898/123/17/Z2535/136/17.

Policy towards French Committee of National Liberation:

— See also FRANCE (ALGIERS RÉGIME): FOREIGN RELATIONS.

United States: Foreign Relations (continued).

Relations between United States missions in Latin America and Fighting French and Vichy representatives.

Z3499/Z3271/Z3340/Z3775/Z3975/

Z4052/123/17.

Possible United States claims to French African territories.

Z6805/5/69.

Notification to United States Govt. of constitution of French Committee for National Liberation, and request for recognition: text.

Z6739/Z7337/6504/69.

Attitude as regards recognition of French Committee for Liberation: instructions given to Ambassador at Buenos Aires for communication to Argentine Govt: desirability of parallel action by H.M.R.

Z7735/6504/69.

United States policy towards General de Gaulle and French affairs: influence of prejudiced reporting by various people: extracts from "La Marseillaise" complained about by Mr. Cordell Hull.

Z4894/Z4898/2/17.

Article on United States policy towards France by André Visson, New York Herald Tribune.

Z8143/2/17.

Mr. Cordell Hull's attitude towards General de Gaulle.

Z8293/2/17.

Statement issued by Mr. Cordell Hull regarding General Giraud's policy in French North Africa.

Z3473/5/69.

Possible United States plans for retention of key points in North Africa: views of Mr. Pendar: United States suspicion of British long-term policy.

Z4050/5/69.

United States policy towards France: reasons for differences between H.M.G. and United States Govt. on various French questions: memo. by Mr. Barclay, British Embassy, Washington: effect of prejudiced reporting from British representatives in U.K.

Z4596/117/69.

Attitude of President Roosevelt to France and North African politics: Mr. Murphy's Press conference: extract from Jam.

Z9326/6504/69.

United States policy towards Africa: text of speech by Henry Villard, United States State Department: Press release.

Z9464/9464/69.

United States attitude towards French affairs: modification of State Department attitude towards Committee of Liberation: fusion of de Gaulle and Giraud missions: attitude of various French personalities: United States opinion regarding use of French troops in liberation of France.

Z11341/2/17.

Attitude towards Committee of Liberation, and towards Vichy: M. Massigli's anxiety: alleged Vichy emissaries to Madrid to contact Americans.

Z9196/5/69.

United States policy towards France and French Committee of National Liberation: exploitation by enemy propaganda: Radio Paris comments on Kingsbury Smith's letter regarding France.

Z8179/2/17.

Possible United States claims in French North Africa after the war: suppression of article in Al Ithnein by Governor of Jibuti: banning of paper.

Z12586/9/69.

Statements made by United States Govt. demonstrating their desire for French unity.

Z8510/6504/69.

United States: Foreign Relations: Uruguay.

Establishment in United States of Uruguayan Co-ordinating Commission to maintain permanent contact with United States and Canadian authorities.

A5626/338/46.

United States: Foreign Relations: Venezuela.

Proposed visit of Venezuelan President to United States.

A9674/506/47/A10040/3051/47.

United States: Foreign Relations: Venezuela (continued).

United States policy and Venezuelan reaction: economic independence, and disinclination to submit to United States domination: views of H.M.R., Caracas. A10863/281/51.

Venezuelan irritation at high-handed action of United States officials, and United States protests at lack of co-operation on part of Venezuelan Govt.: request of latter for transfer of members of United States Embassy at Caracas. A10040/3051/47.

United States: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia.

United States attitude towards British policy concerning Mihailovitch and the Chetniks: support of Croat peasant party and Ban Subasich. A11464/144/45.

United States: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (United States Embassy to Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo).

Appointment of Minister, Lincoln Macreagh. R10860/2909/19.

United States: Foreign Relations: Yugoslavia (United States Embassy to Yugoslav Govt. in London).

Appointment of Col. O. N. Solbert, as United Military Attaché to Yugoslav Govt. in London. T792/307/383.

United States: Laws and Decrees.

Proposed renewal of Lease-Lend Act:

— See SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND).

Trade Agreements Act:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: UNITED STATES.

Lease-Lend appropriation bills:

— See SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND).

Jurisdiction of naval courts martial over certain persons outside the continental limits of the United States: public law No. 12: text.

W7713/5/64.

Legitimacy laws in various States of the Union for Registrar-General. L766/766/405 (file).

Security legislation: enquiry by A.M. regarding legislation corresponding to the Official Secrets Act: list of laws. L5502/5502/405.

Concerning deportation of aliens whose countries are occupied by the enemy: cases of Greek and Yugoslav seamen (deserters).

W11785/W17584/40/64.

— See further SEAMEN: GREEK.

SEAMEN: YUGOSLAV.

Bills concerning future of civil aviation introduced into House of Representatives: text, with explanatory pamphlets and reports.

W17924/2/802.

Act of 29th April, 1943, amending Gold Reserve Act of 1934, to extend time within which powers relating to stabilisation fund may be extended: copy. U2300/47/70.

Amendment to United States immigration law to enable authorities to deport Allied seamen to U.K. W5058/2060/58.

Act to provide for settlement of claims for damages occasioned by army, navy and marine forces in foreign countries: text.

A9737/18/45.

Amendment to law concerning settlement of claims for damage against United States armed forces abroad: text of.

W9702/W17905/W12836/5/64.

Draft bill concerning jurisdiction over members of visiting armed forces. W14091/5/64.

Review of legislation which might serve to invalidate enemy acts of dispossession and seizure of property in occupied countries.

W8673/8/64.

Amendment to the Communications Act of 1934: addition of a section dealing with consolidations and mergers of telegraph carriers: text.

W9230/9230/801.

United States: Laws and Decrees (continued).

Interpretation of the McKellar Act (usually called the Propaganda Act) in relation to H.M.G.'s obligation to inform United States Govt. concerning origin and financial status of two propaganda bulletins issued in U.K. of which copies go to United States: matter connected with the Roumanian and Hungarian News surveys. C6019/C7976/165/21.

Settlement of Mexican Claims Act of 1942: text. A980/445/26.

United States Act, Senate Bill No. 10 permitting acknowledgment of written instruments to be made by officers of United States armed forces and merchant marine. A3723/361/45.

Executive Order, 8th April, to supplement legislation controlling prices and wages.

A3686/361/45.

Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act: proposed renewal of. A3216/A3684/144/45.

— See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: UNITED STATES.

White House Executive Order, 27th August, excepting certain persons from classification of "Alien Enemy" for purpose of permitting them to apply for naturalisation.

T11040/1627/378.

Senate Bill for income tax for 1942 and 1943: details. A4573/92/45.

Insurance Bill (Hobbs Bill): passage through Congress. A3607/A4456/3607/45.

War Labour Disputes Act: text. A5957/127/45.

Passage of Anti-Strike and Labour Control Bill. A6252/A6379/144/45.

Act of Congress providing for re-employment of merchant seamen. A6733/6733/45.

Bill providing for registration of Trade Marks: text. A7092/7092/45.

Bill to amend Patent Laws. A8995/144/45.

Revised draft of United States Patent Legislation Bill. A11245/11245/45.

Proposed Bill for independence of Puerto Rico. A4381/1359/45.

Bill to relieve economic distress in Puerto Rico: text. A4381/1359/45.

Political Executive Order 28th May establishing Office of War Mobilisation. A5958/361/45.

Kennedy Bill to abrogate Anti-Chinese exclusion Act: passage through Congress.

A5042/A5617/A5290/A10879/
A9236/144/45.

Repeal of Chinese exclusion laws:

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: UNITED STATES.

Proposed Bill to abolish need for ratification of treaties by two thirds senatorial majority.

A975/144/45.

— Senate Joint Resolution proposing: text.

A4868/144/45.

Proposed Authorising Act to secure Congressional approval for certain forms of international agreement: case of U.N.R.R.A. agreement.

A6969/A8338/57/45.

Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1944: dissolution of National Resources Planning Board under. A6645/352/45.

Provisions of United States criminal code in connexion with proposed security legislation for United States Bases in West Indies.

A9737/18/45.

Executive Order establishing Office of Foreign Economic Administration. A9100/144/45.

— Order abolishing Office of Foreign Economic Co-ordination of Department of State.

A10643/352/42.

Passing of Second War Powers Act, 1942: copies for F.O. T6213/T7328/6213/378.

United States : Laws and Decrees (continued).

Executive Order 1943 concerning documents required of bona fide alien seamen entering United States; supplementary regulations issued by Immigration and Naturalisation Service of Department of Justice.

T8607/T9113/167/378.

Act of Congress (Public Law 141—78th Congress) to authorise deportation of aliens to countries allied with United States. T11938/11938/388.

United States : Reports, Annual.

Political report for 1942. A6470/6470/45.

Report by H.M. Embassy at Washington on Heads of Dominions Missions in Washington.

T8856/1061/384.

United States Aluminium Co.

Bauxite exploration in Cuba. A2843/2843/14.

United States Asphalt Refining Co.

Charter of British tankers sunk by German submarines. A7756/5671/45.

United States Commercial Company.

See also TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA, FRANCE NORTH.

TRADE AND COMMERCE: SPAIN.

Status of representatives in Turkey.

R4764/3109/44.

Relations with U.K.C.C.: memo. of agreement: proposed Anglo-United States exchange of notes to cover relationships and joint pre-emptive purchasing arrangements in Spain, Portugal and Turkey.

C11362/C13805/C14893/C14894/

C14965/70/41.

Arrangements for consummating United States purchases in French North and West Africa.

Z5557/11/69.

Extent of functions in connexion with United States purchases from French North Africa.

Z8550/11/69.

United States in a New World, The.

See UNITED STATES.

United States in the World Economy.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

United States Lines.

Accounts rendered to F.O. in respect of passages to United States by certain passengers using Pan-American Airways. Y5184/5184/652.

Account rendered to F.O. in respect of air passages for Col. C. E. Dixon and Major M. Johnstone (Foynes-Fisherman's Lake): payment of. Y408/408/652.

Accounts rendered to F.O. in respect of journeys to New York and return for Sir W. Citrine and party. Y465/465/652.

United States National Trimmings Association.

Transfer of Army cloth to Canada.

A10429/208/45.

United States Rubber Export Co.

Message from Macao for. K10550/204/236.

War damage to property in Hong Kong.

W5192/8/64.

Advertisement in Uruguayan Press: propaganda value. A6051/3933/46.

United Tanners Association.

Uruguayan process for preserving hides: comments. A4666/4666/46.

United Whalers Ltd.

Facilities for Mr. Trouton's visit to Sweden: F.O. assistance; approval of M. of Food; activities: draft proposals for a contract with Swedish firms; Norwegian opposition.

N5610/N7061/N7123/N7290/N7607/

N7731/14/63.

United Whalers Ltd. (continued).

British firm: post-war whaling interests: building of a factory-ship in Sweden: activities of director Mr. Trouton: question of visit to Sweden.

N1866/N3193/N3570/N3825/N3917/

N4139/N4337/N4462/N4781/N5075/

N5167/N5334/N5418/N5581/14/63.

United Wire Works Ltd. (Edinburgh).

Dispatch of board and paper wires to National Paper Company, Egypt: arrangements for transport. Y1614/Y2017/1614/652.

Universe, The.

See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Universities.

See also EDUCATION.

Proposed exchange of goodwill missions between British and Soviet Union Universities: memo. by President of the Oxford University Graduate Society Mr. H. B. Mills.

N6202/N6203/6202/38.

American University Union: post-war courses for United States officers and men in British universities. A10440/1156/45.

Report of Sub-Committee of British-United States University Relations: advocacy of post-war exchange of university students between U.K. and United States. A9637/1156/45.

Scheme by member of State Department for large scale exchanges of British and United States students after the war: proposed supply of British university scholarships on Lease-Lend.

A9145/1156/45.

Anglo-United States University co-operation: proposed exchange of post-graduate students: memo. by Sir H. Hetherington.

A1512/A9637/A10440/1156/45.

Brazilian-Colombian Convention of Cultural Interchange, providing for exchange of cultural activities between universities, provisions of scholarships, &c. A4210/4210/6.

Brazilian Dominicans Cultural Convention providing for interchange of university students and professors, scholarships, &c.

A1980/A2829/A7640/1980/20.

Suggested establishment of an international university in Central Europe: censorship intercept. U3023/71/70.

Sulgrave and Inter-Collegiate University: activities of: status of: information from Mr. E. H. Barranger: liquidation of.

L582/582/404 (file).

— P.Qs. L970/582/404.

Proposed Inter-American University in Panama City: law authorising. L1653/1653/410 (file).

List of vacant Chairs in overseas universities which could be filled by British professors (British Council). L3840/3840/410.

Scheme for International University Foundation: H.M.G.'s participation in: enquiry by Czechoslovak Legation in Washington.

L6229/L6309/47/410.

Suggested International Foreign Service University: views of Major Moore.

U1800/1800/70.

Universities : Africa, French North.

Algiers University: attendance of Prof. Gibb (as U.K. representative) at ceremony of reconstitution of, as Université de la France Libre: journey. Y6784/6784/652.

— Message from British scientists to Rector of, on centenary of birth of the French chemist, Lavoisier. L6256/6256/405.

Status of University of Algiers: relations with Institut Français.

L6042/1018/410/L6148/338/410.

Universities : Africa, French North (continued).

Proposed visit of Professor Gibb to Algiers to attend ceremony at Algiers University and degree: objections to visit: advantages: facilities granted.

Z11312/Z11661/Z11963/6008/69.

Supply to of article on British economic efforts in the war:

— See PROPAGANDA : BRITISH.

Universities : Argentina.

La Plata University: resignation of President following on dismissal of professors who had signed manifesto against Argentine neutrality: effect on other universities, student strikes and closure of Universities of Cordoba, Sante Fé and La Plata. A10420/A10870/4/2.

University of Rosario: curriculum for degree of diplomacy. L1004/1004/405.

Universities : Bolivia.

La Paz University: foundation. A7108/6299/5.

Universities : Brazil.

Sao Paulo University: proposed appointment of Mr. Jolliffe to Chair of Mediaeval History. L6253/162/450.

Universities : Burma.

Rangoon University: possible future reconstitution of, on unitary lines: effect on status of Judson College founded by United States missionary interests: enquiry from American Baptist Foreign Mission Society: attitude of United States Govt.

A8924/A9459/A11603/93/45.

Universities : Chile.

Celebrations of Centenary of University of Chile at Santiago: report on by Sir E. Millington Drake. L548/548/410.

Universities : China.

Grants to, in connexion with relief of Hong Kong University refugee students in Free China:

— See UNIVERSITIES : HONG KONG.

National Chung Chen University: gift of drawing to Mr. Churchill by Rector of.

F2169/F2338/12/10.

Appeal of Lingnan University for financial assistance to establish medical college at.

F4081/13/10.

Appeal for support for Christian Universities in China (letter from Secretary to Mr. Gurney).

L6447/38/410.

Appeal for support of Christian universities in China by Committee for Christian Universities of China. F5946/399/10.

Suggested erection of a students cultural and recreational centre at the University Centre at Shapingpa, near Chungking: question of British Council contributing £50,000.

L450/38/410.

List of books bought in India for transmission to Chinese universities through Professor Dodds: cost. L4273/L4523/L6265/38/410.

National University of Szechuan: letter from Chancellor for British Council regarding needs of university. L449/38/410.

Report by Mr. Blofield on "Universities in War Time China": copy for M. of I.

L3378/38/410.

— Report by Mr. Victor Hayward.

L1909/38/410.

Fuh Tan University: proposed establishment of a co-operative canteen for professors and families of: question of grant for (British Council. L6154/38/410.

Books for the National Fuh Tan University (British Council). L5140/L5440/38/410.

West China Union University: request for British Council scholarships in U.K. for graduates of. L5138/2608/410.

Universities : China (continued).

Proposed control of West China Union University by Chinese M. of Education: views of Chungking Embassy: note on work done by the West China Union University.

F6322/F6522/254/10.

Universities : Cuba.

Havana University: meeting of Spanish professors:

— See SPAIN (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).

National University: proposal to confer legal degree on Mr. Churchill. A11532/783/14.

Universities : Egypt.

British University lecturers employed by Egyptian Govt.: necessity for increase of salary: proposed interim grants to (British Council): Treasury attitude.

L691/L744/L457/L1472/L2210/30/410.

British teachers in: gift of £400 from Mr. Besse of Aden for relief of distress among: question of desirability of accepting: F.O. minutes.

L2522/L2727/30/410.

Proposed establishment of a third university in Egypt: project shelved. L1194/30/410.

Proposals for a Chair and Institute of Sudanese Affairs. J1217/2/16/J1530/50/16.

Farouk University (Alexandria): appointment of two lecturers in English. L1866/30/410.

— Request by Rector for British candidates for various Chairs in.

L2134/L2254/L1862/L2339/L2834/

L3329/L3701/L4867/L3965/

L3798/30/410.

— First annual report on. L2215/30/410.

— Professors for: appeal of Rector to French Commissioner of Algiers for services of French professors (intercepted letter).

L5248/30/410.

— Medical Faculty of: report on.

L3439/L4764/30/410.

Alexandria University: appointments of British staff (British Council). L106/30/410.

— Appointment to Chair of Geology.

L299/30/410.

— To Chair of Archaeology and Alexandrian Studies. L836/L1364/L1496/30/410.

— Appointment to Chair of English.

L2008/L2521/30/410.

— Appointment of Prof. Wace to Chair of Classical Studies. L3183/30/410.

Fuad University: proposed appointment of a Professor of Political Economy at.

L1838/30/410.

— Recruitment of candidates for Chairs of Metallurgy and Industrial Chemistry.

L2091/L2298/L4165/30/410.

— Creation of Chair for "experimental internal diseases." L4582/30/410.

Azhar University at Cairo: maintenance of Malayan students at. K1065/1065/216 (file).

— Malayan students at: assistance for maintenance of. L6146/30/410.

El Azhar: question of appointing new Vice-Rector: refusal of Govt. to recognise King's right to appoint functionaries except on Prime Minister's recommendation: unwillingness to accept solution of appointments by Royal rescript. J2402/2/16.

— Agreement to leave matter in abeyance.

J2496/2/16.

Students at El Azhar: clash with Wafd Govt. over demonstrations of loyalty on King Farouk's birthday: arrest of certain Azhar sheikhs for not controlling the students: H.M. Embassy not to intervene. J770/J1155/2/16.

El Azhar: appointments: dispute between Palace and Wafd Govt. over. J2/J444/2/16.

— Royal Rescripts 2 and 3 of 1943 concerning. J975/2/16.

Universities: Egypt (continued).

Possible appointment of Prof. Blackman or Prof. Glanville as visiting professor in Cairo University.

J4201/J4358/J4427/J4658/J4961/
J5077/952/16.

Cairo University: Chair of Egyptology: suggested British candidates.

L224/L240/L1171/30/410.

— Creation of seven new Chairs at.

L812/30/410.

— British candidate for Faculty of Law.

L6024/30/410.

Universities: Estonia.

Tartu University: closure by the Germans.

N2153/381/59.

Universities: Finland.

Helsingfors: attitude to arrests by the Germans at Oslo University: deputation to Finnish Govt. to request that representations be made to the German Govt. concerning release.

N7236/1956/56.

Universities: Great Britain.

See also EXAMINATIONS.

Suggested conferment of an Honorary Degree on M. Pasternak, the Soviet Union poet: other names put forward. N5783/143/38.

Methods of subsidising by H.M.G.: information for Mr. Hoskins, United States official in Middle East. L2119/L3087/7/410.

Presentation of Spanish books to British universities. L5884/86/410.

Universities Grants Committee: increase in members of (Times extract). L6245/20/410.

Universities' China Committee: note on the China Institute in London: invitation to Sir H. Seymour to give address at.

L6449/2608/410.

— Holding of a China Summer School in July: invitations: request for copy of Diplomatic List in connexion. F2852/119/10.

— Copy of annual report of. F2914/119/10.

— Agenda for meeting of Executive Council on 18th December. L6231/2608/410.

— Reception of British Goodwill Mission to China on return to U.K.: request for copy of China Constitution. F192/16/10.

— Meetings: agenda.

F982/F1364/F1247/F2729/F3093/

F3065/F5145/119/10.

Allocation of post-graduate research scholarships to Bolivia by Great Britain. A7108/6299/5.

Proposed provisions of funds for establishment of Chairs for United States studies in British universities: relation to suggested Lothian Memorial Chairs: F.O. support.

A5131/A1998/1156/45.

Proposed post-war provision of summer schools for United States teachers at British universities. A4622/1156/45.

Leave courses at, for members of United States army in U.K.: subsidy question (British Council). L2586/L4640/79/410.

Leave courses for overseas servicemen: memo.: facilities: pamphlet from Birmingham University (British Council). L1987/79/410.

Birmingham University: proposed expansion of social service by grant from Rockefeller Foundation: proposals from Prof. Hogben and Prof. Sargent Florence.

A5322/A5588/15/45.

Nottingham University College and Goldsmiths' College: request for loan of Stalingrad Sword for exhibition to students and citizens: inability of H.M.G. to grant request.

T13917/2396/372.

Nottingham University: willingness to release Mr. Peers for six months to serve as Labour Adviser in Minister of State's Office, Cairo.

J3602/15/66.

Universities: Great Britain (continued).

Durham University: proposed school of Scandinavian studies at: meeting to discuss (British Council). L3614/3614/410 (file).

Edinburgh: proposal to confer an honorary degree of LL.D. on the Queen of the Netherlands, should she visit the city.

C5468/C6875/C7125/5468/29.

Universities: Great Britain (Cambridge).

Suggested post-war studies for United States officers and men, during period following on defeat of Germany and their embarkation for United States: difficulties of accommodation owing to Govt. occupation of premises.

A10440/1156/45.

Entertainment of Brazilian Air Mission.

A10111/A10427/231/6.

Trinity College, Cambridge: letter from the master to Mr. Butler in support of Dr. Quartel's application for F.O. assistance to obtain his wife's return to U.K. from United States. T14033/216/378.

Proposed Chair of American History at.

L1341/1341/410 (file).

Proposed conferment of honorary degree on Madame Chiang Kai-shek by Cambridge University. F1363/73/10.

Transmission of Spanish publications to library of.

L5026/125/405.

Universities: Great Britain (London).

Chair of Italian. R460/460/22.

Recognition of Polish Certificate of Matriculation by: enquiry by Polish Embassy.

L180/180/405.

Nomination to lectureship at, for Turkish professor. L998/L1123/6/410.

Courtauld Institute: Chair of Chinese Art and Archaeology at: abolition of Chair: question of British Council finding funds for retention of. L1578/38/410.

Regulations regarding external students: request of H.M. Consul at Bagdad for copies.

L4505/189/404.

Proposed creation of Institute of Imperial Studies in: objects. A10367/3/45.

School of Oriental and African Studies: translation and précis of letter in Arabic.

C1222/471/41.

— Egyptian Govt, offer to endow Chair of Islamic Studies at. L1217/1217/405.

— Value of services of Mr. Tran Phuc Chied in study of Annamese by members of School.

Z9974/Z12058/1876/17.

— State scholarships for secondary school boys intending to join the services.

L132/132/405 (file).

— List of. L3173/132/405.

— Proposed Chair of Islamic Studies at: Egyptian Govt, contribution (British Council).

L2211/L2569/30/410.

— Photostat copies of Japanese technical dictionaries for. L533/L1094/155/407.

— Relations with British Council.

L2326/2326/410.

— Question of assistance for in establishment of Centre of Indian Culture.

L5938/L5746/2326/410.

— F.O. representation on: appointment of Sir S. Barton: period of office.

L5750/L6440/L6524/132/405.

Proposed removal of School of Oriental and African Studies from present premises: P.Q.: protests from various bodies and individuals: F.O. minutes: decision against.

L197/197/405 (file)/L2149/132/405.

School of Slavonic and East European Studies: F.O. representative. L954/954/405 (file).

— P.Q.: financial aid for. L3978/954/405.

— Future of: financial aid for: F.O. minutes: British Council to deal with correspondence. L5263/5263/410.

Universities: Great Britain (Oxford).

See also OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Proposed courses for United States Army and Canadian Army in Great Britain: suggested accommodation at Balliol: W.O. claims.

A3124/A3207/A1925/33/45.

Success of leave courses for United States and Canadian forces in U.K. at Balliol College and elsewhere: financing from Westminster Fund and anonymous donation: extent to which British Council are involved in these activities. A7708/33/45.

Proposed educational courses at Oxford for United States army personnel: question of accommodation at Balliol College. U666/10/72.

Procedure for proposals for conferment of honorary degrees: suggested degree for United States Ambassador to London.

A9505/9505/45.

Proposed Chair of Russian at: formation of a committee (British Council). L165/65/410.

Appointment of Senhor Ramalhe as lecturer in Portuguese. L760/L647/55/410.

Rhodes Scholarships at: proposed assistance to Chinese students: formation of a Committee: letter from Sir O. Niemeyer to Chancellor of Exchequer: Trust Fund for.

F225/F1384/F4888/F6491/119/10.

Rhodes Scholarship Trust: assistance from, for Chinese students from Hong Kong University to proceed to Oxford to continue studies: selection committee formed (British Council).

L2690/L2850/L2899/L3737/L3806/

L4425/L4573/L4955/2608/410.

Proposal to confer honorary degree on Dr. Trueta, a Spanish Republican refugee, in recognition of his humanitarian services: political aspect: F.O. no longer have any objection.

C1997/1997/62.

Bestowal of honorary degrees on the King of Norway and Queen of the Netherlands: F.O. approval: arrangements for ceremony on 30th June: order of precedence, &c.

C1997/C2383/C2752/C3218/

C6267/1997/62/C12107/624/29.

D.C.L. degree conferred on King Haakon of Norway: report of ceremony.

N4420/19/30.

Question of honorary degree for the Regent of Iraq: University of Oxford to be approached.

E6182/44/93.

Bag facilities from Madrid to London for transmission of books for Vice-Chancellor.

Y6012/3/650.

Bag facilities from Washington for transmission of publications despatched by Bureau of Plant Industry, United States Department of Agriculture. Y5715/3744/650.

Universities: Hong Kong.

Relief payments to Hong Kong University students: accounts from Chungking: Treasury sanction.

F399/F973/F2061/F2120/F2246/

F3465/399/10.

— Continuation of studies by medical students of Hong Kong University in Free China: list of students. F975/F2183/F2258/399/10.

Assistance afforded to Hong Kong University students in Free China: memo. summarising position: Treasury views on recovery of cost.

F3258/F5865/F6121/399/10.

Hong Kong University: proposed release of funds of, for building of accommodation for student refugees in Chinese Universities: remittances.

F1385/F1450/F1487/F1695/F1846/

F2103/F2258/F4600/F3753/F3861/

F4080/F3922/F2971/F5689/

F6521/399/10.

Universities: Iceland.

Reykjavik University: endowment of rooms in the students' hostel by the Anglo-Icelandic Society. N2986/2986/15.

Reykjavik: supply of furniture for new hostel for students:

— See FURNITURE.

Equipment for Research Department of the University of Iceland: B. of T. messages.

N3004/N3352/346/15.

Universities: Italy.

Naples University: students involved in political disturbances: attitude of Rector.

R13246/R13580/R13714/5880/22.

Universities: Norway.

Oslo University: new conditions for admission, imposed by the German régime: resistance by the professors: threatened resignation: arrests.

N5578/N5740/N6133/N6237/60/30.

— German arrests and deportations: Norwegian Govt. documents giving history of the anti-Nazi activities of students which culminated in the German actions.

N7265/N7616 &c./60/30.

— Resolution passed by meeting of students of Zurich University: possible action by Swiss Govt. N7196/N7247/60/30.

— Swedish attitude: protests against German actions by Swedish Universities and students: public sympathy: offer of asylum to Norwegian students by Uppsala University: declaration of Swedish Trade Union Congress: various Press articles.

N6650/N7166/N7167/N7254/N7264/

N7349/N7368 &c./663/42.

— Action of Goteborg University in breaking off scientific relations with Germany: various informal conversations.

N7485/N7692/663/42.

— Letter from the President of the Board of Education to the Norwegian Minister of Churches and Education. N7185/663/42.

— H.M.G.'s appreciation of action of the Swedish Govt. N7279/N7423/663/42.

— Attitude of Finnish Press: action of Helsingfors University: proposed Finnish representations to the German Govt. concerning.

N7163/N7236/1956/56.

F.O.R.D. review of the Foreign Press, Series A: memo. on "The Crisis at Oslo University."

N7579/5314/30.

Oslo University: peculiar position held by the University in Norwegian life: despatch from H.M. Ambassador to Norway.

N7288/60/30.

Universities: Panama.

Inter-American University: students' strike arising out of dismissal of Prof. Escobar: settlement by decree granting larger measure of autonomy to university. A1142/86/32.

Inter-American University: proposed establishment of three post-graduate Research Institutes at. L6104/1653/410.

National University of Panama: statutes governing: decree. A6482/6482/32.

Universities: Paraguay.

Argentine offer to Paraguayan Govt of \$20 million for erection of university. A9496/508/33.

Universities: Persia.

Tehran University: proposed appointment of Mr. Codrington in. L41/L177/41/410.

— Chair of English at: delay in providing British professor for. L5224/41/410.

Universities: Portugal.

Coimbra: presentation of copy of "Lusiads" to, by Prof. Prestage: transmission of by F.O. bag. L2301/2301/407.

Universities: Salvador.

Proposed appointment of Professor of English at (British Council).
L1503/L1919/L1971/L2392/L3157/
L3538/L3896/L4452/L4827/80/410.

Universities: Santo Domingo.

Maps for. L3348/3348/407.

Universities: Soviet Union.

Foundation of Newton Scholarships at: question of British universities making a reciprocal gesture: F.O. minutes. L234/L512/65/410.
Moscow University: establishment of a Faculty of International Relations: use in training future diplomats: analysis of textbook "History of Diplomacy" by F.O.R.D.
N5807/52/38.

Universities: Spain.

Conference in Havana organised by the Union of Emigre Spanish University Professors:
— See SPAIN (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).
Madrid University: request for specimen syllabus and examination papers of universities in Great Britain for use of Madrid University.
L6459/6459/405.
Law passed by Cortes in session on 16th July, designed to bring universities under Falange control: all professors to be militant party members. C8219/63/41.
Salamanca: invitation to an English professor to lecture on international law. C7438/4863/41.

Universities: Sweden.

Lund University: appointment of Mr. Hawthorne at. L5446/L5885/L6008/28/410.
Proposed appointment of British woman lecturer at Lund University. L3024/L3938/28/410.
Celebration of International Students' Day: supply of M. of I. literature from H.M. legation to various universities: response of Uppsala University: report of proceedings.
N7106/91/42.
Göteborg University: action in breaking off scientific relations with Germany on account of the German arrest and deportation of students from Oslo University. N7485/663/42.
Stockholm University: plans for opening a Russian Institute to be financed by Swedish industrialists. N5443/N5543/2265/42.

Universities: Switzerland.

Zurich University: students' indignation at the German arrests at Oslo University.
N7196/N7247/N7268/60/30.

Universities: Syria.

American University at Beirut: proposed appointment of British professors at. L3404/192/410.
— Proposed appointment to Chair of Ancient History. L3970/192/410.

Universities: Turkey.

Angora University: British professors for.
L4774/L4752/L5059/L5665/L5858/
L6553/6/410.
— Opening of new Institute of International Law at: speech by Turkish M.F.A.
R4362/55/44.
Istanbul University: professor for Faculty of Science. L2228/6/410.
— Appointment of Professor of Biochemistry. L3164/6/410.
— Appointment to Chair of Naval Architecture. L3860/6/410.
— Resignation of Rector. L4136/6/410.
— Candidates for Chair of Geology. L890/6/410.
— Appointment of British professor to Chair of Law at. L222/L777/L1858/6/410.
— Candidates for Faculty of Fine Arts.
L947/L1832/6/410.
— Chair of Gynaecology. L1301/6/410.

Universities: United States.

Position as regards exemption from taxation of Harvard University personnel employed by United States Govt. in U.K.:
— See INCOME TAX: BRITISH.
Arrangements for Soviet Union students at Columbia University:
— See EDUCATION.
American Universities Union: post-war courses for United States officers and men in British Universities:
— See UNIVERSITIES (first part of heading).
Columbia University: United States Navy School of Military Govt.:
— See WAR, THE (1939-) ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORY TAKEN FROM ENEMY.
Proposed visits of Presidents of certain American Universities to U.K. (British Council).
L115/L2677/115/410.
Influence of German professors in the universities: fears of Dr. Enthoven: views of H.M.R., Washington. U162/162/70.
Creation of scholarships in United States for Peruvian students and professional men: exchange of Notes between United States and Peru.
A744/744/46/A9989/9989/35.
Importance of United States colleges and universities as field of British publicity: suggestions for improved machinery to deal with, in British Information Services. A1157/1156/45.
Duke University, Durham, N.C.: United States army fiscal officers training school:
— See WAR, THE (1939-) (ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORY TAKEN FROM THE ENEMY).
Chicago University: report on Round Table discussions on Middle East problems.
E1750/1750/65.
Harvard: honorary degree for Mr. Churchill: message of congratulations: Press cuttings.
A11532/783/14.
— Request for message to United States undergraduates from Mr. Churchill, through undergraduate paper "Harvard Crimson."
A2688/160/45.
— Visit of Mr. Churchill to: report on visits in Harvard Alumni Bulletin.
A10006/A10079/32/45.
New York University: copy of booklet issued by Research Seminar of the Post-War European Federation. U1320/320/70.
Pittsburgh: visit of Mr. A. J. Hall to Civil Affairs Training Centre. U4949/3646/74.
Princeton University: courses on United States affairs to officers and men of British services in United States. A9949/32/45.
— Allowances for. A9587/92/45.
Education for War and Reconstruction: pamphlet on Foreign Area Studies Organisation by Yale University. U5419/1816/70.

Unluer.

See KEMAL UNLUER.

U.N.P.

See UNION NACIONAL PATRIOTICA.

U.N.R.R.A.

United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Administration:
— See RELIEF.

Unsalaner.

Turkish student for U.K.: visa for.
L5883/20/410.

Unstad.

Renegade Norwegian in Sweden: alleged order for his building of a factory ship for whaling.
N1866/N3369/N4139/14/63.

Unwin, Harold Henry.

Volunteer. W2290/W4521/1/49.

Unwin, Keith.

Commercial Secretary at Madrid Embassy: appreciation of his work for Special Emergency Committee. C6005/560/41.

Spanish exit permits.

C14076/C14600/C14329/4/41.

Question of his replacement at Madrid: choice of a successor: opposition to exchange: appointment to Mexico City.

C7292/C8007/C8500/4026/41.

Appointment to Commercial Secretariat, Mexico City: grade and duties.

A4709/A5103/A5283/A10511/36/26.

Uolde. . .

Ethiopian names beginning UOLDE . . .

— See WOLDE. . .

Upchurch, B. B., Lieut.

British decoration. T614/T3084/T6324/8/372.

Upjohn, A. R.

Position in regard to loans secured on Chinese Customs revenue. F1114/61/10.

Upper Silesia.

See SILESIA.

Upshon, D. J., Assistant Surgeon.

Appointment as medical officer at British Agency Khorassan and ex-officio Vice-Consul, Zahidan. K356/356/234.

Appointment date, Zahidan. K2605/449/234.

Accommodation at Zahidan for: Govt. of India's refusal to sanction expenditure on Assistant Surgeon's house. K9067/356/234.

Relinquishment of appointment, Zahidan: return of certificate. K10905/356/234.

Upton.

Complaint regarding F.O. arrangements for exhibition of Stalingrad sword in London.

T14651/2396/372.

Upton, G. A., Miss.

Travel facilities U.K.-United States.

Y2571/2227/652.

Upton, J. H. M.

Registration of death. T470/158/378.

Uralmaru, s.s.

Japanese hospital ship: alleged Allied attack on. W7242/W13733/379/49.

Uran, Hilmi.

See HILMI URAN.

Uranium.

See METALS.

Urard, Mme.

Funds for, in Casablanca from husband (Colonel Alouette) Damascus: machinery for transmission. K3033/231/269.

Urban, Oldrich.

Czechoslovak volunteer. C7093/396/12.

Urban, P. W.

Deceased official in Sudan Govt. service: payment of pension to widow from Transferred Officials Fund. J4838/416/16.

Urbina, Luis Maria Charfadet.

See CHARFADET URBINA, LUIS MARIA.

Urbina Ortiz, Francisco.

Private Secretary to Ecuadorean President: biographical note. A4126/683/54.

Urcuyo Rodriguez, Vicente S.

Costa Rican representative in Managua: report on. A6843/A8266/2128/8.

Urdaneta Arbelaez, Roberto.

Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.

Ureka White.

Transport to Free French post at Duala:

— See SUPPLIES.

Uren, D. H., Mrs.

Copy of birth certificate of Mr. H. E. Knight for legalisation in Uruguay. L5028/3398/405.

Uren, M. R.

Volunteer: Mexican. W2986/W5776/1/49.

Application for registration of birth refused. T11588/4/378.

Urena, Max Henriquez.

See HENRIQUEZ URENA, MAX.

Urena, Rafael Estrella.

See ESTRELLA URENA, RAFAEL.

Ureta, Alberto.

Peruvian Consul in Madrid: information concerning. A4726/323/35.

Ureta, Eloy G., General.

Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.

Position and influence in Peru: relations with President: report on.

A5733/A6965/323/35.

Prospects for Presidency. A9988/A9991/317/35.

Urgoiti, Juan, Corporal.

Spaniard: treatment in Egypt: repatriation. C12460/12460/41.

Urguplu.

See SUAT HAYRI URGUPLU.

Uriarte, General.

Governor of Tangier: courtesy call on British Consul-General at Tangier: views on the war and dangers of Bolshevism. C9666/57/41.

Message to H.M.G. on Empire Day. C6241/57/41.

Uribe Echevarri, Carlos.

Personality. A4120/4120/11.

Colombian Minister of Mines and Petroleum.

A9262/A10185/308/11.

Uribe-Etxebaria, T. and M. de.

Direct plane journey from Eire to Lisbon.

Y3050/2299/652.

British transit visas for journey.

Y2299/Y3050/2299/652.

Uribe Gaviria, Julian.

Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.

Uribarte, s.s.

Spanish vessel: examination by British patrols.

C8208/4/41.

Uriburu, Alberto E., Dr.

Argentine Ambassador to Lima: appointment.

A10033/234/35/A10248/10027/2.

Report on. A8907/234/35.

Uriburu, J. E.

Claim to George V Jubilee Medal alleged to have been awarded to him in 1935, but never received by him. T7790/T11245/7790/372.

Urick, W. J.

United States courier: appointment.

W5634/375/804.

Urioste.

French volunteer in Bolivia: arrangements to go to North Africa. Z8807/6/69.

Urioste, Bonifacio.

Visit to U.K. of Uruguayan medical officers.

A10045/A10790/104/46.

Urioste Rega, Roberto.

Message regarding. Z448/123/17.

Urmia, Lake.

Supply route to Soviet Union, via.:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR SOVIET UNION.

Urola, s.s.

Spanish vessel: proposed temporary charter by British Red Cross. W5733/20/58.

Urquhart, G. A.

Air passage to Stockholm. Y4407/165/652.

British decoration. T91/T9146/T4599/77/372.

Urquhart, R. W., Consul-General.

- Life certificates. K58/2/286.
 Appointment date, Tabriz. K2605/449/234.
 Emoluments, Tabriz. K9191/449/234.
 Proposed return to Persia of family.
 W4162/107/48/K6433/449/234.
 Machinery for payment of special temporary allowance to. K5211/4420/234.
 Refund of Rucker award, issued in error.
 K9361/449/234.
 Loss of typewriter issued to: claim against shipping company: further purchase at Cairo.
 K2613/K6056/2613/234.
 Mileage allowance: Persia. K1610/1610/234 (file).
 Message from Washington regarding his children: proposed reversion to Inspectorate.
 K7386/449/234.
 Proposed appointment, New Orleans.
 K8942/K7919/100/250.
 Transfer Tabriz—New Orleans.
 K11155/K10957/4420/234.
 Transfer to New Orleans: journey: Mrs. Urquhart's journey.
 Y4586/Y4831/Y4905/Y5061/Y5969/
 Y7114/4586/652/Y9524/
 Y10109/9524/234.
 Passages to United States for self and wife from Durban: baggage shipped from London.
 K11777/K12129/K14213/
 K14611/11777/245.
 Transfer to New Orleans: assumption of duty.
 K14740/14740/245.

Urquiaga, Blanca Rosa.

Personality: Cuba. A6564/2334/14.

Urquiaga, Ibrahim.

Cuban Minister to La Paz: appointment.
 A2375/1846/5.

Urquiso, José Sancho.

Exhibition in shop in Granada of German propaganda material. C9449/186/41.

Urquiza Benavides, Francisco, General.

Personality: Mexico. A7683/7683/26.

Urrutia.

Peruvian student: visit to U.K. to study steel work.
 L3742/L4311/20/410.

Urrutia, F. D.

British Council Scholarship for course in librarian work. L2509/622/410.

Urrutia, Francisco José.

Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.

Urso, Francesco d', Baron.

Welfare in Sicily. R8645/7929/22.

Uruguay.

- Tour by H.M.R.: report. A6466/1122/46.
 Tour by H.M.R. of central and southern parts of country: speeches: report. A6348/1122/46.
 Democratic character of Uruguayan institutions and people: solidarity with United Nations: broadcast speeches by President and President Elect. A377/320/46.
 Political situation and effect of success of Batllista group in elections: possible coalition of other groups within Colorado party under leadership of ex-President Baldomir: request for financial support from H.M.G. for latter's paper El Tiempo to conduct campaign.
 A6897/A7393/320/46.
 Political situation: attack on ex-president Baldomir by Herreristas: mobilisation of police force of Montevideo and implications.
 A10723/320/46.
 United States cultural activities in: memo.
 L5480/398/410.
 Personality report, 1943. A8616/8616/46.
 Disastrous effects of drought: effect on meat supplies to U.K.: suggested measures of relief. A2623/A3619/A4491/A5183/599/46.

Uruguay: Administration.

- Election to Presidency of Señor Dr. Don J. J. Amézaga. T8267/5180/379.
 Results of Presidential elections: Dr. J. J. Amézaga returned as President and Dr. A. Guain Vice-President: relative polls of political parties: outstanding success of Batllista Group. A320/A2867/320/46.
 Presidential elections:
 — See also first part of heading.
 Inauguration of President Amézaga: appointment of special missions for ceremony: presence of British and United States warships.
 A613/A1076/A1656/A1975/
 A2058/509/46/A3153/564/46.
 — Presidential address. A2211/509/46.
 Ceremonies in connexion with transmission of Presidential mandate. A3082/509/46.
 Decree regarding validity of appointments to public posts of foreigners not possessing papers of citizenship. A5443/320/46.
 Composition of new Cabinet: biographical notes on personnel. A2866/320/46.
 Termination of functions of Council of State: closing session and work done.
 A3586/320/46.
 Privileged position of Uruguayan Chief of Police with regard to Minister of the Interior: resignation of latter and appointment of Dr. J. J. Carbajol Victorios. A6851/320/46.
 Proposed Presidential appointments to Boards of leading banks, National Fuel Administration, State Electricity Works and Telephones (U.T.E.), and Council of Primary Education: ensuing disagreement between Batllista and Herrerista party groups.
 A8382/A8650/320/46.
 Appointment as M. of Finance of Dr. H. Alvarez Cína. A11321/320/46.
Uruguay: Chambers and Elections.
 Congratulatory message to House of Commons from Uruguayan House of Representatives on triumph of cause of democracy: reply.
 A8943/1122/46.
Uruguay: Customs Administration.
 Parliamentary Committee of Enquiry into fraudulent practices of customs officials: arrest of Director-General of Customs.
 A10723/320/46.
Uruguay: Customs Tariff.
 Nature of: fixation by executive or legislative action of valuation tariff. A6254/5008/46.
 Uruguayan decrees increasing custom house values of general merchandise on which ad valorem duties are payable: British position under Protocol of Anglo-Uruguayan Trade Agreement 1935: and relation of United States position under agreement of 1942: protest not desirable.
 A5008/A5743/A5994/A6254/5008/46.
Uruguay: Foreign Relations.
 See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: URUGUAY under CZECHOSLOVAKIA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, &c.
 Readiness of President Amézaga to declare war on Axis on receipt of necessary war equipment from United States: asseveration of friendship for Great Britain. A3153/A3105/564/46.
 Opposition of M.F.A. to declaration of war on Axis. A8555/A7767/A7966/1552/51.
 Attitude towards declaration of war on Axis: conversation between President Amézaga and H.M.R. prior to departure of latter: proposed message of appreciation from H.M.G. on Uruguayan co-operation. A6852/564/46.
 Erroneous impression of Uruguayan Chargé d'Affaires, London, about remark by H.M.R., Montevideo, to the effect that Uruguay was drifting away from Brazil and United States towards Argentina.
 A7515/A7542/564/46.

Uruguay : Laws and Decrees.

Proposed insurance monopoly bill:

— See INSURANCE: URUGUAY.

Decrees increasing customs house values of general merchandise:

— See URUGUAY: CUSTOMS TARIFFS.

Decree establishing new Court of Law called Court of Criminal Justice of Fourth Section: text. A695/695/46.

Decree restricting operations of Banco Aleman Transatlantico: text. A4215/228/46.

Decree declaring valid under certain conditions the appointment to public posts of foreigners who do not possess papers of citizenship.

A5443/320/46.

Decree providing for resumption of Uruguayan-Soviet relations: text. A7886/1154/46.

Decree establishing Inter-Ministerial Committee for Political Defence. A4145/4145/46.

Decree giving control of all fuels to A.N.C.A.P. A4600/A6987/A9116/4600/46.

Decree granting non-belligerent status to Polish warships: text. C7902/7902/55.

Text of decree regarding modification of load-line regulations. W9155/251/50.

Uruguay : Reports, Annual.

Heads of Missions report. A6231/2090/46.

Political report 1942. A1363/320/46.

Uruguay, s.s.

Swedish vessel: movements. N41/23/42.

Uruguay Cattlemen's Association.

Gift of meat to British Navy.

A5945/A7961/1122/46.

Urumchi (Tihwa).

See also TURKISTAN: CHINESE.

Tihwa is Chinese name for Urumchi and should be used in any formal arrangements with Chinese Govt. K4036/433/210.

Urumchi (Tihwa) : British Consulate.

Definition of consular district to include the Kobdo: map. K9288/K5929/846/210.

Proposed establishment of post at: appointment of Mr. Turrall: concurrence of Chinese Govt. K1814/K1305/K6753/K7623/433/210.

Arrival of Consul Turrall. K11983/846/210.

Soviet reaction to communication regarding newly-established post at. K846/K1247/846/210.

Treasury agreement to opening of post (involving appointment of Consul with local and representation allowances) for duration of war.

K1001/K2945/846/210.

— Chinese Govt.'s reaction. K4859/846/210.

Treasury agreement that I.O. be given free hand in supply of household and office equipment to: other stores, wines, &c., to be charge on Mr. Turrall's representation allowance.

K6387/K5758/846/210.

Proposal that post should be considered Consulate-General (local rank): minutes of meeting held at F.O. attended by Treasury, I.O. and F.O. officials: cost of establishment, including Consul's emoluments and journeys between Urumchi and Kashgar to be borne by H.M.G.: Consul appointed to take place of Consul-General, Kashgar, at either place, thereby needing higher representation allowance. K1541/846/210.

Desire of Northern Department (F.O.) to draft any instructions to Consular officers appointed at this post. K1541/846/210.

Proposed use of China Inland Mission premises for offices of: suggested 150 per cent. dearth allowance for staff: necessary supply of stores, wines, &c. (unobtainable locally) in view of lavish official supplies to Russians.

K5588/846/210.

Acquisition of R.A.F. lorry from Chengtu for use of. K8054/846/210.

Urzaiz, D. Mariano de (Duque de Luna).

Spanish Naval Attaché in London: duty-free release of personal effects. T11013/286/373.

Diplomatic exemption certificate: national registration identity card: ration documents.

T10416/499/377.

Spanish Naval Attaché in London: appointment: address: promotion to rank of Commander.

T4703/T6343/T10316/T12261/521/383.

Rates. T14363/T15097/1008/373.

International Fishery Conference: Spanish delegate. T12168/3491/381.

Usabiaga, Eduardo Llaguno y.

See LLAGUNO Y USABIAGA, E.

Usaimi, Ali al.

Sanction for increased pay, Shargah.

K13209/1234/234.

Usakligil.

See BULENT USAKLIGIL.

U San Khin.

Travel facilities from Trinidad to India via U.K. Y409/Y711/409/652.

Ushakov, S. F.

British visa. N1465/6/38.

Usha Rani Gan.

Registration of birth. T3454/T5383/158/378.

Usher, F. V., Mrs. (late).

Grave in Spain: correspondence for sister in U.K. concerning. K3279/3279/241.

Usher, R. E.

United States Vice-Consul at Colombo (Ceylon): appointment: jurisdiction.

T3683/T4132/T7994/T8752/

T11021/873/385.

Priority air passage from United States to Ceylon. Y3320/3320/652.

Usher, R. E., Private.

Cost of passage per s.s. Neuralia. K10280/3/248.

Usher, T. J.

Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.

Usher, Y. E. L., Miss.

Salary: Tangier. K10390/203/228.

Usiyevich, Mme.

Soviet journalist. C2762/258/55.

Usk, s.s.

Trial by naval court of fireman H. Rasser in Argentina: reluctance of H.M. Consul-General to hold.

K5127/K2203/K369/K368/368/202.

Uslar Pietri, Arturo, Dr.

Venezuelan Minister of Finance. A5155/1621/47.

— Note on. A6778/2535/47.

Venezuelan Secretary to Presidency.

A10563/A11202/1621/47.

Personality. A8091/8091/47.

U.S.O.

See UNITED SERVICES ORGANISATION.

U.S.S.R. Progress Review, Ltd.

See COMPANIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Ustandar.

Governor-General of Kerman: his efforts to reform administration. E1026/498/34.

Ustra, E. Pola.

See POLA USTRA, E.

Ustun, Ahmet Cavat.

See AHMET CAVAT USTUN.

Utexleo.

Belgian Congo textile firm:
— See also TEXTILES.

Affairs of.

C332/C932/C1017/C1117/C1173/
C1313/C1445/C1225/C4522/C10612/
C14128/16/4.

Textile works in Belgian Congo: transfer of
savings of Portuguese employees to Lisbon.
C4804/1813/4.

Utkin, V. G.

Soviet courier. N2664/6/38.

U.T.M.I. (Union des Travailleurs Manuels et Intellectuels).

See BELGIUM (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Utne, Frithjof, Capt.

British decoration.

T16100/9849/372/T5981/T8879/8/372.

Utopia Scheme.

See AGRICULTURE.

Uttin, J.

Norwegian decoration.

T385/T1319/T1383/104/372.

Utting, J. M. M., Miss.

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

Utting, K. G.

Offer of services in connexion with post-war re-
construction and relief. U1046/4/70.

Uttley, Denis Plural.

Passage Buenos Aires-Cape Town: inoculation:
Santos: cost of telegrams in connexion with
latter. K10466/150/202.

Uussar, August.

Estonian seaman ex s.s. Elna II: arrival in U.K.
from Soviet Union. N146/146/59.

Uvak.

Reserve bunkers in the Faroes: excessive quantity.
N7149/7149/15.

Uvarov, B. P., Dr.

(Of Anti-Locust Research Council in London):
advances on C.O. account at Rabat.
K15553/K15688/15553/269.

Transmission of letter from Egyptian Govt to.
L605/L1949/31/405.

Transmission of letter to Rabat by F.O. bag.
L1289/L2156/31/405.

United States publications for. L161/161/407.

Article on locust control in Nature.
L387/31/405.

Visa for North Africa.

L1495/L1593/L1834/31/405.

Application for naturalisation as British subject.
L2535/31/405.

Locust control in East Africa: visit to Nairobi.
L3710/31/405.

Report on visit to Middle East and East Africa:
memo. on Locusts in French North and
West Africa. L4756/31/405.

Priority air passage to Tehran. Y3633/165/652.

Priority air passage from U.K. to Cairo.
Y3290/3290/652.

British decoration.

T5159/134/372/T4320/4320/372.

Uybadun, Cemil.

See CEMIL UYBADUN.

Uz, Behcet, Dr.

See BEHCET UZ (DR.)

Uzbekistan.

Conditions in Tashkent and throughout
Uzbekistan: attitude to the Soviet Union:
local administration: hostility to evacuees
from the Black Sea region, Crimea and
Kuban: report from M. Somorov:
archaeological work. N7537/52/38.

Uzcanaga, Carlos Rodriguez.

See RODRIGUEZ UZCANAGA, CARLOS.

Uziel.

Alleged traffic in Argentine immigration permits.
R5858/5858/92.

Uzzan, Fragi.

See FRAGI UZZAN.

Uzzell, Winifred, Mlle.

Work for British interests in France.
W9643/172/49.

V**"V" (Sign).**

Use of, in Italy by Allied troops. R5637/5637/22.

Va'ad Leumi: General Council of the Jewish Community of Palestine.

Appeal on behalf of Jews in occupied Europe.
W7158/49/48.

Condemnation of German persecution of Jews:
desire for vengeance. C2449/C644/18/62.

Vaagestad.

British decoration. T6631/8/372.

Vaargo.

Acquisition of an airfield by H.M.G. at:
— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION:
FAROES.

Vaberri, V., Mrs.

Renewal of British passport. T2914/288/378.

Vaca, Manuel Cabeza de.

See CABEZA DE VACA, MANUEL.

Vaca Chavez, Fabian.

Personality: Bolivia. A7379/7379/5.

Vaccination.

In the Soviet Union:
— See HEALTH: SOVIET UNION.

Vacha, Mrs.

Whereabouts. L563/85/405.

Vacher, Col. (and Mme.).

Passage to North Africa.
Y4378/3730/652/Y3494/3494/652/
Z8683/6008/69.

Vachet, Mme.

Wife of Col. Vachet, of Free French: Portuguese
transit visa: message regarding.

Z4248/51/17/Z3692/111/17.

Carriage of official sealed packet from Montevideo
to Free French National Committee in
London: censorship exemption.

W6682/96/804.

Vaclav, Jeroslav.

Czechoslovak volunteer. C11826/396/12.

Vaclav, Novak.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W13724/46/48.

Vacuum cleaners.

Supply of, to Legations or Consulates:
— See TEGUCIGALPA: BRITISH LEGATION.

Vacuum Oil Company (Diego Suarez).

See OIL AND OILFIELDS: MADAGASCAR.

Vadachery, Raphael.

Indian student at Vatican: repatriation.
R7837/6585/57.

Vadnais, Florina.

National status. T8669/451/378.

Vaenga.

Soviet Union Customs arrangements: acceptance
by British naval authorities:

— See SOVIET UNION: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRA-
TION.

Establishment of British hospital unit at:

— See HOSPITALS: SOVIET UNION.

Vaessens, A., Capt.-Commandant.

Appointed by Belgian Govt. to staff of C-in-C. in Italy to look after Belgian affairs: proposed attachment to Displaced Persons Sub-Commission. W16634/W17476/49/48.

Vaez, Gommez.

See GOMMEZVAEZ.

Vaganova, E. N., Mlle.

Clerk at Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: national registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: clothing coupons: ration books. T10478/307/383.
British visa. N638/6/38.
Priority sea passage to Algiers. Y5799/5799/652.

Vaggosindi, Col.

Repatriation from Spain to volunteer in the army. R12422/9933/22.

Vagi, Capt.

Hungarian Military Attaché in Stockholm: unexpected recall to Budapest: report on return. C3446 C4149 385.21/C13738/848/21/C15192/14885/21.

Vagliano, Miss.

Message regarding. Z6016/37/17.

Vago, Ricardo, Capt.

Argentine M. of Public Works. A9410/4/2.
— Biographical note. A10527/4/2.
— Resignation. A11571/11/2.

Vahils, Rafael.

Spanish director of C.A.D.E.: arrest by Argentine authorities. A8994/A9173/A9665/24/2.

Vail, C. R.

Member of staff of Economic Warfare Section of United States Embassy, London: address. T7161/49/383.
Identity card: ration books. T5792/77/377.
Diplomatic exemption certificate. T5858/140/377.

Vaillancourt, C.

Canadian delegate to United Nations food conference at Hot Springs. U2176/320/70.

Vaillant (Tug).

Egyptian tug boat at Tobruk: claim against H.M.G. J2037/563/16.

Vaillante.

French vessel interned in Turkish waters. W5783/273/58.
See further under VESSELS: FRENCH.

Vaillée, Paternotte de la.

See PATERNOTTE DE LA VAILLÉE.

Vainblatt, W., Mrs.

Palestinian passport. T5745/117/378.

Vaisler.

Palestinian immigrant's certificate for. R148/35/67.

Vaizey, J. M., Dr.

Appointed Deputy Director of Medical Services in Ethiopia. J1094/57/1.
Priority sea passages to Addis Ababa for family. Y5786/5786/652.

Vajansky, Vladimir Hurban.

Czechoslovak Minister to Santo Domingo: credentials. A9747/498/20.
Czechoslovak Minister to Hayti: credentials. A9861/1239/20.
Czechoslovak representative at Washington: report on. A6822/437/45.

Vajta, Ferencz.

Hungarian journalist: notes on. C5110/165/21.

Vakhrushev, V. V.

Soviet Union decoration: photograph in Soviet Union Press. N6725/52/38.

Vaksdal.

Trial and sentence in Norway. N4741/60/30.

Valanzano.

Italian prisoner of war escaped from South Africa into Mozambique. C13813/74/36.

Valasakis, Commander.

Political adherent of Mr. Papandreou: escape from Greece. R9388/1/19.

Valcu, Jan.

Romanian seaman: difficulty over entry into U.K. W4296/W5552/7/48.

Valdamanis, A.

Latvian Minister of Justice: treatment by the Germans: attitude to post-war problems. N5049/577/59.

Valdecasas, Alfonso Garcia.

Prominent Spanish monarchist appointed to new legal committee. C7569/63/41.

Val de la Haye, s.s.

French vessel: escape from Vichy control to join the Allies: payment of wage claims. C182/C5224/C5530/C9390/182/36.

Valdelvesio.

Spanish journalist in Morocco: Falangist and anti-Ally: reports for Madrid Press severely censored by Spanish authorities. C4794/35/41.

Valdemore, A. P.

See CURIMEL, J. P.

Valdenaire, Paul André.

Volunteer. W10068/1/49.

Valdeiglesias de, Marqués.

Document for in F.O. bag. Y69/Y252/3/650.

Valderrama.

Oxford English course for. L1760/L3052/1382/410.

Valdes (alias Manolo).

Trial of Spanish procuradores. C8593/217/41.

Valdes, Antonio Alberto.

Panamanian representative in Venezuela: report on. A5920/734/47.

Valdes, Hector, Dr.

Personality: Panama. A4856/4856/32.

Valdes, Ignacio T.

Proposed visit to U.K. (British Council). L2908/381/410.

Valdes, Joaquin Maria Travasso.

See TRAVASSO VALDES, J. M.

Valdes, Nestor Valenzuela.

See VALENZUELA VALDES, NESTOR.

Valdes, Salvador Diaz.

See DIAZ VALDES, SALVADOR.

Valdes, Victor Manuel.

Of Central Bank, Salvador: external debt settlement: mission to Washington. A10355/A10744/A11232/1322/8.

Valdes Alba, Sergio.

Personality: Cuba. A2334/A6564/2334/14.

Valdes Garcia, Pablo.

Uruguayan national lost at sea in Greek ship: compensation. A10537/10537/46.

Valdes Musters, Jorge, Dr.

Bolivian representative in Montevideo: report on. A6231/2090/46.

Valdez, General.

Personality: Salvador. A6322/6322/8.

Valdez, Sosa.

See SOSA VALDEZ.

Valdez Passos e Sousa, Anibal, General.

See PASSOS E SOUSA, ANIBAL VALDIZ.

Valdimarsson, Hédinn.

Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.
Oil supplies in Iceland. N7059/1978/15.

Valdivia, Rafael.

Of New York paper, Sun: request for Mr. Churchill's autograph. A2666/160/45.

Valdivia: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L1033/207/407.

Valdivieso, José Simon.

Editor of Spanish paper Marruccos: pro-Axis sympathies. C8088/35/41.

Vale, Brigadier.

Message from British Minister, Berne. C1822/591/43.

Valencia, Guillermo.

Colombian poet: death of: proposed message of condolence from British Council. L3570/63/410.

Personality. A4120/4120/11.

Valencia, Manuel Anzueto.

See ANZUETO VALENCIA, MANUEL.

Valencia (Spain): British Consulate.

Accounts. K5082/5082/241.
Return of subordinate officers. K4290/4290/250.
Inadequacy of staff: views of Sir S. Hoare. C4501/21/41.

Employment of Mr. Bonete at. K10365/1823/241.
Rent of premises. K10054/1823/241.

Treasury sanction appointment of career consul for war duration: emoluments &c.: Embassy approval. K9195/K9756/1823/241.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Reid-Brown. K9215/1823/241.

Transfer of Consul Reid-Brown from Oporto to. K10534/1823/241.

Assumption of charge by Consul Reid-Brown: renewal of career status of post: changed district. K12834/K13942/1823/241.

Resignation of Consul Gentry. K10261/1823/241.
Departure of Mr. Gentry: Mr. Keith in charge. K9607/K9756/1823/241.

Take-over of adjoining flat to provide extra office accommodation: authorisation. K1823/1823/241.

Proposed return of Vice-Consul Dalley to. K10830/9014/241.

Treasury sanction appointment of career Consul at. K9255/2899/241.

Sum charged in accounts for chauffeur's and messenger's meals. K6836/6836/241.

Intelligence reports received by Admiralty from: latter's appreciation and request for location of dam now being built. K3789/3789/241.

Inspector-General Maclean's report on visit to: proposed appointment of career officer to replace Mr. Gentry: salaried employment of Mr. Bonete: proposed appointment of "outside" official to check cargoes. K7147/1823/241.

Political reasons for career status of post. K9756/1823/241.

Proposals for appointment of Consular clerk. K12359/12359/241.

Method of accounting: desirability of direct accounting to F.O.: date of severance from Barcelona. K13942/1823/241.

Govt. books at. L280/207/405.

Request for combination safe. Y7082/15/651.

Recovery of property deposited by M. G. Djian. Z5587/Z6751/Z8849/Z9669/208/17.

Valencia (Spain): United States Consulate.

Falangist's attack on. C15110/687/41.

Valencia (Venezuela).

(Capital of State of Carabob, Venezuela) consular appointments, &c., at:

— See PUERTO CABELLO AND VALENCIA: BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE.

Valenciennes, G. (alias Peter Smith).

Financial assistance, Madrid. K9496/K7933/3/248.

Valensi, Jacques (alias Jules Valette).

Message regarding. Z6015/111/17.
Property left at British Embassy, Madrid, and consulates at Seville and Barcelona. Z9272/208/17.

Valente, F. B.
Salary, Lisbon: Treasury sanction increase. K2465/96/236.

Valente, José Cansado da Silva.
See SILVA VALENTE, JOSÉ CANSADO DA.

Valenti.
Argentine broadcaster: proposed visit to U.K. A4812/4812/2.

Valentin, Capt.
British decoration. T5163/T5474/T4786/456/372/
T3176/8/372.

Valentin, François.
Offer of services to Free French. Z4828/2002/17.

Valentin, J.
British decoration. T3176/8/372/T5163/T5474/
T4786/456/372.

Valentine, Arthur.
Return to U.K. from North Africa. K1542/K2637/1112/269.

Valentine, A. J. M.
Portuguese visa. T7553/161/378.

Valentine, Alfred Sidney.
Volunteer for Navy: Buenos Aires. W14985/W14955/1/49.

Valentine, Donald.
British subject in Brazil: association with Lundgren companies and proposed listing: suggested deportation not desirable. A4566/A5401/A5988/A6520/201/6.

Valentine, Dorothy.
Volunteer. W356/W722/W2378/1/49.

Valentine, D. H.
M. of Food appointment for survey of dehydration developments, &c., in French Africa. K5314/K5718/5314/269.

Valentine, G. A., Mrs.
Repatriation. K3257/3/248.

Valentine, John.
Return of United States flags at Royal Hospital, Chelsea. A2222/A4179/A4751/2222/45.

Valentino, Avelli.
See AVELLI VALENTINO, J. AND S.

Valentino, Paul.
Arrival in Guadeloupe: activities: appeal to Allies to free Guadeloupe from military occupation: text: messages to Committee of Liberation. Z7013/Z7021/Z7402/Z7500/Z7592/
Z7888/72/17.

Member of French Consultative Assembly. Z11828/5/69.

Valentintitch, Lieut.-Commander.
Apprehension of Yugoslav naval officers and men regarding political use of the navy made by Yugoslav Govt. R12629/195/92.

Valenzuela, Aguilar.
See AGUILAR VALENZUELA.

Valenzuela, Fernando, Brig.-General.
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Valenzuela, Julio Carrizosa.
See CARRIZOSA VALENZUELA, JULIO.

- Valenzuela, J. Edgardo.**
Honduran representative in Mexico: report on. A6788/435/26.
- Valenzuela, Luis Renard.**
See RENARD VALENZUELA, LUIS.
- Valenzuela Valdes, Nestor.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Valerian, s.s.**
Fishing vessel, laid up at Brixham: proposed purchase by Faroese. N123/123/15.
- Valery.**
Reuter's correspondent in Stockholm: proposed visit to Finland: attitude of H.M. Legation, Stockholm. N5939/N6187/5939/56.
Views on probability of peace between Germany and Soviet Union. C9154/155/18.
- Valery, Robert.**
Passage to North Africa.
Y6442/Y6444/Y6446/3730/652.
- Valet, L. C., Father.**
Birth certificate of, for transmission to India.
L4704/4704/405.
- Valette.**
Air France personnel. Z872/462/69.
- Valette, G.**
Passage to North Africa. Y5781/3730/652.
- Valette, Jules.**
See VALENSI, JACQUES.
- Valex.**
Pre-emptive purchases of Turkish valex:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY (BRITISH AND UNITED STATES PRE-EMPTIVE PURCHASES).
- Valey, Dr.**
Hungarian official: peace feelers. C3479/331/21.
- Valiansky, Mle.**
Relief, Turkey. W12567/9034/48.
- Valiente, M. Doreen (de Reynolds) (Mrs. and son).**
Passage Gibraltar-U.K. on s.s. Ville D'Oran.
K8266/K5850/3/248.
- Valin, General.**
Diplomatic privileges and rate of pay as an officer in the Free French Air Force. W837/704/64.
Appointed Inspector-General of the administration in Algeria. Z8466/5/69.
Priority air passage from U.K. to Algiers.
Y3730/Y6203/Y6300/Y7109/3730/652/
Z6477/Z6600/Z7300/6008/69.
To be in charge of French Air Force in U.K.
Z9227/7676/69.
Chief of French Air Mission in London: appointment. T13271/11038/383.
Import of luggage by Mme. Valin.
T1875/T2432/226/373.
Allied Govt. certificate of exemption for wife.
T1809/427/377.
- Valino, Garcia-, General.**
See GARCIA-VALINO.
- Valisi, C., Miss.**
Repatriation. K1558/286/250.
Lisbon security report on. K8016/286/250.
- Valjee Harjivan.**
Registration of death. T470/158/378.
- Valk, Johannes H. Langen van der.**
Netherlands Civil Affairs officer.
W14963/W14981/14963/64.
- Valkering, Messrs.**
Affairs of Madame Bouveret: no trace of firm obtainable. W4879/W5811/W8155/39/49.
- Valkov (and Mme.).**
Expenses on s.s. Otranto during journey from Bombay to Durban. N2930/N2362/15/38.
- Valkov, V.**
Minister Plenipotentiary, Counsellor of Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: notification of new designation for amendment to diplomatic list. T7845/307/383.
- Vall, Pablo, Dr.**
Head of Co-ordination Department in re-organised Argentine Presidential Secretariat.
A10361/11/2.
- Valladars Ribeiro, Benedito de Campos.**
See CAMPOS VALLADARES RIBEIRO, BENEDITO DE.
- Valladolid, N.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W13724/46/48.
- Valladolid.**
See MADRID: BRITISH CONSULATE.
- Vallance, J. A.**
Registration of birth. T7044/3/378.
- Vallarino, Alberto Wright.**
See WRIGHT VALLARINO, ALBERTO.
- Vallarino, Dario, Dr.**
Personality: Panama. A4856/4856/32.
- Vallarino, Joaquin José.**
Personality: Panama. A4856/4856/32.
- Vallarino Mendez, Octavio A.**
Panamanian representative at Santiago: report on.
A331/A7828/331/9.
First Panamanian Ambassador to Chile: credentials. A6455/6455/9.
Appointed Ambassador to Havana.
A10257/10257/32/A11221/433/14.
- Valle, Angel Gonzalez del.**
See GONZALEZ DEL VALLE, ANGEL.
- Valle, Cyro de Freitas.**
See FREITAS VALLE, CYRO DE.
- Valle, F. R. Deall del, Mme.**
Enquiry concerning. C558/C3487/C4473/120/41.
- Valle, Modesto, Dr.**
Nicaraguan representative at San Salvador: report on. A6323/1615/8.
Nicaraguan Minister to Guatemala: appointment.
A6321/1754/8.
Guatemalan decoration. A8950/8950/8.
- Valle Du Pompei, s.s.**
Condemnation in prize in Palestine.
W14386/442/49.
- Vallee, A.**
Commendation for war services. T7875/456/372.
- Vallee, Alfonso Castro.**
Mexican Chargé d'Affaires at Chungking: report on. F3588/735/10.
- Vallée, F., Lieut.**
British decoration. T7351/456/372.
- Vallée, Michel.**
French volunteer: Gibraltar. Z10205/40/17.
- Vallejo, Albert.**
Gibraltarian: leave in U.K. K15126/593/236.
- Vallejos, Carlos.**
Bolivian official. W10298/54/49.
- Valle Riestra, Charles Lembeke.**
See LEMBEKE VALLE RIESTRA, CHARLES.
- Vallet, Camille.**
French volunteer in Chile: message concerning.
Z4800/123/17.

Valleta, Dr.

Consular surgeon appointed to take charge of Maltese dispensary at Tunis in 1907: salary: duties: remuneration by Govt. of Malta: death in 1942.

K11214/K12426/K13159/
K15032/11214/269.

Valletta: Foreign Consulates.

Spanish: appointments. T7961/7961/385 (file).
Withdrawal of bag and cypher facilities from the Swiss Consul on the recommendation of the Malta Defence Security Authority: F.O. concurrence: concurrence of the Governor of Malta in this particular case.

W9420/W12853/9420/804.

Valle y March, J. G.

Invention. L93/L1807/93/405.

Vallimarescu, Constantin.

Statement regarding Roumanians in Peru, signed with M. Helfant. R11356/R12401/458/37.
Roumanian representative at Montevideo.

A6231/2090/46.

Formerly Roumanian Minister in Buenos Aires: request to correspond with M. Tilea by bag.

R3694/3694/37.

Vallin, C., Capt.

Priority air passage from Freetown to Algiers to join Catroux mission. Y1174/1174/652.
Mr. Waring's views on. Z7394/5/69.

Vallis, L., Vice-Consul.

Salary, Bilbao. K6636/K9548/2489/241.

Vallois, A.

British decoration. T15078/12/372.

Vallon, L., Mlle.

Priority sea passage from U.K. to Algiers.

Y4378/3730/652.

Vallon, Pierre.

Passage to North Africa.

Y6155/Y6298/Y6307/3730/652.

Member of French Consultative Assembly.

Z11828/5/69.

Vallot, Mme.

Transmission of letter to in North Africa.

Z4733/6/69.

Vallotton, Henry.

Swiss Minister at Rio de Janeiro: credentials.

A11127/1404/6.

Diplomatic visa. T12285/3674/378.

Vallotton, P.

Firewatcher at Swiss Legation, London: address.

T9852/2278/383.

Valls, A.

Priority air passage U.K.-Lisbon. Y2613/2613/652.

Valls, Jose.

Purchase of Egyptian cotton for Spain through Govt. instead of commercial channels.

J4979/17/16.

Valls, Maximo Teran.

Appointed Chargé d'Affairs for Costa Rica in Spain and Portugal: career. C2952/137/41.
Presentation of credentials at Lisbon.

C5804/902/36.

Valls y Carreras, Rafael.

Spanish lawyer in London. C5906/5906/41.
Memo. on Monarchist movement in Spain.

C10661/217/41.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5072/5072/652.

Valluy, Col.

Lecture given in Dakar. Z6376/214/69.
Friction in regard to British officials on Wheat Board in Syria. E4030/159/89.

Valonea.

British and United States pre-emptive purchases of:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: TURKEY (BRITISH AND UNITED STATES PRE-EMPTIVE PURCHASES).

Valonga, Teixeira.

Message regarding. Z4747/111/17.

Valpa Products.

Appointment of Spanish Director (Barcelona) of, to post of British Vice-Consul at Saragossa: D.O.T. agreement:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH (APPOINTMENT).

Valparaiso: British Consulate-General.

Accounts. K2853/2853/209.

Non-release of Messrs. Garvey and Kennedy for war service in H.M. Forces.

K5869/5869/209.

Request for despatch of salary statements from F.O. by courier to. K14758/7390/209.

Appendix to main report on personal aspect, in view of changed local conditions as result of war. K15632/15408/250.

Leave and acting arrangements: Vice-Consul Garvey in charge.

K1338/K3945/K14610/1338/209.

Return of subordinate officers. K5091/4282/250.

Proposed visit of Consul-General to Punta Arenas: charge arrangements. K3250/1338/209.

Request for salary statements by courier.

K7390/7390/209.

Expenses arising from transfer of safes between Punta Arenas and. K9151/3526/209.

Office allowance: increase sanctioned to include higher rate of rental and expenditure on telephone due to departure of Admiralty personnel and cessation of certain payments from Admiralty Vote.

K3526/K10964/3526/209.

Further revision of office allowance.

K8871/K11083/3526/209.

Purchase of secondhand typewriter.

K9150/9150/209.

Salaries of subordinate staff: increases sanctioned for Miss Jeffries and Mr. Craddock: sanction for increased clerk hire. K11083/3526/209.

Lease renewal at increased rental: Treasury sanction. K11705/K12942/3526/209.

Weeding of archives at. L6572/44/402.

Govt. books at. L1033/207/407.

Request for F.O. guidance concerning ruling for registration of proxy marriages.

T11494/1133/376.

Exchange of safes with H.M. Consulate at Punta Arenas: report concerning.

Y666/Y2356/15/651.

Receipt in F.O. of bags from. Y5399/20/653.

Delay in receipt of F.O. correspondence sent by surface mail to: F.O. decision to send official correspondence in sea and air bags via Washington. Y5793/94/653.

Valparaiso: Norwegian Consulate.

Exchange of messages with Norwegian M. of Commerce in U.K.: transmission by F.O.

N2105/2105/30.

Valparaiso (Chile) Drainage Co.

Proposed expropriation by Chilean Govt.: — See PROPERTY: CHILE.

Valpy, Peckham & Chaplin, Messrs.

Repatriation debt of Mrs. Edith Norton.

K2632/3/248.

Valsberg, N. W., Capt.

British decoration.

T3933/T4938/T7316/T7576/8/372.

Valsts Elektrotehniska Fabrika.

Latvian firm: renewal fees on patents standing in the name of: proposed payment by British firm. W189/54/49.

Valters, Dr.

Message for Count Sforza. R10222/131/22.

Valverde, Manuel Mora.

See MORA VALVERDE, MANUEL.

Valverde Gil.

Appointment as Honorary British Vice-Consul at Saragossa: books and articles supplied. K5394/K6116/K6682/K7655/K8117/K9469/K12256/5394/241.

Spanish national acting as British Vice-Consul at Saragossa: tribute to work of. C14468/24/41.
Spanish Govt. accusations against. C14683/24/41.

Valves.

Radio vales:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION.

Valvis, Z.

Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.

Valyi, Felix.

Letter to Sir A. Clark-Kerr: activities. C1649/1649/21.

Vambery.

Hungarian in United States: activities: United States attitude towards: memo. about Hungary. C1906/385/21.

Memo, entitled "Hungary of To-day": F.O. comments and remarks on personality of the author. C5612/385/21.

Vamos, E.

Hungarian national: former economic adviser to Cuban Legation: custody of papers belonging to. T773/773/373.

Vamvetso, A.

Correspondence with M. and Mme. Averoff, concerning Greek political affairs. R10918/R6405/1/19.
Personality. R8271/8271/19.

Vanandian, S., Miss.

National status. T3527/3527/38.
Acquisition of Yugoslav citizenship: typist at Yugoslav Embassy, London: appointment: not entitled to diplomatic exemption certificate: departure for Cairo. T4562/T13242/4562/383.

Vance, M. Forsyth, Miss.

Escape from Denmark into Sweden: unemployment pending repatriation. K13383/K15158/K14325/K14719/101/242.
Maintenance. K15229/101/242.
Financial assistance, Gothenburg. K14714/101/242.
Passage arrangements, Sweden-U.K. K14764/101/242.

Vancouver: Foreign Consulates.

Chinese: appointments: termination of. T9613/9613/385 (file).
Ecuadorean: appointments. T7535/7535/385.
Netherlands: appointments. T1437/1437/385 (file).
Norwegian: appointments. T1440/1440/385 (file).

Vandegrift, A. A., General.

British decoration. T834/T3772/12/372/T9312/456/372/
T12881/T13737/476/372.

Vandenberg, Arthur H.

United States Republican: note on. A3938/361/45.
Personality. A7585/7585/45.
Activities at Mackinac Conference of Republican Post-War Advisory Council. A8810/57/45/A8450/144/45.

Vandenberg, Arthur H. (continued).

Congressional record of speech on renewal of United States Lease-Lend Act and United States commitments under Article VII of Mutual Aid Agreement. U1618/28/71.

Vandenberg, G.

British decoration. T3875/T611/T1929/T5880/8/372/
T1567/184/372.

Vandenburg, H. O., Brig.-General.

Member of United States Military Mission in Moscow: approaching termination of appointment. N7541/163/38.

Vandergrift, A. A., General.

British decoration. T12327/456/372.

Vanderhallen.

Director of the Office du Café Robusta. C8027/16/4.

Vanderhorst, H.

Conditions in the Netherlands. C14132/112/29.

Vanderkerchove, P., Mrs.

Belgian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Cefn Coed Hospital, Swansea: rate-aided. T4468/4468/375.

Vanderkloot, W. J.

British decoration. T4475/T5910/10/372.

Vandermies, P. C., Commandant.

British decoration. T15316/456/372.

Vanderpump, M. T., Flying Officer.

United States decoration. T12156/T12731/1375/372.

Vanderstraeten, F. A.

Passport facilities. T412/T2084/117/378.

Vanderveen, E. H.

Commended for war services. T2178/8/372.

Vandervell, G. A.

United States visa. T6853/76/378.

Vanderweil, Commandant.

Passage to North Africa. Y4629/3730/652.

Vandivert, W.

United States Press correspondent: permission to enter India. F4337/4337/10.

Vandyk, Enid.

Censorship intercept. K13890/286/250.

Vanegue, Col.

Rallying of French Guiana to United Nations: attitude. Z3625/Z4857/72/17.

Vanek.

Czechoslovak national convicted of espionage in Sweden: question of release. N3733/N3625/3/42.

Vanek, K.

First Secretary to Czechoslovak Embassy in London: notes. T1584/T14833/T16019/379/373.

Vangberg, F. (late).

Compensation claim by next-of-kin for loss in sinking of s.s. Milos. K9409/7140/242.

Vangelder, Mrs.

Locally engaged staff, Economic Mission, Dakar. K9537/205/269.

Vanguard.

See PUBLICATIONS: TURKEY.

Vanguard, The.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Vanguardia.

See PRESS: SPAIN.

Vanguardia Popular.

Ex-Communist Party in Costa Rica: — See COSTA RICA.

Vanier, George P., Major-General.

Appointed Canadian Minister to Czechoslovak and Polish Govts.: presentation of credentials.

C4373/1928/12/C7982/7982/55.

Canadian Minister to Allied Govts. in London and representative of Canadian Govt. to consult with French National Committee on matters pertaining to war: appointment: address: proceeding to Algiers as Canadian representative.

T3620/T4836/T4901/T5139/T5440/

T5795/T6050/T7999/T12736/3620/384.

Canadian representative to French Committee of National Liberation: appointment.

Z10969/655/69.

— Question of his having a letter of credence from Mr. Mackenzie King: enquiry as to procedure in case of Mr. Duff Cooper.

Z12147/11729/69.

Supply of F.O.R.D. papers to. U2446/2275/750.

Copy of instructions: General Vanier's request to receive copies of telegrams from F.O. to Canadian Govt. about countries with which he was concerned. W6136/2990/68.

Supplementary clothing coupons.

T13580/3217/377.

Supplementary food coupons.

T12674/12674/377.

Supplementary petrol coupons.

T13072/T14928/2724/377.

Vanilla Beans.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Vanklaveren.

Message for Asiatic Petroleum Company Ltd.

Z10757/402/69.

Vannieuwenhoven.

Director of Sofina, in Portugal: memo. on the Portuguese nationalisation of capital bill.

C6185/362/36.

Van Renselaer, s.s.

Sunk, 13th May, 1940: survivors' loss of British passports. T1996/117/378.

Van Rijn van Alkemade, T., Miss.

See ALKEMADE, T. VAN RIJN VAN, MISS.

Vansittart, Lord.

Request for information concerning Frau Schreiber. C11390/29/18.

P.W.E.'s misrepresentation of views about Germany. C11434/55/18.

Activities of German refugees in Great Britain: affairs of Dr. Stern-Rubarth and Victor Schiff. C5756/279/18.

Motion in House of Lords about war criminals hiding in neutral countries, and Allied treatment of two Frenchmen M. Pucheux and M. Flandin. C5679/C7824/C11716/31/62.

Treatment of German war criminals: motion and debate in House of Lords on 7th December: text. C14519/31/62.

Allied warning to neutrals against harbouring war criminals: personal letter to Lord Cranborne. C9095/31/62.

Employment of Dr. Schacht by the B.B.C.

C8080/C9295/C9985/C11189/8080/18.

Desire of Karl Frank to return to Germany.

C14384/29/18.

Speech in Edinburgh on peace aims and treatment of Germany at meeting held under auspices of "Win the Peace Campaign." C7110/279/18.

United Press article concerning the Govt.'s war policy regarding collaboration with people like Admiral Darlan: P.Q. in House of Lords. C1759/766/62.

Views on German penetration in U.K.: letter to S. of S. C7146/279/18.

Vansittart, Lord (continued).

His book "Lessons of my Life": his omission to submit proof to F.O. before publication: Lord Perth's request to publish letter in Spectator, refuting certain statements in book regarding the Stresa Conference in 1935.

L2558/L2778/203/405.

Interest in the revival of the Russia Society.

N3611/2693/38.

Broadcast to United States after fall of Fascist Govt. discussing Allied policy and future Govt. of Italy and criticising United States policy in North Africa.

R7099/R7409/R8272/5880/22.

Text of broadcast to United States on future of France and Italy. Z8654/77/17.

Letter to F.O. concerning Mr. Yerex and British aviation interests in the West Indies.

W4220/42/802.

Vanson, Arthur.

Financial assistance, Madrid. K392/3/248.

Vanson, Lucie J. (and children).

Repatriation. K1014/3/248.

Vanson, S. D.

Netherlands decoration. T9456/T11017/205/372.

Vanthuynes, V., Mrs.

Proposal from Mr. A. Jorion in United States to transmit watches, etc., by bag for sale in U.K.: censorship intercept of letter: suppression of letter. T3792/236/373.

Van't Sant, F.

See SANT, F. VAN'T.

Vanura.

Proposed French Consul at Aden: approval of H.M.G..

Z9678/Z10316/Z10575/Z10829/

Z11698/6661/69.

Vanyanshin, A. V., Maj.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Vanylen.

Concierge at British Legation, Brussels: Swiss report on his satisfactory performance of duties. K8254/8254/250.

Vapper, s.s.

Estonian vessel requisitioned by H.M.G.: claim for compensation. N4987/128/59.

Varalda, Maurillo.

Italian Vice-Consul in Marseilles: escape into Spain while on way to concentration camp at Vittel. R12609/5880/22.

— Repatriation.

R13792/6364/22/R13539/8900/22/

R13783/5880/22.

Varame.

Visit to Trinidad: message. Z9405/8577/69.

Varasov, Gen.

See VLASOV, GEN.

Varazze, (Motor launch).

Proceedings in the Aden Prize Court: date of institution in 1942. W10541/179/49.

Varchuk, N. I., Maj.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Vardala, Jon, Dr.

Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires at the Roumanian Legation, Helsingfors: personality.

N5040/221/56.

Vardar, A.

See Ali VARDAR.

Varden, R. G. G.

Portuguese visa. T1131/161/378.

Vardy, M., Mrs.

Bag facilities at Tehran. Y276/70/650.

Varegg, s.s.

Claim for cost of journey of Swiss technicians to U.K. C3445/3445/43.

Varela.

Messages.

C2901/C3425/C3608/C3867/C4245/
C4716/67/41.

Varela, F.

Bag facilities. Y3752/3648/650.

Varela, Juan José.

Argentine representative at Angora: report on.

R7169/265/44.

Argentine Minister in Panama: presentation of credentials. A6883/511/32.

Varela, Luis.

Spanish Republican refugees in North Africa: letter to H.M.R., Buenos Aires. W8356/46/48.

Varela, Venancio Senra.

Gift to Mr. Churchill of extracts from the Gaceta de Fomento of 1886 containing an article on Lord Randolph Churchill.

C7422/C8811/4607/41.

Varela Acevedo, J., Dr.

See ACEVEDO, J. VARELA, DR.

Vares, A.

Chairman of the Presidium of the Supreme Council of Estonia: loyal message to Marshal Stalin: article in Soviet Union Press.

N2761/N5008/2761/38.

Varese, Elva, Miss.

Governess to child of Italian Consul-General in Lourenço Marques: repatriation.

C13003/74/36.

Safe conduct from Lourenço Marques to Lisbon refused.

W9565/W8754/W10866/W11411/151/49.

Varga.

Former Hungarian Minister of Industry.

C4149/385/21.

Varga, E., Prof.

Lecture on German reparation of damage done in the Soviet Union: Press reports.

N5090/75/38/N7542/52/38.

Soviet Union economist: opinion concerning Soviet Union requirements in consumer and capital goods after the war. N6969/315/38.

Article on "The Foreign Policy of the Soviet Union in the Second World War": text.

N6949/499/38.

Article in War and the Working Class on the Soviet Union attitude to post-war economic proposals: comments on Keynes and White Plans. N7318/N7480/2759/38.

Article in Soviet Press on reparation of damage by Hitlerite Germany and her accomplices: extract from The War and the Working Class.

U5626/U6240/6/70/U6563/1816/70.

Vargas, Benjamin.

Brother of Brazilian President: intrigues in Argentina. A1712/1712/6.

Vargas, Getulio, President.

Of Brazil: nature of dictatorship: F.O. minutes.

A428/231/6.

Personality. A9394/9394/6.

Biography of, by Mr. Frischauer.

A630/630/6 (file).

Proposed waxwork of, by Mme. Tussauds.

A2274/2274/6.

Evolution of policy: memo, by Mr. Stone.

A2506/A3083/2506/6.

Speech at visit to Volta Redonda Steelworks.

A5644/1270/6.

Proposed congratulations from H.M.G. on birthday. A2725/A3173/A3584/231/6.

Possibility of retirement. A7641/2506/6.

Visit to Rio Grande do Sul: report on.

A10156/2506/6.

Vargas, Getulio.

Son of Brazilian President: death: message of condolence from The King. A1249/1249/6.

Vargas, J.

Of Philippines Govt.: his attitude towards collaborating with Japan (Foreign Research and Press Service). F272/272/61/F462/462/23.

— Reference to, from political warfare angle. F2920/F3163/71/61.

Vargas, Jorge, Col.

Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.

Vargas, Julio, Col.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Vargas, José Munoz.

See MUNOZ VARGAS, JOSÉ.

Vargas, Manuel José.

Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.

Vargas, Ricardo Martinez.

See MARTINEZ VARGAS, RICARDO.

Vargolici, C.

Roumanian in U.K.: registration for national service. R13757/458/37.

Variety Artists' Federation.

Repatriation expenses of Mrs. M. Merida Bonham and J. W. Nottage (alias Jimmy Campbell). K920/3/248.

Varille, Alexander.

Report on his work at Karnak: copies for transmission to Professors Alan Gardener and Glanville. L6569/125/405.

Varkala, P.

Rates. T10255/T11532/1429/373.

Varna: Italian Vice-Consulate.

Adherence of Vice-Consul Cardamone to Republican Fascist Govt. R12685/8900/22.

Varnier (and family).

Message regarding. Z1018/111/17.

Varnier, A., Sergeant.

British, decoration. T7150/123/372.

Varnish.

See also SUPPLIES (FOR TURKEY) (SUPPLIES FROM ALLIED SOURCES).

Swedish request for supply of varnish in lieu of tung oil in schedule of basic rations: possible supply from North or South America.

N1019/480/42.

Varon.

Argentine investigations into Tucuman Hydro-Electric Co. A9107/24/2.

Varon, E.

Examination. L1403/743/404.

Varona, Francisco, Barranechea.

See BARRANCHEA VARONA, FRANCISCO.

Varoquet.

Message regarding. Z2956/111/17.

Varvaressos, K.

Governor of Bank of Greece, and appointment as Ambassador at large on economic and financial matters in Great Britain and United States: question of diplomatic privilege: resignation from post of Minister of Finance.

T7946/T8076/T9297/5/383/R4416/

R5353/41/19/R5437/R5805/1/19.

Registration certificate returned to F.O. for safe keeping during absence from U.K.

T5699/17/377.

Journey from United States. W10296/89/64.

Personality.

R738/R7191/738/19/R8271/8271/19.

Varvaressos, K. (continued).

Message to Greek Govt. in Cairo, transmitted through F.O. R10497/1/19.

Election as Vice-Chairman of Committee A of United Nations Interim Commission on food and agriculture. U3190/320/70.

Greek delegate to United Nations Food Conference at Hot Springs. U1765/320/70.

Varvaressos, K., Miss.

Priority sea passage to United States.

Y5803/5803/652.

Varvayannis.

Views on Greek constitutional issues. R9651/1/19.

Varvill, L. H.

Nigerian Govt. official: detention by United States of Bank of England notes carried by.

K2242/K12284/2242/245.

Vas, A. F. (and family).

Evacuation from Japan. K11129/73/248.

Vas, Catalina.

Smuggling of stamps through the blockade.

W15730/131/49.

Vasaholm, s.s.

Swedish vessel in Gothenburg traffic: movements.

N41/23/42.

Vasco da Cunha.

See LEITAO DA CUNHA, VASCO.

Vasco da Gama.

Name used for Marmagao:

— See MARMAGAO: BRITISH CONSULATE.

Vasco Leitao de Cunha.

See LEITAO DE CUNHA, VASCO.

Vasconcellos, R. de.

Brazilian Consul at Port of Spain: jurisdiction in British West Indies: termination of appointment. T1397/214/385.

Vasconcelos.

Portuguese official in Goa. C7991/325/36.

Vasconcelos, Arevalo.

See AREVALO VASCONCELOS.

Vasconcelos, José.

Personality: Mexico. A7683/7683/26.

Vasconcelos, José Meira de, General.

See MEIRA DE VASCONCELOS, JOSÉ.

Vasconcelos, Ramon.

Personality: Cuba. A2334/A6564/2334/14.

Vasconcelos, Rodrigues de, Admiral.

Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.

Vasey, G. A., Major-General.

British decoration. T476/476/372.

United States decoration. T476/476/372.

Vasfiye Erdelhun.

Of Turkish Embassy, London: surrender of diplomatic exemption certificate.

T14170/3537/379.

Vasgestian.

Czechoslovak tank expert in Tehran: desire to work in India. C6281/3953/12.

Vasica, J., Lieut.

British decoration. T8720/456/372.

Vasilenko.

Editor of Vechernvaya Moskva: interview with Press Department, H.M. Embassy at Moscow.

N5899/9/38.

Vasiliev.

Bulgarian Minister of Public Works:

— See VASSILIEFF.

Vasiliev, A. I., Lieut.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Vasiliev, N.

Article in The War and the Working Class on Turkish neutrality. U6563/1816/70.

Vasiliev, N. I.

People's Commissar for Grain, &c., in the Soviet Union: appointment. N2289/52/38.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Vasilieva, V. N., Mlle.

Clerk at Soviet Embassy to Polish Govt. in London: appointment: identity documents.

T3590/764/377.

British visa. N571/6/38.

Vasilyev.

See VASILIEV.

Vasitch.

Officer on staff of General Mihailovitch: pan-Serb and anti-partisan sympathies. R3196/3196/92.

Vasna, H.M. Hospital Ship.

Damage sustained in Portuguese harbour.

C443/C5419/443/36.

Vasquez, Aurelio Aguilar.

See AGUILAR VASQUEZ, AURELIO.

Vasquez, Alfredo Duhalde.

See DUHALDE VASQUEZ, ALFREDO.

Vasquez, Edmundo.

Personality: Bolivia. A7379/7379/5.

Vasquez, F. C.

Salary, Tangier. K10390/203/228.

Vasquez, Octavio Vejar.

See VEJAR VASQUEZ, OCTAVIO.

Vasquez, Ricardo.

Colombian representative at Tegucigalpa: report on. A6998/406/8.

— At Guatemala: report on. A6573/1754/8.

Vasquez, Vejar (Licenciado).

See VEJAR VASQUEZ (LICENCIADO).

Vasquez Ayllon, C. A.

See AYLLON, C. A. VASQUEZ.

Vasquez Benavides, José, Lieut.-Col.

Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.

Vasquez Delgado, V.

Letter to The King. T10859/179/379.

Vasquez Tressera.

Mexican Chargé d'Affaires in Hayti: recall: decoration by Haytian Govt.

A5352/1239/20.

Vassall, A. J., Mrs.

See VASSELL, A. J.

Vassallo, Antonio.

Renegade Maltese in Italy: note on.

R13249/13249/22.

Vassallo, J.

Financial assistance, Alexandria.

K10393/6780/216.

Vasse, Dr.

Acting Vice-President of Free Albanian Movement in United States: re-election.

R5856/52/90.

Vasse, Lionel.

Delegate of French National Committee in Colombia, Venezuela and Trinidad: proposed recognition by Venezuela of Free French.

A3011/1621/47.

Free Austrian and German activities in Colombia. C382/39/18.

Package sent to him by W.O., c/o British Consul, Buenaventura: opening of by customs.

Z3096/Z5837/208/17.

Vasse, Lionel (continued).

Fighting French representative at Bogota: position. Z4884/49/17.

— Position: desirability of transfer: recall to Algiers.

Z9679/Z9435/Z9915/Z9923/
Z10329/1868/69/Z11787/6504/69.

Vasselevsky, Marshal.

See VASSILIEVSKI.

Vassell, A. J. (and Mrs.).

Repayment of relief at Lisbon.

K5444/34/236/K2399/3/248.

Vasseur.

Messages regarding. Z1947/Z2956/111/17.

Vassili, Nekrasov.

Priority sea passage to Soviet Union.

Y5569/5460/652.

Vassilieff.

Bulgarian Minister of Public Works: speech regarding alleged Soviet offer of an agreement with Bulgaria at the expense of Turkey.

R3944/1724/7/R8833/8745/7/N2363/
N2369/N3359/1246/38.

Retained as Bulgarian Minister of Public Works in M. Bozhilov's Govt. R9210/8745/7.

Vassilievski, A. M. (Marshal of the Soviet Union).

Promotion. N2316/52/38.

Membership of State Defence Committee.

N4108/52/38.

C-in-C. of the Red Army: message of congratulations on the Tunisian victory, on behalf of the High Command of the Red Army.

N3102/66/38.

British decoration.

T7688/T8651/T9088/7688/372/
T6975/12/372.

Notes on. N1327/52/38.

Vassiliki, s.s.

See VESSELS: GREEK.

Vassiliou, Hadji.

Greek representative in Madrid: attitude: relationship with Greek Govt.

C509/C2320/509/41.

Unfounded reports of pro-Nazi attitude.

R1953/1765/19.

Vassos, General.

Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.

Vastberg, Disa, Mme.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Vastl, J., Lieut.-Col.

Czechoslovak Govt. official in London: termination of appointment.

T9439/T14859/658/383.

Vastorgova, Mlle.

Clerk at Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: address. T7847/307/383.

Vasvari, Col.

Hungarian intelligence official. C13738/848/21.

Vataker, A.

Norwegian lunatic in U.K.: admission to Crichton Royal Institution, Dumfries: private patient.

T4513/4513/375.

Vatan, s.s.

Proposed shipment of grain from Egypt to Turkey.

R1588/6/44.

Vatanen, V. J.

Finnish broadcaster: war commentary on the Italian armistice. N5235/80/56.

Vatican.

See also PUBLICATIONS: VATICAN.

Missionary organisations in the Sudan:

— See MISSIONARIES: SUDAN.

Vatican (continued).

Possible opening of radio-telegraph communication with Argentina:

— See TELEGRAPHS.

Bombs dropped on Vatican City:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: VATICAN CITY.

Question of illumination of Vatican City to avoid possibility of air attack in error:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: VATICAN CITY.

Bombing of Rome:

— See also AIR WARFARE: ITALY.

Requests regarding safeguarding of ancient buildings in Italy from war damage:

— See ANTIQUITIES: ITALY.

Request regarding safeguarding of Vatican property in Italy from war damage:

— See PROPERTY: ITALY.

Attitude of the Pope towards air warfare:

— See AIR WARFARE: ITALY.

Welfare messages scheme:

— See CENSORSHIP (COMMUNICATION WITH ENEMY AND ENEMY-OCCUPIED TERRITORY).

Transmission of Gospels in Polish from the Vatican to Lisbon:

— See CENSORSHIP (COMMUNICATION WITH ENEMY, &c., TERRITORY).

Attitude towards use of poisonous gases by the belligerents:

— See POISONOUS GASES.

Appointment of Spanish bishops:

— See RELIGION: SPAIN.

F.R.P.S. papers on:

— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

F.O.R.D. papers for handbook:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Remittances to Allied controlled Italian territory, on behalf of:

— See REMITTANCES.

Broadcasts to Italian prisoners of war:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: VATICAN (BROADCASTING).

Communication with bishops in Allied occupied Italian territory:

— See CORRESPONDENCE.

Intervention with Italian authorities on behalf of Jews in Italy:

— See JEWS: ITALY.

Appointments in British Empire:

— See RELIGION.

Attitude to post-war economic problems and the Beveridge plan: articles in Osservatore Romano. U206/U827/U828/U829/206/70.

Possibility of rapprochement between the Soviet Union Govt. and the Vatican by means of the Russian Orthodox Church: effect on Poland: views of Dr. Matthew, Auxiliary Bishop of Westminster. N5767/102/38.

Argentine reaction to German occupation of: proposed message of sympathy from Cardinal Archbishop of Buenos Aires.

A8606/A8642/4531/2.

Publications dealing with the Anglican Church for. L887/887/407.

Account of interview between Pope Gregory XVI and Czar Nicholas of Russia in 1845: manuscripts of: photographs of for F.O.

L469/469/405 (file).

Procedure for obtaining the Apostolic Blessing on opening ceremony of British Institute at Gozo (Malta). L4453/3280/410.

Proposed food parcels from Argentina for French children. W11455/4/49.

Argentine proposal to send foodstuffs to Vatican for relief of liberated Europe:

— See also RELIEF.

Vatican (continued).

Question whether H.M.G. should communicate to the Vatican the text of the Allied declaration about Axis looting and illegal seizure of property in occupied countries: matter considered with reference to similar Allied announcements which have or have not been communicated to the Holy See: i.e., war criminals and atrocities: decision against, but view that the Cardinal Secretary of State should be informed unofficially: Polish attitude. W617/8/64.

Censorship policy regarding telegraph traffic from the Vatican, following the occupation of Rome by the Germans: normal working of services to London: answer to United States enquiries. W13264/178/804.

Question of immunity from censorship of official Vatican mail: policy to be adopted when the Vatican City comes within Allied occupied territories: F.O. definition of "Dignitaries of the Roman Catholic Church": diplomatic privileges of. W15161/178/804.
— Enquiry from Apostolic Delegate in London concerning resumption of communication with Sicily and southern Italy: F.O. assistance in transmitting messages: question of telegraphs. W16640/178/804.

Censorship of communications:

— See also CENSORSHIP (COMMUNICATIONS WITH ENEMY AND ENEMY-OCCUPIED TERRITORY).

Correspondence with:

— See also POST AND POSTAGE.

BAGS: DIPLOMATIC &C., FOREIGN.

BAGS: DIPLOMATIC &C., BRITISH (TRANSMISSION OF NON-F.O. MATTER).

Importation of tea, coffee and canned fish: grant of navicerts by M.E.W.

W11800/W12357/W12788/11800/49.

Arrangements with Italian Govt. for the safe conduct through Italian territory of persons visiting the Vatican City, even when those persons are nationals of a country at war with Italy: Italian attitude: recent cases of such visits: e.g., a British diplomat and a United States bishop. C2154/179/43.

Effect of representations to Spanish Govt. on behalf of Allied internees in Spain.

C2223/9/41.

Question of reception of Herr Ribbentrop during his visit to Rome: British warning against any Vatican attempt to initiate peace discussions. C2364/155/18.

Attitude to recent Spanish peace speeches by General Franco and General Jordana: report that Pope realised the uselessness of passing on to the Allies peace offers from Nazi or Fascist sources. C5738/155/18.

Position as regards British approach to the Pope to convey to him the Allied declaration condemning Nazi persecution of the Jews and persuade him to make a similar statement: Papal view that condemnation was implied in his Christmas broadcast: P.Q.

C822/18/62/C216/C857/31/62/
C434/208/62.

Rejection of Argentine Govt.'s proposals for starting peace overtures. C2504/155/18.

Report that Mussolini rejected the Pope's offer to negotiate peace on behalf of the Italian Govt.: Mr. Noel Hall's conversation with the Swiss Minister in Washington.

C9901/55/18.

Reported summons to German bishops to discuss reorganisation of Roman Catholic Church and Germany: Vatican denial.

C5219/C6190/2127/18.

Vatican (continued).

Position created by appointment of a British subject, Archbishop Godfrey, as representative to Polish Govt.: questions of diplomatic privilege and immunities: principles of 1884 Note to Chinese and Japanese Legations on this point still in force: further complication through privileges already accorded him in capacity of Papal Delegate to H.M.G.: F.O. minutes. C4187/3431/55.

— Minute by Sir W. Malkin: avoidance of creation of a precedent for accepting a British subject as diplomatic representative to H.M.G. the main point: other difficulties covered by fact of an unprecedented and temporary condition of affairs: position of Dominions High Commissioners comparable though not identical: final acceptance as entirely exceptional procedure.

C4187/C5749/3431/55.

Attitude towards giving asylum to war criminals.

C10590/C12444/31/62.

Question of evacuation of Italian missionaries from Ethiopia. R1606/R2615/604/57.

Question of removal of Roman Catholic prelates of Italian nationality from Middle East and Ethiopia: Vatican note recapitulating grievances: F.O. minutes and instructions to H.M.R. for reply: question of replacement of Italians by missionaries of non-enemy nationality.

R1156/R1154/R1606/R2536/R2615/

R4536/R5067/R5089/604/57.

Position of Italian clerics in Middle East: statement of Minister of State, Cairo, that grounds for removal of Mgr. Gori and Mgr. Barlasina are insufficient: memo. from Office of Govt. of Palestine concerning.

R2536/R5496/R6448/604/57.

Attitude of Archbishop Spellman regarding treatment by H.M.G. of Italian ecclesiastics in Middle East countries: question of providing material to United States Govt. to counteract possible unfavourable reports: instructions to Resident Minister at Algiers.

R2541/604/57/R2042/R3358/

R3171/1688/57.

Position regarding internment of Italian priests in Egypt, Palestine, Ethiopia and Italian East Africa. R5702/604/57.

— See also INTERNMENT.

Expulsion of Italian priests and nuns from Ethiopia:

— See also MISSIONARIES: ETHIOPIA.

Evacuation and welfare of Italian priests and nuns in Italian East Africa:

— See also AFRICA: ITALIAN (WELFARE OF CIVILIANS: EVACUATION).

Roman Catholic attitude to the war: address by Primate of Hungary criticising totalitarian régimes. R2403/174/57.

Attitude of Pope towards the war: call for special prayers for peace during month of May.

R4533/174/57.

Attitude to the war: Pope's speeches on occasion of Feast of St. Eugenius (Pope's Saint's Day): references to universality of Church: misrepresentation of Papal statements for propaganda purposes: persecution on account of race: expression of sympathy for small suffering nations, especially Poland: violation of human principles in prosecution of war: desirability for peace.

R5049/R5264/R4954/158/57.

Reported contact with Archbishop Spellman to discuss question of intervention on behalf of Italy, war and post-war problems: denied.

R5729/168/22.

Vatican (continued).

Work for Yugoslav prisoners of war and for civilian internees in occupied countries.

R3919/3919/92.

Fourth anniversary of outbreak of war: intimation of H.M. Minister that Pope will broadcast on 1st September. R8207/158/57.

The Pope's ambition to be the instrument of peace: reported already to have a committee studying bases of compromise peace.

R1394/1394/57/R3586/174/57.

Views of Vatican Under S. of S. concerning a separate peace with Italy: suggests an invasion of Balkans in preference to Italy to conserve Italian art treasures. R4956/168/22.

Peace negotiations: possible attempts by the Pope to start. R3941/R3586/174/57.

Participation by, in conclusion of hostilities and settlement of peace terms: views of Manchester Provincial Grand Lodge of Loyal Orange Institution of England concerning.

R5454/5454/57.

President Roosevelt's message to the Pope on landing of Allied troops on Italian soil.

R6596/R6675/R6720/158/57.

Report from United States Representative to Vatican (communicated by Resident Minister at Algiers) concerning Vatican opinion of course of the war for Italy. R6623/242/22.

Pope's distress concerning situation in Italy: view that terms of unconditional surrender and contents of Allied leaflets are discrepant: H.M. Minister's statement to the Pope, giving attitude of H.M.G. towards Italy, approved by F.O. R5784/168/22.

Anxiety over prospect of chaos in Italy in event of fall of Badoglio Govt.

R7048/R7554/5880/22.

Pope's broadcast on 4th anniversary of war: Times extract: comments by H.M.R. to Vatican on passage questioning the national interest in continuing the war.

R8301/158/57.

Translation of a letter from the Pope to Cardinal Maglione ordering prayers for peace on the Feast of the Assumption: comments by H.M.R. to Vatican. R8323/158/57.

Offer by Vatican of mediation between Allies and Italians reported by Monsignor Carroll.

R8877/174/57.

Effect of Axis propaganda regarding bolshevik peril: alleged statement by Sir A. Clark Kerr to representative of Star, published in *Giornale d'Italia*, concerning possible bolshevisation of Europe. R2214/174/57.

Pope's desire for prayers to be offered on behalf of Soviet Union: statement attributed to Cardinal Hinsley. R2404/174/57.

Fear of Bolshevism: reassuring arguments by H.M. Representative, stressing danger of Nazism, strength of Great Britain and United States and absence of aggressive intentions on part of Soviet Union.

R1095/R1292/R4641/R4640/

R1744/174/57.

Attitude of Pope towards Bolshevik peril: H.M.R.'s efforts to combat Axis propaganda: Aide-Memoire quoting Stalin's declaration of non-intervention in the internal affairs of other peoples. R2616/174/57.

Views of Vatican Under S. of S. concerning growing danger of Communism in Italy: desire for establishment of moderate Govt. in event of Allied victory: unpopularity of Mussolini: distinction between Nazi and Italian youth: abolition of Fascism in post-war Italy (Conversation with H.M.R. at Vatican).

R4534/168/22/R5338/174/57.

Fear that a strong post-war Soviet Union will be a danger to Europe: views of Cardinals Maglione and Tardini. R3586/174/57.

Vatican (continued).

Success among prominent officials, of Axis propaganda regarding bolshevik danger: reported by United States representative.

R2094/2094/57.

Question of reactions of, to dissolution of the Comintern: F.O. letter (Mr. Randall) to B.B.C. R4824/3854/57.

Reported views of the Pope that Nazism and Fascism, and not Communism, are now the greatest menaces to civilisation and the Roman Catholic Church. R4283/174/57.

Views expressed by Cardinals S. of S. and Under-S. of S. regarding British propaganda to Axis, particularly Italy: hope that H.M.G. will not back Count Sforza or other Italians in exile as successors to Fascist Govt. R3586/174/57.

The Pope's 1942 Christmas broadcast, propounding principles of a new social order: text: analysis by H.M.R., Vatican.

R158/R316/158/57.

Reception by the Pope of Prelates and members of Sacred College: the Pope's speech explaining lines of his 1942 Christmas broadcast.

R315/158/57.

Pope's speech on Whit Sunday to 25,000 Italian workers: warning against social revolution: call to re-fashioning of human society on Christian lines: denunciation of rumour that Pope had financed the war: Fascist and Nazi Press interpretation of speech as attack on Communism. R5352/R6560/158/57.

Speeches by the Pope: distorted Axis versions of: F.O. request to H.M. Minister at the Vatican for authentic texts. R5348/158/57.

Championship of individual liberty: Prof. Gonella's articles in *Osservatore Romano*: Fascist irritation at, as evinced in article in *Tevere*. R3893/3893/57.

Pope's gifts for restoration of British churches destroyed by aerial warfare. R5264/158/57.

The Pope's New Year's audience for members of the Roman nobility. R1159/158/7.

Illness of the Pope. R2988/158/57.

The Pope: collection of public and semi-public statements made by the Pope: Vatican publication: copy for F.O. L2968/282/407.

Visit of Archbishop of Paris, Cardinal Luhard, to.

R539/539/57.

Visit of Mgr. Spellman, Archbishop of New York, to: no political significance attached to visit by United States Govt.

R1688/R1860/R1875/R2042/1688/57.

Visit of Financial Adviser, Signor Fummi, to U.K.

R8668/8668/22.

Visit of Signor Galeazzi, Governor of Vatican City, to United States.

R7752/R8579/R8783/7752/57.

Pope's second Encyclical "Mystici Corporis" dated 29th June: Latin text. R6565/158/57.

— English text: comments by H.M.R. to Vatican that certain passages of introduction are directed against Nazi Germany.

R12445/158/57.

Pope's 3rd Encyclical dated 30th September "Divino Applanite Spiritu" concerned with promotion of Bible study especially of New Testament. R12446/158/57.

Necessity for reducing Italian influence at the Vatican with reference to the predominance of Italians in the curia &c.: suggestion that the lateran Treaty be modified at the Peace Conference and given an international guarantee: importance of extending Papal Territory to assure Papal independence including free access to the sea and an airport: memo. by M. Accroly: F.O. comments.

R3796/3796/57.

Reported protest by Pope against treatment of Jews in Northern Italy. R12965/4200/22.

Vatican (continued).

Visit of Pope to San Lorenzo and outlying districts of Rome following bombing: help sent: translation of letter addressed to Cardinal Vicar of Rome, only public pronouncement made by Pope and addressed to both belligerents: messages of condolence to Pope except from United States, Great Britain and countries under German occupation.

R7858/R8339/158/57.

Message from the Pope to Archbishops of Naples and Cagliari and Bishop of Ajaccio.

R10942/7204/57.

Request for facilities for Bishop Gonzi to visit Sicily and Italian mainland in Allied occupation. R12563/7204/57.

Reform of Papal curia: conversations with Dr. Matthew auxiliary Bishop of Westminster: opinion that approach to Vatican on internationalisation should be done by Protestant power: need for Anglo-Saxon ecclesiastics of worth in Vatican civil service.

R9527/3796/57.

Memo. by Mr. Montgomery: contribution of catholic church to civilization and its influence on the world: importance of reform to insure liberty of action: difference of influence since Italy became a nation: necessity for Pope's being advised by Counsellors drawn from the various nations: suggestions. R5233/R6510/R9527/3796/57.

Memo. by Mr. Montgomery revised, with introductory dispatch by H.M.R. to Vatican.

R12786/3796/57.

Intervention on behalf of French politicians at Riom trials: appeal from a Frenchman in United States to Cardinal Hinsley.

Z884/52/17.

1943: Annuario Pontificio: copies for The King and Mr. Eden. T3661/3661/379.

Vatican (Peace Proposals).

See VATICAN (first part).

Vatican (Position of Vatican City after Allied landings in Italy).

German reports that they have undertaken protection of Vatican City: German soldiers mounting guard in St. Peter's Square.

R8747/R9019/R9899/8747/57.

— No German troops within Vatican City territory: report from H.M.R. at Vatican.

R10767/8747/57.

Welfare of Allied nationals in Vatican City.

R9107/8747/57.

German assurances that they will respect sovereign rights and integrity of Vatican City State.

R10968/8747/57.

The Pope urged by H.M.R. to do everything in his power to safeguard neutral rights of Vatican City State. R10995/8747/57.

Treatment of Vatican City when Allies enter Rome: suggestion that Combined Chiefs of Staff should be asked to send instructions to General Eisenhower: minute by Prime Minister. R10505/276/57.

Treatment of Vatican City: minutes of Combined Civil Affairs Committee: question of diplomatic immunity of properties referred to in Article 16 and Annex 3 of Lateran Treaty: telegram on subject to be sent by C.C.S. to General Eisenhower. R13062/8747/57.

Treatment of Vatican property:

— See also PROPERTY: ITALY.

Vatican: Foreign Missions to.

See also following subheads for relations with particular countries.

Vatican: Foreign Missions to (continued).

Admission of diplomats accredited to Holy See, to the Pope's private Mass on Christmas Eve:

R327/174/57.

— Similar privilege accorded at Easter.

R4535/276/57.

Restrictions imposed by the Italian Govt. on the diplomatic corps resident in Vatican City: circular notes from Secretariat of State, transmitted by H.M.R. to Vatican, concerning.

R2405/R3939/R5347/276/57.

Heads of Missions to demand to remain with Pope in the event of his abduction by the Germans: F.O. minute on Vatican reply to note sent by Brazilian Ambassador informing him of their decision. R10647/276/37.

Position of Axis diplomats when Allies enter Rome: F.O. unable to support suggestion of H.M.R. that they should be allowed to continue to reside in Rome rather than be forced to take refuge in Vatican City. R10160/276/57.

Position of Axis diplomats when Allies enter Rome: the Pope's desire that they will be allowed to reside outside Vatican City.

R10961/276/57.

Vatican: Relations with Chile.

Code facilities of the Chilean Ambassador to the Vatican, to file messages to the Chilean Govt.: enquiry concerning: censorship intercepts. W12099/178/804.

Vatican: Relations with China.

Arrival of Chinese Minister, Dr. Sie Cheou-kang, at the Vatican: presentation of credentials.

R879/R2410/879/57.

Vatican: Relations with Colombia.

Concordat between Holy See and Colombian Govt.: approval by Congress: speech by M.F.A.: public controversy and letter from Archbishop of Bogota to Colombian clergy.

A327/A1483/327/11.

Vatican: Relations with Czechoslovakia.

Dr. Benes' desire to renew relations: recapitulation of position and reasons in conversation with Mr. d'Arcy Osborne: memo. to the Pope despatched through British and United States channels: text: Mr. Osborne's advice regarding the wording, and view that the Vatican will not consent to withdraw their recognition of Slovakia: F.O. amendments to text of note in places affecting pronouncements of H.M.G.

C4323/C5147/C5524/C7265/176/12.

— Vatican reply to memo.

C12429/C13193/176/12.

— Modifications and final text of memo. transmitted to the Vatican; position of H.M.G. to be made clear: unnamed version, sent by United States Govt.

C7265/C8148/C8270/176/12.

Vatican: Relations with Ethiopia.

See ADDIS ABABA: APOSTOLIC DELEGATION.

Vatican: Relations with Finland.

Arrival of Finnish Minister, Professor H. Holma, at the Vatican: publication in Osservatore Romano of speeches by Pope and Finnish Minister, on occasion of presentation of credentials: text. R6561/276/57.

Appointment of M. Holma as Minister.

N1955/368/56.

— Presentation of credentials. N4122/4122/56.

Presentation of credentials by M. Holma, Finnish Minister: text of the Pope's Speech in praise of Finland: comments in Finnish Press: radio intercept. N4122/4122/56.

Vatican: Relations with France (Free France).

Mgr. Jullien to be employed as unofficial intermediary between Vatican and Free French Committee: name to be kept secret.

R3910/R4542/276/57.

Vatican: Relations with France (Free France) (continued).

Free French unofficial representation at Holy See agreed to by Cardinal Secretary of State: proposed appointment of Mgr. Jullien as representative: message. Z5797/5797/17.

Vatican: Relations with Germany.

See also VATICAN (first part).

Attitude of German authorities in Rome on question of sovereignty and integrity of Vatican City State:

— See VATICAN (POSITION AFTER ALLIED LANDINGS).

Report that Herr von Bergen is to be replaced by Herr Weizsaecher as German Ambassador to Vatican: comments of H.M.R., Vatican.

R3592/R3623/3592/57.

— Herr Weizsaecher's presentation of credentials to the Pope. R6562/3592/57.

Dr. Friedrich's broadcast attack on the Vatican: allegation that Roman Catholic Church is enemy of National Socialism: reactions of Vatican. R5453/3893/57.

Audience of German Ambassador with Cardinal Secretary of State about need of sparing Rome from damage from military operations.

R12903/120/22.

German diplomatic representation: report of Herr von Weizsaecher's appointment.

C4167/699/18.

Vatican: Relations with Great Britain.

Vatican attitude towards R.A.F. attacks on Italy:

— See AIR WARFARE: ITALY.

British desire for replacement of priests of Italian nationality in Middle East and Ethiopia:

— See first part of heading VATICAN.

Vatican view of attitude of H.M.G. to appointment of Mgr. Pacini, a member of Papal diplomatic service, as representative to Polish Govt. in London: appointment of Archbishop Godfrey as substitute a great concession: all Papal representatives have Vatican citizenship: conversation between Mr. Montgomery and the Cardinal Secretary of State.

C5749/3431/55.

Proposal for Cardinal Secretary of State to communicate with F.O. through Apostolic Delegation instead of through Berne, to save time.

R170/170/57.

H.M.R.'s New Year audience with Pope: discussions regarding Jewish persecution, possible bombing of Rome and Italian participation in bombardment of London: Pope's erroneous idea of lack of sympathy displayed by H.M.G. towards Holy See. R204/R327/174/57.

Aide-memoire presented by H.M.G. in reply to Vatican complaint of lack of sympathy displayed by H.M.G. towards Holy See: desire of H.M.G. to maintain good relations.

R912/912/57.

Mr. Osborne's audience with the Pope before departure on leave to U.K. R3586/174/57.

H.M.R.'s audience with the Pope: former's report on morale and health of British nation: discussion concerning candidature for the Archbishopric of Westminster. R5783/3177/57.

Sir D.A. Osborne's audience with the Pope: discussion of position of Rome when Germans have left. R10995/8747/57.

H.M.R.'s audience at which the Pope expressed his pre-occupation as to future of Rome, danger from Communist bands and famine.

R10474/120/22.

Letter from Cardinal Secretary of State to H.M. Minister at Berne in acknowledgment of receipt of Index of "Noticioso Catolico Internacional": copy of letter despatched to F.O.

Y287/40/650.

Vatican: Relations with Great Britain (British Legation).

Delay in F.O. despatch to of official and private correspondence to H.M. Legation: arrangements for suitable official correspondence to be carried by Vatican couriers: resumption of flow of private letters and The Times.

Y1312/Y1933/16/563.

Mr. Osborne's appeal to F.O. for resumption of despatch of private letters and newspapers.

Y1631/41/653.

Can now be communicated with by direct W/T in cypher. Y5097/26/651.

New address for F.O. telegrams, to ensure direct transmission to the Vatican City: Legacy Vatican City to be used in place of Legacy Rome. W9180/178/804.

Suggestion for approach to Vatican for permission to send cypher telegrams to London direct through their radio station in event of sudden collapse or overthrow of Fascist Govt.: F.O. approval. Y1565/1565/651.

H.M.R. requested to subscribe to Rome newspaper Malta. R5133/5133/22.

Weekly despatch of Vatican newspaper to F.O.: routing of: measure to reduce to minimum volume of confidential bag to Lisbon.

Y1493/41/653.

Position of during German occupation of Rome. R8747/R9019/8747/57.

Intervention by Mr. Montgomery, 1st Secretary, on behalf of a Polish deserter from the German army, whom Papal gendarmes were attempting to expel from Vatican City: Vatican protest. R10645/8747/57.

Funds for H.M.R. to assist escaped British prisoners of war in hiding in Italy.

R13512/R13513/R13514/R13546/
R13955/12486/57.

Revised mode of address for telegrams to and from: F.O. circular. Y4633/26/651.

O.T.P. system: use of: confusion regarding.

Y4776/Y4779/26/651.

Leave for Mr. Osborne: Mr. Montgomery in charge of Legation.

R3252/R3269/R4537/R4812/3252/57.

— Return to Vatican. R5382/3252/57.

Position as to bag communication between F.O. and H.M.R. to the Vatican. C140/65/43.

Request from H.M. Minister for legal statement of position regarding re-acquisition of British nationality by women of British birth married to foreigners: H.O. memo. and F.O. views.

T10148/T11204/1207/378.

Use of Radio Suisse for transmission of cypher telegrams from Berne to H.M. Legation at Vatican. Y6525/26/651.

Communications from, to F.O., held up at Berne: Cardinal Secretary of State's offer to despatch by Vatican radio, direct to London, cables destined for F.O. from H.M. Minister at Vatican. Y6852/Y6896/26/651.

Bag service from F.O. via Lisbon: delay: no confidential matter to go by this route.

Y3887/Y3627/41/653.

Newspapers for. L3697/L4641/379/407.

Despatch to H.M.R. of material to combat influence of German propaganda in Vatican circles.

R4193/R5044/2239/57.

Vatican: Relations with Hayti.

Rapprochement between President Lescot and Church after cleavage due to remarks made by Mgr. Bertoli about pagan practices in Hayti: recall of Mgr. Bertoli and replacement by Papal Charge d'Affaires.

A295/295/20.

Vatican: Relations with Hungary.

Visit of Hungarian Prime Minister to Rome and his interview with the Pope. C4957/165/21.

Vatican : Relations with Italy.

Appointment of Count Ciano as Italian Ambassador to Vatican: views of H.M.R., Vatican, regarding possible reasons for appointment.
R1394/R1557/R1861/R2407/1394/57/
R2094/2094/57.

Report by General of Spanish Trinitarian Order, transmitted by H.M.R. at Madrid, concerning: emphasises that Pope is almost at open war with Mussolini. R5383/R5728/5383/57.

Situation of Italian Embassy to Holy See after withdrawal of King of Italy and Badoglio Govt. from Rome: Marshal Badoglio's request for news from Apostolic Nuncio in Spain. R10959/5880/22.

Vatican : Relations with Poland.

Polish Govt.'s statement, in aide-mémoire to H.M.G., regarding their friendly relations with the Vatican and importance attached by them to maintenance of Vatican influence.

R8737/R8737/22.

Appointment of Archbishop Godfrey as Vatican Chargé d'Affaires to Polish Govt. in London: customs facilities: attitude of Treasury.

T4604/T6077/4604/373/T8292/307/383.

Vatican consent to appointment of Archbishop Godfrey instead of Mgr. Pacini as representative to Polish Govt.: former Nuncio, an Italian Archbishop, to remain as such, but not to come to U.K.: anxiety of Polish Govt. that this appointment should be acceptable to H.M.G. and for recognition by H.M.G. of diplomatic status as Chargé d'Affaires: objection likely to create a difficult situation for Polish Govt.: letter to Sir A. Cadogan.

C4187/C5749/3431/55.

Appointment of Archbishop Godfrey as Papal representative to Polish Govt. in capacity of chargé d'affaires: summary of speeches by Polish M.F.A. and Archbishop Godfrey.

C5763/C7306/3431/55/C7982/7982/55.

Leading article in Dziennik Polski entitled The Attitude of the Holy See towards Poland: summary. C7325/3431/55.

Polish gratitude to the Pope for his recognition of Poland's part in development of Christian civilisation in his address about the Polish nation on 2nd June: telegrams from President Raczkiewicz and General Sikorski.

C7790/3431/55.

Vatican : Relations with Portugal.

F.R.P.S. paper entitled the Vatican and Portugal: — See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Vatican : Relations with Roumania.

Mr. M. Antonescu's visit to the Vatican.
R5950/111/37.

Appointment of M. Bossy as Roumanian Minister to Vatican. R9390/9390/22.

Arrival of Minister Dr. Basile Grigorcea: presentation of credentials. R12400/276/57.

Vatican : Relations with the Soviet Union.

Possible effect of the dissolution of the Comintern: probable response by the Vatican to a moderating of anti-religious measures in the Soviet Union. N3249/3082/38.

Vatican : Relations with Spain.

F.R.P.S. paper, for Vatican Handbook, entitled the Vatican and Spain:

— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Arrival of Spanish Ambassador, Dr. Domingo de las Barcenás at the Vatican: presentation of credentials. R313/313/57.

Vatican : Relations with Switzerland.

Resumption of bag service between the Vatican and the Papal Nuncio at Geneva.

Y5496/41/653.

Vatican : Relations with Venezuela.

Appointment of Dr. Casas Briceno as Venezuelan Minister to Holy See: no further objection to be raised with Venezuelan Govt. by H.M.G. R276/R3797/276/57.

Vatican : Relations with Yugoslavia.

Amended copy of Concordat signed in 1935: text. R3652/3652/57.

Vatican : Reports, Annual.

Annual Report for 1942, compiled by H.M.R. to the Vatican. R3904/3904/57.

Vatican War Enquiry Department.

Activities on behalf of civilian internees.
W10113/199/48.

Vatimbella, N.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Vatra.

See ALBANIA (ALBANIANS ABROAD) (FREE MOVEMENT).

Vatrin.

Appointment to French Comité du Contentieux as representative of Committee of Liberation.
Z10699/5/69.

Vattier.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.

Vatutin, N. P. (Army General).

Promotion. N2310/52/38.

Vaucher.

Counsellor to Viénot Mission: appointment.
T15645/11038/383.

Vaucher, Prof.

Member of French Delegation in London (Service d'Instruction Publique). Z11108/62/17.
— See also FOUCHET.

Vaudeville, J.

British decoration.
T7756/T8686/123/372/T13328/12/372.

Vaudrenil.

Air passage from U.K. to Gibraltar to assume post as Free French representative there.
Y510/510/652.

Complaint against Admiral Delaye.
Z3029/40/17.

Vaughan, A. E., Vice-Consul.

Financial position, Buenos Aires: Treasury sanction increased representation allowance.
K7716/K10784/K13856/K14914/7716/202.

Vaughan, E. I., Miss.

Dutiable articles for in F.O. bag. Y2281/3/650.

Vaughan, G. C., Lieut.

Application for re-employment by F.O. in Italy.
K13965/116/250.

Vaughan, G. E., Vice-Consul.

Life Certificates. K1221/2/286.
Sick leave, Buenos Aires: operation.
K8464/3000/202.

Rent allowance, Buenos Aires. K12414/12414/202.

Pending promotion and proposed transfer.
K12676/12676/207.

Buenos Aires: in charge as Acting Consul-General.
K3744/K3000/K4875/K10861/K11629/
K11759/K14190/3000/202.

Bag facilities at Buenos Aires.
Y841/40/650/Y164/Y2281/3/650.

Vaughan, M. V., Miss.

Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.

Vaughan, R. M., Capt.

See MAUGHAN, R. M., CAPT.

Vaughan, W. A.

Request for assistance in connexion with publishing book. J2751/952/16.

Vaughan, W. J. C.

Address of the "Explorers Expeditionary Force."
L4361/4361/405.

- Vaughan-Russell, R., Consul.**
See RUSSELL, R. VAUGHAN.
- Vauthier, Capt.**
Passage to North Africa. Y5726/3730/652.
- Vautrin, Col.**
Chief of Staff to new French Formation in Middle East: priority air passage from U.K.
Y1123/1123/652.
Message regarding. Z111/111/17.
- Vaux, J. M. de.**
Personality: Belgian Congo.
C2053/C8147/153/4.
- Vaux, Léonard de.**
Proposed appointment as F.C.N.L. Consul at St. Lucia. Z10099/6661/69.
- Vaux St-Cyr, C.-J.-E. Carra de, Comte.**
F.O.R.D. note on. Z5562/192/17.
Messages to and from M. Massigli, Free French Foreign Minister.
Z3093/3093/17(file)/Z8928/8577/69(file)/
Z3485/Z3586/Z3739/Z3869/
Z3999/49/17.
Decision to join Fighting French: proposal to remain unofficial Free French representative in Stockholm: message from M. Leprevier to M. Massigli: request by M. de Blesson, French Embassy, Holy See, for information as to whereabouts. Z2472/49/17.
Resignation from post as French Minister at Stockholm: service with Free French: appointment as Free French representative in Stockholm.
Z644/Z813/Z1429/Z1853/Z2413/
Z2472/Z2805/Z3132/49/17/
Z9174/1868/69.
Adherence to Fighting French: Swedish Govt.'s objections to public announcement.
Z4178/3093/17/Z3869/49/17.
Correspondence for M. Massigli: transmission in F.O. bag: F.O. minutes. Z3867/50/17.
Representative in Stockholm of the Free French National Committee: cypher facilities.
W5841/W6503/W7740/173/804.
Transmission of messages to and from M. Viénot.
Z8748/50/17.
Granted full diplomatic privileges by Swedish Govt. Z10745/6504/69.
Report on. N3910/220/42.
Unpopularity among Free French in Stockholm.
Z10320/3093/17.
- Vavasseur.**
Order for 600 bales coir from U.K. R102/22/44.
- Vavilov, S. I.**
Soviet Courier. N2664/6/38.
Book on Sir I. Newton: copies for Royal Society and the British Museum. N1864/9/38.
- Vavrenyuk, T. P.**
British visa. N1315/6/38.
- Vay, le.**
See LEVAY.
- Vayenas, Georgios, Col.**
Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.
- Vayo, J. Alvarez del.**
See ALVAREZ DEL VAYO, J.
- Varhenin, E. V.**
Priority air passage: Tehran to U.K. and return.
Y4836/Y4857/Y4867/Y4879/Y4978/
Y4993/Y5353/Y5540/Y5655/
Y5732/4836/652.
- Vaziri.**
Axis activity in Persia: arrest of.
E1224/E2324/E3169/E3794/
E4411/43/34/E1878/82/34.
— Escape of. E4199/43/34.
- Vaz Monteiro de Azevedo e Silva, J., Commander.**
International Fishery Conference: Portuguese delegate. T12168/3491/381.
- Vazov.**
Member of Bulgarian Cabinet under M. Bozhilov.
R9210/8745/7.
- Vazquez, Alfredo.**
Proposed imports of Cuban tobacco into Gibraltar.
A9213/241/14.
- Vaz Sengo, Ana Maria Azambuja.**
See AZAMBUJA VAZ SENGO, ANA MARIA.
- Veale, Douglas.**
University Registry, Oxford, Degree for King Haakon. C3218/1997/62.
Norwegian decoration.
T14240/T15386/T15829/238/372.
- Veance, de, Baron.**
See CADIER, EUGENE DE.
- Veange.**
Message regarding. Z2956/111/17.
- Veauvy.**
Message regarding. Z1947/111/17.
- Veazay, Canon.**
Information regarding English Church at Adelboden. C8391/4541/43.
- Veber, Michel.**
Priority sea passage to United States.
Y6321/6321/652/Z11213/51/17.
- Vechernaya Moskva.**
See PUBLICATIONS: SOVIET UNION.
- Veck.**
Emoluments, Tehran. K9191/449/234.
Whereabouts of: letter for in F.O. bag.
Y401/401/650.
- Vedat Nedim Tör.**
Proposed appointment as Turkish Press Attaché in Berlin. R4341/892/44.
- Vedensky, Alexander L., Hierarch.**
Head of Orthodox Reform Churches in Soviet Union: gift to Soviet Defence Fund.
N177/122/38.
- Vedettta di Tangeri.**
See PRESS: MOROCCO (SPANISH AND TANGIER ZONES).
- Vedova, Stanley Percy (and children).**
Financial assistance, Cairo. K4893/199/248.
- Veich, A. G., Miss.**
Financial assistance in Portugal. K3376/34/236.
- Veen, I. A. van.**
Netherlands conscript. W11610/149/64.
- Veen, Johannes Cornelius.**
Netherlands conscript: conscientious objector.
W12177/W11610/149/64.
- Veenendaal, H. W., Miss.**
Diplomatic immunity. T8307/279/384.
- Vega, Alonzo, General.**
Spanish Under-S. of S. for War: views on possible Allied or German landings in Spanish territory. C5753/75/41.
- Vega, Angel.**
Advances, Barcelona. K15471/3/248.
- Vega, José Augusto Padilla.**
See PADILLA VEGA, JOSÉ AUGUSTO.
- Vega, Marcos, Wing Commander.**
Member of Chilean Embassy: new tyres for car.
T1329/27/373.
- Vega Ceballos, Victor.**
Personality: Cuba. A2334/A6564/2334/14.
- Vega Cobiellas.**
Work and personality of President Batista: book.
A2332/783/14.

Vegas, Rafael.

Venezuelan M. of Education: note on.
A4326/A5155/A10563/A11202/1621/47.
Personality. A8091/8091/47.

Vehbi Kocagüney, Major-General.

Visit to British Army training establishments in
Middle East. R11058/11058/44.
Order with G. & A. Baker Ltd.
R2859/R12948/22/44.

Veic.

German military governor in Crete. R2684/4/19.

Veiga & Ribeiro.

Bankruptcy of: administrators' accounts: claims
against. C8894/8894/36 (file).

Veiga Lima, José da.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y4413/4413/652.

Veiry, Raymond.

Welfare of: enquiry. Z4957/27/17.

Veitch, A.

Financial assistance aboard s.s. City of Paris.
K1755/286/250.
Appreciation of services to repatriates on board s.s.
City of Paris and in keeping H.M.G.'s
accounts. K1755/286/250.
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.

Vejar Vasquez, Octavio.

Personality. A7683/7683/26.
Mexican Minister of Education: policy.
A2587/A1597/1597/26.
Views on Free Germans Congress aims.
C6058/29/18.

Vela, A. D.

Guatemalan journalist: visit to U.K. (British
Council). L1793/381/410.

Velander, Edy, Prof.

Appointment to Swedish Legation in Washington
to promote Swedish post-war trade with
United States. N7125/480/42.

Velarde, Alcides.

Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.

Velarde, Eduardo.

Peruvian national: detention at Trinidad and
return to Peru. A1649/A4472/1283/35.

Velarde, Fabian, Licenciado.

Panamanian deputy: indictment on charge of
conspiracy. A342/86/32.

Velarde, Marianne de, Mrs.

Peruvian national of German origin: detention at
Trinidad: enquiry from Peruvian Govt.
A1283/1283/35 (file).

Velasco.

Volunteer from Valparaiso. W2384/1/49.

Velasco, Benjamin Claro.

See CLARO VELASCO, BENJAMIN.

Velasco, Peter G. D. de.

Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade:
expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Velasco Ibarra, José Maria.

Presidential candidate for Ecuador: prospects.
A8685/683/54.
Personality. A8269/8269/54.

Velasquez, Celso R., Dr.

Paraguayan Representative in Mexico: report on.
A6788/A3297/435/26.
Personality. A7836/7836/33.
Paraguayan Representative at Washington: report
on. A6822/437/45.

Velasquez, Marcos E.

Honduran Representative in Panama: report
on. A5082/511/32.

Velchev, Damian.

Leader of Bulgarian Military League.
R9993/5745/7.
Note on. R3279/3279/7.

Veld, P. van de.

Welfare of: enquiry. Z862/27/17.

Veldt, H.M.S.

H.M. submarine lent to Greek navy.
R1550/1550/19.

Velebil, F.

Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.

Velentzas, S.

Secretary of Greek Maritime Union.
R10380/10380/19.

Velez.

Argentine military attaché in Madrid: breach
of British currency regulations.
W17564/131/49.

Velez, Arango.

See ARANGO VELEZ.

Velez, Jorge.

Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.

Velez, Margaret, Miss.

Dismissal, Bogota: cesantia payment in lieu of
notice. K3899/K10375/374/211.

Velez Picasso, José.

Peruvian personality: note on. A9991/317/35.

Velho, Vaz.

Lisbon representative of Messrs. Thos. Cook:
attendance at meetings at British Repatriation
Office in connexion with repatriation of
British children from United States and
Dominions. K14920/286/250.

Velikanovitch, Constantin, Dr.

Vice-President of Latin American Slav Congress
at Montevideo. R4830/4830/67.

Velimirovitch, Nicolai.

Orthodox bishop in Yugoslavia: hostility to
Neditch Govt. R10125/9131/67.

Velji, Damjee.

Death in Madagascar. K3864/687/269.

Vella.

Employee of Suez Canal Co.: transfer to London.
J1811/9/16.

Vella, A. P.

Tetuan: application for transfer to Rabat, Casa-
blanca, Algiers or Bone on health grounds.
K6308/K10007/2529/228.

Question of his return to Tunis in view of his
previous dismissal by United States authori-
ties.

K6426/K6518/K7002/K8414/
K7120/3371/269.

Sick leave, Tetuan: proposed temporary employ-
ment at Algiers shipping office.

K10826/K10686/K11107/5/269.
Emoluments, Tetuan. K15191/K10906/2899/241.

Proposed appointment as archivist at Casablanca.
K10815/117/269.

Arrival, Algiers. K11789/5/269.
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.

Vella, G. P.

Registration of birth. T13939/4/378.

Vella, John.

Maltese theological student in Switzerland: main-
tenance. K15203/12/243.

Vella, Joseph Max.

Maltese: repatriation. K6445/3/248.

Vella, J. P.

Registration of birth in Tunis Consular register.
T11409/158/378.

**

- Vella, Marie, Mrs.**
Renewal of British passport. T11710/159/378.
- Vella, Marie Louise; A. J. V.; C.; G.; and J. P.**
Registration of birth. T13928/4/378.
- Vella, Paul.**
Gibraltar: U.K. leave. K6009/286/250.
Repatriation. K2327/286/250.
- Vella, Vincent.**
Salary, Tunis. K15801/K8428/3371/269.
Consul-General's report on his services.
K12860/3371/269.
- Vella, V. E., and Rosine.**
Registration of birth. T16068/3/378.
- Vellacot, P. C.**
Air passages to Cairo.
Y4366/165/652/Y4289/4289/652.
- Vellacott.**
Proposed visit to Turkey (British Council).
L2090/6/410.
Bag facilities at Cairo.
Y1033/3/650/Y1822/40/650.
- Velle, Philippe de, Lieutenant.**
French prisoner of war in Germany: request by
M. Albert Guérin for assistance in effecting
exchange. Z4461/1456/17.
- Vellemeyn, R. and Kaufman, R. S. le & Co.**
Judicial document. T11973/11973/371 (file).
- Velling, Y.**
Official of Finnish-American Society in Helsingfors.
N3964/25/36.
- Vellosa, A. Jervis.**
Cashier-bookkeeper: premium on Fidelity Bond,
Funchal. K3637/3637/236.
- Vellosa, Laurinda C., Mrs.**
Passage to England guaranteed by unofficial local
committee, Funchal: no knowledge of
English but desire to join husband in factory
work.
K9348/K4309/K5832/K6824/
K15480/593/236.
Account for luggage shipments Lisbon-U.K.:
question of payment by C.O.
K13125/593/236.
- Velloso, Pedro Leao.**
Sec.-General of Brazilian M.F.A.: speech on
Brazilian foreign policy.
A2898/A2939/333/6.
Personality. A9394/9394/6.
- Velloso Pederneiras, Amílcar Sergio.**
Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.
- Veloso, A. C.**
Request for information regarding bee keeping.
L4938/4938/405.
- Veltkamp, W. C.**
Priority air passage Speke-Isle of Man.
Y1201/1201/652.
- Vema.**
See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Venables, Mrs.**
Maintenance in Pau. K4396/12/243.
- Venardos, Athanasios.**
Greek national serving sentence of imprisonment
in Maidstone prison.
R2418/2418/19/R6771/2683/19/
R2017/R4195/2017/19.
- Vencio Alvarez, s.s.**
Spanish fishing vessel: interception.
C5388/C5564/R6022/R6982.
- Venegas Sepulveda Maximo.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Veneque, Lieut.**
British decoration. T5474/T5163/456/372.
- Veneral Disease.**
See DISEASES: VENEREAL.
- Venesoen, F. A., Flying Officer.**
British decoration.
T13233/T14270/T15798/10/372.
- Venezia Giulia.**
See ITALY.
BOUNDARIES: ITALY & YUGOSLAVIA.
- Venezia Tridentina.**
See ITALY.
- Venezuela.**
General political and economic situation: letter
to Sir F. Godber from Mr. Van Hasselt.
A5918/94/47.
Economic conditions in 1942: memo, printed from
political report. A1621/1621/47.
Economic situation: reports on.
A3011/1621/47/A8667/2399/47.
Improved economic position during first nine
months 1943: report from H.M.R.
A11085/2399/47.
Political and economic situation from point of
view of oil industry: letter from Mr. Van
Hasselt to Sir F. Godber and comments of
H.M.R. A6575/1621/47.
Personality Report 1943. A8091/8091/47.
Outline of policy of President Medina: forma-
tion of leftist party Accion Democratica:
F.O. memo. (Mr. Gallop). A506/506/47.
Monthly reports on general trend of public opinion
in Venezuela on current events: from Lega-
tion Information Department.
A6318/A7690/A8118/A9184/
A10532/1621/47.
Political situation: policy of President Medina:
possible tendency towards dictatorship and
rumoured intention of changing constitution
to enable him to succeed himself.
A5156/A5858/1621/47.
Political situation: constitution and personnel of
President's Party known as El Partido Demo-
cratico Venezolano: programme: attitude of
Press. A5858/A6320/1621/47.
- Venezuela: Administration.**
Appointment of Col. Juan de Dios Celis Paredes
as Governor of Federal District, of Lieut.-Col.
F. Leonardi as President of State of Aragua,
and of Col. Carlos Meyer as Minister for War
and the Navy. A1625/A5155/1621/47.
Resignation of cabinet: following on attacks on
Ministers of Finance and Industry for mal-
administration: appointment of new Minis-
ters: personnel of new Cabinet.
A4198/A4326/A5155/1621/47.
Resignation and reconstitution of Cabinet: com-
ment of H.M.R. A10563/A11202/1621/47.
Congratulatory message from President to The
King on victories in North Africa: The
King's reply. T5635/5573/379.
- Venezuela: Chambers and Elections.**
Presidential address to Congress: statement of
policy and progress. A5349/1621/47.
Congressional elections in January: Govt. victory:
prospects for Presidential elections in 1946.
A3011/1621/47.
- Venezuela: Customs Tariff.**
Proposed Anglo-Venezuelan Agreement for removal
of 30 per cent. surtax on imports from West
Indies especially Trinidad: Venezuelan decree
suspending tax for duration of war: effect on
negotiations: position of Trinidad as regards
most-favoured-nation treatment under Anglo-
Venezuelan Commercial Treaty of 1825, and
of all British colonies under draft treaty of
1940: suggested abandonment by H.M.G. of
Anti-Smuggling Agreement: views of H.M.G.
A863/A1392/A2219/A4924/A6057/
A6460/A8629/863/47.

Venezuela : Customs Tariff (continued).

Proposed removal of 30 per cent. surtax on imports from West Indies: motion in Chamber of Deputies for: rejection and alternative proposals for tax exemption and free ports and zones. A5648/A6319/863/47.

— Imposition of tax on non-British goods transhipped or re-exported from Trinidad not covered by proposed agreement.

A6057/863/47.

— Opposition in Press and commercial circles.

A5857/863/47.

Venezuela : Finances.

Budget for 1943-44: comments of H.M.R.

A5919/2399/47.

Budgets for 1940-41 to 1943-44: analysis by

Caribbean Petroleum Co. A5919/2399/47.

Improvement in. A2399/2399/47.

Customs revenue January-September, 1943, compared with corresponding period for 1942.

A11085/2399/47.

Venezuela : Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS: VENEZUELA. under GREAT BRITAIN, ECUADOR, CANADA, &c. Résumé of foreign policy towards Great Britain and United States: conception of neutrality: F.O. memo. (Mr. Gallop). A506/506/47.

Exchange of visits between President of Venezuela and Presidents of Peru, Colombia and Ecuador: strengthening of ties with Bolivarian countries. A3406/3406/51.

Policy of fomenting solidarity of Latin American nations and particularly of Bolivarian States: attempt to form political bloc of latter against domination by United States or Brazil.

A3406/3406/51.

Possibility of declaration of war upon Axis powers: rumours in Venezuelan Press: possibility of joint declaration with Bolivarian States, but not unilateral.

A5180/A5921/1679/47.

Tour of President Medina to Bolivarian countries: possibility of declaration of war against Axis: policy of Venezuelan Govt. regarding and proposed public declaration by President.

A6546/A6607/A6660/A7966/

A7513/1552/51.

Visit of President Medina to Bolivarian countries: suite: farewell address to nation.

A6743/A6778/A7387/A7580/2535/47.

— Return: speech. A8151/2535/47.

Independent policy owing to economic position: efforts to create Bolivarian bloc as counterweight to United States: cultivation of British Empire: views of H.M.R. A10863/281/51.

Attitude towards declaration of war against Axis: following on Colombian action: constitutional difficulty: conversation between H.M.R. and M.F.A. A11557/9041/11.

Statement by M.F.A. to Venezuelan Press on Venezuelan foreign policy. A11084/1621/47.

Attitude towards French Committee of National Liberation to follow that of H.M.G.

Z7870/6504/69.

Venezuela : Laws and Decrees.

Petroleum Bill (Hydrocarbons Law):

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: VENEZUELA.

Decree suspending 30 per cent. surtax on imports from U.K. transhipped via Trinidad and Curaçao. A1392/A2219/863/47.

Decree establishing interval medium-term loan.

A8667/2399/47.

Decree establishing Interdepartmental Committee to co-ordinate Govt. activity concerning Inter-American Committee for Political Defence.

A8585/8585/47.

Decree (9th November, 1943), instituting further measures of control over enemy interests in Venezuela: text.

A11086/1621/47/A11203/3967/47.

Venezuela : Laws and Decrees (continued).

Decree expropriating Gran Ferrocarril de Venezuela: text. A11203/3967/47.

Decree establishing Committee to study post-war questions: text. A9857/A10462/9857/47.

Venezuela : Reports, Annual.

Political report for 1942: lack of conformity with F.O. instructions. A1621/1621/47.

Heads of Missions report, 1943. A5920/734/47.

Venezuelan Oil Concessions.

Shell Co. subsidiary in Venezuela oil concession from listed firm. A7645/A9993/94/47.

Vengrinovic, Jasefa.

Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.

Venisseau.

Message regarding. Z1947/Z2956/111/17.

Venizelos, E.

Conversation in 1923 with Sir G. Talbot, prior to return to Greece. R13532/3687/19.

Venizelos, Sophocles, Major.

Appointment as Minister in Greek Govt.

R2785/1/19.

— Appointment as Minister for Navy.

R4415/41/19.

Personality. R7191/738/19/R8271/8271/19.

Interview granted to Hellas, Greek periodical in United States: views regarding Greek political problems. R3687/3687/19.

Proposed visit to London. R4415/41/19.

Admiral Kelly's views on. R5493/2455/19.

Venn, Air Commodore.

Message for, from Group Captain Bowling, Casablanca. Z3414/402/69.

Venner, D. B., Miss.

Of Malden and Coombe Youth Council: request for speaker to explain Govt. policy on European relief. W11522/4/49.

Vennersten, Axel.

Personality (Sweden). N4152/4152/42.

Venning, Charles W.

Death certificate of Capt. F. W. Kershaw.

L5693/9/405/T12708/158/378.

Venselaar, H. J.

At Netherlands M. for Colonies, London: termination of appointment. T16117/244/383.

Ventani, Wanda (and daughter).

Repatriation from East Africa to Italy: not desired. J1728/J2703/20/1.

Venter, Susana S.

Volunteer. W10164/1/49.

Ventile.

See PHOSPHATES.

Ventiris, George.

Correspondence with Greek Prime Minister.

R3876/R5615/R5795/R6394/

R10795/1/19.

Personality. R8271/8271/19.

Ventiris, K., Col.

Leader of Greek national organisation R.A.N.

R6709/2455/19.

Ventosa.

Spanish representative at meeting of C.H.A.D.E. in Lisbon. A8219/24/2.

Ventosa, J.

Spanish monarchist: conversation with Mr. Gannon. C6449/217/41.

Virtual head of the Monarchist movement in Spain. C10661/217/41.

Air passage for Madrid. Y2691/2691/652.

- Ventosa, J.** (continued).
Responsibility for Spanish monarchist petition to General Franco. C8649/217/41.
Visit to U.K.
C4641/47/41/C4070/C5258/
C7190/217/41.
- Ventura, Antonio García de Sousa, Rear-Admiral.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Venturi, Host-.**
Italian Minister of Communications: resignation.
R1180/242/22.
- Venturini, Antonio.**
Italian diplomatic officer in Brindisi.
R11253/5880/22.
- Venturini, E.**
Provisional certificate of British nationality.
T9258/117/378.
- Venute, Angelico.**
Member of Naples Committee of National Liberation.
R11269/5880/22.
- Vequeira de Saint Upéry, Ines, Señora.**
Use of Uruguayan diplomatic bag.
W12107/W13143/W14334/375/804.
- Ver.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W16672/46/48.
- Vera.**
Discharge, Santiago: salary and social security allowances in lieu of notice.
K10965/K13968/4142/209.
- Vera, Benitez, Major.**
See BENITEZ VERA.
- Vera, Pedro Poblete.**
See POBLETE VERA, PEDRO.
- Vera, Renato Boggio, Col.**
Whereabouts for Italian Minister of Marine.
R13806/7929/22.
- Vera Cruz: British Vice-Consulate.**
Return of certificate of appointment issued to Mr. Hogg in 1932. K15633/2919/226.
- Vera Cruz Terminal Co.**
See RAILWAYS: MEXICO.
- Veran, Miss.**
Messages regarding.
Z1018/Z1947/Z3692/111/17.
- Vera Paz Railway.**
See RAILWAYS: GUATEMALA.
- Verbeeten, J. W. G.**
Netherlands conscript. W11610/149/64.
- Verbitski, A. D.**
Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.
- Vercambre, Robert.**
Request by F.C.N.L. for deferment of call-up.
Z10879/1876/17.
- Verdago, Alfredo Rosende.**
See ROSENDE VERDAGO, ALFREDO.
- Verdaguer, Armando, General.**
Federal Commissioner in province of Buenos Aires: resignation. A9667/11/2.
Argentine neutrality and Anglo-United States relations: views. A10227/4/2.
- Verdier, Casimir, Rev.**
Death in India. Z12258/27/17.
- Verdier, P. C. P., Enseigne de Vaisseau.**
British decoration. T7150/123/372.
- Verdieres, de, Marquise.**
Maintenance of Cora Treneev in Switzerland.
K10913/K9695/K6466/K7142/K5057/
K3112/K2455/K14495/12/243 (file).
- Verduynen, E. Michiels van.**
See MICHELIS VAN VERDUYNEN.
- Verecke.**
British decoration proposed. T16165/184/372.
- Vereinigung Freier Deutscher.**
See GERMANY (OPPOSITION MOVEMENTS).
- Vereker, G. G. M.**
Priority air passage to United States.
Y4940/4940/652.
Proposed Red Cross appointment in China.
F3085/13/10.
Appointment as H.M.R. at Montevideo: credentials. A8027/A9651/1122/46.
— Presentation of credentials: report on.
A10779/1122/46.
Affairs of a Soviet citizen interned in Spain.
C845/C1806/C3907/C4240/9/41.
Charges on excess baggage carried by Pan-American Airways from Miami to Buenos Aires for. K14596/14596/245.
- Vereker Agreement.**
See TREATIES: GERMANY AND GREAT BRITAIN.
- Vereela Acevedo, Jacobo.**
President of Council of Primary Education, Uruguay. A6851/320/46.
- Vergara, Ignacio, Col.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Vergara, Luiz, Dr.**
Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.
- Vergara, Rafael Luis Gumucio.**
See GUMUCIO VERGARA, RAFAEL LUIS.
- Vergara, Segundo Gonzalez.**
See GONZALEZ VERGARA, SEGUNDO.
- Vergne.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.
- Vergottis, Andreas, Capt.**
Payment of insurance money to in respect of loss of Greek s.s. Emmy.
W12058/W11535/1063/58.
- Vergottis, Ltd.**
Payment of insurance money from restricted account. W11535/W12058/1063/58.
- Verhaegen, H.**
British decoration. T887/456/372.
- Verheust, Richard.**
British decoration. T5878/123/372.
- Verhoeven, T. M. J.**
K.L.M. pilot: endorsement of courier's passport.
T8212/28/378.
- Verity, Mrs.**
Dutiable articles for in F.O. bag. Y164/3/650.
- Verity, Roger Richard and Robert.**
Registration of births.
T14464/T15473/T16025/T12663/4/378.
- Verkauf, W.**
Austrian in Palestine. C5967/C14898/39/18.
- Verkuy, J. A., Col.**
Priority sea passage U.K.-United States.
Y1953/1953/652.
- Verlaci, Shefket.**
Quisling Premier of Albania. R11374/1067/90.
Personality. R3333/3333/90.
- Verleysen, A. (and family).**
Fares Far East to Lourenço Marques and U.K.
K3320/73/248.
- Verlinden, M.**
Fare Far East to U.K. K3320/73/248.
- Vermeer, J. H. C., Lieut.**
British decoration. T15979/12/372.

- Vermeil, E., Prof.**
Official of Free French Mission to Allied Govts.
in London: address. T14073/307/383.
Possible employment of by F.O.R.D.
C10440/10440/18.
- Vermeiren, J. B. A.**
Fare Far East to Lourenço Marques.
K3320/73/248.
- Vermir.**
Red squill and other rat poison: purchases from
North Africa: miscellaneous telegrams.
Z1226/Z3712/Z3994/Z5180/Z7652/
Z8116/Z12155/1226/69.
Insecticides: order from Turkey, to be supplied
from U.K.: B.A.C.C. recommendations.
R7393/22/44.
New synthetic insecticide produced in Switzer-
land: request of M.E.W. for sample.
L831/831/405 (file).
- Vermont, Boris G. (previously Gruenberg).**
Bailee for League Films in Paris: claim for loss
of pictures. C11061/645/98.
- Vern.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.
- Vernadsky, W. J., Dr.**
Transmission of document to, through Soviet
Embassy. L3412/125/405.
- Vernal, C. E. R. and G. M. E.**
Certificates of British nationality. T9417/159/378.
- Vernal, Marguerite, A., Mrs.**
Renewal of British passport. T9417/159/378.
- Vernerey, Magrin-, Col.**
British decoration. T7150/123/372.
- Verniers van der Loeff, H. J. W.**
See LOEFF, H. J. W. VERNIERS VAN DER.
- Vernon, B. C., Mrs. (and son).**
Travel facilities from Tunis to New Zealand:
expenses to be borne by New Zealand Govt.
Y5446/Y5586/Y6600/Y6182/5446/652.
- Vernon, Elsie, Mrs.**
Volunteers (civilian) New York.
W14163/W13917/W14381/1/49.
- Vernon, Gerald, Right Reverend (Bishop in
Madagascar).**
Madagascan requirements of piece goods.
Z2844/858/69.
- Vernon, Mary, Mrs. (late).**
Estate in Monaco: solicitor's enquiry for address
of Vice-Consul Hogg. K12810/175/250.
- Vernon, Norman, Sir.**
Proposals for peace terms between Finland and the
Soviet Union. N5794/N6152/37/56.
- Vernon, Virginia, Mrs.**
Portuguese visa. T11011/T4733/161/378.
- Vernon City, s.s.**
Services rendered by Brazilian schooner s.s.
Aurora to survivors from. K15143/1/250.
- Veronelli, A. M.**
Argentine courier: passage to Buenos Aires with
diplomatic bags: carriage of third party
letters: censorship warning concerning.
W16255/205/804.
- Veronese, Fabio.**
Italian Fascist. C13844/74/36.
- Veronov, I. E.**
British visa. N1315/6/38.
- Verpillot, C. E. (and Mrs.).**
Increased Australian pension payments in Switzer-
land. K7641/K10625/K5331/K7185/12/243.
- Verral, Frank B., Gunner.**
Death, Buenos Aires: burial and deed of grave in
British cemetery. K11457/11457/202.
- Verrall, May (or Mary).**
Repatriation.
K5934/3/248/K2925/K1558/
K12278/286/250.
Relief, Lisbon. K2876/K3826/K4621/34/236.
Repayment of relief at Lisbon. K3273/34/236.
- Verrando, Italo.**
Italian Commercial Commissioner in Spain: inter-
view at British Embassy: reports on Italian
commercial transactions in Spain.
R9912/R10149/9506/22.
— Repatriation.
R10457/5880/22/R13539/8900/22.
- Verrier, R.**
British naturalisation. T1304/100/378.
- Verschuur, H. P.**
British decoration. T1930/T2511/12/372.
- Versteegh, J. G.**
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/Y6038/786/652.
- Verstraeten, Paul B.**
Belgian representative in Cuba: report on.
A6560/433/14
- Vervialle, L.**
British decoration. T4670/T5163/T5474/456/372.
- Verwaayen, A. W.**
Netherlands conscript. W11610/149/64.
- Verwey, H.**
Priority air passage Stockholm-U.K.: deletion from
list. Y1945/786/652.
- Verymont, Edith V. Mussche de, Mrs.**
Renewal of British passport.
T7975/T11633/159/378.
- Vesca.**
Italian consular official in Morocco: attitude.
C11334/C11944/475/41.
- Vesca System.**
Shipping reports:
— See NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.
- Vesela, H., Miss.**
Clerical Assistant at Czechoslovak Embassy:
rates. T4610/T7233/T11915/379/373.
- Veselka, Erhard.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Vesely, K.**
British decoration. T8720/456/372.
- Vesey-Roone, J. Reverend.**
See ROONE, J. VESEY-
- Vessels.**
See also SHIPPING.
VESSELS OF WAR.
LIFE SAVING SERVICES.
HOSPITAL SHIPS.
PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.
TRANSFER OF FLAG.
DETENTION: OF VESSELS.
COLLISIONS.
WRECKS.
SALVAGE.
DREDGING.
CLEARANCE OF VESSELS.
SEARCH, RIGHT OF.
- Ferryboats:
— See FERRIES.
Fishing vessels:
— See also FISHERIES.
Whaling vessels:
— See WHALING.
Submarine supply vessels:
— See also SUBMARINES.
Carriage of civil mail between Lisbon and
Philadelphia in Red Cross Ships:
— See POST AND POSTAGE.

Vessels (continued).

Interception and search of ships suspected of smuggling:

- See BLOCKADE: OF GERMANY AND ITALY (CONTRABAND CONTROL).

Attacks by belligerent aircraft on vessels in neutral territorial waters:

- See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: SPAIN.

AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: PORTUGAL.

Neutral vessels hit by mines:

- See MINES (EXPLOSIVES.)

Disposal of ships found in ports liberated by Allies:

- See SHIPPING.

Anglo-United States knock-for-knock agreement concerning claims arising out of collisions between British Govt. and privately owned ships and United States Govt. and private vessels:

- See CLAIMS.

Oil tankers:

- See also OIL AND OILFIELDS.

Naval auxiliary oil tankers:

- See VESSELS OF WAR.

Chartered by the Red Cross for relief purposes:

- See RELIEF.

PRISONERS OF WAR.

Establishment of British title to a captured enemy vessels which was operating as a hospital ship without having been accepted by H.M.G.: legal position: question of Prize Court procedure or a Requisitioning Order: case of Italian s.s. Laurano (minute by Mr. Beckett): vessel employed by Royal Navy.

W7399/W10516/W12093/W12248/
W12535/W13704/379/49.

Requisition of vessels of Mr. G. L. Shaw by M.W.T.: names of. F3600/3600/10 (file).

List of Scandinavian vessels sunk during the period 1939-1942. N4140/4140/63.

Attempted sabotage of Allied ships Kaitura, Fernplant, Sicilian Prince and Orion, by attaching mines while vessels were in Turkish ports: Italian responsibility: British note to Turkish Govt.

R12624/10520/22/R8078/R8416/68/44.

Arrangements for loading of British and Allied ships released from French African ports for return to U.K. Z827/11/69/Z1549/18/69.

United States Army request for tankers for coast-wise service in North Africa.

Z2947/Z3184/18/69.

Recommissioning of interned tonnage at Dakar: financial arrangements to cover expenses: messages between Treasury and Mr. Robinson, Dakar. Z1078/1078/69.

Recommissioning of Allied ships at Dakar: desirability of agents of West African Lines visiting Dakar to assist: need of permanent M.W.T. Representative at Dakar.

Z1246/Z1247/1078/69.

Motor-boat required for French Cameroons: supply from U.K. Z5578/2409/69.

Disposal of rowing boats, &c., used by French refugees from Martinique and Guadeloupe to escape to Dominica and St. Lucia: legal minutes. Z5901/136/17/Z4652/4652/17.

Proposed use of river and coastal transport in French West Africa to relieve road and rail transport situation: evacuation of ground units: transfer of coasters from Mediterranean to French West Africa: names.

Z9203/Z9449/Z10669/Z10670/Z10698/
Z10287/1457/69.

Transfer of harbour defence launches to French Navy in North Africa. Z9574/7836/69.

Vessels (continued).

Proposed sale by auction of liners Lipari and Savoie aground off Casablanca: H.M.G.'s interest in purchase of scrap.

Z11325/11325/69.

French Equatorial African requirements of river boats: proposed purchase of s.s. John C. Williams from United States.

Z11933/1823/69.

Provision of motor launch for British rubber representative in French Equatorial Africa: proposed purchase of one from Managing Director of United Africa Company.

Z3200/Z6007/Z9270/Z10913/42/69.

Proposed requisitions for French Equatorial Africa of tugs, barges and crane for river transport: spare parts for river boats.

Z2409/Z2604/2409/69/Z5497/42/69.

Tonnage for pilgrim traffic: M.W.T. not prepared to link question of provision with Kawsar settlement. J2486/738/16.

Sinking of lighter British India by s.s. Bankura entering Alexandria harbour: statement of Egyptian pilot required by owners' representatives: question of fee. J4523/J5019/4523/16.

Shipping deal between H.M.G. and Eire Govt. under which H.M.G. allow Eire Govt. to purchase two Italian vessels in return for the charter of two Eire vessels to H.M.G. and retention of one already chartered.

W5059/20/58.

Allied repatriation vessels: question of allowing neutral diplomats accredited to enemy Govts. and enemy nationals to travel in.

W8950/W9550/151/49.

- See further: SAFE CONDUCTS.

TRAVEL.

Proposed charter by the British Red Cross of a neutral vessel to carry medical supplies to their units and stations in the Mediterranean and other parts of Europe: legal position of the ship and question of its immunity from attack: attitude of H.M.G.: M.E.W. not in favour for blockade reasons: matter not pursued.

W14509/W14984/W15170/W15208/
W15435/W17563/W17780/14509/49.

Law governing ships: M.E.W. contention that ships should be under the law of their port of registry and not the law of the place where they happen to be. N1922/284/38.

Question of purchase of m.v. Miron I for British Honduras by H.M.G.: release of s.s. Laguna attitude of C.O.: vessel not available.

W6279/353/49.

Status of dhows belonging to Arab States of Persian Gulf and other Middle East areas in regard to their being British ships for purpose of making protests before British Consuls: enquiry by Bagdad. E3204/1747/91.

Polish approach to United States War Shipping Administration for two Baltic type coasters.

W11572/11572/58.

Why five British vessels chartered to Turkish Govt. were not used to transport Jewish refugees to Palestine: P.Q., withdrawn.

W8634/391/48.

Sale of three Chilean motor-vessels and charter of four vessels to United States Govt.

W12667/20/58.

Definition of term public vessel for purposes of United States exemption from port dues in United States bases in West Indian Colonies: case of Parlement Belge. A6405/18/45.

Allied merchant vessels taken over by Vichy Govt. and ceded to Italy: not to be included among French ships in Italian hands which are to be returned to French flag according to Article 15 of Italian long term Armistice.

R10181/5880/22.

Vessels (continued).

British deprecation of the Press publicity given in the Union of South Africa and other countries to sinkings of British and Allied vessels off the coast of Mozambique: security aspect: strictures on irresponsible Press agents in Lourenço Marques.

C232/C5397/218/36.

Vessels: Enemy.

See also **VESSELS: GERMAN.**

VESSELS: ITALIAN.

SHIPPING: ITALY (DISPOSAL FOLLOWING ITALIAN SURRENDER).

SHIPPING (DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY-CONTROLLED SHIPS AND CARGOES).

Enemy ships in Western Hemisphere: Welles's plan for transfer of ships to American countries: refusal of Argentina to fulfil the conditions about blocking the proceeds of sales. W3189/20/58.

Spanish purchase of German and Italian vessels which have taken refuge in Spanish harbours: attitude of H.M.G.: their proposal to allow the deal in return for use of some eighteen million pesetas: question whether to press for further concessions: F.O. minutes and Admiralty and M.E.W. views.

C3398/C2536/C3839/67/41/C2618/4/41.

— Conditions under which H.M.G. will recognise the transfer: views of British Ambassador at Madrid.

C2770/C4069/C3076/C3290/C3449/

C3816/C4033/C5050/C5651/C6001/

C7534/C7882/C9610/4/41.

— Refusal of Spanish Govt. to consider other U.K. and United States proposals until they have news of shipping deal.

C1114/C11369/70/41.

— Transfer to Spanish flag of German s.s. Corrientes at Las Palmas: attitude of H.M.G.

C7450/238/41.

— See also **SHIPPING: ITALY.**

Transfer of six German motor torpedo boats to Spanish flag: question of recognition by H.M.G. W10740/W11025/20/58.

Negotiation of agreement between H.M.G. and Portuguese Govt. involving recognition by H.M.G. of transfer to Portuguese flag of German ships taking refuge in Portuguese African ports, and including the charter of three Portuguese vessels to British Red Cross.

W4571/W5733/W6165/W6417/

W9029/20/58/C7543/74/36.

— H.M.R., Madrid, instructed to endeavour to obtain Spanish vessels Cristina and Urola for temporary use of British Red Cross to hasten negotiations. W5733/20/58.

Text of Anglo-Portuguese agreement concerning transfer of German vessels to Portuguese flag and charter of Portuguese vessels to British Red Cross. W7906/W8443/20/58.

Copy of Portuguese paper Noticias describing official transfer of German vessels to Portugal. W8600/20/58.

Sheltering in Spanish ports: various British requests for them to be immobilised, guarded or moved to inner harbours for greater safety.

C6155/C6294/C6572/C7450/

C9378/238/41.

Portuguese purchase of German and Italian vessels: terms of sale: re-purchase option.

C14377/982/36.

Question of Swiss purchase of Italian vessels sheltering in Spanish colonial ports: proposed requisition by H.M.G. of two Greek vessels under charter to Swiss Govt. if this takes place. W5070/W6977/20/58.

Vessels: Enemy (continued).

German vessels sheltering in Portuguese India (Marmagao harbour): visit of Red Cross representatives: legal aspect of such visits to belligerents in neutral territory.

C982/982/36/W5103/134/49/

C5240/325/36.

— Sabotage reports: Portuguese treatment of crews and cargoes.

C2847/C6152/982/36/C5240/C7224/

C11890/325/36/W8330/20/58.

Vessels (Passage of enemy-controlled vessels into Black Sea).

Passage of vessels through Bosphorus and Dardanelles:

— See also **STRAITS (DARDANELLES AND BOSPHORUS).**

Enemy controlled, including ex-Allied vessels ceded to Germans by Vichy Govt.: efforts to prevent their passage into Black Sea by instituting possession or debt actions in Turkish courts and procuring their arrest.

R68/68/44 (file).

— List of Allied ships available to Axis.

R2607/68/44.

— Transfer of ownership to German company to avoid arrest: F.O. minute doubting whether the change of ownership without valid reason is legal. R8276/R9067/68/44.

— Application of article 1023 of Turkish maritime code (immunity from arrest of a vessel about to sail): lawyers' views concerning.

R7805/R8860/R9392/R11981/68/44.

— Facilities granted by captain of port of Constantinople to s.s. Firuz: arrest finally secured on decision by independent authority appointed by Court, that vessel is not ready to sail. R8415/R8078/68/44.

— Refusal of Captain of port of Constantinople to execute Court's order for arrest of s.s. Nantaise: refusal upheld by Court of Cassation under article 1023 of maritime code regarding immunity from arrest of vessels about to sail.

R8014/R8015/R8078/R8415/68/44.

— Report that ship P.L.M. 16 has got into Black Sea. R3232/R5396/68/44.

— Turkish procedure whereby case must open within ten days of arrest and both parties must be named: necessity of naming commercial company and not German Govt., in case of latter claiming immunity, discussing between British and Turkish legal advisers: problem of identifying vessels which may be disguised. R4438/68/44.

— Possibility that German Govt. will base claim to possession not on transfer by French but on prize grounds: note by Mr. Perkins and F.O. minutes: question of German prize rights in unoccupied French ports.

R9067/R9794/68/44.

— Meeting of interested departments of H.M.G. to discuss position: conclusion that every opportunity should be taken to institute legal action to prevent or delay passage even though this may involve adoption of arguments inconsistent with those pressed by H.M.G. in Goeland case: instructions on general policy to H.M.R. at Angora.

R5725/R5990/R6414/68/44.

— Guarantee to be put up by Ottoman Bank.

R4196/R4615/R4787/R4899/R7903/

R8013/R12199/R12508/R12988/

R13389/R13391/R12872/774/44.

Vessels (Passage of enemy-controlled vessels into the Black Sea) (continued).

Enemy controlled, including ex-Allied vessels ceded to Germans by Vichy Govt. (continued).

- F.O. minute (Mr. Dean) summarising history of case: altered position since Allied landings in North Africa: list of Allied and Danish ships not recovered against which possession claims can be enforced: list of French and Danish ships against which debt claims can be enforced. R5396/68/44.
- British ships concerned: arrival of three in Dakar: Hermes only ship remaining.
R159/R317/R858/R1183/R1418/68/44.
- Danish ships concerned: preparation of case: case of s.s. Nicoline Maersk.
R68/R5396/R5397/R881/R1316/
R4248/R4438/R4488/68/44.
- Danish ships concerned: preparation of debt actions: case of s.s. Birgit and s.s. Ossag.
R2539/R2662/R2795/R2964/R3817/
R4168/R4248/R4349/R4695/R5613/
R5396/R5562/R6628/R5725/R5990/
R7433/R4923/R5397/R12229/R13311/
R8583/68/44.
- Danish ships concerned: preparation of case: case of s.s. Gerda Taft renamed St. Alain. R6524/R8054/R8774/R9566/68/44.
- Danish ships concerned: case of Johannes Maersk, transferred to German flag: order for arrest secured, but German claim to ownership upheld by Turkish courts and vessel allowed to proceed.
R11864/R12636/R12872/R13204/
R13692/68/44.
- French ships concerned: preparation of case. R181/R2275/R2539/R2607/
R5396/68/44.
- List of French ships in Mediterranean handed over or to be handed over to Axis: list of French ships available to Axis.
R181/R1092/68/44.
- French ships concerned: preparation of case: summary of movement of ships: case of s.s. Firuz.
R5442/R5725/R5990/R5397/R8078/
R8415/68/44.
- French ships: guarantee to be given to Asiatic Petroleum Co. for eventual recovery of amount of their debt: Treasury authorisation.
R1034/R1116/R1882/R1977/R5562/
R4695/R6628/68/44.
- Suggestion that French Liquidation Mission should be allowed to settle debt.
R2607/R3186/68/44.
- French ships: case of s.s. Firuz: papers produced showing her transfer in September, 1942, to the Mittelmeer A. G., Hamburg: memo. addressed to the M.F.A. concerning.
R8276/R8415/68/44.
- French ships, case of the Nantaise.
R8014/R8078/68/44.
- Greek ships concerned: preparation of case and forwarding of documents.
R1073/R1183/R3983/R4276/
R4438/68/44.
- Reported arrival in Genoa of the ten Greek ships from Marseilles which have been handed over to Italians: names.
R3983/R4276/68/44.
- Netherlands ships concerned: preparation of case. R5396/R5449/R4900/R5562/68/44.
- Norwegian ships concerned: preparation of case.
R5396/R5449/R5848/R6474/R1183/
R602/68/44.

Vessels (Passage of enemy-controlled vessels into the Black Sea) (continued).

German controlled Italian ships attempting to pass into Black Sea: H.M.G.'s proposal to secure arrest: chance of obtaining arrest dependent on ability of Badoglio Govt. to establish their legal right to possession: Italian Ambassador in Angora to give power of attorney to Turkish lawyer dealing with ex-Allied ships on behalf of Allied Govts.

R5396/R5442/R5725/R5990/R5562/
R9948/R11326/R12312/R12830/
R12988/68/44.

— Ottoman Bank guarantees.

R12988/R13391/68/44.

Vessels (on the Danube).

Goeland Co.'s vessels evacuated from Danube to Turkish waters: affairs connected with, including proceedings in Turkish courts brought by Société Française de Navigation Danubienne against Goeland Co., for possession of ex S.F.N.D. vessels.

R35/35/67 (file).

Action brought by Black Sea and Danube Co. against Goeland Co. for alleged breach of charter in respect of vessels Albion, Archibald and Wilfred: dismissal, by consent, of plaintiff's appeal and settlement out of court: claim against M.W.T. for requisitioning also withdrawn, but M.W.T. unable to give assurance to assist Black Sea and Danube to recover vessels or claim against Roumanian Govt. after the war.

R2287/R2358/R2544/35/67.

— Settlement of plaintiff's claim and costs: proposal that M.W.T. should pay, but no decision reached. R4073/35/67.

French craft sold to Goeland Co. by Société Française de Navigation Danubienne in 1940: difficulty in fulfilling re-purchase clause in contract: suggestion that enemy should be compelled to replace vessels, as part of post-war settlement.

R5495/R5804/R5905/35/67.

Anglo-Danubian Co.'s vessels placed at disposal of M.W.T.: tripartite agreement between Anglo-Danubian Co., M.W.T. and Goeland Co., concerning: text: summary of events leading up to signature: additional confirmation by Anglo-Danubian Co., that, during continuance of agreement, they will make no claim arising out of negotiations for sale of their vessels to Soviet Union in 1941.

R8855/R5265/R8201/35/67.

Negotiations for sale of Anglo-Danubian Co.'s vessels and Black Sea and Danube Co.'s vessels to Soviet Union: differences between contract and telegraphed amounts.

R12752/35/67.

List of craft in Turkish waters: Goeland: ex-S.F.N.D. transferred to M.W.T.: Asiatic Petroleum: details of each vessel.

R13760/35/67.

Vessels (on the Danube) (Goeland craft in Turkish waters).

Question of their disposal after lifting of arrest by Turkish court in Société Française de Navigation Danubienne case against Goeland Co.: objections of Turkish authorities to dismantling for removal to Egypt.

R35/R86/R258/R137/R667/R1361/
R1798/35/67.

Termination of Messrs. Gilchrist and Walker's agency for: appointment of Mr. Walton as manager. R137/R1462/35/67.

Objections of Turks to breaking up for removal to Egypt: suggestion that bargain should be made for detention of these craft in Turkey against retention by British in Middle East of two Turkish ferries. R258/35/67.

Vessels (on the Danube) (Goeland craft in Turkish waters) (continued).

Disposal question: Soviet offer to purchase 19 barges. R667/R4791/R1361/35/67.

Disposal question: chronological summary of position by Mr. Randall: different proposals discussed: F.O. view that removal to Alexandretta is only solution which might be pressed with any hope of acceptance.

R1362/R1361/35/67.

Permission of Goeland Board for painting those on hire to Turks: insurance on ex-S.F.N.D. craft to cease. R856/35/67.

Barges on hire to Turkish authorities: painting and repairs by Messrs. Whittall and Co.: agency fees. R12868/R13205/35/67.

Position with regard to vessels transferred to Turkish flag: efforts to regularise sale and secure removal to Alexandretta as originally stipulated.

R86/R8354/R8414/R9714/R9867/

R10372/R13429/35/67.

Barges on hire to Turkish authorities: contract for period 1st December, 1942, to 31st, May, 1943. R12868/35/67.

Barges on hire to Turks: draft of proposed new contract: Turkish objection to certain clauses.

R1009/R2545/R2687/R3046/35/67.

— Contention of Turkish M.F.A. that since Mr. Churchill's promises of aid to Turkey, no payment of hire should be made: proposed sale to Turks. R2545/35/67.

Barges on hire to Turks: negotiations for new contract: Goeland offer to accept old contract until 31st May, 1943: proposed sale to Turks of South Crose, Hanoi, Saigon, Maroc and Cochinchine.

R3855/R4849/R4950/R5123/R5265/

R5266/R5648/R5798/R6376/35/67.

Barges on hire to Turks: desire of Turkish military authorities to purchase all barges on hire to them, including material of two dismantled craft: M.W.T. authority for sale: arrangements and contract.

R6819/R7764/R8354/R8559/R8911/

R9132/R9511/R9714/R10239/R10372/

R11830/R11879/R11327/35/67.

Proposed sale to Turks of all 18 barges on hire to them: negotiations for sale to continue on condition that nothing definite is arranged before session of court on 22nd November in S.F.N.D. case. R13205/35/67.

State of vessels and their distribution as at 22nd July, 1943. R7452/35/67.

— As at 25th November. R13760/35/67.

Question of removal to Alexandretta of craft lying idle at Constantinople.

R137/R1361/R7452/R8354/

R8414/35/67.

— Authority for painting and repairs prior to removal.

R8460/R8559/R9714/R10372/R10240/

R12514/R13760/35/67.

Idle craft at Constantinople: suggestion that, in view of unlikelihood of obtaining transfer to Alexandretta, they should be given or sold to Turks. R7765/R8354/35/67.

— Substitution of Asiatic Petroleum barge Louise for one Goeland barge, to act as refuelling depot vessel to naval craft at Smyrna: arrangements for fictitious sale as in case of Goeland craft.

R10312/R11830/R12412/R13205/

R13428/35/67.

— Turkish Govt's. agreement to their removal south: arrangements for transfer to Turkish flag for this purpose: proposed purchase contract for period of one year renewable on chartering to Turks as for Adana ships.

R8874/R8911/R9867/R10239/R10808/

R11879/R12868/R10395/R11327/

R12514/35/67/R10236/R10698/3325/44.

Vessels (on the Danube) (Goeland craft in Turkish waters) (continued).

Idle craft at Constantinople (continued).

— Removal south prevented by re-arrest order in S.F.N.D. case: negotiations for transfer to Turkish flag nevertheless to continue.

R10552/R11830/R12514/R12946/35/67.

— Arrangements for removal of nine barges to Smyrna for use of naval authorities: continued negotiations for transfer to Turkish flag for purpose. R12946/R13760/35/67.

Proposed transfer south from Constantinople of the Janice. R13596/35/67.

Barge Ostende: proposed transfer of ownership to M.W.T. R6508/R7764/R9714/35/67.

— To continue to be held at disposal of Consul General at Constantinople: suggestion F.O. should bear proportion of cost.

R8209/R11924/R11879/35/67.

Goeland (ex C.C.I.) barges Louvain and Ostende: proposed transfer of ownership to M.W.T.: proposed sale of Louvain to Jewish Commission in Constantinople.

R6508/R6819/R7495/R7556/R7764/

R7765/35/67.

— Sale of Louvain abandoned: proposed dismantling. R9867/35/67.

Barges at Smyrna: painting and repairs: breakdown of negotiations for hire of Rhone, Leonie and Marne to Turks for transport of olive oil: arrangements for their use by naval authorities. R10240/35/67.

Tug Voltaire: failure to trace captain and three members of crew put ashore at Suda Bay in 1941: Goeland Co.'s obligation to continue payments to dependants. R11400/35/67.

Barges on hire to U.K.C.C.: payment for cleaning, towage &c. R13429/35/67.

Vessels (On the Danube) (Société Française de Navigation Danubienne and Goeland Co.).

Proposals for disposal of Goeland craft after lifting of arrest:

— See VESSELS (ON THE DANUBE) (GOELAND CRAFT IN TURKISH WATERS).

Lawsuit in Turkish Courts brought by Société Française de Navigation Danubienne against Goeland Co., for possession of ex-Société Française de Navigation Danubienne vessels: S.F.N.D. compelled to conclude agreement with Germans promising to hire vessels to them as soon as available: possibility of German intervention in proceedings.

R86/35/67.

Goeland lawyers' fees: question whether, in view of M. Alguadich's difficulties arising out of Turkish taxation, balance of total fees should be paid: Goeland Board unwilling to consider payment beyond £3,500 already authorised.

R136/R137/R667/R1462/R1798/35/67.

Goeland lawyers' fees: payment of £3,500.

R1700/35/67.

Immunity issue not to be pressed for a time by H.M.G., in view of possibility of Germans using similar claim in possession actions in Turkish courts which H.M.G. is contemplating bringing against them: note of protest to Turkish Govt. to be postponed.

R137/R258/R667/R8801/R9011/35/67.

Goeland vessels in Turkish waters: proposed meeting to discuss: minute giving particulars of lawsuit and Goeland Company's difficulties. R5136/35/67/R5397/68/44.

Meeting of interested departments of H.M.G. to discuss: decision that the immunity issue should be left dormant, in view of actions in Turkish courts which H.M.G. intend to bring against ex-Allied vessels taken by Germans: H.M.R. so instructed.

R5725/R5990/R6414/68/44.

Vessels (On the Danube) (Société Française de Navigation Danubienne and Goeland Co.)
(continued).

View of Mr. Perkins that S.F.N.D. Turkish lawyer will assist Goeland to obstruct any attempt to reopen case. R1462/35/67.

S.F.N.D. petition for rearrest: H.M.R. instructed to protest to Turkish Govt.: final decision to make no representations, in view of statement by Mr. Perkins that H.M.G.'s immunity case is separate from S.F.N.D.-Goeland ownership issue, latter only being heard.

R1686/R2135/R2238/R3855/35/67.

S.F.N.D. petition for rearrest of vessels: reopening of proceedings: proposed production by Goeland of documents (hitherto withheld for fear of incriminating M. Burckel in France) which provide evidence that French Govt. approved transfer of vessels: M. Massigli also to make sworn statements regarding sale with his approbation as French Ambassador at time: draft affidavits.

R1686/R1801/R2052/R2545/R2421/
R3855/35/67.

German knowledge of documents hitherto withheld by Goeland: S.F.N.D. case based on limitation of M. Burckel's powers to act in sale of vessels: Goeland defence that limitation of powers does not invalidate sale provided acts are subsequently confirmed by persons with full powers.

R2421/R3855/35/67.

Reopening of proceedings: presence of German officials in court. R2545/35/67.

Case adjourned at plaintiff's request. R3328/35/67.

Reopening of case on 5th April: proceedings: authenticity of correspondence produced by Goeland lawyer admitted by S.F.N.D. lawyer: hearing adjourned until 28th May.

R4791/R4996/35/67.

Approach by S.F.N.D. lawyer, Me. Mecchi, to Me. Alguadich, lawyer for Goeland, with statement that he has informed his principals that it is impossible for him to obtain successful result and that they have refused to pay his fees in consequence: Me. Alguadich authorised by Goeland to make certain payments to Me. Mecchi and to hostile judge, with view to speedy winning of case.

R4791/R4922/R4996/35/67.

Emir Ali Bey, legal adviser at Turkish M.F.A., instructed to make contact with Goeland lawyer. R4791/R4996/R7764/35/67.

Ottoman Bank letter of guarantee for Th.5,000 lodged with courts in connexion with Goeland's counterclaim for damages.

R4996/35/67.

Summary of case contained in third report of Goeland Company. R5639/35/67.

Successive adjournments: court's decision postponed owing to letter filed by S.F.N.D. concerning powers of M. d'Anglejean Castillon to act for S.F.N.D. in 1940.

R5060/R6654/35/67.

Evidence required before rehearing of case on 8th September, 1943: efforts to obtain documentary proof that M. d'Anglejean-Castillon was administrateur délégué of S.F.N.D. on 21st August, 1940, and documentary evidence of his powers.

R6654/R6726/R6955/R7165/R7764/
R7596/R7957/R7645/R7662/R7700/
R7806/R7990/R8041/R8218/R8280/
R9231/R9673/R9867/R10238/R10954/
R12429/35/67.

— Photostat copies of papers obtained from Crédit Foncier d'Algérie and Tunisie and certificates signed by M. Offroy: legalised copies to be sent to Angora.

R6955/R7961/R8963/R10238/
R10418/35/67.

Vessels (On the Danube) (Société Française de Navigation Danubienne and Goeland Co.)
(continued).

Draft affidavits to be signed by M. Massigli providing evidence that transfer of vessels to British was approved by French Govt. of time and sale made with his approval: sent to M. Massigli with relevant documents to be shown confidentially to him: F.O. minute: question of producing latter documents in court. R7351/35/67.

Conversation between H.M. Minister and M. Bedri Saman at Turkish M.F.A. regarding progress of case: M. Saman's proposal for unofficial meeting between Goeland lawyer and legal adviser of Turkish M.F.A. R8354/35/67.

Hearing of 22nd September, 1943: demand by Goeland's Turkish lawyers for unification of both cases: court's preoccupation with dismantling of certain vessels.

R9428/R9831/R10238/R10954/35/67.

— Adjournment of rearrest and main case till 15th October. R9337/35/67.

Renewed S.F.N.D. application for rearrest: no diplomatic representations by H.M.R.: question of disclosing that ownership of vessels was transferred to H.M.G. after lifting of arrest in 1942.

R8801/R9011/R10552/35/67.

Order by court for adjournment of case until 25th October and for rearrest of craft: proposed steps to delay execution of arrest.

R10394/R10552/R11496/R11879/35/67.

Goeland lawyers' fees: costs of Mr. Perkins.

R4791/R4996/35/67.

Steps to be taken to prevent or postpone execution of order for re-arrest: lawyer to declare, on arrival of order of arrest, that Goeland are no longer owners: crews warned.

R11573/R11496/R11879/35/67.

Question of declaration being made to the Court regarding H.M.G.'s ownership of vessels: decision that declaration should be made by Goeland's Turkish lawyer: H.M. Embassy's objection to any declaration being lodged with Executive Bureau of Court by Consul-General in Constantinople. R12228/R12514/35/67.

Attempt by Executive Bureau of Court to carry out order for re-arrest of craft: Goeland lawyers' protest and demand that filed declarations of H.M.G.'s ownership should be taken into consideration: execution of order for arrest to be held up for ten days while certificates of ownership are produced.

R12868/35/67.

Deposition of registration certificates proving H.M.G.'s ownership of vessels: re-arrest not carried out: order for arrest returned by Executive Bureau of Court to Court who made it. R12946/R13429/35/67.

Confirmation that conduct of case has been entirely taken over from French Embassy in Angora by Germans. R13429/35/67.

Hearing of main ownership issue adjourned until 22nd November. R11879/35/67.

Report by Mr. Alguadich on position of case after declaration to Court of H.M.G.'s ownership: right of plaintiffs, under Article 186 of Civil Code to proceed against new owners or to change case into one for damages, if material which is subject of litigation changes hands during proceedings. R13760/35/67.

Vessels (Repair of).

See also VESSELS OF WAR.

Appointment by M.W.T. of a supervisor of ship repairs at Lourenço Marques:

— See MINISTRY OF WAR TRANSPORT.

Question of extending Anglo-French mutual aid to cover shipping repairs:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Vessels (Repair of) (continued).

Repair of s.s. Njegos at Dakar: discussion of repair facilities. Z9247/2887/69.

Repair of British vessels in Spanish and Portuguese yards: possibilities: Admiralty telegrams. C4394/3428/41.

Cost of repairs to a British hospital ship damaged accidentally by a Portuguese vessel, to be met by H.M.G., and no claim to be sent in to Portuguese Govt.: case of H.M. Hospital Ship Vasna at Ponta Delgada.

C5419/C443/443/36.

Supplies of repair materials to Turkey: list showing deliveries during last half of 1942.

R626/R3724/189/44.

Proposed facilities at Massawa: arrangements for making large dock serviceable: proposed transfer of small Italian dock to Haifa or Kilindini. J1118/J1204/1118/66.

Proposed use of British technicians evacuated from the Far East as surveyors and supervisors of ship repairs in India. W15998/18/49.

British naval vessels repaired in Rio de Janeiro harbour: costs born by British subjects in Brazil: Admiralty thanks. W8913/132/49.

Proposed diversion of material shipped from U.K. and intended for a United States firm to Portugal for use in repair of damaged vessel Lalande. W11508/11508/58.

Argentine Decree requiring authorisation for repairs to foreign vessels: comments by H.M.G.: suggestions for amendment of original decree. A1292/A8066/375/2.

Decree placing under Brazilian Ministry of Marine services connected with movement and equipment of merchant vessels in Brazilian ports, with instructions for execution: text.

A3429/1741/6.

Priority in utilisation of repair services to be given by Brazilian Govt. to national and foreign vessels employed in North American lines: effect of decree on U.K. shipping.

A3130/A3131/A3429/A6619/1741/6/

A2040/A1861/1751/51.

Proposal by M.W.T. representative at Rio de Janeiro for storage of ship repair materials to be held for account of H.M. Embassy: alternative suggestion for storage with British firms.

A1751/A2040/A1861/A2711/

A2980/1751/51.

Proposal that Naval Dockyard, Rio de Janeiro, should undertake repair work for H.M. ships.

A9831/9831/6.

Pooling of repair materials, dockyard plant, &c., in North African ports.

Z3120/Z3004/18/69.

Ship-repairing resources in Italy: question of payment for use of. R9484/8717/22.

Vessels: Argentine.

Proposal to despatch a food ship to Vatican for relief of liberated Europe:

— See RELIEF (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORY).

Expedition of Primero de Mayo to Antarctic:

— See FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES.

Cancellation of ban on Argentine vessels entering blockaded North Atlantic Zone: permission for ships to clear ports on east coast of United States. A7312/A11067/7312/2.

Offer of Argentine tankers Juncal and Los Pojos to private companies for Caribbean.

A3447/137/2.

Vessels: Baltic States.

Question of disposal if captured under enemy control:

— See SHIPPING (DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY-CONTROLLED SHIPS AND CARGOES).

Elna II: arrival of crew in U.K.:

— See SEAMEN: ESTONIAN.

Vessels: Baltic States (continued).

S.s. Elise an Estonian vessel: Soviet claim: litigation in Canada regarding sale.

N128/128/59.

Soviet Union claim to Baltic States vessels in United States ports and elsewhere: litigation concerning. N284/284/38 (file).

Soviet Union claim to Latvian ships in United States ports: attitude of United States Govt.: history of litigation concerning: question of payment of insurance on vessels which have been sunk. N284/N734/N934/284/38.

Judgment of an Irish court in 1940-41 on Soviet Union claim to a Latvian ship in Irish waters. N934/284/38.

Position of Estonian ships in United States ports: action of Estonian Consul-General.

N934/284/38.

Soviet Union claim to Estonian vessel in a Swedish port: rejection by court of appeal, Stockholm: F.O. legal minute: case of s.s. Toomas: report of litigation and judgments of other Swedish courts concerning Estonian ships. N1617/N1922/284/38.

M.E.W. contention that ships should be governed by the law of their port of registry and not by the law of the place where they happen to be: inconsistency of Swedish rejection of Soviet Union claim for surrender of s.s. Toomas. N1922/284/38.

Co-operation of Estonian and Latvian Legations with H.M.G. over shipping questions: attitude to the threatened action by the Tallinn shipping Company: question of M.W.T. payments for hire of Estonian ships.

N2750/N3653/N5048/1773/59.

Survey of Estonian shipping and seamen prepared by the Estonian Legation in London, for publication in United States periodical: proposed suppression of figures concerning ships in the Allied service: attitude of F.O. and M.W.T. N3678/N3891/146/59.

Requisitioned by H.M.G. on Soviet incorporation of Baltic States: claim of owners for compensation: approach by solicitors: H.M.G.'s attitude in event of legal proceedings: discussion as to validity of claims: inter-departmental meeting: memo. sent to Attorney-General.

N352/N449/N689/N931/N1045/128/59.

— Forthcoming claim in connexion with s.s. Vapper, &c., by Tallinn Shipping Co. and Neuhaus group: censorship intercept of letter concerning: text of joint opinion of Mr. W. Moncton and Mr. P. Devlin: F.O. legal minute. N4987/N6127/N6844/128/59.

— Conversation with solicitors: legal minutes: conversation with Attorney-General: possibility of compromise with Soviet Govt.

N1045/N1346/N1365/N1581/128/59.

— Vesting Order No. 1941 made by the Alien Property Custodian in Washington, of Baltic States ships Altvaiera and Abgara: precedent for defining status of Baltic States vessels and their owners. N6055/128/59.

— M.W.T. copies of censorship intercepts of correspondence concerning impending litigation by Tallinn Shipping Co. through Mr. H. Neuhaus: various powers of attorney from shareholders. N6912/128/59.

— Payments to crews: P.Q. N4167/146/59.

— Arrangements for payments for hire of shipping, to be made to the Estonian Legation in London: channels: Treasury sanction: date of first payment: number of vessels concerned.

N2750/N3653/N5048/N6318/1773/59.

Vessels: Belgian.

- S.s. Moanda: rescue of survivors by Spanish fishing vessel. C6851/238/41/C7829/4/41.
 S.s. Sunny Isle: compensation claim for sinking. C2872/2872/4.
 Proposed removal of m.v. Rubens from Ponta Delgada: question of disposal of French-owned cargo. W10252/W11277/W11830/W12382/W13201/20/58.

Vessels: Brazilian.

- Sinking of s.s. Braziloide off Bahia. W3224/3224/58.

Vessels: British.

- Formerly navigating on the Danube:
 — See VESSELS (ON THE DANUBE).
 Sequestration by the Japanese:
 — See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW (JAPANESE SEIZURES).
 Ceded by Vichy Govt. to Germans for use in Black Sea:
 — See VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).
 Spanish complaint concerning violation of their waters in Algeciras Bay by British vessels:
 — See TERRITORIAL WATERS: SPANISH.
 Repair of in Spanish and Portuguese shipyards:
 — See VESSELS (REPAIR OF).
 Claims regarding those sunk during the Spanish civil war:
 — See CLAIMS V. SPAIN (SPANISH CIVIL WAR CLAIMS).
 Storage in Montevideo of munitions of war for British merchant vessels:
 — See NEUTRALITY: URUGUAY.
 Loss of St. Lucia passenger launch Bernadin: liability of St. Lucia Govt. for costs of repatriation and maintenance of rescued passengers and crew. K13323/13323/245.
 Use of British ships temporarily laid up at Archangel, by the Soviet Union Govt. for a single voyage to Murmansk: conditions: F.O. concurrence. N3843/3843/38.
 Spanish interrogation of crews of wrecked vessels at Las Palmas: view of H.M.G. that some of the information requested is of no interest to the Spanish Govt. but would be of value to the enemy: comparison of questionnaire presented with that given to shipwrecked mariners in U.K.: protest to Spanish Govt. C8159/C9850/C11084/238/41.
 Loan of British built frigates to French: agreement of United States Chiefs of Staff. Z10048/18/69.
 List of those sunk off Spain during the civil war and salvaged and put into operation by the Spanish Govt. under the Spanish flag. C10607/1525/41.
 Leave restrictions for crews of vessels calling at Portuguese ports: reasons. C2720/46/36.
 Refusal of Spanish authorities at Tangier to allow an armed tanker, being used as water boat, to remain in port more than 24 hours on the grounds that the armament made her a vessel of war: absurdity of claim as all British merchant vessels now defensively armed and allowed into Spanish ports for normal periods: case of s.s. Empire Maiden. C3471/C3428/3428/41.
 S.s. Camerata: proposal to ship and sell to Spain or Portugal. C14646/3428/41.
 S.s. Tusker Rock: dispute between owners and Consejo Provincial Arturias, a Spanish chartering body. C2457/C3361/2457/41.
 S.s. Llancarvon in British convoy sunk by enemy aircraft on 30th May within Portuguese territorial waters protest to Portuguese Govt. C7137/6719/36.

Vessels: British (continued).

- Propaganda value of arrivals of British vessels in Latin American ports: effect created by s.s. Laguna in Guayaquil. A4785/A5173/742/54.
 Five vessels chartered to Turks for transport of munitions from Egypt to Turkey, as agreed at Adana Conference: Turkey's diversion to coasting trade of first two ships delivered: H.M.G.'s protest. R5126/R5160/R5556/R5605/R5607/R5675/R5565/R5895/R5896/R5899/55/44.
 — Details of charter agreement between M.W.T. and Turkish Govt. R10236/R10698/3325/44.
 Contract between Messrs. Gilchrist, Walker and Co. and Turkish M. of National Defence, for hire of barges belonging to Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co.: Treasury objections to financial clause. R2053/2053/44.
 S.s. Corlock, Gemlock, Katie Moller, Isabel Moller and Mausang sub-chartered by M.W.T. to Turkish Govt.: copies of charter parties: arrangements for payment of hire and for bunker coal and boiler water left on board. R4076/4076/44 (file).
 Question of employing a Danish seaman as master of a British ship owned by an Irish firm: case of s.s. William Ashburner. N4040/711/15.
 Requisitioning and purchase by United States of British vessel A. M. Adams in British West Indies: suggested action by H.M.G. A443/443/45.
 Proposed transfer of s.s. Cautin to Chilean subject. A1588/1588/9.
Vessels: Canadian.
 Proposed allocation of Canadian ships to French: M.W.T. objections: importance of Anglo-United States pressure on Canadians to convince them of danger of unilateral action: prejudicial to Anglo-French-United States arrangements. Z9800/Z10807/Z11441/Z11480/Z11586/18/69.
Vessels: Colombian.
 Sinking of schooner Ruby by German submarine:
 — See COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
Vessels: Costa Rican.
 S.s. San Pablo: compensation for victims of:
 — See COMPENSATION.
Vessels: Danish.
 Ceded by Vichy Govt. to Germans for use in Black Sea:
 — See VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY-CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).
 Permission for Danish ships transferred to British registry to fly the Danish flag:
 — See FLAGS: DANISH.
 Proposed purchase by Peruvian Govt. of Danish ship s.s. Irland: no objection by H.M.G. provided proceeds of sale were effectively blocked: matter taken over by United States. A1919/1308/35.
 In foreign ports: vessels at Lisbon: arrangements for sailing: visit of Danish Foreign Office Political Director in connexion with: conditions for transfer of s.s. Egholm, Nancy and Skaag to British flag: message from Danish Minister in London. N6161/N5177/N7003/401/15.
 In foreign ports: position of vessels at Las Palmas: M.W.T. messages concerning: proposed sailing arrangements: question of disposal of s.s. Linda. N6190/N5773/N5672/N7003/401/15.
 In French African ports: list. Z1962/18/69.

Vessels: Danubian.

- See VESSELS (ON THE DANUBE).

Vessels: Egyptian.

Requisitioning by Egyptian Govt. of small craft for British use: liability of H.M.G.:

— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: EGYPT.

Position of Canadian seamen, with regard to compensation, while serving on:

— See COMPENSATION.

On charter to M.W.T.: Admiralty desire to allot secret wireless call signs to: approach to be made direct to ships' masters rather than through Egyptian Govt. J2338/J2548/2338/16.

Vessels: Estonian.

See VESSELS: BALTIC STATES.

Vessels: Farøese.

Hiring of s.s. Thurid and Normanner: F.O. enquiry concerning censorship intercept.

N3961/3961/15.

Vessels: Finnish.

Litigation concerning British seizure in prize in 1941 of s.s. Josefina Thorden and s.v. Archibald Russel, before the outbreak of hostilities: affidavit and statement in British High Court:

— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW.

Oddvar II: Norwegian-owned ship sailing under the Finnish flag at the time of being taken in prize at St. Johns, Newfoundland: claim made by the Norwegian Govt. for the return of the ship to Norwegian interests after its condemnation in prize: F.O. legal minutes: M.W.T. decision against Norwegian claims.

N5477/5477/30 (file).

S.s. Astrea: proposed purchase of, by Norwegian Govt.: M.W.T. concurrence provided that there is no call on British exchange: F.O. agreement. N7658/7658/30.

Instructions to proceed to Finnish ports: rumour from Lulea. N4753/37/56.

Vessels: French.

See also SHIPPING: AFRICA: FRENCH.

SHIPPING: FRANCE.

Ceded by French (Vichy) Govt. to Germans for use in Black Sea:

— See VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).

Formerly navigating on the Danube:

— See VESSELS (ON THE DANUBE).

Possible purchase of French fishing vessels in U.K. by Faroes:

— See FISHERIES: FAROES.

Placing on board French s.s. Jamaïque of United States armed guard to prevent desertions while in British port:

— See GUARDS.

Arrival of unarmed sailing vessel at Plymouth:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Flying of tricolour on ships requisitioned by H.M.G.:

— See FLAGS: FRENCH.

Conditions which must be fulfilled to ensure validity of sale under French maritime law.

R2421/35/67.

Seized by Italians or ceded to them by Vichy Govt.: article in Italian long term armistice providing for their return to French flag: observations of French National Committee and interpretation given by H.M.G. to this article: M.W.T. proposal that French Committee should be referred to F.O. memo, which deals explicitly with Allied ships forcibly taken over by Vichy Govt.

R10181/5880/22/R11538/8717/22.

Val de la Haye: escape of from Vichy control while loading zinc for the Germans: friendly treatment accorded in Portugal: payment of crew by H.M.G.

C182/C5530/C5524/C9390/182/36.

Return to liberated France after the war of French shipping now in use by Allies: P.Q.

Z10122/18/69.

Vessels: French (continued).

Situation arising in respect of French vessels in service of H.M.G. in event of de Gaulle-Giraud union: transmission of letter from M.W.T. to Mr. Gibson Graham, Algiers.

Z5458/18/69.

Taken over by H.M.G. and United States Govt.: question of rates of hire and insurance.

Z3118/18/69.

Relief supplies for Greece: s.s. Formosa.

W1904/2327/3/49.

— See also RELIEF: GREECE.

Chartered to H.M.G.: difficulty over s.s. Wyoming and Lorraine: negotiations regarding insurance. Z3159/18/69.

List of French ships which have been subject of proceedings in Colonial Prize Courts: comments of C.O. Z4353/39/17.

Charter of French vessels in North Africa to H.M.G.: draft charter party: F.O. legal comments. Z346/18/69.

Negotiations with M. Terigny, French North African shipowner regarding his ships Djurdjura and Vulcain requisitioned by H.M.G.: question of compensation payment of hire rates and future employment of s.s. Vulcain. Z357/18/69.

In United States ports: requisitioned by United States authorities and operated under Panamanian flag: French crews: rate of wages. Z422/18/69.

In Argentine ports: sale to Brazilian company.

Z422/18/69.

Sale of vessels owned by M. Fabre, in Argentina.

Z2518/18/69.

Arrangements for use by United Nations of French vessels in North Africa: various M.W.T. telegrams: question of allocation of tonnage as between United States and U.K.: question of financial responsibility.

Z715/Z852/Z2829/Z3407/Z3926/

Z7365/Z4285/Z4464/18/69.

M.E.W. proposal that ships operated or controlled from Metropolitan France should, when seized, be condemned as prize: objections: departmental views.

Z765/Z1265/Z1588/Z1644/39/17.

Proposal to hand over the s.s. Marechal Gallieni, requisitioned by South African Govt., to Fighting French for coastal trade of Madagascar: legal difficulties: F.O. views.

Z785/64/69.

Admiralty amended instructions for treatment of.

Z830/18/69.

H.M.G.'s refusal to give information to Vichy about the fate of French ships: case of s.s. Cevennes.

Z1292/27/17/Z1587/Z2133/39/17.

In North Africa: transfer to M.W.T.: legal form of log entry, and affidavit to be sworn by masters. Z2033/18/69.

In U.K. ports: need for refitting, repairing and being defensively equipped. Z2904/18/69.

Ships requisitioned by H.M.G. and with a Free French crew described as British naval auxiliaries on arrival in United States ports, in order that shore leave may be given to crew. Z3187/348/17.

Position of French ships held by H.M.G.: legal questions: possible French demands for return of their ships: F.O. minute (Mr. Dean).

Z6513/39/17.

Formation of a subsidiary French Line Inc. by De Linclays to run French passenger and cargo vessels between United States and North Africa: appointed general agent by War Shipping Administration for all French North African vessels on bare boat charter.

Z3992/18/69.

Vessels : French (continued).

North African request that H.M.G. should dispense with form of attornment required to be signed by masters of "A" ships on charter to U.K.: M.W.T. objections. Z4146/19/69.

Tanker position in Mediterranean: discharging facilities at Algiers: additional tanker requirements. Z4259/Z7067/Z7486/18/69.

Under charter to United States: measures to prevent recurrence of incidents similar to that of the Jamaïque: United States representations: question of H.M.G. offering to supply armed guard in such cases. Z4501/18/69.

Situation regarding North African French and Fighting French ships at Gibraltar: desire of crew of North African s.s. Arago to join Fighting French. Z4557/18/69.

Details of French vessels in Scottish ports, with reference to desire of crews to join General de Gaulle. Z4183/18/69.

Progress of negotiations for use of French vessels in Martinique and Argentina for carriage of commodities to North Africa. Z383/18/69.

In French West Indies: position as regards negotiations between United States and Admiral Robert: memo. by Lord Leathers: names of vessels. Z4399/72/17.

In Martinique: disposal. Z8237/72/17.

Possible use by H.M.G. of Martinique shipping in the Leeward Islands: no F.O. objections. Z10073/Z10276/604/17.

Position of tanker Merope, requisitioned by Mexico. Z6262/39/17.

Financing of French vessels: admission into United States ports of French vessels whose commanders possessed large amounts of United States currency. Z6767/18/69.

L'Émeraude: proposed sale in prize: F.O. minutes: desirability of returning ship to owner, believed to be the master, who had rallied to General de Gaulle: information regarding owners. Z994/Z6474/Z6843/Z6844/Z6872/Z7007/Z7194/Z7378/Z9728/39/17.

S.s. L'Émeraude seized by H.M.G. in 1941: terms of return to owner: question of compensation for master and crew: possible claim by H.M.G. for repairs: history of case. Z10924/Z11470/Z12138/39/17.

Proposed transfer of equipment from s.s. Winnipeg for use in French aircraft carrier Béarn. Z9882/72/17.

Observance of anti-sabotage precautions by French vessels in the service of H.M.G.: proposed representations to Fighting French. Z7897/Z8390/Z8595/348/17.

Desirability of encouraging visits of Free French ships to Dakar, following success of Commandant Debroyat's visit. Z5908/Z5907/18/16.

M.W.T. proposals for revised arrangements for French ships in service of H.M.G. in view of changes desired by United States Govt. affecting vessels in their service: ships under bare boat charter from North African Administration to be taken on gross charter basis: position regarding requisitioned ships and those seized in prize: F.O. minutes: detailed arrangements. Z8864/Z9147/18/69.

— Negotiations with French Committee: memo. of proposed arrangements: draft gross charter party: complications due to Canadian proposal to sell ships to French. Z9561/Z9800/Z10506/18/69.

— See also VESSELS: CANADIAN.

Vessels : French (continued).

Proposed British-French-United States Shipping Agreement concerning management of French ships requisitioned or seized by H.M.G.: special treatment to be given to ships recovered in Fighting French Colonies and requisitioned to afford protection to them: certain French ships in United States ports to be derequisitioned. Z12006/18/69.

— Draft agreement initiated by United States, British and French: question as to whether Lord Leathers could sign Agreement: draft of indemnities: legal minutes: question of witness to French signature. Z12263/Z12264/Z12075/18/69.

Revision of the status of French ships in British service: memo. giving the point of view of the French Committee of National Liberation: F.O. minutes. Z9278/Z9515/18/69.

Ships for Madagascar coastal trade: s.s. Esperance. Z774/64/69.

Status of French vessels in service of H.M.G. and United States Govt.: views of War Shipping Administration on proposed agreement: question of rates of pay of seamen. Z10481/18/69.

Measures taken by H.M.G. at request of Committee of Liberation that increased recognition should be given to French character of French ships requisitioned by H.M.G.: details: Dominions concurrence requested. Z10950/39/17.

Position regarding French vessels in service of Canadian Govt.: question of their return to French authority: Canadian Govt.'s views. Z9447/39/17.

Proposed return to French of French ships requisitioned by Canada. Z11586/18/69.

Proposal that s.s. P.L.M. 14 should remain in Brazil as a storage hulk. W1300/1714/20/58.

Proposed return to Governor of Jibuti of small craft taken in 1941 during blockade or used by escaping Free French: details of ships: question of H.M.G. asking for indemnity: proposed inter-departmental meeting: record: decision to release. Z2153/Z2200/Z2582/Z3564/Z5495/Z5893/Z6032/Z6578/Z6833/Z6913/Z7027/Z7459/Z7491/Z7580/Z8453/Z8769/9/69.

— Negotiations and names of various vessels including Rewark, Esperance, Surcouf, Ras Bir, Assau, Heron, Hassani, Gabrielle, L'Abeille, Hanash-el-Bahr, Pinace de la Marine de Jibuti, Bonnacq Entente Cordiale, Jean Ribault, Anache Elbahi. Z9610/Z9712/Z7027/Z7508/Z7058/Z10963/Z10147/Z11240/Z11302/Z11568/Z11647/Z11837/Z12081/Z12357/Z12375/Z12699/Z12701/9/69.

— Position of Jibuti ships in relation to M.W.T. proposals regarding shipping questions connected with unification of French Empire. Z7139/Z6824/Z7714/39/17.

— W.O. conditions for release: information regarding position of vessels. Z8876/Z9126/9/69.

Proposed release of small vessels in U.K. to French authorities: interdepartmental discussions. Z11272/Z12011/Z12241/9/69.

Proposed release of fishing vessels in U.K. and Jibuti to Free French authorities: inter-departmental views. Z10612/Z10919/Z11240/Z10147/Z1418/Z12369/9/69.

Proposed declaration that French vessels requisitioned or seized in prize by H.M.G. will be returned to France after the war: details of such vessels now in Dominion ports: departmental observations: list of ships seized in prize by H.M.G. Z508/Z1498/Z1690/Z2822/Z3356/Z4091/Z6319/18/69/W17997/54/49.

Vessels: French (continued).

Sale to Turkish Govt. of eleven French vessels interned in Turkish waters: list: conditions: texts of two agreements: question of blocking Swiss francs acquired by French as result of transaction. W273/273/58 (file).

Requisition by Argentine Govt. of three French vessels Campana, Formosa and Katisha sheltering in Argentine waters: question of crews for: proposed representations to secure transfer to French Committee of National Liberation.

W4321/W11263/W11811/W12513/
W12542/W12602/W12824/W13239/
W13361/W14335/W14512/W15427/
W15604/W16166/W16492/
W16564/20/58.

Jurisdiction over French vessels chartered to H.M.G. W12353/20/58.

Vessels: German.

See also VESSELS: ENEMY and first part of heading VESSELS.

Alleged sinking of a Swedish submarine by a German merchant vessel s.s. Altkirch:

— See NAVY: SWEDISH.

Violation of Swedish neutrality by a German merchant vessel in firing on a Swedish Military aircraft:

— See ARMY: SWEDISH.

S.s. Bessel: illicit activities in Spanish waters: British request to Spanish Govt. for internment of the vessel to prevent departure from Vigo: Spanish attempt to justify departure on grounds that a merchant vessel voluntarily seeking refuge in a neutral port in war time had the right to leave when she liked: British view that as the Bessel was not fitted out as an ocean supply ship she was no longer an ordinary merchant ship: Spanish promise to consider matter. C11264/C11552/238/41.

Taking refuge in East and West African harbours: question of using them to transport Jewish refugees to Palestine: M.W.T. efforts to arrange other means. W9035/W10709/46/48.

Purchase of German vessels Aller and Dortmund by Portuguese Govt.: copy of contract: proposal to address unofficial note to Portuguese Govt. reminding them of their undertaking not to purchase cargo. W17618/20/58.

Portuguese purchase of German vessels in Mozambique and Angola: question of disposal of a cargo of electrolytic copper.

C1362/444/36.

Negotiations for the sale of certain ships in Portuguese ports to Portuguese Govt.: attitude of H.M.G. W3916/20/58.

S.s. Corrientes and s.s. Kersten Miles at Las Palmas: illicit activities, and help to supply enemy submarines: British protest to Spanish Govt. and attempts to have the vessels moved to the inner harbour: eventual success.

C9378/C6155/C6294/C6572/C7380/
C9377/C11440/C11689/C11729/
C11959/C12014/238/41.

S.s. Luise Bornhofen, in refuge in Horta harbour since outbreak of war, sold to Portuguese company: treatment of crew.

W13913/151/49/C4565/46/36.

Destruction of three German ships in Yokohama harbour: sabotage suspected (intercepted letter). F6686/6686/23.

Purchase of three German vessels by Argentine Govt.: text and translation of Argentine decree. W2352/20/58.

Vessels: Greek.

Working for Swiss Govt.:

— See SHIPPING: SWITZERLAND.

Vessels: Greek (continued).

Ceded by Vichy Govt. to Germans for use in Black Sea:

— See VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY-CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).

Granted non-belligerent status by Govt. of Uruguay. R8192/8192/19.

Axis-controlled and other caiques operating in Aegean: proposal to entice owners to enter service of Allies: terms of employment of caiques by H.M.G.

R5084/5084/19/R6843/6843/19.

Sailing vessels sunk by Allied action in Greek waters: representations by Greek Govt. claiming that vessels carry foodstuffs to Greek islands and that sinkings are exploited by German propaganda: British statement of true position and use of vessels by Axis: P.W.E. directive for counter-propaganda in Greece. R6843/6843/19.

S.s. Vassiliki: action in Turkish courts for possession of (Deutsche Levant Linie v. Sava Sergious & Swiss Co. Grastis) in which Greek Govt. intervene claiming possession of vessel themselves and immunity from proceedings.

R749/749/44 (file).

— History of case: memo. by Mr. Perkins: copy of judgment. R3686/R4788/749/44.

— Judgment of Civil Court rejecting Greek Govt.'s immunity plea: vessel released to Deutsche Levant Linie: appeal to Court of Cassation: proposed separate proceedings by H.M.G. claiming possession on ground of vessel's transfer to themselves by Greek Govt.

R749/R768/R1558/R3108/
R1108/749/44.

S.s. Vassiliki: possession action for: separate proceedings by H.M.G.: vessel rearrested but released by court under Article 1023 of Turkish Maritime Code, which exempts from seizure any ship about to sail: question of interpretation of Article 1023 and of article in German commercial code on which it is based: opinions of Mr. Perkins and of German lawyer, Dr. Kauffman.

R3108/R3311/R3396/R3593/R3686/
R3880/R3962/R3963/R4765/R5394/
R6826/R7415/R7457/R7576/749/44.

— Separate proceedings by H.M.G.: expenses to be borne by M.W.T.

R3326/R4106/R4370/R4371/R5479/
R5916/749/44.

— Separate proceedings by H.M.G.: expenses to be included in general expenses of other litigation in Turkish courts over ex-Allied ships. R6826/749/44.

— No further protest to be made to Turkish Govt. over conduct of immunity issue: matter to be considered dead unless vessel reappears in Turkish waters.

R5725/R5395/R5397/R8015/68/44.

S.ss. Kassos, Mt. Aetna and Stavros, chartered by Swiss Govt.: danger of losing ship warrants because of suspected hostile activities of crew (smuggling for Axis). W7271/151/49.

Case of s.s. Argolikos on charter to Spanish Govt. in 1940 which failed to discharge its cargo at a Spanish port: dispute between owners and Spanish Govt. submitted for arbitration.

W626/20/58.

Vessels: Icelandic.

German attack on the s.s. Sudin: assistance given by three British trawlers: salvage action of the War Grey: publication of letter of appreciation from the chief officer of s.s. Sudin.

N4275/4275/15.

Question of permission for s.s. Grotta to sail to an Iberian port with a cargo of salt fish: security objections: F.O. attitude to proposed alteration of destination to Casablanca.

N4596/N5074/N5227/4275/15.

Vessels: Iraqi.

Requisition of Iraqi barges: question of purchase of by British military: attitude of Iraqi Govt.: rates of hire for Iraqi rivercraft.
E2757/2757/93 (file).

Vessels: Irish (Eire).

Carriage of British repatriation parties by.
K3200/286/250.
Passages of Irish priests on s.s. Lanahrone.
K11788/K9937/286/250.

Vessels: Italian.

See also VESSELS (ENEMY).
Condemnation in British Prize Courts:
— See PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW (BRITISH SEIZURES).

Attempting to pass into Black Sea: H.M.G.'s proposal to secure arrest by Turkish courts:
— See VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY-CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).

Settlement of British claims against Italian vessels requisitioned by United States Govt.:
— See CLAIMS.

German attempts to obtain control of, after surrender of Italy:
— See SHIPPING: ITALY.

Attempted sale in Portugal of Italian ships in Portuguese African ports. C6778/982/36.

Use of two lying in Portuguese East African ports: possible acquisition of by Portuguese Govt. C13617/74/36.

Disposal of Italian vessels left at Jeddah: attitude of Saudi Govt. E4637/4637/25.

Sale of sixteen refugee ships in Argentine waters to Argentine Govt.: amendments to original contract. W20/20/58.

Proposal of Portuguese Govt. to buy Italian s.s. Gerusalemme and to use it for refugee transport: question of s.s. Gerarelia also.
W10871/W7348/W7349/W7404/
W8442/7348/48.

Reported Portuguese intention to sail s.s. Gerusalemme from Lourenço Marques to Lisbon.
W1540/20/58.

Proposed salvage of s.s. Somalia and Duca Degli Abruzzi, sunk off Diego Suarez.
Z5880/Z6030/64/69.

S.s. Angola: interception by German submarine off Cape Palmas and embarkation of a sick wireless operator from the U-boat.
C14360/C15063/74/36.

S.s. Duchessa d'Aosta at Fernando Po: security objection to contact of ex-crew with outside world. W5022/151/49.

S.s. Mauro Croce: attack on by British submarine alleged by Spanish Govt. to have taken place within Spanish territorial waters: rejection of protest on receipt of submarine report.
C5571/C5363/C8412/238/41.

Tankers Arcola and Taigete: arrangements for towing to British port in event of Badoglio Govt. ordering this procedure.
R10345/8717/22.

S.s. Taigete and s.s. Arcola, disposal of: attitude of crew: financial difficulties at St. Vincent: withdrawal of guards.
C12364/C12671/C13167/C13252/
C13253/C13900/C14028/C14096/
C14561/C14881/C15079/982/36/
W10370/W205/205/804/R9802/
R9976/R9362/8717/22.

Vessels: Italian (Repatriating Italians from East Africa).

Disbursements by H.M.G. for supplies and port services during repatriation voyages: payments by Italian Govt.:
— See AFRICA: ITALIAN (WELFARE OF CIVILIANS: EVACUATION).

Vessels: Italian (Repatriating Italians from East Africa) (continued).

Repatriation of Italians from East Africa: shipping used in third voyage: routes: sailing dates: bunkering and safe conduct arrangements. J20/20/1 (file).

Vessels repatriating Italians from East Africa: disembarkation at Venice, Trieste and Brindisi: immunity from attack at these ports: F.O. notification.
J23/J103/J110/J115/J127/J166/
J221/20/1.

Admiralty instructions to senior British Naval officers in control of navigation and communications. J1620/20/1.

Vessels Duilio, Giulio Cesare, Saturnia and Vulcania to be used as before: bunkering arrangements: British and Italian notes concerning: quantities required: agreement of H.M.G. that oil provided from Italian metropolitan stocks to enable vessels to reach St. Vincent will be replaced by H.M.G., except for quantities required for voyage from Trieste to Naples.
J1381/J1412/J1486/J1581/J2116/
J3247/20/1.

Reiteration of British and Italian assurances of non-molestation. J1643/J2116/20/1.

Communication arrangements: Admiralty order forbidding wireless reception of news from families in Italy, by personnel: Italian Govt.'s request for modification: H.M.G. unwilling to accede but prepared to pass on essential messages addressed through diplomatic channel. J1643/J2427/J2676/20/1.

— Agreed standard messages between personnel and families in Italy.
J3229/J3530/J3667/20/1.

Lists of crews and personnel handed to H.M. Embassy in Lisbon: copies for Gibraltar, F.O., W.O. and Admiralty.
J1659/J1733/J1747/J2419/J2523/
J2576/20/1.

List of crews and personnel: copies.
J1844/J2576/20/1.

— Additions and alterations to list of Red Cross personnel and social welfare workers.
J1762/J1835/J2226/J2372/J2373/
J2551/20/1.

Mail and parcels for civilians and prisoners of war carried on outward voyage.
J2194/J2552/20/1.

Liners Saturnia and Vulcania: Taranto proposed by H.M.G. as port of disembarkation: escort to be provided: route between Gibraltar and Taranto: maintenance of Italian Govt.'s desire for disembarkation at Brindisi and Trieste.

J3179/J3232/J3278/J3358/J3394/20/1.
Italian Govt.'s agreement to disembarkation at Taranto but request that vessels should afterwards proceed to Trieste. J3461/20/1.

— Reply of H.M.G. stating that British obligations have been fulfilled by bringing vessels safely to an Italian port (Taranto) and that, in any future movements, vessels will be exposed to hazards of war. J3745/20/1.

Period of immunity from attack during disembarkation of passengers at Taranto from liners Saturnia and Vulcania.

J3378/J3394/J3417/J3461/J3482/20/1.
Liners Duilio and Giulio Cesare held up at Las Palmas until Italian Govt. have met their obligations in respect of disbursements by H.M.G.

J3342/J3492/J3579/J3655/J3596/
J3639/J3668/20/1.

Vessels: Italian (Repatriating Italians from East Africa) (continued).

Bunkering of: fuel oil unloaded into Shell Co.'s tanks in St. Vincent by tanker Arcola: duty paid by Shell Co.: claim to be sent to M. of F. and P., for inclusion in next statement of claim to be submitted to Italian Govt.: H.M. consul to pay duty in future.
J843/J848/J879/J1104/J1476/
J1759/20/1.

— Arrangements for refuelling at Aden instead of Massawa: despatch of Norwegian tanker Noravind to replenish liftings at Aden: safe conduct for: to include return to Abadan.
J2605/J2610/J2799/J2918/J2920/
J2838/J3000/J3036/20/1.

— Tanker Arcola loaded at St. Vincent with Admiralty grade fuel oil: price.
J1736/J2116/20/1.

— Question of Italian liability for costs of marine and war risk insurance in respect of bunkers lifted by repatriation liners in Red Sea area: case arising from sinking of Italian tanker Lucania and replacement by M.W.T. tankers. J4724/20/1.

Tankers Arcola and Taigete used for bunkering: explosion in Arcola: list of killed and injured among crew. J2287/J2316/20/1.

Termination of British financial responsibility for tankers Arcola and Taigete: removal of armed guard. J2979/20/1.

Vessels: Japanese.

Capture of a Japanese vessel by Chinese off Pingtan Island: report on. F6536/6536/23.

Vessels: Latvian.

See VESSELS: BALTIC STATES.

Vessels: Lithuanian.

See VESSELS: BALTIC STATES.

Vessels: Mexican.

Proposed requisitioning of dredger by H.M.G.:
— See REQUISITIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Refusal by H.M.G. of ship warrant for 18 de Marzo, British tanker expropriated by Mexican Govt. A3653/387/26.

Vessels: Netherlands.

Ceded by Vichy Govt. to Germans for use in Black Sea: H.M.G.'s proposal to procure arrest by Turkish courts:

— See VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY-CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).

Claim of Koto Gede v. H.M.G. for loss of cargo incurred while on gross charter to M.W.T.: position under Knock-for-Knock Agreement.
A11263/A11659/146/45.

Seizure of four Netherlands vessels lying in Swedish ports by Netherlands Consul-General: enemy measures to prevent further seizures.
W16910/16910/58.

S.s. Baltic, captured by Free French while sailing under German flag and since employed by Free French under charter with W.S.A.: Free French proposal to return to Netherlands Govt. W14713/W17886/13476/58.

Vessels: Norwegian.

Chartered to H.M.G. and detained in Swedish ports:

— See DETENTION (OF VESSELS).

Purchase of fishing vessels by Faroes:

— See FISHERIES: FAROES.

Violation of Swedish neutrality by a Norwegian vessel under German control in attacking a Swedish motor torpedo boat:

— See NAVY: SWEDISH.

Ceded by Vichy Govt. to Germans for use in Black Sea:

— See VESSELS (PASSAGE OF ENEMY-CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO BLACK SEA).

Vessels: Norwegian (continued).

Calling at the Azores: interests to be looked after by the British naval authorities.

C14494/46/36.

Note from Norwegian Govt. about restitution when Norway is liberated: question of salvage dues if under enemy control and captured in open sea before or after, not during, liberation period. W11925/4/49.

S.s. Heilo: request for safe conduct with cargo of Danish sugar for Norway refused.

W11841/4/49.

Sinking of tanker s.s. Litiopa by a torpedo off the coast of Liberia: messages from Monrovia concerning: safety of crew.

N6289/N6415/330/30.

Arrangements regarding chartering of ships recovered in Africa. W5366/9/58.

Norwegian free liners: need to cover dollar deficits of operators: message from Treasury for Mr. Playfair, Washington. U993/993/53.

Vessels: Panamanian.

Confirmation of sinking of tanker Norvic while in service with M.W.T.: cancellation of from Panamanian register.

A6627/A5961/5961/32.

S.s. Masbate taking refuge at Macao, December, 1941: proposal of Macao Govt. to charter and sail under Portuguese flag for relief supplies from Indo-China.

W14203/W13259/W14912/W15214/151/49.

S.s. Masbate: question of permitting ship to sail under Red Cross flag as supply ship for Macao.
F3031/F3046/F3226/22/10.

S.s. Masbate: Japanese interference with at Macao: efforts to transfer to Japanese flag.
F773/F993/F1237/F1395/F1440/F1901/
F3511/F3823/22/10.

Vessels: Persian.

Repair of Persian customs launches:

— See PERSIA: CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATION.

Vessels: Polish.

Question of Polish ships visiting ports in the Soviet Union: Soviet Union accusations against Captain B. I. Khurko and members of the crew of s.s. Tobruk: M.W.T. assurance that no Polish ships will be sent again to the Soviet Union. N6423/6423/38 (file).

Probable release of the merchant ship stuck in the Kola inlet (Soviet Union): arrangements for Polish vessels not to call at Soviet ports.
C5329/95/55.

Vessels: Portuguese.

Arrangements for transport of Jewish refugees in Portugal to Palestine in Portuguese vessels:

— See JEWS.

Proposed interception by British patrols of Portuguese vessel sailing from Guinea:

— See BLOCKADE: OF GERMANY, &C.

Interception and examination by British naval patrols: cases. C1883/C3192/C2946/108/36.

Temporary hold up of sailings from Angolan ports.
C11752/C12007/157/36.

German demand for four days' clear notice of sailing dates for those from Portuguese East African harbours, as otherwise they sail at their own risk. C7543/74/36.

Seizure in Prize by British authorities: cases: F.O. desire to be kept informed.

C2253/C1882/108/36.

S.s. Santa Irene sunk by British submarine owing to British naval authorities not being notified of the date of sailing: importance of immediate notification of sailing dates in order to avoid similar action in future.

C4537/C4733/C5318/C4538/C4556/
C6012/108/36.

Vessels: Portuguese (continued).

S.s. Santa Irene sunk by British submarine owing to British naval authorities not being notified of date of sailing (continued).

— Portuguese reactions to British compensation offer and apparent unwillingness to accept or refuse: decision of H.M.G. not to publish at present the facts of the sinking in deference to Portuguese Govt's feelings the the incident was caused through their own neglect to inform H.M.G. about the sailing of the vessel: Sir R. Campbell's interview with Dr. Salazar. C5558/C5729/C6012/C6056/C6062/C6398/108/36.

— Statement by H.M.G. admitting sinking, but declining any legal responsibility: offer to Portuguese Govt. of ex-gratia compensation payments to dependants of deceased members of the crew as a token of sympathy.

C4556/C4751/C5203/C5423/108/36.

S.s. Malange: Portuguese note complaining about treatment accorded by British intercepting patrols and being forced to steer a course without lights: British unwillingness to admit as a general principle, that this may never be done: reply to avoid discussion of facts.

C1734/C5557/108/36.

British boarding of s.s. Gil Eanes and the removal of the wireless operator a suspect enemy agent: Portuguese protest.

C151/C666/108/36.

S.s. Quanza: sailing of without obtaining ship navicert: proposed examination by British naval authorities. C108/108/36.

Safe conduct for vessel taking medical and other essential supplies to Macao.

W11128/W12015/W13259/W14203/
W14130/151/49.

S.s. Lima: repatriation of German crew of s.s. Bornhofen: safe conduct granted.

W13913/151/49.

Vessels: Roumanian.

Charter of two Roumanian luxury liners for transport of Jewish refugees from Turkey to Palestine.

— See TRANSIT: TURKEY.

S.s. Transylvania and s.s. Bessarabia laid up at Constantinople: report that they are being docked for conversion by Axis as troop transports in Black Sea: Soviet Union protest to Turkish Govt.: H.M.G.'s enquiry.

R5642/R5666/R5667/55/44.

Vessels: Soviet Union.

United States Liberty vessels transferred to Soviet flag under Lease-Lend: attitude of Japanese Govt.:

— See TRANSFER OF FLAG.

Transfer of United States vessels to Soviet Union:

— See also SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

Sinking of s.s. Kola in the East China Sea: question of responsibility for.

N1790/N1851/247/38.

Vessels: Spanish.

Rescue of survivors from British and Allied aircraft and vessels:

— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.

Compensation claim by owners of Spanish vessel s.s. Cabo de Buena Esperanza for rescue of British naval aircraft:

— See COMPENSATION.

Spanish purchase of enemy vessels and promises as to employment of: extent to which the Bachi ships are used to carry cargoes for Germany and Italy. C1302/4/41/C4984/67/41.

— See also VESSELS (ENEMY).

Guarantee of non-molestation by H.M.G. of Spanish vessels Suevia Industrial and Marina from Vigo to Lisbon. C11884/4/41.

Vessels: Spanish (continued).

S.s. Bartolo: protest from Spanish Govt. at sinking by gunfire from British submarine Taurus, and cruel treatment of crew: indemnity claimed: F.O. comment that protest is probably Axis-inspired, and should be rejected: possibility of ex-gratia payment.

C7706/C9179/4/41.

Spanish protest at sinking by British naval action of a number of fishing vessels: British view that they were fishing in a prohibited zone.

C11081/238/41/C15119/C10839/24/41.

Cabo de Hornos: German attempt to prevent embarkation of passengers at Cadiz for whom Spanish exit permits had been issued, by threatening to withhold their safe conduct for the vessel if these persons came on board: Spanish resentment: withdrawal of British counter-plan to withhold navicert at Spanish request. C4273/9/41.

Cabo La Plata: Spanish protest to H.M.G. at alleged diversion to Gibraltar for purpose of loading coal for the British Embassy at Madrid. C13699/C14134/4/41.

Isla de Tenerife: detention of at Lagos by British authorities for security reasons.

C3594/C3723/C3810/4/41.

Melchora: trawler sunk by mines off French Morocco: compensation claim refused by H.M.G. as no British minefield laid in that vicinity.

C7748/C9178/C10214/C10655/4/41.

S.s. Monte Buitre: claim for compensation following collision with an intercepting British naval contraband control vessel: payment by H.M.G. C5303/C6626/C14379/4/41.

Segundo Ephigenia: interception by British naval patrol: seizure in prize.

C6573/C10056/C10556/4/41.

S.s. Sidi Ifin: seizure by British authorities for trading with the enemy activities: seizure of cargo of lemons: Spanish protest.

C23/C2706/4/41.

British attacks on and interference with during 1942 and 1943: memo. from Spanish Govt.

C13957/238/41.

Cases of British interference with Spanish coastal traffic for contraband control purposes: Spanish contention that these examinations are unjustifiable: H.M.G.'s disagreement and reply that all vessels outside territorial waters are liable to search: reasons for these particular interceptions.

C5195/C5565/C5996/C6277/C9411/4/41.

Protest from Spanish Govt. about interception and escort to Penzance of four Spanish fishing boats: Admiralty explanation about fuel shortage. C5388/C5564/C6022/C6982/4/41.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should, whenever possible, issue fresh navicerts for replacement cargoes of vessels sunk by U-boats. C4991/4/41.

Carrying Germans from Las Palmas to be diverted to Gibraltar. C4509/32/41.

Routing of: Spanish desire to avoid calling at Trinidad for British control purposes: possible increased use of Gibraltar. C446/4/41.

Detained at Gibraltar: suggestion that all Spanish vessels passing through the straits should call at Gibraltar for examination: cases of forced interception.

C6386/C6973/C7730/C8208/C9396/
C4889/4/41.

Case of s.s. Maria Concepcion: compensation claim. C2062/C2514/C2709/4/41.

Reported negotiations for sale of s.s. Cabo Buena Esperanza and s.s. Cabo de Hornos to Switzerland. W74/20/58.

Proposed chartering by Argentine Govt. of Spanish tanker tonnage: H.M.G. unable to prevent under Spanish-Argentine Agreement: attitude of United States. A137/137/2.

Vessels: Spanish (continued).

Transport of Axis nationals from Canary Islands to Spain and vice versa: protest to Spanish M.F.A. from H.M. Ambassador at Madrid: reply: Admiralty proposal to divert to Gibraltar for search.

W9260/W9584/W9636/151/49.

Vessels: Swedish.

S.s. Buenos Aires: safe conduct to Argentina:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS: ARGENTINA.

Charter of Swedish vessel to carry refugees from Balkans to Palestine via Turkey:

— See TRANSIT: TURKEY.

Exemption from Canadian regulations for neutral shipping:

— See SHIPPING.

Movements of, in Gothenburg traffic and replacement of those sunk:

— See SHIPPING: SWEDEN.

Loss of s.s. Nanking: arrival of survivors including the captain in Liberia. N2681/612/42.

Alleged sinking of a Swedish ship by a British submarine in the Bay of Biscay: radio intercept of Swedish officer's story: no F.O. action. N3229/859/42.

S.s. Atlantides, proposed purchase of by Norwegian Govt.: M.W.T. objections. N7658/7658/30.

Return of s.s. Drottningholm to Sweden after being chartered by M.W.T.: carriage of Swedish cargo and passengers: German safe-conduct: confiscation of part of the cargo: Swedish protest: release of cargo.

N6230/6230/42 (file).

Proposed charter or sale of Swedish tankers Grissleham and Glomdal to Argentine Govt.: United States objections. A2199/137/2.

S.s. Neva: rescue of survivors: message for Swedish Minister in London.

N705/N1338/612/42.

Vessels: Swiss.

Swiss Govt.'s promise to give adequate sailing notice to H.M.G. to ensure safety in dangerous zones. C483/483/43.

S.s. Eiger: search by British control authorities at Gibraltar. W4141/131/49.

Vessels: Turkish.

Damage sustained by s.s. Cankaya in collision with British vessel s.s. Derince: claim against Salvage Association: question of settlement of claim to be effected by H.M. Consul at Alexandretta and sterling equivalent to be paid to F.O. by Salvage Association.

R199/37/44/R800/R2682/R3603/800/44.

S.s. Insan wrecked off Black Sea coast, while carrying Turkish passengers from Bulgaria.

R841/841/44.

Sailing vessel Sisman sunk by gunfire from submarine, probably Italian. R6796/6796/44.

Lighters and motorboats for ports of Mersin and Alexandretta. R7411/191/44.

S.s. Sakarya: chartered by member of Angora Embassy on behalf of M. of Supply: loss: claim in Turkish courts: Turkish law concerning payment of freight in cases where vessel is lost: owners claiming freight on grounds that freight was insured in London: diplomatic privilege aspect: F.O. minutes on general principle.

T10288/T11480/T11869/T12141/

T12707/T12760/93/373/R10837/49/44.

Proposed purchase of yacht Gisban by H.M.G.

R4485/4485/44.

Vessels: United States.

Assessment of Light Dues by H.M.G. on United States-controlled vessels:

— See LIGHTS AND BUOYS.

Transfer of United States merchant vessels to Soviet flag:

— See SHIPPING: UNITED STATES.

Vessels: United States (continued).

Loss of British subjects on: position in regard to claims: case of sinking of s.s. Delmundo and death of Mrs. Beck owing to alleged negligence of officers:

— See CLAIMS.

Damaged ship at Gibraltar: proposal to strip and offer to Portuguese and Spanish Govts. on certain conditions. C14646/3428/41.

S.s. George E. Badger offered as replacement to M.W.T. for vessel withdrawn to cover United States military programme.

J4529/J4740/J4873/10/16.

Arrangements for charter of eighteen United States vessels to Norwegian Govt.

W6529/6529/58.

Stranding of s.s. Constellation off Bermuda: report of findings of Marine Court of Enquiry.

A10005/10005/45.

Proposed sale to Turkish Govt. of certain vessels under Panamanian flag. W17218/20/58.

Vessels: Uruguayan.

S.s. Maldonado: torpedoed by Germans: account from captain who was taken to Berlin and later released. C1145/55/18.

Vessels: Yugoslav.

Proposed charter of s.s. Neti for transport of flour from Canada to Venezuela:

— See CEREALS: VENEZUELA.

Granted non-belligerent status by Govt. of Uruguay. R7995/7995/92.

S.s. Ante Matkovitch: Colombian Govt.'s claim for salvage. R135/135/92.

Ships on charter to M.W.T.: proposed agreement between M.W.T. and Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo: F.O. view that its conclusion is desirable in order to have an agreement binding in law on Puritch Govt. and its successor: right of Govt. in exile to receive monies due for hire: draft clause relative to payment.

R13162/13162/92.

Vessels of War.

See also NAVY.

SUBMARINES.

Proposed Anglo-United States Troop Transport Agreement for reciprocal use of warships as troop transports:

— See TRANSPORTS.

Inclusion of loan of warships in Anglo-French Martial Aid Agreement:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).

Disposal of German-controlled destroyer "Hermes," formerly the Greek destroyer "King George II": Greek Govt.'s claim to restitution: F.O. view that the F.O. Memo. on policy to be adopted by H.M.G. in connexion with liberated shipping should apply.

W10085/442/49.

Carriage of commercial cargo by neutral warships or naval reserve vessels: attitude of H.M.G. and right of British contraband control authorities to intercept and search: legal position: F.O. minute (Mr. Dean): cases of British examination of suspected Spanish and Portuguese vessels. C3473/4/41.

Figures of German, Italian and Japanese naval losses in the war: P.Q. C2949/766/62.

Grant of facilities in Mexican ports for warships and naval aircraft of non-American powers at war with Axis: Decree. A1442/858/26.

Proposed presence of United States and British warships and participation of crews in inauguration ceremonies of Uruguayan President. A2058/509/46.

Vessels of War: Argentine.

Argentine request for unconditional use by their warships of Uruguayan ports: Uruguayan refusal. A696/A1087/696/46.

Vessels of War: British.

See also **VESSELS (REPAIR OF)**.

Supply of Portuguese currency to H.M. ships at Ponta Delgada:

— See **PONTA DELGADA: BRITISH CONSULATE**.

Handed over to Turkish navy:

— See **NAVY: TURKISH**.

Visit of Carnarvon Castle to Antarctic:

— See **FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES**.

Troop transports:

— See **TRANSPORTS**.

Removal of German naval (submarine) personnel from Spanish fishing boats within Spanish territorial waters:

— See **TERRITORIAL WATERS: SPANISH**.

Attack on German submarine in Spanish territorial waters:

— See **SUBMARINES: GERMAN (IN SPANISH WATERS)**.

British cruiser Dragon handed over to Polish navy:

— See **VESSELS OF WAR: POLISH**.

Funds for H.M. Ships at Casablanca and other Moroccan ports: Bank of England arrangements: proposed assistance from United States authorities.

K1306/K2158/K4270/K4500/575/269.

Disbursements at Casablanca by H.M.S.S. Wolverine, Badsworth and Limbourne for purchases of stores: use of Bank of England notes.

W3647/W5771/W11727/75/49.

Loan of armed trawlers and other vessels to the Portuguese Govt.: proposed agreement.

C11930/11930/36.

Arrival of damaged landing craft (tanks) at Gijon (Spain). C13670/C14930/238/41.

Transfer of H.D.M.L. flotilla of eight vessels to French in Mediterranean. Z5945/39/17.

Colonial names for Maritime Commission frigates: suggestions of the Ships' Names Committee: F.O. objection to use of Hong Kong in view of possible offence to China: C.O. support for proposal: F.O. withdrawal of opposition.

W10895/10895/49.

Loss of H.M. ship escorting the Norwegian tanker s.s. Litiopa, by enemy action off the coast of Liberia: message from Monrovia.

N6415/330/30.

Visit of three motor torpedo boats to Havana, en route to United States: propaganda value of such visits. A2335/75/14.

Proposed basing of British warships on Montevideo for protection of British subjects in event of further trouble in Argentina: Admiralty views: inadvisability of United States vessel for same purpose.

A9943/A10423/A10660/11/2.

H.M.S. Chanticleer: arrival in the Azores: reception: repairs to. C13783/C14916/46/36.

Visit of cruiser Cuba to Grand Cayman, Jamaica: no objection by H.M.G.: concurrence of United States advisable.

A7715/A7765/7715/14.

H.M.S. Despatch: visit of to Dakar: report.

Z2187/55/69.

H.M.S. Drake: cheques cashed for United States personnel in U.K. A3629/A4627/3629/45.

H.M.S. Fidelity sunk by enemy action in Atlantic with no survivors. K11647/3909/269.

H.M.S. Gallant: monies due to Commanding Officer and personnel in connexion with salvage of cargo of s.s. Cabo Sacratif: balance retained by H.M.G. for work done at Malaga Consulate over period of six years.

K1613. K4682/1613/241.

Proposed naming of new fleet destroyer Navarino. A5386/1027/44.

Vessels of War: British (continued).

O.R.P. Orkan: destroyer on loan to Polish Govt. and used to transfer Gen. Sikorski's body from Gibraltar to U.K.: proposed presentation as free gift to Polish Govt.: minute from First Lord of the Admiralty to the Prime Minister: latter's attitude: matter not pursued. C8246/7683/55.

H.M.S. Pathfinder: cost of victualling stores paid by H.M. Consul at Casablanca: Admiralty agreement to rates.

K3727/K4823/3725/269.

H.M.S. Penn: cost of victualling stores paid by H.M. Consul at Casablanca: Admiralty agreement to rate of exchange for British military notes. K3727/K4823/3725/269.

H.M.S. Peterel: payments in respect of ex-Chinese ratings on: number of casualties.

F2092/2092/10 (file).

H.M.S. Weyburn: loss off Spanish coast on 22nd February: reported Spanish bombardment of H.M.S. Black Swan while latter was performing rescue services outside Spanish territorial waters. C5747/3428/41.

H.M.S. Woodruff: possible call at Spanish port (Las Palmas) to embark crew of wrecked British aircraft: alternative arrangements for three motor mine sweepers to call instead.

C8981/C9403/238/41.

Vessels of War: Danish.

Mine sweepers proceeding to Karlskrona: treatment by Swedish authorities. N5065/401/15.

Vessels of War: French.

Question of use for interception of Spanish and Portuguese ships:

— See **PRIZE AND PRIZE LAW (BRITISH SEIZURES)**.

Admiralty instructions for treatment of. Z830/18/69.

S.s. Richelieu: return to service with French Navy.

Z10746/39/17.

Reception accorded by United States authorities to French crews of "Richelieu" and "Montcalm." Z3282/18/69.

Friction between North African French warships and Fighting French sloop at Gibraltar.

Z4557/18/69.

French ships Dusquesne, Tourville, Suffren, Duguay-Touin and Montcalm at Dakar: attitude of crews and of Admiral Godefroy: hostility to new administration. Z9926/39/17.

F.S. Gloire: Pétainist sympathies of crew.

Z7693/Z7694/Z7712/Z5957/136/17.

French destroyer Trombe returned by Italian authorities to French navy. Z11147/39/17.

Commandant Detroyat: arrival in Dakar for bunkering: discovery of stowaway on board after departure: desirability of encouraging visits of Free French ships to Dakar.

Z5564/Z5907/Z5908/18/69.

S.s. Montcalm: attitude of crew at Dakar.

Z9926/Z10746/39/17.

Commandant Detroyat: attitude of crew.

Z10176/39/17.

Destienne d'Orves: Fighting French naval vessel: visit to Dakar: report: attitude adopted by ship's company towards Dakar officials.

Z7554/55/69.

Le Triomphant: appreciation of part played by Captain and crew in evacuation of civilians from Ocean Island. Z348/348/17.

Vessels of War: German.

Conversion of fishing vessels built in Sweden for Germany into minesweepers, &c.:

— See **SHIPBUILDING: SWEDEN**.

Sale of motor torpedo boats to Spain:

— See **VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH**.

Vessels of War: Italian.

Treatment of, following the surrender of Italy: disposal of those in Spanish harbours:

— See **NAVY: ITALIAN**.

Vessels of War: Italian (continued).

Destroyers wrecked in Red Sea in 1941: disposal of material from: enquiry by Saudi Govt.: F.O. minutes: position in international law. E4637/4637/25 (file).

Vessels of War: Netherlands.

Granted non-belligerent status by the Uruguayan Govt. C7966/7966/29.

Vessels of War: Paraguayan.

Suggested purchase by H.M.G. of Paraguayan gunboats Humaita and Paraguay not advisable. A9048/9048/33.

Vessels of War: Persian.

Replacement of gunboats sunk by British during the occupation of Persia: attitude of Admiralty. E5541/E4309/82/34.

Sloop Palang wrecked in Abadan harbour: liability for removal of. E7434/7434/34 (file).

Vessels of War: Peruvian.

Facilities for Peruvian submarine chasers acquired in United States and calling at United States base in Jamaica en route to Peru: no objections. A6312/A6700/A9486/6312/35.

Vessels of War: Polish.

Granted non-belligerent status by the Uruguayan Govt. C7902/7902/55.

Renaming of cruiser Dragon handed over by British Navy: difficulties arising from suggested new name Lwow for political reasons: S. of S.'s interview with Polish Ambassador and minute to Mr. Churchill: Polish decision to retain original name: matter settled. C3972/C4360/C4823/C5392/95/55.

Vessels of War: Portuguese.

Afonso de Albuquerque: rescue of survivors of torpedoed British vessels: British thanks and presentation of silver salver. C152/C967/C1644/64/36/K850/K1454/K2762/1/250.

Destroyer Dao: damage sustained in rescue of British survivors from s.s. Ceramic. K1454/K3085/K2762/1/250.

Sao Braz: a naval tanker: movements: employment to carry oil for Portuguese navy. C442/108/36/C3746/C4007/444/36

Destroyer Tejo: rubber salvage by crew, and their intention to sell it in Lisbon: disciplinary action taken by naval authorities. C6918/6918/36.

Pedro Nunes s.s.: rescue of survivors from s.s. Wallsend off coast of Santa Antao. K1454/K2762/1/250.

Vessels of War: Spanish.

Reported German preparation to use the motor torpedo boats recently sold to Spain, to attack British shipping at Gibraltar and Algeciras. C12269/238/41.

Purchase of German torpedo boats by Spain: commercial aspect: arrival of vessels at a Spanish port: attitude of H.M.G.: financial arrangements. C8756/C10404/447/41.

Castillo Simancas: signal from British Consul at Fernando Po advising detention and search, not acted upon: reasons: Admiralty's view that signal was unwarranted: F.O. concurrence: matter connected with British Consul's desire to take reprisals for Spanish ban on British propaganda in Fernando Po. C3638/C2396/4/41.

Dato: gunboat: use for carriage of rubber: question of British protest: legal aspect: F.O. minutes. C3473/4/41.

Matilde, naval sloop: interception by British contraband patrols. C5565/C5996/C6277/4/41.

Pluton: Spanish protest at alleged interception by a British patrol boat: Admiralty enquiries: explanation. C4010/C4687/C15278/4/41.

Vessels of War: Spanish (continued).

Training Ship Juan Sebastian El Cano: report of axis propaganda on board. C6728/4/41.

Vulcano: minelayer: movements. C9871/C11842/104/41.

Vessels of War: United States.

Gunboat Panay: claim for losses on in 1937. F3114/3114/10.

Survey of Parham Sound, Antigua, by U.S.S. Bowditch. A799/18/45.

Vestey.

Owners of Frigorifico Anglo, Argentina: — See FRIGORIFICO-ANGLO.

Vestey Brothers, Messrs.

See also KINDON K. D.
Parcels for French P. of W. W3274/208/49.

Vestiaire de l'Enfant (Association).

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Vestnik.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).

Vesty Bros.

See VESTEY BROTHERS.

Vet, T.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K. Y4891/786/652.

Veterinary Services and Surgeons.

See DISEASES OF ANIMALS.

Veuve, René.

Message regarding. Z6016/32/17.

Vevers, A. and P.

Guardianship in United States of America. W5483/1887/48.

Vey.

Proposed repatriation to French North Africa. Z1343/6/69.

Vey, D. C. L.

Re-opening of investigation into case of theft in 1919 at Damascus. E6375/6375/89.

Veysey, B. W., Mrs. (and Miss M.).

Customs' treatment of stockings. Y3499/3246/650.

Veysey, M. A., Mrs.

Request for information concerning, about despatch of F.O. bags to Turkey: refused. Y4353/3672/650.

Vezina, Alice.

National status. T8669/451/378.

Vezinet, A., Chef de Bataillon.

British decoration. T7823/T8288/T8519/456/372.

Vezins, de, Lieut.

Passage to Algiers. Z6477/Z6600/6008/69.

Viação Aérea Rio Grandense.

Brazilian air line. W6137/342/802.

Viação Aérea São Paulo.

Brazilian air line. W6137/342/802.

Viacava, Anselmo M.

Commercial Attaché and Counsellor at Argentine Embassy, London: address. T656/656/383.
Failure to obtain new tyres for which facilities were granted. T6761/27/373.

Surrender of registration certificate of exemption. T13430/427/377.

Priority sea passage to United States. Y5798/5798/652.

Interview at B. of T., re rayon yarn exports from U.K. A5342/2177/2.

Memo. on Anglo-United States exports to Argentine and L.L. White Paper. A2141/A2571/A4022/A9159/22/2.

Vial, Osvaldo.

Chilean M. of Colonisation. A8136/A8659/324/9.
Personality. A9323/9323/9.

Vial, R., Capt.

Commendation for war services. T7875/456/372.

Viala.

Frenchman in Casablanca. C2560/2560/36.

- Vialaton, Mlle.**
Passage to Algiers. Z8683/6008/69.
- Vial Espantoso, Carlos Augusto.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Viamontes, Orosman.**
Personality: Cuba. A2334/A6564/2334/14.
- Viana, E. P., Commander.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y6049/6049/652.
- Viana, Paulo Luizelo Teixeira, Commander.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Viana dos Santos, Arthur.**
Portuguese national: detention in U.K.
W13525/47/48.
- Vianna, Miss.**
Typist at Portuguese Embassy, London: appointment: national registration identity card: ration books: diplomatic exemption certificate.
T10642/4659/377/T10735/
T12453/3015/383.
- Vianna, Fernando de Mello, Dr.**
See MELLO VIANNA, FERNANDO DE.
- Vianna, Henrique da Guerra Quaresma.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Viard.**
Member of French Consultative Assembly.
Z11828/5/69.
- Viaud, Lieut.**
Passage to North Africa.
Y7027/Y7109/3730/652.
- Vibert, Mcl. E., Consul.**
Rent allowance, Lisbon: additional quarters outside city owing to wife's health: Treasury refusal to sanction additional expense.
K1274/K2957/1274/236.
Representation allowance, Lisbon: Treasury ruling. K13558/K10146/K9799/9799/236.
Transfer to Barcelona.
K14217/K14828/K15352/100/250.
Allowances, &c., Barcelona. K15690/366/241.
Booklet for use of refugees entering Portugal on transit visas, compiled by: thanks of Sir H. Satow to. K8593/2959/236.
Request to return to Split on re-opening of post.
K11316/100/250.
Life certificates. K1514/2/286.
Use by B.B.C. of obsolete Yugoslav place names.
R9399/R10122/117/92.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Viboch.**
Member of Czechoslovak State Council.
C8383/17/12.
- Vibochova, Zdenka, Mme. (née Herzova).**
Allied Govt. certificate: question of registration.
T13964/T14764/669/377.
- Viborg: British Vice-Consulate.**
Incorrect registration of births of Eabry children: registers not available: post-war validation by S. of S. K6651/280/248 (and file).
- Vicajee, R. R., Miss.**
Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.
- Vicchi, Nerina.**
Repatriation from East Africa to Italy.
J1720/20/1.
- Vicente, s.s.**
See TAGANROG S.S.
- Vicente Fidel Lopez, s.s.**
Transfer to Argentine merchant navy.
A8100/2756/2.
- Vicenzia (Tanker).**
Proposed transfer to Portuguese flag.
W16301/W16833/W16834/20/58.
- Vichatsky (Visacki), L.**
Yugoslav representative in Madrid: work for interned Yugoslavs in Spain. C677/9/41.
Visit to London: interview with Mr. Rendel.
R504/R1037/R1157/R1563/20/92.
Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires in Madrid: possible replacement. R4227/R4777/R7710/20/92.
Excellence of work: various tributes: relations with Yugoslav Govt.: views of King Peter.
C1434/C1877/C2320/509/41/C1293/
C1620/9/41/R1089/198/92.
Transmission of messages on behalf of, for Yugoslav Govt.
R3270/R3494/R3608/R5687/R6019/
R7384/R5614/R6657/R7386/R12000/
R7385/20/92.
Cypher facilities. Y1227/Y1755/1227/651.
- Vichenet, Romrée de. Count.**
See ROMRÉE DE VICHENET, COUNT.
- Vichitr (Luang).**
Appointed Siamese Ambassador at Tokyo: political significance of. F5152/5152/40 (file).
- Vichos.**
See VIHOS, IOANNIS.
- Vichy.**
Situation as regards North, Central and South American missions accredited to Vichy Govt.
Z3265/170/17.
Details of foreign missions remaining in Vichy: radio intercept. Z3397/1752/17.
- Vichy: Bulgarian Legation.**
Appointment of M. Kirov as Minister.
R10685/8745/7.
- Vichy: Brazilian Embassy.**
Internment of staff at Bad Godesberg in Germany: proximity to British bombing operations.
A1833/A2301/231/6.
- Vichy: Chinese Embassy.**
Travel facilities for staff of, from Lisbon to Calcutta. Y6682/Y7272/6682/652.
- Vichy: Ecuadorean Legation.**
Withdrawal of representation. A2948/683/54.
- Vichy: Finnish Legation.**
Appointment of M. Pakaslahti as Minister (radio intercept). N1955/368/56.
- Vichy: Portuguese Legation.**
Discussion between Minister (Dr. Caeiro da Matta) and Sir R. Campbell, Lisbon: questions of Portuguese and other neutral representation in Vichy: attitude of Marshal Pétain and M. Laval, Z3292/1752/17.
- Vichy: Saudi Arabian Legation.**
Withdrawal of Minister. E158/158/25.
— Destruction of archives. E1326/158/25.
— Supply of funds to: attitude of King Ibn Saud.
E455/E422/E667/E847/E1150/158/25.
- Vichy: Turkish Embassy.**
Appointment of Mr. Sevki Benker at Ambassador.
R3982/892/44/R7414/123/44/
R6449/892/44.
Strengthening of staff: probable appointment of Turgut Menemcioglu. R6449/892/44.
Appointment of Bulent Usakligil as Counsellor.
R10804/123/44.
- Vicia, s.s.**
Irish (Eire) vessel: proposed charter to H.M.G.
W5059/20/58.
- Vickers.**
Volunteer. W15464/1/49.
- Vickers, Prof.**
Educational post in Egypt. L1189/30/410.
- Vickers, Arthur Reuben R. T.**
Volunteer. W17021/1/49.

Vickers, C. G., Col.

Paper on British post-war policy. U1277/25/70.
Memo. on Economic Opportunities in Post-War Europe. U629/25/70.
Memo. Beyond U.N.R.R.A. on scope of U.N.R.R.A. and post-war international supply questions: various comments.
U5680/U6205/5/73.

Vickers, H. G. (and family).

Repatriation. K1532/1532/299.

Vickers, M. H. (Mrs. and maid).

Maintenance in France: journey through Spain and Portugal: advances from H.M.G.
K1123/K5520/K7985/K12739/153/236.

Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.

Supply of British ammunition for Colombian navy.
A918/918/11 (file).
Payment of retaining fee to British agent Mr. Gordon: permission for export of sterling.
A7600/A5792/A8317/A9401/42/35.
Transmission of messages through F.O. to and from Argentina. A376/A974/376/2.
Gun mountings for Portugal. C11859/171/36.
Disposal of interests in subsidiary firm in Spain: arrangements and British acquisition of pesetas. C5577/C5578/C5579/C5632/67/41.

Vickers Metropolitan Electrical Company.

See METROPOLITAN-VICKERS ELECTRICAL COMPANY.

Vickerstaff, W. L., Flight Lieut.

Father's estate in Mexico: request for balance due in sterling: H.M.G. unable to permit.
K7315/7315/326.

Vickery, Howard L.

United States post-war merchant marine.
A7812/144/45.

Victor, Isabel, Miss.

Financial assistance, Casablanca.
K10436/K4658/231/269.

Victor, R. G. A.

United States firm in Buenos Aires: supply of radio valves and shellac from United States.
A7059/A7324/520/51.

Victoria (Brazil): British Vice-Consulate.

M.E.W. proposal for closure: Admiralty and Security Executive's views on: postponement.
K9441/9441/206.

Victoria, Ivan José Carbajal.

See CARBAJAL VICTORIA, IVAN JOSÉ.

Victoria de Puente Alto.

Chilean firm: textile machinery from Switzerland.
A2531/2531/9.

Victorios, Juan José Carbajal.

See CARBAJAL VICTORIOS, JUAN JOSÉ.

Victory Fellowship, The.

Plans for a new world. C12667/12667/62.

Victory First Committee.

Organisation of Poles in Detroit:
— See POLAND (POLES ABROAD: IN UNITED STATES).

Victory League for Aid to Soviet Union.

Use of by Jews for pro-Zionist propaganda.
C5535/C11648/1932/55.

Vicuna, Fernando Orrega.

See ORREGA VICUNA, FERNANDO.

Vidakovic, Nirjana.

School fees and maintenance, Switzerland.
K12668/12/243.

Vidal, G.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.

Vidal, Isaura Ferreira de, Mme.

See FERREIRA DE VIDAL, ISAURA, MME.

Vidal, Jacques, Capt.

French volunteer, Gibraltar. Z10205/40/17.

Vidal, Rafael.

Personality: Santo Domingo. A1541/1541/20.

Vidal, Robert, Capt.

Transmission by F.O. of letter from Charles Lucet, Algiers. Z8970/27/17.

Vidal, W. G.

British Council scholarship. L2462/20/410.

Vidalis, S.

Employee at Greek Shipping Committee, London: non-privileged: address. T15539/5/383.

Vidalon.

Message concerning. Z3352/123/17.

Vidal Rosell, Salvador.

Restoration of the Spanish monarchy.
C9957/308/41.

Vidal y Barraquer.

See TARRAGONA, ARCHBISHOP OF.

Vidal y Saura, F.

Spanish Consul at Cardiff: appointment: commission: exequatur: jurisdiction.
T8666/T9806/T11716/8666/385.
Duty-free release of personal effects.
T13882/286/373.
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y7061/982/652.

Vidal, Arturo Gonzalez.

See GONZALEZ VIDART, ARTURO.

Vidaurre, Alberto Sayan de.

See SAYAN DE VIDAURRE, ALBERTO.

Videla.

Ex-Argentine Minister of Agriculture: arrest.
A5546/24/2.

Videla, Admiral.

Possible Argentine M.F.A. A8423/11/2.

Videla, Gabriel Gonzalez.

See GONZALEZ VIDELA, GABRIEL.

Videla Cobo, Jorge, Capt.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Videla Lira, Herman.

Chilean Senator: visit to U.K.
A11006/A11365/618/9.
Personality. A9323/9323/9.

Vides, Gustavo.

Personality: Salvador. A6322/6322/8.

Vidiasov, F. L.

Attaché to Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: appointment: national registration identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: ration documents. T14730/307/383.
Priority air passages.
Y6887/5799/652/Y6774/6774/652.

Vidmar, Anton.

Slovene prisoner of war in civil hospital in Italy.
R7065/3919/92.

Vidmar, Josip.

Attendance at Yugoslav Partisan Assembly.
R13034/R13594/12703/92.

Vido, Sandor.

Member of Czechoslovak State Council.
C8383/17/12.

Vidonia (Trawler).

Skipper's appeal in the Icelandic courts: rejection.
N1235/1235/15.

Vidor, Ladislaus (and wife).

Jewish refugees in Turkey: danger of deportation: British representatives: permission for admission to Palestine. W1263/W1793/556/48.

Vidorich, Angela, Miss.

Repatriation. K862/3/248.

Vidts, Martin de, Rev.

Permission to visit Belgian internees in Isle of Man. W13918/7/48.

- Vidulich, Anna, Mrs.**
Conditions in Trieste. R1066/242/22.
- Vidyaev, F. A., Capt.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Viegas, Luiz Antonio de Carvalho, Col.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Vieira, José G.**
Fidelity bond, Funchal. K3637/3637/236.
Emoluments, Funchal. K4944/1424/236.
- Vieira, Joel Henriques Gomes, Brig.**
Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.
- Vieira, L. G. (and B. S.).**
Maintenance, Macao. K10869/204/236.
- Vieira, Sergio.**
Civil Governor at Ponta Delgada: movements.
C4085/46/36.
Personality: Azores. C9756/46/36.
- Vieira de Castro.**
Portuguese official: views. C3516/66/36.
- Vieira de Mello, Americo, Vice-Admiral.**
Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.
- Vieja, Roberto Bilbao la.**
See BILBAO LA VIEJA, ROBERTO.
- Viejo, Francisco Barbado, Dr.**
See BARBADO VIEJO, FRANCISCO (DR.).
- Vielle, J.**
Emoluments, Lausanne: Treasury sanction increase. K581/K2966/581/243.
- Vienna: British Consulate-General.**
Report on condition of all furniture, &c., stored at. K3812/1709/218.
Report of caretaker on condition of building and effects: safety of archives: air raid precautions. K8254/K9273/8254/250.
Adjustment of Relief Account December 1940: Mr. Jeffes cheque to Mr. Minshall on behalf of Mr. Berry's freight charges.
K4252/4252/218.
H.M.G. authorise payment of rent and rates by Swiss: arrears from 1941.
K1709/K10352/1709/218.
Items concerning Messrs. Olmer and Kadlik in Relief Accounts of Prague and.
K6337/K5266/5266/218.
— Repayment of certain items by Messrs. King and Grant. K6422/5266/218.
Charges incurred by Mr. Grant in 1939.
K7313/5266/218.
- Vienna: Turkish Consulate-General.**
Appointment of Ismail Hakki Okday as Consul-General. R7714/892/44.
- Vienna Award, The.**
See TREATIES: GENERAL.
See also TRANSYLVANIA.
- Viénot, Pierre.**
Appointment as French Delegate in London: F.O. minutes: to have personal rank of Ambassador: text of decree appointing him.
Z8393/Z8777/Z10777/Z10948/Z8792/
Z8848/Z244/69/Z8042/6504/69.
— Status, &c.: question of audience with The King. Z10805/Z244/69.
Delegate in London of French Committee of National Liberation: appointment: rank.
T10196/93/373.
Supplementary food coupons.
T9604/T11985/T12907/1367/377.
Address: inclusion in diplomatic list: Allied Govt. exemption certificate. T6165/417/383.
Allied Govt. certificate of exemption.
T6146/427/377.
- Viénot, Pierre (continued).**
Surrender of Registration Certificate.
T8919/427/377.
Petrol allowance: new tyres: additional car.
T16064/998/377/T12555/27/373.
Personality: F.R.P.S. report.
Z1386/Z2496/192/17.
Arrival in U.K. from France: note on: extract from France. Z5217/41/17.
Poor cypher communications with French Committee at Algiers: supply of current information by F.O. Z7335/7335/69.
To be in charge of Foreign Affairs at French National Headquarters during absence of M. Massigli. Z6177/68/17.
Views on liberation of Corsica, status of French Committee of Liberation in relation to France: attitude of paper France.
Z10648/10648/17/Z5207/68/17.
Enquiry about welfare of André Herman.
W13207/W14042/46/48.
- Viera, Eduardo Torreani.**
See TORREANI VIERA, EDUARDO.
- Viereck, George Sylvester.**
German agent in United States: conviction.
A7136/144/45/C7828/1095/18.
- Viest, R., General (Czechoslovak).**
Minister of State in London. C8383/17/12.
Rates. T367/T772/T2414/T16190/293/373.
- Viefe, Herwart.**
German national in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.
- Vieules, F., Lieut.**
British decoration. T10847/T11249/465/372.
- Viezzoli, Pietro.**
Italian Fascist. C13844/74/36.
- Vigar Fontecilla, Cayetano.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Vigier, d'Astier de la.**
See LA VIGIERIE, D'ASTIER DE.
- Vigier.**
French official of League of Nations.
C12264/C13506/645/98.
- Vignau, Alfonso.**
Gift of book Europa Despues de la Guerra to Prime Minister. A5254/69/2.
- Vignes, Francis La Balme.**
Volunteer. W6258/1/49.
- Vigne.**
Facilities to journey to Dakar to take charge of harbour works. Z8573/1605/69.
- Vignes, R. M.**
French volunteer: expenditure incurred on behalf of. W13216/1/49.
- Vigo: British Consulate.**
Leave and acting arrangements.
K5849/K8615/971/241.
Return of subordinate officers. K4290/4282/250.
Accounts. K2291/2291/241.
Engagement of assistant messenger: wages, &c.: Treasury sanction. K10812/K14458/1684/241.
Staff salaries: Treasury sanction increases.
K6195/K9512/1684/241.
Retention of Mr. Mann's meteorological services: Air Ministry-Cable & Wireless-Treasury agreements concerning.
K1684/1684/241 (file).
Leave of Consul Rogers: Consul Reid-Brown in charge.
K971/K3990/K4492/K4846/
K5849/971/241.
Proposed move to larger premises.
K15332/1684/241.

Vigo: British Consulate (continued).

Arrest of messenger by Spanish police.
C4046/26/41.

Govt. books at. L280/207/407.

F.O. list for. L3652/302/407.

Ban on men with local wives being given access to cyphers. K6193/1684/241.

M.E.W. appointment of Mr. L. G. C. Packman as "Wolfram Attaché" at: question of access to cyphers and use of as occasional courier: cypher position at. Y3160/Y3460/19/651.

Vigo: Cuban Consulate.

Post re-opened. C13421/5608/41.

Vigo: French Consulate.

Post closed. C13421/5608/41.

Vigo: German Consulate-General.

Staff changes: appointment of Herr Schörbel as Consul-General with the personal rank of Minister. C13421/C14467/5608/41.

Vigo: Honduran Consulate.

Name of Consul (Señor Barreras Masso).
C13421/5608/41.

Vigo: Italian Consulate.

Post closed. C13421/5608/41.

Vigo: Polish Consulate.

Name and address of Consul. C13421/5608/41.

Vigo: United States Consulate.

Staff changes. C13421/5608/41.

Vigon, General.

Views and activities.
C4321/82/36/C10357/217/41.

Vignes, s.s.

Death of the boatswain at Gibraltar: arrest of a member of the crew. N3887/3887/30.

Vihos, Ioannis.

Greek subject serving sentence in Maidstone prison. R4143/R4182/2683/19.

Viitorul, s.s.

Transport of Jewish refugees.
W697/W5263/697/48.

Vik, Arnfinn.

Secretary of Norwegian Legation at Stockholm: visit to Oslo: discussions with "Home-Front" leaders. N7598/1266/30.
Priority air passage to Stockholm.
Y5186/5186/652.

Vik, N.

British decoration.
T5477/T7319/T7576/T10300/8/372.

Vikholt, H. K., Lieut.

British decoration. T6802/T9227/10/372.

Viklund, N. D.

Priority air passages.
Y6092/Y6399/6092/652/
Y5073/5073/652.

Viktorov, J.

Editor of Pravda: views on post-war problems: conversation with Mr. G. Bolsover: various Press articles.
N5590/796/38/N32/6/38/N572/
N5361/2/38/N172/172/38.

Vila, Demir.

Personality: Albania. R3333/3333/90.

Vila, Herminio Portell.

See PORTELL VILA, HERMINIO.

Vila (New Hebrides): British Consulate.

Govt. books at. L1878/207/407.

Vila Melo, José A., Lieut.-Col.

Head of Argentine Youth Militia.
A10540/11/2.

Vilar, Adolfo.

Personality: Bolivia. A7379/7379/5.

Vilardebo, Anselmo de Matos, Col.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Vilarinho, M. E. L., Lieut.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y6723/6723/652.

Vilches.

Argentine national in Bolivia: activities.
A3547/1967/2.

Vilder, V.

Director of Yugoslav Information Department: replacement. R7847/117/92.

Vilhjálmsdóttir, Gudmundur.

Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.

Vilk, s.s.

Estonian vessel requisitioned by H.M.G.: claim of owners for compensation. N352/128/59.

Vilkuna, Kustaa, Dr.

Finnish Information Bureau: appointment.
N1796/368/56.

Villa, Erasta M., Dr.

Question of recognition of his services in connexion with protection of British interests in Japan: decoration for: F.O. minutes.
F602/602/23/W7535/W2053/172/49.

Villacorta, José Antonio.

Personality: Guatemala. A6574/6574/8.

Villafane.

Message regarding. Z123/123/17.

Villagomez, José R. Chiriboga.

See CHIRIBOGA VILLAGOMEZ, JOSÉ R.

Villalba, Jovito.

Personality: Venezuela. A8091/8091/47.

Villalba, Luis.

Appointment as Secretary in Spanish Legation, Dublin: air passage from Lisbon with family.
W10409/W10951/W12151/
W11378/151/49/Y5270/5270/652.

Villalobos, Antonio.

Personality: Mexico. A7683/7683/26.

Villa Michel, Primo.

Appointment to Mexican-United States Industrial Commission. A8626/706/26.
Personality. A7683/7683/26.

Villamor, Isabel.

Enquiry concerning José Sanfelix Santamaria.
C9365/C9910/120/41.

Villanova, Rogeri di, Count.

Request of Fascist Republican Govt. for his recognition as their Minister in Madrid.
R11511/5880/22.

Villar, Emile H. del.

Spanish refugee: offer of services to H.M.G.: copy of book and map about the soil of the Iberian Peninsula. C6825/1662/41.

Villaran, Manuel Vicenti.

Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.

Villard, Henry.

Speech on United States policy towards Africa.
Z9464/9464/69.

Villard, Oswald Garrison.

Editor of a United States pacifist news sheet.
C4055/279/18.

Villa Real de Sao Antonio: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L207/207/407.
Treasury sanction office allowance to Vice-Consul Falconer, subject to review at end of hostilities. K2819/K4826/2819/236.
Flags. K14927/14927/236.

Leave in U.K. for Vice-Consul Falconer: address: Señor Emilio Costa in charge: custody of book by H.M. Embassy, Lisbon.
K15752/2819/236.

Villaroel, E. Gajardo.

See GAJARDO VILLAROEEL, E.

Villaroel, Gualberte, Major.Bolivian President under Revolution Govt.
A11471/346/5.**Vitar Sanz, Juan, Don.**

Spanish bishop. C6991/88/41.

Villasboa, M., Lieut.-Col.

Paraguayan Chief of Police, pro-Fascist sympathies. A508/508/33.

Proposed assassination. A1360/508/33.

Personality. A7836/7836/33.

Villasenor, Eduardo.Director-General of Bank of Mexico; unpublished letter to Time. A5679/5679/5.
Financial situation in Mexico: report.

A500/500/26.

Personality. A7683/7683/26.

Speech blaming United States for state of Mexican finances: United States reactions.

A4332/1396/26/A4846/A4989/348/51/

A8885/A9435/74/26.

New radio station in Mexico: company for.

A6195/A6693/152/26/A8885/74/26.

Visit to Washington: settlement of railway debt.

A9418/A10163/A9153/74/26.

Visit to U.K.: settlement of railway loan and oil question. A9423/113/26.

Diplomatic visa for visit to U.K.

T9581/28/378/W13982/89/64.

Visit to U.K.: objects: note on personality: entertainment and tour of war industries.

A8885/A9172/A9190/A10163/A10451/

A10509/74/26.

Interview at F.O. concerning Mexican oil negotiations: minute by Mr. Butler. A10379/113/26.

Wish to get into touch with Mexican Eagle Co.

A10866/113/26.

Conversation at F.O. on post-war commercial and economic help from Great Britain to Mexico.

A10340/36/26/A10509/74/26.

Offer to mediate in proposed sale of Mexican railway to Mexican Govt.: F.O. interview.

A10505/A10586/A10920/A10341/252/26.

Expropriation of British oil companies in Mexico: views: purchase of Aguila Co. shares.

A7799/113/26.

Priority air and sea passages to U.K.

Y5768/5768/652/Y6502/6502/652.

Villatte, Astier de, Lieut.-Col.

Appointment in French North Africa.

Z3131/30/69/Z1371/207/17.

Welfare of wife and daughter. Z27/27/17.

Visit to Dakar: report by Consul-General Meiklercid. Z5277/55/69.

Villaverde, J. F. (Marqués de Santa Cruz).

First Secretary to Spanish Embassy in London: address. T4215/521/383.

Replacement of obsolete F.O. pass.

T2893/431/377.

Correspondence with F.O. requesting intervention with M. of L. with regard to retention of certain domestics. T14799/T15780/60/378.

Wife of Señor J. F. Villaverde, First Secretary to Spanish Embassy, London: identity card, diplomatic exemption certificate, ration books for wife. T2154/T2465/499/377.

Motoring offence. T3001/3001/373.

Exemption of servants from fire prevention duties.

W5717/W6204/7/48.

Clothing coupons. T2513/T3383/221/377.

Villaverde, Manuel, Dr.

Cuban representative in Venezuela: report on.

A5920/734/47.

Rights to Elite in Caracas. A4520/4520/47.

Villazon-Atveha Railway Co.

Proposed inclusion on Statutory List.

A4416/59/2.

Ville, Tsigg Rae.

See TSIGG RAE VILLE.

Ville d'Amiens, s.s.

Repairs to, at New York: advances to passengers, &c. K2285/105/245.

French Empire shipping arrangements for.

Z12658/10301/17/Z12263/13/69.

Proposed sale to Turkish Govt. W17218/20/58.

Ville de Majunga, s.s.

French Empire shipping arrangements.

Z12658/10301/17/Z12263/18/69.

Villedueil, de.

Appointment as Secretary-General of French Administration in Madagascar: information concerning. Z12211/8/69.

Ville d'Oran, s.s.

Advances to passengers at Gibraltar.

K5850/2901/241.

Villefaigne, de.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.

Villefosses.

Departure from U.K. for Algiers.

Z5078/1868/69/Z4629/3730/652.

Villegas, Silvio.

Colombian senator: motion for defence of port of Letivia. A8187/308/11.

Villèle.

Member of French Consultative Assembly.

Z11828/5/69.

Villeneuve, M. and N.

British subjects interned at Miranda d'Ebro Camp in Spain: relief.

K454/K3436/K3689/K4796/104/241/

W13724/46/48.

Villiers, Miss (and family).

Maintenance in Switzerland.

K14591/K13592/12/243.

Villiers, Major.

Interest in journey of nephews (George and Tomas Diez Hidalgo) from U.K. to United States.

Y5294/5294/652.

Villiers, A.

Parcel for in F.O. bag. Y1075/3/650.

Villiers, François.

See SALOMONS, FRANCOIS.

Villiers, G. D., Commander.

Consular Shipping Adviser, at Buenos Aires: status. K9530/876/250.

Misuse of F.O. bag. Y1075/3/650/Y841/40/650.

Villiers, G. H.

British representative in the Anglo-United States-Swedish Joint Standing Commission in London. N6059/480/42.

F.O. congratulations on the signing of the Anglo-United States-Swedish War Trade Agreement.

N5494/480/42.

Villiers, M. G.

Insurance policy while P. of W. K11352/655/250.

Villouta, Guillermo.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Vilmet, H. F. Oldham.

Relief, Lisbon. K12036/K15822/34/236.

Vilna.

See also POLAND (FRONTIER QUESTIONS AND POST-WAR TERRITORIAL ADJUSTMENTS).

The Story of Vilna: Polish pamphlet circulating in U.K. C1088/1088/55.

Vilna (continued).

F.R.P.S. memo. called *The Vilna Dispute*: covering early history: League of Nations and the Żeligowski Raid: plebiscites: Polish elections: attitude of the Great Powers.
C1722/551/55.

Vilnes, K.

British decoration. T9997/T7351/456/372.

Vilos, Petros, Group-Captain.

Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.

Vilstrup (and Mme.).

Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.: priority sea passage from U.K. to Faroe Islands. Y4766/Y7203/4766/652.

Vin, Frank.

Spanish internee in Trinidad. C6137/120/41.

Vinall, G. H. (and Mrs.).

Official of the British and Foreign Bible Society: status of for T.W.E. purposes: funds.
W14155/W13464/W15367/54/49.

Vincenot, M.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Vincent.

Volunteer. W578/1/49.

Vincent, Prof.

Request for copies of foreign language newspapers.
L17/17/407 (file).

Vincent, Miss.

Cypherer at Washington: salary. Y2776/19/651.

Vincent, A. M. and V., Misses.

Repatriation. K13835/72/248.

Vincent, Helier (and Mrs. K.).

Repatriation. K13835/72/248.

Vincent, Henry P.

Registration of birth. T10647/4/378.

Vincent, J. C.

Member of United States delegation to U.N.R.R.A.
U5604/5/73.

Vincent, Joyce C.

Evacuation from Far East. K5348/286/250.

Vincent, Janet E.

Registration of birth. T10647/4/378.

Vincent, K. V.

Financial assistance, Stockholm. K14481/72/242.

Vincent, M., Sergeant.

British decoration. T7150/T5878/123/372.

Vincent, M. E., Miss.

Bag facilities at Madrid. Y1180/40/650.

Vincent, N. F. Squadron-Leader.

United States decoration. T16070/1375/372.

Vincent, N. P.

United States decoration.
T14181/T14272/1375/372.

Vincent, P. R.

Access to cyphers (San José). Y3596/19/651.

Vincent, Sténio.

Personality: Hayti. A6874/6874/20.

Vincer, E. S., Wing-Commander.

British Air Attaché at Madrid: proposed upgrading to rank of Group-Captain: A.M. concurrence. W7004/W9361/275/50.

Vinces, Alejandro (O.B.E.).

Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.

Vinci.

Secretary at Italian Legation in Sofia: loyalty to King and Badoglio. R10907/5880/22.

Vinci, Count.

Italian Red Cross representative in Geneva.

R9707/9707/22.

P. of W. in British hands: proposed release for appointment as Italian Ambassador in Buenos Aires. R12856/8900/22/R12646/8648/22.

Vinell, Torsten.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Vinent Grifian, Juan A.

Personality: Cuba. A2334/A6564/2334/14.

Viner, Jacob.

Two Plans for International Monetary Stabilisation: memo. U2944/47/70.

Vines, Charles.

Appointment as clerk, Santos: salary, &c.

K5175/K5642/K5868/K6603/K12849/

K15214/651/206.

Access to cyphers not granted: illness: loan from Consular Benevolent Fund.

K5868/K8014/K8868/K9243/

K9825/651/206.

Vineyard, H. J.

Of United States Embassy in London: address.

T3550/49/383.

Vining, R. E., Commander.

United States Special Naval Observer in London:

termination of appointment. T14470/526/383.

In possession of Great Britain. A3989/32/45.

Vinkes.

Priority air passage, Stockholm-U.K.

Y1456/786/652.

Vinogradov, P.

Relief, Turkey. W12567/9034/48.

Vinogradov, S.

Soviet representative at Angora: report on.

R7169/265/44.

Vinogradova, Mme.

Sea travel facilities from South Africa to U.K.

Y877/877/652.

Vinsen, James Goy.

Visit to United States. A9633/15/45.

Vinson.

Passage to North Africa.

Y5656/Y5727/Y5726/Y6707/3730/652.

Vinson, Judge.

United States Director of Economic Stabilisation: difficulties of position.

A9672/144/45/A5958/361/45.

Relations with Railroad Brotherhoods.

A11464/144/45.

Vinson, Carl.

United States Congressman: attitude to post-war civil aviation. W4135/2/802.

Personality. A10886/7585/45.

Vinson, J. K.

United States Vice-Consul at Karachi: appointment. T3678/45/385.

Vinson, M. F.

Message regarding. Z123/123/17.

Vinten Limited, W.

Cinematograph cameras for Spain. C22/22/41.

Vinter, J. H., late.

Former British Vice-Consul, Guatemala: death: estate. K1763/K3010/K6856/1763/208.

Vinti, B.

Salvation Army officer interned in Italy.

R8599/7929/22.

Vinvessels Limited.

Acquisition of Panamanian vessels for British register. A8953/A9919/8493/32.

Vinycomb, G. B., Mrs.
Financial assistance at New York.
K5778/4262/245.

Vio, Claudio, Commander.
Chilean officer included in Argentine expedition to Antarctic. A1091/A1765/25/2.

Viola, Ettore.
President of Association Italia Libre in Peru.
R6815/131/22.
Facilities for return to Italy.
R10573/R10722/R11694/6364/22.

Viple.
Information regarding Vichy concessions to Germany. Z1807/Z2442/Z4030/7/17.

Vipon, Maria Conceicao, Mrs.
Volunteer: insurance.
W12067/W14163/W14380/1/49.

Vipond, R. G., Sergeant.
Seconded to Iraqi Air Force. E2092/233/93.

Virgen de Iciar.
Spanish trawler. C13446/4/41.

Virgen del Pilar, s.s.
Voyage from Spain to Iceland. C12457/3428/41.

Virgili, Jean.
Representative of Committee of Anti-fascist Italians in Casablanca. R3862/131/22.

Virgilio, s.s.
Italian hospital ship: bombing by Allied aircraft.
W6936/W7049/W7266/W8405/W9868/
W11721/W12959/W14633/
W16476/379/49.

Virgin, M. E. O. G.
British diplomatic transit visa.
T9271/T10225/T12057/28/378.

Virgin Islands, British.
See INDIES, BRITISH WEST: VIRGIN ISLANDS.

Virgin Islands: United States.
See INDIES, WEST: VIRGIN ISLANDS.

Virgulino, Capt.
Personality: Azores. C9756/46/36.

Vir Singh.
Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.

Visacki, L.
See VICHATSKY, L.

Visas.
See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION.
PASSPORTS.
Issue of for the Azores following British occupation of the islands:
— See AZORES (ANGLO-PORTUGUESE AGREEMENT).
International convention on abolition of consular visas on bills of health:
— See TREATIES: SANITARY.
Ireland travel visas for British missionaries in China:
— See MISSIONARIES: CHINA.
Turkish and Syrian transit visas for ex-Vichy officials at Angora going to Algiers:
— See ANGORA: FRENCH EMBASSY.
Suggestions by M. Clarac, French representative in Lisbon, regarding visas, passports and laissez-passers for French citizens in Portugal: letter to International Police.
Z10190/6008/69.
Visas for Chinese merchants proceeding to India from German occupied Europe.
F1390/1390/10.

Visas (continued).

For British subjects of Chinese race: issue of certificates under Section 6 of American Act of 1884. F5225/5225/10.

Control of visas for entry into Levant States from Turkey: on security grounds. E621/621/89.

For Soviet passengers on the Soviet-Persia-U.K. air route, when passing through countries with whom the Soviet Govt. has no diplomatic relations: arrangements for acceptance of visas issued by British authorities.
W14/W2273/W3023/14/802.

Case of a youth in enemy-occupied territory who was promised entry into a neutral country provided a British visa was previously issued: P.Q. W7300/49/48.

Position as regards grant of Spanish and Portuguese entry visas rather than transit visas to Jewish Rabbis desiring to go to Mauritius, to enable them to leave countries in occupied Europe, since their departure is not allowed unless they hold a neutral visa.
W10872/W11532/W12419/8833/48.

British grant of transit visas through Persia for Polish Embassy staff from Soviet Union.
C4989/258/55.

British and Soviet: authorisation to H.M. Ambassador at Moscow to delay at discretion visas for Soviet officials owing to obstructive attitude of Soviet Govt. to visas for British officials. N633/6/38.

British and Soviet Union: for crews of civil aircraft flying on regular route between two countries: Soviet insistence on visas: representations. N1463/6/38.

Hope of new understanding between Great Britain and the Soviet Union authorities for mutual grant of visas: F.O. instructions to P.C.O., Moscow, concerning: notification of W.O. and M. of Supply: views of S. of S.
N6839/6/38.

Transit visas for Iraq and Egypt for Soviet consular officials on temporary visit to North Africa to Soviet internees. N1264/71/38.

No visas issued for North Africa: arrangement for provision of appropriate letters if required, by United States Embassy at Kuibyshev to facilitate air journey of Soviet Union Consular officials from Cairo to Algeria. N1558/71/38.

Facilities for Persians in Near and Middle East: improved prospects for attaining visas.
J5193/201/16.

For British Council officials: question of payment by the British Council for: enquiry regarding F.O. practice. T715/28/378.

Copy for F.O. of ordinance concerning visas and safe-conducts promulgated by French Civil and Military Commander-in-Chief.
T4708/982/378.

Proposed simplification of visa procedure for United States citizens visiting British territory and vice versa: copy of memo. by H.M. Consul at Washington reviewing past history of question. T15914/15914/378.

Those required by passengers travelling to Station X by new Southern air route: F.O. minutes.
Y2819/165/652.

Journey of three members of Fighting French Forces to United States via U.K. and Canada from North Africa: F.O. reminder to H.M. Consulate-General of necessity for passengers to obtain United States visas before leaving in order to avoid difficulties in obtaining Canadian visas. Y2314/2314/652.

Arrangements for issue of visas for travellers in French North Africa from French zone to British territory: message from H.M. Minister Resident at Rabat to F.O.: F.O. approval.
T6743/982/378.

Visas (continued).

For passengers proceeding by public air service from Chungking through Bahrein, who are in possession of through tickets: no visas or endorsements required for landing in any Arab State while aircraft is in port; H.M. Consul-General at Chungking authorised to grant Transjordanian visas without prior reference: question whether visas for Persia may also be issued by him: H.M. Minister at Tehran consulted by F.O.; F.O. comments.

T14128/T15714/T15976/

T16079/14128/378.

Regulations for issue of to British and French nationals in West Africa travelling to and from British territories: circular telegram from Resident Minister in West Africa to West African Governors and Consul-General at Dakar: F.O. approval.

T982/T1749/T3767/T4456/T6804/

T11785/982/378.

For British travellers in transit through Argentine en route for other countries: desirability of their holding tourist or official rather than transit visa in order to avoid inconvenience on arrival in Argentine: F.O. circular to H.M. Consular officers concerned: C.O., D.O., and I.O. informed. T3560/1494/378.

Possible approach to Portuguese Embassy by F.O. on behalf of British Council with regard to issue of Visas de Service: F.O. minutes.

T5484/161/378.

Diplomatic, official &c., issue of. T28/28/378 (file). H.M. Consular certificates of character (i.e. recommendation) required by certain South American countries in connexion with grant of visas to British subjects.

K12949/K15635/12949/247.

Visas (Reciprocal Agreements).

Conclusion of agreement between Dominican and Mexican Govts. abolishing visa fees for their respective nationals. T11638/11638/378.

Visas: Argentine.

For British passengers from South Africa in transit through Argentina: regulations.

T13543/1494/378.

Difficulties experienced by British travellers arriving in Argentina with transit visas: ability of H.M. Consul-General at Buenos Aires to arrange for their landing if he is informed by telegram of their anticipated arrival: despatch from H.M. Consul to High Commissioner at Pretoria soliciting his assistance: F.O. circular to H.M. Consular officers concerned: C.O., D.O. and I.O. informed. T3560/1494/378.

British travellers in transit through Argentina: information concerning to be telegraphed from F.O. to H.M. Consulate-General, Buenos Aires, to avoid landing difficulties: non-necessity for such precaution in case of British travellers holding other than transit visa.

T2209/1494/378.

Visas: Belgian.

Difficulties experienced in obtaining visa for Mrs. Holden, Italian-born wife of British subject, stationed at Leopoldville, to enable her to join her husband there: copies of correspondence between B.O.A.C., H.M. Consulate-General at Leopoldville and Governor General of Belgian Congo: visa granted.

T6094/T7273/T7311/278/378.

Visas: Brazilian.

Brazilian regulations governing issues of permanent visas to foreigners: alleged discriminatory treatment of British subjects: copies of correspondence regarding between H.M. Embassy at Rio de Janeiro and British Chamber of Commerce in Brazil. T1675/1675/378.

Visas: Brazilian (continued).

Failure of Brazilian authorities to grant entry visa to Mr. S. O. Annan, B.B.C. representative at Rio de Janeiro: British Press Attaché's representations to Portuguese authorities: F.O. approach to Brazilian Ambassador in London at request of M. of I.: F.O. minutes.

T4196/1675/378.

Refusal of Brazilian Govt. to authorise grant of visas to foreigners married by proxy to other foreigners resident in Brazil: case of Miss H. N. M. Walters.

T3900/T5409/T5963/T12092/938/378.

Diplomatic visas for British Govt. officials proceeding to Brazil on official mission: reminder to F.O. by H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, of advantages of procuring these in preference to ordinary visas: cases of visitors from M. of Supply and M. of Food subjected to formalities of ordinary visitors: proposal that these departments be advised to send passports of their Representatives in provinces to be visaed by Brazilian Embassy, in London: F.O. minutes, and request for names of individuals concerned: parties not eligible for diplomatic visas.

T13607/T15225/1675/378.

British Civil Servants travelling through Brazil without visa should have endorsement on passport or other evidence to show they are on official mission: reference to confusion over Col. Forster's journey to Washington.

T13961/T14279/938/378.

Complaints by British subjects with regard to cost of Brazilian visas and to formalities which they have to undergo after arrival in Brazil: memo. by H.M. Consul-General at Rio de Janeiro: representations by H.M. Ambassador to Brazilian Govt. T13538/1675/378.

Fee paid for by Mrs. May Stremmonds: despatch from H.M. Consulate, Porto Alegre, concerning, and reference to Summary Visa Regulations: F.O. reminder, through H.M. Embassy, Rio de Janeiro, of F.O. instructions issued July 1939, against retaliation with regard to higher fees for certain categories of persons imposed by Brazilian Govt.

T9576/1675/378.

Visas: British.

See also first part of heading VISAS.

Visas for Palestine:

— See VISAS: PALESTINIAN.

Attitude of Security Executive regarding grant of visas:

— See also SECURITY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Consideration of applications for Swedish subjects wishing to visit U.K.: attitude of Security Executive:

— See VISITS.

Arrival in U.K. of French nationals from North Africa not possessing U.K. visas:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Procedure for dealing with visa applications for new categories of refugees and aliens eligible for admission to U.K.:

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

For Polish medical students from Palestine and Persia:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

For Polish servicemen leaving Sweden for the U.K.:

— See EVACUATION (FROM SWEDEN).

Exit permits:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN (EXIT PERMITS).

For Soviet Union diplomatic couriers:

— See COURIERS: FOREIGN: SOVIET UNION.

Visas: British (continued).

Proposed simplification of visa procedure, on reciprocity basis, for United States citizens visiting British territory:

— See first part of heading VISAS.

General policy of the Security Executive not to grant visas for the U.K. for visits which are not of immediate value to H.M.G., or which can be postponed for six months: F.O. view that they were not properly consulted and desire for visas for some Portuguese engineers who wish to order electric apparatus for post-war delivery: matter not pressed.

C3304/C4713/C5474/C6844/3304/36.

Simplification of visa procedure in connexion with visits of Swedes to U.K. under auspices of British Council. L804/28/410.

— In connexion with Egyptian students.

L1895/20/410.

Grant of visas by H.M.R., Rio de Janeiro, for British Guiana and West Indies to French Consul, Pernambuco, transferred to French Embassy, Mexico: F.O. instructions as to treatment of similar applications.

Z10389/51/17.

For French naval ratings and merchant seamen from Senegal, French Guiana and the French West Indies. Z10407/Z11068/348/17.

Preparation of list of undesirable Frenchmen whom it is desired to prevent from returning to U.K.: inclusion of M. Béziers: M.I.5 asked to furnish other names. Z12127/6/69.

Granting of visas to Frenchmen by British authorities in Algiers: lack of co-ordination between Consulate-General and British Representative's office: desirability of establishing Passport Control officer in Algiers: case of M. Pierre Cot and other Communists.

Z12745/51/17.

For Signor Galeazzi, Governor of Vatican City, to travel to United States: issued without prior reference to F.O.: Passport Control Department to let Southern Department see future Vatican applications.

R7752/R8579/7752/57.

Refusal of to Prince Hubertus zu Loewenstein.

C7763/C8348/29/18.

For Belgian Labour leaders in Congo, whom the Belgian authorities wish to be deported to U.K.: principle of non-intervention in internal affairs of other nations still a valid reason for refusal. C3262/3262/4.

Issue of to wives of Netherlands volunteers from Union of South Africa: report that they are no longer granted: F.O. investigations: correspondence with D.O.

C197/C1367/C3217/197/29.

For Poles escaped to neutral territory: list from Mr. Zigelbojm of personal friends for whom he wants visas: correct channel for such requests. C1004/19/55.

Requested for certain specified German and Austrian members of the International Brigade released from internment in North Africa: F.O. attitude and correspondence with Sir John Moylan at H.O. C4734/C2815/25/41.

Impossibility of the H.O. replying favourably to all cases requesting visas on humanitarian grounds: F.O. not willing to press the case of a Spanish Republican refugee imprisoned in Portugal. C14342/120/21.

For Allied nationals released from internment in Spain: need to observe regulations and conditions: memo. from security executive and letter from Mr. Yencken to Mr. Dunbar.

C5955/C6138/C4590/9/41.

— See also INTERNMENT: SPAIN.

Refusal of to a Greek Jew released from internment in Spain. C3946/9/41.

Visas: British (continued).

Procedure for application for wives of men serving in Allied forces: case of Marcel Stern, wife of man in Czechoslovak air force.

C6120/1277/12.

Granted by British authorities in Africa to Netherlands volunteers upon the recommendation of certain Netherlands Consular officers: submission by Netherlands Govt. of new Consuls whose recommendations should be accepted: H.M.G.'s reservation in the case of M. Cabos, Consul at Casablanca. C3090/197/29.

Unwillingness of the H.O. to depart from rule against issuing visas to refugees while they are in enemy controlled territory: probable reconsideration of entire question.

C405/C1146/405/12.

Rearrangements for Polish women volunteers for the military auxiliary services to enter U.K.

C5903/809/55 (file).

Re-entry visa granted to a Belgian national leaving U.K. to live in Portugal for health reasons, in order to satisfy the Portuguese authorities regarding her right to return to U.K. if desired.

C3717/3262/4.

Soviet applications for visas: list of names and details: possible refusal as reprisal against Soviet refusal of British applications: suggested limitation of number of wives travelling to U.K. N6/N104/N135/6/38.

Commodore Tripolsky: Soviet official: arrival in U.K. without visa: representations in view of Soviet attitude to British arrivals without Soviet visas. N477/6/38.

M. V. Korotov, deputy head of Russian civil aircraft: British visa urgently required at short notice: dilatory British attitude in view of Soviet obstructiveness over Soviet visas.

N1036/6/38.

Soviet applications for visas for personnel coming to Great Britain.

N239/N365/N378/N433/N455/N571/

N1120/N1314/6/38.

For Soviet aircraft crews coming to U.K. to fetch Albemarle machines: names.

N1163/N1267/N1315/N1441/N1465/

N1493/N510/N2439/N2440/N2596/

N511/6/38.

Type of visa issued to an individual does not depend on the type of passport presented, but on the status of the person and the purpose of the particular journey: P.C.O. minute.

N1876/6/38.

For wives and families of Tass Agency correspondents in U.K. and relatives of Soviet citizens: H.O. ruling. N2815/N1695/6/38.

Grant of U.K. transit visas to M. A. N. Krasilnikov newly appointed Soviet Union Minister to Iceland, and his staff and their families. N7271/27/15.

Procedure for foreign doctors, wishing to volunteer for work in U.K., to obtain visas: copy of F.O. circular 31st March, 1942.

N6345/69/15.

Application for visas to enable two Faroese to visit U.K. to supervise building of fishing vessels at Totnes: concurrence of M. of A. & F. N3907/N4141/N4294/123/15.

Proposed withdrawal of visa granted to Lieut. Melek of the Soviet Union Navy, if Soviet Union visa refused for Lieut. Laycock: similarity of positions. N3845/N5234/6/38.

Suggested retaliation for difficulty in obtaining Soviet Union visas, by withholding grant of British visas to Soviet Union nationals: case of visas for British Agricultural Attaché and his assistant, &c.

N4926/N5431/N5898/6/38.

Granted to four Estonian seamen to travel from Sweden to U.K., for service with the British Merchant Navy. N6843/146/59.

Visas: British (continued).

Possible enforcement of the doctrine of reciprocity in granting visas to Soviet Union citizens, in view of the attitude of the Soviet Union Govt. to British diplomatic and service personnel: F.O. minute. N5903/238/38.

Grant of visas to Swedish bankers for a visit to U.K.: withdrawal of security objections. N4454/370/42.

Grant of transit visas for the repatriation of officers and men of the Red Army after release from internment as escaped P. of W., in Sweden: question of transit visas for Soviet Union civilians from the Island of Dagö: lists of names. N2716/2716/38 (file).

F.O. instructions to Passport Control Office, Stockholm, to refuse a visa for visit to Iceland if applied for by a Swedish football coach, Mr. Hanell. N3299/3299/15.

For the visit of three Soviet Union engineers to U.K. to study plastics: F.O. interest. N5410/3692/38.

Special visas in four colours issued by the Admiralty to the Icelandic fishing vessels: application for a further supply, from H.M. Consul-General, at Reykjavik. N7233/N7662/7233/15.

Diplomatic, official, &c., issue of. T28/28/378 (file).

Visas for foreign domestics of Portuguese Ambassador, and of other Heads of Missions, coming from abroad, to be supplemented and endorsed to effect that visas are authorised to enable persons concerned to enter service of particular Head of Mission, and for that purpose only are they allowed to proceed to U.K. T8697/4165/378.

Question of visas for U.K. for domestic servants of diplomatic missions in London: attitude of H.O. and F.O.: case of Danish (Icelandic) girl who came from Iceland to take service with wife of Danish Minister and who left Mme. Reventlow's service to marry British national: F.O. minute (Mr. Dunbar). T12817/28/378.

According to H.O. policy members of staffs of diplomatic missions in London, other than Heads of missions, are precluded from obtaining visas for import to U.K. of their own nationals as domestic servants: F.O. representations: request that applications for visas for proposed domestics for officials of Swedish Embassy may be granted: draft from Mr. Dunbar (F.O.) to Mr. Prestige (H.O.): F.O. minute (Mr. Dunbar): reference to certain exceptions made by H.O. T13279/T13279/28/378.

Question of grant of for U.K. for domestic servants: visas may be granted to non-British domestics for employment by responsible diplomats, not only Heads of missions, on condition that visa will be for employment with official only and on undertaking being given by him to notify police should alien leave his service: H.O. decision: procedure: ruling covers employment of domestics of a third country, if necessary: F.O. minutes. T13279/T15215/28/378.

Reconsideration by H.M.G. of decision not to issue visas to wives of certain Swedish journalists in London. T6199/6199/378.

Treatment of applications for "special" visas made by belligerent Allied missions on behalf of non-diplomatic officials proceeding to take posts with their Govts.: information for H.M. Embassy at Angola: explanation of term "special" visa. T9057/6506/378.

Visas: British (continued).

From date of enemy occupation of various Allied countries officials who remained behind lost diplomatic status: therefore ordinary, not diplomatic, visas must be issued for travel: F.O. note for information of H.M. Embassy, Lisbon. T7367/6506/378.

May not be granted, without prior reference to F.O., to dual nationals refusing to take out British passport: reference to F.O. circular of 18th January, 1927: information for Sir J. Hathorn Hall at Aden. T9785/9785/378.

Visas for U.K. may be issued by Consular posts in Morocco, without reference, to United States and Allied personnel and civilian officials travelling under official auspices on American Export Lines air routes via (a) Trinidad-Bathurst-Port Lyautey-Foyne; (b) Botwood-Foyne. T6349/T7992/6349/378.

Special visas granted to Greek officials travelling on official business: applications for shall be referred direct to British Embassy to Greek Govt. at Cairo. T11797/28/378.

Applications for from nationals of neutral or non-belligerent States to enable them to take up appointments on staffs of diplomatic missions in London or of consulates in U.K. must be referred to F.O. for consideration: security measure: F.O. circular to British representatives abroad concerned. T6506/6506/378.

Applications for transit visas from nationals of neutral States proceeding via British territory to take up appointments on diplomatic and consular staffs in enemy and neutral territory must be referred to London: C.O. approval: desire of M.I.5 to be informed of such cases. T12763/T12612/3674/378.

Applications from Nationals of neutral or non-belligerent States for visas to enable them to take up posts on staffs of diplomatic missions in London or of Consulates in U.K. must be referred to London: F.O. circular to posts concerned. T4371/3674/378.

F.O. discrimination between terms "transit" and "transit visas": rejection of suggestion by H.M. Legation at Stockholm for introduction of type of visa implying that holder, although in transit via U.K., may desire to remain in U.K. for short period before proceeding to ultimate destination: ordinary (or diplomatic when applicable) visas to be granted in such cases: Passport Office minute. T12057/28/378.

Irregular charge made by British Consulate, Papeete, to Mr. Duchemin for visa enabling him to proceed to U.K.: question of refund: F.O. minutes. T10688/10688/378.

Admission of Guatemalan citizens into U.K.: details of visa fees: information for Guatemalan Legation, London. T12664/10688/378.

For Ecuadorean nationals travelling to and through British territory: F.O. not disposed to consider revision of retaliatory visa fees. T12865/10688/378.

Willingness of H.O. to authorise visa to enable Swiss lunatic Mr. W. Isliker to be transferred to U.K. from Sierra Leone, together with direction exempting him from Article 1 (3) (c) of Aliens Order, precluding persons of unsound mind from landing. T11378/11378/375 (file).

H.M.R.R. in Central and South America reminded of necessity, in granting visas for U.K. to diplomatic or consular officers or to other officials of foreign Govts., of ensuring that visas specify any British territory through which intending travellers may pass: F.O. circular to Missions and Passport Control Officers concerned. T3674/T4371/T8670/3674/378.

Visas: British (continued).

For Allied volunteers: F.O. circular instructions to H.M.R.R. in Latin America.

W10117/9297/64.

Grant of diplomatic, service and special visas: nature and value of as far as search of luggage, &c., is concerned: F.O. minutes and guidance for Contraband Control Officers in their treatment of such persons.

W15730/131/49.

Transit visas required by passengers on any ship due to call at a British port: such visas not required if vessel is diverted to a British port for contraband control purposes: F.O. letter to the Admiralty in connexion with the duties of contraband officers.

W16464/131/49.

Question of making U.K. visas issued to diplomats and officials valid for British territories through which they have to pass: proposed circular to H.M. Embassies and Legations: case of Señor Culler of Argentine Embassy in London, refused landing facilities in Port of Spain. W1608/151/49.

Issue of, on compassionate grounds, to Messieurs T. & M. Uribe-Etxebarria, for travel from Ireland to Spain via U.K.: F.O. approached by Basque Delegation.

Y2299/Y3050/2299/652.

Various requests for visas for aliens in Europe to come to U.K. W199/199/48 (file).

Proposed temporary visas for some German anti-Nazi refugees interned in Spain. W8328/46/48.

For entry of Jews and political refugees into U.K.: policy of H.M.G. towards grant of: P.Q.'s: number of visas granted.

W1316/W1317/49/48.

Policy of H.M.G. in granting visas for refugees from Nazi persecution: P.Q.'s. W4169/49/48.

For entry into U.K. of Nazi victims, who have sons serving with armed forces: P.Q.: letter from Miss Rathbone, M.P. W4514/49/48.

Number of visas issued to nationals of occupied countries since beginning of Hitler régime: P.Q.: statement by Mr. Morrison.

W4515/49/48.

Possibility of instituting system of block visas for refugees: P.Q. W5255/49/48.

For Greeks emigrating to South Africa: authorised. W2590/397/48.

Evacuation of Polish service families from Middle East to U.K.: list of those in possession of British entry visas, and for whom British entry visas are being obtained: further applications.

W7593/W13389/W13794/W14336/

W14461/W14572/W15192/W15500/

W16562/W16573/W16843/

W16844/7593/48.

Interdepartmental Committee on visas: minutes of 9th meeting held on 11th March, 1943.

W4353/1010/48.

For three new categories of refugees: information and action of H.M. diplomatic and consular representatives concerning: P.Q.

W16725/201/48.

Issue of blocks of visas to British consular officers in neutral countries for benefit of Jewish refugees: suggestion impracticable: explanation of situation to Prof. Laski.

W10944/W10424/W11548/49/48.

For refugees of various nationalities, including Jews, in Spain and Portugal. W8259/46/48.

Visas: British: Colonies and Dominions.

British Representatives abroad may grant, without prior reference to Govt. of India, transit visas to foreign diplomatic and Consular officers proceeding through India to ports in Empire, but Govt. of India wish to be informed of such visas: F.O. circular suspended.

T10379/28/378.

Visas: British: Colonies and Dominions (continued).

Delay experienced by Chinese nationals in obtaining transit visas for India: difficulties involved: memo. by Chinese Ambassador in London, to F.O.: F.O. request to I.O. to intercede with Govt. of India with view to reducing delay. T13599/1016/378.

Procedure to be followed for receipt and disposal of applications for visas for India forwarded by British Consular officers in China on behalf of Chinese nationals: copy of letter from Govt. of India to Secretary to Govt. of Bengal: circular to British Consuls in China.

T8004/1016/378.

Repatriation of United States missionaries from China and India: H.M. Consul-General at Chungking authorised to grant transit visas to India to United States citizens approved by United States Embassy at Chungking without previous reference to Govt. of India.

T4857/T6318/1016/378.

Diplomatic transit visas for India for Swiss Consular officers proceeding to Far East.

T13362/T13583/1016/378.

Visas for India for Mr. F. E. Spanton, British subject, and Mr. G. E. Pfeiffer, Argentine national, to enable them to undertake work there with Toc H.

T10984/T14700/1016/378.

Reference to F.O. circular telegram regarding restrictions on passages to India for wives and families of officials and private individuals: visa authorisations expressly given by Govt. of India are not affected by circular: cases.

T1016/T1252/1016/378.

Diplomatic visas may be granted to Turkish Embassy personnel in Kabul, without prior reference to Govt. of India, to enable Turkish diplomats to visit India for shopping and recreation. T12196/T12873/1016/378.

Requirements of Govt. of India in matter of grant of diplomatic visas: representations from Turkish Ambassador, London: F.O. suggestion that H.M. Representatives may be authorised to grant visas without prior reference to Govt. of India to persons proceeding to or through India in diplomatic categories embodied in F.O. circular of 31st July 1939: F.O. minutes: approval of Govt. of India.

T2872/T4544/28/378.

Diplomatic visas may be granted without reference to Govt. of India to diplomatic officers and their families travelling to and from their posts in British Empire, and to consular officers de carrière in similar circumstances, in cases where such officers are proceeding to or through India: inclusion in scheme of Cabinet Ministers and regular diplomatic couriers: F.O. circular to British representatives concerned. T4544/28/378.

Lifting of ban of entry of women and children into India: wives and families of Service personnel may be granted admission: conditions: F.O. and C.O. circulars to posts concerned: amendment to circulars to show relaxation of embargo applies only to personnel of Indian Services. T15108/T15764/T16029/1016/378.

— Families of civilians in foreign countries, in Dominions and Colonies may enter India if they are proceeding to join head of family or guardian, or to appointment offering normal support and protection: embargo on entry of Service personnel still remains in force: F.O. circular to Passport Control officers and Consular officers concerned.

T10094/1016/378.

Visas: British: Colonies and Dominions (continued).

Transit visas for India for nationals of neutral or non-belligerent States to enable them to take up appointments on staffs of diplomatic missions in London or of consulates in U.K.: prior reference to Govt. of India required: F.O. circular to H.M.G.'s representatives abroad concerned: such reference is not required in case of Turkish diplomatic or other officials proceeding to posts in Empire.

T7076/6506/378.

Question whether H.M. Minister at Tehran may be authorised to grant diplomatic entry visas for India to Soviet couriers M. P. Egournov and M. Fedorin to proceed to offices of Iransovtrans, Karachi. T7077/1016/378.

Visas for India for United States women missionaries proceeding from United States to India or China: applications for grant of must continue to be referred to F.O.: M. of I. informed.

T4027/T4175/T4491/T4676/1016/378.

Grant of Indian transit visas for French citizens going from China to join French forces in North Africa via India. T10281/10281/17.

Indian visas for Spanish bishop Orlano and his secretary, evacuees from the Philippines, to visit India. C13683/2353/41.

Transit visas for Bathurst and Trinidad required be United States and other Allied nationals, civil and military, travelling by American Export Lines winter air route, Foynes-Port Lyautey-Bathurst-Trinidad: visas may be issued by consular posts in Morocco without reference to F.O.: non-official and non-Allied nationals must be referred. T6349/6349/378.

Exemption from visa requirements for members of Brazilian armed forces in transit through Trinidad: concession extended to Brazilian civil servants provided they carry official credentials in addition to passports.

T938/T1361/T2093/938/378.

H.M. Consul-General at Dakar authorised by F.O. and C.O. to issue transit visas for appropriate British colonial territories to Syrians and and Lebanese desiring to return to their own country, provided they hold valid passports: C.O. draft circular to colonial territories concerned: attitude of Sir H. Stevenson at Sierra Leone, and Mr. Blood, at Gambia, owing to transport difficulties.

T2137/T3614/T5717/T5190/2137/378.

H.M. Consul-General at Willemstadt authorised to grant visas for Canadian and Netherlands subjects for purpose of joining Netherlands forces: conditions. T9089/163/378.

Waiver of for travel to Ireland (Eire) for relatives of Service personnel or of members of Merchant Navy who are dangerously ill: telegram in approved form from Officer in Command, or Medical Superintendent, or from Garda Sióthchána must be produced to Immigration Officer at port of departure: privilege extended in above cases only: H.O. letter to Chief Constable. T2873/2873/378.

Facilities gratis visas for Belgian nationals, resident in Belgian Congo, proceeding to British territories in South Africa for vacation purposes: similar facilities to Belgian nationals, holding tourist passes, wishing to proceed to Northern or Southern Rhodesia, Basutoland, Bechuanaland or Swaziland for vacation purposes: reciprocal basis. T278/T5249/278/378.

Inability of Canadian High Commissioner in London to authorise grant in Stockholm of visas for Canada without prior reference to Ottawa: case of Mr. C. A. Malmæus.

T9271/T10382/28/378.

Visas: British: Colonies and Dominions (continued).

Permission for British Consular officers at Barranquilla, Cali and Medellín to grant transit visas for Jamaica to well-known Colombians, personally known to them, and to United States citizens recommended by local United States Consul: F.O. minute.

T3167/3167/378.

Transit visas for Ireland (Eire) are not required by United States and other Allied nationals, civil or military, travelling by American Export Lines summer air route Foynes-Botwood: persons proceeding to United States require transit visas for Newfoundland: visas may be granted without reference by consular posts in Morocco.

T6349/T7992/6349/378.

New Zealand: grant of visas to diplomats and other officials travelling to Dominions from United States: procedure. T14080/10845/378.

H.M. Vice-Consul at Pointe Noire authorised to issue visas to French civil servants and members of French armed forces proceeding on leave to Union of South Africa.

T7310/163/378.

Arrangements for issue of visas for Trinidad for persons in transit between Guiana and French West Indies: suggestion by Officer Administering Government in Trinidad for asking United States Vice-Consul in French Guiana to refer applications pending appointment of British Consular Agents in French Guiana and French West Indies: F.O. approval.

T10105/T10649/10105/378.

Irish (Eire): refusal of application made by Mr. J. C. Moller to visit Dublin as the representative of the Danish Council: no objection to grant of visa for a private visit.

N2805/28/15.

Irish (Eire): proposed use to facilitate exit of Jewish refugees from occupied Europe.

W7263/W7281/7263/48.

Transit visas for South Africa for Jews en route for Palestine from Spain and Portugal.

W302/W5078/W5527/W6561/

W7182/46/48.

Visas for Mauritius for Jewish rabbis.

W14337/W15879/W17943/8833/48.

Transit visas for Bermuda and Newfoundland not to be granted to aliens: error of New York Consulate in granting to Mr. E. W. Lindsay-Hogg. K6832/K10254/6832/245.

Visas: British: Diplomatic.

See also VISAS: BRITISH.

VISAS: BRITISH: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Non-grant of to officials who remained behind in various Allied countries from date of enemy invasion:

— See also VISAS: BRITISH.

H.M.G. practice in regard to issue of diplomatic visas to holders of diplomatic passports: case of visa for Secretary to Afghan Consul at New York. E2426/289/97.

Granted to M. Tschoffen, a Belgian Cabinet Minister escaped from Belgium.

C2489/C2682/2489/4.

Issue of to Miss Liu Hwa-lan, daughter of Counsellor of Chinese Embassy in Soviet Union: British Council scholarship case.

T1169/1169/378.

Dissatisfaction of M.I.5, regarding issue to persons not strictly entitled: cases: F.O. attitude. T985/28/378.

Discretionary powers to British Embassy, Lisbon, concerning grant of. T2382/T3668/28/378.

Visas: British: Diplomatic (continued).

Authority to Trans-Jordanian Consuls in Bagdad and Cairo to grant diplomatic visas after reference to H.M.R. in each case: C.O. concurrence. T2702/T3193/28/378.

F.O. reminder to H.M. Legation at Ciudad Trujillo that in wartime grant of diplomatic visas is governed by F.O. circular of 31st July, 1939, not by that of 28th September, 1928.

T1556/1556/378.

Grant of to officials of neutral or non-belligerent States proceeding to U.K.

T6506/6506/378 (file).

Regulations in regard to visas for officials of neutral or non-belligerent States, as issued through F.O. Circular No. 42, of 9th June: attitude of Turkish Govt. towards: need for expeditious treatment of Turkish applications.

T8109/T9134/6506/378.

Minute by H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, summarising F.O. instructions followed in accordance with circular telegram No. 42 in connexion with grant of diplomatic visas: F.O. error in circular of 31st July, 1939: "private officials" in category (4) should be "private individuals." T7367/6506/378.

Visas for new members of Swedish diplomatic staff in U.K.: reference to F.O. circular telegram No. 42 of 9th June: F.O. request for speedy co-operation of security services.

T7140/T7707/6506/378.

Issue of by H.M. Legation to Vatican to Rev. T. Ryan transporting diplomatic bags from Vatican to Lisbon, London and Dublin.

T5498/28/378.

Whether H.M. legation at Stockholm may issue diplomatic visas for U.K. to Baron de Beausse and family and Baron d'Huart proceeding to North Africa at invitation of General Giraud: F.O. consent. T4806/T5087/28/378.

Issue of by H.M. Embassy in Spain to Mr. J. V. Calvell, Spanish national, without prior reference to F.O.: attitude of M.I.5: F.O. explanation of circumstances. T8698/28/378.

Issue by H.M. Embassy at Madrid to three Spanish diplomats without prior notification: M.I.5 representations to F.O.: F.O. remonstrance to Madrid.

T10151/T11679/28/378.

May not be granted to persons, formerly in service of Allied Govt., who have escaped from enemy occupied territory since diplomatic status has ceased to exist: attitude of M.I.5 with regard to issue of visa to Mr. Ruskovic, former Yugoslav M.F.A.: F.O. discussions.

T8698/28/378.

For certain Swedish subjects, proceeding to Swedish Legation, Washington, via U.K.: for Mr. C. A. Malmaeys (and family) to proceed to San Francisco to take up appointment as Swedish Vice-Consul there. T9271/28/378.

British Missions in neutral countries must inform F.O. before granting visas to neutral diplomats: alleged breach of regulation by H.M. Legation at Stockholm: M.I.5 representation to F.O. T10225/28/378.

Prior reference to F.O. not required before issue of diplomatic transit visas to neutral diplomats, but grant of such visas must be reported: information for H.M. Legation, Stockholm.

T11112/28/378.

Issue by H.M. Consulate-General at Lisbon to Portuguese Naval Officers, proceeding to U.K. to take Admiralty course, without prior reference to F.O.: M.I.5 representations to F.O.: attitude of Passport Control Department: F.O. discussions.

T10689/T9700/28/378.

Visas: British: Diplomatic (continued).

Issued at Berne to Mr. M. Studer (and wife), chauffeur to Swiss Minister to United States, for travel to Washington: visas valid for British ports of call in transit to Washington.

T7078/76/378.

For Mr. H. Vallotton, Swiss Minister to Brazil, for journey to Gambia, Trinidad and Bermuda in direct transit to Rio de Janeiro.

T12285/378/378.

Visa issued to Mr. G. A. Exintaris, former Greek Minister recently escaped from enemy occupied territory, by H.M. Embassy at Cairo; without prior reference to F.O.: F.O. reminder to Embassy that diplomatic status is lost to officials who remained behind in Allied countries from date of enemy occupation. T9779/T11421/28/378.

Arrangements made by H.M. Embassy, Cairo, by which Greek applications for diplomatic visas shall be referred direct to British Embassy to Greek Govt. in Cairo: F.O. approval: copy of F.O. circular July 1939 sent to H.M. Embassy as replacement of lost copy: extra copy for guidance of British Embassy to Greek Govt. T11421/28/378.

For Mr. Villaseñor, Director of Bank of Mexico: whether issue of is justified: F.O. authorisation: F.O. discussions. T9581/28/378.

Grant of visa to Mr. L. J. da Costa, First Secretary to Portuguese M.F.A., to enable him to proceed to United States in transit via U.K.

T11824/28/378.

For M. J. Michel, Greek Chargé d'Affaires at Berne, proceeding to United States via U.K. as official representative of Greek Govt. at International Jewish Conference.

T14484/28/378.

Treatment of applications for by Yugoslav nationals: revision of by reason of establishment of Yugoslav Govt. in Egypt: such visas may be granted by H.M. Embassy to Yugoslav Govt. at Cairo without prior reference to London: ability of Mr. Haldane Porter, H.O. official taking up duties with Embassy, to advise on cases in which prior reference to London might be advisable.

T13951/T16081/28/378.

Grant of visa by H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires to Elizabeth Ihl, nurse, in family of First Secretary to Netherlands Legation to enable her to travel with that family to U.K.: F.O. notification that similar cases must in future be referred to Passport Control Department, London. T14510/28/378.

Issue of visa, valid for six months, to Mr. F. E. Phillips, United States Govt. official, for travel as diplomatic courier between Lisbon and Gibraltar. T15320/T15978/28/378.

Whether F.O. desires notification of probable arrivals of Air Attachés: enquiry by A.M.

T12060/6506/378.

Whether H.M. Legation at Berne may be authorised to grant British diplomatic visa to Dr. V. C. Wenger, former International Red Cross delegate in Germany, to enable him to proceed to India. T8361/28/378.

Issue of by H.M. Embassy at Cairo to M. Djonovic and Col. M. Rakic, Yugoslav Govt. officials: attitude of Security Services: F.O. discussions. Y487/487/652.

Return visas granted since the war began only to accredited diplomats whose names are on the official list: suspension of return visas on Soviet Union passports in retaliation for Soviet Union action. N6358/6/38.

Diplomatic and special visas: cases.

W89/89/64 (file).

Visas: British: Diplomatic (continued).

Issue of does not legally exempt holder from search by contraband authorities, but is an indication that this courtesy should be extended whenever possible. W15730/131/49.

Granted by Mr. Norton, at Berne, to M. de Pourtales: I.R.C.C. delegate in Great Britain: mistake. W13021/89/64.

Visas: Colombian.

To be granted to Chilean citizens permitting unlimited entry into Colombia gratis for period up to one year. A10893/1851/9.

Abolition of tourist visa: introduction of transit visa applicable only to foreigners entering country en route for another country: visa to be granted at discretion of Colombian Govt.: procedure for application and issue of: exemption from harbour formalities for holders provided they leave Colombia within appointed time limit. T3441/3441/378.

Visas: Costa Rican.

Arrangements between United States and Costa Rican authorities as to issue of visas to non-American citizens. A3386/726/32.

Visas: Cuban.

Visa facilities for British subjects: proposed abolition of discrimination in favour of United States as against British subjects regarding necessity for re-entry permits: amendment by H.M.R., Havana, to F.O. memo. on Bones of Contention in Cuba. A4690/75/14.

Necessary on through tickets issued by Pan-American Airways.

A2345/A3320/A3312/A3313/434/14.

Cuban Govt., as special and secret favour agreement to send to Aliens Immigration Camp through-passengers by aircraft, holders of British passports, who inadvertently arrive without necessary visa, provided H.M. Consul-General makes necessary application informing them of circumstances within 24 hours. T7468/T8449/4119/378.

Cuban Govt.'s demand that official travellers in transit through Cuba shall hold Cuban transit visas. T4605/4119/378.

Visas: Ecuadorean.

Provision for issue of visas on British passports for entry and permanent residence in Ecuador: memo. for Mr. Eden by H.M. Legation, Quito. T12865/10688/378.

Deposit necessary for entry of aliens into Ecuador: enquiry by Miss E. Blenheim.

Visas: Egyptian.

W859/285/48.

Egyptian Consular instructions: amendments: entry visas for Egypt may not be issued to wives and minor children of officers and men of H.M. forces or of civilians employed by Service Departments without reference to M. of Interior, Cairo: F.O. circular to H.M.R.R. concerned. T12283/T15258/T14583/1169/378.

Refusal of Egyptian Consul at Bombay, and shipping companies, to recognise validity of visas for Egypt granted by Australian Govt. to Shell Company's employees en route to Egypt via India. T9262/1169/378.

Delay caused to British and Allied subjects travelling in war interests by new instructions alleged issued by B.O.A.C., stating that Egyptian transit visas issued in India will only be considered valid if accompanied by guarantee from Director of Civil Aviation, Delhi, for passengers' onward travel from Cairo within 14 days: Govt. of India's request for assistance of H.M. Ambassador at Cairo to obtain restoration of pre-existing practice by which visas were issued by Passport Authorities, India. T7842/T8468/1169/378.

Visas: Egyptian (continued).

Procedure followed in Jibuti in dealing with applications from residents desirous of visiting Egypt: enquiry by H.M. Consulate, Jibuti, as to whether Egyptian Govt. wish them to be in charge of visa issues: if no notification to that effect, instructions, Black List, forms and other necessary equipment must be sent.

T8921/1169/378.

Copy of C.O. circular of 1st February 1943 stating notification by Egyptian M.F.A. of procedure to be adopted by Consular Officers when issuing Egyptian visas. T1491/1169/378.

Difficulties experienced by Mr. D. Whittall to obtain visa to travel to Egypt from Smyrna: copy of letter from British Embassy, Cairo, to Secretariat, Jerusalem: Mr. Whittall's request for Mr. Eden's intervention.

T9964/T5987/1169/378.

Grant of visas for Egypt by British Consul at Jibuti and British Military Liaison Officer.

K9050/9050/269.

Refusal to grant visa to Mr. Soun, Egyptian born wife of censorship official: reluctant grant of visa for one month. W5023/5023/804.

Transit visas for two delegates of the Jewish Anti-Fascist Committee in the Soviet Union, proceeding to United States. N2002/6/38.

Negotiations between Free French Delegation in Cairo and Egyptian authorities for grant of visas to families of Free French recruits who escape from France and pass through Lisbon en route for Free French territories.

Z51/51/17.

For Soviet officials transitting Egypt on journeys to U.K. and United States: names.

N15/15/38 (file).

For Soviet citizens travelling on Kuibyshev, Tehran, U.K. air route.

W14/W2273/W2991/14/802.

Expiration of sojourn permit for Egypt held by Mr. H. Apkarian, representative of Messrs. H. Hardman, exporters of cotton yarns and textiles: appeal to F.O. for assistance to obtain its renewal: F.O. enquiries to H.M. Embassy at Cairo as to possibilities.

T3612/T5862/T6227/3612/378.

Transit visa for Miss Liu Hwa-lan, daughter of Counsellor of Chinese Embassy in Soviet Union: British Council scholarship case.

T1169/1169/378.

Visas: Ethiopian.

Issued in Cairo: measures to ensure vetting by security authorities before submitting applications to Ethiopian Legation. J3110/520/1.

Visa for Mr. E. H. Lewis, representative of Macpherson, Train and Co.: F.O. request for. J4875/520/1.

Required by Miss N. Palmer of Sudan Interior Mission of Canada: procedure for application. T14354/14354/378.

Visas: French.

Alleged facilities given by General Nogues to Frenchmen to leave Morocco for Spain and France:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: MOROCCO (FRENCH ZONE).

Procedure for granting of visas for French North Africa: modification after consultation with United States authorities. Z6000/5/69.

Authorisation requested for Capt. Patureau, Free French representative in Mauritius, to grant visas for Mauritians going to Réunion: F.O. agreement. Z3575/Z4302/8/69.

Visas: French (continued).

Facilities for persons either in British India or French India wishing to travel to or through French territories, to be obtained from the Governor of French establishments in India at Pondicherry: F.O. reply to I.O. enquiry concerning facilities for Madagascar.

T215/215/378.

Delays in granting visas to persons wishing to enter the French zone of Morocco.

Z5149/1868/69.

Visas: German.

Granted to Baron I. Beck-Frus, to proceed from Sweden to Lisbon en route for London, in spite of two strong German *démarches* against his appointment to the Norwegian Govt. in U.K. N3111/3039/30.

Visas: Guatemalan.

Modifications in law governing granting of passport visas:

— See GUATEMALA: LAWS AND DECREES.

Visas: Iraqi.

F.O. circulars to H.M. Consular and Passport Control Officers authorised to grant Iraqi visas refusing issue to certain individuals at instance of Iraqi M.F.A.: names.

T1987/1987/378 (file).

Non-grant of to Thomas Yacub Damirji, Lebanese national, at request of Iraqi Govt.: F.O. circular to H.M. Consular and Passport Control officers concerned. T6822/1612/378.

Difficulty experienced by Anglo-Iranian Oil Company in obtaining transit visas for their technicians proceeding to Abadan in connexion with activities necessitated by production of oil supplies for war: F.O. assistance. T13585/T13888/T6471/1987/378.

Refusal of Iraqi authorities to grant transit visas to Palestinian citizens wishing to return to Palestine from Turkey: despatch from H.M. Legation at Tehran requesting F.O. assistance to obtain transit facilities. T15859/1987/378.

Transit visa for Mr. C. L. McDonough: proceeding to Ceylon as Superintendent of Police: F.O. assistance. T11001/1987/378.

Transit visas for Polish refugees from Persia en route for Palestine: refusal of H.M.G. for political reasons to approach Iraqi authorities on behalf of further party.

W10371/W11106/W11473/115/48.

Issue of transit visas by Iraqi Govt. for Jewish refugee children from Persia: P.Qs., &c.

W1201/W1315/W1262/115/48.

Visas: Irish (Eire).

See VISAS: BRITISH (COLONIES, DOMINIONS, &c.)

Visas: Liberian.

Waiver of visas for members of H.M. Armed Forces, passing through Liberia on their way to the Near East, including India.

T929/T1682/163/378.

Visas: Mexican.

Five hundred Mexican visas obtained for Polish rabbis and students in Soviet Union.

W10901/283/48.

Entry visa for Spanish nursemaid in household of British Commercial Secretary at Mexico City.

A10652/36/26.

Visas: Palestinian.

Allocation of Palestine visas to Jews in enemy-occupied territory:

— See also JEWS.

For Jewish refugees from Bulgaria:

— See JEWS: BULGARIA.

Diplomatic visas for Palestine issued to Omar Fathy Pasha, King Farouk's Chief Aide-de-Camp, and Bimbarhi Mohamed Hilmy Hussein, proceeding to Beirut on behalf of King Farouk. T14512/162/378.

Visas: Palestinian (continued).

Introduction of Palestinian visas for persons travelling by air between Middle East countries: temporary measure at request of British Military Security Authorities: proposed exemption for entitled subjects and United States officials: F.O. query as to meaning of word entitled: F.O. minutes.

T8280/T10336/T11486/T13600/162/378.

Control of applied to persons travelling by air between Middle East countries, including British and United States civilians and officials: views of H.M. Minister at Angora, of Sir E. Spears and Sir K. Cornwallis.

T15351/T15387/T15782/T15532/162/378.

Authority for granting Palestinian visas in North Africa: Palestine Govt.'s enquiry concerning H.M. Consular officers in Algiers: F.O. reply. T1746/162/378.

Grant of affidavit with visa for Palestine to Mrs. Miske, British-born widow of Hungarian national, to enable her to proceed from Angora to Palestine: F.O. minutes.

T10589/T1905/1207/378.

British visas for entry into Palestine of refugees: simplified procedure: F.O. comments on arrangements.

W4283/W4951/W5042/W5041/80/48/

W4563/W1315/1315/48/W2526/

W2406/391/48.

— Arrangements for documents of children from the Balkans to be endorsed by Swiss authorities to effect that Palestine visa will be issued on arrival at Constantinople: wording of endorsement.

W5106/W5357/W6779/W5956/W5957/

W5252/W8275/80/48/W5918/391/48.

Visas: Palestinian (Deposit System).

Refund of deposits. T162/162/378 (file).

Repayment to Mr. K. Kalter in New York: F.O. instructions to H.M. Consul-General: no repayment effected as deposit was in the form of a bank guarantee and not made in cash.

T975/T2675/T4705/162/378.

Refund of deposit made by Mr. I. Funkelstein: matter referred to C.O. T1829/162/378.

Procedure for repayment at a British Consulate under certain conditions: enquiry from Polish Embassy concerning case of Mr. M. Goldberg: a Polish Jew.

T2874/T3673/T15282/162/378.

Visas: Persian.

For Mr. L. C. Royle, Chairman of the Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes: F.O. assistance in obtaining. T218/218/378.

For Messrs. G. Legh-Jones and J. W. Boyle, proceeding to Persia on urgent mission: F.O. assistance to obtain. T13687/218/378.

Visas: Portuguese.

See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: PORTUGAL.

Transit visas for Allied refugees from Spain:

— See also INTERNMENT: SPAIN.

Difficulty in obtaining visa for Salvation Army official and his family to go to Mozambique:

— See MISSIONARIES: AFRICA: PORTUGUESE, EAST.

Whether Portuguese authorities will allow travellers on urgent business to proceed without transit visa, and to land until such time as aircraft resumes its flight:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES) (PRIORITY PASSAGES).

Transit visas for French nationals returning to North Africa. Z11386/6008/69.

Issue of transit visas for Allied nationals released from internment in Spain: difficulties made by International Police.

C4384/C4435/C4567/C4568/9/41.

Visas : Portuguese (continued).

Madrid protest regarding delay and expense consequent on difficulty in obtaining transit visas for refugees: further difficulties in alternative travel via Gibraltar. K7215/286/250.

Double regulations governing exit visas for British subjects of military age from St. Vincent and Madeira generally: permits for travel by Portuguese shipping.

K8954/K8810/286/250.

Delays in granting to refugees and repatriates: question of further approach to Portuguese Govt. by H.M.G. K2506/3/248.

For the new Czechoslovak Minister in Cairo.

C15314/6441/36.

Regulations regarding passages on Portuguese ships for belligerent nationals of military age: contradictory reports of German threats: attitude of State Department: action taken by British representative.

C7223/C5938/C6166/C6791/

C8815/82/36.

H.M.G.'s representations to Portuguese Ambassador, requesting grant of Portuguese visas to Society of Friends' representatives travelling to Northern Rhodesia via Angola: grant of visas approved in principle.

W5083/W6296/287/48.

Attitude of Portuguese Govt. to granting of transit visas to Soviet citizens: F.O. reluctance to press for grant of visas, for fear of withdrawal of facilities granted in Portuguese East Africa.

W2273/W3023/W2172/14/802.

Entry visas for Jews en route for Mauritius.

W14462/8833/48.

Facilities granted at request of F.O. to British experts arriving at Lisbon to investigate accident to B.O.A.C. aircraft Golden Horn.

W559/15/802.

For crews of Boeing flying boats, travelling to Lisbon as passengers: no further action by F.O. W840/15/802.

Arrangement whereby R.A.F. ferry pilots travelling from Middle East to U.K. travel via Portugal as British Govt. officials: attitude of Portuguese authorities towards question of granting transit visas on emergency certificates in lieu of passports: decision to allow transit without visas provided personnel travel via Lagos. W9758/W10073/2558/802.

For British evacuees returning to U.K. from United States, &c.: Portuguese Minister's proposal that he should be authorised to grant transit visas to British subjects at request of H.M. Ambassador, Washington, without reference to Lisbon. K12091/286/250.

For King's Messengers and their escorts to enter and leave Portugal unlimited number of times within period of three months: such visas can only be granted by Portuguese authorities abroad, not in Portugal. Y314/Y599/41/653.

Attitude of Portuguese authorities with regard to proposed issue of visas to Soviet couriers to enable them to proceed to Soviet Union from South Africa via Mozambique.

Y719/719/652.

For British technicians proceeding to Portugal and Portuguese islands on official business.

Y4477/Y4552/Y4582/Y5241/Y5359/

Y5360/4477/652.

Facilities for British Council Representatives: issue of visa de Service to Mr. Blake: hope of similar treatment for others: possibility of discretionary power to grant transit visas, for the Portuguese Ambassador in Madrid.

T508/28/378.

— Formalities for issue of diplomatic visas: F.O. attitude to offer of reciprocal facilities: status of British Council. T509/28/378.

Visas : Portuguese (continued).

Refusal of grant of transit visas to Mr. and Mrs. P. G. Wodehouse. T2020/T3950/159/378.

F.O. assistance in obtaining: cases.

T166/T480/T4169/T4553/T5364/76/378/
T161/161/378 (file).

Return visas cannot be granted at the moment of leaving Portugal to British officials of H.M. Embassy or Consul-General at Lisbon, even if the absence is of brief duration: possible exception in special cases if due notice given: rules: note verbale No. 3 from the Portuguese M.F.A. T756/161/378.

F.O. assistance in obtaining transit visa for a Palestinian Jew to travel to United States: case of Mr. Shertok. T1412/161/378.

Grant of transit visas in Washington to (a) officials (b) non-officials recommended by H.M.G. (c) crews of British civil aircraft: permission for grant by Consuls at Cairo, Malta and Bathurst in emergency including grant to passengers from Lagos and Accra: grant at Gibraltar without reference: question of extending such facilities to Madrid: non-inclusion of Portuguese territories in visas issued to aircrews at Washington.

T1886/T3992/161/378.

— Refusal of Portuguese M.F.A. to grant visas in Spain to British officials, without reference to Lisbon. T3992/161/378.

For Master Antony Chivers and his nurse Miss Joan Brown to travel to U.K. from Canada: delay in application: agreement of International Police to telegraph Montreal authorising visas as a special measure.

T3313/T3427/T3599/161/378.

Special request for inclusion of Portuguese Guinea in visas granted to Mr. and Mrs. H. Emery.

T4631/161/378.

For a concert party proceeding to Gibraltar and North Africa, organised by Mr. Hugh Beaumont. T4862/161/378.

For a Czechoslovak citizen, an official of Barclays Bank, to journey to North Africa: Treasury interest: F.O. assistance in obtaining facilities for Mr. F. Fischel. T5356/161/378.

Grant of transit visas in United States: only gratis diplomatic visas issued at Washington, others by Consulate-General, New York: complaint regarding high fees: list of: F.O. attitude: Portuguese refusal to alter existing arrangements for grant of visas in New York on recommendation from Washington.

T2986/T3991/T4348/161/378.

Permit for Mr. H. Hall, St. Vincent manager of Millers and Corys, to enable him to return to St. Vincent: F.O. assistance.

T6200/6200/378.

Portuguese Consul at Bathurst has authority to grant Portuguese transit visas, without reference to Lisbon, to Govt. officials and British subjects in whom H.M.G. are interested: case of Commander F. B. Tours.

T11274/161/378.

Transit visa for Dr. Ram Prasad, official of Indian State of Mysore, proceeding to India from U.K. via Portugal. T11418/161/378.

Application for by Mr. Larsen, Danish national: inability of F.O. to assist in obtaining it.

T10028/161/378.

For British subjects returning from United States: monthly allocations according to amount of accommodation available in Lisbon.

T10907/161/378.

Failure of Portuguese Ambassador in London to grant visas on British emergency certificates held by two Gibraltarians returning to Gibraltar as crane-drivers employed by Gibraltar Transporters, Ltd. T6320/161/378.

Visas: Portuguese (continued).

Question of withdrawal of facilities at Bombay for British officials desirous of proceeding to U.K.: attitude of Portuguese Govt. T2144/T3174/T4457/T4763/T5966/161/378.

For personnel proceeding to India to take up duties in connexion with Govt. of India project and/or other work of national importance. T7883/T8302/T8576/T8593/T9742/T11417/T11751/T12187/161/378.

Transit visa for Mr. C. L. McDonough, proceeding to Ceylon as Superintendent of Police: F.O. assistance. T11001/1987/378.

Transit visas for skilled technicians proceeding to Abadan for work at Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.'s Aviation Spirit Refinery on behalf of M. of Fuel & Power. T6501/T6985/161/378.

Scheme between U.K. and United States for limiting applications for transit visas through Portugal in order to prevent accumulation of passengers and especially unaccompanied children there: F.O. minute. T12451/161/378.

For U.K.C.C. and British Council officials: suggestion by H.M. Embassy, Lisbon, that applications for transit visas shall be sponsored by F.O.: F.O. minutes: attitude of Passport Office: case of Astronomer Royal. T2580/T5484/161/378.

For British seamen.

T11445/T11547/T15286/T15326/161/378.

For personnel of Navy, Army and Air Force Institutes proceeding to Middle East via Portugal. T14243/T14244/161/378.

Whether certain letter requesting issue of Portuguese visa, unauthentic in appearance, submitted by Mr. J. Saunderson at Whitchurch Airport, really emanated from F.O.: enquiry by M.I.5: F.O. explanation. T15390/161/378.

For British subjects, mostly women and children, being repatriated from United States via Lisbon on Portuguese s.s. Serpa Pinto: delay in issue of despite repeated reminders to Lisbon by Portuguese Consuls at New York and San Francisco: refusal of Portuguese Consul at New York to supply to H.M. Consul-General: particulars of telegrams sent to Lisbon: request by H.M. Embassy, Washington, for F.O. intervention. T10417/T10907/T12735/161/378.

— Method of obtaining (in connexion with B.O.A.C. vouchers) for British children and adult repatriates, Lisbon-U.K., following evacuation from United States and Dominions. K9483/K13511/K15779/286/250.

For British subjects being repatriated from United States:

— See also REPATRIATION (OF CHILDREN AND ADULTS FROM UNITED STATES AND CANADA).

Visas: South African.

Grant of, at Funchal: refund by High Commissioner for Union of South Africa in connexion with: names. K4124/1202/236.

Visas: Soviet Union.

See also first part of heading VISAS.

For personnel for British hospital units in North Russian ports:

— See HOSPITALS: SOVIET UNION.

Exit visas for Poles:

— See REFUGEES: POLISH (IN SOVIET UNION).

Transit visas for Polish Jews to be evacuated from Shanghai:

— See JEWS: CHINA.

Obstructive attitude of the Soviet Union Govt. in issuing visas to British personnel proceeding to the Soviet Union: attitude of H.M.G.: applications for visas: treatment.

N6/6/38 (file).

Visas: Soviet Union (continued).

Obstructive attitude of the Soviet Union Govt. (continued).

— Soviet Govt.'s reply to British note: insistence on reciprocity in numbers of British and Soviet personnel for whom visas are required: Soviet estimate of numbers: views of interested departments.

N1094/N1039/N1572/N1589/N1719/

N2250/N2535/N2723/N2378/N2482/6/38.

— Text of Soviet reply. N1422/6/38.

— British reply. N2250/6/38.

— For Air Ministry relieving personnel: explanation of Soviet refusal to grant: list of R.A.F. officers and men waiting for visas.

N332/N434/N518/N357/N729/N3288/

N3298/6/38.

— For personnel of No. 126 base unit at Archangel: delay: representations: view of Soviet Union Govt. that base unit is redundant: attitude of Chiefs of Staff: F.O. telegram to Moscow.

N1801/N1865/N2482/N3445/N3457/

N3566/N4065/N5277/6/38.

— Question of seizing the opportunity offered for transport of personnel to the Soviet Union in H.M. destroyers: F.O. action to obtain visas unsuccessful: disembarkation of personnel. N3056/N3091/N3277/N3278/6/38.

— F.O. notes for conversation between S. of S. and the Soviet Union Ambassador: text of note to Ambassador: attitude of British Vice-Chiefs of Staff: Ambassador's reply from Soviet Union Govt. N3056/N3566/6/38.

— Difficulty in obtaining visas for reliefs of British forces in the Soviet Union: report of Senior Naval Officer, North Russia, concerning: status of operational forces unconnected with the British Military Mission.

N3620/6/38.

— Refusal to grant a visa to Lieut. Laycock who went to North Russia as liaison officer in a Soviet Union submarine and stayed on at Polyarnoe as interpreter: proposed retaliatory measures against Lieut. Melek in U.K.

N3845/N5234/6/38.

— Deadlock caused by insistence on reciprocity in numbers of visas granted: question of intervention of the Prime Minister with Marshal Stalin. N3445/6/38.

— Difficulty in obtaining visas for two members of H.M. Embassy in Moscow, Mr. Gunthorpe and Mr. Foy: visas granted as a result of F.O. pressure.

N3873/N3916/N3972/N4003/6/38.

— Refusal of Soviet Union authorities to grant visas for W.O. officials travelling to Murmansk and Archangel until further notice.

N3604/6/38.

— Request that all crews of Catalina flying boats arriving at Kola Inlet should be in possession of passports and visas.

N3876/N4001/6/38.

— Issue of invalid visas for crews of B.O.A.C. aircraft, by the Consular Department of the Soviet Union Embassy in London: refusal to allow aircraft to enter the Soviet Union unless details of passengers and freight supplied: F.O. action. N4045/N4099/6/38.

— Difficulty in obtaining visas for the Agricultural Attaché and his Assistant at H.M. Embassy, Moscow: retaliatory measures in granting British visas.

N4003/N4074/N4076/N4926/6/38/

N5941/9/38.

— W.O. complaint that their expert on German Order of Battle, a member of No. 30 Mission in Moscow, could not return to U.K. for a conference, for fear of not being allowed to return to the Soviet Union. N6058/6/38.

Visas: Soviet Union (continued).

Obstructive attitude of the Soviet Union Govt. (continued).

- Delay caused to Naval reliefs for North Russia: letter from Mr. H. Holmes to the Soviet Union Ambassador on the question of.

N6136/N5391/6/38.

- Decision of Soviet Union authorities not to grant return visas, even to diplomatic staff of H.M. Embassy: retaliatory measures in U.K.

N6358/6/38.

Form required to be completed by applicants: Admiralty request for advice as to completion. N174/6/38.

Collections of telegrams to Moscow (Kuibyshev), giving applications for visas from various sources and stating if granted, withdrawn or refused: lists of names. N50/N3604/6/38.

Soviet Govt.'s delay in granting application for Mr. Burford to go to Soviet Union as films representative: suggested renewal of application as Embassy Attaché or retaliation against M. Brigadnov, Soviet films representative in U.K. N176/6/38/N2768/9/38.

For M. Lindqvist, representative of Swedish paper "Social-Demokraten," bound for Moscow: suspended as protest against treatment by Swedes of Tass representative in Stockholm: re-granted later. N467/N328/3/42.

Soviet refusal to grant visas to two members of Admiralty as the personnel whom they are to replace are not known to the Soviet Govt.: F.O. request to Admiralty for details. N460/6/38.

Issue of visas for members of British and Soviet Missions in the Soviet Union and U.K.: channels: types of visas: question of diplomatic status of missions and reciprocal treatment in Soviet Union and U.K.: special treatment of missions in North Russia.

N1876/N3149/6/38.

Permission granted to a British photographic reconnaissance unit to dispense with visas: temporary nature of operations: promised withdrawal of unit on completion of work.

N4686/N4749/N4790/N4801/
N5185/6/38.

Attitude of Soviet Union authorities to granting visas to Service personnel in North Russia and to members of the British Embassy in Moscow: F.O. notes prepared for conversation between the S. of S. and M. Maisky.

N5281/66/38.

Routine telegrams about visas: danger of premature disclosure of visits if messages sent "en clair": cypher messages to be sent in cases of important people visiting the Soviet Union. N5237/6/38.

For visit of M. of I. officials to visit Moscow: difficulty of obtaining, for Mr. Grubb and Mr. O'Donovan.

N4625/N5849/N5950/N5961/
N6084/9/38.

Difficulty in obtaining an exit visa for the wife of Mr. R. Matthews, a Soviet Union citizen before marriage: possibility of P.Q. concerning. N1836/N2401/66/38.

For newly-appointed members of the British Military Mission in Moscow: issue of diplomatic visa to Rear-Admiral Archer and a Service visa to his Secretary: question of visa for Major Swann: Soviet Union refusal to grant.

N1731/N1898/N1924/163/38.

For the British Medical Mission to the Soviet Union: applications: question of visa for Dr. E. Chain, a British naturalised German Jew of White Russian origin: withdrawal of Dr. Chain's application. N7118/N7184/24/38.

Visas: Soviet Union (continued).

Immediate issue of four visas by the Soviet Union Embassy in London to British representatives in the British-United States Surgical Mission to the Soviet Union: additional visa for Dr. W. Penfield of Canada.

N2764/N2950/N3092/205/38.

Refusal of the Soviet Union Govt. to grant diplomatic visas to Dr. Hunter and Dr. Muir, newly-appointed Agricultural Attachés at H.M. Embassy at Kuibyshev: maintenance of the attitude of absolute reciprocity in granting visas.

N2936/N2815/N3897/N5359/N5432/
N5837/N5903/N6727/238/38.

Question of transit visas for Swedish seamen to travel from Japan to the Persian Gulf: grant of visas conditional on guaranteed employment at destination: M.W.T. views: security objections. N1121/N1733/1121/42.

Question of transit visa for Mr. J. W. Andersson, a Swedish engineer in Japan, to travel to Persia. N1122/N1734/1121/42.

Application for diplomatic visa for Mr. T. G. Barman: other documents unnecessary.

N2785/N4344/1127/38.

Refusal of Soviet Union authorities to grant a visa for the return of Mr. Cholerton, Daily Telegraph correspondent in Moscow: attitude possibly connected with arrest of Secretary in Moscow for espionage: F.O. representations in London and Moscow.

N2136/2136/38 (file).

Denial to British Press correspondents: possible action in retaliation for the publication in U.K. of the trial and sentences passed on Communists accused of espionage for the Soviet Union: Mr. Cholerton's memo.

N6830/2136/38.

Embarkation of personnel for North Russia, without Soviet Union visas: assurance given by M. Molotov to the S. of S. that visas will be provided on arrival: passports in care of Lieut. Bond. N6361/4013/38.

For King's Messengers. Y814/62/653.

Application for visa for Mr. Whincop refused: F.O. minutes. Y908/Y1086/908/652.

Refusal of Soviet authorities to grant visas to B.O.A.C. officials. W5280/1143/802.

Necessity for crews of British aircraft, operating U.K.-Soviet Union air service, to obtain visas.

W1143/W1885/W2135/W5051/1143/802.

Request for visa for journey of Sir E. Teichman to Urumchi: Soviet attitude: grant after much delay.

K10076/K10821/K12400/
K11347/846/210.

Visas: Spanish.

Transit visas available for Jewish rabbis en route for Mauritius on condition that they pass on to Portugal. W16099/W16864/8833/48.

Restriction on issue to French nationals entering Spanish Morocco. C3551/2/41.

Transit visas for crew of British aircraft from Switzerland to Gibraltar.

C5871/C5979/C6366/11/43.

Spanish insistence that British subjects entering Tangier must obtain visas: legal position and interpretation of the Anglo-Spanish Agreement concerning rights of British subjects in Tangier: British determination to maintain their rights.

C1234/C1611/C3497/C4011/
C6707/1234/41/C4120/CS019/C4123/
C4259/C4815/C4077/113/41.

Refusal of transit visa to Netherlands national and family who wish to travel from Rome to Lisbon: request for help from Netherlands M.F.A. C10462/197/29.

Visas: Spanish (continued).

Inability of Spanish Embassy, London, to grant long period visas to Travelling Security Officers without authority from M.F.A. in Madrid: same procedure required at Lisbon. Y2738/Y2756/41/653.

Visas: Swedish.

Transit visas: new procedure concerning: treatment of persons described as "Stateless" by the German authorities. N5520/115/42.

Swedish attitude to possible requests for transit visas for Norwegians conscripted by Germany for forced labour.

N385/342/30/N1224/60/30.

Visa for Jewish Agency representative to go to look into refugee position. W12706/49/48.

Application for submitted by Mrs. Jenkins, wife of engineer to B.O.A.C., refused: probable reprisal for failure of U.K. authorities to admit wives of certain Swedish journalists in London. T6199/6199/378.

Helpful attitude of Swedish authorities towards applications for visas for new members of H.M. Legation at Stockholm and H.M. consular establishments in Sweden: reaction to F.O. circular No. 42 of 9th June regarding visas for persons appointed to foreign missions in London. T7140/6506/378.

Visas: Swiss.

For wife and son of an I.L.O. permanent official: application authorised by F.O.

C3610/3610/98.

Visas: Syrian.

Stricter supervision of entry visas to Levant from Turkey: measure necessary owing to unsatisfactory character of security control on Syrian-Turkish frontier: co-operation of Turkish authorities subject to certain exceptions: circular from H.M. Embassy at Angora to consulates in Turkey.

T2614/T2933/2614/378.

Visas: Turkish.

Transit visas for Jewish refugees going to Palestine:

— See JEWS: BULGARIA.

Exit visas for Iraqi political refugees to enter Axis territory: Iraqi Minister to make representations to Turkish Govt. to prevent grant of.

R716/67/44.

No hope of unconditional entry visas for Jews en route for Mauritius: transit visas if H.M.G. guarantee onward passage.

W13532/W14994/8833/48.

Restricted validity of: note from Turkish M.F.A. to H.M. Representative in Turkey.

T1831/1831/378.

Visas: United States.

For civilian internees from Colonial territories:

— See also ALIENS.

Proposed simplification of visa procedure, on reciprocity basis, for British subjects proceeding to United States territory:

— See VISAS.

Regulations as to granting of United States visas to non-official British visitors to United States:

— See VISITS (OF BRITISH SUBJECTS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES).

Official visa for Sir W. Beveridge on visit to United States. A3946/15/45.

Suggested provision of visitors' visas for Lloyd's representatives travelling in United States to prevent liability to United States income tax.

A9958/246/45/A9890/9/45.

Difficulties experienced by visitors to United States travelling on quota visas: liability to United States taxation.

A6548/A3117/A4794/246/45.

Visas: United States (continued).

Attitude of authorities towards granting entry visas to Free Hungarians: unwillingness displayed in 1941: case of Count Karolyi.

C5584/488/21.

F.O. assistance in obtaining: cases.

T76/76/378 (file).

Regulations for departure from United States of holders of Govt. official visas: no formalities required when leaving for Canada: delay experienced by Mr. J. F. Cahan at Vanceboro: F.O. enquiries. T4374/76/378.

Permanent United States visas, to replace visitors' visas, for Mr. E. A. Higgins and wife, issued by H.M. Consul at New York: F.O. recommendation. T5205/73/378.

Attitude of United States authorities towards issue of visas to British subjects born in enemy territory. T7585/76/378.

Endorsement of diplomatic, official and regular non-immigrant visas restricting their validity to one journey to United States unless revalidated by United States diplomatic or consular officers abroad: visas issued prior to 1st August, 1943, valid for unlimited entries for twelve months, are not affected by new procedure. T9608/76/378.

Question of correct procedure to obtain visas for two Mauritians whom Colonial Govt. in Bahamas wish to deport via Miami.

T15191/76/378.

Handicaps imposed on British Press correspondents in United States as result of visa regulations: reference to British aide-memoire of 26th October, 1943: situation eased by United States Govt. decision to waive visa revalidation requirements in case of non-immigrant British subjects possessing British passports bearing United States visa less than one year old and who proceed directly to Canada and return directly to United States within 10 days from date of departure from United States.

T14784/76/378.

Grant of diplomatic and non-immigrant visas to foreign Govt. officials, members of their families, attendants, servants and employees in United States who desire to re-enter United States after temporary absence: grant of such visas, valid for 12 months for unlimited journeys, to non-diplomatic members of British Embassy staff and to employees of British Govt. Missions in United States, to their families. T14584/76/378.

People previously able to obtain United States Govt. official visas on presentation of official note from F.O. must in future obtain temporary visitors' visas through ordinary channel: notification from United States Embassy, London: copy sent by F.O. to H.M. Embassy, Washington, in view of previous communication received from them urging F.O. to do their utmost to ensure that persons going to United States on business connected with war effort are given Govt. official visas.

T11612/76/378.

For employees of British Oil Companies: only type of visa available is temporary visitor's visa: dissatisfaction of M. of Fuel and Power: proposed direct remonstrance to United States Govt. through H.M. Embassy, Washington: attitude of F.O. T12236/76/378.

Procedure for obtaining: letter from Thos. Cook & Sons Ltd. to M. of Fuel and Power.

T12086/76/378.

Visas: United States (continued).

Difficulties experienced by senior N.A.A.F.I. officials in obtaining United States visa facilities to enable them to proceed from U.K. to United States: United States authorities' refusal to consider them as Govt. officials as they are not travelling solely as agents or representatives of British Govt.: W.O. remonstrance to F.O.

T12496/T14079/T15287/T15474/76/378.

Question of removal of undesirable British subjects from United States by refusal to renew their visitors' visas. K261/K3383/261/245.

For entry of enemy aliens who have been interned by British authorities: conditions for granting: various cases: reference to State Dept. memo. about case of Paul Dicker.

W255/W1407/W385/W2398/W4611/
W5382/W16563/255/48.

Group transit visa for numbers of coloured sick British Honduranian lumbermen returning from U.K. forests to homes via United States and detained on Ellis Island.

K10372/K10822/K11247/K11523/
K11543/K12114/K12305/K12582/
K13506/K14472/K14725/K15257/
K15604/10372/245.

Visas: Venezuelan.

Diplomatic visa granted to Mr. John Miller prior to decision of Venezuelan Govt. to withdraw diplomatic privileges from him: use authorised by F.O. T3432/93/373.

Visby: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L1029/207/407.

Vischer, Miss.

Emoluments, Beirut. K9425/K7698/352/289.

Vischer, H., Sir.

Amharic textbooks for use in Ethiopia.

J1092/1092/1.

Visez.

Personality: Belgian Congo. C2053/C8147/153/4.

Vishatski.

Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires at Madrid:

— See VICHATZKY.

Vishnevski, V.

Soviet journalist: Press article. C2270/31/62.

Visiting Cards.

Wording for those of the Hon. C. Pell during his residence in the U.K. as United States representative on the War Crimes Commission.

C14722/31/62.

Facilities for acquisition of supply of printed visiting cards granted to Mme. Porras, wife of Panamanian Chargé d'Affaires in London.

T10664/10664/373.

— For Mme. Marinovic, wife of Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires to Norwegian Govt. in London. T11828/10664/373.

Visits.

See also MISSIONS.

MILITARY MISSIONS.

NAVAL MISSIONS.

FACILITIES.

HOSPITALITY.

ROYAL VISITS.

TRAVEL.

Of journalists:

— See also PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Of foreign students to U.K.:

— See STUDENTS.

Of warships:

— See VESSELS OF WAR.

To fortified areas:

— See FORTIFICATIONS.

Control of visits: position of Security Executive:

— See SECURITY: GREAT BRITAIN.

Exchange visits of British and Soviet agricultural scientists:

— See MISSIONS.

Visits (continued).

Proposed exchange of visits by Soviet and British ecclesiastical missions:

— See RELIGION.

Proposed exchange of visits between representatives of British and United States Workers' Educational Association:

— See EDUCATION.

Visit of naval financial officer to Algiers:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) ALLIED CO-OPERATION.

Of Parliamentary delegations:

— See also CHAMBERS (PARLIAMENT).

Official visits of Military Commanding Officers to foreign countries:

— See ARMY.

Exchange of visits between members of British and United States Industrial Organisations:

— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.

Notification of tours of Caribbean by important United States officials:

— See INDIES, BRITISH WEST.

Proposed exchange of courtesy visits between Governors in Portuguese East Africa and Southern Rhodesia:

— See AFRICA.

Political visits by members of Govts.:

— See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under names of countries concerned.

Notifications to H.M.G. about the visits of important Allied officials to whom British diplomatic visas have been issued: difficulties of British Embassy at Washington in obtaining timely information about departure and route: cases. W3263/89/64.

Proposed extension of M. of I. tours for British officials home from United States (Jobson tours), to include visits to United States forces in U.K. A8378/264/45.

— Further suggestions for tours and criticisms of, by Consular officers. A10110/3/45.

Proposed exchange of visits by Soviet Union Red Army defenders of Stalingrad and British defence workers from London: correspondence and enquiries concerning: refusal of invitation from H.M.G. by the Soviet Union Govt.: no further action. N955/955/38 (file).

Proposed visit of representatives of the Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., to Sweden: attitude of F.O.: visit postponed.

N5336/N6196/N6716/681/42.

Invitation by C.-in-C., Levant, to Soviet Union Naval Attaché at Angola to visit his Command: acceptance by Soviet Union Govt.: cordial attitude. N3305/66/38.

Proposed visit of Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Moslem adviser to S. of S. for India, to Near East to inspect Indian Moslem troops.

E5177/5177/65 (file).

Visits of high ranking officers to West Africa: desirability of H.M. Consul-General, Dakar, being informed in advance. Z6327/55/69.

United States S. of S. invited to visit U.K. by Mr. Eden during visit to United States.

U1634/320/70.

Canadian Govt.'s invitation to General Giraud to visit Ottawa in conjunction with proposed visit to United States: movements: delay in departure from Ottawa: explanation.

Z6777/Z6773/Z6819/Z8092/

Z8369/6773/69.

Visits of Canadian officials to U.K. .

W13371/W13628/W14427/

W17166/2990/68.

Desirability of British Govt. officials who visit the Dominions getting in touch with U.K. High Commissioner in the Dominion concerned on arrival: arrangements made with Communications Department: cases of Sir A. Duncanson and Lord Burghley.

W4085/W12235/W15019/4085/68.

Visits (continued).

Visit of Sir Cosmo Parkinson and Mr. Edmonds to British African colonies: preliminary notice to Ambassador at Lisbon.

C6439/2067/36.

— Travel facilities.

Y3735/Y5289/Y5366/Y6171/

Y6589/3735/652.

Office of State Department in Miami to assist foreign Govt. officials visiting United States: appointment of Mr. Spinks, A7075/144/45.

Visits: of British Subjects Abroad.

Unauthorized visits of British military officers to Russian occupied areas in Persia:

— See PERSIA (ALLIED OCCUPATION).

Of Roman Catholic clergy or laymen to Brazil:

— See RELIGION: BRAZIL.

Proposed visit of a British Youth Delegation to the Soviet Union:

— See MISSIONS: BRITISH TO THE SOVIET UNION.

Lecturers to Latin America on subjects of North African and Italian campaigns:

— See WAR, THE (1939-).

To Portugal, by an eminent British economist, e.g., Lord Keynes, Sir W. Beveridge or Prof. Pigou: proposals and objections.

C2575/C5768/2575/36.

Proposed visit of New Zealand Minister for Defence, Mr. F. Jones, to Middle East to inspect New Zealand troops: details.

Z2139/Z3175/Z3255/2139/69.

Suggested visit to Liberia of Lord Swinton or the Governor of Sierra Leone to attend the Presidential inauguration. Z12480/671/24.

To Turkey of British Parliamentary Mission to China: Sir H. Knatchbull-Hugessen's notes on: Mr. Roberts' report on visit to Karabuk: customs duty on cigarettes: proposed broadcast by Mr. Lawson.

R761/R603/R4028/R2240/R2476/
R2800/603/44.

Proposed visit of Russian-speaking British subjects to the Soviet Union: F.O. approval of the idea: lack of qualified persons: enquiries concerning: M. of I. interest: P.Q. N956/956/38.

Proposals for visits of various lecturers and prominent persons to Sweden under the auspices of M. of I. and the British Council: arrangements: reports on visits: F.O. comments. N681/681/42 (file).

Valuable contacts established by Sir W. Monckton and Mr. D. Owen during their tours in Sweden. N675/43/42.

Of Head of Latin American Department F.O. to Latin America: objects and nature of tour: circular to missions. A10922/10922/51.

Proposed visit of British Consul at Cleveland to Iceland prior to return to United States.

A8928/264/45.

Proposed visits to Latin America of Spanish-speaking members of R.A.F.: arrangements for lecturer.

A5928/A7243/5928/51/A10137/10137/51.

— Wish of Squadron Leader MacDougall for British Military Attaché to accompany him to Santo Domingo. A11490/A11491/11490/20.

Visits: of British Subjects Abroad (To United States).

Difficulties experienced by British subjects travelling on quota visas:

— See VISAS: UNITED STATES.

Lecturers on subject of British Empire:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Lecturers on agriculture:

— See AGRICULTURE.

Of Sir W. Beveridge:

— See SOCIAL WELFARE: UNITED STATES.

Visits: of British Subjects Abroad (To United States) (continued).

Of Indians and Anglo-Indians in connexion with publicity:

— See INDIA: AND UNITED STATES.

Of British Labour delegations:

— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.

Of business men:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

"Notes for your Guidance," pamphlet for British officials visiting United States: confidential nature of: memo. circulated to Departments by Law Committee and circular from S. of S. as to briefing by M. of I. of such officials before departure: D.O. amendments and final form of pamphlet: comments of H.M. Minister: wish of Prime Minister for publication: proposed P.Q. instead: further circular to Departments, 15th January, 1944.

A1749/A2705/A4283/A6941/A2994/
A8736/A11250/3/45.

— Difficulty experienced by officials of M.W.T. in obtaining, and in being briefed by M. of I. prior to departure for United States.

A6514/3/45.

Lists of intending visitors for F.O. approbation transmitted by M. of I.

A2962/A4721/A5848/A6553/A5482/
A6554/A8025/A9633/A10444/15/45.

List of British Army personnel sent to United States, Canada and Caribbean for period 25th June-29th October, 1943. A9591/15/45.

Regulations to be observed by British subjects as to entry and departure. A386/15/45.

Difficulties arising over delays in issue of exit permits and United States visas to non-official visitors: United States Govt. official visas granted to private persons travelling on behalf of war effort not applicable to journeys connected with publicity: proposed approach to United States for relaxation of restrictions not advisable. A4575/A6475/15/45.

Embarrassment caused to M. of Food by unexpected arrival in Washington of visitors from U.K. to discuss food problems with United States: request for prior information to M. of Food of such arrivals. A8897/15/45.

Proposed visits by M.P.s: desirable that F.O. and M. of I. should be consulted so as to advise concerning public statements. A162/15/45.

Tour of Shipbuilding (Workers) Delegation.

A606/A1565/127/45.

Indiscreet public utterances by British visitors to United States: proposals from Lord Halifax to control during election year: suggested undertaking to be signed by intending visitors: interdepartmental arrangements as to granting of exit permits: categories of visitors, and departmental responsibility for difficulties concerning M.P.'s. A10786/32/45.

Of members of Crown Film Units for Govt. films on convoy work. A5848/15/45.

Tour of British A.A. battery. A11609/32/45.

Of Major Ball at wish of M.A.P.: ideas on post-war reconstruction of industry not to be publicly expressed. A6333/15/45.

Proposed visit of Mr. Burgin, M.P., for lecture tour: to await invitation from United States: wish to extend tour to Latin America and West Indies.

A5225/A4790/15/45/A11045/
A11692/11045/51.

Proposed visit of Prof. Hogben in connexion with grant from Rockefeller Foundation for study of sociological research in University of Birmingham. A5588/A5332/A7986/15/45.

Proposed visit of Dean of Canterbury at invitation of organ of Communist Party, The New Masses: politically undesirable.

A7666/15/45.

Visits: of British Subjects Abroad (To United States) (continued).

Proposed visit of Jam Sahib. A454/A474/15/45.
Of Attorney-General, Sir D. Somervell: programme for speeches and broadcasts.

A5987/5987/45/A6711/264/45.

Of Mr. Mabane, Parliamentary Secretary to M. of F., to Canada and United States: arrangements with Embassy and Food Mission, Washington. A7074/15/45.

Of President of Baptist World Alliance: desire to see Lord Halifax. A3038/15/45.

Of Vernon Bartlett under auspices of M. of I.: chiefly to represent News Chronicle.

A2496/15/45.

Visit of Mr. Dugdale, M.P., to lecture at Columbia University: sponsored by M. of I. for this purpose only: no responsibility for lectures on commercial subjects: attitude of United States Department of Justice. A10444/15/45.

Proposed visit of Chief Rabbi Hertz, and Canon Danby. A11417/15/45.

Sir A. Clark Kerr's visit to United States: movements: wish of Embassy to be notified of future visitors.

N7468/N7624/N7634/163/38.

Visit of Australian Delegates and Senators to United States: messages from Sir D. Shiels to Sir H. d'Egville. W3509/367/68.

Visits: of Foreigners to British Territory.

Of doctors to the U.K.:

— See MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Visits to factories in U.K. in wartime:

— See FACTORIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

ALIENS: GREAT BRITAIN.

To London of Chinese military officers and graduates of the Chinese National Defence Research Institute:

— See MILITARY MISSIONS: CHINESE.

Of United States nationals to British Colonies: suggestions for reception:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Of a Hungarian (M. Willi Böhm):

— See HUNGARY (HUNGARIAN ABROAD).

Proposed visit of Argentine firemen:

— See FIRES AND FIRE BRIGADES.

Of Latin American Military Officers:

— See MILITARY MISSIONS.

Of Latin American Naval Officers:

— See NAVAL MISSIONS.

Of Brazilian Air Observers:

— See MISSIONS: BRAZILIANS.

Of United States Trade Unionists to U.K.: and of members of Congress of Industrial Organizations:

— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.

Of United States Senators to study British methods of concentration of business:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of United States Congressmen and Latin American Senators:

— See CHAMBERS: PARLIAMENTS.

Of members of State Department:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Of President of United States Chamber of Commerce (Mr. E. Johnston):

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: LATIN AMERICA.

Of Dr. Santos, ex-President of Colombia:

— See COLOMBIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Invitation by British Council to neutrals to visit U.K.: attitude of security authorities.

L667/28/410.

Visits of foreign journalists and other cultural visitors to U.K.: division of responsibility between M. of I. and British Council in regard to. L6597/L6535/381/410.

Visits: of Foreigners to British Territory (continued).

Visits of foreigners to U.K. under British Council auspices: proposed shipping arrangements via New York. L2391/381/410.

Distinguished visitors to U.K.: H.O. complaint of insufficient notice of: procedure for notifying H.O.: F.O. circular. L413/46/405.

Of distinguished foreigners to U.K.: procedure for facilities at port of arrival by security authorities: F.O. minutes: case of visit of ex-President of Colombia to U.K.

L4684/L4727/381/410.

Of ex-Presidents of Republics to U.K.: question of special treatment for visitors in view of status of: F.O. minutes: case of visit of ex-President of Colombia to U.K.

L1272/L2194/381/410.

Division of responsibility between F.O., British Council, and Security Executive as regards visits of foreigners to U.K.: F.O. minute (Mr. Gurney). A595/595/14.

Question of visits by neutral diplomats in London to British war industries, and naval and air stations: reference to specific cases: matter connected with proposed tour by the Portuguese Ambassador: possibility of his visit being filmed. C3457/366/36.

Visits of eminent Portuguese: obstructive attitude of British Security authorities in certain cases: matter connected with proposed visit of Madame Ferro, wife of Portuguese Propaganda Minister: unwillingness of the British Council to issue an invitation to Madame Ferro: matter not pursued.

C2602/C1359/C7114/C9082/

C10437/366/36.

Proposed invitation to the wife of the Portuguese Ambassador in London to visit British social service centres. C10220/366/36.

Arrangements for Portuguese Ambassador to visit a flight station, war factories and naval establishment: programme of tour: letters of appreciation.

C5597/C6024/C7011/C7014/366/36.

Proposed visit of the Duke of Montellano and Marquess of Ardales from Spain to U.K. cancelled. C6794/C7184/C7482/6794/41.

Proposed visit by Señor Ventosa, Spanish Royalist, to U.K. for business purposes: desirability of his being shown something of the British war effort.

C4070/C5258/217/41/C4641/47/41.

Invitations issued to three Spanish professors to visit U.K. under auspices of British Council: security question.

L4062/L4456/L4396/L5016/86/410.

Arrangements for members of Czechoslovak State Council to visit various British institutions, such as newspaper offices, agricultural centres, war factories, &c.: letters of appreciation: programme of tour.

C1384/C2066/C3444/C3954/96/12.

Proposed visit of members of Netherlands Govt. to Metro-Vickers, Manchester: arrangements: visit cancelled owing to absence of Mr. Van den Brock in United States.

C3645/C3734/C3793/371/29.

Arrangements for members of the Polish National Council to visit various British enterprises, including Oxford University, war factories, experimental stations, &c. C10436/1389/55.

Question of visit of Belgian Congo industrialists or journalists to U.K.: Belgian views against: attitude of British Consul-General, Leopoldville: complaint of Belgian Ambassador that Govt. in London should have been consulted due to error on part of Governor-General of Congo.

C365/C951/C11964/153/4/C6546/

C6715/C7418/265/4.

Visits: of Foreigners to British Territory (continued).

Proposed Soviet Union official visits to U.K. in 1944: question of arrangements: proposed preliminary discussion with H.M. Ambassador at Moscow. N7336/9/38.

Facilities for Soviet Union nationals in U.K. on official business to visit places of cultural and educational interest: interdepartmental meeting at F.O.: decision that arrangements shall be made by the British Council.

N3489/N7505/9/38.

Invitation to the Soviet Union to send representatives of various services and organisations to visit U.K.: suggestion by Ogmire and Graw Urban District Council: F.O. reply.

N1214/955/38.

Invitation to the Soviet Union Govt. for a delegation from the Red Army defenders of Stalin-grad to visit U.K.: P.Q. N955/955/38.

To U.K. of Soviet Youth Delegation: Tass agency report: F.O. comments. N453/N1321/350/38.

Of Swedish officials to study social welfare, &c., in U.K.: attitude of Security authorities.

L1191/1191/406/L2563/28/410.

Procedure for dealing with programme of visitors from Sweden (British Council).

L3539/28/410.

— Names of proposed visitors: security question. L5350/L5019/28/410.

Swedish visitors to U.K. sponsored by the British Council: visa and security questions: priority list. L5932/L5945/L6207/L6467/28/410.

To U.K. of Commodore Landquist: Swedish Govt.'s appreciation of facilities given by H.M.G.: failure of Admiralty to provide report on visit. N1528/370/42.

Question of allowing Swedish subjects to visit U.K.: M. of I. interest: policy of Security Executive: cases of members of Swedish Women's Military Corps and Swedish physicians and surgeons.

N1859/N1189/N1744/N2029/N2208/
N3306/370/42.

Question of allowing Swedish subjects to visit U.K.: F.O. list of applicants for British visas, for submission to Security Executive.

N2098/370/42.

Swedish bankers' visit to U.K.: objections withdrawn by Security Executive on recommendation of Treasury and the Bank of England.

N4454/370/42.

Question of visit to U.K. of Mr. A. Norling, Swedish expert on separators: value of advice in connexion with the whaling industry: M.E.W. and M.W.T. interest.

N6547/N7038/N7282/370/42.

Arrangements for visit to London of Mr. O. Thorsnig, Head of the Press Department of Swedish Ministry for Foreign Affairs: M. of I. action. N5077/N5592/370/42.

Swedish delegation to U.K.: purpose and intended length of stay: P.Q. N3284/480/42.

— See further under TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Proposed visit of three members of Turkish People's Party to U.K. (British Council).

L2209/L4812/L5589/L6366/6/410.

Of Frenchmen to U.K. on special missions: desirability of F.O. being notified in advance: case of M. Lassalle-Séré. Z12387/1605/69.

Proposed visit to U.K. of Admirals Lemonnier and d'Argenlieu. Z11382/51/17.

H.M.G.'s objections to unofficial Frenchmen, however eminent, coming to U.K. to indulge in independent activities: case of M. Posé.

Z10402/5/69.

General Giraud's proposed visit to U.K.: line to be taken by News Department in discussing matter with Press. Z7894/6773/69.

— Itinerary proposed by French: W.O. programme. Z7986/Z8777/Z8270/6773/69.

Visits: of Foreigners to British Territory (continued).

Unauthorised arrival in U.K. of Admiral Muselier in United States aircraft on alleged secret mission for General Giraud: British protest at Algiers.

Z7647/7647/69/Z7804/Z7835/7676/69.

General de Gaulle's proposed visit to Clyde to inspect Free French naval units: not to be allowed access to North African crews: itinerary, including visit to North Wales and Dartmouth. Z4552/Z4910/51/17.

Proposed visit of Madame Chiang Kai-shek to London. F73/73/10 (file).

Proposed visit of a distinguished Chinese woman educationist to U.K. (British Council).

L1575/L2664/38/410.

Proposed visit of Chinese professors to U.K. (British Council): accommodation for at Oxford and Cambridge (British Council).

L1934/L2385/L2621/L3893/L4816/38/410.

— To United States. L3315/38/40.

Proposed visits of Presidents of American Universities to U.K. (British Council).

L115/115/410.

Governor Lehman's visit to London: report.

L2192/5/73.

Of Mr. Davenport of United States magazine Fortune to U.K.: type of information to be given to him. U3538/3538/70.

Tours of foreign diplomats other than Latin American representatives to Britain's war effort: proposed arrangements with firms.

A4617/1243/51.

Proposed tour of Miss Gracie Fields to factories, in U.K. in connexion with suggested film on British Army life to be directed by Mr. Monty Banks: difficulties as regards visit of latter to U.K. A1145/264/45.

Proposed visit of prominent United States Republicans: advisability of invitation to Mr. Willkie: Mr. Landon, Governor Lehmann or Mr. Hoover suggested: difficulties: views of Lord Halifax. A808/15/54.

Advance information as to intending United States visitors: arrangements between Washington Embassy, Passport Office and M. of I.

A2362/A2689/264/45.

Of United States farmers: approach to United States Department of Agriculture: suggestion that United States Farmers Organisation should contribute towards expenses if United States Govt. do not.

A8600/139/45/A7171/A7508/264/45.

Proposed visit of United States Chief Justice to U.K.: or any of Supreme Court justices.

A5987/5987/45/A6711/264/45.

Of United States Governor: proposed visit of Governor Hicken Cooper of Iowa.

A10410/A10561/A10771/A11189/264/45.

Visitors from South America as guests of British Council: procedure for invitations, &c.: circular telegram to H.M.R.R. in Latin America: F.O. minutes. L437/381/410.

— List of prospective visitors: views of Security Executive. L1791/381/410.

Of Latin Americans to U.K. under auspices of British Council: note on present position and list of names: F.O. minute. L2641/381/410.

Proposed visit of four Latin American educationists to U.K. (British Council).

L3367/381/410.

Visitors from Latin America: question of transport: position in regard to passage by sea and air: views of Security Executive and M.W.T.

L2815/L3547/381/410.

Proposed visit of three Peruvians and two Bolivians to U.K. (British Council).

L1159/L1163/L1443/L1654/381/410.

Visits: of Foreigners to British Territory (continued).

Visits to U.K. of Latin Americans: proposed invitations in 1943: F.O. minutes on difficulties in connexion: proposed visit of Mexican Senators and Deputies (British Council).

L1164/L1090/L1411/L1322/
L1583/381/410.

Proposed invitation to a Guatemalan to visit U.K. (British Council).

L710/L1680/L1763/L2245/
L2032/381/410.

Of Venezuelans to U.K. under auspices of British Council: names suggested.

L1161/L1249/L1321/L1719/381/410.

Proposed invitation to a Chilean personality to visit U.K. (British Council): names suggested.

L1196/L1932/L2026/L2403/381/410.

Proposed invitation to certain Bolivian personalities to visit U.K. (British Council).

L1312/L1541/381/410.

Proposed visit of Argentine personalities to U.K. under auspices of British Council: names suggested.

L2861/L3128/L3210/L3239/381/410.

Visit of Venezuelan and Colombian Ministers in U.K. to Scotland: appreciation of services of British Council in connexion.

L1537/381/410.

Of Colombian personalities to U.K.: names suggested: travel facilities.

L1162/L1272/L2386/381/410.

Proposed visit of Brazilian intellectuals to U.K. and United States to visit United States and British universities. L4755/162/410.

Of Latin Americans: suggested allocation of visitors by category between M. of I. and British Council: latter to handle the cultural and former the political class: suggested meeting. A9314/A10623/8181/51.

— Proposed visit of Col. André, Colonel-in-Chief of Haytian Guard: not approved.

A471/A978/471/20.

— Visit of Señor Pessoa to Portsmouth and East Coast convoy, and Oxford.

A190/A1036/A1639/190/6/A398/231/6.

— Proposed visit to U.K. of Brazilian M. of Finance, Senhor Souza Costa: arrangements for hospitality and journey: question of payment by H.M.G. of return ticket.

A3322/A3727/A3728/231/6.

— Proposed visit of General Dutra, Brazilian M. of War: views of W.O. and Security Executive: inadvisable that visit should follow one to United States.

C4862/681/41/A3346/A3563/A3897/
A4518/A4870/A5693/A5711/A7717/
A7661/70/6.

— Proposed private visit of Dr. Etchegoin, ex-head of Pasteur Institute in Paris not admissible. A8631/8631/2.

— Proposed visit of Señor Sergio Larraín from Chile: M. of I. arrangements: views of Security Executive on suggested programme.

A4272/A4297/A4519/A4607/A4865/
A5215/A5216/3948/9/T6987/1137/383.

— Proposed visit of Peruvian Propaganda Minister, Señor Pavletich: difficulties in view of refusal to visit United States.

A3171/290/35.

— Desirability of visits to U.K. of Argentine notabilities: suggested visit of Argentine journalists: postponement until 1944.

A4532/A4765/A4400/A4801/A4890/
A5079/483/2.

— Proposed visit of Argentine broadcasters: attitude of British Council: visit to be undertaken by B.B.C. and M. of I.

A4812/4812/2.

Visits: of Foreigners to British Territory (continued).

Of Latin Americans (continued).

— Proposed visits from representative of men of Central America: views of Mr. Leche: possibility of including a Guatemalan in programme of visits for 1943. A887/887/8.

— Of Señor Pedro Beltrán: travelling arrangements and expenses: interest of British Council: objects of visit.

A4403/A7699/A7227/A7704/A7934/
A8698/A9364/A10672/141/35.

— Suggested invitations to prominent Latin Americans rather than journalists.

A9314/8181/51.

Of Dr. Harmadio Arias, ex-president of Panama: desirable in view of powerful Press influence: attitude of British Council: private nature of visit not possible: travelling expenses, &c., to be paid by H.M.G.: responsibility of M. of I.: postponement of visit.

A7531/A7953/A8248/A8911/A9206/
A10662/A9386/A10065/5084/32.

Tours of Latin American representatives in Great Britain to view war effort: proposed visit of Cuban Minister.

A2067/75/14/A2026/A2442/
A3332/1243/51/A2589/A3043/
A9129/2589/14.

— Policy of H.M.G. regarding visits of foreign ambassadors to individual British firms: arising out of proposed visit of Chilean Ambassador to British Electric Co.

A3224/A4014/A7739/2336/9.

— List of arrangements to date for reception and facilities: F.O. request to be supplied by M. of I. with programmes at time they are to be carried out.

A2026/A2442/A3180/1243/51.

— Proposed visit to defence units of Chilean Naval and Air Attachés: wish of Chilean Ambassador to accompany: W.O. views.

A2336/A3018/2336/9.

— Tour for Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires: appreciation of.

A2026/1243/51/A2271/A3182/2271/5.

— Proposed visit of Brazilian Ambassador to Royal Navy.

A2784/A3168/A5495/A6740/
A10521/2784/6.

— Proposed tour of Dominican representative.

A2026/A2442/1243/51.

— Of Ecuadorean Chargé d'Affaires: non-inclusion of bomber station and tank factory.

A1206/A3218/1206/54/A2026/
A3621/1243/51/A2271/2271/5.

— Proposed tour of Guatemalan representative.

A2026/A2442/A3332/1243/51.

— Proposed tour for Panamanian Minister.

A2026/A2442/A3033/A3271/
A3332/1243/51.

— Suggested tour of Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires, London, on withdrawal of office.

A3465/323/35/A2026/A2442/1243/51.

— Visit of Colombian and Venezuelan Ministers to Scotland.

A2379/656/11/A1243/A2026/
A2442/1243/51.

— Proposed tour of Venezuelan Minister in U.K. A3167/3167/47.

— Proposed tours by consuls de carrière in U.K. from countries not diplomatically represented.

A3332/1243/51.

— Of Consul-General of Costa Rica.

A3332/1243/51.

— Of Consul-General of Honduras.

A3332/1243/51.

— Of Consul-General of Nicaragua, Señor don Manuel F. Gomez. A3332/1243/51.

Visits: of Foreigners to British Territory (continued).

Tours of Latin American representatives in Great Britain to view war effort (continued).

— Of Consul-General of Paraguay.

A3332/1243/51.

— Proposed tour of Señor Dawson of Salvador.

A3332/1243/51.

Visits: of Foreigners to Foreign Countries.

Of United States Senators to United States Forces overseas:

— See MISSIONS: UNITED STATES.

Of head of Spanish Falangist Party (Señor Arrese) to Germany:

— See GERMANY: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SPAIN.

Proposed world tour of Secretary of National Association for Advancement of Coloured People:

— See NEGROES.

Facilities for Brazilian military mission in North Africa to visit British and United States troops. C4862/681/41.

Visits from Allied officers to the British Eighth Army: Belgian request.

C564/564/4/C1626/1626/55.

Visit of Regent of Iraq and Iraqi Prime Minister to North African Front: report on.

E446/44/93/E946/489/93.

Visit of Persian Air Force officers to Middle East battlefields: by air: death of party in plane crash after leaving Tehran.

E216/216/34 (file).

Governor of Cameroons' visit to Algiers.

Z7169/227/69.

President Roosevelt's visit to Monrovia: United States Press release. Z2047/Z3763/671/24.

Visit of Liberian President to United States: accompanied by Mr. W. V. S. Tubman, President-elect.

Z2536/Z3763/Z6079/Z6813/

Z7446/671/24.

Journey of Mr. A. Schulzberger and Mr. J. Reston of New York Times to Moscow: return via Middle East and London: special attention to be given by H.M.R.R.

A5242/5242/45/A5467/A5549/

A5780/5467/45.

Visit to Panama of Ecuadorean M. of Defence and service chiefs. A5682/341/54.

Of representatives of Republican Spain to Panama: report on visit. A7011/7011/32.

Of United States economic expert to China (Mr. Stevens) to Near East, India and East Africa on return to United States from China: visit to Middle East Supply Council: Govt. of India's decision against invitation to India: visit to Simla at invitation of Govt. of Burma: success of: possible visit to U.K. and discussion of rehabilitation matters in Malaya.

A3999/3999/45 (file).

Visit of Netherlands Ambassador in United States and his wife to the Texas shipyards: success: local appreciation of such visits. C3342/8/29.

Public reception at Montevideo by Legislative Assembly for visiting Spanish republicans, Barrios and Miaja: local reactions.

C4263/C7275/312/41.

Lists of German and other foreign visitors and diplomats to Switzerland compiled by British Legation, Berne. C359/359/43 (file).

General Giraud's visit to United States: summarised account of events: various reports on visits to Washington and Canada.

Z8091/Z8175/Z8240/Z8956/6773/69.

President Roosevelt's visit to Dakar.

Z2766/55/69.

Proposed visit of M. Hauck, Free French Directeur du Travail to United States: suggestion that Mr. Price of T.U.C. should accompany him.

Z20/2/17.

Visits of Foreigners to Foreign Countries (continued).

Visit of six Persian army officers to Middle East and Egypt: report on. E2867/E2683/549/34.

Proposed visit of Iraqi Prime Minister and family to Egypt by air: attitude of Air Ministry.

E3669/489/93.

Proposed visit of member of Soviet Consul General's staff at Istanbul to Palestine: attitude of H.M.G. E4262/4262/31 (file).

Visit of Polish Minister of Social Welfare to Polish refugee centres in Near East.

J1924/1924/16.

Of Saudi princes and Saudi M. of Finance to India: travel facilities. E3293/3293/25 (file).

Of Chinese generals to Turkey: inspection of military establishments. R4443/4443/44.

Visit of five United States Senators to Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.'s plant at Abadan.

E6212/E6628/545/34.

To Soviet Union of Mr. R. Ingersoll as Mr. Roosevelt's special observer. N488/75/38.

Proposed visit of General Hurley, United States Minister to New Zealand, to Middle East and Soviet Union. N927/75/38.

Visit of Finnish personalities to Sweden, for periodic consultative meetings between Social Democratic parties: Norwegian Social Democrats represented. N556/N767/78/56.

Mr. Stimson's visit to Iceland: fear of an Allied attack in the north aroused in Sweden.

N4036/N4101/87/42.

Special permission granted by British, French and United States authorities in North Africa, to Soviet Union consular officials to visit North Africa to arrange for the repatriation of interned Soviet Union citizens: creation of a precedent which may be of future use to Great Britain and United States: French request concerning reciprocity visits to prisoners from Alsace in Soviet Union hands.

N928/N1264/N1391/N1522/N1558/

N1596/N1603/N1751/N1792/N752/

N635/N1456/71/38.

Visit of M. Maisky and Rear-Admiral Kharlamov to Cairo: arrangements for entertainment.

N5187/1286/38.

Visit of Count Reventlow, Danish Minister in London, to the Faroes accompanied by M. Kilerich: arrangements: illness of M. Kilerich: report on the visit from H.M. Consul, Thorshavn.

N1578/N2092/N2162/N2702/N2722/

N3366/N3441/N3544/N3886/1578/15.

Visit of the Finnish Agrarian Party Delegation to Sweden. N1798/1798/42.

Visit of Norwegian historian Prof. Wörm-Muller to the Faroes: attitude of Governor and Danish Legation in London: F.O. assistance in obtaining travel facilities: great success of the visit and lectures given to Farøese and to British troops: report from H.M. Consul, Thorshavn: text of one of his lectures: avoidance of local politics.

N2837/2837/30 (file).

Visit to Iceland of the Chairman of the Norwegian Trade Union Congress in U.K., Mr. K. Nordahl, accompanied by Mr. Price, International Affairs Expert of the British Trades Unions: arrangements.

N4113/N4219/4113/15.

Proposed visit of Finnish Prime Minister and Foreign Secretary to Berlin and of M. V. A. Tanner, Finnish Finance Minister, to Sweden.

N5301/N5871/37/56.

Possible visit of King Farouk of Egypt to United States. J5151/4331/16.

Vismes, de, Count.

Agent for Duke of Wellington in Spain: proposed sale of property. C5038/5038/41.

Messages concerning disposal of property in Spain: use of F.O. bag.

C4208/C4211/C4738/C4739/C8983/
C11002/67/41.

Vismes, M. V. de.

Roumanians in U.K. R2105/458/37.

Viso, Dimitri.

Member of Free Albania Committee in United States. R12650/52/90.

Visser, M.

Mentioned in despatches for gallantry.

T3372/T4711/T7212/8/372.

Visser, M. (and Mrs.).

Diplomatic Registration Certificate.

T3241/257/377.

Visser, Philip, Dr.

Netherlands Representative at Angora: report on. R7169/265/44.

Visser, S.

Netherlands conscript. W15723/149/64.

Visser, W.

Priority air passage Stockholm-U.K.

Y1945/786/652.

Vissian, A. L. J. E.

British decoration. T15078/12/372.

Visson, André.

New York Herald Tribune article on United States-French relations. Z8743/2/17.

Vitahnovsky, M.

Palestinian passport. T13861/1443/378.

Vital, Domingos Fergas.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Vital, João Carlos, Dr.

Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.

Vitamins.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Viteles.

Activities in connexion with transit of refugee children from Persia to Palestine.

W5927/5927/48.

Viterbo, Sarina, Mrs.

British naturalisation. T1127/100/378.

Viteri Lafonte, Homero.

Ecuadorian representative at Santiago: report on. A331/A7828/331/9.

Personality. A8269/8269/54.

Vitezslav, Biel.

Czechoslovak disembarked at Freetown, 1940, from s.s. Cuba: expenses.

C2861/C6534/2861/62.

Vitkauskas, V., Lieut.-General.

Meeting of Lithuanian anti-Fascists at Moscow. N272/59/59.

Vitkovsky, Jan.

Czechoslovak in Brazil: activities: previous career. C6506/C7797/778/12.

Vitnokouroff, A.

Of s.s. Carmen Moller: P. of W. at Amoy.

K5549/5549/210.

Vitrolles, R. de, Col.

Priority air passage to Algiers from U.K.

Y3136/3136/652/Z6029/6008/69.

Vittel.

Concentration camp:

— See INTERNMENT: FRANCE.

Vituro Somoza, M.

First Secretary at Spanish Embassy, London:

return to U.K. (with wife). T14072/521/383.

Position in diplomatic list. T3937/521/383.

Priority air passage to Madrid: cancellation.

Y532/532/652.

Spanish courier: priority air passage U.K.-Lisbon return. Y982/Y4023/982/652.

Vivanco, José Clemente.

Personality: Cuba. A2334/A6564/2334/14.

Vivas, Eduardo Lopez.

See LOPEZ VIVAS, EDUARDO.

Viveiros, Rolando de.

Resignation of office of French Consular Agent at Ponta Delgada, St. Michael's, Azores: note on: offer of services to Free French.

Z7364/505/17.

Vivenne, Sergeant.

Fighting French volunteer from French West Africa. Z2916/65/69.

Vivero.

Spanish trawler: R.A.F. action against.

W1148/W11346/56/49.

Vivero, George Chambers.

See CHAMBERS VIVERO, GEORGE.

Vivero, Pablo Avril de.

Peruvian Counsellor at Havana: transfer and entertainment by United States Ambassador.

A4632/A5047/4289/14.

Vives, Juan Luis.

Juan Luis Vives Scholarship Trust: information concerning: enquiry by Madrid.

L201/201/405 (file).

— Copy of Trust Deed. L429/201/405.

— Transmission of letters to. L1179/201/405.

Vivian, G. M., Miss.

Financial assistance, Casablanca.

K7977/K4658/K10137/231/269.

Vivian, J. G. P., Admiral.

Norwegian decoration.

T1034/T4936/T5556/T7513/T8714/

T4709/104/372.

Vivian, Pamela, Mrs.

Work at War Cabinet Offices dealing with Belgian Congo supply matters: request for report from Messrs. Day and Cadbury. C3319/16/4.

Vivian, Rex.

United States food adviser in Persia: Persian Press attack on. E2752/418/34.

Appointment on Persian Transport Board.

E5678/36/34.

Vivis, C. de.

Attaché, Special Division, Swiss Legation: termination of appointment.

T2583/T3807/61/383.

Return to Switzerland: priority air passage to Lisbon. Y406/406/652.

Vivot, E.

Argentine Minister to Canada: appointment.

T10820/10820/384.

Vizacki.

Yugoslav Chargé d'Affaires in Madrid: priority air passage U.K.-Lisbon. Y1318/1318/652.

Vizard, Oldham, Crowder & Cash, Messrs.

Legalisation of document for use in Colombia.

L229/229/409 (file).

Vizela, Conde de.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Vizier, Grand (of Morocco).

See MOROCCO.

Vlaamsch Nationaal Verbond (V.N.V.).

See BELGIUM.

Vlachianos, N.

Greek sailor. W3166/40/64.

- Vlachopoulos, Jean.**
British diplomatic visa. W16424/89/64.
- Vlachos, S. A.**
Personality. J546/2/16.
- Vladigerov.**
Note on. R3279/3279/7.
- Vladimirov, A. P.**
British visa. N1163/6/38.
- Vladimirski, Vice-Admiral.**
Commander-in-Chief Soviet Union Black Sea fleet: presentation of British decorations to men of the Soviet Union Navy.
N4557/172/38.
- Vladimirski, A. V., Col.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Vladivostok.**
Conditions at the port: visit of Rear-Admiral Papanin for purpose of expediting re-shipment of Lease-Lend supplies: dissatisfaction: re-routing of vessels: food situation.
N3987/1544/38.
Conditions: attitude of inhabitants to Lease-Lend supplies. N4155/1544/38.
- Vlahopoulos, J., Capt.**
Greek Naval Attaché in London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate.
T15057/841/383/T15543/T16096/17/377.
- Vlahov, Dimitrije.**
Vice-President of Yugoslav Partisan Parliament: note on.
R13034/R13453/R13594/12703/92.
- Vlaitch, Bozidar (or Vljajitch).**
Question of appointment in new Yugoslav Cabinet. R147/R240/17/92.
Proposed appointment as Director-General of Yugoslav M.F.A. R4227/20/92.
Yugoslav Minister of Social Welfare and Public Health in London. T8351/40/383.
Appointment in Yugoslav Govt. as Minister for Social Welfare: note on.
R5588/R5641/R5665/17/92.
Personality: information for Reconstruction Secretariat. U3375/617/70.
- Vlakhopoulos, Orpheus.**
Speech at E.A.M. rally in Greece defining aims and responsibilities of E.A.M. R8051/1/19.
- Vlakhovich, V.**
Yugoslav public worker: speech at third All-Slav Meeting in Moscow. N4997/2238/38.
Article in Komsomolskaya Pravda entitled Daily Life of the Yugoslav Youth. R4101/143/92.
- Vlasov (alias Ivanov).**
See IVANOV, TIKHON T.
- Vlasov, A.**
Priority air passage to Stockholm.
Y6415/6415/652.
- Vlasov, Alexander.**
Statutory List: loan made to Consul M. Galland in 1941 (Lausanne) by M.E.W. and F.O.: statements on difficult position: repayment sanctioned to avoid lawsuit.
K14533/5115/243.
- Vlasov (or Varasov), A. A., General.**
Quisling of the Ukraine: German hopes for an independent Ukraine.
C7319/C7745/1187/41.
Cossack leader in German service.
R12929/R10883/143/92.
Chairman of the Russian Committee of Liberation sponsored by the Germans: activities: broadcast: change in German attitude to.
N3402/N3512/N4665/N5966/75/38.
- Vlass.**
Appointed Netherlands Minister in Lisbon.
C4671/8/29.
- Vlassoff.**
See VLASOV.
- Vlassopoulos, E.**
Evacuation from Far East. K3318/73/248.
- Vlasto, E., Mrs.**
Maintenance of Miss Tsvetkova at Tehran: remittances from. K4263/4263/234.
- Vlavianos, Basil.**
Editor of Greek National Herald published in United States: reactions to broadcast by King of Greece outlining post-war aims, and S. of S.'s statement endorsing policy.
R5974/2319/19.
- Vleschauwer, A. de.**
Belgian Minister for Colonies and of Education.
T6271/678/384.
Personality. C2053/C8147/153/4.
New tyres for car. T2528/T2851/27/373.
- Vlierden, Dirk van.**
Netherlands Civil Affairs Officer.
W14963/W14981/14963/64.
- Vliet, F. van der.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y6534/6534/652.
- Vllushi, Tase.**
Guerrilla leader in Albania. R4773/1067/90.
- Vlocarciekiewicz.**
Polish Chef de Cabinet: journey to U.K. from Cairo. C7710/19/55.
- Vlymen, Rachel van.**
Enquiry about sister, Mme. Esther Drees in Holland. W17983/2741/48.
- V.N.V. (Vlaamsch Nationaal Verbond).**
See BELGIUM.
- Vochoc, V. (and wife).**
Head of Department in Czechoslovak M.F.A. in London: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list: Allied Govt. certificates.
T11256/T12655/589/383/T13966/
T15120/669/377.
Black-out offence. T10886/1051/373.
- Vodica, Pando.**
President, Free Albania Movement, Philadelphia.
R2010/61/90.
- Vodovosova, N. D., Mme.**
Secretary to Mr. Cholerton, Daily Telegraph correspondent in Moscow: arrest for espionage in the Soviet Union: financial assistance. N2136/2136/38 (file).
- Voegli, Lily, Miss.**
Evacuation, Spain via Gibraltar. K1813/286/250.
Financial assistance, Madrid. K4796/104/241.
Financial assistance, Gibraltar. K5850/2901/241.
Repatriation.
K12654/K3024/K2331/K2400/
K2749/3/248.
Refugee in U.K.: enquiry about a Hungarian in Spain. C3571/C5802/9/41.
- Vogel, F. W., Brig.**
United States decoration. T7179/1375/372.
- Vogel, Hans.**
Former Reichstag Deputy: Free German meeting in New York. C10824/29/18.
- Vogel, Henry H.**
Non-enemy declaration. W17679/54/49.

- Vogel, Max.**
German national in Colombia: arrest for subversive activities. A3873/1878/11.
German agent: possible detention in Trinidad. W6398/6398/64.
- Vogel, Nicholas.**
Message regarding. Z6016/32/17.
- Vogels, Jean.**
British diplomatic visa. W6445/89/64.
- Vogiatzis, K.**
Commendation for war services. T8720/456/372.
- Vogt.**
Messages for and from: movements: activities. Z1433/Z1798/Z2113/Z2440/
Z3655/571/69.
- Vogt, Emile.**
Volunteer of German nationality for Free French forces. Z6686/621/17.
- Vogt, Fredrik, Prof.**
Norwegian: arrival in U.K. W6935/150/64.
- Vogt, J.**
Bag facilities at Casablanca. Y1847/40/650.
- Vogt, L. J., Miss.**
Clerk at United States Embassy, London. T9768/49/383.
- Vogt, S.**
Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.
- Vogüé, Jean de, Countess Nellie.**
Non-receipt of acknowledgment to letter sent to M. Massagli. Z5140/50/17.
Message from M. Massagli to. Z4747/111/17.
R.A.F. raids on Paris. Z5122/52/17.
- Vohoska, Svetislav, Major.**
Priority air passage to Turkey. Y4754/4754/652.
Ordnance Officer to King Peter of Yugoslavia: termination of appointment. T9410/4562/383.
Question of removal from King Peter's entourage. R3675/2578/92.
Request to join General Mihailovitch in Yugoslavia. R4146/2578/92.
- Voicimesnil (Sous-Lieut.).**
Request for exit permit. Z7818/6008/69.
- Voigt, J. A.**
Polish-Soviet affairs: articles in The Nineteenth Century and After: association with the Middle Zone Society. C7002/C6754/C9560/258/55/
C10902/525/12.
- Voiland, J.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.
- Voillery, H.**
French, afterwards Free French, Representative at Reykjavik: report on. N4047/502/15.
- Voina, A.**
Soviet Attaché in London: termination of appointment. T6723/453/383.
Return to Soviet Union via United States: sea travel facilities to United States. Y2789/2789/652.
- Voionmaa, Prof.**
Chairman of Finnish Foreign Affairs Committee: summary of statement on Fenno-German relations. N6064/5522/56.
Signatory of Finnish peace petition. N4787/N5039/37/56.
- Voisin.**
Message regarding. Z448/123/17.
- Voisin, François.**
French internee in Spain. C3221/9/41.
- Voisine.**
Position in relation to French education authorities. Z10790/Z11108/62/17.
- Vojtisek, O.**
Second Secretary, Czechoslovak Embassy in London: promoted from Attaché. T9633/658/383.
Address. T12657/658/383.
New tyres for car. T12652/T13144/27/373.
Installation of telephone at new residence. T11528/3833/373.
- Rates.**
T379/T1283/T9684/T11029/T14193/
T14915/T15029/T15572/379/373.
- Vojvodina, The.**
See YUGOSLAVIA.
- Vokitsch.**
Director of State Railways becomes Minister of Communications in Croat Puppet Govt. R10060/143/92.
- Volaro, E. de Lieto, Mrs.**
Refugee in Egypt: expenditure on behalf of. W1838/1838/48.
- Volfin, I.**
Sea travel facilities U.K.-United States en route for Soviet Union. Y2789/2789/652.
- Volg, K. A.**
Protection of British and United States interests in the Netherlands. W172/172/49.
- Voli, General.**
Italian Military Attaché in Budapest: loyalty to Badoglio Govt. R9827/5880/22.
- Volintz, S.**
Killed in Palestine disturbance. E7321/87/31.
- Volio Jimenez, Arturo.**
Personality: Costa Rica. A7010/1477/32.
- Volio Jimenez, Jorge.**
Personality: Costa Rica. A7010/1477/32.
- Volio Mata, Alfredo.**
Personality: Costa Rica. A7010/1477/32.
- Volk, C.**
Soviet visas. N50/N3288/6/38.
- Volker N. V. (Adriaan) (Maatschappij tot het Uitvoeren van Openbare Werken).**
Netherlands company: affairs of. C2623/1058/29.
- Volkersamb, Hoffman.**
German Consul at Adana: retirement. R4828/265/44.
- Volkov, A. V.**
British visa. N1315/6/38.
- Volkowicz, Samuel.**
Polish journalist: information required. N425/425/38.
- Vollmer, G. P., Mrs.**
Financial assistance s.s. City of Exeter. K650/650/245.
- Volokine.**
Russian doctor in India. F904/761/10.
- Volontaire pour la Cité Chrétienne.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (ALLIED AND OTHER FOREIGN ORGANISATIONS).
- Volontaires Françaises.**
See ARMY: FRENCH (CORPS DES VOLONTAIRES FRANCAISES).
- Volov, A.**
Clerk at Soviet Embassy, London: surrender of diplomatic exemption certificate. T15292/3537/377.
Priority sea passage to Algiers. Y6243/5799/652.

Volpi, s.s.

Italian vessel ordered to take shelter at Phuket, Siam, in 1940: enquiries connected with insurance claim for loss of cargo:
— See CARGOES.

Volsom, E. van.

Rates. T369/T10580/70/373.

Voltaire (Tug).

Owned by Goeland Co.: failure to trace whereabouts of Captain and three members of crew put ashore at Suda Bay by military authorities in 1941: Goeland Co.'s obligation to continue payments to dependants.
R11400/35/67.

Volta Redonda Steelworks (Brazil).

Visit to, by President Vargas. A5644/1270/6.
See also RAILWAYS: BRAZIL.

Voltersvik, H.

British decoration. T2826/T15979/12/372.

Voluntary Community Kitchens.

Celebration of Mr. Churchill's birthday.
A10894/2451/51.

Volunteers.

See also ARMY.
NAVY.
AIR FORCE.
NATIONAL SERVICE.
MILITARY SERVICE.
AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICES FOR WOMEN.
MEDICINE AND MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS.

Nurses:

— See NURSES.

Free insurance scheme:

— See INSURANCE.

Separation allowances to families of Straits Settlements Volunteer Force:

— See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE AND SEPARATION.

Seamen:

— See SEAMEN.

Non-German units fighting on Eastern front against Soviet Union:

— See ARMY: GERMAN.

VOLUNTEERS: NORWEGIAN.

ARMY: SPANISH (BLUE DIVISION).

Maintenance of families of Hong Kong Volunteer

Defence Corps: C.O. ruling as to rates, &c.:
— See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE.

Hong Kong Naval Volunteer Force: separation allowances to dependants in United States: regulations governing: cases:

— See ALLOWANCES: MAINTENANCE AND SEPARATION.

Instructions to Lisbon Repatriation Office in connexion with advances to:

— See LISBON: BRITISH REPATRIATION OFFICE.

Among Dodecanesian refugees in Middle East, for service with Greek armed forces:

— See ENEMY.

Enlistment of alien volunteers in British army:

— See also ARMY: BRITISH.

Belgian enlistment of foreign volunteers:

— See ARMY: BELGIAN.

Group of stateless persons in Lisbon volunteering for Belgian army:

— See ARMY: BELGIAN.

German enlistment of foreign volunteers:

— See ARMY: GERMAN.

Offers of service on United Nations Commission investigating war crimes:

— See WAR CRIMINALS.

Treatment of enemy aliens who volunteer for employment (internees and non-internees):

— See ENEMY.

Admission to U.K. of alien volunteers of other than Allied nationality:

— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Volunteers (continued).

Offers of service to H.M.G.:

— See also REFUGEES.

Offers of service from various persons for post-war relief and reconstruction work in Europe:

— See EUROPE.

— See also RELIEF (POST-WAR).

Arrangements for reception in U.K.:

— See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.

Club in London for volunteers from South America opened by the River Plate Committee (South American Volunteers House):

— See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Offers to serve on the Allied Sub-Committee considering matters arising out of the Allied Declaration about the invalidity of Axis looting and transfer of property in occupied countries:

— See PROPERTY.

Of dual nationality:

— See also NATIONALITY (DUAL).

From Malaya: dependants' eligibility for allowances: C.O. ruling:

— See ALLOWANCES.

Embarkation and travelling allowances for Allied and other volunteers, and subsistence allowances for their dependants:

— See ALLOWANCES.

For the British armed forces or national service: various cases mostly from European countries or Africa. W18/18/49 (file).

Evacuation of alien volunteers from Gibraltar: minutes of 5th meeting of Security Executive Conference. W8128/46/48.

Offers from persons in Sweden: various cases: difficulties of transport to the U.K.

W71/W3266/W4196/W4973/W11393/
W5047/18/49.

Claim for refund of travelling expenses from Mr. I. Crew who registered at Montreux for enlistment in the Indian Army: M. of L. unable to help as crew did not enlist under the volunteer scheme. W136/18/49.

Need for additional investigation into bona fides of those offered employment of a highly confidential nature: case of Mr. Bird employed by M.A.P. who assumed his credentials were in order as he had been brought from Spain under F.O. auspices like other volunteers.

W2350/W4013/W16760/18/49.

Offers from coloured men in the West Indies: attitude of H.M.G. towards acceptance.

W6330/W3664/18/49.

Application of the volunteer scheme to Spanish and Portuguese West African Colonies and the Atlantic Islands: F.O. dispatch to Consuls at Loanda, Funchal, St. Vincent, St. Michaels, Tenerife and Las Palmas.

W5101/W7809/W7624/18/49.

Offers of service to H.M.G. for civilians and military employment to further the war effort, from persons in the Americas: arrangements: lists: passages, &c. W1/1/49 (file).

Question of accepting Javanese and Malayan refugees from the Middle East.

W1630/W1897/156/49.

Application of the volunteer scheme to the Dominions particularly Canada: proposed arrangements for dealing with applications.

W10367/W11181/W11579/10367/49.

Payment of passages of alien volunteers from abroad: arrangements: question of refunds: position of non-allied aliens: position of Spanish Republicans.

W57/W916/W61/W2012/W2178/
W2320/W3216/W3837/W4720/
W9407/1/49.

Volunteers (continued).

- Complaints about accommodation for, on their arrival in London: letters from Lady Margaret Barry and Lady Jean Petherick. W187/1/49.
- Rates of pay in the U.K. for civilian volunteers: memo. from M. of L. W316/1/49.
- Shipping accommodation for volunteers from Rio de Janeiro. W345/W1896/W2735/W2998/1/49.
- Form used by British Consulate at Detroit: copy. W574/1/49.
- Treatment of non-British volunteers from abroad: case of Mr. Norman Olsen, detained on arrival in U.K. without permission from H.O.: H.O. complaint. W916/W2320/W2384/W6340/W8664/1/49.
- Alien volunteers detained on entry into U.K.: — See also EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Similar conditions of acceptance to be applied to volunteers for the dental branches of H.M. forces as to other volunteers. W755/1/49.
- Repatriation of those whose services terminate during the war: arrangements: deferment of passage in approved cases. W1293/1/49.
- Provision of accommodation on arrival in the U.K.: compliments and complaints: arrangements for volunteers to be met by M. of L. officials: instructions about personal luggage. W1554/W3917/W12755/1/49/W9000/W10464/156/49.
- Loss of exchange experienced by those in receipt of the daily half-crown allowance: currency and exchange aspect: arrangements of the shipping companies: exchange lost by H.M.G. in paying the 10 per cent. Argentine embarkation tax. W9357/W9828/W11694/W11880/W13898/156/49.
- List of those sailing from Canada. W1827/1/49.
- From United States: lists. W1804/W2191/W2294/W2295/W4043/W4054/W3569/W3857/&c./1/49.
- From Venezuela: application from key men not to be considered. W2080/1/49.
- From Buenos Aires: lists. W2457/W2384/W3773/W3774/W3855/W9562/W12090/W13418, &c./1/49.
- Acceptance of Chilean and other alien volunteers: procedure. W2534/W2597/1/49.
- Allied nationals to be referred to their own national authorities: case of Miss A. M. Kermenio, a Polish citizen. W2614/W3502/1/49.
- Conditions necessary for direct Cadet Entry Commission into R.A.F.: answer to enquiry regarding on behalf of Mr. P. F. Terry. W2736/1/49.
- From Latin America: whether use can be made of as separate units or in H.M. Forces. W3299/1/49.
- Expenses of return journey to Peru of Mr. E. J. Long, paid by River Plate Association: question of refund from public funds. W4095/W10642/W13431/1/49.
- Passage expenses to U.K. incurred by British subjects before inauguration of free passage scheme: Mr. Pollock's claim for refund rejected. W4139/1/49.
- Volunteers from South America for service in W.A.A.F.: particulars to be referred to A.M. before acceptance: women must not be encouraged to apply for A.T.S. in the belief that they will be able to join W.A.A.F. on arrival in U.K.: instructions to Consul-General, Buenos Aires: case of Miss Hogg, accepted for administrative duties in W.A.A.F., for whom no post was available on arrival in U.K. W4664/W5995/W6629/W7341/W8441/1/49.

Volunteers (continued).

- Question of acceptance of volunteers of Nigerian origin in United States. W4843/W5274/W6069/W6070/1/49.
- No more candidates required for Catering Officer duties in R.A.F. W5275/1/49.
- Medical examination of candidates for R.A.F. from United States: advisability of including X-ray examination of chest. W6853/1/49.
- Publication of names of those who have arrived in the U.K. from South America: proposal that F.O. should telegraph names to H.M.R. at Buenos Aires to avoid ten days' delay imposed by censorship on telegrams hitherto sent by River Plate Committee and to avoid publication of untrue shipwreck reports such as s.s. Port Victor. W6903/W7022/W7460/W8589/1/49.
- Complaint by volunteer for W.R.N.S. regarding behaviour of captain and crew of Swedish vessel on which she was travelling. W8332/1/49.
- Reception in U.K. of volunteers of British descent, but not possessing British nationality: possibility of detention and examination separate from other aliens. W8358/W9277/W9431/1/49.
- From Montevideo: sailing date. W8984/1/49.
- From Buenos Aires: delay in notification of safe arrival essential for secrecy. W9492/1/49.
- From São Paulo, Brazil: list of those accepted. W9877/1/49.
- F.O. request for copies of application forms filled in by. W8402/156/49.
- Case of Mr. Curtler who on arrival from Honolulu for army service declared himself a conscientious objector. W10465/1/49.
- Employees of United States firms engaged in war effort: memo. from H.M. Consul, Lima: question of equal treatment for U.K. and United States key men wishing to volunteer. W10935/1/49.
- Acceptance by H.M.G. of M. Bernard Plant, a Stateless Austrian Jew in the United States: attitude of the Security Authorities: Plant accepted under certain conditions. W10941/W12327/1/49.
- Complaint from William Austen from the United States that his earnings in Great Britain are insufficient to maintain his wife and that he was promised any deficit in earnings in the U.K. would be made up to his United States level. W11833/1/49.
- Application from R. B. Stratton to return to United States on grounds of insufficient earnings to support sick wife: enquiry to New York concerning earnings of two sons in United States Navy. W12270/1/49.
- Position of volunteers from Buenos Aires for A.T.S.: temporary measure that all volunteers be referred: exception for those who have relinquished employment: case of Miss E. A. Cheyne, accepted for civilian employment. W12682/1/49.
- Cases in which nationals of South American countries who have been accepted as volunteers by appropriate Service Departments have been rejected by the Security Services on the ground that it was contrary to A.M. policy to accept South Americans in the R.A.F.: consideration of general question of delay in the acceptance of aliens for the R.A.F., owing to difficulties recently raised by the Security Services. W12689/W17197/1/49.
- Instructions to H.M. Consul, New York, to state nature of service for which volunteers for British war effort have been accepted. W17923/1/49.

Volunteers (continued).

Question of raising priority for departure from United States of moulder aged sixty-eight whose former employers in the U.K. are willing to re-employ him. W16961/1/49.

Acceptance of Mrs. L. Lang for canteen and hostel work, if prepared to accept low wage of about £3 a week. W14035/1/49.

Breakdown in the reception arrangements in U.K.: inconvenience caused to volunteers on s.s. Tamarua and s.s. Edam: F.O. apology to M. of L. & National Service and explanation to New York. W14108/1/49.

Copies of booklets containing list of names of persons connected with Argentina who have volunteered for service with H.M. Forces for transmission to River Plate London Committee. W7126/W7986/W8575/W9406/1/49.

Circular telegram from the River Plate Committee in London to H.M.R.R. in South America alleging that recruitment for the women's services has ceased and that candidates must be prepared to go into industry: untruth. W11602/W13375/156/49.

Refund of passage money for volunteers repatriated from the U.K. for health reasons: case of Miss Simons from Argentina: M. of L. not willing to refund passage money as volunteer came over under the River Plate Scheme. W826/1/49.

Repatriation on health grounds of Mrs. James Robertson and Mrs. R. Dibley to United States: question of: unsatisfactory nature of record in U.K. W15476/1/49.

Case of two women volunteers for A.T.S. passed as medically fit in United States and rejected by medical board in the U.K.: civilian employment found. W5408/1/49.

Volunteers from abroad for military service or civilian service with H.M.G.: conditions of acceptance: travel facilities and general arrangements and questions arising from. W156/156/49 (file).

Demobilisation and repatriation of service and civilian personnel: matter considered by the Committee on Overseas Settlement after demobilisation.

W156/W1334/W2045/W5611/W2568/
W7834/156/49.

— Circulars to H.M.R.R. abroad.

W5611/W11881/156/49.

— See further EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION (country sub-head).

DEMILITARISATION.

Volunteer scheme not applied to Madagascar: position regarding refund of travelling expenses of two persons from Tamatave.

W12136/156/49.

British and Allied from Chile: report from Sir Charles Orde at Santiago: F.O. congratulations. W11837/156/49.

Adjustments to age limits. W922/W1629/156/49.

— Circular telegram to H.M.R.R. abroad.

W2456/156/49.

Numbers registered and despatched from Argentina: report from the Consulate-General at Buenos Aires: satisfactory progress made under the volunteer scheme: F.O. congratulations to the Consulate-General.

W4847/W8576/W8858/W13994/156/49.

Recruitment in South America for the W.R.N.S. in the United States: those accepted and later found unsuitable to be prepared to accept other war work as directed by H.M.G.

W6030/W9469/W10797/W11543/
W11180/156/49.

Volunteers (continued).

Application of the volunteer scheme in the colonies: position: colour difficulties if volunteers are called for in the Caribbean area: offers of service from the West Indies and procedure for dealing with.

W4771/W7446/W9728/W11357/W13125/
W14522/W14853/W8436/156/49.

Limitation of luggage: difficulties caused by volunteers bringing more than the specified amount: excess baggage to be paid for personally and not by H.M.G.

W714/W6572/W6974/W15454/156/49.

For service on civilian work with H.M.G.: past value of scheme and its results and question whether it should be continued in view of the manpower shortage in Great Britain: need for more care in avoiding unsuitable volunteers: examples of cases who were useless or difficult to place on arrival.

W163/W3836/W5189/156/49.

British and Allied volunteers from Peru: report from Consul Meade at Lima: F.O. congratulations. W7213/156/49.

Preparation of a fresh circular of instructions to British consuls abroad concerning conditions of acceptance of men and women for H.M. armed forces.

W9290/W10083/W11838/W12764/156/49.

— Circular despatch to Superintending Consular officers and Diplomatic Missions.

W12764/156/49.

Acceptance of volunteers with defective eyesight: enquiry from Rosario. W9931/156/49.

Defective eyesight: enquiry from British Consul at Buenos Aires. W17004/1/49.

Reserve fund for welfare of volunteers and their families in Argentina contributed by the British community. W241/W4846/156/49.

Work of the Overseas Manpower Committee in connexion with. W5695/156/49.

Local tax concessions for Uruguayan enlisting in the Allied armed forces who have property in Uruguay. W8502/156/49.

Inclusion of non-Allied aliens in the volunteer scheme: Treasury sanction for payment of travelling expenses. W10938/156/49.

Administration of the volunteer scheme: inter-departmental difficulties and overlapping, &c., when it is a question of accepting and issuing visas for aliens and dual nationals: question whether the P.C. Department should take over the whole affair from General Department: decision against copy of form to be used in transmitting a name to P.C. Department. W11774/156/49.

British and Allied from Bolivia: report from the Consul at La Paz. W14640/156/49.

Offers from skilled workers over the age limit: case of a nurse of 60 and a moulder of 68.

W13771/W14585/156/49.

Standing instructions to Consuls not affected by revised insurance rates for their luggage.

W14164/156/49.

Applications from aliens, particularly Allied nationals abroad: question whether they can be accepted and enlisted by H.M.G. in a foreign country, as on landing in the U.K. they become liable to conscription into their own national forces under the Allied Powers (War Service) Act: legal minute (Mr. Dean): present arrangements to continue.

W15091/W15316/W16341/W17019/156/49.

Inadequacy of the M. of L. welfare arrangements for in the U.K.: F.O. minutes: matter connected with the opening of a hostel for South American volunteers by the River Plate Committee. W7984/4687/49.

Volunteers (continued).

Need for increased security measures for Allied volunteers arriving in the U.K.: arrangements: memo. from Security Executive.

W9297/9297/64 (file).

— F.O. circular to H.M.R.R. abroad (in Latin America) concerning issue of visas to recruits for Belgian, Netherlands and Czechoslovak forces, amending previous instructions.

W10117/9297/64.

Travel arrangements and camp accommodation for native recruits from Nyasaland.

C2033/C2631/2033/36.

Various offers of service to H.M.G.

C1662/C3563/1662/41/C8827/833/18.

In North Africa: anxiety of British authorities about security aspect of Czechoslovak and other Central European volunteers: discretion exercised in granting travel facilities.

C7756/396/12.

Question of recovery of expenses incurred by H.M. representatives abroad on behalf of Allied volunteers: possibility of recovery by W.O.: particular case of Polish and Czechoslovak nationals aided by Sierra Leone Govt. in 1940: in such cases, approach might be made through diplomatic channels. C2861/2861/62.

M. of L.'s liability for funeral expenses of overseas volunteers dying in U.K.: case of volunteer McKenna, Bogota, dying aboard ship en route to U.K.: M. of L. accept charge for burial but refuse hospital expenses, &c.

K4980/K5017/K6232/K6647/K7676/

K7719/K11660/4980/232.

Situation of British subjects born in British Guiana, resident in Madeira and of Portuguese descent: case of Velloso family, desiring to come to U.K. as: payment of fares by local committee for volunteers not qualifying for inclusion in British Govt. scheme: C.O. concurrence.

K5832/K9348/K4309/K6824/593/236.

Of various nationalities arriving New York from South America aboard s.s. Highland Brigade: details of accommodation and subsistence expenses: proposed charge to M. of L.

K3694/105/245.

Allowances to families of volunteers from Argentina serving in Indian Army.

K13454/367/202.

Allowances to wife and family of Malayan volunteer forces: cases. K5984/285/216.

Offer from United States Field Service of company of ambulance volunteers for India.

A2138/93/45.

Candidates in South America for service in Women's Royal Navy Service at Washington: acceptance under M. of L. volunteer scheme: conditions: F.O. circular: question of registration of births at Buenos Aires.

T11798/T12891/4/378.

Volunteers from South America disembarked from s.s. Highland Brigade at New York, on instructions from H.M. Admiralty: expenditure incurred on behalf of by H.M. Consulate-General at New York: charge against the M. of L.

W3703/W3786/W4410/W4999/W5420/

W5585/W7239/W9096/W11465/

W13216/1/49.

— List of names. W13216/1/49.

Volunteers: Albanian.

Offer of services to H.M.G. from Count Toptani, a cousin of King Zog: question of acceptance: F.O. views. W12861/W14881/1/49.

Volunteers: Argentine.

Question of their status on return to Argentina after service with the British armed forces.

W17693/W17694/W12607/156/49.

Volunteers: Austrian.

See VOLUNTEERS: GERMAN.

Volunteers: Belgian.

Offer of services from M. Birout, serving a term in Maidstone prison, if his sentence is remitted by the Home Secretary.

C5293/C7201/5293/4.

Volunteers: Brazilian.

Position of Anglo-Brazilians volunteering for H.M. armed services: proposed exchange of notes between H.M.G. and the Brazilian Govt.: H.M.G. reluctant to accept any further volunteers since the entry of Brazil into the war.

W10426/W12655/W14546/

W15174/156/49.

For H.M. Forces: desirability of Presidential sanction in view of possible loss of Brazilian nationality. A2475/A5316/2475/6.

Volunteers: British.

See also VOLUNTEERS: PALESTINIAN.

VOLUNTEERS (first part).

VOLUNTEERS: FRENCH (AND FOREIGNERS FOR FREE FRENCH FORCES).

INSURANCE.

ALLOWANCES.

Position of British volunteers from abroad regarding the surrender of dollar securities or the dollar equivalent:

— See SECURITIES.

Repatriation of wives and families:

— See REPATRIATION.

Special loans to, by H.M. Consuls at New York and Colon, above usual allowances to avoid necessity of changing money into dollars at unfavourable rates at those ports, while awaiting shipment. K5770/4001/299.

Repatriation expenses of those under military age (i.e., 18) but not accepted as under military age by Govts. of countries through which they must pass to reach U.K.: heavy unavoidable expenditure by H.M.G. by delay en route: case of Anglo-Chilean boy: Treasury sanction write off of 50 per cent. repayment owing to exceptional circumstances.

K3506/3506/299.

Advances at H.M. Consulates to: recovery of certain sums by M. of L.: cases of Messrs. Kerly, Spink and Overs. K705/105/245.

Enlistment of Mr. Eaton in the Belgian Army: H.M.G. no objection.

W13770/13770/49 (file).

Offers of service to H.M.G.: cases.

C9944/1525/41.

Acceptance of Mr. Baldock contrary to usual rule that those who must bring their children with them should not be accepted: special reasons.

W31/1/49.

Case of Mr. Shackle from California who claimed to have been accepted for a commission in the R.A.S.C. by the British Consul at Los Angeles, which was not implemented on his arrival in the U.K.: facts of case: suitable employment for him in the M. of L.: H.M. Consular officers no powers to guarantee commissions.

W63/W162/W230/W525/W188/1/49.

Case of Mr. Gorbau from New York who alleged the British Consul there assured him a £15 a week job in the U.K., and who refused to work in Great Britain for less than £10 as he said he was obliged under United States law to remit £5 a week to his wife once he is working: signed agreement to return £40 passage money advanced for repatriation.

W91/W558/W12000/1/49.

Volunteers: British (continued).

Promises of commissions in the R.A.S.C. made by British Consul at Los Angeles to accepted volunteers, and certificates issued without authorisation from W.O., with result that the application is refused when the volunteer arrives in the U.K.: cases of Messrs. Fernhead and Chick: Consul reminded that instructions must be observed.

W188/W2009/W2286/W3874/1/49.

Recruitment by E.N.S.A.: case of Mr. Keith Johnston. W680/1/49.

List from British Consulate, Bogota, W707/W3562/1/49.

Statement to be signed by those who appear suitable for a commission in the British Army and who are not willing to wait for confirmation from London. W1273/1/49.

Registration and call up in Argentina and Brazil: unfair conditions and response: censorship intercepts. W1670/W1672/W1679/1/49.

Case of J. P. Austin from Los Angeles accepted for trade training in R.A.F. but still unplaced: threatened adverse publicity in U.K. and United States. W1748/W2365/W3932/1/49.

Applications withdrawn: list. W1803/1/49.

From United States: response to appeal for: P.Qs. W2233/W2950/1/49.

Problem of United States born wives of British service personnel who enter the U.K. under the Volunteer Scheme solely for the purpose of being with their husbands: question whether they should be made to sign an undertaking that they understand conditions on which they come to U.K.

W16117/W12561/W13502/W17991/
W17898/1/49.

— Advisability of prompt recruitment on arrival in U.K.: need for supervision and assistance of superior officers. W17898/1/49.

Potential manpower in Sweden: list of persons circularised by the British Legation at Stockholm and their replies. W13055/18/49.

From Sweden: difficulties experienced by Mr. Doese who alleged he was ordered by the British authorities to return home when he found no employment awaited him: M. of L. investigation. W2688/18/49.

In Sweden: travel difficulties: question whether H.M.G. will pay air passage when sea passage not available: Treasury attitude.

W6533/18/49.

In Sweden: travel difficulties: willingness of H.M.G. to pay the fare (air journey £50) of accepted volunteers. W4056/W5596/27/49.

Treatment of Maltese and Gibraltarian volunteers in North Africa: W.O. arrangements for their enlistment locally by Allied Forces Headquarters: F.O. information for C.O.

W7613/27/49.

Unwillingness of Maltese and other British subjects in Tunis to volunteer on account of possible difficulties of returning to their occupations after demobilisation. W11394/27/49.

Offers from Bermuda and the Bahamas.

W506/156/49.

Acceptance of offers from Belgian, Spanish and Portuguese territories in Africa.

W3961/156/49.

H.M.G. not willing to accept a convicted murderer serving a life sentence in the United States: case of Staley Zykofsky (or Sykes).

W12250/W12859/1/49.

Travelling expenses of Mr. and Mrs. N. S. Walter from Jamaica to U.K.: Treasury decision that amount expended must be reclaimed: F.O. views: Admiralty comments.

W14359/W17343/W17709/156/49.

Acceptance of evacuee children as they reach the lower age limits. W16422/156/49.

Volunteers: British (continued).

French Cameroons: question of form of attestation for volunteers in. W13357/18/49.

Acceptance of Malcolm Posner evacuated to United States: M. of L. view that boy evacuees should be transported free of charge and given option to join British forces.

W17026/1/49.

Claim for refund of certain expenses incurred by Mr. D. Lenthall, an escaped civilian from France via Spain: general question of repayment to civilian escapees who join H.M. Forces within six months of arrival in U.K.: decision not to repay by F.O.: advances made by H.M. Consul at Madrid not to be reclaimed. W6975/W14390/18/49.

Potential volunteers in the Canary Isles: offers from two persons.

W1507/W1434/W2478/W3654/
W5822/18/49.

Cases of persons leaving the Atlantic Islands without consulting H.M.G., their fares being paid by the British Chamber of Commerce in Portugal: H.M.G. not willing to encourage British subjects to leave the islands for political reasons: volunteers to be accepted under certain conditions.

W5101/W8153/18/49.

H.M.G. not in favour of encouraging British subjects in Turkey to leave the country: all offers to be referred to the Ambassador for approval: no volunteer office to be set up: acceptances to be sent to the Middle East for enlistment. W2351/W4484/18/49.

Local enlistment for applicants in Morocco who have no special qualifications and no great knowledge of English. W3640/W3643/18/49.

Difficulties caused in foreign countries by delays in London over despatch of the final approval from the F.O. for accepted volunteers: case of Mr. James from Spain whose Spanish exit visa had to be renewed twice and had nearly expired again before his journey to the U.K. was finally sanctioned. W4895/18/49.

Instructions from M. of L. that such volunteers in Spain may be accepted and sent forward to Gibraltar or Lisbon. W5510/W5731/18/49.

Cases of Gibraltarians who prefer to go to U.K. for military service rather than join Gibraltar Defence Force: individual cases to be referred to F.O. W7488/18/49.

Applications from North Africa: W.O. arrangement for local enlistment into General Service Corps and Pioneer Corps at Allied Forces Headquarters at Tangiers: circular to Tunis, Casablanca, Algiers, Oran: only special cases to be referred to F.O. W8951/18/49.

Applicants from Gibraltar and Malta covered by same instructions as those given to North African volunteers. W8951/18/49.

Case of Harry B. McKnight, under sentence of deportation from United States.

W3102/W3526/1/49.

Refund of passage money: enquiry from Department of Health for Scotland. W3638/1/49.

From South America: effect of volunteer scheme on trade position. W3765/1/49.

Promises of commissions in H.M. Forces made by British Consuls in United States to accepted volunteers: censorship intercept: W.O. complaint. W7463/1/49.

Case of Mr. Fairweather, a Canadian employed by Peruvian Corporation in Bolivia about to leave for U.K. when employers protested: Canadian Govt. to be approached before asking his employers to try and provide a British substitute: Canadian authorities prepared to accept British decision: retention advisable.

W10876/W11195/W12466/W15826/
W16342/1/49.

Volunteers: British (continued).

Teletype operator at British Admiralty Delegation at Washington: case of Miss Ruby Wilson, formerly at Admiralty U.K.: question of replacement in Washington: former position in Admiralty open to her if accepted as volunteer. W10976/1/49.

Non-acceptance of Mrs. G. A. McHardy and daughter Miss D. E. McHardy, on account of inability to proceed without two younger daughters: request for relaxation of rule as exceptional case refused: question of precedent. W11241/1/49.

Position of Mr. K. A. Haida with respect to United States immigration authorities: action of Canadian officials in forcing him to re-cross frontier at Rouse's Point, thus committing a technical illegality: F.O. asked to assist in regularising position to facilitate re-entry into United States: question of allowance.

W12051/1/49.

Instructions to H.M. Consul, Leopoldville, concerning recruiting for volunteers: undesirable unless greater contribution to war effort than in Congo: case of Mr. J. H. Potgieter, South African in Belgian Congo.

W12052/W13314/1/49.

Release of British subject resident in Honolulu by United States Selective Service Board on condition of transport to U.K. for military service: case of Mr. G. A. G. Curtler: possible conscientious objector.

W10465/W15087/1/49.

Suspected abuse of scheme: case of Miss Hamilton who on arrival in the U.K. claimed that her services were needed at home and offered to refund her passage money.

W12071/W12299/W12716/W13930/
W15101/1/49.

Case of William Edward Laxton, application from, to join H.M. Forces when his contract with the French Foreign Legion expires.

W12300/1/49.

Necessity to qualify for Medical Diploma according to specified list for eligibility for Colonial Medical Service: application from Mr. Boyes-Johnson for appointment in West Africa, whether civilian or in forces: question of free passage.

W12528/W13358/W14550/1/49.

British evacuee to United States at outbreak of war, volunteering for R.A.F. before age of 18: not accepted but urged to return at own expense, possibly to join aeronautical school.

W13202/W12490/1/49.

Extension of return permits for a further year granted to British subjects who have left Brazil to undertake military service, even if previously undertaken. W12652/1/49.

Applications from coloured British subjects living in Netherlands West Indies: question of direct passage to U.K. or via New York, if urgent: case of M. E. A. Braithwaite who after waiting three months for a passage, departed by Panamanian tanker to New York without H.M. Consul's authorisation.

W9433/W12560/W13014/W13374/18/49.

From Bahamas and Barbados: payment by M. of L. of expenditure incurred in travelling to U.K.: doubt of status of Mr. A. Hudson and Mr. M. H. Harris: C.O. enquiry of F.O. for information from original vouchers.

W11998/1/49.

Coloured, from Bahamas and Barbados: particulars of outfit purchased for 17 men.

W13730/1/49.

Desire of many coloured British subjects in the West Indies and Guatemala to volunteer for service with H.M.G. W16288/156/49.

Volunteers: British (continued).

Application from a coloured British subject (Cecil Joseph), for appointment as a dentist: not accepted. W10574/W12965/1/49.

Refusal of passage on Norwegian vessel Tarifa for two British volunteers. W7098/1/49.

Text of United States broadcast urging British subjects in United States to volunteer for war service in U.K. W5607/1/49.

For E.N.S.A.: instructions. W9121/1/49.

For E.N.S.A.: inclusion in volunteer scheme: case of child, John Pugh. W3690/1/49.

Response from Argentina: report from the Consulate General at Buenos Aires: local Press articles: pamphlet issued by the Consulate. W8858/156/49.

Volunteers: British (to Finland).

Consul General's report from Stockholm on.
K4779/266/256.

Volunteers: Canadian.

Complaint from the M. of L. that a number of young women from Canada are travelling to U.K. on pretext of performing duties in the women's services or in civil occupations, but intending only to join their husbands serving in the Forces in U.K.: instructions to H.M. Consuls in United States regarding inadvisability of accepting such women as volunteers.

W17436/156/49.

Volunteers: Chilean.

Acceptance of Chileans as non-Allied nationals under free passage scheme for volunteers: Treasury sanction. W8767/1/49.

Position of Chilean nationals serving with British forces: request for exemption from penalties for not fulfilling obligations of service in Chilean forces: undesirable for H.M.G. to ask for non-belligerent status as granted to United States. W9930/1/49.

Volunteers: Cuban.

For service in proposed Cuban expeditionary force to war front:

— See WAR, THE (1939-).

For H.M. and Canadian armed forces: to be treated as non-allied aliens in accordance with terms of F.O. circular to Missions of 17th February 1943: views of H.M.G.

A3517/A4393/1465/14.

Acceptance of Cubans: policy of H.M.G.: general recruitment not to be encouraged on account of the large British coloured population and the desire of H.M.G. not to enlist an overwhelming number of coloured people and yet to avoid any appearance of discrimination against them. W8437/W9646/156/49.

Volunteers: Cypriot.

See MILITARY SERVICE: CYPRUS.

Volunteers: Czechoslovak.

List of those embarked in North Africa for U.K.

C6381/C7093/396/12.

Applications from and regulations concerning acceptance. C396/396/12 (file).

Conditions of enlistment in Czechoslovak land forces: correspondence with H.M.R. in Brazil. C1244/C2151/396/12:

All accepted volunteers to be sent to the U.K.: F.O. circular. C8531/396/12.

In Tangier: applications from.

C1524/C2340/396/12.

Cairo request for copy of F.O. circular of 1941 concerning conditions of enlistment.

C784/396/12.

Case of Frantisek Simek in Poland at the outbreak of war: service in Polish Air Force till 1940: acceptance by Polish authorities in North Africa and embarkation for U.K. without a British visa.

C7756/C3039/C4352/396/12.

Volunteers : Czechoslovak (continued).

- In North-West Africa: employment in British labour unit for those released from internment. W4692/2976/64.
- In French North Africa: appointment of Czechoslovak officer to deal with affairs of. C899/C2375/C2877/246/12.
- Refusal of Czechoslovak authorities to accept a German-born Czechoslovak. C2738/C3727/396/12.
- Passages on s.s. Arundel Castle to U.K. from Casablanca. K9564/112/269.
- Payment of air journeys to U.K. with wives: H.M.G.'s approach to Czech Govt. for settlement of costs: case of Mr. and Mrs. Hohenburg. K1585/3/248.

Volunteers : Danish.

- Frikorps Danmark:
— See also DENMARK.
- Danish seamen in Soviet Union:
— See SEAMEN: DANISH.
- Acceptance of by H.M.G.: payment of passages of those abroad: position of those in Mexico and Spain: method of numbering: position of those in Portugal and United States. W61/W2142/W2593/W2824/W3197/W3455/W3575/W3592/W3712/W3979/W5190/W5182/W5159/W6009/W9094/1/49.
- Recruitment into the British forces: policy of H.M.G. towards. W14657/18/49.
- In North Africa: instructions regarding submission of applications and acceptances &c. W14228/W14227/18/49.
- Offers of service from Free Danes in Sweden and other neutral countries: acceptances: transport arrangements, &c. W5047/W16648/W14763/W17491/W17936/W14657/W15902/W14228/W14227/W13672/W14282/W11184/W12329/W14034/18/49.
- Volunteers from Greenland to be referred to Danish Minister at Washington. W5183/1/49.
- Prospects of recruitment in Argentina. W5217/1/49.
- Treatment of volunteers for Danish Navy and Air Force: copy of instructions sent to H.M. Consular Officers in Portugal. W7625/1/49.
- Acceptance of M. Schulz for the British Army or Air Force. W8915/1/49.
- Applications from two men from La Paz, over age limit: no suitable employment in Naval Service: acceptance by Army: cases of Mr. H. V. Larsen and Mr. V. E. E. Lindberg. W11108/W11839/W12324/W13860/W13973/W13861/1/49.
- Medical examination: question whether Consulate at Panama should pay on behalf of M. of L.: F.O. reply affirmative. W11835/1/49.
- For Allied or British armed forces: position regarding acceptance: attitude of H.M.G.: F.O. desire that the concurrence of the Free Danish Council should be obtained in each case. W209/209/64.
- Recruitment of Free Danes abroad for H.M. forces: instructions to British Missions. W3007/W9902/3007/49.
- Case of Miss M. E. Guldman, from Santiago, for W.A.A.F.: offer of post in Danish Council: particulars from H.M. Consulate, Santiago. W12022/W12324/W14053/1/49.
- Question of Air Force policy concerning foreign volunteers: case of Mr. S. A. B. Schulz, accepted as maintenance engineer or pilot. W12665/1/49.
- Instructions concerning, sent to Acting British Consul, Guayaquil, from British Legation, Quito. W12782/1/49.

Volunteers : Danish (continued).

- For the women's services: no further offers to be accepted: reply to enquiry from Mexico. W13509/156/49.
- Case of Mr. Lamm, from Baltimore, rejected for Army on health grounds: further application when cured not accepted by Army or M. of L. W13555/W14132/1/49.
- Desire of three Danish officers, in Sweden, to come to the U.K. to volunteer for service: slight doubt as to their sincerity: difficulty in granting air passages. N462/N6583/69/15.
- In Sweden: desire of Danish Army officers to join the Allied forces in U.K.: various applications for facilities: transport difficulties. N463/N6033/N6583/N7508/69/15.
- Application by Mr. Christian Hansen, Guatemala. N920/69/15.
- Procedure for a Danish volunteer to join the Norwegian Air Force in U.K.: case of Mr. Uffe Strunk, a Danish refugee in Spain: facilities for journey to U.K.: F.O. notification of Danish Council in London. N4961/69/15.

Volunteers : Estonian.

- Offers of services of Estonian seamen interned in Kenya:
— See INTERNMENT: AFRICA: KENYA.

Volunteers : Finnish.

- Return to Finland of men who volunteered in 1941 for German military training: subsequent use by the Germans against the Soviet Union: incorporation of the survivors in the Finnish Army: radio intercepts and extract from The Times. N3314/N3684/N4015/81/56.

Volunteers : French (and Foreigners for Free French Forces).

- War pensions scheme and Anglo-French agreement:
— See PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: FRENCH.
- Anglo-Free French Recruiting Agreement:
— See ARMY: FRENCH.
- Escapes from Martinique and Guadeloupe:
— See also REFUGEES: FRENCH.
- Corps des Volontaires Françaises:
— See ARMY: FRENCH CORPS DES VOLONTAIRES FRANÇAISES).
- Deserters from French North African ships in U.K. ports:
— See DESERTERS (SEAMEN).
- Formation of First Regiment of France:
— See ARMY: FRENCH.
- Remittance of funds to Capt. Vuillemin, Santiago, to meet expenses of French volunteers:
— See CURRENCY.
- Offers of services to Generals de Gaulle and Giraud of French prisoners of war in Kenya and Madagascar:
— See PRISONERS OF WAR: FRENCH.
- De Gaulle-Giraud recruiting negotiations:
— See DESERTERS (NAVAL AND MILITARY).
- Escaped French prisoners of war in Sweden volunteering for service with Free French forces:
— See PRISONERS OF WAR: FRENCH.
- Employment abroad of Fighting French volunteer units:
— See ARMY: FRENCH (FREE).
- Released from internment in Spain: arrangements for them to join Admiral Delarge in Africa or General de Gaulle in U.K.:
— See INTERNMENT SPAIN.
- Madagascans in Lourenço Marques wishing to join French Forces in North Africa: facilities provided by H.M.R. Z3685/6/69.

Volunteers : French (and Foreigners for Free French Forces) (continued).

- Delays in sailings of French vessels from United States to North Africa owing to recruiting of personnel by Fighting French representatives in the United States: correspondence between Admiral Stark (United States Embassy) and General de Gaulle: suggested suspension of such recruiting during de Gaulle-Giraud recruiting negotiations. Z3659/32/17.
- Formation of Legion des Volontaires du Cameroun Français (British Volunteer Company serving under orders of French Military Authorities) at Duala: photographs and report on. K1047/1003/269.
- Volunteer Legion of the Cameroons: proposed disbandment. Z1026/1026/69.
- Question of payment of journey to U.K. for British volunteers joining Free French Forces: case of Mrs. Yvonne G. L. Roberts (British subject). K2333/3/248.
- Importance of volunteers who arrive in U.K. from Gibraltar being in possession of identity papers. Z3651/40/17.
- Cash advances to, by H.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques, for enlistment in Pretoria. K7902/K8891/7902/236.
- In Costa Rica: M. Ratton charged with reception of offers of service of French nationals: significance. Z2658/123/17.
- In South Africa, wishing to go to North Africa: difficulties encountered: criticism of attitude of Swiss Consul: intercept. Z7326/168/17.
- Detained in Spain: no arrangements made for them: complaint about misleading B.B.C. broadcasts and, in particular, General de Gaulle's broadcast of 12th November. Z1047/41/17.
- De Gaullist recruits evacuated from Spain to French Morocco: offers of services. Z2456/Z2868/41/17.
- Proposed recruitment of French women volunteers in Argentina for auxiliary services in U.K.: conditions of grant of visas. Z1606/1606/17.
- Disposal of volunteers arriving by aircraft from Casablanca at Gibraltar: difficulties of dealing with unheralded arrivals from North Africa. Z3594/18/69.
- Recruitment in Salvador of volunteers for French Army in North Africa: M. Obré authorised to recruit volunteers. Z6502/4573/69.
- Position as regards grant of visas to women volunteers offering services to French National Committee. Z6583/51/17.
- Instructions for volunteers in Lima wishing to join Free French Army. Z6716/49/17.
- Refusal of certain French volunteers arriving in U.K. from Metropolitan France to serve with Free French: proposed alteration of engagement form to allow such persons to serve with North African French: F.O. proposal: transfer to North Africa. Z7191/Z7214/5646/17.
- De Gaullist volunteers leaving Madrid sent to North Africa. Z7356/5646/17.
- Arrangements being made by Col. Morizon for despatch of 20 volunteers from Argentina to the United States for training and subsequent employment in North Africa: inclusion of Comte de Castellane. Z7776/7776/69.
- Escaped Frenchmen arriving in Dominica and St. Lucia: accommodation and clothing difficulties: situation: statistics: security considerations: provision of shipping for transport to U.K. or Africa: carrying out of medical examinations in Windwards: request for United States assistance in providing transport. Z5021/Z5022/Z5457/Z5685/Z5862/Z5938/Z6265/Z6867/Z6868/Z7072/Z7064/Z7182/Z7183/Z7242/136/17.

Volunteers : French (and Foreigners for Free French Forces) (continued).

- Situation in Dominica: British approach to United States for shipping assistance: proposal to take volunteers to United States for training with Free French unit, remainder to go to French Guiana temporarily: question of physical fitness. Z6378/Z6388/Z6730/136/17.
- Situation in Dominica: maintenance of discipline: message. Z7502/136/17.
- In the West Indies: messages between General de Gaulle and representatives of Trinidad and Windwards regarding volunteers escaped from Martinique and Guadeloupe: departure of M. des Gautries for Paramaribo. Z136/Z2283/Z2813/Z2856/Z3474/Z4797/Z4267/Z6575/Z6866/136/17.
- In Dominica: situation in light of developments in Martinique and Guadeloupe: message. Z7400/Z7545/136/17.
- Disposal of volunteers in British islands who have been rejected on medical grounds. Z8271/136/17.
- Suggested appointment of Giraudist representative in Windward Isles: F.O. view that non-partisan representative of Committee of Liberation is preferable: proposal dropped: refugee question to be dealt with by M. Hoppenot. Z7370/Z7545/Z7653/Z7739/136/17.
- In Dominica: Lease-Lend arrangements for food supplies. Z8409/136/17.
- Periodical statistics of refugees from Guadeloupe and Martinique arriving in Dominica and St. Lucia: arrangements for repatriation to Guadeloupe and Martinique: discontinuance of statistics. Z7283/Z7695/Z8413/136/17.
- Messages from M. des Gautries (Trinidad) to General de Gaulle regarding movements of volunteers. Z7948/Z8812/136/17.
- Various messages to and from representatives of General de Gaulle regarding. Z4698/123/17.
- Various messages regarding. Z1018/Z111/Z1947/Z2956/Z3692/Z4747/Z5193/Z6015/Z7339/111/17/Z123/Z125/123/17.
- Message from General de Gaulle to Free French representative in Mexico regarding the granting of visas to Frenchwomen volunteers. Z569/53/17.
- From French West Africa, who crossed into adjoining British territory. Z3690/65/69.
- Recruiting arrangements for Giraud supporters in United States. Z3053/65/69.
- In Turkey: messages between General de Gaulle and representative at Angora, regarding employment of Frenchmen who have rallied to de Gaulle. Z229/229/17.
- Alleged inefficiency of recruiting and training organisation in United States. Z2550/32/17.
- Recruits from the French fleet at Alexandria: request that the embargo on their remaining a short time in Alexandria may be lifted. Z2628/39/17.
- Messages from Free French Headquarters to Lisbon regarding volunteers wishing to come to U.K. rather than to North Africa: F.O. comments: messages do not modify F.O. instructions to H.M.R., Lisbon. Z1018/111/17.
- In Portugal: assistance provided for de Gaulle volunteers by H.M. Embassy. Z2274/111/17.
- Recruitment by Free French in Colombia: various messages. Z169/123/17.
- Offers of services to Fighting French of four seamen from s.s. Suffren in Pretoria: message. Z9286/621/17.
- Revised instructions to H.M. Consuls regarding disposal of volunteers: request for concurrence of Dominion and Colonial Govts. Z9878/Z10556/Z11000/5646/17.

Volunteers : French (and Foreigners for Free French Forces) (continued).

Alleged interrogation of volunteers at Royal Patriotic School as to their preference for de Gaulle or Giraud : undesirability : enquiries : difficulty of deciding on appropriate destination for some French volunteers.

Z10410/Z10651/5646/17.

Funds for passage to U.K. of escapees in Stockholm : message from M. de Vaux St. Cyr.

Z8722/Z9132/6008/69.

Movement of volunteers to North Africa instead of U.K. : exception in case of Volontaires Françaises coming to U.K. for training.

Z8746/Z9041/Z10454/Z11163/8725/69.

In French India : messages regarding.

Z9820/5646/17.

Desirability of sending volunteers from Spain, Latin America and other parts, to North Africa instead of to U.K. : F.O. minutes : circular telegram : replies.

Z6724/Z8405/Z9284/Z10429/
Z11023/5646/17.

— Indian transit visas for volunteers from China.

Z10281/10281/17.

At Gibraltar recommended for U.K. : F.O. view that these should be sent to North Africa in first instance for decision later as to despatch to U.K. : agreement of M.I.5 and H.O.

Z10292/Z10411/Z10510/Z10996/40/17.

Names of volunteers recommended by French representative in Gibraltar for despatch to U.K. : question whether French representative has discretion to decide whether volunteers can be included in categories for U.K. : French representations : H.M.G.'s decision against.

Z10205/Z10292/Z10510/40/17.

Position regarding French volunteers coming to U.K. for enlistment in French forces : new situation created by establishment of French Committee of Liberation : decisions regarding future disposal. Z8406/5646/17.

Entry visas for two women volunteers in Argentina, Madeleine Dutauzin and Lysiane Weiller, to come to London to join Le Corps des Volontaires Françaises. Z12389/51/17.

Request from M. Dominique Leca for permission to volunteer for British Army : F.O. minutes : reply from Major Morton referring to agreement no longer to accept French citizens in British forces. Z11363/62/17.

Inability of H.M.G. to say whether clerical students released from internment in Spain, will be allowed to continue their studies : matter a domestic French affair.

C5344/C5746/9/41.

Case of Mademoiselle Brief (alias Mrs. B. C. Bodley) : question of payment of debt to H.M.G. by French Committee of National Liberation in view of closure from 30th June, 1943, of former F.F. credit with Treasury.

K4002/3/248.

Fighting French : preparation of circular about not directing them to U.K. : case of Paul André Valdenaire. W10068/1/49.

For Free French Forces : acceptance of Mr. Max Perez, Greek national in Tangier, on authorisation of Greek Govt.

R2501/R4041/R4635/R4955/R5163/
R6766/194/19.

Volunteers : German.

Offers of service to H.M.G. : cases.

C7536/279/18/C9635/31/62/
C11736/6515/18.

Arrival of a German journalist (Herr Mittler) at British Legation in the Vatican City, asking for help to escape from Italy and offering services to H.M.G. C7158/7158/18.

Volunteers : German (continued).

Offer from a member of the Free German Movement in Costa Rica, Dr. Brunner, who is also on the statutory list : H.M.G. not in favour of accepting Germans even when, as in this case, the volunteer has adopted the nationality of his country of residence : M.E.W. not willing to accept persons on Statutory List.

W16794/1/49.

Volunteers : German (Austrian).

For the Allied armed forces : enlistment of : H.M.G. not willing to form separate Austrian unit : offers from various places abroad.

C13449/C14663/C15023/39/18.

Reported number of Austrians in neutral countries wishing to volunteer for H.M. Forces : F.O. reply to Mr. Buschbeck of the Free Austrian Movement in Great Britain that application should be made to nearest British Consul.

W12440/W13355/18/49.

Reported numbers of Austrians interned in Morocco who would like to join the British forces. W4782/18/49.

Volunteers : German (Sudeten).

Enlistment in British or Czechoslovak forces :

— See MILITARY SERVICE.

Volunteers : Greek.

In Algiers : agreement of Greek Govt. and G.H.Q., Middle East, to accept : Greek liaison officer to be approached with regard to arrangements : instructions to H.M. Consul-General.

R9143/R9982/194/19.

Conditions of acceptance for military service by Greek authorities : matter connected with Greeks released from internment in Spain.

C5306/9/41.

Request of the Marquis de Basily-Sampieri for permission for son, aged 17½, to join R.A.F. : Greek authorities no objection.

W12231/1/49.

Volunteers : Hungarian.

Offer from a man in the Polish Army to work as a miner in the U.K. W17400/270/64.

Volunteers : Icelandic.

Acceptance by A.M. of Mr. Thorarinsson : attitude of security authorities about accepting Danes : warning to British Legation at Reykjavik that all cases must be referred to the F.O. W12301/W12965/1/49.

Volunteers : Italian.

Technicians from Eritrea for war work in occupied Italy :

— See TECHNICIANS.

Arriving in Southern Italy to enrol for service on side of Allies : disappointment at reception by Italian Army authorities : volunteer organisation started by Liberation Front in Naples. R11030/5880/22.

For the Allied forces from Italians outside Italy.

R10119/R10176/R10188/R11388/
R11536/R13538/R13648/
R13786/10119/22.

For Allied forces : volunteers from outside Italy can only be accepted with the reservation that their employment is subject to the decision of the military authorities.

R13538/R13786/10119/22.

For Allied forces : inscription of Italian volunteers at the Italian Consulate at Buenos Aires.

R11536/10119/22.

— Volunteers among members of Free Italy Association of Buenos Aires : request for facilities for repatriation. R13648/10119/22.

For services with Italian Army against Germans : procedure for dealing with offers.

R10188/R11633/10119/22.

Volunteers: Italian (continued).

100 volunteers for Allied forces offered by Mazzini Society in Ecuador. R10176/10119/22.

For Allied forces to be dealt with on their merits: instructions to H.M. Consulate-General at Tangiers. R10188/10119/22.

Volunteers: Latvian.

Offers from persons in Sweden: acceptance impossible owing to transport difficulties.

W71/W3266/W4196/W4973/18/49.

Volunteers: Maltese.

See VOLUNTEERS: BRITISH.

Volunteers: Moroccan.

Belgian acceptance of a Jewish Moroccan subject as volunteer for Belgian forces:

— See ARMY: BELGIAN.

Volunteers: Netherlands.

Issue of British visas to volunteers from South Africa and to their wives:

— See VISAS: BRITISH.

Volunteers: Norwegian.

Recruitment of labour workers for Germany:

— See LABOUR: NORWAY.

Transport of Norwegian seamen by air from Sweden:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES).

Radio appeal by Quisling for volunteers for Eastern Front. N1552/60/30.

Enlistment in Norway for the German Navy: conditions of service: acquisition of German citizenship: liability to post-war punishment for treason against Norway: F.O. legal minute. N4646/60/30.

Departure for the Eastern Front: farewell gathering of Germans and Norwegians.

N4883/60/30.

Messing charges while en route to Bombay from Basra: payment by H.M. Consul General, Basra, against recovery from Norwegian Consul General at Tehran. K3121/3121/293.

Volunteers: Palestinian.

Acceptance of for British armed forces: arrangements for those from the United States: H.O. willing to waive previous requirement of United States re-entry visa: no loss of Palestinian citizenship involved.

W8590/W10120/W12902/W15172/156/49.

Offers of service from: question of acceptance by H.M.G. W2793/18/49.

Question whether offers to serve in the W.A.A.F. should be accepted from persons legally resident in Palestine who have not yet adopted Palestinian nationality. W10644/156/49.

Volunteers: Peruvian.

List of volunteers for the Belgian forces.

W1947/209/64.

Offers from Air Force personnel to serve with the R.A.F. W7445/156/49.

Need for those volunteering for the British armed forces to obtain permission from their own Govt. to avoid the penalty of forfeiting their nationality. W10936/1/49.

Volunteers: Polish.

From among those captured among the enemy forces:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: POLISH.

Evacuation from Sweden:

— See EVACUATION (FROM SWEDEN).

Conditions governing acceptance: F.O. circular. C10540/1591/55.

Request from British Embassy in Lisbon for conditions governing acceptance.

C10066/1591/55.

Volunteers: Polish (continued).

Repayment of money expended by the Royal Mail Lines Ltd. on behalf of volunteers on the s.s. Highland Monarch. C15323/19/55.

Allegation made by Polish volunteers in Algiers that they were told by the Polish authorities that they must be prepared to fight Russia as well as Germany: denial: explanation.

C2274/258/55.

— P.Q. C13100/630/55.

Decision to accept as volunteers in U.K. Poles captured among Germans in North Africa.

C9213/630/55.

Women from abroad for auxiliary military forces: arrangements for British entry visas.

C5903/809/55 (file).

Alleged interrogation by Polish army authorities in North Africa about willingness to fight against the Soviet: probably untrue.

C7591/C9131/1591/55

Desire of M. Adler in Switzerland to join the British forces: offer refused on transport grounds. W8768/18/49.

From Santos: sailing date. W9436/1/49.

In South America: enquiry about age limits and payment of travelling expenses for Polish nationals volunteering for Polish armed forces: interim arrangements for financial aid from British legations.

C4864/C6208/C6559/C6878/C7067/

C7341/C8125/C8560/1591/55.

Use in the Middle East of Poles evacuated from the Soviet Union. W2570/156/49.

Volunteers: Roumanian.

Proposed formation of a Roumanian company in the Pioneer Corps:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

Offer of services to United Nations by Mr. Edeleanu, Roumanian in U.K.: referred to Roumanian Bureau. R3990/3990/37.

Volunteers: Siamese.

Free Siamese volunteers in British Army:

— See ARMY: BRITISH.

Volunteers: Soviet.

Assistance by H.M.G. to: case of Nicolas Zorja, Seville—Gibraltar. K5674/5674/241.

Volunteers: Spanish.

For service with Germans against Soviet Union:

— See ARMY: SPANISH (BLUE DIVISION).

Offer of services from M. Émile del Villar, refugee scientist in Rabat: no reply sent.

C6825/1662/41.

Volunteers: Swedish.

Abuse of passes issued to enable volunteers to go to fight in Finland: new procedure for issuing through the Committee of Volunteers for Finland. N3975/114/42.

Volunteers: Swiss.

Offer of service from M. Ferrand, to drive an ambulance for the Red Cross. C9264/9264/43.

Volunteers: United States.

United States technicians for Civilian Technical Corps:

— See TECHNICIANS.

Desire of American lady for industrial work in U.K.: not accepted: suggestion to serve the common cause in United States.

W12606/1/49.

Volunteers: Yugoslav.

For Yugoslav armed forces:

— See also MILITARY SERVICE: YUGOSLAVIA.

Arrival in U.K. of 20 Yugoslav volunteers from North Africa: to be attached to Czechoslovak contingent in U.K. in which a Yugoslav unit is to be formed. R1601/1601/92.

Volunteers: Yugoslav (continued).

Yugoslav officers escaped from German prison camps and arrived in U.K.: desire of King Peter that these should be among first to be sent to link up with Mihailovitch: 300 other Yugoslav volunteers stated to be at Gibraltar.

R1461/R2484/1461/92.

Recruitment for Allied forces among Italian prisoners of war who are of Slovene race: enquiry from Dr. Krek concerning.

R4688/R5400/217/22.

3,240 volunteers of Slovene origin for Yugoslav forces among Italian prisoners in North Africa: request for their arming and equipment. R8371/195/92.

— Lack of officers and n.c.os.: suggestion for employing troops in Pioneer Corps in North Africa or Middle East and equipping them there. R8426/R8541/R8602/R8679/195/92.

Volunteers of Slovene origin for Yugoslav Forces among Italian Prisoners of War in North Africa: absence of officers in Sicily and other Italian islands: decision against Col. Prosens going to Italy. R8731/195/92.

Italian prisoners of war of Slovene race: proposed absorption of certain number in Yugoslav forces in Middle East: remainder to be formed into units by Allied Force H.Q. for garrison and other duties. R13570/195/92.

Appointment of Air Force officer attached to Mediterranean Air Command for purposes of selecting technical personnel from Prisoner of War camps for Yugoslav Air Force and transference to Middle East for duties in co-operation with R.A.F.

R10271/R10598/R10748/195/92.

Unit in Yugoslav Army in Middle East, composed of Slovene volunteers assembled as result of Dr. Tchok's work on Committee of Yugoslavs from Italy: question of its employment: desire of Dr. Tchok to be consulted.

R5325/2191/92.

In North-West Africa: arrangements for handling cases: assembly centre at Philippeville.

W2976/W8733/W10572/2976/64/
W14656/150/64.

Volynsky, L.

Articles in Soviet Union publication War and the Working Class.

N5181/N5467/N6056/N5600/
N7586/2/38.

Vondracek, C. E., Staff Sergeant.

British decoration. T12442/10/372.

Vonk, J., Lieut.

British decoration.

T10584/T12802/T13758/10/372.

Vonk, Willem.

Appointed Netherlands Civil Affairs officer.

W14963/W14981/14963/64.

Voogd, de.

Transmission of Far East monitoring reports to.

F3662/71/61.

Passage, s.s. El Nil: diplomatic passport.

K2804/73/248.

Voorhees, Howard, Lieut.

United States Naval Liaison Officer at Karachi: appointment. A8745/128/45.

Voorhis, Jerry.

Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.

Voorhoeve, Ernst.

Notes on. C975/975/29.

Voorst, M. van, Col.

United States Assistant Military Attaché in London: appointment: address: promotion.

T7364/T8643/T10763/49/383.

Voorst Evekink, D. van, Col.

See EVEKINK, D. VAN VOORST, COL.

Voorst tot Voorst, S. G. M. van.

International Fishery Conference: Netherlands delegate. T12131/T12168/3491/381.

Diplomatic Registration Certificate.

T3241/257/377.

Voort, F. A. T. van der.

Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.

Vorel, V.

Czechoslovak technician in the U.K.: grievances concerning treatment.

C6796/C7092/C8026/C8696/

C14913/17/12.

Offer of services in connexion with post-war reconstruction. U2095/4/70.

Voris, Dr.

Proposed visit to Sweden sponsored by the Save the Children Fund. C7531/7531/62.

Proposed visit to U.K.: priority passage.

A837/A2951/264/45.

Priority air passage from United States to U.K.

Y463/Y4048/463/652.

Vorley, N., Consul.

Arrival in U.K.: his call at F.O. after release from Germany. K1024/1024/250.

Interview with King Haakon of Norway.

N2809/60/30.

Advances by United States authorities at Berlin and Oslo: balance of amount due from H.M.G. to: pending transfer to Faroes.

K2322/K6006/1024/250.

Cash advances, and medical and dental expenses while interned at Rheinsberg and Bad Neuenahr. K3897/3897/250.

Loss of suitcase while en route from Germany: offer of funds for replacement by German official in charge of party. K1027/1024/250.

Application for further F.O. employment at conclusion of hostilities. K2082/116/250.

Appointment, Thorshavn: emoluments, &c.

K8452/5549/215.

Travel facilities to Thorshavn. Y2532/2532/652.

Arrival and assumption of charge, Thorshavn.

K8452/5549/215.

Accommodation, Thorshavn. K7106/5549/215.

Salary advances, Thorshavn.

K14892/K10712/K12741/5549/215.

Request for alarm clock from U.K.

K12742/5549/215.

Proposed appointment at Funchal to replace career Vice-Consul: Treasury agreement to emoluments, &c., as war-time arrangement: cancellation in view of his having no knowledge of Portuguese.

K3794/K4090/100/250/K4193/1424/236.

Appointment to Thorshavn: Treasury sanction emoluments: non-payment of wife's fare from public funds.

K5969/K5925/K6841/K7380/

K7343/100/250.

Difficulties connected with take-over of functions from former Consul: report on King's Birthday celebrations. T8141/973/379.

Report on evacuation of British Legation at Oslo in 1940 for information of the Clauson Committee. F933/6/23.

Vornakis, E.

Commendation for war services. T8720/456/372.

Vörnle, Janos, Dr.

Hungarian Minister in Turkey: pro-German sympathies. C9581/848/21.

Report on. R7169/265/44.

Vorobiev, S. I., General-Lieut.

Member of the Soviet Union Naval Commissariat.

N1742/52/38.

Voronin, Mme. (and son).

Diplomatic exemption certificates: identity cards: ration books. T2260/764/377.

Voronov, N. N., Col-General.

Appointed Artillery Marshal in Red Army.
N1244/52/38.
Member of State Defence Committee.
N4108/52/38.

Vorontsov, S. E.

Soviet Union delegate to Food Conference in
United States. N4484/4484/63.

Voroshilov.

Political status in the Soviet Union.
N2791/N4108/52/38.

Voroshilovgrad.

Formerly Lugansk: question of supply of loco-
motive building plant from U.K. in 1935:
F.O. enquiry. N5225/N5877/5225/38.

Vorrias, Michael.

Greek subject serving prison sentence: petition.
R12545/2683/19.

Vorys, John M.

United States House of Representatives: speech
on occasion of Col. Evan's visit to Congress.
A3283/248/45.
United States Republican: note on.
A3938/361/45.
Personality. A10886/7585/45.

Vos, G. M. M. and S. B.

Judicial document. T880/880/371 (file).

Vose, J.

Application for re-appointment as security officer:
offer of post at Lisbon declined.
Y191/27/653.

Voshchinina, M. A., Mlle.

Travel facilities in U.K. T497/T5634/497/377.

Voss.

Proposed visit to French North Africa.
Z8552/363/69.

Voss, Carl.

German national in Venezuela: repatriation re-
quested. W5629/151/49.

Voss, R. T. (late).

Commendation for war services.
T14998/10296/372/T15235/184/372.

Vostock Island.

See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS.

Vostorgova, A. P., Mlle.

Referent at Soviet Embassy to Polish Govt. in
London: appointment: identity documents.
T3590/764/377.

Votion, J. W., Capt.

Assistant Military Attaché, United States Embassy
in London: appointment: diplomatic registra-
tion certificate: address: promotion to
rank of major.
T1029/T1477/T6610/T10763/
T12825/49/383.
Identity card: ration book. T997/88/377.

Voto, Bernard de.

United States collaboration in post-war world:
attitude of Middle West: article in Harper's
Magazine. A5502/57/45.

Vouchachinovich, B.

Payments received as member of crew of s.s.
Toussika, detained at Casablanca.
W6809/9/58.

Vouga Pinheiro, Mario (and wife).

Priority air passage from U.K. to Lisbon.
Y3049/3049/652.

Vougt, Alan.

Swedish editor: question of his visiting U.K.:
alleged pro-Nazi tendencies of: Swedish
Press attacks on.
L2734/L2129/L5265/28/410.

Voukelitch, Branco de.

Espionage activity in Japan: sentence on.
F5334/5334/23.

Voulgaris, Petros, Admiral.

Personality. R8271/8271/19.
Proposed inclusion in Greek Govt.
R3570/R3863/R3960/41/19.
— Appointment as Minister for Air.
R4639/R4415/41/19.
Admiral Kelly's views on. R5493/2455/19.

Voulemier.

Local director of Brazilian company Bouilloux
Lafont: mismanagement, intrigues with
Bouilloux Lafont senior. Z3352/123/17.

Voulminot.

Section of Montevideo floating dock:
— See DOCKS AND DOCKYARDS.

Voulpiotis.

Alleged co-operation with Germans in Greece.
R10237/4/19.

Vourch, J., Sergeant.

British decoration.
T7823/T8288/T8519/T9751/456/372.

Vourdahas, I.

See VOURLULUS, I.

Vourdulus, I. (or Vourdahas).

Evacuation from Far East. K3318/73/248.

Vouros, C.

Claim for Khifissia hospital laundry expenses:
return of documents. R2944/2944/19.

Voutchkovitch, V.

Secretary to Yugoslav Embassy in London:
resumption of duties after period of military
service: new national registration card and
ration book. T7668/498/377.
Retreading of tyre. T4771/T5219/27/373.

Voutsaras, T., Capt. (R.N.).

Greek subject: report on the organisation R.A.N.
R6709/2455/19.

Vouza, Sergeant-Major.

United States decoration.
T2173/T2304/12/372/
T4886/T14457/1375/372.
British decoration. T4886/1375/372.

Voyatzis, C., Sergeant.

British decoration. T1296/456/372.

Voyanov.

Note on. R3279/3279/7.

Voz de Alemanian.

German propaganda pamphlet in Spain:
— See PROPAGANDA: GERMAN.

Voznesensky.

Chairman of the State Planning Commission:
elected as member of the Academy of Sciences
in the Soviet Union. N7544/52/38.

Vrachev, P.

Soviet deserter in Iraq: trial of. E639/50/93.

Vrancitch, Dr.

Minister of State in Croat Puppet Govt.
R10060/143/92.

Vrany, O.

Czechoslovak engineer in India: intercept.
C4873/4873/12.

Vreeden, B. van, Major.

British decoration: disposal of: presentation
ceremony at Chungking.
T105/8/372/T4323/T5555/T7785/T8687/
T9656/T12944/456/372.

Vrettos, Chris. J.

National Commander of the Hellenic Legion of
Honor in United States: request for message
from S. of S. for inclusion in his journal.
R700/R13007/26/19.

Vries, de, Mrs.

See KNOCKER, D. F., Miss.

- Vries, J. de.**
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/786/652.
- Vries, W. J. de, Lieut.-Commander.**
British decoration. T15077/T15813/12/372.
- Vrij Nederland.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).
- Vrkljan, Ante.**
Member of Yugoslav Partisan Parliament.
R13034/R13594/12703/92.
- Vrublevsky, Capt.**
Article in Red Star on the Koscinszko Division in action. N6269/2/38.
- Vsevolode Ivanovitch, Prince (of Russia).**
See YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Vueo Gurugu, s.s.**
See NUEVO GUROGU, S.S.
- Vufts, Wilhelmus, Rev.**
Proposed repatriation. K10565/1112/269.
Netherlands subject and of Order of White Fathos in Africa: H.O. refusal of visa for U.K.
K10565/1112/269.
- Vuillaume.**
Appointed Governor of the Gaboon.
Z9029/5/69/Z9222/402/69.
- Vuillemin.**
Activities in connexion with desertion of French seamen from North African ships in U.K. ports. Z4145/18/69.
- Vujacitch, Marko.**
Vice-President of Yugoslav Partisan Parliament: note on. R13034/R13453/R13594/12703/92.
- Vujadinovitch, Todor.**
Commissar for Economic Reconstruction in Yugoslav Partisan Govt.
R13034/R13453/12703/92.
Minister for Industry and Trade in Provisional Govt. of Marshal Tito: note on.
R13453/12703/92.
- Vukosavljevitch, Sreten.**
Member of Yugoslav Partisan Parliament.
R13034/R13594/12703/92.
- Vukotitch, Vera.**
Yugoslav student in U.K.: exemption from national service. R8693/8693/92.
- Vukotitch, Vukasin J., Staff-Major.**
Placed on retired list. R412/195/92.
Yugoslav representative on Displaced Persons Sub-Commission in Italy. W17980/49/48.
- Vulascot (Great Britain) Limited.**
Debts in Poland. C1593/1593/55.
- Vulcaan Co., Ltd.**
Note on. W15414/54/49.
- Vulcain, s.s.**
Compensation for French shipowners for ships requisitioned by H.M.G. Z357/8/69.
- Vulcania, s.s.**
See VESSELS: ITALIAN (REPATRIATING ITALIANS FROM EAST AFRICA).
- Vulcan Mine.**
See MINES AND MINERALS.
- Vulcano.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: SPANISH.
- Vun, T. S.**
Claim against Messrs. H. B. Rogers for payment of goods shipped from Hong Kong prior to outbreak of war in Far East.
F1534/F1715/F1927/F6095/65/10.
- Vuori, E. A.**
Chairman of Finnish Trades Unions: meeting in Stockholm with Mr. Deakin, British Trade Union official: peace proposals.
N4809/N4821/N4825/N4826/N4827/
N4874/N4878/N5136/N5670/
N5925/37/56.
Speech at Finnish Trades Union Congress.
N6316/37/56.
Visit to Sweden: member of Finnish Social Democrat delegation.
N556/N767/N5985/N6027/78/56.
- Vusilopoulos, Tasos.**
Message to Mr. Winston Churchill.
R10380/10380/19.
- Vyalov, A. I.**
British visa. N1315/6/38.
- Vyalukhin (and Mme.).**
Employees of British Embassy, Moscow: Narko-minde! orders to resign appointment: H.M. Embassy action. N2135/66/38.
- Vychodil, Karel.**
Czechoslovak national: release from internment.
W11159/47/48.
- Vyksanovitch, Ljubo.**
Prime Minister of a partisan Govt. formed in Montenegro. R12937/12703/92.
- Vyse, Howard R., Sir.**
Treatment of Allied prisoners of war in Japanese hands. F5476/6/23.
- Vyshinsky, Andrei.**
Deputy Soviet Commissar for Foreign Affairs: appointment on the Advisory Council for Italy. R12145/R13744/6447/22.
Vice-Chairman of Council of People's Commissars: article in Izvestia on sixth anniversary of Stalin Constitution. N268/2/38.
Appointment as Soviet Union representative on the Inter-Allied Mediterranean Commission.
N5632/3666/38.
Soviet Union decoration: congratulations from Mr. Eden. N7589/N7340/52/38.
Illness. N1076/52/38.
Member of Advisory Council in Italy: travelling expenses: desire to draw Bank of England notes from Bank of Algiers.
R13050/6447/22.
- Vyth, Hugo.**
Entry to U.K.: known to United States State Department as having been German Agent.
K11253/K15277/261/245.
- Vyvyan, Lieut.**
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y276/70/650.

W

- W.A.A.F.**
WOMEN'S AUXILIARY AIR FORCE.
- Waal, van der (alias Casimir).**
Reported alive and working under name of Casimir. C15195/112/29.
- Waal, J.**
Priority air passage Stockholm-U.K.
Y1456/786/652.
- Waalhaven, s.s.**
Judgment of the Courts concerning: D.O. enquiry.
N1968/128/59.
- Wace.**
Internment in Germany. C1985/55/18.
- Wace, A. J. B., Prof.**
Proposed appointment in Alexandria University.
L3183/L3575/30/410.
Proposed appointment in connexion with safeguarding of ancient monuments in Greece.
R7811/7070/19.
Chair of Classical Archaeology at Cambridge: committee on Egyptian cultural monuments.
J4709/J4930/952/16.

- Wace, A. J. B., Prof.** (continued).
Proposed establishment of a British School of Archaeology in Near East (letter to Sir M. Palairet). L4230/7/410.
British Council interest in archaeology in Middle East (letter to Sir M. Palairet). L5220/7/410.
- Wace, Barbara, Miss.**
Welfare in United States: father's enquiries. K3265/105/245.
Volunteer: insurance for. W2177/W2378/W2617/1/49.
- Wace, D. C., Lieut.**
Financial assistance at Lisbon. K8177/K3950/72/248/K2876/K3826/34/236.
Repayment of relief at Lisbon. K5444/K3273/34/236.
Repatriation. K4301/3/248/K2925/286/250.
Detention under Defence Regulation 18B: pension payments: financial assistance in Germany. K10432/72/248.
Death by enemy action. K10432/72/248.
- Wachenfelt, M. W. F.**
International Fishery Conference: Swedish delegate. T12168/3491/381.
- Wachholtz Araya, Roberto.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Wacholder, S., Miss.**
National status. T6464/T8291/1443/378.
- Wachowski, Capt.**
Employment for. W14689/W15231/14689/48.
- Wachs, Channa, Mrs. (née Sauerbrunn).**
National status. T6417/T8067/1443/378.
- Wacinski, J. I.**
Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.
- Waclawer, Alfred.**
Polish volunteer in Sweden. C8386/955/55.
- Waddams, H. M., Revd.**
Religious division of M. of L: nomination as a member of the Anglican Ecclesiastical Mission to the Soviet Union. N4528/102/38.
— See also under RELIGION.
Priority air passage to Soviet Union. Y5141/5141/652.
Incorrect endorsement of passport. T13628/159/378.
- Waddel, Mary, Miss.**
Volunteer. W1085/W1827/1/49.
- Waddell, G. R.**
Acting Consul for Netherlands at Aden: appointment. T14747/T14852/14747/385.
- Waddell, Harold Ryne.**
Volunteer: army: Rio de Janeiro. W14715/W14375/1/49.
- Waddell, J. Smith-, Pro-Consul.**
Purchase by Japanese authorities of telephone at Kobé belonging to. K11124/756/223.
Salary advances, U.K. K756/756/223.
Retirement (Nagasaki-Kobé) on medical grounds. K1385/756/223.
Arrangements for monthly payments to daughter in Kobé by Swiss Consul. K2394/756/223.
Pension: eligibility for climate addition: sanction for allotment to daughter in Japan via Swiss authorities: non-reckonable emoluments for pension purposes: Treasury views on. K3148/K7116/756/223.
- Waddicor, T. B., Capt.**
Priority air passage to Cairo. Y7043/7043/652.
- Waddleton, R., Major.**
Polish decoration. T4784/T6846/253/372.
- Wade, A. S. (formerly Wadieff).**
Volunteer. W11729/1/49.
- Wade, Betty R., Mrs.**
Engagement, Jacksonville: emoluments. K3734/3734/245.
- Wade, C. C. Newton, Flight-Lieut.**
Greek decoration. T15199/252/372.
- Wade, Norah, Miss.**
Complaint against a Polish officer. C3432/258/55.
- Wadeh, R.**
Iraqi student in Italy. E5189/1763/93.
- Wadge, Henry James.**
Volunteer. W62/1/49.
- Wadjeff.**
See WADE, A. S.
- Wadih Elias Jirjins.**
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Wadi Said (Effendi).**
Candidature for Coptic Patriarchate: qualifications J1221/158/16.
- Wadi Seidna.**
Land and property at, for United States forces: — See LAND.
- Wadi Sidawi.**
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Wadley, N. J. P., Lieut.-Col.**
Bag facilities at Angola. Y1640/40/650.
- Wadsworth, George.**
United States Minister in Syria: alleged broadcast by regarding United States attitude towards Arab independence. E76/E238/28/89.
- Wadsworth, James W.**
United States Republican: note on. A3938/361/45.
Personality. A10886/7585/45.
- Waem.**
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K. Y494/494/652.
- Waetjen, L. R. and Renée Marie Henry-, Mrs.**
See HENRY-WAETJEN.
- Waffle, W. E.**
Portuguese visa. T8576/161/378.
- Waffle & Black (General Motors Ltd., U.S.A.).**
Application to M. of Supply for supply of timber for making packing cases. T14623/292/373.
- Wager.**
Birth certificate. L476/21/409.
- Wager, W. Y.**
Repatriation. K1839/3/248.
- Wages.**
Wage incentive in British industries: — See LABOUR: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Wagner.**
Of German Legation at Stockholm: return to Germany: former S.S. activities in Sweden. N6971/220/42.
- Wagner, G.**
Oath of allegiance: British passport. T9550/9550/378.
- Wagner, Jean.**
Welfare: message. Z4809/229/17.
- Wagner, K.**
Exemption from fire-watching duties. T13745/T15662/60/378.

Wagner, Otto, Capt.

Czechoslovak officer: career. C5114/17/12.
Priority air passage from U.K. to North Africa.
Y4283//3494/652/Y4378/
Y4681/3730/652.

Wagner, Robert F.

United States democrat member of Senate Foreign
Relations Committee. A3938/361/45.
Personality. A7585/7585/45.

Wagogo.

German vessel: charter to Portugal.
W6417/W7522/20/58.
See further under VESSELS.

Wagstaff, H. M., Miss.

Salary, Tangier. K10390/203/228.
Bag facilities at Tangier. Y1176/40/650.

Waguih Rostum.

Counsellor to Egyptian Embassy in London:
appointment: address: privileges.
T5720/351/383.

Wahab, A. M.

Maintenance in Macao. K12768/204/236.

Wahaby, Irene El, Mrs.

Priority sea passage to Egypt. Y6830/4532/652.

Waha de Baillonville, de, Baron.

BAILLONVILLE, DE WAHA DE, BARON.

Wahba, Hafiz, Sheikh.

See HAFIZ WAHBA, SHEIKH.

Wahlberg, Maud Tarras, Mrs.

Sweden: return of Christiana L. Ffrench to
father in U.K.
K12378/K11830/K10652/101/242.

Wahlström, Lydia Katarina, Prof. (Ph.D.).

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Wahlström, S. L.

Member of Swedish trade delegation to United
States. N7125/480/42.

Wahnon, Abraham.

Repatriation. K2327/286/250.

Wahre Deutschland, Das.

See STRASSER, OTTO.

Waight.

Withdrawal from trade appointment, Madagascar.
K209/208/269.
Return to Cairo from Madagascar. Z910/74/69.

Waight, L. A.

Soviet Union visa. N4045/6/38.

Wail, Nora, Mrs.

Deferment of national service.
T6869/T8201/60/378.

Wai Li Company.

Claim for losses at Hong Kong.
F3267/F3535/65/10.

Waillet, Th. C. van der Straten.

See STRATEN, TH. C. VAN DER.

Waimeru, s.s.

German vessel: charter to Portugal.
W12790/20/58.

Wain, M., Mlle.

Priority air passage from U.K. to Algiers.
Y4378/3730/652/Y4283/3494/652.
Exit permit. Z7818/6008/69.

Waine, G. R., Mrs.

Financial assistance. K6009/286/250.

Waines, J. H. (and Mrs. M. G.).

Repatriation. K13835/K14481/72/248.

Wainwright, G. A.

Lawyer in Lisbon acting for Mr. Levy.
C158/158/36 (file).

Wainwright & Co., Messrs.

Maintenance of Misses Blair in Switzerland.
K4258/K3837/K4219/
K6945/12/243 (and file).

Waipawa, s.s.

Extracts from passenger list sent to F.O.
K3705/286/250.

Waisman, Paulina.

Loss of Brazilian passport in United States.
T10375/9044/378.

Waissberg, A.

Polish citizen: passage, Gibraltar-U.K. on s.s.
Narkunda: H.M.G. refuse liability for.
K2736/286/250.

Wait, P., Mrs.

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

Waite, C.

Repatriation. K7550/3/248.

Waite, D. F. (late).

Estate, Tehran: personal property sent to widow
c/o F.O.
K6267/K7291/K7912/K8943/K12450/
K15190/6267/234.
Non-receipt by widow of personal effects des-
patched in F.O. bag from Tehran: enquiry.
Y5269/3893/650.

Waite, K. M.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.

Waite, Raymond W. (and Mrs.).

Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
Return of wife from U.K. to join husband at
Lisbon: visa. K4013/K4488/4013/236.
Priority air passage: responsible for own fare.
Y1978/Y2015/1978/652.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Waite, T. M.

Bag facilities at Lisbon: suspended.
Y3318/3318/650.

Waithman.

Priority air passage from United States to U.K.
Y3805/3805/652.

Wai Tsu-ning.

Chinese lunatic in U.K. T10600/10600/375.

Wajerat.

Wajerat campaign:
— See ETHIOPIA.

Wajih al Haffar.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Wajman, J. Z.

Renewal of Palestinian passport. T7267/159/378.

Wakefield, A. J.

British member at meeting of Anglo-United States
Caribbean Commission 17th August.
A6107/A6919/A7582/T7857/52/45.

Wakefield, F. J. (and Mrs.).

Repatriation: payment to H.M.G. by John Swire
and Sons. K6652/K4247/73/248.

Wakefield, Harold (and family).

Advances Japan-Singapore: address: M. of I.
asked to supply. K12363/73/248.

Wakefield, Ray C.

Member of United States Federal Communications
Commission: correspondence with Sir Camp-
bell Stuart. W13458/334/801.

Wakefield, W. W.: M.P.

Relief for Europe. W8992/4/49.

Wakefield-Harrey, C.

See HARREY, C. WAKEFIELD.

Wakeford, G. W., Capt.

Polish decoration.

T1526/T238/T10265/T10266/238/372/
T11064/253/372.**Wakeford, J. A., Flight-Lieut.**

United States decoration.

T8405/T8966/1375/372.

Wakelin, F. J.Refund of expenses in connexion with visits to
Bahrain. L5229/5229/410.**Wakfs.**Appointment of Abdul Hamid Abdul Hakk as
Minister of Wakfs in Egyptian Govt.

J2402/J2439/J2470/2/16.

Proposals of Abdul Hakk for reforms in manage-
ment of Wakf properties in Egypt: proposal
among others to sell Wakf land and invest
proceeds: ruling of Grand Mufti that this is
not contrary to Islamic law.

J3514/J4476/2/16.

Wakley, A., Miss.

Maintenance in Switzerland. K9428/12/243.

Walbaum.

Registration of births of six members of family.

T15040/4/378.

Walbaum, J., Miss (and Paul A.).

Emergency certificate of British nationality.

T4/4/378 (file).

Walbrook & Hosken.Shares in International Shipbuilding and Engineer-
ing Co., Ltd. on behalf of the Bank of Danzig.

C8585/5271/55.

Walch, A. C., Lieut.-Commander.

Application for F.O. post-war employment.

K2849/116/250.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Walch, Clara Ellen C.

British passport. T14609/117/378.

Walcher, Jacob.Representative of Sozialistischer Arbeiter Party to
Free World Association. C4580/29/18.**Walcott, Bud.**

Disposal of correspondence. K1648/1648/269.

Walda . . .

Ethiopian names beginning Walda or Walde:

— See WOLDE . . .

Waldapfel, Artur.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Waldeck, Paul.German national in Venezuela: repatriation
requested. W5629/151/49.**Waldeck, Rochet.**

See ROCHET, WALDECK.

Waldgrave, Barbara, Miss.Volunteer: claim for refund of expenses for
journey from Trinidad to New York.

W6262/W7490/1/49.

Financial assistance, s.s. City of Exeter.

K560/560/245.

Walden, G. S.Attaché to United States Embassy, London:
exemption from national service.

T5732/60/378.

Termination of appointment. T10059/49/383.

Walden, H. W. W.

Portuguese visa. T13941/161/378.

Walden, Keith Fleetwood.

Volunteer. W153/W1720/W8113/W6161/1/49.

Walden, R., General.

Re-appointment as Finnish Minister of Defence.

N1842/368/56.

New Year's message to Field Marshal Manner-
heim: text. N76/37/56.**Waldensians.**

See RELIGION: ITALY.

Waldenström, Martin E.

Personality: Sweden. W4152/4152/42.

Walder, Fritz.

Dollars confiscated by the authorities at Trinidad.

W6480/W7028/39/49.

Walderhaug, E. R. (and Mrs. B. O.).

Norwegian seaman: accidental death in U.K.

owing to the war: pension for widow and
child under the British Personal Injuries
(Civilian) Scheme. N4405/N5944/5/30.**Waldheim.**German Consul at Teneriffe: journey to Spain:
safe conduct.

C12716/C13254/C14074/C14822/4/41.

Waldheim, Leopold (and Margarete, Mrs.).

Welfare in enemy territory. W2215/49/48.

Walding, J. E.

Volunteer. W2384/1/49.

Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade:
expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.**Walding, J. E., Mrs.**

Separation allowance Argentina. K6810/367/202.

Waldman, Isaac.

Boston: warning circular regarding.

K14166/6042/245.

Waldnerova, A., Mlle.

Czechoslovak Govt. employee in London.

T9439/658/383.

Waldron, J. L.

Portuguese visa. T10010/161/378.

Walek-Czernecki, T., Prof.

Desire to transfer from Rhodesia to South Africa.

W5010/84/48.

Walenty Peszek.

See PESZEK, WALENTY, COL.

Walesby, J. H.Priority air passage to Bagdad: refused: F.O.
willingness to support application for sea
passage. Y5735/5735/652.**Waley, D., Sir.**Temporary replacement of Sir F. Phillips in
Washington. U2673/U2836/U3186/47/70.

Movements: messages.

U3793/U5000/U5116/U5488/U5882/

U5924/U6353/U6372/U6758/1085/71.

Walfisz, Roza, Mrs. (and son, A.).Desire to leave Soviet Union: question of British
assistance. W8278/283/48.**Walford, Capt.**

Enquiry regarding record of. K490/490/299.

Walford, Mrs.Services in connexion with British children
(evacuees from United States) at Lisbon.

K14920/286/250.

Walford, J. G., Vice-Consul.Dates of leaving Army and employment under
F.O. (Santa Cruz de Teneriffe).

K6835/6273/241.

Walg, Hartog.Seizure at Jamaica of unauthorised currency
carried by. W9136/118/48.**Walgate.**Manager of National Provincial Bank: message
from Emperor of Ethiopia. J5208/44/1.

- Walgate, W. C.**
Testimonial to character of Miss Anderson.
K8299/116/250.
- Walkikangas, Eino.**
Finnish representative in Brazil: report on.
A7214/1404/6.
- Wali Khan, H.R.H.**
Personality: Afghan. E6153/6153/97.
War Loan holdings of: proposed transfer to
Afghan Govt. E2226/2226/97.
- Walka.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).
- Walkden, A. J.**
Whereabouts in U.K.: maintenance of family in
Iraq. K6784/K7547/K9753/2425/293.
- Walkden, E. : M.P.**
Treatment of British schools in Argentina: letter
from constituent. A7938/A9975/2411/2.
Visit of Stalingrad defenders to U.K.: Soviet
Union refusal of invitation from H.M.G.
N1845/955/38.
- Walker.**
R.A.F. crash off Morocco: question of identity of
an officer. C7197/57/41.
- Walker.**
Soviet Union visa. N4686/6/38.
- Walker.**
Of Anglo-Spanish Construction Co.: messages.
C5196/67/41/C13017/70/41.
- Walker, Miss.**
Appointment as shorthand typist, Quito: emolu-
ments. K10946/1493/254.
- Walker, Sister.**
Report on conditions in Italy. R5314/242/22.
- Walker, A.**
Portuguese visa. T14327/161/378.
- Walker, A.**
Minute on transport across Turkey to Palestine for
Jewish refugees from the Balkans.
W5503/80/48.
- Walker, Aubrey.**
Offer of services in connexion with post-war
reconstruction in Europe. U2172/4/70.
- Walker, A. N.**
Appreciation of his services at Shanghai on out-
break of war (Imperial Chemical Industries
Ltd). F700/700/10.
Registration of birth of child at Swiss Consulate-
General at Shanghai.
T1259/T10888/T13079/158/378.
- Walker, A. W., Mrs.**
Customs' treatment of stockings.
Y3499/3246/650.
- Walker, Bernard.**
Britis refugee in Spain. W7955/46/48.
- Walker, Catherine.**
Volunteer. W1190/W2295/W2967/1/49.
- Walker, Charles, Ex-Sergeant.**
Royal Irish Constabulary: disbandment award and
compensatory allowance of R.I.C.
K1131/1131/245.
- Walker, C. Ferguson, Dr.**
Medical appointment in Ethiopia.
J1423/J1926/57/1.
- Walker, Conny, Miss.**
Certificate of marriage to Sten Samson at Copen-
hagen: her arrival in Sweden on Danish
passport. K14133/K13774/101/242.
- Walker, Clement N.**
Repatriation. K9427/3/248.
- Walker, C. W. G., Col.**
To replace Capt. Lloyd as representative in
Washington of Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-
Committee: instructions: status.
U6116/2231/70.
- Walker, D., Mrs.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Walker, David.**
Journalist: Portuguese approval of.
C11024/364/36.
- Walker, E., Miss.**
See HIGGINS, M. H. (NÉE WALKER).
- Walker, E. C. A.**
Visit to Dakar for Messrs. Hecht, Levis and Kahn:
entry permit: facilities.
Z11189/Z11848/1605/69.
- Walker, E. M., Miss.**
Advances from Swiss in Saigon.
K10960/K1050/1050/250.
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
- Walker, Ellen M. Quentin-, Mrs.**
Repatriation debt. K5374/5374/299.
- Walker, F. C.**
Facilities for use of trans-Atlantic radio-telephone.
W14348/160/804.
- Walker, F. D. (and wife).**
Parcel for in F.O. bag. Y1075/3/650.
- Walker, F. M.**
United States visa. T10772/76/378.
- Walker, F. R.**
Portuguese visa. T7553/161/378.
- Walker, F. W., Vice-Consul.**
Zurich: whereabouts: enquiry from Standard
Motor Co. K6976/175/250.
Increase in salary. K12229/11891/243.
Enquiry for address of, in connexion with estate
of late Mrs. Emile Reiner. K14571/175/250.
- Walker, George.**
Volunteer. W312/1/49.
- Walker, George (alias Wun Lung).**
Letter regarding Hitler sent to Turkish Embassy
by: disposal of a 10s. note enclosed in.
L5290/5290/405 (file).
- Walker, Gordon.**
Article in Time and Tide reporting the Labour
Conference: employment by B.B.C.
C10185/C9440/89/18.
- Walker, G. C.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.
Portuguese, visa. T4727/161/378.
- Walker, Harold.**
Return of Mr. Snow's son from Canada to U.K.
to enter Cambridge University: messages to
Bogota in connexion: recovery of cost.
L713/713/405 (file).
- Walker, H. A.**
Priority sea/air passage from U.K. to West Indies,
via United States, and return.
Y4269/4269/652.
- Walker, H. A., Pilot-Officer.**
French decoration. T7150/123/372.
- Walker, H. C., Squadron-Leader.**
United States decoration.
T12041/T12157/1375/372.
- Walker, H. J. Beresford-.**
Application for consular post. K11530/116/250.
- Walker, J.**
Commercial Secretary, Bagdad: Treasury agree-
ment to promotion to Grade II: effect on
emoluments.
K4183/K4504/4183/293/E2716/2716/93.

- Walker, J.**
Netherlands decoration.
T1381/T3381/205/372/T1382/253/372.
- Walker, J.**
Salary, Lisbon. K2594/96/236.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/Y4655/3318/650.
Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.
- Walker, J., Commodore.**
His report on blockade of ports of Saint Domingo,
May to December, 1803. L4389/1652/405.
- Walker, James : M.P.**
Chairman of Fight for Freedom organisation:
memos. about Germany.
C6501/6501/18/C9401/279/18.
B.B.C. European broadcasts.
C9440/C10185/89/18.
- Walker, Joan (known as Curr, Joan).**
Registration of birth, T14978/T14921/3/378.
- Walker, John Chipchase.**
Appointment to staff of Imperial Chemical
Industries in Turkey. R8137/219/44.
- Walker, J. G., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment, Mexico City: signature: additional
duties as security officer.
K602/K644/K905/602/226.
- Walker, Joseph J. M.**
Volunteer. W6169/1/49.
- Walker, J. P.**
Portuguese visa. T9363/161/378.
- Walker, J. S. (Volunteer).**
Whereabouts: enquiry from H. C. Canada and
Croix Rouge. K7993/K7405/266/256.
- Walker, J. W., Acting Vice-Consul.**
Appointment, Caracas: signature.
K2318/2318/247.
Complaint by Linen Thread Co. against.
K12949/12949/247.
- Walker, K., Mrs.**
Salary, Lisbon: Treasury sanction increase.
K2465/96/236.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Walker, Lavinia.**
Emergency certificate of British nationality.
T8955/117/378.
- Walker, M., Miss.**
Clerk at United States Embassy, London.
T9768/49/383.
Motoring offence. T11101/372/373.
Supply of anti-freeze. T13300/27/373.
- Walker, Mary, Miss.**
Access to cyphers at H.M. Legation at Caracas.
Y6880/Y6999/19/651.
- Walker, Mary Catherine.**
Volunteer: insurance.
W7469/W9878/W9899/1/49.
- Walker, Manuel Garretton.**
See GARRETTON WALKER, MANUEL.
- Walker, Mary Kathleen.**
Birth certificate. L3083/L3287/9/405.
- Walker, M. MacDonald, Dr.**
Priority sea/air passage from U.K. to Jamaica
(via United States). Y5509/5509/652.
- Walker, M. T., Vice-Consul.**
Life certificates. K120/2/286.
Salary advances, Jedda.
K4794/4794/425/K120/2/286.
Movements. K5480/1942/225.
Ineligibility for outfit allowance as appointment to
substantive rank occurred en poste.
K1943/K6155/1942/225.
Health and need for leave and change of post.
K8764/1942/225.
Advances at Basra on transfer to Bagdad.
K11737/11737/293.
- Walker, M. T., Vice-Consul (continued).**
Departure from Jedda: insurance of car and other
effects. K8511/K9421/1942/225.
Outfit allowance on transfer to Bagdad.
K8240/8240/293.
Assumption of duty as Assistant Oriental Secretary
at British Embassy, Bagdad: ordinary
(not local) diplomatic rank to be granted on
completion of five years service: emoluments.
K10258/8061/293.
Bagdad: accommodation shared with Vice-Consul
Bagley: financial aspect.
K11735/K10533/K7924/K10634/2171/293.
- Walker, Norman.**
Representative of Office of Lease-Lend Administration,
United States: visit to Ethiopia.
J4352/442/1.
- Walker, Oscar Herreros.**
See HERREROS WALKER, OSCAR.
- Walker, P., Miss.**
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.
- Walker, P. R., Wing-Commander.**
Free French decoration.
T2123/T3879/T7150/123/372.
- Walker, R.**
Portuguese visa. T11379/161/378.
- Walker, Sidney, Seaman.**
Advances, &c., Alexandria. K6780/6780/216.
- Walker, S. E., Miss.**
Repatriation. K464/464/248.
- Walker, Tom.**
Caretaker of British Military Cemetery at Mar-
seilles: occupation (with wife) of Villa
L'Ombreuse, Mazarques, belonging to Vice-
Consul Miller: question of rental payment
by Imperial War Graves Commission on
behalf of. K15432/K10442/489/217.
- Walker, T. E.**
Norwegian decoration. T8713/104/372.
- Walker, T. H. F.**
Portuguese transit visa. T7114/161/378.
- Walker, W. A. (late).**
Estate in United States. K6876/K15665/6876/245.
- Walker, Walter Leslie.**
Volunteer. W1115/W2384/1/49.
- Walker Brothers Ltd.**
Import of tea allocated to Paraguay under M. of
Food's bulk purchasing scheme.
U186/78/71.
- Walker Larrain, Horacio.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Walker Ltd., H. & T.**
Purchases in Portugal for relief in Belgium.
C7994/7994/36.
- Walker Linares, Francisco.**
Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.
- Walker-Smith, J., Sir.**
See SMITH, J. WALKER-, SIR.
- Walkinshaw, H. H., Lieut.**
Greek decoration. T16073/252/372.
- Wall, A. M.**
Proposal to bring Russian Ballet to Drury Lane.
N7390/4174/38.
- Wall, Bernard.**
Proposed appointment in Italy.
R8295/R8853/R12734/R13752/362/22.
- Wall, Charles, Mrs. (née Hope Wilson).**
Bag facilities at Oporto. Y243/40/650.

Wall, E.

Of Jeddah Legation: F.O. appreciation of his work in interpreting conversations between King Ibn Saud and H.M. Minister at Jeddah.

E140/69/25.

Visit to Cairo in connexion with Mecca pilgrimage affairs. E6101/1080/25.

Proposed attachment to Minister of State in connexion with Mecca pilgrimage.

E5941/E5910/1080/25.

Wall, G. E. S.

Sentence for espionage in Sweden.

N3926/N5106/3/42.

Wall, G. R. P.

Priority air passage to United States: on behalf of M. of Food: their financial responsibility.

Y572/572/652/A885/15/45.

Wall, J. E.

Visit to French North Africa in connexion with food purchases: reports.

Z1296/Z1300/Z2276/11/69.

Travel facilities U.K.-United States.

Y2571/2227/652.

Question of future employment in London by M. of Food. Z645/Z571/571/69.

Wall, J. W., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K121/2/286.

Salary advances, Jeddah. K4794/4794/425.

Movements: salary advances. K121/2/286.

Movements: desire to go to Kuibyshev: leave after assisting in office of M. of State at Cairo. K5480/K8957/K12985/K13848/1942/225.

Wall, R. G., Lieut.-Colonel.

Financial assistance, Marrakesh.

K8080/8080/269 (and file).

Wall, W.

Former employee of Karabuk Steel Works: arrival in South Africa from Turkey: acceptance of employment in India.

R146/R992/R1837/R2438/43/44.

— Compassionate relief for dependants, pending arrival in India.

R3203/R3225/R3699/R3742/

R3761/43/44.

Wall, William V.

British chemist in Tangier: conditions in Tangier.

C6604/57/41/C11160/2/41.

Wallace.

Volunteer. W404/1/49.

Wallace, Major.

Diplomatic rank at British Embassy to Greece in Cairo. R5955/5955/19.

Exploitation of wolfram in Liberia and French Cameroons. Z652/652/24.

Wallace, A., Miss.

Repatriation: settlement of debt to H.M.G. by Salvation Army. K4334/3/248.

Wallace, Andrew.

Volunteer: subsistence allowance.

W356/W1870/1/49.

Wallace, C.

Salary, Barcelona. K5989/1072/241.

Salary increase. K10333/1072/241.

Wallace, D., Miss.

Salary, Lisbon. K2594/96/236.

Wallace, Darrell.

Property in Hungary of a Hungarian girl in U.K.

C7912/C8410/7912/21.

Wallace, David, Major.

Bag facilities. Y3647/3647/650.

Wallace, Dewitt.

Editor of United States paper Reader's Digest: connexion with Mr. Butler's tour in Latin America. A11611/281/51.

Wallace, D. B. Johnstone.

Principal Scientific Officer of National Institute of Agricultural Engineering: appointment: priority air passage from United States to U.K. Y424/424/652.

Wallace, D. J.

Priority air passage. Y5800/165/652.

Wallace, Denis Johnstone- (and wife Annie).

Volunteers: insurance for.

W1274/W1673/W2383/W2594/

W3029/1/49.

Wallace, E. (alias Hathaway, E.; alias Sullivan, P.; alias O'Shea, P.; alias Thompson or Thomson, F.; alias Williams, E.; alias Lagrouck, E.; alias Donovan, J.; alias Matthews, J.).

Proposed deportation from United States to U.K. T7854/7854/388 (file).

Wallace, Euan, Mrs.

Churchill Club: F.O. membership.

A10546/32/45.

Wallace, Frank.

Invitation from Spanish State Tourist Department to lecture in Game Preservation.

L5907/L6288/L6564/86/410.

Wallace, Frederick W., Mrs.

Letter to Mr. Churchill, enclosing article by Mr. Spangler. A2693/160/45.

Wallace, Gordon.

Visit to Belgian Congo. C9245/16/4.

Wallace, G. W.

Enquiry made to F.O. with regard to Anglo-Turkish marriage position: thanks to H.M.G. for information supplied. K4123/4123/244.

Wallace, Harper.

See FORD MOTOR Co.

Wallace, Henry A. (United States Vice-President).

Speech of 8th March: Germany in the post-war world: bases of peace. N1523/499/38.

Speech on Soviet Union, 8th November, 1942.

A758/248/45.

Speech of 28th December, 1942, on United States role in post-war world. A144/A1252/144/45.

Speech of 28th December, 1942, on the post-war world: text: relations with State Department. U806/320/70.

Visit to Latin-America: objects.

A2420/A3251/2420/51.

Visit to Colombia. A4913/4913/11.

Visit to Panama. A3701/3701/45.

Visit to Chile. A3197/A3367/A4144/2035/9.

Visit to Costa Rica: enthusiastic reception: speeches.

A3386/A2517/A2781/A3387/726/32.

Visit to Ecuador. A3301/739/54.

Visit to Peru: proceedings.

A3707/A4893/A4895/A7014/1648/35.

Interview with Señor Haya de la Torre.

A4893/A7088/1648/35.

Open letter to in Bolivian Press, on occasion of visit to Bolivia. A5640/679/5.

Visit to Bolivia: reception. A7376/679/5.

Proposed visit to U.K. A3724/264/45.

Possible loss of position in 1944.

A3888/144/45.

Quarrel with Mr. Jones over B.E.W.

A6252/A6509/A6715/144/45.

Political activities and influence. A8640/144/45.

Speech on United States role in post-war world.

A249/248/45.

Speech on post-war standard of living.

A268/248/45.

What we will get out of the war: article in American magazine. A1511/248/45.

Wallace, Henry A. (continued).

Warning of next war: text of speech to Conference on Christian Basis of World Order. A3006/248/45.
 Article on post-war reconstruction. U320/320/70.
 Speech at Celebration of I am an American Day 16th May, 1943. A4771/281/51.
 Internal situation in United States: speech, 25th July. A7356/248/45/A7166/144/45.
 Address, 11th September, before meeting of Chicago United Nations Committee. A9332/248/45.

Speech to United States Labour party: anti-Communist attitude. A4853/144/45.
 Speech of 4th November before Congress of Industrial Organisations. A10605/248/45.
 Necessity of free enterprise in business: Press article. A10421/248/45.
 Visit to Dallas, Texas. A10221/161/45.
 Speech in New York Herald Tribune Forum, 17th November: text. U5977/1816/70.
 Facilities for use of trans-Atlantic radio-telephone. W14348/160/804.

Wallace, Jack.

Volunteer from Costa Rica. W12767/W13395/W13433/1/49.

Wallace, John.

Volunteer. W113/1/49.

Wallace, J. H., Col.

British decoration. T5100/10/372.

Wallace, L., Mrs.

Exemption from compulsory fire-guard duties. T9832/60/378.

Wallace, Madeleine (Mrs. and family).

Repatriation. K8577/3/248.

Wallace, Norah Johnstone., Miss.

Volunteer: insurance for. W2383/W2594/W3029/1/49.

Wallace, R. C.

Prisoner of war at Amoy. K5549/5549/210.

Wallace, R. G. l'Estrange.

Retention of British nationality. T3615/84/378.

Wallace, V. Mary Greig.

Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.

Wallace, W. J.

Emergency certificate of British nationality. T329/4/378.

Wallace, W. V., Miss.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Wallace Heaton Ltd.

Cinematograph apparatus for Netherlands Govt. C804/C1232/804/29.

Wallack, Dr.

Employment in connexion with erection of plant at Turkish steel works. R7055/43/44.

Wallbank, W. H.

Free French decoration. T9162/123/372.

Walden, G.

Swedish delegate for Greek relief. W14882/3/49.

Wallem & Co.

Registered owners and managers of s.s. Masbate: use for relief supplies for Macao. W14203/W14912/W15214/151/49.
 Vessels owned by: Panamanian taxation on. A2123/2123/32.

Wallenberg, Bonde, Countess.

See BONDE WALLENBERG, COUNTESS.

Wallenberg, Jacob.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Wallenberg, Marcus, Junior.

Views concerning Germany.

C3637/C3708/C9544/55/18.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Member of Swedish trade delegation to U.K.: irregular departure from U.K.

N4258/N4276/N4489/480/42.

Swedish representative on the Anglo-United States-Swedish Joint Standing Commission in Stockholm. N5693/480/42.

Wallenberg, Marcus L., Senior.

Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.

Waller, A.

Anglo-Argentine Tramways Co.: memo. on Buenos Aires Transport Corporation and schemes of President. A2864/24/2.

Messages and correspondence exchanged with Mr. Frank about Buenos Aires Transport Corporation. A8141/A8167/A9057/A10353/24/2.

Letter to Mr. Dawes on Argentine situation. A10392/24/2.

Memos. on Buenos Aires Transport Corporation: development under new regime. A7332/A7422/A7560/A7050/A8867/A9391/A11199/24/2.

Waller, D., Miss.

Repatriation. K745/3/248.

Waller, D. R.

Relief, Lisbon. K3826/K4621/K7025/34/236.

Repatriation. K5934/3/248.

Waller, Eustace.

Transatlantic courier. W1516/375/804.

Waller, F. E.

United States Vice-Consul at Montreal: appointment. T1621/1435/385.

Waller, F. T. (and family).

Repatriation. K11306/73/248.

Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.

K10513/73/248.

Waller, J. W. A., Rear-Admiral.

Appointment as Flag Officer, Red Sea and Canal Area, and Naval Member to Directorate of Combined Operations, Middle East.

W15306/4245/50.

Waller, M., Miss.

Travelling and subsistence expenses, Atlanta-Jacksonville. K2540/422/245.

Waller, Robert.

Remittances to Sweden on behalf of: H.O. refusal of visa for entry into U.K., even as volunteer for Pioneer Corps: nationality.

K1591/101/242.

Waller, R. A.

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

Waller-Lewis, S.

See LEWIS, S. WALLER.

Waller, R. Louis Parkes.

Repatriation: whereabouts in U.K.

K14206/K8776/3/248.

Waller, Sarah, Mrs.

Offer of Chinese text books and photographs to F.O. F406/406/10 (file).

Wallerston.

Return to Dakar. Z5603/1605/69.

Walley, Leslie.

Volunteer (Denver): Army.

W13596/W14716/W14405/1/49.

Wallin.

Swedish delegate to the meeting between Finnish and Swedish Social Democrats at Stockholm. N5985/N6027/78/56.

Wallin, F. T. (and family).

Espionage in Sweden: arrest.
N1918/N3625/3/92.

Wallin, Sidorenko (Mme., Margot and Jansson).

Espionage in Sweden. N3625/N1918/3/42.

Wallinger, D. Mrs.

Journey of, to Bulawayo to collect son (before proceeding to China to join husband, Counsellor at H.M. Embassy at Chungking).
Y5050/Y5589/5050/652.

Wallinger, G. A.

Transfer from H.M. Embassy at Buenos Aires to F.O.: transport of personal belongings.
Y1426/1426/650.
Priority air passage. Y5987/165/652.
Visit to New Delhi: report on: his recommendation regarding India's relations with China.
F6715/690/10.
Anglo-Chinese relations (letter to Mr. Ashley Clarke). F6722/25/10.
Priority air passage to Calcutta (en route to Chungking). Y5589/5050/652.
Date of arrival in Chungking. F5728/690/10.

Wallingford, S., Air Commodore.

United States decoration.
T13477/T14146/T14386/
T15200/1375/372.

Wallington, A. J.

Journey to Lisbon. Y4552/4477/652.

Wallis, F. A., Consul.

Salary advances, Honolulu. K1865/1286/245.
Cashing of cheques while on leave in Canada.
K6099/1286/245.
Rent allowance, Honolulu: increase sanctioned.
K3052/3052/245.
Leave in Canada pending retirement: travelling expenses: subsistence allowance in San Francisco: shipment of possessions to U.K., &c. K10669/K10844/K298/298/245.
Exchange Control permission to purchase Canadian dollars until termination of leave and retirement. K14931/298/245.
Life certificates. K327/2/286.
Movements locally: salary advances: rent allowance. K327/2/286.
Report on visit to Hawaii and neighbouring islands.
A1198/494/45.
Pension. K15282/298/245.

Wallis, L. D. (Mrs. and son).

Repatriation. K15416/3/248.

Wallis, P. R. M., Major.

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

Wallonia.

See EUROPE.

Walloons.

See BELGIUM.

Wallsend, s.s.

Rescue of survivors by Portuguese vessel s.s. Pedro Nunes. K1454/1/250.

Walmesley-Dresser, H. C. G.

See DRESSER, H. C. G. WALMESLEY.

Walraven, E.

See BRAUN, A.

Walser, A. A., Air Commodore.

Bag facilities at Buenos Aires. Y841/40/650.
British Air Attaché at Buenos Aires: plan for British co-operation in post-war civil aviation in Argentina. W7901/159/802.

Walser, H. P.

Priority air passage from U.K. to Lisbon.
Y3693/3693/652.

Walser, Paul.

Correspondence for in London: censorship.
W4463/375/804.

Walsh.

M. of Food staff in North Africa: movements: provision of substitute in North Africa.
Z1197/Z1656/571/69.

Walsh.

Volunteer: A.T.S. W1390/1/49.

Walsh.

Repatriation. K1558/286/250.

Walsh, Father.

Situation in Italy following fall of Fascist Govt.
R7840/5880/22.

Walsh, Miss.

Secretary at Irish Legation, Berlin: probable return to Eire: prospective travel facilities.
Y1351/Y2763/1351/652.
Journey from Berlin to Dublin.
C5893/C7344/55/18.
— Report on conditions in Berlin.
C9750/55/18.

Walsh, A. E.

Offer of services in connexion with post-war reconstruction work in Europe.
U1592/4/70.

Walsh, A. J.

Relief, Miranda and Madrid.
K3436/K1666/K4796/104/241.

Walsh, A. W.

British subject interned at Miranda.
K4213/104/241.

Walsh, B. N.

Emergency certificate of British nationality.
T10556/T8955/117/378.

Walsh, David (late).

Los Angeles: enquiry regarding: application to F.O. for information by K. Walsh.
K4062/105/245.
Search of probate records for estate in Los Angeles. K4062/105/245.

Walsh, Derek H.

Salary, Managua: Treasury sanction increase.
K1263/K3525/K4327/301/208.
Desire to join Royal Navy in U.K.
K2623/301/208.
Volunteer. W6955/W8908/1/49.

Walsh, David I.

Personality: United States. A7585/7585/45.

Walsh, F.

Parcel for in F.O. bag. Y1075/3/650.

Walsh, G. H.

Salary, Buenos Aires.
K8552/K9223/K10119/K14615/1331/202.

Walsh, G. H., Mrs.

Separation allowance, Argentina.
K9147/K11717/K4857/367/202.

Walsh, H.

Deletion from bag list at Madrid. Y280/70/650.

Walsh, H. F. C., Consul-General.

Rent allowance, Houston: Treasury sanction personal figure. K3175/K951/951/245 (file).
Appointment as Dean of Consular Corps at Houston. K2827/2827/245.
Revision of local allowance, Houston.
K11383/954/245.
Increased representation allowance on having become dean of Consular Corps.
K2909/954/245.
— Other emoluments: use of private telephone for official business: doctor's fees and medicines. K2886/954/245.
Life certificates. K735/2/286.
Tour in Texas and New Mexico: report.
A9065/161/45.

- Walsh, H. F. C., Consul-General (continued).**
Reports: F.O. criticism of. A2667/161/45.
Memos. on Governor and Lieut.-Governor of Texas. A6162/161/45.
- Walsh, H. T., Mrs.**
See WALSH, G. H., MRS.
- Walsh, J.**
Soviet visa. N50/6/38.
Claim against the Soviet Union Govt. N3980/1268/38.
- Walsh, Julia C., Miss.**
Application for employment. K1242/116/250.
- Walsh, John J. P. (and wife).**
Repatriation. K1772/3/248.
- Walsh, J. M., Vice-Consul.**
Disposal of an old Register of British vessels entering port of Philadelphia in 1787. L1022/1022/405.
Life certificates. K1143/2/286.
Salary advances, Philadelphia. K1475/K10627/1286/245.
Leave, Philadelphia, for refresher course in U.K.: report on duties in the Azores. K6904/K8374/K14079/6904/245.
Priority air passage from U.K. to United States. Y4196/4196/652.
— Priority air passage from Azores to United States. Y6414/4196/652.
Return to Philadelphia: date of re-assumption of duties. K14301/K15003/K15667/6904/245.
- Walsh, L. A.**
Financial assistance: Lisbon. K8833/3/248.
- Walsh, Leonard A. (and family).**
Repatriation from Italy. K2663/286/250/K4301/3/248.
- Walsh, L. C.**
Employment at Montevideo and Washington in British Legation: dismissal and undesirability of return to private business in Montevideo. A3844/2148/46.
Illicit exchange operations by Central Uruguay Railway. A11397/2148/46.
- Walsh, Leonard Charles Montague.**
British decoration. T91/T4599/77/372.
- Walsh, Margaret, Mrs.**
Financial assistance, Spain. K3023/3/248.
- Walsh, S., Miss.**
Emergency certificate of British nationality. T10556/T8955/117/378.
- Walsh, William Charles, Lieut.**
Volunteer. W14020/156/49.
- Walston, K.**
British decoration. T6018/456/372.
- Walter.**
Salary (M.E.R.R.A.): Treasury sanction increase. W4286/W6626/W14252/81/48.
- Walter.**
Message from Sir John Wardlaw-Milne to Guayaquil. A7280/7280/54.
- Walter (alias Lateo).**
Message regarding. Z7339/111/17.
- Walter, André.**
Situation in France. Z8734/52/17.
- Walter, Camila.**
Salary, Bogotá. K7610/374/211.
- Walter, Charlotte (and child Armando).**
German nationals in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.
- Walter, C. A.**
British decoration. T6670/134/372.
- Walter, Eileen, Mrs.**
Volunteer: insurance. W7469/1/49.
- Walter, Eli Jacob (and Penelope).**
Financial assistance, Cairo. K4893/199/248.
- Walter, Fritz (alias Otto Brichacek).**
Austrian in U.K.: exemption from national service. C12446/C13143/54/18.
- Walter, G., Mrs.**
Passage, Iraq-India, 1941. K4264/199/248.
- Walter, H. V., Vice-Consul.**
Remuneration at Bello Horizonte: expenditure on M.E.W. work. K7453/7453/206.
Proposed monthly allowance from M.E.W.: F.O. approval. K15630/15630/206.
- Walter, J.**
Pre-war service at Athens. K14483/10230/219.
- Walter, J. H.**
Arrested for espionage in Sweden. N744/N3625/3/42.
- Walter, Mabel, Mrs.**
Financial assistance, s.s. Hilary. K560/560/245.
- Walter, Norman S. (and Mrs.).**
Volunteer from Jamaica: payment of travelling expenses to U.K.: Treasury decision. W14359/W17343/W17709/156/49.
Financial assistance, s.s. Hilary. K560/560/245.
- Walter, W. R.**
Position of pensioners of the Shanghai Waterworks Co. F3677/F3787/313/10.
- Walter & Co., Messrs.**
Financial affairs of Captain A. S. Herbert. K10362/K12019/K8500/127/241.
- Walters.**
Repatriation. K1558/286/250.
- Walters, E. A. (and wife).**
Repatriation. K1533/3/248.
- Walters, Frank.**
Of Foreign Research and Press Service: compilation of P.I.D. weekly summary. A2961/144/45.
United States rejection of League Covenant, 1919-20: memo. A1922/32/45.
- Walters, F. G.**
Candidate for night guard duties at Lisbon: unsuitability. K7127/K5371/K7491/96/236.
- Walters, F. H.**
Faulty registration of birth in British Consular register at Willenstad: amendment. T14350/158/378.
- Walters, G. Camila, Miss.**
Salary, Bogota: increase. K1033/K14958/K14959/K3899/374/211.
- Walters, H.**
Affairs of Brazilian Gold Exploring Syndicate Ltd. A6091/A6598/A8821/6091/6.
- Walters, H. N. M., Miss (Groves, Mrs.).**
Desire to proceed to Brazil: question of visa facilities: permanent visa granted. T5963/T12092/938/378.
- Walters, I., Wing-Commander.**
Greek decoration. T2948/T15199/252/372.
- Walters, John.**
Information concerning Italy. R928/R1397/242/22.
- Walters, John A.**
Repatriation. K8137/986/248/K2951/3/248.
- Walters, Maria, Mrs.**
Renewal of British passport refused by F.O. T5032/117/378.

- Walther, Helmut.**
Reported manager of German store to be opened in Constantinople. R6538/207/44.
Appointment as Commercial Counsellor at German Embassy, Angora. C6397/699/18.
- Walton.**
Effects in Shanghai. K270/270/210.
- Walton, Lady.**
Estate and Trust Fund of: use of portion for maintenance of Mrs. Faulkner in Sweden. K8895/K7539/K8696/K10622/K11378/K11478/K11962/101/242.
- Walton, E.**
French decoration. T7150/T223/123/372.
- Walton, G. H., Brigadier.**
Priority air passage to Cairo. Y4478/4478/652.
Bag facilities at Cairo. Y505/3/650.
Portuguese visa. T9544/161/378.
- Walton, Helen, Mrs.**
Volunteer: insurance.
W9664/W9878/W10047/1/49.
- Walton, J. W.**
Portuguese visa. T8486/161/378.
- Walton, K., Miss.**
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
- Walton, L. A.**
United States Minister at Monrovia: relations with President Barclay: absence from Liberia: return: effect on relations between H.M. Legation and United States Legation. Z2971/Z5266/Z5296/671/24.
- Walton, R. H., Lieut.**
Question of employment in Ethiopia. J947/339/1.
- Walton, Sydney.**
Message from the Methodist Church in Great Britain to the Russian Orthodox Church. N5873/102/38.
- Walton, T. F.**
Appointment as manager of Goelaud vessels transferred to M.W.T.
R137/R1462/R157/R12868/35/67.
- Walton & Co.**
Insurance claim for loss of a cargo of sugar shipped in the Italian s.s. Volpi, through taking refuge at Puket in Siam in 1940: enquiries concerning origin of the order to take shelter.
W5307/W5808/W5942/W12202/W12604/W12657/179/49.
- Wambaugh, Sarah, Dr.**
Controversy in New York Times with Mr. Hugh Gibson concerning position of United States of America in post-war world organization. U2486/1816/70.
- Wameru.**
German vessel: charter to Portugal.
W6417/W7422/20/58.
See further under VESSELS.
- Wamwetzos.**
See VAMVETOS.
- Wan, I. S.**
Hong Kong Govt. refugee: salary of. F3283/17/10.
- Wana Pir.**
Control of activities of on North West Frontier of India. E15/15/97.
- Wancke, Clive Robert Abbot.**
Birth certificate. L5967/9/405.
- Wand, Percy.**
Remittances to his family in Paris.
W13057/39/49.
- Wanderleer, R. E. H.**
Belgian lunatic in U.K.: discharge from S. Andrew's Mental Hospital, Northampton. T8806/T9272/8806/375.
- Wandless, J.**
Functions as Consular Security Officer, Galveston. K4260/263/245.
- Wang, C. K., Capt.**
Of Chinese Military Mission in Australia: cypher facilities. Y337/337/651.
- Wang, C. T., Dr.**
Personality: China. F2345/2345/10.
- Wang Chan-chi.**
Post in Chinese Ministry for Foreign Affairs. F5193/74/10.
- Wang Ching-hsi.**
Chinese professor: visit to U.K. L3893/38/410.
- Wang Ching-wei.**
Personality: China. F2345/2345/10.
- Wang Chung-hui, Dr.**
Anglo-Chinese relations: conversation with Secretary of State at Cairo. F6618/25/10.
- Wang I-tang.**
Personality: China. F2345/2345/10.
- Wang Nai-chun.**
Chinese Chancellor at Kingston (Jamaica): appointment. T8240/4930/385.
- Wang Nai-shiang.**
Chinese Vice-Consul at Port of Spain (Trinidad): appointment. T8241/8241/385.
- Wang Pi-hua, Mrs.**
British goodwill mission to China. F518/16/10.
- Wang Shih-chieh.**
Chinese goodwill mission to U.K.: note on career of. F4630/F6132/2610/10.
Facilities to see ancient Chinese painting in British Museum. F6184/2610/10.
Elected to Presidium of the People's Political Council. F5540/74/10.
- Wang Surlan.**
Death, Macao. K15616/204/236.
- Wang Sze-cheng.**
Second Secretary to Chinese Embassy to Belgian Govt. in London: appointment. T4995/307/383.
Identity card: diplomatic exemption certificate: rationing documents. T4673/4673/377.
- Wang Ting-shang.**
Third Secretary at Chinese Legation to Czechoslovak Govt. in London: appointment: address. T2737/589/383.
Third Secretary to Chinese Embassy to Belgian Govt. in London: termination of appointment. T4995/307/383.
- Wang Tsai, Miss.**
Chinese women student for U.K. L2016/L5256/20/410.
- Wang Wen-hwa.**
Maid servant to Mme. Koo: diplomatic exemption certificate. T9757/4673/377.
- Wang Yu-sheng (Chinese seaman).**
Prisoner of war in Germany. K15152/13850/210.
- Wan Hau-kong.**
Hong Kong refugee: relief for. F2206/17/10.
- Wanklyn, Ann F., Miss.**
Volunteer. W880/W921/W1085/W15670/1/49.
- Wanklyn, Mary Honor, Mrs.**
Volunteer: A.T.S. W15670/1/49.
- Wanlass, R.**
Portuguese transit visa. T5693/161/378.

Wanless-O'Gowan, Lynedock, Wing-Commander.

See O'GOWAN, L. WANLESS-, WING-COMMANDER.

Wanliu, s.s.

Proposed sale of, to Chinese company.
F6048/15/10.

Wan Lun.

Relief of. F806/17/10.

Wanner, Theodor.

German national acting as Swedish Consul-General at Stuttgart: contact with British officials. C1972/55/18.
Conditions in Germany. C8349/55/18.

Wannop.

Visit to United States of British farmers.
A8600/A9381/139/45.

Wanstead and Woodford Trades Council.

Anglo-Spanish relations. C11881/24/41.

Wan Yu.

Chinese employee of Hong Kong Govt.: date of appointment. F3398/17/10.

Wan Yin-wu.

Chinese Goodwill Mission to U.K.: note on career of. F4630/2610/10.
Personality. F4836/2610/10.

War.

Resignation from Vichy Embassy in Switzerland.
Z12374/49/17.

War.

See also NEUTRALITY.
PEACE.
ECONOMIC WARFARE.
BLOCKADE.
WAR: USAGES OF.
INVENTIONS.
POLITICAL WARFARE.
AIR WARFARE.
DEFENCE.
MILITARY SERVICE.
NATIONAL SERVICE.
EVACUATION.
ENEMY.
BELLIGERENT.
BASES: NAVAL AND AIR.
WAR CRIMINALS.
ATROCITIES.
HOSTAGES.
VOLUNTEERS.

Prevention of future wars:

— See also PEACE.

War potential:

— See ARMAMENTS.

Documents on aggression or definitions of aggression produced by Dr. Pasvol'sky's Research Department (United States State Department). U2773/1816/70.

Theory of Mr. Pasvol'sky for averting civil war by means of ballot. U1546/402/70.

Debate in House of Commons on speech by Mr. Rhys Davies denouncing war.

U3516/1816/70.

"Cessation of hostilities" clauses in contracts: F.O. asked for advice and formula by Messrs. Sterns Ltd.: F.O. minutes. L105/105/405.

Operation of treaties which automatically of themselves bring a country into war: conflict with constitutional requirements: constitutional ability of United States to enter into such obligations: position as regards Great Britain. U1772/U2938/U4085/25/70.

Question of withdrawal of War Instructions B from British missions abroad: books though compromised and out of date still have a certain value: matter raised in connection with the British Consulate at Tetuan.

W5538/1176/49.

War, The (1914-1918).

Soviet Press article pointing differences between German attack on Soviet Union in 1914 and in 1941: part played by Second Front in war.
N53/2/38.

Recapitulation of German peace aims and manoeuvres to secure them: memos. from the Fight for Freedom Organisation.

C6501/6501/18.

Soviet distrust of Allies due to experience of last war: explanation of reluctance to allow British officers to visit the front. N250/75/38.

Annual Report of Committee for Control of Official Histories for 1942: report on work of Historical Section of War Cabinet.

L475/475/405

Supreme War Council: memo. by Prof. Webster on working of. U491/25/70.

War, The (1939-).

See also ALLIANCES.

ALLIES, THE.

UNITED NATIONS.

SUPPLIES.

TERRITORY: ENEMY-OCCUPIED.

AIR WARFARE.

POLITICAL WARFARE.

POLITICAL WARFARE EXECUTIVE.

See also cross references under War (first part).

Latin-American expeditionary forces:

— See subheads AFRICAN CAMPAIGNS.

ALLIED CO-OPERATION.

Dates of enemy and Allied occupation of territories:

— See also Country heading concerned.

Visits to war areas:

— See VISITS: OF FOREIGNERS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Allied commemorations in the U.K. of war anniversaries and the occupation of their countries by the enemy:

— See CELEBRATIONS: CZECHOSLOVAKIA.

CELEBRATIONS: GREECE.

CELEBRATIONS: NETHERLANDS.

CELEBRATIONS: NORWAY.

CELEBRATIONS: POLAND.

Congratulatory messages on Allied successes:

— See also CONGRATULATIONS AND MESSAGES.

Italian surrender and armistice:

— See ITALY (FALL OF FASCIST GOVT. AND SURRENDER).

WAR, THE (1939-): CAMPAIGN IN ITALY.

PEACE (ARMISTICE AND PEACE TREATY: ITALY).

Treatment of Allied, neutral and enemy ships and cargoes captured during operations in Europe:

— See SHIPPING (DISPOSAL OF CAPTURED ENEMY-CONTROLLED SHIPS AND CARGOES).

Guerrilla warfare:

— See ALBANIA.

BULGARIA.

GREECE (UNDER AXIS OCCUPATION).

YUGOSLAVIA.

In Pacific:

— See also FAR EAST (WAR).

Vatican attitude towards:

— See VATICAN.

Senate resolution as to war and peace aims of United States:

— See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION).

Question of cessation of hostilities between Finland and the Soviet Union:

— See FINLAND: FOREIGN RELATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

FINLAND (first part).

Messages of solidarity from United States Labour organisations:

— See LABOUR: UNITED STATES.

War, The (1939-) (continued).

Public opinion in United States on:

— See UNITED STATES.

Swedish attitude to:

— See also SWEDEN: FOREIGN RELATIONS.
PRESS: SWEDEN.

British and United States Surgical Mission to the Soviet Union to study new methods of dealing with war injuries:

— See MISSIONS.

War Trade Agreement: negotiations between Great Britain, United States and Sweden:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE.

War correspondents:

— See PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.

Peace offers:

— See also PEACE.

British broadcasts concerning enemy air losses:
— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).

Reaction in Portugal to strengthened Allied position:

— See PORTUGAL.

Spain's attitude to possible invasion:

— See also SPAIN.

Axis Armistice Commissions:

— See COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL.

War supplies and services under lease-lend and reciprocal aid agreements:

— See SUPPLIES (LEASE-LEND).

Financial responsibility from joint operations in non-Empire countries: enquiry of United States about the interpretation of reciprocal aid clause as regards "Tasks," &c., in exchange of notes of 3rd September: case of Middle East. U929/U990/28/71.

1st September, 1939: German attack on Poland: latter's delay in issuing mobilisation order on account of British and French representations due to their efforts to preserve peace: article in Polish Fortnightly Review: F.O. comments. C10204/34/55.

Circumstances in which General Bakopoulos, G.O.C. Greek Army of Eastern Macedonia, signed an armistice with the Germans in 1941: alleged copy of an order from General Papagos. R5793/5793/19.

Definition of transitional period during which existing controls and other measures are required to cope with economic disequilibrium occasioned by the war. U6627/5/73.

Preparation of instructions for British representatives, Governors, &c., abroad, on administrative implications of armistice when signed: draft of Govt. "Cease Fire" Book corresponding to war book: C.O. enquiry: F.O. minutes. W17473/15686/50.

Review of Finnish participation and events leading up to severance of relations with Great Britain: sworn statement by H.M. Procurator-General in connexion with Prize Law proceedings about two Finnish vessels.

W17773/54/49.

The campaign in Finland, June-December, 1941: W.O. memo.: matter connected with litigation in British courts about Finnish ships seized in prize in August, 1941.

C11049/54/49.

Soviet Press articles on various aspects of the war, with particular reference to German-Soviet hostilities: the Soviet attitude thereto: Anglo-Soviet-United States coalition: North African campaign and question of Allied invasion of Europe. N2/2/38 (file).

German occupation of Toulon and consequent French scuttling of their fleet: Soviet Press comments. N222/N267/2/38.

In the Far East: Soviet Press articles on developments in the Pacific. N305/2/38.

War, The (1939-) (continued).

View that Soviet officials do not realise that Great Britain is at war with Japan. N2549/52/38.

General Smuts' motion for employment of South African troops outside Africa: Soviet Press comment. N572/2/38.

Article in the Soviet Union Press on the "Economic Resources of Britain and the War."
N4834/N5450/2/38.

Duration of: article in War and the Working Class commenting on the views of Mr. Harry Hopkins. N5908/2/38.

Soviet Union war aims, praise of the Red Army: article "For the Glory of the Soviet Motherland": attitude of Soviet Union Press.

N7701/2/38.

"The Cost of War": article by Prof. L. Bogolepov in Soviet Union Press. N7360/2/38.

"The year 1942": article by Y. Yaroslavsky published in Pravda in December 1942: summary of Soviet impressions at beginning of 1943.

N32/6/38.

Participation of Finland: article in the Swedish Press by Swedish Col. A. K. Bratt on "The Defensive War of Finland." N6566/37/56.

Probable end in 1943: conviction in Denmark: signs of waning German enthusiasm.

N1458/85/15.

Survey of the international situation with reference to the Soviet Union war effort: conclusions: summary of a lecture given by M. D. Manuiski. N1369/172/38.

Possible operations affecting Sweden: Swedish General Staff's statement of measures to be taken in this event. N329/329/42.

Publication in United States paper of an article called "Our Government's Case" for Expediency," purporting to reflect United States official policy that their collaboration with Admiral Darlan was justified and that similar compacts would be made in future if and when necessary: impossibility of H.M.G. commenting on such a statement in a United States paper: P.Q. by Lord Vansittart in House of Lords. C1759/766/62.

Proposed publication by M. of I. of a book on the Diplomatic Origins of the War: question whether it should have official F.O. sponsorship and be produced by Prof. Woodward under his own name. C13943/1558/18.

Publication by H.M.G. of diplomatic documents leading up to:

— See also PUBLICATION: OF OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS (AND EXTRACTS).

Enemy naval losses excluding submarines: figures: P.Q. C2949/766/62.

H.M.G.'s refutation of Spanish view that there seemed to be no great differences at issue between the belligerents, and reply that the aims of the opposing parties were poles apart: Sir A. Cadogan's conversation with Viscount Mambblas. C583/24/41.

General Franco's views, as reported by the Spanish Ambassador in conversation with Sir A. Cadogan. C3572/75/41.

B.B.C. statement that Germany was the only remaining enemy of the United Nations and Italy: P.Q. C8825/50/62.

Untruth of assertion in Soviet paper that the British working classes did not support the war till Germany attacked the Soviet Union: speech by S. of S. in Parliament.

C10940/C10991/766/62.

Arrival in the U.K. by parachute in 1941 of Rudolf Hess, a Nazi leader and Hitler's deputy bringing German peace terms to H.M.G.: statement by S. of S. in Parliament.

C10989/5311/18.

— See further HESS, RUDOLF.

General Giraud's views on future course of.

Z11549/5/69.

War, The (1939-) (continued).

Operations in Europe: non-advisability of using French colonial troops: General Sir E. Spear's view. Z11843/268/17.

Australian campaign to divert more United States forces to Pacific: article by Mr. Gram Swing. A3993/361/45.

How War Came: article by Mr. Krock on sequence of events leading up to war, as revealed by reports of United States diplomats abroad. A7315/361/45.

Relationship of General MacArthur's command to that of Lord Louis Mountbatten: statement by General MacArthur: reactions in United States. A8837/144/45.

Part played by Colonial peoples in war in Western Pacific: proposed publicity for. A7749/294/45.

Allegations made by United States Senators visiting United States forces overseas that British are deliberately delaying opening of Burma campaign: F.O. suggestion for countering. A9631/6274/45.

Official histories of the war: War Cabinet Committee for control of: meetings: report on progress of history of war. L696/L750/L871/L2566/L2271/475/405.

— Microfilming of manuscripts of Prof. Woodward. L3283/475/405.

Official History of the War: Committee for Control of: F.O. representative. L5063/475/405.

Despatch of Colonel Wynne (historian on staff of War Cabinet) to North Africa and Middle East to compile official history of: financial facilities. K5366/5366/269.

"Chronology of Principal Events," issued by Chatham House: distribution to H.M.R.R. abroad. L2146/136/407.

Reports of Allied raids on the Norwegian coast and islands. N1950/60/30.

Alleged use of the Hardangarvidda plateau as headquarters of British parachutists, for sabotage raids in Norway: closing of plateau to the public: action of the German authorities. N1951/60/30.

Reported Soviet Union attempts at landing in North Norway: radio intercept: Soviet Union denial. N4208/4208/30.

Allied operations in Aegean: occupation and subsequent loss of Cos and Leros. R1160/6611/22/R9547/926/22/

R11866/R11948/R12203/13/19.

— Review of: C-in-C's statements at his Press conference. R12447/13/19.

Withdrawal of Albania by decree of Quisling Govt., issued with German consent. 11878/11878/90.

B.B.C. report of occupation of certain Dodecanese Islands by Anglo-United States troops: Middle East headquarters' regret that they were not consulted before release of report. R8914/926/22.

Account of early part of Ethiopian campaign, written by Mr. W. R. R. N. Laurie. J3569/7/1.

Publication of despatches relating to Allied expeditions to Norway and Greece: P.Q. C6283/1558/18.

Anti-submarine campaign: monthly statements to be made by Prime Minister and President Roosevelt: circular to H.M.R.R. abroad. W10896/10896/68.

Request for statistical information about U-boat attacks on Allied shipping and measures taken to combat the submarine menace: divergent announcements in British and United States Press: German quotations: P.Qs. C1098/766/62/C1661/C1716/1408/62.

War, The (1939-) (continued).

U-boat menace: co-ordination of statements about sinkings by H.M.G. and United States Govt. departments: P.Q. C4492/766/62.

War in the Mediterranean: pamphlet issued by European Theatre of Operations, United States Army. A10202/3/45.

Agreements, armistices or capitulations terminating hostilities between the Axis and Greece and Yugoslavia in 1941: F.O. attempt to obtain information regarding. U4235/2275/750.

Resuscitation in Swiss newspaper of the old Axis propaganda story that Great Britain declared war without replying to Signor Mussolini's plea for a conference to examine the situation: no action to be taken about the report. C7017/3173/43.

F.O. asked to advise on formula for "cessation of hostilities" in connexion with contracts: enquiry by Messrs. Sterns, Ltd. L105/105/405.

Franco-German armistice: text in English, with preamble (F.O.R.D.). Z4601/7/17.

Question of Stalin's approval of statement regarding "unconditional surrender" of Germany in Casablanca declaration: P.Q. N988/66/38.

British war aims: defeat and disarmament of Germany: meaning of "unconditional surrender": statement by Lord Chancellor on 10th March. C2692/279/18.

Allied aims:

— See also PEACE (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION).

Daily Mail criticism of the "unconditional surrender" slogan and its application to Germany, implying that the anti-Nazi Germans should be given a chance to surrender on more favourable terms if they renounced Hitler. C9702/279/18.

Meaning and use of the term "unconditional surrender" as applicable to German capitulation: F.O. unwillingness to qualify: matter connected with an enquiry from Mr. Stokes, M.P., and his desire for the United Nations to differentiate between Nazis and Germans: use of term by S. of S. in Parliament. C5674/279/18.

Position of Sweden after opening of hostilities in Norway and Finland: articles in Soviet Union Press: Finland's position as an ally of Germany. N6804/N7064/2/38.

War situation: debate in House of Lords, 23rd September: conduct of the Mediterranean operations: Allied invasion of Italy and the resultant political situation and armistice. C11056/766/62.

Review of progress: House of Lords debate, 19th January. C767/766/62.

Review of situation: debate in House of Commons 19th January: statement by Mr. Attlee. C766/766/62.

Comments on the war situation and speculation on the capabilities and plans of the combatants. C61/C723/C886/C1133/C1348/

C1480/49/18.

Progress of: speech by Sir S. Hoare in Madrid on 21st July called The Next Phase. C8648/26/41.

Progress of: speech by Mr. Churchill at the Guildhall on 30th June. C8547/766/62.

Progress of: statement by Mr. Churchill in Parliament on 8th June. C6566/766/62.

Review of progress: statement by Prime Minister in Parliament 11th February after return from "Unconditional Surrender" Conference at Casablanca: ensuing debates in both Houses: reference to changes in the Allied Command in Africa and the U-Boat menace. C1680/C1681/766/62.

War, The (1939-) (continued).

Situation: broadcast on 3rd October by Belgian Minister of Finance: text. C11498/119/4.

Progress of: "Possible Thoughts of a German Officer in October 1943": memo. by Mr. Wheeler-Bennett. C11854/49/18.

Progress of: attitude of Germans in neutral countries: reported general expectation of German defeat. C1929/1929/18 (file).

Progress of: Spanish interest: Sir S. Hoare's conversations with General Jordana and memo. on position: latter's misgivings concerning results of Soviet victories: views of Spanish Chief of Staff and his fears concerning invasion of Spain.

C1469/C1974/C2032/C2236/C2269/
C3257/C3352/C2507/75/41.

— Sir S. Hoare's personal comments on his conversations with General Jordana.

C2507/75/41.

Progress of: broadcast speech by Mr. Churchill on 21st March: text. C3399/75/41.

Progress of: Spanish attitude: reports from British service attachés.

C12453/C12454/24/41.

Progress of: House of Commons debate on 21st September: speeches by the Prime Minister and the S. of S. C10940/C10991/766/62.

Views of General Franco on the general dangers of a protracted war: report of his conversation with Sir S. Hoare and dispatch to latter of an up-to-date survey of the war situation in readiness for future conversation and dealing with German difficulties and diminishing resources. C340/75/41.

International comments on the war situation: extracts from United States intelligence reports mainly from European capitals.

C208/C209/C434/C694/C568/C841/
C960/C1097/C1276/208/62.

Views on the course and duration of the war reported to have been given by Herr F——, librarian of the Luftwaffe.

C6931/C7345/55/18.

Progress of: statement in Parliament by the S. of S. covering the Allied Conference at Moscow, Tehran and Cairo: position in Greece and Yugoslavia (British and Soviet support of the partisans under General Tito): Allied landing in Italy: subsequent debate.

C14711/C14764/766/62.

Speech of Mr. Churchill to Congress, 19th May, on progress and conduct of the war.

A6403/32/45.

Speech of 28th July by President Roosevelt: progress of war. A7204/248/45.

Review of progress: Presidential address to Congress, 17th September. A8899/248/45.

Report on progress June, 1941—June, 1943, by General Marshall to United States S. of War.

A8417/361/45.

List of nations at war with Japan.

W9175/1176/49.

List of countries acceding to the United Nations Declaration of 1st January, 1942, and to the Atlantic Charter, and which have broken off relations with the Axis Powers: P.Q.

W4233/1176/49.

Status of Great Britain with reference to the war: inquiry by United States Govt. regarding various documents in connexion: list of documents sent to Washington. L362/362/405.

Status of France as an ally of the United Nations: F.O. minutes discussing matter in connexion with trading with the enemy legislation.

W4703/3186/64.

Enquiry from Trading with the Enemy Department: question with whom the French State, Government of Vichy, and French Committee of National Liberation are at war: F.O. reply.

Z12212/19/69.

War, The (1939-) (continued).

H.M.G. not willing to imply, even tacitly, that the Vichy Govt. of France constitute an enemy belligerent: case of refusal to be drawn into replying to the Vichy notification that their hospital ship s.s. Sphinx has ceased to operate as such under their direction.

W9350/W8730/379/49.

Classified list of world states and their position vis-à-vis H.M.G. (i.e., ally, United Nations, neutral, enemy, enemy-occupied, &c.): memo. from M. of Production. W12832/1176/49.

War status of allied and friendly nations: table: F.O. document: dates on which diplomatic relations were severed or ceased between various countries: distribution of copies.

W3402/1176/49.

Two memos. on the war status of the belligerent nations and their diplomatic relationships.

W3402/W4545/1176/49.

— Copies sent to M.W.T. and T.W.E.D.

W15470/W4718/1176/49.

— Possible revision of memo.

W15470/1176/49.

Chart of the nations at war and those which have severed diplomatic relations: M. of I. memo.

W4545/1176/49.

Co-belligerent status of Palestine and Trans-Jordan: United States acknowledgment of: note from the United States State Department to the British Embassy at Washington.

W15172/156/49.

Existence of a state of war between Denmark and Germany as a result of German action under the Hague Convention: F.O. legal minutes.

N5332/28/15.

Request for list of the United Nations and those countries entitled to be considered as allies: enquiry from the World's Evangelical Alliance who enclose a pamphlet with a list already printed which includes Free Germany: F.O. reply pointing out that Free Germany has not been accepted among the United Nations.

C12885/12885/62.

List of countries allied to Great Britain at the outbreak of war, at the present date (i.e., 16/2/44), list of countries fighting against the Axis, neutral status, and list of those fighting against the Allies: P.Q. reply by S. of S.

W3048/1176/49.

War, The (1939-): Administration of Territory Taken from the Enemy.

See also AFRICA: ITALIAN (OCCUPIED ENEMY TERRITORY ADMINISTRATION).

SUPPLIES (LIBERATED TERRITORIES).

RELIEF (LIBERATED TERRITORIES).

EUROPE.

Plans for administration and occupation of Germany:

— See also GERMANY.

Arrangements with regard to the Dodecanese:

— See also AEGEAN ISLANDS (DODECANESE).

Arrangements made for island of Samos:

— See AEGEAN ISLANDS (SAMOS).

Future administration of France:

— See also FRANCE.

FRANCE: ADMINISTRATION.

United States economic warfare personnel and arrangements for North Africa, Italy and Europe:

— See UNITED STATES: ADMINISTRATION.

Allied military government in Italy:

— See ITALY (UNDER ALLIED MILITARY CONTROL).

Administration of Territory (Balkans) Committee:

— See BALKANS.

Rights of development of subsoil resources in territories occupied by the enemy, which are or may be taken by allied nations:

— See OIL AND OILFIELDS.

War, The (1939-) : Administration of Territory Taken from the Enemy (continued).

Question of appointing child welfare specialist to allied administrations in re-occupied countries:

— See CHILDREN.

Control of opium traffic:

— See OPIUM, MORPHIA, &c.

Ministerial Committee on armistice terms and civil administration:

— See COMMITTEES.

Price control in liberated territories:

— See RELIEF (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES).

A.T.(E.) Committee: proceedings of Shipping and Supply sub-committee relating to relief:

— See RELIEF.

Policy of H.M.G.: desire that in friendly countries the administration shall be put back into the hands of the Govt. as soon as possible: statement by S. of S. in Parliament on 21st September. C10940/C10991/766/62.

Preparation by P.I.D. and M.E.W. of a series of handbooks on civil affairs: contents of the one on Germany. C11147/279/18.

— Galley proofs of book on Hungary.

C14618/385/21.

Address at which to make application for service with A.M.G.O.T.: reply to enquiry from Archduke Robert of Austria: A.M.G.O.T. not willing to employ emigré Austrians.

C11778/39/18.

Legal aspects of the Allied civil and military administration: F.O. minutes discussing in connexion with a report on the revision of German law in order to purge it of Nazi measures. C8835/8835/18.

Memo. by Judge Advocate-General on military occupation in the Near East after the war.

W2442/99/49.

W.O. Civil Affairs Directorate: appointment of Lieut.-Colonel J. P. Kellett. R11227/8347/22.

W.O. Civil Affairs Staff Centre: papers on Greek Justice and Administration prepared by, and communicated to, H.M. Embassy to Greece in Cairo. R7107/R7812/7107/19.

Attendance of two British Consular Officers (Messrs. Blunt and Austin) at a Civil Affairs Staff Course, with a view to their later employment: views of both men that they were not suitable for the type of work required.

W8912/W9909/99/49.

Civil Affairs courses at Wimbledon, &c., arranged by W.O.: attendance of British Consular officers:

— See also CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Request from Scandinavian study group at the Civil Affairs Centre at Wimbledon for copies of the Krak Danish directory and the Norges Handels Kalendar. W4704/99/49.

Secondment of F.O. personnel for service with military Govts.: F.O. views (minute Mr. Allchin). W11388/99/49.

Preparation by P.I.D. and M.E.W. of Political Warfare Executive handbooks on occupied countries: United States collaboration by sending representatives to work with P.W.E.

W7941/99/49.

Policy and technique of A.M.G.O.T.: proposed P.Q. W10800/99/49.

F.O. association with the civilian administration of A.M.G.O.T.: P.Q. W11048/99/49.

Names and qualifications of the principal British representatives with A.M.G.O.T.: P.Q.

W11154/99/49.

List of Netherlands Civil Affairs Officers: question of their exit permits from Great Britain and return to the U.K. when released from duties in the Netherlands.

W14963/W14981/14963/64.

War, The (1939-) : Administration of Territory Taken from the Enemy (continued).

Applications for employment by H.M.G. in re-occupied territories either with A.M.G.O.T. or the Civil Affairs Organisation: various cases and offers of service.

W4712/W7367/W8544/W10543/W10544/W10683/W10728, &c./99/49.

Possible training in Egypt of staff from the British Legation at Bagdad as Civil Affairs Officers: F.O. not willing to release staff as replacements impossible. W9922/W10317/99/49.

Age limits for candidates for the British School of Military Govt. (Civil Affairs Centre) at Wimbledon. W7732/99/49.

Training of personnel &c.: Col. Fairlie's letter to Mr. P. Hamblett, Office of War Information: rôle of General de Gaulle. Z10280/77/17.

Training of personnel by Political Warfare Executive for temporary administration of France after opening of Second Front: Col. Fairlie's anxiety at failure of appropriate authorities to obtain French Committee's goodwill in problem of training personnel: F.O. minutes: representations to Sir R. B. Lockhart.

Z10049/77/17.

Whether in pursuance of Atlantic Charter principles it is part of Allied policy to prevent seizure of arbitrary power by any person or party in any country of Europe pending the adoption by free choice within such country of the form of government which its inhabitants desire: House of Lords debate.

U2571/232/70.

Offers of services for reconstruction, relief and administration work in liberated Europe (various). U3699/3697/74 (file).

Control of enemy territory by land and air forces after termination of hostilities: memo. by Post-Hostilities Planning Sub-Committee: W.O. comments.

U6129/U6407/U6408/U6525/25/70.

Supply of P.W.E. Handbook on France to M. Notter, United States Division of Political Research. U3671/2379/750.

Policy of H.M.G. with regard to civil administration in British and Allied territory retaken from the enemy. U2593/25/70.

F.O. minutes discussing timing of approach to Soviet Govt.* concerning administration of liberated territories of Central Europe.

U2680/25/70.

Statement by Inter-Allied Committee for the study of the Armistice to effect that on capitulation of the enemy, authority in occupied countries will immediately be exercised by Allied Govts., without prejudice to existing collaboration with Inter-Allied military authorities. U1737/25/70.

Recommendations of conference on training for international administration convened by the Carnegie Endowment. U4493/1816/70.

Post-war relief and reconstruction in Europe: enquiries and offers of services: various.

U4/4/70 (file).

Training of personnel for assistance in post-war reconstruction work in Europe: information provided by W.O. for answer to P.Q. by Miss Ward. U1410/U1411/4/70.

Training of British subjects for post-war reconstruction and relief work in Europe: memo. for guidance of H.M.R. at Washington on replies to be made to various applicants: procedure for informing H.M. Consuls in United States of America.

U1053/U3714/4/70.

Training of personnel for post-war relief and reconstruction work in Europe: position of enemy nationals: P.Q. U2602/4/70.

War, The (1939-) : Administration of Territory Taken from the Enemy (continued).

Procedure for dealing with applications by persons for employment by H.M.G. in connexion with post-war reconstruction, relief, and administration of retaken territory in Europe: F.O. minutes: distinction between British subjects and aliens: memo.

U1047/U1295/U1371/U1297/4/70.

Employment of German refugees in connexion with control of disarmament and other armistice activities undesirable except as interpreters or translators at H.Q.

U1297/4/70.

Recruitment of personnel other than British subjects for posts in connexion with post-war reconstruction in Europe: categories of aliens eligible: method of treatment of applications: memo.: instructions to British Voluntary Societies to confine their activities to registration of British volunteers.

U1295/U2573/4/70.

Enlistment of British subjects by allied Govts. and organisations for work in Europe in connexion with civilian relief: procedure suggested by Relief Department for dealing with them: position regarding teachers of English for Poland: F.O. minutes.

U2573/4/70.

Machinery for dealing with offers of service for post-war relief work in Europe: P.Q.

U3094/U4192/4/70.

Training of personnel for relief in reoccupied territories:

— See also RELIEF (LIBERATED AND CONQUERED TERRITORIES).

Proposed acceptance of Polish candidates for training as transport officers for duties in Europe in immediate post-war period.

U3130/4/70.

Training of British officers for administrative duties in European Allied enemy-occupied countries during the phase of military operations after Armistice and of Allied personnel to take over administration on liberation of occupied territories: information for Mr. Gore-Booth of H.M. Embassy, Washington.

U1091/434/70.

Talk by Lieut. H. M. S. Rolin, Belgian Army, on the Atlantic Charter as legal basis and political directive for actions of Civil Affairs officers: discussion: F.O. minutes: suggestion that M. Rolin's views may be those of Belgian Govt. U3917/3646/74.

Policy to be adopted in administering friendly liberated territories: modification of A.M.G.O.T. system: reported decisions reached at Quebec conference: Press extracts: F.O. minute refuting Polish allegation that agreement was reached at Quebec to put back Allied Govts. U3980/U6145/3646/74.

Memo. on British civil affairs organisation for liberated and conquered territories with particular reference to supply questions.

U4312/3646/74.

Protection of antiquities and works of art: policy of A.M.G.O.T.: instructions issued.

U4417/3646/74.

Training of United States officers in United States Navy School: notes on Burma for.

U4455/3646/74.

Notes on the United States Army School of Military Govt. at Charlottesville.

W5937/W9487/W7732/W5723/99/49.

Notes on the United States Navy School of Military Govt. and Administration at Columbia University: report from Col. Blamey.

W5724/99/49/U1464/434/70.

Charlottesville School of Military Govt.: work done by Lieut.-Col. T. G. Blackley: minute by Mr. Noel Hall regarding conversation with General Wickersham. U4643/3646/74.

War, The (1939-) : Administration of Territory Taken from the Enemy (continued).

Civil Affairs Training Centre at Pittsburgh: visit of Mr. D. J. Hall. U4949/3646/74.

Whether election of shop stewards will be allowed in territories controlled by A.M.G.O.T.: P.Q.

U5053/3646/74.

Whether H.M.G. intend to introduce civil affairs administration eventually to all Allied countries now overrun by Germany: P.Q.

U5343/3646/74.

A.M.G.O.T.: terms of mandate: whether they can be published: P.Q. U5389/3646/74.

Whether it is function of A.M.G.O.T. to administer recaptured Allied territory on inclusion of appropriate personnel in administration: P.Q.

U5391/3646/74.

Memo.: summarising outstanding civil affairs problems drafted by W.O. and discussing administrative machinery requirements: note on relationship between A.T.(E.) Committee and Combined Civil Affairs Committee.

U5477/3646/74.

Visit of Lieut. Robbins of "Com Nav Eu" to C.O. to discuss liaison between C.O. and United States Naval Civil Affairs staff.

U5840/3646/74.

Training of Canadian officers for civil administration in reoccupied European countries: proposed setting up of Canadian Civil Affairs Training School at Kingston, Ontario: details: contact with A.T.(E.) Committee to be arranged: position regarding Canadians trained in U.K. U6146/3646/74.

Government of liberated countries: importance of ensuring election of democratic Govts. as soon as possible: House of Lords Debate on Motion by Lord Huntingdon: F.O. draft reply: position regarding resistance movements within and without occupied countries.

U6248/3646/74.

Training of civilians in the United States for overseas administration: co-operation of universities: implications. U4421/3646/74.

United States Navy School, training officers of administration of liberated territories: notes on Burma for. U4455/3646/74.

United States Navy School of Military Govt.: release of Mr. Bernacchi and Mr. Horton from New Zealand and Australian forces for appointment at school. U4612/3646/74.

United States Navy School of Civil Administration, Columbia University: attendance of British Colonial naval officers: release of Bernacchi and Horton from New Zealand and Australian forces in Fiji: arrangements.

U5148/U4612/U5397/U5429/U5519/

U5735/U5840/U5919/U5940/3646/74.

Draft directive to Supreme C-in-C. for conduct of Civil Affairs in liberated territories: United States questionnaire: revised directives.

U5920/3696/74.

Question of authorising discussions with allies including French on civil affairs planning: proposed to United States: probable United States objections to consultation with French Committee: message for Field Marshal Dill from Vice Chief of Imperial General Staff.

U6584/3646/74.

Civil Affairs Directorate directory.

U3698/3646/74.

United States army fiscal officers' training course at Duke University, Durham, N.C.: report on by Lieut. R. T. G. Miles. U5020/3696/74.

Anglo-United States organisation for Civil Affairs: desirability of having combined organisation in London similar to Combined Civil Affairs Committee in Washington: British proposals to United States Govt.: note by S. of S. for Ministerial Committee on Armistice Terms and Civil Administration. U6587/3657/74.

War, The (1939-) : Administration of Territory Taken from the Enemy (continued).

Appointment of personnel to civil affairs posts: machinery for direct consultation between W.O. (Civil Affairs Directorate) and F.O. in selecting personnel: Mr. Ward to effect liaison with W.O. U4347/3750/74.

Nomination of Mr. Gridley (Head of North African Economic Board) as Lieut.-Col. in A.M.G.O.T. U4439/3750/74.

Applications by persons in United States wishing to serve in technical or administrative capacity in civil affairs: procedure for dealing with. U4632/3750/74.

Commander Kittredge's plan to establish liaison between C.O. and United States Civil Affairs section: F.O. agreement to proposals subject to reservations. U6622/3756/74.

What machinery exists to ensure that Allied political policy shall be co-ordinated and pre-arranged: whether it is intended that A.M.G.O.T. shall function with sole regard to military considerations: P.Q.: draft reply for Lord Cranborne. R7201/5880/22.

Food control in newly liberated territories: draft memo. by M. of Food: necessity for appointing civilians to advise military commander on food administration and possibilities of exports for Allied needs from these territories. R11028/6447/22.

Request by A.F.H.Q.G.11 for basic information on civil administration of Italy, Yugoslavia, Albania and Greece and on form of government of the Dodecanese. R7689/7689/67.

Difference to be observed with regard to liberated Greek territory and territory to which Greece lays claim: reply given by H.M.G. to Greek Govt.'s demand to participate in administration of Samos and the Dodecanese: arrangements for full Greek participation in case of Samos but Dodecanese to remain under British military govt. until settlement of territorial issue. R9151/9151/19.

Request of Greek Prime Minister that civil administration of any liberated Greek territory should be entrusted solely to a Greek Govt. R9650/9151/19.

Question of application of Allied Military Govt. to Norway: suggested appointment of Prince Olaf to act as liaison officer between the Allied C.-in-C. and the Norwegian "Home Front." N6248/1266/30.

Plans concerning Denmark: F.O. fear of clash with plan drawn up by Denmark's Council of Freedom: view that the Danes should be informed of Allied plans. N7252/85/15.

F.O. interest in all articles published in the Soviet Union on A.M.G.O.T.: articles by Volynsky in War and the Working Class: reproduction in Soviet War News: F.O. action concerning M.P.'s protests. N5176/N5181/N5467/N6056/2/28/ N5936/66/38.

Plans for liberation and administration of France: memo. by P.W.E.: military security: administration in accordance with will of the people: French self-determination. Z10687/77/17.

War, The (1939-) : African Campaigns (North Africa).

See also CASUALTIES.

Military missions from foreign countries to Allied forces:

— See also MILITARY MISSIONS.

Treatment and disposal of enemy service and civilian personnel captured by the Allied forces:

— See also PRISONERS OF WAR (ENEMY SERVICE AND CIVILIAN PERSONNEL CAPTURED IN NORTH AFRICA).

War, The (1939-) : African Campaigns (North Africa) (continued).

Axis occupation of Siwa Oasis: report from Mamour of Siwa. J798/2/16.

Soviet Press comments on the second Libyan campaign. N1197/N1376/2/38.

Soviet Union reactions to the Tunisian victory: various messages of congratulation: attitude of the Press. N2816/N2819/N2833/N2834/N2835/ N2992/N2971/N3093/N3102/66/38.

Comment in Soviet Press. N224/N266/N269/N270/N296, &c./2/38.

M. Molotov's remark to United States Ambassador, Moscow, that operations were hanging fire: Ambassador's explanation. N355/22/38.

Occupation of Tripoli by H.M. forces: Soviet Press report of speech by Sir J. Grigg, and comment on occupation. N543/N557/2/38.

— Text of article in Pravda by Viktorov. N572/2/38.

Swedish Press reactions. N3143/87/42.

Tunisian campaign: enthusiasm in Sweden for Allied victories: Swedish opinion of German and Italian morale. N3119/87/42.

Mers-el-Kebir: preparation of pamphlet explaining the British naval action, for distribution in French North Africa. Z1172/39/17.

Supply of liaison reports from Allied H.Q.: arrangements for information to be sent to British Embassy, Madrid: unsatisfactoriness of United States reports. C38/38/41/C63/63/41.

Comments on Allied treatment of Admiral Darlan: reactions in Leopoldville: blame for United States policy. C1030/153/4.

Effect on Dr. Salazar and Portuguese opinion of Allied successes: despatch from Sir R. Campbell. C692/66/36.

Reported German pressure on Italy to use her fleet to assist the struggle for Tunis. C853/853/18.

Spanish appreciation of alleged British statement to effect that all British and United States troops would be withdrawn from North Africa at the conclusion of the Tunisian campaign: no such statement ever made: minutes by Prime Minister and S. of S. C4118/C4574/24/41.

Proposed Anglo-United States record of Tunisian campaign: United States unwillingness to co-operate: decision to do so. A5670/A8433/32/45.

Question of ensuring suitable propaganda for allied victory in Tunisia: desirability of making the Axis forces take part in some formal demonstration of surrender which could be filmed: attitude of Prime Minister: F.O. minutes and approach to Minister of Information. C4275/26/41.

— Speech by British Ambassador to Spain to the British residents in Madrid. C5858/26/41.

Spanish Press comment and general reaction to the Tunisian campaign. C5664/1187/41/C5949/57/41.

Belgian Congo reactions to allied offensive and victories: organised demonstrations without spontaneity. C153/C6995/153/4.

Congratulatory telegrams to H.M.G. on the allied victory in Tunisia. C6350/3296/36.

— From Spanish Republican leaders in U.K. C5513/C5514/308/41.

— From Czechoslovak State Council to Mr. Attlee. C5817/96/12.

War, The (1939-): African Campaigns (North Africa) (continued).

Responsibility for this zone of operations an allied and not a United States affair: General Eisenhower, the C-in-C, ranking as an allied and not an American commander: F.O. minutes clarifying the position: matter arising out of F.O. advice to Czechoslovak Govt. that they should approach the United States authorities only regarding facilities for their war correspondent M. Mucha.

C5930/246/12.

Enquiry whether the captured German leaders are wanted on charges for mass murders in Eastern Europe: P.Q. C5699/31/62.

Treatment of Spanish nationals in Algeria: complaint from Spanish Govt. about British military authorities, as distinct from French and United States. C7486/36/41.

The allied forces are operating under supreme United States command, who are responsible for all prisoners, &c.: F.O. reply to German enquiry. W991/134/49.

Extract from Mr. Attlee's statement in the House of Commons on 19th January. Z978/5/69.

Respective financial responsibility of H.M.G., United States and French in French North Africa: negotiations in Washington: payment of bills for services rendered to British First Army. Z495/14/69/Z197/19/69.

Articles by Demaree Bess entitled "The Backstage Story of our African Adventure" in Saturday Evening Post. Z8909/Z8374/5/69.

Procurement policy of United States forces in French Morocco. Z485/6/69.

Series of articles in France on allied landing in Algeria and subsequent events.

Z5287/5287/69.

Progress of British operations: statement in Parliament by Deputy Prime Minister of 11th May: debate: Lord Cranborne's statement and debate in House of Lords. Z5610/65/69.

British victory at Akarit: Parliamentary statements by Prime Minister and Lord Cranborne.

Z4498/65/69.

Part played by French woman and her family in preparing for allied landing at Algiers: intercepted letter. Z2222/1250/69.

Numbers of Allied Forces in Middle East prior to El Alamein offensive: total numbers engaged on both sides in Battle of El Alamein and estimated casualties: P.Q. concerning: reply giving numbers of enemy engaged and estimated casualties for both sides.

J1262/1258/66.

Conclusion of North African campaign: statement by Mr. Attlee of 13th May. Z5694/65/69.

Votes of thanks passed by House of Commons and House of Lords on motions of Mr. Attlee and Lord Cranborne. Z5863/65/69.

France's re-entry to the war on the side of the allies: document emanating from M. Lemaigre Dubrenil. Z9467/5/69.

Preparations for allied landings in 1942: account in TAM: part played by M. Lemaigre Dubrenil: F.O.R.D. Review of Foreign Press: F.O. minutes. Z8948/52/17.

Allied landings: anniversary: proposed statement by President Roosevelt: text prepared in consultation with British representatives in Washington. Z11057/Z11129/130/17.

Review of: speech to Congress 7th January by President Roosevelt. A277/248/45.

Proposed inclusion of Latin American expeditionary forces in Anglo-United States armies: case of Cuba.

A1422/1164/14/A1465/1465/14/

A1676/1552/51/A2051/1906/14.

War, The (1939-): African Campaigns (North Africa) (continued).

Suggested despatch of Brazilian contingent to North Africa.

A1147/166/6/A1676/1552/51/
A6155/70/6.

Proposed participation of Mexican fighting unit in North African operations.

A2162/858/26/A1676/1552/51.

Part played by Latin America, especially Brazil: Daily Sketch article. A3408/1552/51.

Relations between British and United States forces: W.O. appreciation and censorship reports. A3961/33/45.

Reaction of United States to events in North Africa. A479/A975/A1918/144/45.

United States contribution to war effort: proposed message of thanks from British C.s-in-C. in Middle East to workers in United States.

A2155/32/45.

Congratulatory messages from President of Brazil to Prime Minister and President Roosevelt on North African victory. A4552/231/6.

Congratulations to Eighth Army from Comité Pro-Defensa de la Democracia, Cuba: acknowledgment by W.O.

A1592/A1983/1164/14.

Congratulations on success from Señor R. Larco Herrera, Peruvian M.F.A. A3277/2074/35.

Congratulatory messages on success of: from Sociedad Amigos de Inglaterra: acknowledgment. A5084/5084/32.

— From Rotary Club, San José.

A5408/911/32.

Congratulations from Spanish refugee group in Santo Domingo, the Liza Nacional de Mutuados e Invalidos de la Guerra de España.

A7212/7212/20.

Publication in Spanish of reports on operations in Tunisia: request from Press Attaché, Santiago. A9894/9894/32.

Proposed lecturers from U.K. for Latin-America on subject of. A10864/87/51.

War, The (1939-): Allied Co-operation.

Three-power conference in North Africa (Great Britain, United States and China):

— See CONFERENCES.

Proposed Anglo-United States-South Africa Supply Council:

— See SUPPLIES (AFRICA: UNION OF SOUTH).

Combined Boards: position in relation to U.N.R.R.A.:

— See RELIEF (POST-WAR) (U.N.R.R.A.).

Inter-Allied Committees:

— See also COMMITTEES.

See also INTER-ALLIED GROUP.

Combined Boards: functions in Post-War period:

— See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS AND POST-WAR RECONSTRUCTION).

Relation of Combined Production and Resources Board to civil production programmes:

— See also SUPPLIES.

Four-Power Declaration at Cairo (October, 1943):

— See CONFERENCES, &c., EGYPT.

Moscow Conference:

— See CONFERENCES: SOVIET UNION.

Anglo-French financial discussions and agreement:

— See CURRENCY: FRANCE (ALGERS RÉGIME).

Anglo-French financial discussions: inclusion of Corsica in proposed agreement:

— See CURRENCY: CORSICA.

Proposed Inter-Allied meeting at F.O. to discuss the establishment of Allied Maritime Courts in the U.K.:

— See NAVAL COURTS.

Allied service representation at public functions in U.K.:

— See CELEBRATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

War, The (1939-) : Allied Co-operation (continued).

Anglo-Soviet exchange of technical information:

— See INFORMATION.

Allied Conferences at Moscow and Tehran:

— See CONFERENCES: SOVIET UNION.

CONFERENCES: PERSIA.

Demands for a United Nations War Council: P.Qs.

C1123/C1333/C1633/766/62.

Machinery for effecting allied co-operation and settlement of differences in political, as distinct from military, matters: P.Qs. C5131/766/62.

Soviet participation in Allied war plans: P.Q.

C1393/766/62.

Need for unity among the Allies: position of Poland: broadcast speech by General Sikorski on United Nations Day. C6906/5889/55.

Lord Mayor of London's luncheon parties to heads and members of foreign Govts. in London: invitation to President Benes and General Sikorski. C1994/1994/62.

F.O. memo. on Inter-Allied activities in London, (1) including H.M.G. and major united nations, (2) restricted to exiled Govts. and French National Committee: formation of Allied committees: Soviet suspicions of latter: no representation of Latin-American United Nations so far: memo. prepared for S. of S. on his visit to United States.

C3665/553/62.

Britain's co-operation with United States and China to defeat Japan: extract from Mr. Churchill's speech of 21st March.

C3188/696/62.

British determination to fight till ultimate victory, and after Hitler and his powers of evil are beaten unto "death, dust and ashes" to turn all available forces against Japan: speech by Mr. Churchill on 21st March. C3399/75/41.

S. of S.'s meeting with Allied Foreign Ministers on 7th October: discussions about the Moscow Conference and the position of Italy.

C11823/11823/62.

Proposed establishment of the Directorate of Allied Liaison in Cairo: purpose and aims: political aspect: F.O. minutes: appointment and duties of staff: entertainment allowance for Major-General Beaumont-Nesbitt as head of the directorate.

W2474/W2475/W2476/W3108/

W5465/2474/64.

Directorate of Allied Liaison in Cairo: under control of Minister of State's office: proposed appointment of Colonel Hulls to deal with some Polish affairs: Treasury agreement: matter not pursued.

C6437/C7338/C7301/335/55.

Question of inviting Soviet political representation

in French North Africa: P.Q. Z1006/655/69.

Combined Boards: information regarding working of Combined Food Board for French administration in Madagascar. Z578/137/69.

— Free French desire to have status of an ally and be represented on Combined Boards: F.O. views. Z4166/Z4781/4166/69.

— Question of French representation: disposal of Colonial exportable surpluses.

Z12108/137/69.

— See also SUPPLIES (FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES).

Question of French and Belgian membership of Combined Boards: possible repercussions on attitude of Dominions: F.O. interest.

Z10168/4955/17.

— Relations between Combined Boards and French and Belgians: A.E.A. Committee report to Foreign Secretary and Minister of Production.

Z9656/Z9847/Z9951/Z10223/4955/17.

— See also RELIEF (POST-WAR).

Question of French representation on Combined Boards in Washington: M. Pléven's conversation with Mr. Makins. Z11571/137/69.

War, The (1939-) : Allied Co-operation (continued).

Lack of Anglo-United States co-ordination shown in telegrams from Combined Committees in Washington: case of C.C.N.A.: suggested remedies. Z11207/Z12188/1637/69.

Combined Boards: publicity for work of: pros and cons of publishing a report by Combined Raw Materials Board: copy of report.

U503/U1051/66/71.

Relations of Combined Boards with non-member countries and U.N.R.R.A.: proposals for machinery to enable interested third countries to consult with British and United States representatives.

U2860/U3011/U3780/U3822/U4449/

U5324/66/71.

Relations of Combined Boards with non-member countries: note by Mr. Hasler (War Cabinet Offices) suggesting institution of machinery whereby Commonwealth and other Govts. could be invited periodically to Board meetings and that British members of Combined Boards should be Commonwealth rather than U.K. representatives. U1698/66/71.

— Copy of paper prepared by British Civil Secretariat, Washington, giving views of Combined Shipping Adjustment Boards, Combined Food Board and Combined Raw Materials Board, on relations with third parties and particularly with U.N.R.R.A. U4432/66/71.

— Suggested formation of tripartite committees: memo. by Mr. Workman (M. of Supply): unsuitability of tripartite organisation for purposes of post-war international relations: F.O. minutes. U5322/66/71.

— Copy of Washington memo. R.C.B.(43)8, suggesting formation of tripartite committees consisting of permanent representatives of Combined Boards and third party concerned: United States reply suggesting immediate establishment of an Anglo-French-United States Committee: discussion in Washington on. U4585/U5091/U6119/66/71.

Suggested supreme economic council to co-ordinate work of combined boards: P.Q. U5506/5/73.

Relation between Combined Boards in Washington and France and Belgium: establishment of tripartite committees to effect liaison in London and Washington with Anglo-United States Boards: explanatory circular to Dominions.

U6585/66/71.

Combined Raw Materials Board:

— See also RAW MATERIALS.

Combined Production and Resources Board:

— See also SUPPLIES.

Combined Food Board:

— See also FOODSTUFFS.

Combined Communications Board:

— See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Commencement of United States-French discussions in Algiers on lease-lend and reciprocal aid: participation of British representatives.

Z7381/Z7725/11/69.

Decision by H.M.G. to negotiate with French Committee of National Liberation lease-lend and reciprocal aid agreement covering whole of French Empire including Syria: estimates of extent of value of U.K. lease-lend aid to North Africa in 1943.

Z8233/Z8842/Z9574/7836/69.

Anglo-French lease-lend arrangements: position of General Larminat's troops in Libya: supplies and facilities for. Z8297/7836/69.

French approval of principle of lease-lend discussions with United States: progress of preliminary discussions. Z8572/7836/69.

Anglo-French reciprocal aid: question of including shipping. Z8760/7836/69.

War, The (1939-) : Allied Co-operation (continued).

Proposed Anglo-French lease-lend agreement covering French Empire: no change to be made in existing United States arrangements with French: advantages of H.M.G. concluding agreement on basis of French North and West Africa only. Z8844/7836/69.

Anglo-French reciprocal aid: inclusion of claims, compensation and other questions.

Z9120/7836/69.

Proposed conclusion of Anglo-French and United States-French lease-lend and reciprocal aid agreements: United States objections to H.M.G. concluding agreement for whole of French Empire: United States draft memo.: British draft memo.: messages.

Z8827/Z8830/Z9066/Z9067/Z9267/

Z9320/4955/17.

Inclusion of training of French troops in the U.K. in terms of proposed lease-lend agreement covering French Empire. Z8789/4955/17.

Anglo-French draft reciprocal aid agreement: various comments on draft: differences from United States-French *modus vivendi*: procedure regarding presentation of bills: Anglo-French discussions on protocol.

Z10293/Z10759/Z10831/Z10840/Z10841/

Z11142/Z11155/Z11327/Z11329/

Z11340/4955/17.

Revised draft of Anglo-French lease-lend agreement: F.O. minutes and amendments: exclusion of Metropolitan France from agreement: full powers for Resident Minister, Algiers, to negotiate agreement.

Z9602/Z9913/Z9965/Z10016/

Z10063/4955/17.

Reasons for delay in signing Anglo-French lease-lend agreement: desirability of co-ordination of announcements with United States: French desire for early announcements: alternative proposals: position of franc account for military expenditure: final arrangements for signature.

Z9424/Z9427/Z9451/Z9570/Z9580/

Z9761/Z9981/Z10016/Z10222/4955/17.

Anglo-French lease-lend agreement: question of H.M.G. claiming payment of sums that would have been due as reciprocal aid if agreement had been in force since November 1942: H.M.G.'s attitude. Z9704/4955/17.

Anglo-French lease-lend negotiations: controversy over franc account question between H.M.G. and United States Govt.

Z10094/4955/17.

Anglo-French lease-lend agreement: arrangements necessitated in connexion with W.O. supplies. Z11371/4955/17.

Anglo-French lease-lend agreement: French comments on British draft: various amendments: French redraft: translation of annexes: messages between Treasury and Brigadier Rabino.

Z10552/Z10834/Z11181/Z11897/Z11898/

Z12111/Z12117/Z12179/4955/17.

United States-French reciprocal aid agreement: text of *modus vivendi* and covering letters.

Z11648/4955/69.

Commodities to be claimed by United States as reciprocal aid from French: British comments. Z11515/4955/17.

Value of French-British reciprocal aid for first half of 1943: co-ordination of estimates.

Z11842/4955/17.

Anglo-French lease-lend agreement: W.O. aspects: question of payment of war damage compensation under agreement: information and instructions for C.-in-C. Middle East and other service representatives.

Z11564/Z11684/Z11329/4955/17.

War, The (1939-) : Allied Co-operation (continued).

Information regarding Anglo-Soviet and Anglo-Turkish military supplies agreements: comparison with draft Anglo-French agreement: question of obtaining strategic raw materials under reciprocal aid. Z10868/4955/17.

Anglo-French lease-lend agreement: United States request to be kept informed of progress of negotiations. Z12441/4955/17.

Canadian-French mutual aid: supply of guns for St. Pierre: Canadian air training facilities.

Z7808/Z8078/860/17.

— See also AIR FORCE: FRENCH.

Proposed extension of Anglo-French mutual aid to cover repairs to merchant ships: proposed "revolving fund": Treasury comments: question of claiming mutual aid in respect of freight for military cargoes on French "B" ships.

Z11328/Z11340/Z12231/Z12449/

Z12642/4955/17.

Anglo-French lease-lend agreement: comments of H.M.R., Algiers, on text of agreed draft: checking of French and English texts: amendments.

Z12404/Z12463/Z12545/Z12731/4955/17.

Anglo-French and United States-French reciprocal aid agreements: comments of H.M. Resident Minister, Accra: inclusion of foodstuffs: position of British forces in West Africa.

Z11834/Z12005/4955/17.

Proposed conclusion of comprehensive economic agreement between H.M.G., French Committee and United States: disposal of French colonial produce: supplies to liberated France: terms of proposed agreement: F.O. comments: proposed tripartite committees in London and Washington. Z11981/4955/17.

See also RELIEF (POST-WAR).

Anglo-French lease-lend agreement: question of wording of article 5: franc account arrangements. Z12400/4955/17.

Inclusion of Levant in terms of Anglo-French reciprocal aid agreement. Z12233/4955/17.

Anglo-French reciprocal aid agreement: question of exclusion of Syria and Lebanon owing to their peculiar position: Treasury against exclusion. Z12736/4955/17.

Resolution adopted by French Consultative Assembly pledging French support for United Nations war effort. Z11894/5/65.

Anglo-United States-French economic and supply co-ordinating machinery: establishment of tripartite committees in London, Washington and French territories: French supply missions in London and Washington: A.E.A. memo.: Anglo-United States discussions.

Z10325/Z10326/Z10538/Z10697/

Z11009/Z11253/10301/17.

Relations of combined boards with non-member countries: position of French: proposed machinery to facilitate discussion of questions of economic interest to Great Britain, United States and French: United States and British memos.

Z10999/Z11625/Z11954/10301/17.

Canadian economic relations with the French: importance of H.M.G. being kept informed of situation as regards mutual aid.

Z11984/10301/17.

United States-French reciprocal aid negotiations: completion of: signature: publication of *modus vivendi*: summary of Press notice: proposed negotiation of wider agreement covering all French territories.

Z9408/Z9424/Z10156/Z10166/Z10183/

Z10317/Z10409/Z11451/Z11537/

Z11649/4955/17.

War, The (1939-) : Allied Co-operation (continued).

Anglo-French mutual aid protocol: French amendments: question of loan of warships: inclusion of French troops: position as regards the Levant: merchant shipping: strategic raw materials: various amendments.

Z11940/Z12261/Z12275/4955/17.

United States-French reciprocal aid: summary of provisions of agreement. Z11942/4955/17.

United States-French mutual aid agreement: question of reciprocal aid for war shipping administration: views of United States authorities in Algiers. Z12004/11975/69.

Anglo-French mutual aid agreement: draft of Press communiqué: question of disclosing amount of French indebtedness to H.M.G.

Z12623/4955/17.

Anglo-French mutual aid protocol: draft English text (with annexes): legal comments: amendments. Z12418/Z12419/4955/17.

— Information for Dominion Govts.

Z12517/4955/17.

Proposed formation of Inter-Allied Co-ordination Committee in Havana: reasons of H.M.R. against. A3708/3708/14.

Inter-Allied Co-ordination Committee of Allied Communities at Rio de Janeiro: luncheon.

A4783/4783/6.

Inter-Allied Co-ordination Committee in Rio de Janeiro: memo. on by chairman: specimen of weekly news-sheet circulated to Brazilian Press, and set of articles about Brazil by Inter-Allied Service Information Bureau.

A2978/2978/6.

Proposed formation of Allied Committee in San Salvador: unco-operative attitude of United States Ambassador. A5829/5829/8.

Prospects of entry of Bolivarian countries into the war. A6546/1552/51.

Proposed Latin-American expeditionary forces: possible attachment to United States Army.

A2051/1906/14.

— See also WAR, THE (1939-) : AFRICAN CAMPAIGN (NORTH AFRICA).

Possibility of closer association of Latin-America with war effort and activities connected with it: suggested formation of labour battalions for service in Middle East: F.O. minutes. A1939/1552/51.

Proposed Brazilian expeditionary force: visit of Brazilian War Minister to United States in connexion with: proposed training of unit in United States.

A6597/A7133/A5693/A5711/A6135/

A6297/A6597/A7133/A7717/A7661/

A8110/A8918/A11271/70/6/

A5533/4/2/A5823/166/6.

Proposed Mexican expeditionary force: support of Señor Lombardo Toledano. A7785/858/26.

Speech of Mexican President asserting willingness of Mexicans to take active part in war.

A11041/858/26.

— See also WAR, THE (1939-) : AFRICAN CAMPAIGN (NORTH AFRICA).

Latin-American participation in: proposed formation of Latin-American division: appeal from Peruvian Aprista party. A2883/1552/51.

Anglo-United States military co-operation: article by United States military correspondent in Baltimore Sun. A6340/32/45.

Inadequate British publicity in United States for British war effort: criticism of Lord Cranborne: memo. by Mr. Butler (F.O.): and Mr. Butler (Washington): proposed joint memo. to War Cabinet from F.O. and M. of I: F.O. minutes. A7792/34/45.

War, The (1939-) : Allied Co-operation (continued).

Consultation machinery between Great Britain, United States and Soviet Union: Mr. Winant's conversation with Mr. Law: complications made by direct line of communication between Mr. Churchill and Mr. Roosevelt.

U3605/3605/70.

Suggestion that British, Soviet and United States observers should attend the Inter-Allied Committee Meetings of Foreign Ministers in London: F.O. minutes: matter not pursued: French desire for liaison between this committee and the European Advisory Council.

C13478/553/62.

United States enquiry concerning the Polish-sponsored inter-Allied committee meetings in London: position: letter from Mr. Roberts to Mr. Scott at M. of I.: undesirability of discussions at these meetings being publicised by United States propaganda services.

C3164/553/62.

Relative contribution of allies towards winning the war: Gallup poll on. A9211/34/45.

Co-ordination of Allied machinery for combating U-boat menace: setting up of an Allied General Staff: P.Qs.

C2948/766/62/C1408/1408/62.

Co-ordination of British and United States commands to combat the U-boat menace: P.Q. (House of Lords). C2947/766/62.

Proposed Anglo-United States-French and Anglo-United States-Belgian Tripartite Committees in London and Washington: urgency of reaching early solution: functions.

Z11811/Z12191/Z12499/10301/17.

Proposed Tripartite Committees in London and Washington with Anglo-United States-French and Anglo-United States-Belgian representation: Belgian acceptance: information for Dominions. Z12495/4955/17.

Proposed establishment of Tripartite Committee in Washington, with complementary committee in London: United States objections to latter: discussion as to form of proposal to be put before French and Belgians in connexion with use of Combined Board mechanism for U.N.R.R.A.: messages from Col. Llewellyn to Mr. Law.

U5898/U5899/5/73.

Proposed Anglo-United States-Belgian and Anglo-United States-French Tripartite Supply Committee in Washington: British view of importance of parallel committees in London: telegram from State Department to United States Embassy, London, explaining position: British draft explaining functions of London committees: F.O. minutes: inter-departmental meeting. U5900/5/73.

Proposed tripartite committees for the French and the Belgians: memo. sent by Col. Llewellyn to State Department urging establishment of committees in London as well as in Washington: French reactions to proposal to set up committees in Washington: Belgian approval: name of Belgian representative in committee. U6038/U6082/U6148/U6165/U6273/U6380/5/73.

Proposed Tripartite Committees at London and Washington: views of M. Pléven.

Z12457/137/69.

War, The (1939-) : Allied Co-operation : Casablanca Conference.

Casablanca Meeting (Mr. Churchill and President Roosevelt): Spanish reactions.

C1167/57/41/C1469/75/41.

Absence of M. Stalin or any Soviet representative: P.Q. C1492/766/62.

Speech by Mr. Willkie. A1427/248/45.

Speech by President Roosevelt of 12th February: United States War Aims and Casablanca Conference. A1979/248/45.

War, The (1939-): Allied Co-operation: Casablanca Conference (continued).

Success of Casablanca meeting: President Roosevelt's satisfaction: United States reaction to Prime Minister's speech of 11th February.

Z2089/665/17.

— President Roosevelt's Press Conference on his return to United States. Z2055/5/69.

Soviet Press reports on Churchill-Roosevelt meeting at Casablanca. N580/2/38.

Reports in French Moroccan Press: Gen. de Gaulle's position belittled. Z1422/5/69.

House of Lords Debate, 11th February.

C1681/766/62.

Statement by Mr. Churchill in Parliament, 13th February: text: ensuing House of Commons debate. C1680/766/62.

War, The (1939-): Allied or United Nations.

See also WAR, THE (1939-): ALLIED CO-OPERATION.

WAR, THE (1939-): DECLARATIONS OF WAR.

UNITED NATIONS.

Lists of:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (First part).

Proposed declaration to recognise Denmark as one of the United Nations:

— See DENMARK.

Use of term "United Nations:"

— See "UNITED NATIONS."

War, The (1939-): Allied or United Nations: Washington Declaration.

Washington Declaration of United Nations 1st January, 1942: statement by President Roosevelt on 1st January 1943.

U411/411/70.

List of countries acceding to. W4233/1176/49.

Declaration of United Nations of 1st January: Peruvian adherence not possible in view of non-belligerent status.

A1426/1426/35/A1637/166/6.

Wish of Colombian Govt. to adhere to, following on declaration of belligerency.

A10931/2612/11.

Colombian desire to accede to the United Nations Declaration of 1st January, 1942, following her declaration of war on Germany: President's visit to Washington to sign on Colombia's behalf.

C14260/C15243/14260/62.

Adherence of Brazil to, state of belligerency with Japan a possible consequence.

A1637/A1693/A2596/166/6.

Washington declaration of 1st January, 1942: adherence of Danish Minister in Washington to (Free Dane): H.M.G.'s attitude.

N58/28/15.

Declaration of United Nations of 1st January, 1942: Bolivian adherence to, following on declaration of war against Axis: delay in ratification: completion 26th November, 1943.

A3422/A3947/A4012/A5641/A10918/

A11109/A11628/3241/5/A11554/4200/5.

No signature by Egyptian Govt., although adherence to principles of Atlantic Charter proclaimed. J4223/J4307/J4785/2/16.

Question of French Committee's adherence to United Nations declaration: brief for Sir A. Cadogan to discuss at Quebec and Washington.

Z8791/Z9317/Z9491/Z9473/8791/69/

Z9386/6504/69.

War, The (1939-): Axis plans.

Soviet Press comment on Germany's reasons for persuading Japan to enter the war.

N2/2/38.

War, The (1939-): Axis plans (continued).

Reported German-Italian-Japanese treaty providing for mutual economic aid in the prosecution of the war and economic reconstruction. C1014/150/18.

F.O.R.D. memo. reviewing various Axis conversations: Hitler's reception of heads of Axis dominated European States and conversations with Mussolini including the last one on 10th April: Press cuttings about the meetings.

C5220/C5860/4250/18.

Various reports: reply to United Nations unconditional surrender conference at Casablanca: German strategic plans and reported preparedness for a long war.

C2640/C2364/155/18/C2967/

C6402/49/18/C15046/385/21.

Meeting between Hitler and Mussolini on 7th April: issue of joint communiqué expressing determination to fight till final victory: text: Press report. C4467/696/62.

— Spanish Press interpretation.

C4642/1187/41.

Sudden outburst of German and Italian political activity: Press cuttings and notes on Hitler's meetings with heads of Axis satellite States and quislings from occupied countries: Herr von Ribbentrop's visit to Rome and the Hitler-Mussolini meeting on 10th April.

C5860/5860/18.

Reported attempt by Mussolini to persuade Hitler to adopt more lenient measures in occupied countries, make a statement about the rights of small nations and declare the independence of Poland for propaganda purposes and to bolster up the Axis prestige.

C5918/C6057/385/21.

Spanish Press report of German plans for a year's pause. C6885/55/18.

Attitude of Soviet Union Press to Axis satellites: warning concerning the future.

N7374/N7395/N7450/2/38.

— Article on "Finland and Hitler's new Europe." N7397/2/38.

Reported concentration of German troops and aircraft in Bulgaria and arrival of fast motor vessels in Bulgarian ports, with object of occupying Constantinople and other bridge-heads on Turkish coast: probability that reports are German propaganda to disguise their weakness. R1263/207/44.

Tasks of satellite countries in defending the Balkans: article in The Times.

R7916/6780/67.

Views of the Brazilian Ambassador at Madrid on the German position and plans.

C5989/75/41.

German invasion of Norway: no connexion with British mine-laying in Norwegian waters: evidence from Danish documents giving German invasion plans in April, 1940.

N5518/85/15.

War, The (1939-): Campaign in Italy.

Surrender of Italy and military armistice:

— See ITALY (FALL OF FASCIST RÉGIME AND SURRENDER).

— See also PEACE (ARMISTICE AND PEACE TREATY: ITALY).

Allied successes in Sicily: views held in Sweden regarding probable effects on course of war and situation in Italy and Germany.

R7676/5880/22.

— Reported German reactions and attitude of people in Berlin. C8202/8202/18.

— Reaction of Spanish Press and radio.

C8201/C8517/1187/41.

Allied invasion of Sicily: reaction of Spaniards, French and Germans in Tangier.

C8364/C8499/57/41.

War, The (1939-) : Campaign in Sicily (continued).

Sicilian campaign: Prime Minister's statement in Commons on opening of operations.

R7109/6712/22.

Swedish reactions to.

N4101/N4131/N4005/87/42.

Occupation of Northern Italy by Germans: divisions despatched by General Rommel to central Italy: report received from H.M.R. at Madrid. R9878/8578/22.

Allied invasion of Italy: congratulatory messages to H.M.G. from Spanish Republicans.

C10552/C10559/308/41.

Allied invasion of Sicily and Italy and latter's surrender: military and political aspects: House of Commons debate: speeches by the Prime Minister and S. of S.

C10940/766/62.

Comment of United States S. of S. on Allied occupation of Italy: Press release.

A8458/361/45.

Report that Mexican units were fighting with Allied armies in Italy: denial.

A10041/858/26.

Proposed lecturers from U.K. for Latin-America on subject of. A10864/87/51.

General Bereton's criticism of: demand for an attack against the centre of Germany: reports in Soviet Union Press. N5223/66/38.

Inconspicuous report of Allied landings in Italy made by the Moscow Press. N5102/66/38.

Effect on Soviet Union attitude to the opening of a "second front" in Europe:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (SECOND FRONT).

Article in Red Star by Tolchenov concerning.

N5658/2/38.

Italian campaign: events leading up to occupation of Rome: movement of German troops: messages from H.M.R. at Vatican.

R8578/8578/22 (file).

Occupation of northern Italy by Germans: divisions despatched by General Rommel to Central Italy: report from H.M.R. at Madrid.

R9878/8578/22.

Statement made by Marshal Badoglio concerning military advantages brought by Italy to the Allies since signature of the armistice: F.O. minute on behaviour of Italian troops stationed in Corsica and the Aegean islands.

R10630/5880/22.

Views of General Giraud on Allied strategy.

Z11549/5/69.

War, The (1939-) (Declarations of War).

Italy's declaration of war against Germany:

— See ITALY (DECLARATION OF WAR AGAINST

GERMANY AND STATE OF CO-BELLIGERENCY).

Declaration of war by Persia against Axis:

— See PERSIA: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Question of Norwegian declaration of war on Japan after cessation of hostilities in Europe.

U6091/25/70.

Procedure to be followed in event of declaration of war against Axis Powers by Latin-American States. A3267/1552/51.

By Bolivia against Axis Powers: decree.

A3337/A11090/A11109/3241/5.

By American States against Axis: dates.

U2773/1816/70.

Ethiopian declaration of war with Italy, Germany and Japan: 31st October, 1942.

J81/81/1/J219/219/1.

Date on which Bolivia declared war on the Axis.

W6911/1184/64.

Date on which Iraq declared war on the Axis.

W1184/1184/64.

Entry of Iraq:

— See also IRAQ: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Italian declaration of war against the Allies: circumstances of: account given by Marshal Badoglio in Press interview. R10630/5880/22.

War, The (1939-) : German-Soviet hostilities.

Battle for Stalingrad:

— See STALINGRAD.

Soviet attitude towards Allied help and question of opening another front in Europe:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (SECOND FRONT).

Composition of the German Army on the Soviet-Union front:

— See ARMY: GERMAN.

Participation of units of the Spanish Army (the Blue Division) on the side of Germany:

— See ARMY: SPANISH.

Exploits of the Czechoslovak Unit in Soviet Union:

— See ARMY: CZECHOSLOVAK (IN SOVIET UNION).

German casualties: P.Q. C3565/49/18.

Hungarian participation: reported undertaking by German residents to supply 30,000 men for the Eastern front. C3781/385/21.

Hungarian participation: attitude of M. Kallay and statement that decision for Hungarian troops to fight against Soviet Union was taken before his term of office. C6716/3795/21.

Hungarian participation: reports concerning attitude of the forces engaged and resentment at being forced to fight so far from Hungary. C1980/C1950/C1326/530/21/ C5898/385/21.

Hungarian defeat at Voronezh: recall of troops to Hungary: defence of Hungarian nation in speech of Col. General Szombathelyi.

C4149/C6508/385/21.

Reports concerning Hungarian attitude and desire to cease participating in: Soviet reactions.

C11340/C13999/C14220/C14273/

C15151/385/21.

Participation of Hungarian troops:

— See also ARMY: HUNGARIAN.

Progress of the war on the Eastern front: views of Dr. Benes: reliability: F.O. comments on optimistic tone of. C96/96/12.

New German offensive: reports from Stockholm and United States. C4392/C4779/49/18.

Spanish Press comment on lack of news about the Eastern front in German Press: suggestion of moves for a separate peace between Germany and Soviet Union.

C7745/1187/41.

Participation of Fighting French pilots in.

N2228/N2264/2/38.

Activities of Soviet partisans behind the Finnish lines. N780/37/56.

Alleged report from Japanese Military Attaché at Kuibyshev to the effect that Soviet Union had immense reserves and that in his opinion Germany was beaten: influence on Finnish Govt. N1444/37/56.

Finnish speculation concerning developments on the Eastern front: intercept of Finnish home service broadcast. N3136/37/56.

Significance of Soviet victories on various fronts: article in Izvestiya on "Glory of Soviet Arms." N1420/52/38.

Article in Soviet Union Press by M. K. Hofman on the "Totalitarian Mobilization of the Hitlerite rear" summarising the weakening of Germany's resources. N2303/52/38.

Memos. by M.E.W. on the manpower position in Germany and the Soviet Union: estimated numbers likely to be available for the armies: Soviet Union advantage in having only one front. N2637/N3055/52/38.

Moscow News report of enemy losses between 19th November and 11th December on Stalingrad and Central fronts. N231/75/38.

Progress: German hopes and disappointments: opinion inside Germany: information from Swedish Minister in Moscow. N263/75/38.

War, The (1939-) : German-Soviet hostilities (continued).

- Soviet figures of German casualties: question of adoption by H.M.G. N1077/75/38.
- Suppression by Soviet censor of statement by Soviet General regarding weakening of German air force owing to transfers to Tunisia. N1123/75/38.
- Reoccupation by Soviet troops of towns in North Caucasus: significance of: article in Krasnaya Zvezda. N1309/75/38.
- Soviet liquidation of German tactical successes in 1942: article in Krasnaya Zvezda. N1370/75/38.
- Present Soviet successes: article by Alexei Tolstoy in Krasnaya Zvezda. N1374/75/38.
- Failure of German-Fascist strategic plan: article in Propagandist by M. Galaktionov. N1403/75/38.
- Stalin's Order of the Day, 27th January, 1943. N1377/75/38.
- Comment in leading Soviet papers: extract from Krasnaya Zvezda. N1405/75/38.
- Loss of Kharkov: comment by Ilya Ehrenburg in Krasnaya Zvezda. N1694/75/38.
- Plans for a German offensive in June: estimate of numbers to be engaged: possible tactics and objective: information from Madrid: transmission to M. Molotov by F.O. N2784/75/38.
- Second anniversary of the German invasion: various messages from the allied nations. N4119/75/38.
- Use of German uniforms by Soviet Union forces on the Orel front: German accusation: Soviet Union denial and counter-accusation. N4349/N5010/75/38.
- Situation on the Eastern front and around Kharkov: conversation between Mr. Law and M. Sobolev. N4767/75/38.
- Account of the battle for Kharkov by M. Polevoi: recapture of the town by Soviet Union forces: radio intercept. N4849/75/38.
- War effort of the Soviet Union: dispositions of the army on the Eastern front, &c.: report of Capt. Rickenbacker, representative of United States War Department, after his visit to the Soviet Union. N4897/75/38.
- Soviet Union confidence in the permanence of Red Army victories: speed in reoccupation of liberated areas: relaxation of tension in Moscow: incidents reported by H.M. Ambassador in Moscow. N6687/75/38.
- Shelling of Leningrad by German and Finnish artillery: threat of Soviet Union vengeance: extracts from Soviet Union Information Bureau Communiqués. N7284/N7285/75/38.
- Shelling of Leningrad: unfounded report of participation of Finnish artillery: B.B.C. broadcast of report: F.O. action. N7664/87/42.
- Summer campaign of the Red Army: text of account in Moscow News. N7543/75/38.
- Views of Swedish M.F.A. on desirability of Germany and Soviet Union bleeding each other to death: H.M.G.'s policy with regard to: instructions to H.M.R. at Stockholm to make this clear to Swedish Govt. N87/N410/N1092/87/42.
- Swedish Press comment on German defeats on the Eastern front. N905/87/42.
- Swedish Press and public reaction to Soviet successes: value of statement by allies of war aims, so as to counteract German propaganda in Sweden. N997/N1504/87/42.
- Withdrawal of German troops from the West of Europe for despatch to the Eastern front: statement by Soviet Union information bureau: denial of assertion in the Daily Express of transfer of German divisions from the Eastern front to occupied countries. N892/N960/172/38.

War, The (1939-) : German-Soviet hostilities (continued).

- Effect of Tunisian campaign: withdrawal of Axis aircraft from the Eastern front: conversation between United States Chargé d'Affaires and M. Lozovski. N1073/172/38.
 - Finnish broadcast in Estonian on strength of Soviet morale: radio intercept: F.O. minutes. N429/429/42.
 - German demands for Roumanian troops for Eastern front. R2014/R2248/R3229/R2396/111/37.
 - Reports concerning numbers and disposition of Roumanian troops. R2216/R2248/111/37.
 - Reports on position of Roumanian army: lack of equipment: only five divisions still intact. R2248/R2216/111/37.
 - Marshal Antonescu's visit to Roumanian troops on Eastern front: statement in speech to troops that Roumania will continue to fight. R5227/111/37.
 - Finnish front: Finnish alleged desire for Swedish troops to replace German troops on Fennosoviet front: rumours: F.O. minutes: conversation between Naval Attaché, Stockholm, and Swedish Naval Chiefs as to consequences of Soviet break through in Finland. N410/87/42.
- ## **War, The (1939-) : Gifts from Abroad.**
- See also BINOCULARS.
- Gifts to Soviet Defence Fund by head of Orthodox Reform Churches: — See RELIGION: SOVIET UNION.
 - Appeals in various French territories for funds for Resistance Movement in France: — See FRANCE (RESISTANCE MOVEMENT).
 - Gifts by Orthodox Church to Soviet Defence Fund: — See RELIGION: SOVIET UNION.
 - Investments of British subjects and other persons abroad in National Savings: — See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.
 - Gifts to H.M.G. for the war effort of money, negotiable property, or objects of direct use, e.g., ambulances, &c., contributions to specific funds or war charities, e.g., the Spitfire Fund, or the R.A.F. Benevolent Fund, &c. W33/33/49 (file).
 - Thirty-six grammes of adrenalin from a committee in Uruguay. W14926/33/49.
 - Offer of free use of cine X-ray patents by M. Jany of the Instituto Brasileiro de Cine-radiografia Clinica, for manufacturing special lenses for use in the process: offer refused: reasons. W2538/W3875/W4300/33/49.
 - Of silver paper, or tin foil. W4179/W8693/132/49.
 - Proposed interest-free loans to H.M.G. by Egyptian companies with British interests provided they can be repaid if necessary in six months: attitude of H.M.G. J53/53/16.
 - Proposed interest-free loan to H.M.G. from Cairo City Police: conditions of acceptance by H.M.G.: Treasury regulations. J174/3409/53/16.
 - Interest-free loans to H.M.G. by residents of Egypt: liability for U.K. death duties in certain areas. J4901/J4987/53/16.
 - Offer of Mr. Ede to place house, and services of self and wife, at disposal of Army and Navy, Tangier. K8804/8804/228.
 - Offer of scrap iron in San José for British war effort: proposal to cede to local organisation collecting for United States of America. W845/132/49.
 - Desire of Swede to transfer French francs from Tahiti to U.K. as contribution towards the war effort: Treasury view that small amount involved does not warrant difficulties of a transfer. W2461/W3333/33/49.

War, The (1939-) : Gifts from Abroad (continued).

- From Brazil, for the infirm in London. W2462/33/49.
- From Iraq. W1671/33/49.
- Contributions from United States. W654/33/49.
- From Switzerland. W745/W4580/33/49.
- Money from a firm in Ethiopia. W277/33/49.
- Gift of ambulances to British, United States, Soviet Govts. and the Free French Committee by M. Cierplikowski in Canada: payments arrangements from funds in New York and London. W1466/33/49.
- Gift to the Fighting French of three hundred thousand francs from M. Tenoudji in Algiers: arrangements for transfer of currency. W5129/39/49.
- Gift from Mr. Baruch of \$100,000 to British War Relief Society: message of appreciation from Mr. Churchill. A134/A186/A491/134/45.
- From Cuba. W2122/33/49.
- Offer from Rotary Club, Havana, of Cuban products for troops of United Nations: Service department's suggestions for type of gift. A9130/A8756/A9093/A9321/A10743/389/14.
- Gifts of Cuban cigars to British Armed Forces from Federation of Cuban Tobacco Workers and Cuban Anti-Fascist Front: allocation to services through British Red Cross. A389/A2432/A3151/A5517/389/14.
- Sum collected by Egyptians as token of appreciation to men of 8th Army: allocation between Alamein Club and officers' convalescent home in Tripoli: balance to be used to endow permanent soldiers' home in U.K. J2434/J2718/J3497/J3688/J3692/J3715/8/16.
- Contributions to Earl Haig's British Legion Appeal Fund from Ethiopian subjects (Addis Ababa). K4415/4415/201.
- Results of Honduran war effort. A3765/3765/8.
- Gift to British Treasury resulting from voluntary taxation of British Community at Para. K372/372/206.
- No objection by H.M.G. to sale in Latin-America by countries at war with Axis, as contribution to British war effort, of stickers, similar to National Savings Stamps affixed to German bombs. A2438/2438/14.
- Gift from Portuguese subjects to child war victims in U.K.: donation passed to Dr. Barnardo's Homes. K3441/3441/236.
- Large sums given by Sudanese: greater publicity desirable. J4560/118/16.
- Gift for war charities from British Indians in Portuguese East Africa. C1552/365/36.
- Funds, gifts and donations from British subjects abroad. W132/132/49 (file).
- British Patriotic Victory Fund, Montevideo. W903/W2036/W3935/W5975/W10193/33/49/W8007/W8417/132/49.
- British Patriotic Fund in Buenos Aires: financial report: Treasury appreciation: letter from Sir John Anderson. W4640/W16291/W17760/33/49.
- In Santiago. W14760/132/49.
- British Patriotic Fund in La Paz. W10799/W11877/132/49.
- Scheme for assessment of contributions towards the war effort among British community in Colombia organised by British Community Council, Bogota: details. W2354/132/49.
- Proposed collection of waste paper and tinsplate scrap by British subjects employed by Anglo-Ecuadorian Oilfields, Ltd. W132/132/49.
- Closure of special banking account of H.M. Embassy at Washington for contributions from British subjects in Washington. W1456/33/49.

War, The (1939-) : Gifts from Abroad (continued).

- Closure of special banking account of H.M. Embassy at Washington, &c. (continued).
- Account of contributions during December quarter, 1942. W2972/33/49.
- War effort of the British community in Pernambuco, Brazil. W4649/132/49.
- Work accomplished by the British community in Smyrna. W4485/132/49.
- From British community in South and Central America. W4640/W6158/33/49.
- From the British Aid Committee in Panama. W6887/W17020/132/49.
- Funds raised by British community in Bogota: co-operation with United States community. W6131/132/49.
- From the British community in Guatemala. W5886/132/49.
- From the British community in Buenos Aires: binoculars: lost in transit. W2565/1047/49.
- In La Paz. W10799/W11877/132/49.
- In Bahia. W6603/33/49.
- In Montevideo: knitting wool from British Committee. W8007/W8417/132/49.
- In Rio de Janeiro: cost of repair of British naval vessels in Rio harbour. W8913/132/49.
- Details of British Community fund in Rio. W4850/W14565/132/49.
- From the British community in Havana. W4874/132/49.
- Desire of H.M.R. at Havana for information regarding average yearly contribution by British subjects in United States of America and Latin America towards the war effort: copies of reports from H.M.R.R. to be sent to Havana. W2691/132/49.
- Gift of aluminium from British community in Rio de Janeiro. W9002/132/49.
- Proposed scheme for interest-free loans from British community in Colombia to assist the war effort: probability that amounts raised would be negligible: decision against scheme. W2089/132/49.
- Buenos Aires: British war effort: donations. W9744/W11728/W15861/132/49.
- Statistics of donations from British subjects in Buenos Aires, Lima, Sao Paulo and Rio de Janeiro. W11728/132/49.
- From British subjects in Barranquilla (Colombia) to the Eighth Army: thanks from General Montgomery. W17739/132/49.
- British war charities: report from Portuguese East Africa. W15432/132/49.
- Work of the British communities in Brazil. W5095/132/49.
- For British War Funds from Société Coloniale Luso-Luxembourgeoise (Lourenço Marques). W2905/W3914/33/49.
- For various charitable funds from Belgian Congo: list of 1942 allocation. W1907/132/49.
- Donation to British Army Comforts Fund from the Congo British War Fund. W1235/W2831/W4360/132/49.
- Donation by Lady Davidson of property in Argentina to the R.A.F. Benevolent Fund: details of transaction and disposal of the estate. W8430/W15206/33/49.
- Donations from British communities in Salvador, Guatemala, Brazil, Nicaragua to specific charities in U.K. W3657/W723/W5017/33/49.
- H.O. prohibition of charitable appeals from U.K. to Turkey: H.M. Embassy, Angora, instructed not to accept donations in response to appeal of Lord Southwood. K13743/9438/250.
- From Ecuador for charitable funds. W1510/33/49.

War, The (1939-) : Gifts from Abroad (continued).

Donations towards various charitable funds from British community in Mexico: copy of bulletin of British Community War Charities Committee of 15th November, 1942. W877/75/49.
— Christmas number of "Work for Victory." W878/75/49.

War, The (1939-) : Gifts from Abroad (Aircraft).

Gift of aircraft "Cascadura" from British community in Rio de Janeiro: photographs (forwarded to donors). W3497/W12450/33/49.
From British communities in Central and South American countries: contributions to the Spitfire fund.

W407/W4394/W5482/W3657/W903/
W2036/W3935/W5975/W4702 &c./33/49.
From Barcelona. W1511/W4773/33/49.

From British community in Argentina.

W1114/W1794/33/49.

From Dutch sympathiser in Sweden.

W3119/33/49.

From Tangier. W2257/33/49.
Gift for Spitfires to H.M.G. from Joseph Smouha: naming of aircraft: photographs (forwarded to donor). W194/W3577/33/49.

For Spitfire Fund from Mr. Waldemar Klitgaard.

W3644/33/49.

Contributions from people of the Netherlands Empire: P.Q. W3739/33/49.

Gold presented by the French Cameroons to purchase Spitfires: allocation: purchase and naming of aircraft.

W9672/W10301/W11145/W11190/33/49.

From a British Moor: publicity value: thanks from Lord Mayor of Manchester.

W5698/W6606/33/49.

Of a sovereign from a Lisbon lawyer.

W6086/33/49.

Photographs of aircraft purchased with the subscriptions and sent to the donors.

W10193/W10806/W10193/W11143/
W12450/W2933/W3182/W15370/33/49.

From Réunion. W9987/33/49.

Search for three Brazilian aquamarines from M. Farji in Asuncion: stones which were sent in F.O. bag and addressed to the B.B.C. for sale by auction finally found in F.O. General Department. W8096/W9326/33/49.

Presentation of two Spitfires to the R.A.F. by Brazil organisation, The Fellowship of the Bellows: The Times cutting. U1459/71/70.

Gift of sixteenth Spitfire to R.A.F. from Uruguay: ceremony at Hornchurch: performed by Uruguayan Chargé d'Affaires.

A9242/1122/46/A9538/12/2.

Fighting aircraft presented to R.A.F. by British community and friends in Cuba: avoidance of Cuban tax by payment of money to H.M. Legation for use in extraordinary arrangements for presentation ceremony and publicity: presence of Cuban Minister and speech.

A10946/2405/14/A6534/A7496/
A8029/A8244/A9234/A9475/A10800/
A10915/5833/14.

Dedication at Plymouth of squadron of Spitfires presented by Brazil. A9538/12/2.

Inauguration ceremony at Hornchurch for aircraft squadron presented by British community in Argentina: attendance of Duke of Gloucester: Argentine ambassador not invited.

A9358/A11150/12/2.

War, The (1939-) : Operations in Corsica.

See also CORSICA.

Success of Corsica operation: General Smith's letter to General Giraud: extent of control of French military authorities in relation to Allied C-in-C.: appointment of Allied liaison mission. Z10446/10034/17.

War, The (1939-) : Operations in Corsica (continued).

Exchange of messages between Mr. Churchill and Generals de Gaulle and Giraud on progress of Corsican operation. Z10811/10034/17.

General Giraud's visit: Press interview given by General Chambe: attitude to be adopted by Italian troops. Z10165/10034/17.

Articles in the Soviet Union Press on the activities of the French Army and patriots in Corsica: emphasis on the theory that the French people are ripe for an Allied invasion.

N5600/N5602/N5892/2/38.

War, The (1939-) : Second Front.

Difference of opinion between Soviet Union and British Trades Union delegates at the Anglo-Soviet Union Trade Union Committee meeting in Moscow, on the question:

— See LABOUR: SOVIET UNION.

Effect of Tehran Conference on Soviet Union morale and attitude to Second Front:

— See CONFERENCES: PERSIA.

Change of attitude of Soviet Union censorship to transmission of Press messages concerning:

— See CENSORSHIP: SOVIET UNION.

Comments in the Soviet Union Press: various extracts and reports on (communicated by Moscow Embassy).

N2025/N4089/N4479/N4507/N5461/
N6091/N6457/172/38.

Attitude of the Soviet Union Government and people: criticism of Great Britain.

N1839/66/38.

Various Soviet Press and radio allusions towards allied help and question of opening another front in Europe. N2/2/38 (file).

New Year's Day speech by M. Kalinin, President of the Soviet Union: cautious reference to allied help speech by M. Viktorov.

N32/2/38.

Estimated allied strength in men and equipment ready for an invasion of Europe: Soviet Press article concerning: F.O. minute on damages of such a propaganda line. N3542/2/38.

Summary of article in Red Star by K. Gofman concerning. N7197/2/38.

Article in Red Fleet entitled From East, West and South concerning allied co-operation in war.

N7706/2/38.

Reference to a possible allied attack on Norway made in General Falkenhorst's order of the day: April, 1943. N2186/60/30.

Effect of opening a second front, on the morale of the Norwegians in Norway: F.O. minute.

N3510/N3811/60/30.

Swedish anxiety for an early opening of a second front: opinion of the internal state of Germany: reasons for wanting speedy termination of hostilities. N6599/87/42.

Second front communiqué attached to the Anglo-Soviet Union Treaty of Alliance 26th May, 1942: irrelevance of: United States origin of: F.O. minute. N2198/140/38.

Renewal of Soviet Union propaganda campaign: attitude of Soviet Union Govt.: Press and public opinion: support in the British Press: attitude of H.M.G. N172/172/38 (file).

Agitation in Soviet Union and British Press: article in Soviet News by M. J. Viktorov: unfounded assertions on strength of the British Army: extracts from the Daily Worker: comments in Soviet Union radio bulletin: M. of I. attitude to issuing corrective statements. N172/N1211/N1620/N1720/172/38.

Debate in the House of Lords, 23rd February, 1943: alleged comment on, by M. Maistry. N1136/172/38.

Article in the News Chronicle by Mr. A. J. Cummings. N1647/172/38.

War, The (1939-): Second Front (continued).

Views of Ilya Ehrenburg: conversations with H.M.R.R. in Moscow: article in the News Chronicle. N2005/172/38.

Views of Mr. G. Blunden, Australian Press Correspondent: Anglo-Soviet relations: F.O. minute. N2168/172/38.

Support from Lord Strabolgi in a speech at Croydon. N2525/172/38.

Soviet Union attitude to the allied invasion of Sicily: conversation between Commander Lea and Saptain Egipko. N4142/172/38.

— Free Germany Committee's broadcast to Germany concerning. N4847/N4778/172/38.

Soviet Union attitude to the invasion of Sicily: question of status as a "second front."

N4164/N4231/N4557/N400/172/38.

Counter-measures to the campaign in the Soviet Union Press: F.O. analysis of various articles: suggestion that the Prime Minister should make a speech directed primarily to the Soviet Union public: list of special points: draft passage: decision to await the reactions of the Sicilian campaign in the Soviet Union: minutes.

N4153/N4154/N4231/172/38.

— F.O. suggestions: reference by Mr. Churchill to the question in his Quebec speech: only partial report of statement given by Soviet Union Press: F.O. representations concerning.

N4458/N5089/172/38.

Discussions by Soviet Union Trade Union Committee concerning. N4266/172/38.

Soviet Union attitude to the fall of Mussolini: "second front" still demanded.

N4353/N4377/172/38.

Soviet Union definition of what would constitute a "second front": F.O. minutes discussing dangerous allegation concerning British attitude: relevant extracts from Soviet Union and British Press. N4458/172/38.

Reference in Soviet Union Information Bureau communiqué dealing with the capture of Orel, &c. N4490/172/38.

Speech to the Red Army by M. E. Yaroslavsky concerning. N4718/172/38.

Attitude of British Trades Unions: Soviet Union dissatisfaction: articles in War and the Working Class and Daily Worker suggesting line to be taken by British Trade Union Congress. N4959/N5091/172/38.

Account of Soviet Union attitude and definition of what constitutes a "second front": despatch from H.M. Ambassador, Moscow.

N5489/172/38.

Article on "Interaction of Fronts in the First World War, 1914-18." N6093/172/38.

Attitude of Soviet Union Press: use by Soviet Union Govt. for propaganda purposes: warning to British and United States Press correspondents: change of attitude: reference in an article in Red Fleet to "Co-ordinated Military Operations by the Allied Armies."

N6645/N6982/N7408/172/38.

Use of "second front" agitation for propaganda purposes by the Soviet Union Govt.: significance of revival of demands just before the Moscow Conference: probable end to agitation after conclusion of Conference.

N6688/N6645/172/38.

Possible disastrous effect of delay in establishing a second front, on Norwegian morale in Norway. N2689/419/30.

Imminence of a second front: references in a broadcast by the Soviet Union Commissar for Education. N2994/499/38.

Attitude of Soviet Union Trade Union Delegation to the British Trades Union Congress at Southport: Press comments.

N5186/5186/38 (file).

War, The (1939-): Second Front (continued).

Urgent need for immediate establishment of a second front in Europe: motion by Lord Beaverbrook in House of Lords: ensuing debate 23rd February: P.Q.

C2079/766/62.

In Europe: proposed P.Q.: Lord Beaverbrook's withdrawal of his motion and call for papers.

C4459/766/62.

No second front before further definition of peace aims: suggestion of peace organisation in U.K.: P.Q. C5733/766/62.

German propaganda on Allied invasion of Europe: memo. by P.W.E. C4696/882/18.

German anxiety about early Allied Second Front in Europe: alleged reasons reported from Stockholm. C3520/C3790/49/18.

Resolution of Amalgamated Engineering Union.

C2079/766/62.

Defence lines for Italy: views of a Swiss General.

C6367/591/43.

Spanish Press report of Germany's realisation of the danger in the West. C8567/1187/41.

Spanish rumour that Soviet Union demands a landing in Peninsula, while U.K. and United States want to attack through Turkey.

C7919/75/41.

Soviet expectation that Great Britain would be ready to attack in 1943: views of Soviet Admiral Kharlamov. C10283/258/55.

Reuter message from Washington about report of Senate sub-committee on War Mobilisation of Senate Military Affairs Committee concerning earlier date for Allied invasion of Europe: minute from Prime Minister.

A9201/A9227/361/45.

Rumoured appointment of General Marshall as Allied C.-in-C.: attitude of United States Press. A8733/A8744/8733/45.

Statement of Soviet Ambassador in Mexico concerning British attitude towards second front.

A8363/435/26.

War: Usages of.

See also AIR WARFARE.

POISONOUS GASES.

WAR CRIMINALS.

TREATIES: WAR, USAGES OF.

NEUTRAL ZONES.

Treatment of neutral property:

— See PROPERTY: ITALY.

Shackling of prisoners:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

Death sentence imposed on Lieut. Mast by German Govt.:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR.

Attacks on and sinkings of, and misuse of hospital ships:

— See also HOSPITAL SHIPS.

Treatment of captured Greek guerrillas:

— See PRISONERS OF WAR: GREEK.

Attacks on pilots who bale out:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Illegal use of mines:

— See MINES (EXPLOSIVE).

Execution of captured airmen:

— See AIR WARFARE.

Use of flame throwers:

— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Rejection by War Cabinet of Sir S. Cripps' paper on German atrocities and breaches of the laws of war, and question of a new one being prepared by F.O. for Cabinet to hold in readiness against possible German denunciation of Geneva prisoner of war convention: F.O. unwillingness to undertake: reasons: undesirability of giving publicity to cases where the Allies have been forced to follow German lead in violation of the rules of war: letter from Sir A. Cadogan to War Cabinet.

C774/31/62.

War: Usages of (continued).

German responsibility for treatment of Allied nationals forcibly detained in Germany: P.Q.: possibility that the Germans may take vengeance on such persons when they are in danger of defeat. C6607/31/62.

Reported intention of Germans to blow up Marathon dam in event of their having to evacuate Attica, thus depriving Athens population of water: F.O. minutes: such an act not contrary to modern usage in view of military effects which it would also have.

R7286/R8497/R8805/4/19.

H.M.G.'s warning to the German Govt. concerning illegal actions against members of the armed forces of countries fighting on the side of Great Britain, including the Italians: matter connected with reported German shooting in Montenegro of Italian soldiers as "francs tireurs." C13508/31/62.

British and United States warning to German Govt. against treating prisoners of war otherwise than in "accordance with the laws of war." C12553/C13049/31/62.

Story of a German officer, dressed in British or American uniform, who thus tricked some Italian villagers into betraying the Germans, and then had them all shot, including women and children: matter connected with war criminals and treatment of those involved when captured as prisoners of war.

C13618/C14183/31/62.

Sinking of hospital ship "Centaur" by Japanese submarine: protest by Australian Govt.: demand for punishment of those responsible deleted at United States request, as a protest recently received from Japanese Govt about Allied attacks on their hospital ships did not demand punishment, and British and United States Govts. feared that any Allied demands for punishment might react indirectly on Allied prisoners of war in Japanese hands.

W7731/W7432/379/49.

Italian note reiterating their contention that ambulance aircraft rescuing airmen from sea are entitled to immunity from attack.

W2628/134/49.

Enemy breaches of the rules of war: authenticated accounts of Japanese atrocities.

W8467/134/49.

Question whether the practice of clothing British troops in drab windproof suits, white camouflage, or smocks with hoods as worn by commandos, would invalidate their prisoner-of-war status if captured: possibility of their wearing armlets or other military insignia: legal aspect: F.O. minutes (Mr. Dean): no provision in international law requiring regular troops to wear any type of uniform.

W1532/134/49.

Treatment of German troops captured while wearing British uniforms: P.Q. W4500/134/49.

The wearing of British uniform is sufficient protection for Jews in the Pioneer Corps who may be captured by the enemy as it ensures their prisoner-of-war status: Lord Cranborne's reply to a P.Q. W4783/134/49.

Legal position about the placing of hospitals and other establishments entitled to show the Red Cross emblem near legitimate military objectives not clearly defined in international law: position under air warfare rules in Article 25 of the unratified Hague Air Warfare Rules: F.O. minute (Mr. Dean): matter connected with German hospital placed in centre of a seaplane base. W5740/W6329/134/49.

War: Usages of (continued).

British policy with regard to use of Red Cross emblem on military hospitals, in view of Axis attacks: A.M. and F.O. view that attacks are only made when they are in the enemy's interests and that reprisals should not be considered. W904/W5354/134/49.

Alleged killing of wounded Italian soldiers in North Africa: Italian protest: proposal that H.M.G. should take steps to collect information concerning breaches of rules of warfare in view of outnumbering by Germans and Italians of British protests: attitude of W.O. W618/W2776/W5354/W6819/134/49.

Markings on air ambulances: requirements under the Geneva Convention and A.M. admission that they have not always been fully carried out by H.M.G.: question whether these aircraft should have civil markings, i.e., Union Jack, as well as service emblems: legal points: letter from Mr. Dean to A.M.

W5001/134/49.

H.M.G.'s reply to Italian note alleging British violation of the laws of war and ill-treatment of Italians in Africa, expressing view that the Italian Govt. has not proved its case and requesting more specific information if the matter is to be pursued.

W5354/W6819/134/49.

Question of modification of the Red Cross emblem: German contention that it is often unrecognisable from the air and their announced intention of altering the markings on hospitals and dressing stations in North Africa: H.M.G.'s reply to German Govt. that now the African campaign is over they assume the matter is closed.

W6206/W7538/W8613/134/49.

Arming of medical personnel: permission under the German Convention for issue of personal arms, but no justification for machine guns for A.A. or ground protection of buildings: A.M. order concerning responsibility and authorship of any decision taken to protect hospital buildings. W6474/134/49.

Protest addressed by the I.R.C.C. to belligerents concerning their methods of warfare: question of reply. W10794/W11265/W17558/134/49.

Question of action to be taken by British aircraft against U-boats which attempt to surrender: interdepartmental meeting at A.M.: draft instructions for British airmen: decision that offensive action is to be maintained till the capture is certain, irrespective of white flags on or other signs of surrender.

W7380/W7934/W7933/W7932/W8918/W8521/7934/49.

Question whether H.M.G. are bound to allow complaints from prisoners of war about what happened during the operation in which they were captured to be communicated to the Protecting Power for transmission to the enemy Govt.: legal aspect: F.O. minutes: undesirability: F.O. view that the issue of the right of the Protecting Power to transmit these complaints should not be raised: matter connected with U-Boat surrenders.

W7932/134/49.

— Interdepartmental meeting to consider the matter following Herr von Tiesenhausen's specific complaint to Swiss Govt. about action against his U-Boat after he had surrendered. W8521/134/49.

War: Usages of (continued).

Allied requests to Axis for removal of their hospital from the middle of a seaplane base at Bizerta on grounds that it is too near a legitimate military objective: Axis refusal and claim that the Red Cross emblem always has right to immunity from bombardment: legal aspect: F.O. minutes: position under international law.

W5644/W5655/W5688/F5740/W6071/
W6329/W6678/134/49.

Question of placing war production work in hospitals: F.O. view that this would infringe the Geneva Convention if carried on in buildings protected by the Red Cross emblem, but that there is no legal bar to the work being done in ordinary hospitals: views of W.O. and A.M. that no war production work should be done in any hospital.

W8976/W12247/W12443/134/49.

Enemy abuse of the Red Cross emblem: cases of hospital ships: evidence of South Africans, former prisoners of war.

W8006/W13016/379/49.

Question whether H.M.G. should publish protests to enemy Powers concerning their breaches of the laws of war: F.O. minutes: general practice of both sides not to publish: exceptions: papers dealing with the sinking of British hospital ship Talamba by enemy aircraft. W10805/1379/49.

Protection and immunities enjoyed by water ambulances and rescue aircraft: legal position and attitude of H.M.G. W9812/134/49.

Legitimate employment of the Red Cross emblem or words on buildings, &c.: legal minute, Mr. Dean: matter connected with complaint of the somewhat loose uses made of the words and symbol by the United States Red Cross in Africa, including appearance on hostels, canteens, &c. W10808/W10809/134/49.

Type of belligerent entitled to receive prisoner-of-war treatment when captured: copy of articles 1 and 2 of the Land Warfare Regulations: no specific mention of francs-tireurs: matter connected with a P.Q. about sabotage.

W15488/134/49.

Treatment of captured airborne troops: German attitude and memo. of 7th May to H.M.G.: promise to treat as prisoners of war those captured in uniform and performing military tasks: threats to shoot instantly those "perpetrating treacherous acts of sabotage" and carrying concealed weapons: matter connected with British enquiry concerning fate of 17 members of a British Airborne Division in Norway.

W10304/W10990/W12991/W14249/
W17097/134/49.

German breaches of the laws of war: British protest concerning two authenticated instances in North Africa.

W12228/W12851/W13367/134/49.

Use of the Red Cross emblem on troop-carrying vehicles of motor ambulance convoys: no legal objection provided the vehicles are being used exclusively for the carriage of wounded troops or medical personnel. W17141/134/49.

Report of Committee of Enquiry into Breaches of the Laws of War 1920: question of publication: F.O. minutes. L1092/203/405.

Provisions of international law regarding attacks on civil aircraft of a belligerent country: H.M.G. not in position to protest against German attack on K.L.M. aircraft flying from Lisbon to U.K.: F.O. minutes.

W9065/8209/802.

War: Usages of (continued).

Declaration of Rome as an open and undefended city: position under international law: F.O. legal notes, Sir W. Malkin, prepared for Lord Chancellor's speech: idea of an open town obsolete and replaced by idea of legitimate military objective: text of Lord Chancellor's speech on subject.

R7695/R7865/R8191/120/22.

Declaration of Rome as an open city:

— See further **AIR WARFARE: ITALY.**

Unconditional surrender: question of how the term should be construed: views of Lord Maugham and Lord Strabolgi, extract from House of Lords debate. R10183/5880/22.

Armed civilian bands fighting against Germans in Italy: adoption of a distinctive badge and right to treatment according to the laws of war as laid down in Hague Conventions of 1899 and 1907: notification sent by Govt. of Marshal Badoglio to competent international authorities. R13167/5880/22.

War and Peace Aims.

See **PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.**

War and The Working Class.

See **PUBLICATIONS: SOVIET UNION.**

Warbasse, James P.

Co-operative movement in United States: views.
A4957/A6473/127/45.

Warbey, W. N.

Public Relations at Norwegian Embassy, London: deferment of national service.

T1490/60/378.

War Bonus.

See **ALLOWANCES (COST OF LIVING).**

War Book, The (War Instructions).

See **WAR (first part).**

Warburg.

Political Warfare Executive, Washington: visit to London. A8410/97/45.

Warburton, A., Wing Commander.

United States decoration. T16070/1375/372.

Warburton, F.

Incorrect endorsement of passport.

T13628/T15261/159/378.

Warburton, G., Pro-Consul.

Sterling cheques cashed through Washington Central Fund. K3227/1286/245.

Appointment as Vice-Consul at Cleveland: signature. K8496/K8758/8496/245.

Warburton, J., Air Commodore.

Chinese decoration. T11475/744/372.

Warburton, Joan, Miss.

Volunteer for A.T.S.

W1611/W1804/W1827/1/49.

Warburton, R., Col.

Proposed appointment as British Consul, Pittsburg.
K4020/4020/245 (file).

Warby, Frederick.

Visit to United States. A8025/15/45.

War Cabinet Offices.

Unnecessary use of cypher. Y3362/1751/651.

Warchalowski, J.

Counsellor of Polish Legation at Lisbon: recall to London on official business: British diplomatic visa. T8360/28/378.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y4895/4895/652.

War Correspondents.

See **PRESS CORRESPONDENTS.**

War Criminals.

See also ATROCITIES.

Jews.

Treason.

Punishment of:

— See also ATROCITIES.

Post-war treatment of British subjects and Allied nationals who have assisted the enemy's war effort:

— See TREASON.

Broadcast warnings and threats of punishment by United Nations:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Request for reaffirmation by Allied Govts. of principle of retribution, in connexion with persecution of Jews in German controlled Italy:

— See JEWS: ITALY.

Consideration of punishment &c. by the London International Assembly:

— See LONDON INTERNATIONAL ASSEMBLY.

Resolution passed by the Panhellenic Federation in New York demanding punishment of.

R3101/3101/19.

Question of H.M.G. acting on behalf of Yugoslavia to ensure that perpetrators of atrocities against Yugoslavs are brought to justice: Sir G. Rendel's proposal: F.O. objections.

N4698/4698/30.

Proposal to broadcast a warning to the German C-in-C. in Holland and Norway, that they would be regarded as war criminals for re-interning released officers and men of the Netherlands and Norwegian armed forces.

N4684/60/30.

Punishment of: message from M. Gortier to General de Gaulle. Z2062/111/17.

Sentence of death passed by Council of Resistance in France on Pierre Ducheux. Z10042/519/17.

Decision of French Committee of Liberation to try Marshal Pétain and all the members of his Govt. as soon as circumstances permit.

Z9594/Z9576/5/69.

North African communiqué regarding punishment of Vichy police who inflict tortures upon French patriots. Z10802/52/17.

Decree of Polish President on responsibility for war crimes: punishment fixed for various types of crime. C4583/31/62.

Treatment and punishment: pamphlets issued by Inter-Allied Information Committee containing collective notes presented to British, United States and Soviet Govts. and relative correspondence and declarations.

C2199/C3069/C3447/C7268/
C8465/31/62.

Treatment: detection and punishment: memo, by Colonel Waley Cohen: F.O. comments.

C3247/31/62.

Consideration of evidence: Japanese crimes in Mukden and Manchukuo: letter from Mr. Kent to Mr. Whitmore: question of publicity for information received.

C3902/C2434/C588/31/62.

Necessity for discriminating between these and whole peoples of enemy countries: press report of Trades Union Council Congress.

C7122/31/62.

"By What Tribunal Shall War Criminals Be Tried": article by Mr. Sheldon Glueck in the Harvard Law Review. C10721/31/62.

Extract from Polish files giving names of six wanted criminals, dropped in leaflet form over Europe. C9596/31/62.

Compilation of lists: allied procedure.

C8507/31/62.

Letters addressed to H.M.G. concerning punishment. C367/C1353/C10526/31/62.

Czechoslovak legislation for punishment.

C14288/6008/12/C15160/17/12.

War Criminals (continued).

Punishment for War Crimes: booklet of representative documents issued by the United Nations Information Office in New York.

C13994/31/62.

Attitude of the Norwegians in Norway to post-war punishment of: reported reaction against barbarity and lawless revenge. N2145/60/30.

Norwegian plans for post-war treatment of: responsibilities of Norwegian Chief of Police. N6660/1266/30.

Punishment of: possible alternatives: memo, by Mr. Duff Cooper drawing on historical analogies: humorous poem by "C.P."

C7849/31/62.

Canadian arrangements for investigation of crimes against their nationals. C14951/31/62.

Responsibility of a State for the war crimes committed by its armed forces: article by Prof. Farrier in a labour newspaper on German responsibility for Nazi crimes: article broadcast by Moscow radio. C12975/31/62.

Czechoslovak broadcast warning concerning punishment: speech by Dr. Benes, 13th February: list of people considered guilty: legislation to ensure trial and punishment: Czechoslovak declaration of 19th February: text. C1844/C2100/C2388/17/12.

Trial and punishment of: desire of Mr. Pickthorn for a parliamentary debate: F.O. views against. C13539/31/62.

Punishment of: broadcast by Belgian M. of Justice: text. C12009/119/4.

Question whether it would be useful to hint to the Axis Powers that orderly retreat from occupied countries coupled with abstention from wanton looting, atrocities and criminal acts might influence the armistice terms in their favour. C8379/31/62.

Netherlands proposal that Axis civil and military authorities should be warned that crimes committed during their withdrawal from occupied territory will be individually punished and the entire enemy nation held responsible: F.O. minutes: Mr. Churchill's interview with Queen Wilhelmina: Netherlands approach to President Roosevelt. C8379/31/62.

— Draft warning prepared by Netherlands Govt.: views of British and United States Govts.: question of appropriate moment for announcement: declaration redrafted by F.O. with possible specific reference to crimes against Jews.

C9385/C10064/C10461/C10863/C12006/

C12301/C12845/C9842/C10064/31/62.

— Minute from S. of S. to the Prime Minister and latter's reply. C12301/31/61.

Execution of Danish saboteurs by the Germans: question of justification under international law: F.O. legal minute: difficulty of classification as war crimes or atrocities.

N7302/N7488/85/15.

Lists of enemy war criminals: P.Qs.

C1660/C1218/C2434/C2988/C3588/31/62.

Trial of war criminals: P.Q. C2726/31/62.

Fortunes of in foreign countries: steps being taken to secure possession: P.Q. C7800/7800/18.

Validity of good conduct certificates demanded by individual Germans in occupied territories to save themselves from being accused of atrocities: P.Q. C7160/31/62.

Capture of: possibility of offering rewards for: P.Q. C13433/31/62.

Establishment of an international tribunal for trial and punishment of: P.Q.

C12998/31/62.

Provision in armistice terms for their surrender and machinery for their trial and punishment: P.Q. C12316/31/62.

War Criminals (continued).

- Immediate trial and punishment of Rudolf Hess as an example to other war criminals and a deterrent against future crimes: P.Q. C12317/31/62.
- Establishment of machinery for their trial and punishment: P.Q. C11991/31/62.
- Procedure for securing evidence of German atrocities from repatriated prisoners of war: undesirability of publicity for on account of Allied prisoners still in German hands: P.Q. (withdrawn). C14237/31/62.
- Responsibility of the United Nations to bring to justice the grand criminals and their accomplices: speech by Mr. Churchill on 21st March. C3188/696/62.
- Treatment of: Lord Selborne's reply in House of Lords to motion by Lord Vansittart: debate on 11th February. C1682/C1685/31/62.
- Treatment: policy of H.M.G.: speech by Lord Chancellor on 18th February: text. C2655/31/62.
- Punishment: policy of H.M.G.: statement by Lord Chancellor on 10th March. C2692/279/18.
- Proposal by Col. Cohen that they be cited as international outlaws: legal difficulties as status is now obsolete, and in any case citation would not secure desired end: F.O. views on subject communicated to Col. Waley Cohen. C8113/31/62.
- Unwillingness of H.M.G. to penalise whole nations for the guilt of individual criminals: F.O. minutes: matter connected with Netherlands suggested warning to Axis countries that the enemy nation will be held responsible for the conduct of their retreating forces from the occupied countries. C8379/31/62.
- H.M.G.'s attitude regarding treatment of MM. Blum, Reynaud, Mandel, &c., at hands of Germans: suggested declaration. Z5038/51/17.
- Types, powers and functions of the tribunals for trying war criminals: evidence: procedure: memo. by the Treasury Solicitor: meeting of legal experts in Lord Chancellor's office. C8592/31/62.
- British and United States statements on 28th August concerning German crimes in Poland: reaffirmation of their intentions to punish: texts. C10024/C10298/34/55.
- Polish appreciation. C10425/34/55.
- Suggested methods of trial and form of tribunals to be set up in the U.K.: jurisdiction, procedure, evidence: consideration of "superior orders" plea, defence of reprisals, quislings, definition of war crimes: minutes of meeting in Lord Chancellor's office on 14th August. C9532/31/62.
- Extent to which a quisling may also be regarded as a war criminal: views expressed at a meeting in the Lord Chancellor's office. C9532/31/62.
- Punishment of enemy leaders and their principal associates: view that this should be a subject of political decision by the Allied Govts., and not fall within the scope of the United Nations Commission for investigating war crimes: work may involve the F.O.: minute by Sir W. Malkin. C9532/31/62.
- Provision for surrender of war criminals in armistice terms: unanimous agreement of United Nations: attitude of British and United States Govts.: F.O. minutes: terms of armistice for presentation to the Italian Govt. C8846/C9474/C9877/31/62.

War Criminals (continued).

- Examination of suitable armistice provisions to ensure their surrender: recommendations of the Inter-Allied Committee for the Repression of War Crimes: F.O. comments and comparison with the armistice draft in preparation by H.M.G. C9877/31/62.
- Summary trial and punishment of by commanders in the field: question whether the United States practice should be extended to the Mediterranean area by which the commander is empowered to use military law in proceeding immediately against enemy individuals accused of crimes against troops and civilians under his command: legal position of the military commanders: prisoner of war aspect: F.O. views and minutes (Sir W. Malkin and others). C14936/C15107/C15329/31/62.
- Definition of war crimes: memo. by the Treasury Solicitor: list formulated by the 1919 War Crimes Commission. C8592/31/62.
- Desirability of the United Nations being able to punish German crimes against their own nationals (e.g., in German concentration camps) or being able to oblige the Germans to set up a court for this purpose: F.O. minute (Mr. O'Neill). C12961/8835/18.
- Proposal that fate of the principal criminals should be made the subject of a political decision by the Allied leaders and not of judicial proceedings: possibility of their being shot without trial: position of quislings: letter from Sir W. Malkin to the Lord Chancellor giving F.O. attitude. C13296/31/62.
- Progress made towards ensuring their capture and punishment: F.O. minute (Mr. Harrison) for guidance of the Lord Chancellor in replying to Lord Vansittart's motion in the House of Lords. C14253/31/62.
- Treatment of German war criminals: question of asylum, identification and punishment: plea of superior orders: debate in House of Lords on 7th December, on a motion by Lord Vansittart: attitude and policy of H.M.G.: statement by the Lord Chancellor: copies sent to H.M.R.R. abroad. C14519/31/62.
- Proposals for capture and punishment: suggestion that they should be declared "world outlaws" and the Allied commanders in the field empowered to execute immediately: matter being considered by the Cabinet. C13433/31/62.
- Treatment of prisoners of war known to have committed atrocities: case of captured Germans who were involved in the Caiazzo outrage (when German officer disguised as a British or American tricked some Italian villagers into giving away German military information and then ordered shooting of women and children and destruction of their homes): danger of retaliation by Germans on Allied prisoners of war if action taken. C13618/C14183/C13619/31/62.
- Treatment of persons captured by the military: circular issued by Allied Force Headquarters in Africa. C14518/31/62.
- To be held in custody by Allied Command pending decision of United Nations: no trial by military courts: directive issued to Allied C-in-C, Mediterranean: conflicting directive issued by United States Chiefs of Staff authorising United States theatre commanders in Italy to take action through military courts against person responsible for crimes against members of their commands, including prisoners of war. R13444/6447/22.

War Criminals (continued).

Anglo-United States-Soviet declaration issued from Moscow on 1st November concerning trial and punishment: criminals to be taken back to the scenes of their crimes and judged by local law: text. C13170/C12845/31/62.

— Text communicated to Allied Govts.: errors in Press communiqué due to faulty communications. C13682/31/62.

— Jewish reaction and complaint that atrocities against Jews are not specifically mentioned: F.O. reply that they are included in the general statement. C13170/31/62.

War Criminals: Asylum in Neutral Countries.

Possibility of linking question with trade negotiations with Switzerland:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: GREAT BRITAIN AND SWITZERLAND.

Examination of problem of how to prevent war criminals and enemy leaders from obtaining asylum in neutral countries: British and Soviet attitudes: question of exact psychological and most profitable moment for approaching neutral countries and announcing Allied intentions: legal aspect in relation to extradition: F.O. minutes and memos. by Mr. Allen and Mr. Fitzmaurice.

C6423/C6811/C7233/31/62.

Danger of their taking refuge in neutral countries.

C628/C367/31/62.

Consideration of by H.M.G.: Lord Vansittart's desire to raise the matter in the House of Lords. C5679/C5782/C9095/C11716/31/62.

Question of preventing their taking refuge in neutral countries: S. of S's decision that it should not be linked with proposed United Nations Commission: general principles of appeal to neutrals not to give asylum: draft declaration for United Nations: concurrence of Dominions, India and Burma Govts. sought before submission of draft to other Allies: F.O. minutes. C6811/31/62.

Memo. from the Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster (Mr. Duff Cooper) advising against the proposed Allied warning to neutrals about granting asylum to war criminals.

C7849/31/62.

Soviet attitude and F.O. brief for further interviews between S. of S. and M. Maisky.

C6423/31/62.

Possible discussion between Mr. Churchill and President Roosevelt. C10888/31/62.

Asylum in neutral countries after the war: P.Q.

C5026/31/62.

Lord Chancellor's request that attention of War Cabinet should be drawn to proposed debate in House of Lords, raised by Lord Vansittart's question on this subject. C7824/31/62.

Punishment of: extradition of those who might be hiding in neutral countries: warning to collaborationists in German-occupied countries: P.Qs.

C821/C1099/C2402/31/62.

Proposed economic pressure on neutrals to ensure their not harbouring delinquents.

C10400/31/62.

Statement by President Roosevelt.

C8661/C8725/C8726/31/62.

Allied warning to neutrals: proposed Allied representation to neutral countries: draft declaration warning neutrals against giving asylum to enemy leaders and war criminals: matter to be expedited on account of Mussolini's fall from power and the collapse of the Fascist Govt.: Soviet agreement: circular telegram to H.M.R.R.: Dominion concurrence.

C8682/C8695/C8720/C8721/C87122/

C8723/C8724/C8726/C8743/31/36.

War Criminals: Asylum in Neutral Countries (continued).

Allied warning to neutrals (continued).

— Soviet warning to Turkey and Sweden and other neutral countries, with special reference to Mussolini and other Italian criminals.

C8694/C8695/C8885/C8788/C9120/31/62.

— Delivery of British notes to Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Sweden and Turkey: their replies, reactions and Press comment.

C8817/C8818/C8821/C8780/C8781/

C8866/C8948/C8949/C9018/C8955/

C9028/C8731/C8753/C9032/C9099/

C9127/C9128/C9135/C9392/C9468/

C9520/C9526/C9588/C10001/C10477/

C10642/31/62.

— Delivery of various Allied notes: reaction and replies.

C8780/C8782/C8822/C8885/C9127/

C9860/C10327/31/62.

— Text of British note: statement by S. of S. in reply to P.Q. and supplementaries.

C8906/31/62.

— Allied warning to neutrals: Portuguese attitude and reply concerning Signor Grandi's arrival in Portugal. C10642/31/62.

— Vatican reply. C10590/C12444/31/62.

— Argentine reply to British note and attitude towards giving asylum to war criminals.

C8755/C8831/C9192/C10070/

C10025/31/62.

President Roosevelt's undertaking that Mussolini shall not escape punishment: P.Q.

C8906/31/62.

Allied warning to neutrals: memo. by S. of S. submitted to the War Cabinet.

C7598/C8720/31/62.

— Legal position regarding grant of asylum and admission of aliens into foreign countries: telegram to H.M.R.R. in neutral countries.

C9270/31/62.

— Replies to British note: P.Q. C8908/31/62.

— Press communiqué. C8847/31/62.

— Analysis of United States Press comments.

C9455/31/62.

— Responses from the Govts. addressed: position: P.Q. C12999/31/62.

— Turkish reaction to British note: their failure to appreciate the true position which is that no govt. is legally bound to grant asylum to applicants and therefore Allied request that neutrals should not harbour war criminals is not contrary to international law.

C9032/C9270/31/62.

Right of asylum in Sweden: attitude of Norwegian and Swedish Govts. to the surrender of Norwegians who have escaped from Norway into Sweden. N4487/663/42.

War Criminals: Italian.

Right of Allies to try Italian war criminals not affected by declaration of Badoglio Govt. that sanctions against Fascists shall not apply to those who have redeemed their past, or by abolition of death sentence in Italy.

R12933/5880/22.

Crimes committed against Italians by Italian Fascists to be dealt with by Italians themselves. R12965/4200/22/R13444/6447/22.

Records of Generals Roatta and Ambrosio during periods of their commands of Italian troops in Yugoslavia: their removal from posts under Badoglio administration at request of British and United States Govts.

R9544/9544/22 (file).

Behaviour of Marshal Badoglio in Ethiopia: submission of his crimes to the United Nations Commissions: P.Q. C8905/31/62.

War Criminals: Italian (continued).

- Protest from Yugoslav organisations in South America at Allied association with Italian Generals who committed atrocities in Yugoslavia: reference to Generals Ambrosio and Roatta. C12199/31/62.
- Reported atrocities in the Balkans: attitude of Italian Govt. towards. C14123/31/62.
- Treatment of suspected war criminals: internment of those who fall into Allied hands pending investigation of the evidence against them: minute by Prime Minister: evidence of Italian atrocities in Greece to be sent to the Greek Govt. C11804/C12578/C12722/31/62.
- Consideration of Italian crimes and compilation of lists: evidence to be obtained from released British and Allied prisoners of war about brutal treatment in camps, &c.: provisional list of Italian war criminals communicated to British military authorities in Italy. C10112/C10617/C11273/C11715/31/62.
- Question of surrendering to the Free French authorities those accused of atrocities in Corsica. C12390/31/62.

War Criminals: Soviet Policy and Trials.

- See also WAR CRIMINALS: UNITED NATIONS COMMISSION.
- Soviet Union attitude to Finland: article by Yermashev in Red Star. N6804/2/38.
- Article by Yuzaitsev in Red Fleet. N7011/2/38.
- Article in Trud by N. Alekseev. N7008/2/38.
- Soviet machinery for investigating crimes: report of their atrocities commission. C7379/C9068/C9329/31/62.
- Responsibility for Fascist crimes: Soviet broadcast. C9958/31/62.
- Soviet views: Press article. C2270/31/62.
- Soviet determination to punish: Press articles. C435/31/62.
- Article by Zaslavski entitled "The Crimes and the Punishment of the Hitlerite Monsters": extract. N6627/2204/38.
- Soviet Union Extraordinary State Commission: statement on German atrocities, after a visit to liberated territories: attitude of Soviet Union Press: lists of private Germans employing forced labour to be compiled by the Commission. N2820/N2893/2204/38.
- Trial in the Soviet Union by a military tribunal, of eleven Soviet Union citizens, for atrocities committed in co-operation with the German Gestapo at Krasnodar: sentence: F.O. comments: Soviet Union Press report: accusations made against high German Army officers. N4189/N5009/N5125/2204/38.
- Trial at Kharkov of three members of the German forces and one Soviet Union traitor: death sentence by hanging carried out, in accordance with unpublished decree of April, 1943: Pravda editorials on: responsibility of rank and file for manner of carrying out orders of superiors. N7517/2204/38.
- Account in Soviet War News of the trial of German war criminals at Kharkov: adverse comments on Soviet Union procedure by Sir Herbert Williams. N7702/2204/38.
- Soviet policy towards: continued refusal to act in concert with H.M.G. and the United Nations: executions prior to the Kharkov trials: F.O. minutes: Soviet use of the Moscow Conference to justify their actions. C14890/31/62.
- Soviet trial of German criminals at Kharkov: report in Soviet War News. C15183/31/62.
- German threats of retaliation: radio reply to by United States airman in spite of agreement of British and United States propaganda chiefs to refrain from comment. C15361/31/62.

War Criminals: Soviet Policy and Trials (continued).

- Soviet trial of German criminals at Kharkov (continued).
- British fears of reprisals against Allied prisoners of war in German hands. C15360/31/62.
- Detailed accounts in Soviet Press: British and United States attitude towards: fear of reprisals on Allied prisoners of war: legal and political aspect: F.O. minutes: probable objects of the trial: propaganda aspect. C14890/C15135/31/62.
- Procedure proposed by the Soviet Union Govt. for dealing with German war criminals: responsibility of German employers of forced labour: question of propaganda value of this proposal to other Allied countries: article in Soviet Union Press. N2893/2204/38.

War Criminals: United Nations Commission.

- Question of grant of fiscal privileges on diplomatic model to non-privileged foreign representatives:
- See DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).
- United Nations Commission to investigate war crimes and consider treatment and punishment of perpetrators. C31/31/62 (file).
- Proposed establishment: F.O. approach to United States Govt. following receipt of Soviet memo., asking for their views and requesting that chairmanship of Commission should be held by a United States representative. C1010/31/62.
- Proposed establishment: need for meeting of Allied representatives concerned, and decision as to which Govt. shall be represented: F.O. communication to major Allied Powers following receipt of Soviet memo.: Chinese position. C1010/C3325/31/62.
- Choice of United States representative. C5791/C6690/C7395/C7515/C7597/C7999/31/62.
- Appointment of Mr. Pell: his status and privileges. C14722/31/62.
- United States Press comments on establishment and conjectures as to personnel: need for progress to be made: F.O. requests to Yugoslavia and Netherlands Govts. to submit their views. C422/C1439/31/62.
- Proposed establishment: Yugoslav reply to British note. C1679/C1439/31/62.
- Proposed establishment: scope and functions: Allied views: question of personnel and location: definition of war crimes: F.O. memos, and minutes. C588/C2655/C3247/31/62.
- Proposed establishment: F.O. brief on progress made prepared for S. of S. on his visit to United States. C3664/31/62.
- Discussion of composition and membership: Soviet view that latter should be confined to Govts. of invaded countries: F.O. disagreement in view of fact that nationals of United Nations countries not actually invaded by the enemy have still suffered atrocities, e.g., through their prisoners of war: Dominion position. C3325/C3844/C5039/31/62.
- Netherlands reply to F.O. note. C1096/31/62.
- Proposed establishment: progress: attitude of and various enquiries from Allied Govts. C3640/C3691/31/62.
- Procedure for appointment of Allied representatives: need for consultation with Allied Govts.: embarrassment caused to H.M.G. by United States premature announcement of appointment of Mr. Pell, when H.M.G. had explained to Sir C. Hurst that his appointment could not be announced before agreement to it had been received from all Allied Govts.: F.O. minutes. C7875/31/62.

War Criminals: United Nations Commission (continued).

Jewish desire for separate representation: approach to United States Govt.

C255/18/62/C1243/31/62.

Dominion interest: establishment and representation: Canadian and other enquiries.

C3331/C8352/C8322/C9887/31/62.

Present position, extent of agreement, and whether proposals included establishment of an international criminal court: P.Q.

C7495/31/62.

Completion of constitution, British representation and steps proposed for specific declaration of crimes and criminals: P.Q. C8096/31/62.

Desirability of speeding establishment and memo. from Lord Chancellor showing how far the matter has progressed since 7th October, 1942: difficulties caused by Soviet attitude and F.O. unwillingness to proceed without their agreement: United States aspect.

C145/C580/C422/31/62.

Proposed Australian representation. U1567/310/70.

Proposed establishment: British approach to United States Govt.: question of French representation: delay in expression of United States Govt. views: appointment of United States representative and agreement to London as headquarters: United States views on chairmanship: question of panels at Moscow, Chungking and Washington.

C2508/C4654/C4975/C1010/C6432/

C5791/C6690/C7420/C7597/31/62.

Chinese Govt. enquiries about proposed constitution and organisation: delay in expression of views and nomination of representative: appointment of Dr. Koo as representative.

C3482/C3891/C4591/C5791/C6688/

C7751/C8062/C7563/C8572/

C9947/31/62.

Proposed establishment in London with panels in Moscow, Chungking and Washington.

C7395/C7563/31/62.

Establishment and organisation: Czechoslovak views and memo. of agreement with H.M.G.'s proposals. C12318/31/62.

Inaccurate statement concerning in a P.W.E. leaflet. C9596/31/62.

Jewish desire to participate and submit evidence: Mr. Law's conversation with Mr. Silverman: correspondence between the World Jewish Congress and the Lord Chancellor: political aspect: F.O. minutes.

C7848/C8795/C8282/31/62.

Further arrangements for establishment and consultation with Allied Govts.: meetings between the Lord Chancellor, Sir W. Malkin, Treasury Solicitor, Judge Advocate General and other legal experts. C8997/C9148/31/62.

Proposed transfer of subject and future entry of papers in the F.O. from Central to General Department. C10763/31/62.

French participation and representation.

C10146/C9685/C10953/31/62.

— Appointment of Professor Cassin as representative of the French Committee.

Z9470/Z10790/Z10900/62/17.

Undesirability of members giving publicity to their personal opinions concerning punishment of war criminals, &c.: various cases, including General de Baer, expressing his views about an international tribunal and the trial of Hitler formulated in his capacity as an official of the London International Assembly.

C15241/31/62.

Question of participation of all the United Nations: membership so far restricted to countries actually suffering under enemy occupation: F.O. views: matter connected with Brazilian enquiry.

C12348/C13980/C13718/31/62.

War Criminals: United Nations Commission (continued).

H.M.G.'s proposals regarding headquarters, panels, membership, secretariat and setting-up of a technical committee: draft memo. for circulation to the Govts. concerned.

C8594/31/62.

Brazilian interest in and request for representation.

C12348/C13980/C14610/C13718/
C14997/31/62.

Ethiopian representation: enquiries regarding: position.

C12379/C12511/C12908/C13133/
C13140/31/62/15099/5099/1.

— P.Q. C13133/31/62.

— F.O. minutes: reasons for Ethiopian exclusion. C13140/31/62.

Participation of all members of the United Nations: P.Q. (withdrawn). C12998/31/62.

Proposed establishment: question of Dominion representation: participation and voting powers: Soviet attitude: Canadian position: F.O. minutes and reply to Soviet Govt.

C3325/C3545/C3844/C4406/C5039/
C5358/C9243/C9244/31/62.

Soviet attitude towards establishment and functions: difficulties caused by their counter-proposals which has resulted in general hold-up of arrangements: agreement to immediate establishment: willingness to appoint a representative: H.M.G.'s proposals for chairmanship and location of Commission submitted to Soviet Govt.: British Note to Soviet Govt.

C580/C422/C634/C938/C2724/
C1010/C7699/C7758/31/62.

Satisfactory Soviet reply to British Note: text: willingness to agree to H.M.G.'s proposals to waive demand for immediate trial of any Hitlerite leaders who may be captured before the end of the war and suggestions regarding composition of the Commission.

C1010/31/62.

Urgent need for establishment without waiting further for Soviet reply: letters from Lord Simon: F.O. views and discussion of Soviet terms in reply eventually received.

C8571/C8594/31/62.

Review of Soviet attitude towards: F.O. minute (Mr. Allen). C13545/31/62.

Soviet attitude towards establishment: replies to British proposals.

C8608/C8594/C12296/31/62.

Soviet attitude towards establishment: withdrawal of objections about Dominion participation: further difficulties connected with the status of their own federated Republics and claim for separate representation for them.

C12647/C10527/C12334/C12296/C13545/
C14082/C14741/C15391/C9969/C14077/
C14517/C14943/C10507/31/62.

Soviet attitude towards: account of negotiations with H.M.G., and the Soviet attempt to obtain separate representation for their federated republics on a par with the British Dominions: policy of H.M.G.: draft of proposed circular note to the United States and Chinese Govts., and the Allied Refugee Govts. in London. C15077/31/62.

Attitude of the Soviet Union towards participation: agreement at Foreign Secretaries Conference in Moscow: question of voting power: reported Soviet Union claim for separate representation of Baltic States and other subordinate republics: United States position: F.O. views. N7098/6831/38.

War Criminals: United Nations Commission (continued).

Need for an inter-Allied expert technical committee of Govt. representatives to study and make recommendations on policy to the Commission: willingness of the Attorney General (Sir Donald Somervell) to preside over it: impossibility of this committee being set up prior to establishment of the Commission: F.O. minutes.

C1010/C5782/C6423/31/62.

Status of the proposed technical committee: views of Sir C. Hurst: willingness of Lord Chancellor to preside over.

C7596/C7943/C9067/C8997/C11093/

C11140/C13940/C15182/31/62.

List of Allied representatives and appointments to the technical committee. C12342/31/62.

Progress made towards establishment and functioning of: statement by the Lord Chancellor in the House of Lords on 7th December. C14519/31/62.

Proposed standing committee of legal experts: functions: meeting in Lord Chancellor's office. C9532/33/43.

Dominion status and representation: Soviet attitude towards and reply to invitation to meetings of the commission: F.O. minutes.

C10527/C15042/C12296/C13545/31/62.

Proposed establishment: draft note from H.M.G. to Allied Govts, about setting up the commission: establishment of panels in other countries, of a committee of experts to advise on outstanding matters: comments from India and Burma Office.

C9343/C9344/C9346/31/62.

Proposed appointment of Sir Cecil Hurst as chairman. C7597/31/62.

Events leading up to establishment and appointment of Sir C. Hurst as British representative: F.O. minutes, Mr. Allen: Sir C. Hurst's conversation with Sir A. Cadogan.

C6380/C7758/31/62.

Appointment of Sir Cecil Hurst as British representative: difficulties of acceding to his desire for a formal letter of appointment before the fact is made public and the agreement of all the Govts, concerned has been received: F.O. minutes: letter from Sir A. Cadogan to Sir C. Hurst explaining the position: announcement of appointment.

C4066/C5552/C5569/C7875/31/62.

— Letter of appointment.

C14386/C15099/31/62.

Question of personnel: offers to serve on.

C536/31/62.

Choice of establishment and housing the secretariat: inter-governmental financial responsibility and commitments of H.M.G.: F.O. correspondence with Treasury.

C1760/C4218/C14540/C14742/31/62.

Secretarial and financial arrangements and establishment and payment of the secretariat: examination of precedent set up by the Committee for Non-Intervention in Spain: Treasury view that expenditure falling on H.M.G. should be met from the Special Missions subhead of the F.O. Diplomatic and Consular Vote: F.O. views and minutes.

C1760/31/62.

Establishment and staffing: advantages of an English Secretary-General: possible approach to Mr. John Foster or Sir Hugh McKinnon-Wood: F.O. minutes. C5879/C7596/31/62.

Premises and staffing of the secretariat: F.O. views and minutes. C7943/31/62.

Provision of premises: possible establishment in the Law Courts.

C8161/C8880/C9165/31/62.

War Criminals: United Nations Commission (continued).

Proposal of Dame Adelaide Livingstone that Mr. Vernon Gattie should be given an appointment on. C12441/C13933/31/62.

Post of Secretary-General offered to Sir H. McKinnon-Wood: his acceptance: arrival in the U.K.: salary and income tax arrangements.

C7596/C7943/C8880/C9713/C10675/

C11194/C12041/C12774/C13652/31/62.

Question whether German crimes against Italians come within the competence of the commission: case of massacre of women and children at Caiazzo: view that this case is covered by the Moscow declaration which refers specifically to crimes committed by the recoiling Hitlerite Huns on presumably any territory. C13619/31/62.

Functions and proposed scope of: method for submitting evidence: report of sub-committee: list of crimes as basis for investigation: memo. issued by the commission.

C14325/C15162/31/62.

Question of considering atrocities on prisoners of war: F.O. view that these should be included in scope of commission.

C3325/C3844/31/62.

Submission of crimes of Prince Paul of Yugoslavia: P.Q. C8907/31/62.

Submission of evidence: H.M.G. will not submit evidence of crimes committed neither in British territory nor against British subjects: reply by S. of S. to a P.Q. about behaviour of Marshal Badoglio in Ethiopia. C8905/31/62.

Submission of evidence: question of channel for crimes against Stateless persons: F.O. minute (Mr. Fitzmaurice). C7848/31/62.

Submission of evidence: procedure for communication of names of criminals: P.Q.

C8655/31/62.

Suggestion that evidence against suspects detained by the Allied command should be forwarded to the combined Chiefs of Staff for them to send to the Allied Govt. most concerned for transmission to the Commission.

C12722/31/62.

Collation of evidence against war criminals and procedure for submitting it to the Commission: F.O. reply to Canadian enquiry.

C14951/31/62.

F.O. view that the Commission should deal with evidence submitted by the United Nations Govts. of war crimes committed by the enemy against nationals of the United Nations, and that crimes against Jews should not be considered on a Jewish, as opposed to a national basis: position of Stateless Jews.

C8282/31/62.

Procedure for submission of evidence: query from Govt. of Burma: representation of Burma on the Commission. C7775/31/62.

Functions and scope of: Netherlands views and proposals. C13719/31/62.

Possible difficulty over the inclusion of part of Poland and the Baltic States in Soviet Union statements on the treatment of Soviet Union citizens in Germany, and question whether this comes within the competence of the Commission: F.O. views. N2893/2204/38.

Evidence about war crimes and atrocities committed by enemy leaders in Allied hands to be submitted to the United Nations War Crimes Commission: P.Q. whether the German generals captured in Africa are wanted on atrocity charges. C5699/31/62.

War Criminals: United Nations Commission (continued).

Preliminary meeting to consider establishment: invitations to be extended to representatives of Govts. who participated in the Allied meeting at St. James's Palace in January, 1942, i.e., the four major Allies, U.K., the United States, the Soviet Union and China, the exiled Govts. in London, Dominion Govts. and the Govt. of India: Soviet attitude.

C3844/C5358/C8594/31/62.

Preliminary meeting, 20th October: draft record of: minutes of meeting and final record.

C12342/C12968/31/62.

Preliminary meeting: Dominion views and participation: appointments on the Commission and the technical committee of legal experts.

C9948/C9968/C10055/C10380/C10610/C10618/C11283/C11526/C11615/C10763/C12242/C12746/C12529/31/62.

Preliminary meeting: decision to hold without waiting for Soviet reply: date: agenda: willingness of Lord Chancellor to preside over: meeting held on 20th October: unanimous decision to establish the Commission and invitation to the Soviet Govt. to participate. C11921/31/62.

— Comments from participants on the draft record sent out by the F.O.

C12528/C12556/C12566/C12567/C12568/C12613/C12745/C12830/C12969/C12970/C13020/C13025/C13281/C13719/C12968/31/62.

— Arrangements: decision not to wait any longer for Soviet views: invitations to Allied representatives in London. C9888/31/62.

— Chinese reply and agreement with H.M.G.: proposals: attendance at the meeting and appointment of representative on the Commission. C11425/C11754/31/62.

— United States concurrence and appointment of a representative.

C11356/C11526/C12191/31/62.

— Allied replies and appointments of representatives on the Commission and the technical committee of legal experts.

C10079/C10467/C10763/C10894/C10953/C11005/C11282/C11393/C11466/C11526/C11575/C11754/C11921/C12098/C12131/C12132/C12153/C12190/C12192/C12193/C12288/C13141/C15036/C14951/31/62.

— Preliminary meeting: views of the Lord Chancellor that it should be held without further delay: position regarding Allied replies and difficulties caused by Soviet failure to give their views: Lord Cecil's proposal to raise the matter in the House of Lords.

C11526/C11140/31/62.

— Difficulties caused by Soviet failure to reply: decision to hold the meeting without waiting any longer: minute from S. of S. to the Prime Minister and his reply.

C12309/31/62.

— Soviet Embassy's reply to invitation to attend: refusal on grounds of lack of time to consider: further reply giving considered views of Soviet Govt.: F.O. minutes: Soviet Govt. informed that meeting had taken place.

C9969/C12133/C12296/C12342/C14077/31/62.

— Chinese request for final record.

C12612/31/62.

— Absence of Soviet representation: reasons: Press comments.

C15391/C15020/C15077/31/62.

Minutes of unofficial meeting on 2nd December.

C14615/31/62.

Proposal to arrange meetings in 1944 without further reference to the Soviet Union.

C15182/31/62.

Ward.

Financial assistance, Buenos Aires.

K11603/150/202.

Ward.

Proposed appointment in Public Relations Bureau at Tehran Legation. E5800/707/34.

Emoluments, Tehran. K9191/449/234.

Ward, Lady.

Widow of Sir J. Ward, late Director of Port of Basra: letter for, from Private Secretary to Viceroy of India. E554/554/93.

Message of condolence for, from Bagdad.

E2717/2717/93.

Ward, Arturo Young.

See YOUNG WARD, ARTURO.

Ward, B.

Bag facilities at Madrid. Y3648/3648/650.

Portuguese transit visa. T7463/161/378.

Ward, Barbara, Miss.

Proposed visit to Sweden: alleged attitude to the Soviet Union. N904/681/42.

Report of visit, submitted by M. of I.

N2604/681/42.

Memo. on the post-war position of Sweden: suggestion for inclusion of Sweden in Allied relief and reconstruction plans.

N2581/2581/42.

Ward, C., Sergeant.

Free French decoration.

T6845/T9460/T13555/T16091/123/372.

Ward, Claire, Miss.

Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.

Y6790/5607/652.

Ward, Cyril, Vice-Consul.

Appointment, Denver: emoluments. *

K1476/K3224/265/245.

Ward, Dudley.

British representative to report on civil relief in North Africa. W2206/46/48.

Work connected with the release of interned refugees in French North Africa.

C2077/25/41.

Visit to North Africa in connexion with relief.

Z1410/1136/69.

Priority sea passage to United States.

Y5967/5967/652.

Movements. Z2915/571/69.

Ward, D. A. Lloyd.

Greek decoration. T7567/T7609/252/372.

Ward, D. M., Miss.

Advances, Algiers. K15742/231/269.

Passport. K14027/1112/269.

Ward, D. R.

Portuguese visa. T14755/161/378.

Ward, G. E. A.

Desire to renounce French nationality.

T14256/209/378.

Ward, Irene, Miss: M.P.

Proposed visit to Afghanistan and Persia.

E3760/3760/97 (file).

Proposed visit to China. F1077/1077/10 (file).

— Question of information and reports on China to be furnished prior to visit: F.O. minutes. F2722/1077/10.

Proposed visit to Turkey.

R6673/27/44/F4718/1077/10.

Visit of Madame Chiang Kai-shek to U.K.: letter to S. of S. F1396/73/10.

Scheme for vocational training of wounded Chinese soldiers. F5248/F6256/1077/10.

Visit to war-time institutions in Free China: publicity for report of. F5527/F5752/13/10.

Ward, Irene, Miss: M.P. (continued).

M. of I. tour in China, India, Afghanistan and Turkey: complaint to Treasury regarding difficult financial position of H.M. Consular Officers and others owing to fantastic rises in cost of living: reply. K13656/269/210.

Messages to and from Miss McGeachy about her proposed lecture to the United States Academy of Political Science. W2787/2787/49.

Meeting of the Woman Power Committee to discuss relief for occupied Europe.

W2660/4/49.

Ward, J.

Engagement as watchman, San Francisco.

K3772/3772/245.

Resignation. K7468/2481/245.

Ward, J. G.

Memo., entitled Allied Forces Agreements and Post-war Arrangements for the Defence of Smaller Allied Countries. U1626/1626/70.

Memo. on draft Bill relating to jurisdiction over British merchant seamen in French North Africa or other foreign territories.

W10060/1665/58.

Ward, J. H.

Visit of British workers to United States: member. A10009/15/45.

Ward, J. M.

Refugee from Japan: financial assistance, New South Wales. K656/286/250.

Ward, Leo P., Father (late).

Death on s.s. Narkunda: date of departure from Japan: enquiry from Messrs. Sydney Morse & Co. K2585/K2152/73/248.

Ward, Michael.

Student at Vatican College: repatriation to South Africa. R7837/R7850/6585/57.

Ward, Osbert.

Treasury sanction of U.K. war stock for his maintenance in Teneriffe. K4773/K5250/4773/241.

Ward, Theophilus.

Arrest and imprisonment in New York: complaint against H.M. Consulate-General of negligence in investigating charge.

K6831/K11332/K14448/6831/245.

Ward, T. E., Miss.

Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: identity card: ration book.

T15951/88/377.

Address: diplomatic exemption certificate.

T15988/49/383.

Ward, Thomas E.

Share of royalty income in Bahrein Petroleum Co.: use of F.O. bag.

W279/W3094/W389/39/49.

Ward, William.

Complaint to S. of S. regarding conduct of Dublin solicitor. K5669/5669/245.

Ward, W. N.

Bag facilities at Buenos Aires. Y841/40/650.

Ward & Co., H. W.

Capstan lathes for Turkish State Railways.

R11679/22/44.

Ward & Goldstone, Ltd., Messrs.

Sum due from Empress Radio-Electricas of Madrid to: blocked balance of account in Republican pesetas. K12881/12881/241.

Ward, Ltd., T. W.

Judicial documents. T248/248/371.

Wardeb, R.

Iraqi student in Berne: question of his return to Iraq. E2809/1763/93.

Wardell, Lieut.-Col.

Message for. Z6109/571/69.

Warden, Alfred.

Refund of sum taken from him by Spanish Customs at Valencia de Alcantara frontier.

K9919/3/248.

Warder, Ernest George.

Volunteer. W1115/W2384/1/49.

Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade: expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.

Wardlaw, Andrew.

Listing matters in United States consulate, Barranquilla. A6681/768/11.

Wardlaw, Johnston Hood.

Volunteer. W2289/1/49.

Wardlaw-Milne, J., Sir.

See MILNE, J. WARDLAW-, SIR.

Wardle, G. J.

Chairman of Queen Mary's, Roehampton, Hospital: manufacture of artificial limbs by Allied nationals in U.K. W10760/10760/64.

Ward Price, H. L.

See PRICE, H. L. WARD.

Wardrop, J. C., Vice-Consul.

Emoluments, Syria. K7698/K9425/362/289.

Expenditure on journey to Jerusalem in connexion with arrangements for Mecca pilgrims.

K14051/14051/289.

Insurance policy while prisoner of war.

K11352/655/250.

Life certificates. K1502/2/286.

Wards, G. T., Brig.

British decoration. T77/T5781/77/372.

Ware, Elliot, Mrs.

Association with the Allied Circle.

W2801/W9857/2801/64.

Ware, Gordon P.

Requests for air passage from Sweden.

K9202/K7232/101/242.

Ware, J. E. F., Flight Lieut.

Marriage. T15220/3102/376.

Ware, L. T., Acting Warrant Officer.

Lent to Turkish Air Force as wireless mechanic: replacement. R1115/219/44.

Ware, R. W.

King's Messenger's escort on Funchal-Lisbon-Azores line. Y3607/41/653.

Bag facilities. Y3318/3318/650.

Ware, T. W., Dr.

Ex-employee of Hong Kong Govt.: alleged charges against: departure from China for U.K. F580/F899/F1063/F4224/17/10.

— Salary of: payment of arrears. F1546/17/10.

— Illness of, at Calcutta: medical expenses.

F2144/F2389/17/10.

Wareing, E. B.

Daily Telegraph correspondent: proposed visit to Algiers: arrangements: accommodation.

Z4033/Z4185/Z5737/Z6160/

Z6210/36/69.

British Press correspondent for North Africa.

Z11414/Z11592/36/69.

Portuguese visa. T14546/T6170/161/378.

Views on situation in North Africa. Z7394/5/69.

War Factories Sub-Commission.

See FACTORIES.

War Grey (Trawler).

British trawler found fishing in Icelandic territorial waters: Icelandic actions to ensure ship sailing to Reykjavik: findings of the Icelandic Courts: owners' appeal: political repercussions: F.O. legal minutes.

N1878/1878/15 (file).

War Grey (Trawler) (continued).

Assistance and salvage service to the Icelandic steamer "Sudin" when attacked by German aircraft: possible influence on Icelandic attitude to offences by the War Grey in territorial waters. N3732/1878/15.

Proposed claim against the Icelandic Govt. for damage sustained when fired on by the Icelandic gunboat Aegir. N7606/1878/15.

Action in connexion with the salvaging of the Icelandic vessel s.s. Sudin: chief officer's letter of thanks: publication in Iceland.

N4275/4275/15.

Warhurst, Marion, Mrs.

Repatriation. K3253/3/248.

Waring, F. A.

Co-ordination of Inter-American affairs: supply of F.O.R.D. and F.R.P.S. papers (Latin American memos.) to: supply of other information in return. U2876/2275/750.

Waring, Samuel.

Legacy: payment of through Bank of London and South America. C15289/67/41.

Waring and Gillow, Messrs.

Request for facilities for M. Schroeder to come to U.K. from Spain. Z10888/41/17.

War in Pictures.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Warisse.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.

Wark, Charles (and Mrs.).

Repatriation. K861/3/248.

Warman, Bernard.

Relief payments in Corsica: proposed repatriation to U.K.

K13389/K13715/K15073/

K13184/12181/217.

War Material Factories Sub-Commission.

See FACTORIES.

War Materials.

See also MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Legal grounds for inclusion of locomotives in list of war material forbidden to be supplied by a neutral power to a belligerent power, by the Hague Convention:

— See NEUTRALITY: SWEDEN.

Definition of:

— See also MUNITIONS OF WAR: SWEDEN.

Warmbier, Edmund.

Polish volunteer from Sweden. C8386/955/55.

Warn, T. R., Airman.

Allotment to mother in Argentina.

K7805/367/202.

Warner, A.

Relief, Lisbon. K3826/34/236.

Repatriation. K5934/3/248.

Warner, C. E.

Duty-free release of personal effects.

T11382/92/373.

Warner, C. F. A.

British decoration. T6670/T12568/134/372.

Warner, C. J.

Second Secretary at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: identity card: ration books: diplomatic exemption certificate.

T13893/88/377/T13897/T14633/49/377.

— Appointment as United States Consul in London: service in dual capacity.

T13869/T12480/33/385.

Warner, E.

Memo. concerning Anglo-Greek relations.

R6710/414/19.

Return to post on staff of M. of State in Cairo: priority air passage: Treasury's financial responsibility. Y283/283/652.

Warner, Edward.

Vice-Chairman of United States Civil Aeronautical Board: visit to Caribbean.

A11002/A11265/A11266/52/45/

W15893/42/802.

Views on post-war civil aviation.

W8143/W3386/2/802.

Article on post-war civil aviation in United States quarterly review Foreign Affairs.

W15245/2/802.

Warner, E. L.

H.M.G. agree to his receiving United States immigrant status and becoming liable for call-up under the United States Selective Service Act. K11595/K13832/261/245.

Warner, Edward P., Dr.

Text of 31st Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture by on post-war transport aircraft.

W9113/2/802.

Warner, S. J., Miss.

See RED CROSS: BRITISH.

Warner, Thomas.

Volunteer: United States re-entry permit for.

W5694/1/49.

Warners, C. J., Col.

Netherlands Govt. official in London: termination of appointment. T6848/244/383.

Diplomatic registration certificate.

T3241/357/377.

Participation of Netherlands in political warfare against Japan. F4765/71/61.

Warnier, R.

Notes on. Z1967/30/69.

Message regarding. Z1018/111/17.

Warnings.

Against impostors, &c.:

— See also CIRCULARS.

Issue of warning circulars in respect of bogus British subjects by various consular officers.

K6042/K11832/K14166/

K15340/6042/245.

To King's Messengers about breaking Defence (Finance) Regulations. Y2149/27/653.

Warning issued by Passport Office to British subjects visiting United States that they will have difficulty in returning to U.K.

Y6304/5313/652.

Warnock, William.

Secretary of Irish Legation, Berlin: leave: priority air passage to Eire. Y1351/Y2763/1351/652.

Irish Chargé d'Affaires in Berlin: return to Dublin: journey: F.O. request for impressions of Germany. C5893/55/18.

Conditions in Germany. C3861/C7344/55/18.

Warodell, L. G. M.

Espionage in Sweden. N3625/3/42.

War Office.

Civil Affairs Directorate and Staff Centre:

— See WAR, THE (1939-) (ADMINISTRATION OF TERRITORY TAKEN FROM THE ENEMY).

Agreement with Barclays Bank regarding supply of currency in Ethiopia. J156/13/1.

Request for lists of pay and allowances of Consular staff at posts at Tehran, Guayaquil, Quito and Buenos Aires. K11032/11032/250.

Change of address of various departments of.

L3009/107/405.

Topographical handbook on North European U.S.S.R. N538/538/38.

War Office (continued).

Accommodation in U.K. for Soviet Union Red Army officers and men being repatriated from Sweden: question of responsibility for providing. N2716/2716/38 (file).

— Interdepartmental meeting concerning: decision. N4690/2716/38.

Rates of pay allowed to Soviet Union escaped prisoners of war and rates to other Allied ex-prisoners. N6939/2716/38.

Definition of the difference between "cash advances" and "cash expenditure."

N7028/2716/38.

Transfer of Faroes affairs from M.O. 3 to M.O. 2: new appointments: notification of F.O.

N2907/N4391/2907/15.

Most secret print of military discussions at the Three Power Foreign Secretaries' Conference in Moscow, for information of Service staffs: copies for F.O. N6868/3666/38.

Appointment of Lt-Col. J. S. Wilson as Regional Head for Scandinavia and the Baltic States: position of former head, Mr. Wiseman.

N5400/5400/63.

Advice given to H.M.G. or to the Control Commission in Italy whether by the Advisory Council or by its British member to be automatically communicated to. R11974/6447/22.

Distribution of diplomatic list at W.O. (M.I. 17): probable amendment to list.

T10198/T10737/169/383.

Military Permit Section: wives of Army officers may not be employed at posts in areas in which their husbands or other relatives may be serving: exception made in case of Mrs. Keep in response to F.O. special request.

Y446/Y869/19/651.

Question of use of F.O. one time pads for transmission of messages between W.O. and Military Attachés and Consuls abroad.

Y3449/Y4980/Y6976/26/651.

Carriage of secret mail by F.O. bag.

Y3039/213/650.

Complaint regarding delay in consignment of bags from West Africa and Middle East caused through their transfer from one aircraft to another. Y2743/165/652.

Revised list of clerks authorised to take delivery of F.O. boxes and pouches.

Y3067/Y4035/218/651.

Request to be consulted in proposals affecting the sending of military personnel to North Africa: case of Dr. B. Duarte da Cunha, in which they were not consulted. Z8809/8809/69.

War Office Weekly Intelligence Review.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

War Pictorial.

See PUBLICATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

Warr, R., Sergeant.

Bag facilities at Angora. Y1140/40/650.

War Relief Control Board (United States).

See CHARITABLE FUNDS: UNITED STATES.

Warren.

Governor of San Francisco: note on: possible Republican candidate for Presidency.

A9727/161/45.

Warren, Arthur.

Repatriation. K1558/286/250.

Warren, Albert and Anna.

Financial assistance, Cairo. K4893/199/248.

Warren, Avra Melvin.

United States Ambassador to Dominican Republic: appointment. A3624/A5354/498/20.

Relations with President: personal impressions of H.M.R. concerning. A9461/1981/20.

Relations with H.M.R. A9461/A10651/1981/20.

Warren, Avra Melvin (continued).

Member of United States mission to Santo Domingo for celebration of centenary.

A11538/3111/20.

Warren, Douglas J., Rev.

Australian priest repatriated from Italy. R6585/R6719/R6900/R7294/R8108/R8958/6585/57.

— Repatriation arrangements. K12347/K12301/286/250/K12509/986/248.

Warren, E. L., Miss.

Shanghai pensioner. F4443/313/10.

Warren, George.

Possible candidate for Vice-Director of Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees.

W10772/W10782/W10907/6731/48.

Warren, Georges (alias Warren) (alias Gaubert).

Internment, Miranda. K2986/K1488/104/241.

Advances, Madrid: evacuation to Gibraltar.

K1666/104/241.

Warren, G. W.

Portuguese visa. T4195/161/378.

Warren, John Adams.

Release from imprisonment in North Africa.

Z1734/1734/69.

Warren, Pia.

Proposed repatriation. K1558/286/250.

Warren, Rose, Mrs.

Repatriation. K2733/3/248.

Warren, W.

Netherlands decoration. T9456/T11017/205/372.

Warren, W. R., Col.

Interest in arrest in Finland of Mme. H. Wuolijoki for espionage: information for F.O. concerning former activities. N3491/364/56.

Warrener, G.

See WARREN, GEORGES.

War Resisters' International.

Enquiry regarding employment of Austrian refugees on post-war reconstruction work in Austria. U3914/4/70.

War Savings: Great Britain.

See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.

War Savings: Italy.

Certificates and bonds of Italian nationals repatriated from East Africa:

— See LOANS: ITALY.

Warsaw: British Embassy.

Swiss report on condition of property and effects.

K8254/8254/250.

Gold plate at: enquiry by Sir Max Muller.

L2894/2894/405.

Wartenberg, E. C., Mrs.

H.M.G. unable to facilitate entry into U.K. from Germany. W9464/W10403/199/48.

Wartha, Col.

British special visa. W17467/89/64.

War Time Trading Bulletin.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

War Trade Lists.

See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Warvatsky, Julia, Miss.

Welfare in the Soviet Union: Col. Carruthers' enquiry.

N654/N2458/N3221/N5433/654/38.

Was, Celia, Miss.

Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.

Y3845/3845/652.

Wasastjerna.

Finnish Minister to Stockholm: resignation.
N1830/N1897/220/42.
Enforced retirement: recall. N2812/37/56.

Wasem, G., Mlle.

Rates. T11617/T12948/1007/373.

Washbourne, Muriel Catherine.

Volunteer. W1190/W1390/W1804/1/49.

Washer, J. T.

United States decoration. T6956/1375/372.

Washington, George.

Speech of President Roosevelt on birthday of.
A2355/248/45.
Unveiling of plaque in memory of member of family.
— See MEMORIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Washington.

Proposed French Supply Mission:
— See SUPPLIES (FOR FRENCH TERRITORIES).
Proposed tripartite (Anglo-United States-French) body:
— See WAR, THE (1939-) (ALLIED CO-OPERATION).
United States flattery of Middle East representation. A8996/437/45.
Dominion Legations at: comments of Mr. S. Holmes on: F.O. minutes. W5467/5467/68.
Annual report on Heads of Dominions' Missions in Washington. T8856/1061/384.

Washington: Afghan Legation.

Proposed appointment of Abdul Hussein Khan as Minister: question of agreement: pro-Axis tendencies of Legation members.
E289/289/97 (file).
Appointment as Minister of Abdul Hussein Aziz: credentials. A5724/A8304/437/45.

Washington: Albanian Legation.

King Zog's attempt to reopen. R1161/52/90.

Washington: Argentine Embassy.

Recall of Señor Espil, and appointment of Señor Escobar as Ambassador.
A9171/A9174/437/45/A9014/
A10844/9014/2.

Washington: Australian Legation.

D.O. secret packet for in F.O. bag.
Y389/Y974/Y1367/Y1413/Y1620/
Y2167/Y2247/Y2736/Y7055/389/651.
Supply of F.O. print and optels to.
W3982/W1286/W1640/W7336/1286/68.

Washington: Brazilian Embassy.

Notification to H.M. Embassy, Washington, of lost Brazilian passports. T10375/9044/378.

Washington: British Admiralty Delegation.

See NAVAL MISSIONS: BRITISH.

Washington: British Air Commission.

See MISSIONS: BRITISH (TO UNITED STATES).

Washington: British Board of Trade Mission.

See MISSIONS: BRITISH (TO UNITED STATES).

Washington: British Civil Secretariat.

Composition and functions: appointment of Mr. Hoyer Millar as Secretary General: arrangements for supply of information.
U72/U146/U383/U702/U798/
U893/66/71/U1011/45/70.
Staff appointments. Y7/7/652.

Washington: British Colonies Supply Mission.

See SUPPLIES.

Washington: British Consulate.

Books of reference for. L5802/903/407.

Washington: British Embassy.

Accounting of Doris Duke Cromwell Fund for promotion of Anglo-United States commerce:

— See CROMWELL, DORIS DUKE, MRS.

Appointments to British Information Services:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN UNITED STATES).

H.M. Ambassador's proposal that wives should accompany husbands to general meeting of superintending consular officers:

— See CONSULAR SERVICE: BRITISH.

Economic organisation at: functions of various officials: memo. by Mr. Jebb: suggestions for preventing overlapping for work: possible re-allocation of rooms: view of H.M. Ambassador that commercial policy talks should be handled by the Embassy.

U1841/320/70/U2490/2490/70.

Functions of Commercial and War Trade Departments. U2304/320/70.

Proposed appointment of Lt. R. Miles as assistant to economic adviser: release from Navy granted: salary: appointment approved.

U3544/U4651/U5601/U6246/3544/53.

Question of appointing successor for Sir F. Phillips: message for Treasury.

U6311/1085/71.

Question of representation of H.M.G. on council and committees of U.N.R.R.A. by staff at.

U2893/U2955/5/73.

Enquiry regarding repetition of F.O. telegrams to Dominion Govts. and their representatives: position of Mr. Holmes as liaison between Embassy and Dominion representatives.

W12463/W13744/W17181/4084/68.

Instructions from F.O. to send extra copies of despatches, articles, pamphlets &c., dealing with civil aviation. W11259/2/802.

Table showing members of Embassy and their American opposite numbers. U66/66/71.

Messages from Treasury giving figures at close of business. U57/57/71 (file).

Circulation of Cabinet papers to various missions in Washington: arrangements for selection of papers of which extra copies are to be supplied for Chancery use. U1220/251/70.

Request for copies of educational report by London International Assembly. U1826/434/70.

Copies of Clearing Union Plan for.

U1101/U1130/47/70.

Copies of syllabus of F.O.R.D. handbooks sent to. U638/167/72.

Missing copies of Parliamentary Debates (Hansard) for. L363/L3143/363/407.

Supply of publications to Mr. Gordon, Labour Attaché at. L771/L4362/771/407.

— Supply of Trade Union Congress publications to: method of addressing.

L3889/L3901/771/407.

Books of reference for. L772/771/4407.

Copy of Architects (Registration) Act, 1931, for. L488/49/407.

Copy of F.O. Guide to Indexers for.

L2843/2843/405.

Request for copy of "Burke's Peerage" and list of career Consular officers. L3921/771/407.

Copy of certain F.O. circular for. L2636/85/405.

Copies of Statutory Orders and Regulations for.

L4301/L4595/L5529/771/407.

Wish to be informed of impending arrival of distinguished visitors. N7624/163/38.

War Trade Department: employment of Miss J. F. Newcombe coming to an end: no replacement necessary if accepted as volunteer.

W12631/1/49.

Washington: British Embassy (continued).

Failure of the Chancery to forward certified copies of the Notes exchanged with the United States Govt. in 1942, about military service: F.O. reminder about standing instructions.

W9300/156/49.

Appointment of Captain Glover as adviser to, on telecommunications matters.

W12869/W13340/334/801.

Censorship Recyphering Tables.

W1096/W1219/W3387/W2329/96/804.

Censorship Recyphering Tables issued during 1942: list: order for use: use of Blanketing cypher for messages to censors in Caribbean, Bermuda and, occasionally, London.

W439/W3938/96/804.

Censorship cyphering documents: future supply through Assistant Director, New York, and not through F.O. W2329/96/804.

Need for increasing staff of Mr. Marris's department to ensure greater co-ordination with United States in matters of drafting telegrams giving view of C.C.N.A.: British view not always given due weight.

Z11207/Z12188/1637/69.

Meeting of Consular officers with Prime Minister.

K12871/7436/245.

Proposed appointment of Mr. Jackling to War Trade Department. K4364/100/250.

Accounts. K3774/3774/245.

Decision that all circulars sent out to consular officers in United States by, should also be submitted to F.O. K14039/14039/245.

Friction over priority on Portuguese air route: Air Attachés irregularity in correspondence with A.M. following disagreement with H.M. Ambassador: F.O.-A.M. negotiations concerning: minutes.

K15695/K15607/286/250 (and file).

Assumption of duty by Mr. Cecil E. King as second secretary. K1474/1474/245.

Sir G. Campbell's request to be kept informed in advance of all new consular appointments to United States. K7695/845/245.

Emoluments of established executive and clerical officers: remuneration of established Chancery messengers: lists of proposed increases. K2481/K7468/2481/245.

Transfer of Mr. Murray to La Paz from.

K5255/K5390/100/250.

Advances to Govt. personnel awaiting further transport: discretion to H.M. Embassy to assist without prior reference to F.O., but subject to concurrence of Treasury delegation.

K11875/5782/245.

Supply of sterling notes for sale to official travellers: rates. K782/782/245.

Salary advances: list. K1596/1286/245.

Movements of Ambassador.

A8197/A9882/8197/45.

Appointment as Acting Commercial Counsellor of Mr. J. H. Magowan: local rank of minister.

A208/208/45.

Assistance for Mr. Opie: proposed appointment of Flying Officer Collins, or Lieut. Miles, or both. A6934/2165/45.

Appointment as assistant to Labour Attaché of Mr. R. R. B. Bannerman.

A127/A588/127/45.

— Further assistance required: suggested appointment of Mr. Cuthbertson.

A4327/127/45.

Proposed increased local allowance for Labour Attaché, Mr. Gordon: allocation from Embassy funds.

A2154/127/45/A1856/A2742/A4265/
A9307/A9808/A11180/791/45.

Transfer of Mr. Donald Hall from B.I.S. to Embassy: salary, &c.

A5719/A2742/A5735/A1856/A4265/
A4408/A7146/A7504/791/45.

Washington: British Embassy (continued).

Proposed appointment of Mr. J. Wheeler Bennett as Press Counsellor to Embassy to maintain liaison between it and British Information Services. A2165/2165/45.

Proposed increase in salary of Col. Blake-Tyler, and Sir G. Sansom. A5076/791/45.

Reorganisation of War Trade Department: appointment as counsellor of Mr. Thorold: allowances and salary.

A6817/3963/45/A1856/791/45.

Status and salary of Messrs. Frost, Auburn and Jackling appointed to War Trade Department.

A3963/A4373/3963/45.

Anomalous position of members of War Trade Department arising out of work done for departments other than M.E.W.: suggested regularisation of grades and rates of pay: resignation of Prof. Noel Hall.

A9466/9466/45.

Proposed appointment of British Council representative to be attached to Embassy and maintain contact with Office of Co-ordination of Latin-American Affairs and Division of Cultural Relations of State Department: or of member of Embassy qualified to do so: suggested appointment of Col. Blake-Tyler, or Mr. King. A1960/348/51.

Proposed attachment to Embassy of D.O. representative abandoned in favour of his appointment to Col. Llewellyn's staff: desirable that close contact should be maintained with Embassy, attitude of latter.

A714/A926/A5388/714/45.

Proposed attachment to, of Treasury representative Mr. G. M. Watson: objections by H.M.R.

A6704/A6903/A7162/6704/51.

Weekly news letter on events in United States.

U151/151/71 (file).

Weekly political summary: provision of, for Mr. Boswall and Mr. Makins. A975/144/45.

— Proposed earlier despatch of, for P.I.D.

A1006/144/45.

— Proposed special reports on individual items if desired: criticism of undue length.

A1631/A1534/A5617/A6048/144/45.

— M. of F. request for wider distribution not desirable: suggested arrangements.

A3192/144/45.

— Repetition to Cairo. A9236/144/45.

— Distribution to be discontinued to W.O., Liaison Munitions 2 (C) Department.

A8837/144/45.

— Length of: proposals for substituting arrangements under which whole report is cypher telegraphed by savings supplemented by telegram where necessary: minute by Mr. Codrington. Y1975/1751/651.

— Provision of, for Prof. Brogan at B.B.C.

A1060/A1160/144/45.

— Tribute to value of. A8026/144/45.

Weekly political summaries: length: reduction adequate: distribution of saving summaries.

Y4171/1751/651.

Mr. Armstrong of War Cabinet Offices to receive extra copy of Weekly Political Summaries sent by, to F.O. Y4816/4816/651.

Memo, by Prof. Allardyce Nicoll on current United States opinion: F.O. wish to receive regularly: scope of reviews and suggested list of subjects: F.O. minutes: correlation with B.I.S. surveys. A1534/A5591/A5592/144/45.

Unsatisfactory organisation: impressions of Sir John Pratt. A1914/3/45.

Criticism of inefficiency by Sir W. Citrine.

A2826/127/45.

Liability of Embassy employees to United States State personal property tax: question of employee ordinarily resident in Virginia and temporarily employed at Embassy.

A246/246/45.

Washington: British Embassy (continued).

Promotion of Mr. John Dent to be First Secretary in the War Trade Department: local rank. W17338/17338/49.

Suggestion that members of staff should cultivate greater knowledge of Latin-America: proposed visits to: F.O. views. A9515/3479/51.

Representation on Latin American Committee and South American Supply Committee. A9076/A10158/64/6.

Cyphers.

Y6249/18/651/Y2310/26/651/Y2983/Y5299/39/651/Y1552/320/651.

Y6690/Y6188/Y6946/126/651/Y3300/

Y6514/Y2309/Y5504/Y6545/320/651.

Y6810/28/651/Y7189/29/651/Y5464/

Y5974/Y6222/320/651/Y6630/Y6660/

Y6945/Y7191/389/651.

Reorganisation of Cypher Security Committee. Y5848/29/651.

Cypher staff situation: approach to Treasury for additional staff. Y836/Y1335/Y1792/Y2262/Y2648/Y2776/Y2904/19/651.

Cyphering situation at: scheme to ease pressure on cypher room: proposal for routing of certain telegrams through channel other than Embassy-F.O. Y1195/19/651.

Non-receipt of F.O. savings telegrams. Y2524/26/651.

Breaches of cyphering practice: rebuke. Y3591/Y236/26/651.

Request to F.O. for information concerning codes and cyphers, &c., held at H.M. Consulate-General, Algiers: and for notification of changes in, especially additions to, distributions of various tables. Y1044/29/651.

Cyphers and recyphering tables withdrawn from Atlanta to be retained at Washington: use of. Y1167/Y2780/29/651.

Members of staff entitled to bag facilities: amendments to list. Y2479/40/650/Y7172/3744/650.

Pouches, locks and keys for. Y66/Y245/66/651.

— Return of pouches to F.O. for lock conversion. Y3020/66/651.

Delay in receipt of air bags from F.O. Y1510/97/653.

Receipt of F.O. bags.

Y384/Y2482/Y3725/Y4229/Y4547/

Y4722/Y5346/Y6506/16/653.

Receipt in F.O. of bags from. Y3055/Y3949/Y5911/20/653.

Non-receipt in F.O. of bag No. A729: details of contents. Y5568/Y3949/20/653.

Non-receipt in Cairo of sea bags Nos. 508, 586 and 589 from, containing British Army Staff bags. Y6508/16/653.

Loss of F.O. bags A22 and A23 carried on aircraft A.L. 591: matter taken up with A.M.: steps to ensure destruction of contents. Y1387/Y1080/Y1283/94/653.

Distribution from of bags containing recyphering tables: delay. Y2900/94/653.

Proposed quarterly reports on situation in United States. A1534/A5591/A5592/144/45.

Return to F.O. of padlocks for repair and conversion: details of padlocks held at Embassy. Y6237/281/651.

Unsatisfactory bag room arrangements at. Y4104/94/653.

Reversion to Barranquilla route for bags from, to Bogota. Y4333/94/653.

C.O. recyphering tables for. Y1019/Y1298/Y1558/Y2076/Y2286/

Y126/126/651.

Destruction of recyphering tables. Y3177/126/651/Y6486/38/651.

Washington: British Embassy (continued).

Acknowledgment of receipt of red boxes and keys despatched from F.O. Y1045/Y1538/218/651.

Supply of desk box by F.O. for use of Ambassador. Y3112/Y7166/218/651.

Members of Joint Staff Mission and British Admiralty Delegation and R.A.F. Delegation entitled to bag facilities: names. Y3486/Y2451/401/650.

Loan of copies of R Code and G.T.C. to British Delegation to Food Conference: replacements sent from F.O. Y2863/477/651.

Bag sealer for. Y4384/515/651.

Supply of typex message setting pads. Y3458/Y1096/Y6811/1096/651.

Defective typex drum at. Y3935/Y5984/1096/651.

Complaints regarding slowness and irregularity with which private letters sent by F.O. bag reach them: enquiry as to possibility of despatch of such bags by fast ships: scheme impracticable. Y1182/1182/650.

Machinery for distribution of documents between Embassy and other Missions in Washington: steps to improve: report by H.M.R. at Washington: proposal to acquire car for distribution of documents by special delivery outside regular hours: request to F.O. for allocation of two A.T.S. drivers. Y6344/2573/900.

Question of replacement of Security Officer (Mr. Clarke). Y6655/2573/900.

Difficulties experienced in allocating priority air passages: urge to F.O. regarding need for extra aircraft for service between Washington and London: cases of Messrs. Chancellor and Hailey. Y2781/2781/652.

Improper use of F.O. bag: cases. Y4093/Y4094/Y6692/Y7171/

Y4356/3744/650/Y3486/401/650.

Cypher staff: appointments: travel facilities. Y6552/6552/652.

Details of British machinery in Washington for handling French supply and economic matters: explanation of inability of British members of C.C.N.A. to express H.M.G.'s view of all problems owing to numerical inferiority of British members. Z12612/1720/17.

Central Fund: encashment of cheques from Central Fund by consular officers serving with British Political Warfare Mission: authorisation. K7237/1286/245.

Facilities for diplomatic and consular officers to cash sterling cheques through Washington Central Fund as result of Treasury refusal to authorise exchange compensation on equitable basis: inclusion of certain naval officers in privilege: H.M. Ambassador's correspondence with S. of S. regarding: proposals on position of officers in Havana and Panama: lists. K3227/1286/245.

H.M. Ambassador's special representation fund for use of British consular officers in United States: method of accounting with F.O.: S. of S.'s letter to Chancellor of Exchequer regarding dispensation: Lord Halifax's appeal for liberality. K4479/K2356/K8646/K11681/K10198/

K12698/954/245.

Special representation fund for H.M. consular officers in United States: Chancellor's reply to Lord Halifax concerning: administration: draft by Ambassador to officers concerning fund and findings of consular committee. K10198/K8440/954/245.

Funds for representational purposes under control of: — See also ALLOWANCES: REPRESENTATION.

Washington: British Food Mission.

See MISSIONS: BRITISH (TO UNITED STATES.)

Washington: British Merchant Shipping Mission.

See MISSIONS: BRITISH (TO UNITED STATES.)

Washington: British Supply Mission, Supply Council.

See SUPPLIES.

Washington: Canadian Legation.

Proposed raising to status of embassy.

A10178/A10770/2014/45.

Elevation to rank of embassy: question of nomenclature and position of British, U.K., embassy.

W16017/W16692/2990/68.

Supply of optels to Canadian military representative. W7336/1286/68.

Washington: Colombian Embassy.

Appointment as Minister of Señor Alberto Lleras Camargo: presentation of credentials.

A3681/A4659/437/45.

— Resignation. A9152/308/11.

Washington: Costa Rican Embassy.

Legation raised to status of embassy.

A3386/726/32/A2874/2617/51.

Appointment as Ambassador of Señor Carlos Manuel Escalante.

A2910/A4660/437/45/A3403/726/32.

Washington: Czechoslovak Legation.

Raised to rank of embassy. C6009/6009/12.

Washington: Danish Legation.

See also KAUFFMANN, H. DE.

M. de Kauffmann, Minister: question of leadership of Free Danes: H.M.G.'s attitude towards: memo. on situation in Denmark, 8th December: H.M.G.'s views on: adherence to United Nations declaration, 1942: embarrassment caused by. N58/28/15.

M. Kauffmann's attitude towards Danish Minister in London and Chairman of Danish Council, M. Möller. N506/17/15.

Position: recognition of the Minister by the United States Govt.: special arrangements for disposal of Danish funds in United States.

N5673/147/15.

Two letters for the Danish Legation in London: F.O. transmission. N4740/950/15.

Letters for the Minister from the Danish Legation in London: F.O. transmission.

N5294/950/15.

Information concerning frozen Danish assets in U.K.: transmission of letters from Danish Minister in London by F.O.

N1299/N2183/1299/15.

Washington: Dominican Embassy.

Raised to status of Embassy: enlargement of staff.

A2971/A3718/2196/20/A2874/2617/51.

Appointment as Ambassador of Señor J. M. Troncoso. A4681/437/45.

Appointment as Ambassador of Señor Anselmo Copello. A10480/497/20.

Washington: Ecuadorean Embassy.

Rumoured appointment of General Estudillo as Military Attaché. A4672/683/54.

Washington: Egyptian Legation.

Minister instructed by Govt. to support U.K. delegation at United Nations Food Conference.

U2912/320/70.

United States tribute to Minister. A8996/437/45.

Washington: Ethiopian Legation.

Expenses incurred in establishing. J4623/13/1.

Appointment of Belata Ephraim Tewolde-Medhen as Minister. J4632/78/1.

Washington: Finnish Legation.

Recall of Finnish Military Attaché, Commander Groendahl: radio intercept. N4792/25/56.

Washington: French Embassy.

Transfer of former Ambassador and official personnel to Warm Springs, Virginia, from Hershey.

W15168/151/49.

Personnel released from Hershey: names: comments of British Embassy and F.O.

Z1846/47/17.

Washington: Guatemalan Embassy.

Appointment as Minister of Dr. Adrian Recinos.

A3721/A4663/437/45.

Legation raised to rank of Embassy.

A2874/2617/51.

Proposed conduct of negotiations concerning Guatemalan claims in British Honduras by Ambassador Señor Recinos: support of Mr. Sumner Welles: difficulties in view of Ambassador's prospects for Presidency and position with President Ubico.

A4316/A5151/578/8/A7364/1403/8.

Washington: Haytian Embassy.

Legation raised to rank of Embassy.

A2874/2617/51/A2825/2825/20.

Appointment as Ambassador of Mr. André Liautaud. A4661/437/45.

Washington: Honduran Embassy.

Raising of status from Legation to Embassy.

A3080/406/8/A2874/2617/51.

Appointment as Ambassador of Dr. Don Julian R. Caceres. A4680/437/45.

Washington: Icelandic Legation.

Proposed changes of ministers: possible appointment of Minister for Foreign Affairs to succeed Mr Thor Thors. N7632/7632/15.

Washington: Indian Agency-General.

Proposal for promotion in status of Agent-General to that of Minister: difficulties owing to constitutional considerations: F.O. discussions: minute by S. of S. reporting on Sir Zafrullah Khan on visit to him. T1353/1353/384.

Monthly reports on conditions in United States.

A10200/A10469/A11537/144/45.

— F.O. criticism of ability. A10469/144/45.

Movements of Agent-General. A1379/93/45.

Diplomatic status of Agent-General: proposed raising to rank of Minister, independent of H.M. Ambassador: machinery for dealing with United States. A800/A1953/93/45.

Staff: appointments: termination of appointments. T1353/1353/384 (file).

Proposed visit of Sir Girja Bajpai to Panama.

A3731/1580/32.

Proposals of Joyce-Puckle report regarding division of responsibility for propaganda work in United States on India between British Information Services and Indian Agency-General.

A7522/A8276/A9593/A9241/93/45.

Establishment of Indian Information Office: appointment of Mr. T. A. Raman as director.

A11537/144/45.

Washington: Iraqi Legation.

Minister instructed by Govt. to support U.K. delegation at United Nations Food Conference: failure of Minister's projected broadcast.

U2912/320/70.

Washington: Irish Legation.

Note on Mr. Robert Brennan, Minister.

W12514/2962/68.

Washington: Latvian Legation.

Publication, The Baltic States and the Freedom of the Baltic Sea, by Dr. A. Bilmanis.

N2995/545/59.

Extract from book written by Minister on future of Baltic States. U1124/U2247/637/70.

Publication of booklet, Latvia under German Occupation: copies.

N3822/337/59/N4885/N5629/1679/59.

Washington : Latvian Legation (continued).

Memo. on The Baltic States and Post-War Europe, by Dr. A. Bilmanis, Latvian Minister.

N4885/1679/59.

Publication of booklet, The United States of the Baltic in Post-War Europe: copy for F.O. N5389/5389/59.

Washington : Lithuanian Legation.

Financial support for the Lithuanian Legation in London: censorship intercept of letter concerning. N3770/1773/15.

Washington : Netherlands Embassy.

Application of member of clerical staff, a Netherlands national, to volunteer for war service in U.K. W17444/1/49.

Visit of Ambassador and his wife to Houston (Texas): success. C3342/8/29.

Washington : New Zealand Legation.

Authorised to issue passports to New Zealand British subjects, and to grant visas for New Zealand on ordinary passports of aliens proceeding to Dominion: inclusion in list of supply copies of warning circulars, &c., issued to D.O. by Passport Office and Passport Control Department.

T10845/T14080/10845/378.

Supply of F.O. print, Political Intelligence Summaries, and Opelts to. W1286/W1640/W7336/1286/68.

Washington : Nicaraguan Embassy.

Legation raised to rank of Embassy.

A2874/2617/51.

Appointment as Ambassador of Señor Don Leon de Bayle. A4662/437/45.

Washington : Panamanian Embassy.

Reorganisation and increased staff.

A437/437/45.

Appointment as Ambassador of Señor Enrique A. Jimenez. A3726/437/45.

Washington : Peruvian Embassy.

Appointment as Minister Counsellor of Señor Eduardo Garland. A9740/437/45.

Washington : Salvadorean Embassy.

Legation raised to status of Embassy.

A2874/2617/51.

Presentment of credentials of Ambassador of Dr. Don Hector David Castro. A4682/437/45.

Washington : South African Legation.

Supply of F.O. print and opelts to.

W1286/W1640/W3982/W7336/1286/68.

Washington : Soviet Union Embassy.

M. Stalin's enquiry concerning M. Litvinov's standing in the United States: possibility of recall. N1117/N1118/52/38.

Movements of Ambassador: recall to Moscow.

A4049/437/45.

Question of return of M. Litvinov, Soviet Union Ambassador: withdrawal: appointment of the Chargé d'Affaires as Ambassador: possible political significance: various European reactions: radio intercepts.

N4393/N4769/N4970/N3467/22/38.

Presentation of credentials of Mr. Andrei A. Gromyko. A9333/437/45.

Washington : Swedish Legation.

Criticism in Sweden of the Legation staff and Swedish representation generally: new appointments. N1281/1281/42.

Appointment of Professor G. Myrdal as Financial Counsellor. N4368/N4542/N4879/91/42.

Washington : Swiss Legation.

Ministers conversation with Mr. Noel Hall about conditions in Italy and Germany.

C9901/55/18.

Washington : Turkish Embassy.

Attack in newspaper Tan on Ambassador, Mehmet Münür Entegün. R3982/892/44.

Article in Turkish newspaper Ulus defending Ambassador. R4351/892/44.

Washington : Yugoslav Embassy.

Anti-Croat activities of members of: tampering with correspondence sent to Dr. Subasitch and Dr. Markovitch in care of. R1063/509/92.

Pan-Serb views of Ambassador, M. Fotitch: Croat objections to appointment.

R3008/R3195/246/92.

Visit of Ambassador, Mr. Fotitch, to London: no confirmation of reported intention of Yugoslav Govt. regarding his replacement.

R2745/R2839/R2966/R3007/2745/92.

Question of removal of M. Fotitch from post of Ambassador: views of H.M.G. and United States Govt.: H.M.G.'s pressure for his replacement abandoned owing to views of State Department.

R7907/R9072/R9364/R10286/R11609/

R13622/2745/92/R5588/17/92.

Washington Declaration.

See WAR, THE (1939-): ALLIED OR UNITED NATIONS: WASHINGTON DECLARATION.

Washington Express, s.s.

List of embarkations for New York per.

K1129/642/245.

Washington News.

See UNITED STATES.

Washington Private Letter.

See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN UNITED STATES).

Washtell, D. G.

Memo. on education in Argentina. L3598/62/410.

Passenger on s.s. Highland Brigade, proceeding to U.K. W4410/W7239/1/49.

Financial assistance, New York.

K7230/K11059/4001/299.

Wasilewska, Wanda (wife of Alexander Korneichuk).

Polish Communist: married to Soviet official: career and views. C5215/C9167/258/55.

President of the Union of Polish Patriots: speech at All-Slav Meeting in Moscow.

N4997/2283/38.

Press article. C3721/258/55.

Activities of Union of Polish Patriots.

C7832/C8471/C7830/258/55.

Wasilewski, W.

British decoration. T9228/10/372.

Wasilkowski, M.

Pole in occupied territory: debts. C5057/1593/55.

Wassan Haila, Col.

Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.

Wassell, J., Miss.

Bag facilities at Reykjavik. Y2415/40/650.

Wasserberger, F., Mrs. (and children).

Question of evacuation from Soviet Union to Northern Rhodesia.

W8508/W8628/W8970/W9197/283/48.

Wasserberger, J.

Pole in the U.K.: publicity activities.

C12657/129/55.

Request to Chief Constable of Birmingham for list of Polish nationals resident in city.

W16242/7/48.

Wasserman, W. S.

Of United States, Embassy, London: United States education on world economics.

A8214/57/45/A9457/264/45.

Return to United States Embassy, London: new national registration identity card.

T8916/88/377.

Connexions with Pan-American Airways.

W13286/10592/802.

Wassif Ghali, Pasha.
Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Wassif Simaika, Pasha.
Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Wassitsky, Richard, Prof.
Free Austrian activities: programme for future action. C5287/1095/18.

Wast, Hugo.
See MARTINEZ ZUVIRIA, GUSTAVO.

Watches and Clocks.
Import of Swiss watches into Egypt and Middle East:

— See IMPORTATION: EGYPT.
Supply of alarm clocks to H.M. Consular posts:
— See THORSHAVN: BRITISH CONSULATE.
Traffic in watch materials between Rolex Co. in Geneva and Toronto. C988/591/43.
Production and distribution by Swiss firms: British purchasing proposals. C4004/6/43.
Supplies of watches from Switzerland to Soviet Union: arrangements for despatch via Bagdad and Turkey.
R2035/R2237/R3618/R3790/1519/44.
Supply of alarm clocks to French Equatorial Africa and Cameroons. Z4280/242/69.
Supply of watches from Switzerland to Iceland: censorship intercept of letter concerning: no F.O. or B. of T. objections to release.
N2041/2041/15.

Watchtower Bible and Tract Society.
Copy of magazine, Watchtower: protests against ban in U.K. A4431/4431/45.
Convention of Jehovah's Witnesses at Minneapolis: attendance of Canadian members who had crossed United States border without visas: arrest. A9301/A9791/161/45.

Water, Clara Beukema toe, Mrs.
Clerk at Netherlands M. for Colonies, London: appointment: address. T8516/244/383.

Water, J. P. van der.
Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.

Water.
See also IRRIGATION.
Water distribution at H.M. posts abroad: cost of watermen, loan of horses and carts, &c.:
— See TEHRAN: BRITISH LEGATION AND CONSULATE.
Water supply apparatus for French West Africa: request for technical advice and information.
Z2116/Z5781/2116/69.

Water: Iraq.
Expenditure incurred by Iraqi Govt. in connexion with drilling for wells on behalf of R.A.F. in 1935 and 1938: claim. E3144/3144/93.
Liability for cost of sinking well at Tulaiha.
E5079/E5847/E7876/3144/93.

Water: Mexico.
Mexican bill to make all subsoil waters the property of the nation.
A10182/A11040/A11479/436/26.

Water: Morocco (Spanish Zone).
Memo. on water supply at Tetuan by Consul Meade. C8895/1252/41.

Water: Persia.
Construction of rainwater dam at Bushire.
E1342/63/34.

Water: Turkey.
Order for pumps from Palestine for Angora waterworks. R1742/22/44.
Constantinople waterworks: supply of spares for enlarging station, ordered from U.K.
R11309/22/44.

Water: Uruguay.
Position of British-owned Montevideo Waterworks Co. as regards proposed nationalisation.
A7586/1122/46.

Waterfield, Gordon.
Transfer to Angora as Reuter's correspondent.
R5668/4813/44.

Waterhouse.
Rank at British Embassy to Greece in Cairo.
R5955/5955/19.

Waterhouse, C., Capt.
Post-war trade and British markets: speech.
A3590/520/51.
Anglo-United States copyright. A9926/1223/45.

Waterhouse, E. K.
Memo. concerning Soviet influence in Greece and the Balkans. R6844/2455/19.
Bag facilities. Y3647/3647/650.

Waterhouse, R. H., Group Capt.
United States decoration.
T8405/T8966/T9300/1375/372.

Waterlow & Sons, Ltd.
Tender for new paper coinage in Paraguay.
A10671/364/33.
Tender for printing of Brazilian paper notes issue: bag facilities.
A8359/A9647/A10712/A9970/427/6.
Contract with Turkish Post and Telegraph Department: payment. R10600/65/44.
Transmission of Swiss banknotes, printed in U.K., to Switzerland: transport arrangements.
Y6044/Y6670/486/652.
Banknotes for Bolivia. A589/589/5.

Waterman, Edmund.
Criticism of Anglo-United States co-operation in Argentina.
A3046/A3852/A4180/A4588/
A4317/483/2.
— Press criticism of. A5159/483/2.

Waterman, Max.
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y4112/4112/652.

Waterman, R., Miss.
Subordinate official of Netherlands M. of Colonies: inclusion in privilege list: address.
T16117/244/383.

Waters.
Appointment to Raw Materials Purchasing Agency at Rio de Janeiro: salary.
A10096/A10300/1/51.

Waters, A. H. H., Flight Officer.
Financial assistance, Marrakesh.
K8080/8080/269 (file).

Waters, F. E.
Priority air passage to Rio de Janeiro, via United States. Y5909/5909/652.

Waters, John.
United States private in Great Britain: damage to property of Bacon Brothers. W16325/5/64.

Waters, M.
Portuguese visa. T12871/T6340/161/378.

Waters, Rosetta Jean.
Volunteer: application withdrawn.
W2617/W4046/W4818/1/49.

Waters, V. H. A.
Proposed transfer from M.E.W. to St. Vincent.
K3728/637/236.
Proposed employment at Seville as Consular Clerk: medical examination: cancellation in view of. K8150/K8849/1022/241.

Waters, V. P. (and Louise A.).
Registration of birth of daughter. T2081/3/378.

Waterschoot, Charles van.
Personality: Hayti. A6874/6874/20.

Waterson, S. F.

Minister to South African Legations to Belgian and Netherlands Govts. in London: appointment. T493/493/384.

Waterston, George Chychele.

Volunteer.

W578/W4596/W6592/W7620/W9227/
W9311/1/49.

Remittances to dependants in United States under volunteer scheme. K10781/1630/245.

Waterways.

See also under names of canals and rivers:

— See also KRA CANAL.

F.R.P.S. draft study on inland water transport: approved by F.O. for publication.

U1065/169/70.

Need for free use of the Danube and other international rivers after the war: memo. on restrictions imposed before the war.

U937/169/70.

Scheme of Mr. R. Stephenson for construction of a canal across Germany from north to south, controlled by Great Britain. U2412/71/70.

International rivers: preparation of H.M.G.'s policy regarding: F.O. minutes: library memo.: report by Mr. J. E. Wheeler.

U674/169/70.

— See also TRANSPORT SERVICES.

Appointment of a commissioner of inland waterways in Germany: copy of report received from Spanish source. W16556/12518/13.

Division of waters of the Helmund river: reported agreement between Persia and Afghanistan. E2354/2354/97.

Map showing the main Netherlands and Belgian waterways: matter connected with an F.O.R.D. paper on Belgium and the Netherlands. C3925/384/4.

Proposed construction of dam at Mayre, river Gambia, for hydro-electric power and irrigation: views of British and United States authorities in West Africa.

Z6227/6227/69 (file).

Africa, French Equatorial: requirements for river transport: proposed requisition of tugs, barges, a crane, and other equipment: river transport situation: record of meeting.

Z2409/Z2604/Z7396/2409/69.

Text of Soviet Union decree introducing state of emergency for sea and river transport.

N2870/N3365/52/38.

Controversy between United States National Resources Planning Board and United States Army Corps of Engineers on questions of development of river basins, &c.

U1551/320/70.

Waterworth, W. E.

Portuguese visa. T3870/T13744/161/378.

Watkin Price, T. A. (and sister).

See PRICE, T. A. WATKIN.

Watkins.

Head of Australian delegation visiting United States. W3509/367/68.

Watkins.

Volunteer: navy: Buenos Aires. W14985/1/49.

Watkins, Capt.

Deletion from bag facilities list at Brazzaville.

Y893/213/650.

Watkins, A. E., Vice-Consul.

Proposed re-employment at Naples.

K11865/11865/222.

Watkins, E. Frances, Mrs.

See WATKINS, L. (E. FRANCES, MRS.).

Watkins, F. C.: M.P.

Affairs of sub-Carpathian Ruthenians and Russians vis-à-vis the Czechoslovak Govt.

C2878/C3366/96/12.

Watkins, Joseph.

Repatriation. K2397/3/248.

Watkins, L., Mrs. (E. Frances).

British passport impounded: letter intercepted by censorship authorities. T12224/159/378.

Watkins, M.

Funds for Mrs. Stevens and Miss Fletcher in Switzerland. K11874/K11256/12/243.

Watkins, N.

Deferment of national service.

T6869/T8201/60/378.

Watkins, Peter P.

Volunteer. W10164/1/49.

Watkins, Thomas.

Volunteer. W2290/W7048/1/49.

Claim against Spanish Govt. C3725/1525/41.

Watkins, W. H.

Priority air passage, U.K.-United States, via Trinidad. Y5/5/652.

United States and Portuguese visas. T460/76/378.

Watkins, Wilfred J. A.

Volunteer. W6854/1/49.

Watkins, W. W.

Belgian Consul at Bridgetown (Barbados): appointment. T282/282/385 (file).

Watkinson, A. E.

Relief, Lisbon. K12341/34/236.

Watkinson, A. E., Consul.

Life certificates. K787/2/286.

Tangier: local leave: furnished rent allowance.

K787/2/286.

In charge, Tangier: signature.

K9925/K10329/K11393/K11697/9925/228.

Property abandoned in Tripoli and Mentone: record of claim with F.O. and B. of T.

K9345/K14361/9345/222.

Leave, Tangier: travelling expenses.

K11630/11630/228.

Emoluments, Tangier. K5066/203/228.

Madrid pesetas account. K5906/K7918/3741/228.

Financial position, Tangier: currency rates obtained: cost-of-living bonus sanctioned from date of Tangier's reversion to "straight" exchange: increased emoluments sanctioned by Treasury.

K4611/K5065/K5209/K6105/K6113/
K6738/K7166/K12539/K10272/3741/228.

Watney, C.

Enquiry concerning release of Mr. K. G. Forsyth from internment in Spain.

K4271/K5252/104/241.

Enquiry regarding wives and children of Palestinians lodged with British Consulate at Istanbul. W217/217/48.

Watney, E. A. W., Major.

Repatriation of Miss Sonia Watney: settlement by. K3663/3/248.

Watney, M., Mrs.

Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.

Watney, Sonia, Miss (and Major C. N.).

Repatriation. K3663/3/248.

Watney, S. M., Miss.

Registration of birth. T13535/T14642/100/378.

Watney, Winifred, Mrs.

Repatriation. K7222/1112/269.

Watney, W. M., Mrs.

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.

Watney & Powell.

Higher education in the Sudan. J2169/334/16.

- Wator, J.**
Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.
- Watson.**
Emoluments, Cairo. K6410/K9911/6410/216.
- Watson, Duke of.**
See WHARTON, DUKE OF.
- Watson, Lieut.**
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y276/70/650.
- Watson, Miss.**
Stenographer: salary, Rosario: Treasury sanction increase.
K1540/K3519/K7066/K3520/1540/202.
- Watson, Miss.**
Financial assistance at Madrid.
K6757/K5821/3/248.
- Watson, Mrs.**
Caretaker: remuneration, Rosario: Treasury sanction increase.
K3520/K7066/K13455/1540/202.
- Watson, Mrs.**
Evacuation Spain via Gibraltar. K1813/286/250.
Financial assistance, Spain.
K3023/K2749/K2400/3/248.
Financial assistance, Gibraltar. K5850/2901/241.
Repatriation. K12654/3/248/K1733/103/241.
Call at F.O. C2588/9/41.
- Watson, A., Acting Squadron Leader.**
Belgian decoration.
T8574/T9226/T13185/981/372.
- Watson, A., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Watson, Alfred, Sir.**
Article on Future of Burma. F6192/783/61.
British post-war markets in India: article.
A2789/93/45.
Article on post-war reconstruction in India published in Great Britain and the East.
U2090/2009/70.
- Watson, Audrey, Miss.**
F.O. surface bag facilities for despatch of newspapers to Chungking. Y5817/3303/650.
Bag facilities. Y3409/3303/650.
- Watson, A. Curtis Grant.**
Financial assistance, Lisbon. K6710/3/248.
- Watson, A. C. Grant, Mrs.**
Exchange from Germany: security report.
K5928/286/250.
- Watson, A. J.**
Volunteer. W7987/1/49.
- Watson, Alfred J.**
Soviet visas. N50/6/38.
- Watson, A. R. A., Rev.**
Copenhagen: storage of effects.
K6255/K8097/4156/215.
- Watson, B. Chalmers, Vice-Admiral.**
Admiral Commanding Iceland: appointment with local rank of Rear-Admiral.
N6817/3050/15.
- Watson, C.**
Cypher invention offered to F.O.: offer rejected.
Y108/Y1050/108/651.
- Watson, De Neen.**
United States Republican Post-War Association: activities.
A5170/A6648/A7277/A7320/
A7724/57/45.
Declaration at meeting of Republican Post-War Advisory Council. A8810/57/45.
- Watson, D. A. G., Sergeant (R.C.A.F.).**
Burial of body presumed to be sergeant Watson at Grebbestad, Sweden, on 19th February.
K4604/1355/242.
- Watson, D. M. S., Dr.**
Mary Clark Thompson medal awarded to.
T14999/T15682/14999/372.
- Watson, E. M., Miss.**
Priority sea/air passage to Jamaica, via United States. Y4199/4199/652.
- Watson, F. (and Mrs.).**
Repatriation. K13835/72/248.
- Watson, G., Miss.**
Financial assistance, Lisbon: whereabouts.
K15808/153/236.
Drafts drawn on Commonwealth Savings Bank, Brisbane. K7733/K15124/153/236.
- Watson, Guy M.**
Treasury representative in Latin America: status: proposed attachment to British Embassy, Washington: objections by H.M.R.: alternative suggestions. A6704/A7162/6704/51.
Representative of Treasury and Bank of England: visit to Mexico: report.
A6373/A6374/36/26/A6704/6704/51/
A8621/36/26.
Visits to South American countries to explain Clearing Union Plan to Govts. concerned.
U1315/U1486/U1559/U1715/U1776/
U2022/47/70.
Ecuadorean debt settlement. A229/229/54 (file).
Report on Ecuador: financial position.
A3798/229/54.
Memo. on Peruvian finances. A11385/318/35.
Proposed visit as British financial adviser to Salvador. A5143/A5458/A6599/1322/8.
— Success of. A9059/1322/8.
Proposed visit to Colombia. A4067/4067/11.
Visit to Washington.
U860/U944/47/70/A5003/5003/45.
- Watson, H.**
United States Vice-Consul at Liverpool: exemption from wireless licence. T4246/173/373.
- Watson, Henry (alias Henry de Plante).**
See PLANTE, HENRY DE.
- Watson, H. A.**
U.K. agents for Banco Minero (Bolivia).
A11163/608/5.
- Watson, H. C. Grant.**
Repatriation from Germany. K5650/286/250.
- Watson, Joan, Miss.**
F.O. surface bag facilities for despatch of newspapers to Miss A. Watson in Chungking.
Y5817/3303/650.
- Watson, J. D., Mrs.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318//3318/650.
- Watson, J. S.**
Arrest and ill-treatment of, by Japanese in Harbin.
F1756/6/23.
- Watson, K. F. C.**
Temporary secretary at Kuibyshev: appointment: priority air passage.
Y930/930/652/Y1479/19/651.
Soviet visas. N50/6/38.
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
- Watson, L.**
British subject in Chile: activities of Cia. Industria. A5205/A6542/5205/9.
- Watson, Lionel L.**
Disposal of correspondence. K1648/1648/269.
- Watson, Mark.**
United States Press correspondent: Anglo-United States military co-operation: article.
A6340/32/45.
Military correspondent to Baltimore Sun: appointment to North Africa. A7634/161/45.
- Watson, Milne, Lady.**
Maintenance of Misses Hopgood in Switzerland.
K12697/K12304/12/243.

- Watson, M. R. Seton-, Miss.**
Proposed employment in F.O. U1247/10/72.
- Watson, Olive (and daughter).**
Repatriation from Italy by seaplane.
K4491/K3927/286/250/K5934/3/248.
- Watson, R. W. Seton-, Prof.**
Articles on Russian policy on the Danube in the Manchester Guardian: question of publication in Middle East. N4979/499/38.
Article in Spectator entitled The Yugoslav Tragedy. R3625/2/92.
Appeal to Yugoslav Premier for political declaration by his Govt. R6708/17/92.
Memo. on Yugoslav Cabinet of officials.
R1610/17/92.
Memo. on partisans in Yugoslavia and position of King Peter. R8486/2578/92.
- Watson, Scott, Prof.**
Messages exchanged with M. of A. & F.
A139/A3842/A4383/A6433/A7633/
A8081/A8212/A9279/A10385/
A9381/139/45.
— Visit of Dr. Clark to U.K.
A7750/A6108/A8134/6108/45.
Bag facilities to Washington for despatch of atlases to, by Agricultural Research Council.
Y3966/3744/650.
British delegate to Hot Springs Food Conference.
U1822/320/70.
— Proposed appointment as adviser to U.K. representative on United Nations Interim Food Commission. U2924/320/70.
- Watson, T. C.**
Resignation from Basra Port Service.
E4695/24/93.
Certificate of service in Iraq. E7870/52/93.
- Watson, Thomas J.**
Gift of painting to Prime Minister and President Roosevelt. A7445/160/45.
- Watson, W. (and Mrs. L. W.).**
Repatriation of wife. K1733/103/241.
- Watson, Wilton D.**
Volunteer: coloured. W13730/1/49.
- Watson, W. R. B., Flight Lieut.**
United States decoration.
T9301/T9521/T9662/1375/372.
- Watson, W. W. (Lloyd's Agent).**
Also agent for the Salvage Association, London, in Punta Arenas: British Embassy, Washington, requests address of. K2074/2074/209.
- Watson & Chell, Messrs.**
Legalisation of signature of Mr. W. H. Chell.
L1338/1198/409.
- Watson-Armstrong, W. J. M.**
See ARMSTRONG, W. J. M. WATSON-.
- Watson-Du Cane, Vera.**
See DU CANE, VERA WATSON-.
- Watson-Jones, R. W.**
See JONES, R. W. WATSON-.
- Watt, E. D., Vice-Consul.**
In charge, Port-au-Prince.
K5425/K6913/4690/220.
Local rank of Second Secretary granted from 1st January. K1246/1246/220.
- Watt, F. F.**
Volunteer. W5738/W6775/1/49.
- Watt, George A.**
Transatlantic courier. W1516/375/804.
- Watt, Jessie, Miss.**
Volunteer: nurse. W3641/W4868/1/49.
- Watt, J. C. K.**
Termination of contract in port of Basra service: position under Order-in-Council.
E5785/24/93.
- Watt, J. D., Major.**
Shanghai pensioner: payments: nationality of.
F3732/F4559/F4665/F4761/
F4751/313/10.
- Watt, M., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Angora. Y40/40/650.
- Watt, Norman, Mrs.**
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.
- Watt, Robert.**
United States secret advisory committee on post-war policy. A2295/57/45.
- Watt, Robert L.**
United States Industrial Commission to Bolivia.
A2029/679/5.
- Watt, Robert W. H.**
Volunteer. W11270/1/49.
- Watt, Thomas, Sir (and Lady).**
Financial assistance at Lisbon: Treasury attitude to indefinite period of maintenance outside the sterling area. K2528/153/236.
- Watt, V. W.**
Offer of services in connexion with post-war work in Germany. U2110/4/70.
- Watt, Y. P., Dr.**
Ex s.s. Adrastus: message from Macao for.
K10915/204/236.
- Watters, C.**
Repatriation. K69/69/299.
- Watters, Kenneth.**
Volunteer: United States re-entry permit for.
W5694/1/49.
- Waterson, H. E., Major.**
Supply expert for China: arrival at Chungking: relations with Chinese Govt. Departments.
F102/F463/F521/F554/F1204/F1128/
F1973/102/10.
— Salary of. F741/F538/102/10.
Allowances of, in Chungking.
F1324/F1368/F1482/F2275/F2229/
F2569/F2475/F2829/102/10.
— Visit to India: allowances during visit.
F2233/F2514/F5809/102/10.
Messages from, for B.B.C. and M. of Supply.
F1022/F1159/F1688/F1674/F1860/
F1973/F2153/F2378/F2880/F5518/
F5517/F4119/F4120/102/10.
Over-issue of pay to: adjustment.
F5550/1022/10.
Status of: his request for temporary rank of colonel. F2716/F2974/F4296/102/10.
Question of extension of his appointment.
F6212/1022/10.
Question of appointment as telecommunications expert for China. F4917/102/10.
Memo. on requirements of Chinese Govt. in regard to telecommunications in Free China.
F2922/1022/10.
Responsibility for appointment of, as supply expert in China: attitude of M. of Supply.
F2755/F2851/F3413/102/10.
Bag facilities at Chungking: non-arrival of certain letters. Y2700/40/650.
His position on appointment of Mr. Butson.
F2663/102/10.
Reports of, for transmission to M. of Supply.
F2379/F2553/F2594/F2815/F2938/
F3015/F3056/F5065/102/10.

Watterson, H. E., Major (continued).

His reports on position in regard to Chinese supplies in India.

F3325/F3384/F3433/F3767/F3795/
F3890/F3916/F3976/F4376/F6266/
F6212/F5838/F5258/F5166/F4982/
F4705/F4423/F6711/1022/10.

Activity in connexion with proposed China Goods Transit Board: dispute with Mr. Bell of Peking Syndicate.

F5368/F5369/F5377/F5404/F6803/11/10.

Watteuw, R.

Appointment on the staff of the Belgian Maritime Court in Great Britain. W17713/40/64.

Watteuw, R. S. A. M. M.

National status. T13193/13193/378.

Watteville, Charles de.

Proposed appointment as delegate in U.K. of International Red Cross Committee.

W17177/17177/50.

Watteville, J. E.

International Fishery Conference: Scottish Home Department delegate.

T12113/T12168/3491/381.

Wattford, J. H. de.

See HYGNET, J. H.

Watts, Erik.

Proposed attachment to Chinese Goodwill Mission to U.K.: Treasury sanction.

F5238/2610/10.

Proposed post in connexion with the rehabilitation of Hong Kong. F6549/964/10.

Watts, G., Miss.

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

War risk insurance on baggage on s.s. Narkunda. K7079/73/248.

Watts, John A.

Repatriation. K3585/3/248.

Watts, R. E., Squadron Leader.

Belgian decoration. T8077/T8708/981/372.

Watts, R. G. H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K240/2/286.

Confirmation of appointment as full Vice-Consul. K4045/288/250.

Japan Service: Treasury sanction emoluments and appointment to F.O., code and cypher school. K9141/K8018/K6734/K11040/1245/250.

Watts, R. P., Lieut.-Col., Consul.

Appointment date, Zahidan: signature.

K2605/449/234/K967/356/234.

Proposed transfer from Zahidan to British Political Agency at Chagai. K11147/449/234.

Wauquez, Marcel, Mme.

Letter from Belgian Prime Minister: security objections to transmission. W14364/10/804.

Waugh, J. E., Mrs.

Volunteer: insurance.

W5610/W6421/W6331/1/49.

Waugh, Jean Leck.

Volunteer. W3673/1/49.

Waugh, N., Miss.

Bag facilities at Kuibyshev. Y473/40/653.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Waugh, P. J. R.

Offer of services to H.M.G. in Far East.

F5279/619/61.

Waugt, Robert, Corporal.

Reported death and burial of, at Widdelbroucq (Pas de Calais). K5052/5052/217.

Wauters.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.

Wauters, A.

Of Belgian M.F.A., London: lecture tour in Sweden: priority air passage: return.

Y1795/1795/652.

— Lecture tour in United States: passage.

Y6789/1795/652.

Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y2215/40/650.

Belgian representative on the Inter-Allied Information Committee in London: opposition to Danish representation. N7200/28/15.

Wauters, Alfred Charles.

Appointment on Belgian Maritime Tribunal.

C12371/2489/4.

Wauters, A. J.

Rates. T369/T10580/70/373.

Wavell, Lord, Field Marshal.

Recruitment of Gurkhas: his letter of appreciation to Maharajah of Nepal. F1742/48/61.

New Year greetings from the Emperor of Ethiopia: reply. J44/44/1.

Question of Don Luigi Sturzos' services being used in connexion with Allied occupation.

R6600/131/22.

Appointment as Viceroy of India: congratulations from various sources. L3212/3212/405 (file).

Appointments to staff of, in India.

F5406/5406/61.

Dual nature of position in India, as member of Viceroy's Council and representative of W.O. interests: relations with Director of Public Relations. A192/A1984/3/45.

Assumption of office of Viceroy of India by: message to Afghan Govt. E6746/86/87.

Czechoslovak decoration. T4869/T6399/11/372.

Greek decoration. T2998/T14593/252/372.

Netherlands decoration: presentation.

T4194/205/372.

Waville, H. S.

Whereabout. K13247/13247/245.

Wavrans, I. de.

Rates. T10580/T2429/70/373.

Supplementary meat and butter coupons.

T3317/T7356/T12363/T13160/3317/377.

Wavrin, de, Col. (alias Passy, Col.).

Passage to North Africa.

Y4947/Y6573/Y6707/Y6708/3730/652.

Facilities to go to Algiers.

Z6477/Z6600/6008/69.

Activities: references to in article in National Newsletter: enquiries by M.P.'s: F.O. minutes. Z12312/665/17.

British decoration.

T11330/T14592/456/372/T7150/123/372.

Way, G. R., Brig.

Maintenance of wife in Soviet Union: desire for her release from Soviet citizenship.

K8695/K15558/K12460/

K15127/8695/238/K9406/

K12460/7554/238.

Waybills.

See BAGS: DIPLOMATIC, &c.: BRITISH.

Waye, Anthony Y.

Former employee of United States Consulate-

General at Hong Kong: relief payments,

Macao. K8560/204/236.

Waymack, William Wesley.

Editor of Des Moines Register Tribune: biographical note: visit to U.K. A8143/264/45.

Ways, Karpel.

Recovery of valuables left with British authorities at Gibraltar. Z9940/Z11314/208/17.

Waziristan.

See INDIA (NORTH-WEST AND AFGHAN FRONTIER).

Wazir Singh.

Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.

- Weisliski, W. J.**
British decoration. T4098/T136/12/372.
- Wdowczak, Alfred Orda-.**
Priority sea passage to Canada. Y7153/7153/652.
- Wdziekonski, A.**
Polish Consul-General at Jerusalem: appointment: jurisdiction. T6118/399/385.
- Wearing, Mary, Mrs.**
Registration of birth.
T7708/T8763/T11565/T12100/
T14666/3/378.
- Weatby, J. M.**
Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y244/40/650.
- Weatherall.**
Wages as Chancery servant (No. 1) Constantinople. K1427/181/244.
Revision of emoluments: retention of present rent allowance. K8750/1885/244.
- Weatherall, M. E.**
Secretary of Channel Islands Refugee Committee: report of conditions. C3538/31/62.
- Weatherby, C. E. W.**
Record of foreign decorations held by late Flight-Lt. A. W. Beauchamp-Proctor (1914-1918 War). T13188/T15957/254/372.
- Weatherby, M.**
United States Vice-Consul at Colombo (Ceylon): appointment: termination of appointment.
T2557/T2881/873/385.
- Weatherell, John.**
Volunteer. W62/1/49.
- Weatherill, Peter.**
Volunteer: United States re-entry permit for.
W5694/1/49.
- Weatherup, S. J. D.**
Volunteer. W5463/1/49.
Carriage to U.K. of effects of late volunteer McKenna, Bogota. K4980/4980/232 (file).
- Weaver, B. F. (and Mrs.).**
Whereabouts and welfare, Tangier: Mrs. Bullivant's enquiry: death of Mr. Weaver.
K6471/K7418/553/228.
- Weaver, S. J.**
Captain Johnson's platinum concession in Ethiopia. J170/J259/J379/170/1.
- Weaver, Thelma, Mrs.**
Assistance in obtaining money from her husband in United States Technical Corps in U.K.
A4559/A4932/1692/45.
- Webb.**
Volunteer. W70/W3569/W14985/1/49.
- Webb.**
Possible appointment as agent in Majorca to Mrs. E. B. Flower. K353/353/241.
- Webb, Alice Alma.**
Volunteer. W10698/1/49.
- Webb, A. W. T., Capt.**
Officer on special duty in connexion with reception and maintenance of British and Allied refugees in India: his second report to Govt. of India. K5715/286/250.
Reports on Polish refugees in India.
W10713/8968/48/W10037/
W15501/1499/48.
- Webb, Charles Morgan, Sir.**
Proposed lecture to Institute of American Economics and official British disapproval: indiscreet correspondence. A8287/32/45.
- Webb, E. K., Miss.**
Volunteer: nurse. W3836/156/49.
- Webb, Frederick.**
Proposal as additional member of British-American Co-ordinating Committee in Turkey intermediate staff at Angora: note on: salary and allowances.
R6807/R7510/R8005/R8456/R9772/
R10090/R11551/87/44.
- Webb, F. F.**
Bolton: disability pension payments from Industrial Commission of Ohio: Power of Attorney for H.M. Ambassador, Washington in connexion with receipt of.
K9126/K9697/9126/245.
- Webb, George Harry.**
Repatriation. K8262/3/248.
- Webb, G. J., Miss.**
Application for employment. K8617/116/250.
Refusal of post at British Consulate-General, Dakar. K7448/116/250.
- Webb, Gillian Mary.**
Volunteer. W7082/1/49.
- Webb, G. W. H.**
British Colonial Service: advances at Buenos Aires to. K6217/150/202.
- Webb, H.**
Maintenance of Miss J. Grey in Switzerland.
K14333/K13689/12/243.
- Webb, J.**
Registration of birth. T13546/4/378.
- Webb, James.**
Volunteer. W15623/1/49.
- Webb, J. C.**
Portuguese visa. T8777/161/378.
- Webb, Mary M.**
Baltic evacuee: maintenance, Australia.
K5601/1468/259/K656/286/250.
- Webb, Roy.**
Volunteer. W4379/1/49.
- Webb, R. C.**
Registration of birth.
T7629/T9333/T10445/T14049/4/378.
- Webb, Thomas J.**
Repatriation. K4708/73/248.
- Webber, Enrique.**
German national: deported from Costa Rica.
A1526/843/32.
- Webber, E. R.**
United States visa. T1157/76/378.
- Webb-Johnson, Alfred, Sir.**
See JOHNSON, ALFRED WEBB-.
- Weber,**
Resignation as Governor of French Guiana: travel facilities to French North Africa.
Z3614/Z4008/72/17.
- Weber, Father.**
Assistance to refugees in Italy. R3589/242/22.
- Weber, Alfons.**
British decoration. T2822/12/372.
- Weber, August, Dr.**
Invited to join the Committee of Free Germans in London. C11022/C11608/29/18.
- Weber, Eugen Josef.**
Request to join British Army. R13758/347/37.
- Weber, George.**
German national in Cuba: nationalisation.
W9288/W11488/151/49.
- Weber, George.**
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y5778/5778/652.
- Weber, G. M.**
United States courier. W8106/375/804.

- Weber, J.**
Acting Polish Consul-General at Jerusalem:
appointment. T5961/399/385.
- Weber, Joaninha.**
Volunteer from Brazil. W17744/1/49.
- Weber, John E.**
Copy of book the Devil Pays for Prime Minister,
and the King. A788/160/45.
- Weber, Wilhelm.**
German national in Venezuela: repatriation
requested. W5629/151/49.
- Weber-Lopes Cardoza, Sara, Mrs.**
British passport. T9792/T8200/117/378.
- Webbing, W. A., Mrs. (late).**
Amount owing from estate to H.M.G.
K8834/K12085/199/248.
- Webster.**
Engineer of Rolls Royce Company: repair of
aero-engines in the Soviet Union: impressions
of the country. N5806/5806/38.
- Webster, Albert.**
Volunteer. W2384/2457/1/49.
Disembarkation from s.s. Highland Brigade:
expenses in New York. W13216/1/49.
- Webster, C., Prof.**
Paper on Political and Procedural Problems of
Armistice of 1918: distribution of copies.
U689/U417/25/70.
Memo. entitled The Problem of Preliminary
Settlement 1918-1919. U1150/25/70.
— Memo. on considerations on time table and
instruments of peace making.
U430/U725/25/70.
Memo. on Supreme War Council 1917-1918.
U491/25/70.
Memo. on the United Nations Organisation.
U2066/402/70.
Paper on international supervision of armaments.
U3235/25/70.
Memo. entitled Plebiscites Arising from the Last
Peace Settlement. U2907/25/70.
Access to F.O. archives. U1037/10/42.
Memo. entitled Some Considerations on the Post-
Armistice Organisation in Europe.
U1167/25/70.
Memo. on The Maintenance or Order in Europe
1918-19: proposed communication to A.T.(E)
Committee and to United States and Soviet
Govts. U2158/U2680/25/70.
Memo. on Administration of German Armistice
and Political Economic Direction of the
Rhineland Occupation, 1918-19.
U4110/25/70.
- Webster, D.**
Portuguese visa. T14755/161/378.
- Webster, F. A.**
Survivor from s.s. Marnix Van Sint Aldegond
landed at Philippeville. K13887/9263/269.
- Webster, R.**
Repatriation. K3665/215/248.
- Webster, R. J.**
Transfer from Chancery to Press Department, La
Paz. K10877/9716/205.
- Wechsler, Jimmy.**
United States radical labour journalist: visit to
U.K. A2645/127/45.
- Wechsler, Siegfried (and Martin).**
Delay in delivery of telegram in Palestine about
visa for mother, Flora Wechsler.
W12291/W13661/12291/48.
- Weddell and Co., Ltd., W.**
Requirements for meat canning factory in Mada-
gascar. Z421/133/69.
- Weddell, Ernest.**
Volunteer. W7821/1/49.
- Wedderburn, Mrs.**
Date of arrival of British Mission to China in U.K.
F342/16/10.
— Messages for. F655/F689/16/10.
- Wedderburn, H. J.: M.P.**
Report on Sino-British relations. F829/25/10.
H.M.G.'s grant to Friends Ambulance Unit for
medical relief in China, letter to S. of S.
F3284/13/10.
Supplies to China for the 8th Route Army, letter
to S. of S. F4234/11/10.
Deputation of M.P.'s to S. of S. to discuss supplies
for China. F4233/11/10.
Article in National Review on political future of
China. F5392/74/10.
Reception of Chinese Goodwill Mission to U.K.
F5716/F5841/2610/10.
- Wedderburn, J. S.**
Letters of introduction for Mr. Heathcoat Amory.
R5148/5148/44.
- Wedderspoon, A. C., Miss.**
Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.
- Wedekind, Ursula M., Miss.**
Repatriation. K9939/3/248.
- Wedgwood, Lord.**
Difficulties of relatives in enemy territory: com-
plaint about F.O. attitude to refugee question.
W2215/W2216/49/48.
- Wedgwood, Bertram H.**
Repatriation. K217/3/248.
- Wedgwood, Ralph.**
British boy evacuee in United States: position in
regard to military service.
W16792/W9013/1/49.
- Wedlake, E. W.**
Pension, Switzerland: revision of income tax.
K2642/12/243.
- Weede, van, Mme.**
Customs facilities. T4844/153/373.
- Weede, M. W. van.**
Netherlands Chargé d'Affaires to Belgian and
Czechoslovak Govts. in London: promotion
to rank of Counsellor. T1318/307/383.
— Termination of appointments: appointment
as Counsellor to Netherlands Legation to
Belgian Govt. in London still held.
T3171/T3172/307/383.
Diplomatic registration certificate.
T3241/257/377.
Suggested appointment as secretary to Inter-
governmental Refugees Committee.
W10857/6731/48.
- Weedon, Charles John.**
Visit to United States and Latin America.
A8025/15/45.
- Week, The.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Weekes, J. W.**
Proposed Anglo-United States flag.
A3863/3863/45.
- Weekly, The.**
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.
- Weekly Argentine Letter.**
See PUBLICATIONS: ARGENTINA.
- Weeks, Alex, Seaman.**
Advances, Alexandria. K6780/6780/216.
- Weelink, H. R.**
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/786/652.

- Weenan, van, Capt.**
Salary at H.M. Consulate-General and United States Embassy, Buenos Aires.
K14615/K10119/K9223/K8552/
K7807/1331/202.
- Weerd, A. A. van der, Mrs.**
Netherlands lunatic in U.K.: admission to Bailbrook House, Batheaston, Bath: private, voluntary patient. T1535/1535/375.
Admission to Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water. T13331/13331/375 (file).
- Weetjens, Marcelle, Mme.**
Travel facilities to Belgian Congo. Y765/765/652.
- We Fight On (Play).**
See THEATRE AND THEATRICAL PROFESSION.
- Wegman, Dr.**
Devoted work on behalf of sick distressed British subjects at Arlesheim clinic, Switzerland.
K13728/12/243 (and file).
- Wehbi Hariri.**
Merchant at Aleppo: purchase of Syrian wool for Turkey. R4423/29/44.
- Wehrlin, M. V.**
Representative of International Red Cross in Persia: agrément for his mission.
E1168/1168/34 (file)/W9080/10/804.
- Wehrstedt, Siegfried.**
German national in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.
- Wehtje, Walter.**
Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
- Weibel.**
Suspected pro-Nazi activities in Persia: expulsion.
W2337/2337/48.
- Weichardt, Louis Theodor.**
Pardon for: correspondence between H.O. and firm of solicitors: court case: production of evidence. L477/477/405 (file).
- Weiche.**
German army officer: political views.
C11698/29/18.
- Weidel, Gustaf.**
Swedish representative in Brazil: report on.
A7214/1404/6.
- Weigal, Anna.**
German national in service of Spanish family at Palma de Mallorca: safe conduct to Valencia.
W13726/W14083/W14129/151/49.
- Weigall, Marcelle F. D., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K4372/3/248.
- Weighing Machines.**
Required in connexion with U.K. purchases from French Cameroons:
— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: AFRICA CAMEROONS FRENCH.
- Weightman, W. F.**
Birth and marriage certificate. L263/L4895/9/405.
- Weightman, Pedder & Co., Messrs.**
Affairs of Cary Digby Willoughby and wife.
K4528/4528/299 (file.)
- Weights and Measures.**
See also BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION.
Co-operation in U.S. standardisation: objects of American Standards Association: Speech at National Foreign Trade Convention by Mr. H. Greenwood. A10333/352/45.
Question of introducing universal system of measurements, including money, based on the metric system: P.Q. U2056/2056/70.
- Weights and Measures: International Bureau of Weights and Measures.**
Annual Reports of 1941-1942-1943: distribution of copies. L3136/3136/405 (file).
British contribution for 1941-42.
L3904/L4663/3136/405.
- Weil, H. H.**
Report on labour camps in French North Africa.
Z1244/5/69.
Desire to enter U.K.: representations by father.
Z1207/5/69.
- Weil, L. A. C.**
Czechoslovak in the R.A.F.: loss of nationality.
W14340/W15347/W15578/
W16067/6776/64.
- Weil, Max.**
Treatment of son, H. H. Weil in North Africa: desire to enter U.K. Z1207/5/69.
- Weil, Paul L., Dr.**
Request for facilities to send correspondence by F.O. bag to Berne regarding arrangements for relatives to come to U.K.
W2708/W6460/199/48.
- Weil, R.**
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
- Weilenbeck, J. P. K.**
Passport facilities. T1706/159/378.
- Wei Lin-hsieh.**
Chinese minister at Stockholm: Christmas and New Year greetings to the Norwegians in Sweden. N7696/7696/30.
- Weill, P. D.**
Message regarding. Z6016/32/17.
Message for, from M. J. F. Bloch-Lainé.
Z7610/2002/17.
- Weill, Suzanne.**
Message for P. Viénot. Z6016/32/17.
- Weiller, Lysiane.**
French volunteer in Buenos Aires: entry visa to come to London. Z12389/51/17.
- Weiller, P. L.**
Refusal of United States transit visa: note on.
Z2598/50/17.
- Weinberg (alias Stengel).**
See STENGEL, C.
- Weinberg, Mrs.**
Report on conditions in Italy. R5485/242/22.
- Weinberg, C. (and Mme.).**
Belgians: fare Far East to Lourenço Marques.
K3320/73/248.
- Weinberg, Emanuel.**
Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.
- Weinberg, F., and Madeleine (Mrs. and daughter).**
Financial assistance, Spain.
K1040/K922/K3413/K2331/K2400/
K2749/K1643/K923/K3668/3/248.
Relief, Lisbon. K3826/K4621/34/236.
Repayment of relief at Lisbon. K5444/34/236.
Repatriation.
K5934/K2331/K2400/K2749/K3024/
K12275/3/248/K3642/K3845/286/250.
Passage on s.s. Cameronia. K8788/3/248.
- Weinberg, Gladys D., Miss.**
Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.
Y3477/3477/652.
- Weinberg, M.**
Relief, Miranda and Madrid.
K3436/K4796/104/241.
- Weinberg, Morris J. David.**
Documents deposited at Madrid Embassy: address in U.K. K12801/K14046/K15821/2118/241.
- Weinberg, Ruth (Mrs. and son).**
Lisbon security report on. K8016/286/250.
National status: repatriation to U.K. from Italy.
T9699/8161/378.

Weinberg, W. M., Dr.

Offer of services in connexion with post-war reconstruction in Europe.

U1496/U1603/4/70.

Weiner, Alexander (and family).

Czechoslovak Jewish teacher: inclusion in party of rabbis for Mauritius. W16447/8833/48.

Weiner, Alfred, Dr.

Interest in sale of 23,000 books in Prize at Bermuda: F.O. requisitioning of requirements. W12281/12281/49 (file).

Weiner, Karl.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Weiner, P.

National status. T12714/12714/378.

Weiner, Salem Percival (or Percy).

Maintenance in Sweden: cancellation of British passport on acquisition of Danish nationality. K15157/K13331/101/242.

Weinert, Erich.

President of National Committee of Free Germany in Soviet Union: article in Pravda entitled the History of the Growth of the National Committee of Free Germany. C8488/C8860/C10824/C11608/C10903/29/18.

Weinfeld, E., Dr.

Question of exchange of Jews in enemy hands for German internees. W781/781/48.

Weinfeld, N. Hélène (and son).

National status: Palestinian passport facilities. T1443/1443/378.

Weinfeldova, Herta.

Czechoslovak national: release from internment. W11469/47/48.

Weininger, J. L.

Austrian, formerly interned in Canda: desire to enter United States. W7523/W7957/W11962/7523/48.

Weinraub, L., Mrs. (and daughter Leonore).

Repayment of Palestine deposits. T1097/162/378.

Weinsohenk, Oscar, Dr.

Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.

Weinstein.

Despatch of tinned meat from Ireland to Poland. W15647/131/49.

Weinstein, Bluma, Mrs.

Palestinian passport facilities. T3327/1443/378.

Weinstein, S., Miss.

Palestinian passport facilities. T5105/1443/378.

Weinstock, Leo.

Information for Contact Register of Specialists. L1981/L2967/L4388/110/405.

Weintraub, Louis.

Secretary of Baker and Confectionery Workers' Union, United States: message to U.K. A4046/127/45.

Weir, Alec.

Proposed visit to Iraq to negotiate date purchases: travel facilities. E1900/1652/65.

Weir, D. C. (and wife).

Arrival Shanghai from Hong Kong. K1075/587/210.

Weir, E. L., Mrs.

Evacuation from Far East. K5348/286/250.

Weir, J.

British technical expert in Turkey: return air passage. R913/219/44.

Weir, J. T., Vice-Consul.

Sister's remittances to Havana for, in view of heavy medical expenses: Treasury agreement.

K15345/K15770/7180/214.

Proposed appointment in Cuba to deal with administration of relief for B. W. Is.

A9189/A10627/850/14.

Weir & Co., Andrew.

Purchase of boxes for Iraqi date trade: application to Bank of England. E194/135/93.

Purchase of date crops in Middle East: messages from their agent in Iraq.

E2479/E2377/E2559/E2695/E2936/E3084/E4032/E3958/E4396/1652/65.

U.K.C.C. agents for purchase of barley from Iraq. U3863/37/71.

Tea shipments from India to Peru.

A6523/3453/51.

Bag facilities. Y4226/Y5559/3623/650.

Weir, Scott & Co.

Tea shipments for Chile from India.

A5470/A6492/3453/51.

Weis, Georg, Dr.

Representation of clients' interests in Czechoslovakia. U3775/3775/70.

Weisblat, B.

Application for British passport.

T2243/T12988/117/378.

Weise, Susanne.

German in Tangier. C13376/57/41.

Weiser, Herman.

Financial assistance on s.s. Narkunda.

K1543/73/248.

Weiser, L.

Offer of services in connexion with post-war reconstruction of Europe.

U1362/U3856/4/70.

Weiser, V.

Of Czechoslovak M. of Finance in London: appointment: address.

T2275/T2424/589/383.

Weisfogel.

Recovery of sum guaranteed on behalf of Montague Moore. K8551/915/248.

Weis Fricker Corporation.

Mahogany concessions in Guatemala.

A2002/2002/8.

Weisgall, H. D., Sergt.

At office of United States Military Attaché, London: identity card: ration books: diplomatic exemption certificate.

T6124/T6127/88/377.

Weisglas, Carl.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Weislicki, W. J.

See WCISLICKI.

Weismandel.

Palestine immigration certificate. W2704/401/48.

Weiss, General.

Attitude. Z5675/65/69.

Weiss, Elizabeth, Miss.

Desire to enter Union of South Africa.

W6455/285/48/W15979/15979/48.

Weiss, Hannah, Miss.

See BRANDLER, H., MRS.

Weiss, Heinrich.

Internee in Mauritius: question of release to go to U.S. W16563/255/48.

Weiss, Leopold (and Richard).

Internment in Australia: request for release to go to U.S.

W14872/W14873/W14874/

W14875/255/48.

- Weiss, Liliane.**
Provisional certificates of British nationality.
T2336/117/378
- Weiss, L. E., Miss.**
Clerk at U.S. Embassy, London: address: identity card: ration books: diplomatic exemption certificate.
T9878/49/383/T6520/88/377/
T6586/140/377.
Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.
Y3060/3060/652.
- Weiss, Manfred.**
Hungarian firm: production of aircraft.
C9047/385/21.
Supply of small arms ammunition to Turkey: proposed agreement with Turkish Ministry of War. R3907/1758/44.
- Weiss, Nicole.**
Nationality. T2336/117/378.
- Weissberg, Samuel (and family).**
Bulgarian Jews: help to reach Palestine.
W13611/W14173/W14989/W15883/
W17064/80/48.
- Weisse-Fricke Co.**
See WEIS FRICKER CORPORATION.
- Weisselberg, A. M. (née Van der Voort), Mrs.**
Netherlands Govt. employee: appointment: address: inclusion of name in list B: registration. T4219/244/383/T7659/257/377.
- Weisser, Dr.**
Loss of baggage on arrival in U.K. from Far East.
W511/W853/W1323/511/48.
- Weissman, Isaac.**
Lisbon representative of World Jewish Congress.
W8324/46/48.
- Weisz, Nicolas.**
See WISE, NICOLAS.
- Weisz, Nora, Mrs.**
Legalisation of document. L2173/537/409.
- Wei Tao-ming.**
Chinese representative at Washington: report on.
A6822/437/45.
- Weitzenbeck, Kaspar.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Weizmann, C., Dr.**
Post-war Jewish-Arab understanding: alleged negotiations (Jewish Telegraph Agency).
E1152/87/31.
Record of his conversations with officers of United States State Department on Palestine questions. E815/E826/E2399/87/31.
Letter to Prime Minister regarding necessity for revision of H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine.
E2341/87/31.
His claim to have authority to speak for the Prime Minister in conversations with United States State Department officials on Palestine questions. E2342/87/31.
Conversations with Lord Halifax on H.M.G.'s policy in Palestine when White Paper policy ends in March 1944. E2881/87/31.
Farewell dinner to, in United States: political aspect of: invitation to H.M. Ambassador.
E3250/87/31.
Memo. on Palestine: proposed Arab-Jew conference under auspices of United States Govt. and H.M.G. E3528/87/31.
— His report on conversation with President Roosevelt and Mr. Sumner Welles.
E3648/E4440/87/31.
Question of his visiting King Ibn Saud to discuss Palestine question. E4379/E4430/87/31.
Palestine question: report of conversations with Col. Oliver Stanley. E5389/87/31.
Postponement of his visit to Palestine.
E6786/87/31.
- Weizmann, C., Dr. (continued).**
F.O. conversation with Mr. Neville Butler on Palestine affairs. E5170/87/31.
Representations regarding entry of European Jews to Palestine. W3019/W589/80/48.
Transmission of letter from Mr. Sumner Welles to, through F.O. E4594/87/31.
Bag facilities: censorship of letters.
Y2246/3/650/W8497/195/804.
- Weizsäcker, von.**
Appointment of German representative to Holy See.
C4167/C6310/699/18/R3592/R3623/
R6562/3592/57.
- Wejtko, J.**
Polish official in London: appointment.
T6063/308/383.
Permission to employ Mrs. I. Macbeth as domestic.
T4496/T4872/60/378.
- Welch, Major.**
Supply post in Iraq. E7702/430/93.
- Welch, Ada, Miss.**
Remittances to Algiers for. K8993/231/269.
- Welch, Elizabeth.**
Volunteer: insurance.
W5899/W16165/W15889/W15781/1/49.
- Welch, F. P., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment, Florianopolis: signature.
K7967/K8928/7967/206.
- Welch, Michael Lewis.**
Volunteer. W12871/W13321/1/49.
- Welch, O. C.**
Portuguese visa. T7821/161/378.
- Welchman, G. C. (and wife).**
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
Property in Peking. K2581/270/210.
- Welch, Son & Algar, Messrs.**
Legalisation of document for use in New York.
L2873/2873/409.
- Weld Negtdguad, John.**
Ethiopian priest at theological college in Rome: Vatican desire for repatriation.
J1610/J2112/20/1.
- Welford, E. L. L., Mrs.**
Judicial document. T1139/1139/371 (file).
- Welford, P. N. McC.**
Journey to Lisbon: request to Portuguese Ambassador for consular visa. Y4477/4477/652.
- Welikowsky, W. I.**
Deportation from Palestine to Soviet Union.
T9050/T10858/9050/388.
- Welkebrajt, J., M.**
Passage Gibraltar-U.K. per s.s. Narkunda: H.M.G.'s refusal of liability for.
K2736/286/250.
- Wellecome Foundation and Institute.**
Pharmacy scholarships for Chinese students.
L6598/2608/410.
Repayment of advances by H.M.G. at Suez, to Doctors Foy and Kontis, of. K7862/7862/216.
Arrangements for inoculation &c. of Chinese Military Mission:
— See DISEASES: YELLOW FEVER.
- Weller, Bishop.**
Reorganisation of Church of England dioceses in Latin America. A220/220/51 (file).
- Weller, G. L.**
Retirement from Basra port service: confidential report on. E5497/52/93.
- Weller, Henry Frederick.**
Services to Willemstad Consulate in connexion with Shell telegrams.
W9948/W11217/W11822/W12739/
W13780/11/804.

Weller, S. H.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Weller, W.

Chauffeur, Special Division, Swiss Legation.

T3807/61/383/T1490/60/378.

Welles, Sumner.

Text of speech at Toronto on 26th February, 1943.

U913/U1102/320/70.

Statement on reciprocal aid: text. U1072/28/71.

Message of thanks to Mr. Eden for his visit to

United States of America. U1645/320/70.

Speech at North Carolina College for Negroes on

31st May on post-war reconstruction: text.

U2485/U2504/U2691/1816/70.

Views on Intergovernmental Refugees Committee.

W9480/6731/48.

Article on post-war trade policies of the United

States. U2910/68/53.

Speech at United Nations celebration: post-war

reconstruction. A2387/248/45.

Speech of 1st April on renewal of Trade Agree-

ments Act: text: article "Trade realities and

peace" in Boston Herald regarding trade

agreements: text: statement before Toledo

Forum on Peace Problems, 7th May.

U1499/U1578/U1819/U2378/68/53/

A3683/248/45.

Speech at commemoration ceremony of founder of

Pan-American Union 27th January.

A1471/248/45.

Speech at University of Maryland 4th February:

United States foreign policy. A1813/248/45.

Letter refuting alleged interference by United

States Ambassador in Bolivian affairs: state-

ment of policy concerning Latin America.

A1040/A1347/1040/5.

Personnel of Secret Advisory Committees on post-

war policy. A2295/57/45.

Speech 15th April, to New York Rotary Club on

celebration of Pan-American Day.

A4285/248/45/A3884/144/45.

Letter to Prof. Barton Perry in defence of United

States foreign policy.

A3741/144/45/A3533/A3920/361/45.

Statement on United States policy towards India

to Harvard Group. A3483/93/45.

Proposed visit to U.K. A6939/264/45.

Conversation with Mr. Grubb on United States

policy in Latin America.

A959/A5359/348/51.

Resignation: popular reaction, &c.

A7442/264/45/A7344/A7578/A7226/

A7538/A8018/A8223/A8450/A9064/

A9100/144/45.

Suggested United States representation on

European Advisory Commission in London.

A10177/144/45.

Conversations with Lord Halifax about Mexican

oil question. A8075/113/26.

Speech before Foreign Policy Association 16th

October: text.

A9672/144/45/A9950/248/45/

A9506/361/45.

Speech of 28th October. A10217/248/45.

Articles in United States Press on Four-Power

Pact and United States international post-war

co-operation. A11050/144/45.

Proposed appointment as United States

Ambassador at Moscow. A10547/144/45.

Reported conversations with Mr. Kosanovitch and

Mr. Adamitch concerning Yugoslav affairs.

R4756/R5522/246/92.

Statement defending United States foreign policy.

Z4673/117/69.

Criticism of his attitude towards Free French:

postal intercept. Z6082/2/17.

Policy towards French political questions in North

Africa. Z7766/6659/69.

Wellington, Duke of.

Proposed sale of the Soto de Roma estate, in

Spain. C5038/5038/41.

Letter from Sister Marie W. Gill of Granada by

bag: censorship. W7369/96/804.

Death: message for estate agent in Spain.

C11002/67/41.

Wellington, A. M.

General Manager of Sao Paulo Railway, Brazil:

allegations against, by member of Brazilian

Govt. A543/A3878/543/6.

Affairs of Sao Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Co.:

proposed expropriation, &c. A47/47/6 (file).

Portuguese visa. T8074/161/378.

Return to Brazil on conclusion of visit to U.K.:

air travel facilities. Y2244/Y3465/2244/652.

Wellington, F. R.

Portuguese visa. T8593/161/378.

Wellington, L. F.

Application for F.O. employment.

K2848/116/250.

Wellington: Foreign Consulates.

United States: appointments.

T183/183/385 (file)/T2723/2723/384 (file).

United States: departure of Mr. Nash from Wash-

ington: improbability of future appointment

of New Zealand Cabinet Minister to Washing-

ton. T4212/2723/384.

United States: resignation of Brig.-Gen. P. J.

Hurley, United States Minister.

T4304/4304/384.

United States: appointment of Mr. Burdett as

United States Minister.

T6973/T8259/4304/384.

Wellington Koo, Dr.

See KOO, WELLINGTON, DR.

Wellock, Eleanor Mary.

Marriage certificate. L5295/L5473/L5634/9/405.

Wells.

Volunteer for civilian work. W9007/1/49.

Wells, Miss.

Date of return from Washington. U4660/5/73.

Wells, Vice-Admiral.

Director of Ports and Lights, Egypt: death:

question of successor.

J3285/J3433/J3835/3285/16.

Wells, B. Asher, Rev.

Financial assistance at Madrid: repatriation.

K922/K923/K10427/K1643/K2951/

K10187/3/248.

Wells, B. C.

Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.

Wells, D. C. H.

Letter to Mr. Churchill about a United Nations

flag or symbol. C3829/3008/62.

Wells, E. H.

Salary, Cartagena. K14957/37/211.

Wells, Elsie Kathleen, Miss.

Volunteer: insurance. W7267/W7534/1/49.

Wells, Herman.

Adviser to United States delegate on U.N.R.R.A.

Council. U5604/5/73.

Appointment as Director of Office of Foreign

Economic Co-ordination: United States views.

A7832/A10643/352/45/A8261/87/51.

Wells, H. G.

Attack on General de Gaulle. C5705/5705/62.

Wells, J., Miss.

Bag facilities refused. Y2326/3/650.

Wells, J. A.

Emergency certificate of British nationality.

T8955/117/378.

- Wells, Joyce Elizabeth Hilda, Miss.**
Volunteer: financial advances, New York.
W1454/1/49/K4001/K4065/
K5769/4001/299.
- Wells, M. G. J.**
Financial assistance, Gibraltar. K5850/2901/241.
- Wells, Monique G. J., Miss.**
Financial assistance: repatriation.
K3023/K2400/K2749/K12654/3/248/
K5850/2901/241/K1813/286/250.
- Wells, N. H.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon.
Y3318//3318/650/Y243/40/650.
- Wells, R.**
Telegrams to British Consulate-General at New York: complaint. Y6102/Y5833/216/651.
- Wells, Rosemary, Miss.**
Maintenance in France: journey through Spain and Portugal: advances from H.M.G.
K1123/K5520/K7985/K12739/153/236.
- Wells, R. H.**
Greek decoration. T16073/252/372.
- Wells, T. R.**
Deposits at British Embassy, Angora.
K3981/361/244.
- Wells Fargo.**
Sale of Mexican Railways: obligations for pension: sale of equipment, &c.
A8743/A8286/252/26.
- Welsh, F.**
Volunteer. W28/18/49.
- Welsh, James Cornelius.**
Volunteer. W578/W4043/W4330/1/49.
- Welsh, J. F.**
United Nations anthem. C12559/3008/62.
- Welsh, Mary, Miss.**
Volunteer. W6344/W6749/1/49.
- Welsh, W. L., Air-Marshal Sir.**
Appointment as senior A.M. representative of No. 30 Mission in Moscow. N1725/163/38.
Polish decoration. T5101/T6762/253/372.
- Welt.**
French volunteer in Portugal: message regarding.
Z111/111/17.
- Welt, Paul.**
Soviet Union naturalisation. N816/146/38.
- Welten, von, Baron.**
Representations to Portugal concerning his giving information to the Germans about the flight of a British aircraft: P.Q. W17526/8209/802.
- Welter, C.**
Priority air passage from Calcutta to U.K.
Y2814/2814/652.
British diplomatic visa. W11110/89/64.
- Welter, C. J. I. M., Dr.**
Exemption from aliens restrictions.
W12549/W14217/W15598/7/48.
- Welvert, General.**
Funeral: speech by General Giraud. Z4785/5/69.
- Wemyss, J. G., Mrs.**
Financial assistance. K6009/286/250.
- Wen-chih Tsai.**
Member of Dr. Soong's Mission: exemption from aliens restrictions. T9103/4673/377.
- Wendel, Karel, Dr.**
Czechoslovak representative in Mexico: report on.
A6788/435/26.
- Wendelbo, G., Commodore.**
Norwegian Fleet Air Arm: signatory of the Danielsen petition. N419/419/30.
- Wendelbo, P. R. S.**
Norwegian Consul-General at Thorshavn: activities: attitude towards the Governor of the Faröes. N216/17/15.
Anti-Danish activities in the Faröes: dismissal from Norwegian Consular Service: return to Faröes after a visit to U.K.: question of call-up for Norwegian Military Service: return to U.K.: Press interview before leaving.
N464/N608/N634/N699/N1470/N1994/
N2904/N3424/N3710/N4115/464/15.
- Wendl, Karel.**
Czechoslovak Chargé d'Affaires in Mexico.
C5174/1928/12.
- Wending, C. A. (and Mme.).**
Fighting French volunteer in Peru: journey to U.K. Z1005/123/17.
- Wenger, Emil.**
Swiss delegate for Greek relief at Salonika.
W14882/3/49.
- Wenger, V. C., Dr.**
Proceeding to India as International Red Cross Committee delegate: Iraqi transit visa: British diplomatic visa. T8361/28/378.
- Wengers, Ltd.**
Technician for earthenware factory in Salvador.
A9770/A10253/A10692/9770/8.
- Wengrosky, I.**
National status: relief. T7927/T12931/1443/378.
- Wenman (and party).**
Shipwreck off coast of French North Africa: message to Messrs. Pauling and Co., London.
K9210/646/269.
- Wenner, Elsa.**
Non-enemy declaration. W15952/54/49.
- Wenner, François.**
Personality: Belgian Congo. C2053/C8147/153/4.
- Wennerberg, F.**
Swedish Chargé d'Affaires in Chile: appointment: biographical note. A514/331/9.
Report on. A331/A7828/331/9.
- Wenner-Gren, Axel L.**
Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
- Wen-tchih Tsai.**
British diplomatic visa. W10128/89/64.
- Wentker, Emily Monica.**
Renewal of British passport. T1826/159/378.
- Wentworth, Commodore.**
United States Navy: appointment as Commandant of United States forces in Iceland.
N3050/3050/15.
- Wenwert (or Wernert).**
French Consul, Oporto. Z9758/1868/69.
- Wen Yuang-ning, Dr.**
Chinese Goodwill Mission to U.K.: note on career of. F4735/F6132/2610/10.
Proposed address at Chatham House.
F6587/2610/10.
Proposed appointment as adviser to Asiatic Petroleum Company. F5447/102/10.
Personality. F2345/2345/10.
- Wepster, J. P., Capt. (late).**
British decoration. T2762/T1264/T6578/8/372.
- Werburg, Leopold d' Adrian-, Baron.**
Austrian in South America: desire to visit U.K.
C2936/39/18.
- Werder, Hazel, Miss.**
Deportation from U.K. to Switzerland.
T10754/10754/388 (file).

Were, C. A. W., Consul-General.

Salary advances, Cairo. K144/2/286.

Advances drawn at Alexandria: allowances: discrepancies in.

K11230/K13737/K11385/6410/216.
Proposed appointment to Alexandria.

K3390/K3643/100/250.

Transfer from Cairo to Alexandria: assumption of charge. K6779/K6164/6164/216.

Outfit allowance, Alexandria. K7090/7090/216.

Proposed alterations in terms on which subordinate staff of Consular establishments are engaged: notes inspired by recent White Paper on new Foreign Service: suggestions for provision of provident fund: minutes. K6809/6809/250.

Cost of construction of air raid shelter at residence while serving at Cairo in 1941: Treasury refusal to sanction charge to public funds.

K6879/K11836/6879/216.

Life certificates. K144/2/286.

British decoration. T12568/134/372.

Bag facilities. Y4604/3647/650.

Wergner, Egon.

Pole landed at Freetown, 1940, from s.s. Cuba: expenses. C2861/C13970/2861/62.

Wergzyniak, V.

Polish national detained with Frenchmen in South Africa. Z11957/Z12077/168/17.

Werkspoor, N. V.

Of Amsterdam: expass for goods for Argentine Navy. A3342/536/2.

Wernieill & Company.

Swiss company: fuse-making tools for Brazil: refusal to sell to Germany. C7062/6/43.

Werner.

Polish Press Attaché at Constantinople.
C5556/258/55.

Werner, A. H. E.

Marriage certificate. L4978/21/409.

Werner, Gustavo.

Question of remitting Swiss francs from Chile to daughter in Switzerland.

W10786/W11102/W11219/10786/49.

Werner, Kurt.

German national in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.

Werner, M. R.

Article in Yorkshire Post on Dr. Birkhead's report on Middle West, U.S. A5898/144/45.

Werner, Pamela, Miss.

Murder of, in Peking in 1937: investigation of by father. F714/714/10.

Wernert.

French Consul, Oporto:

— See WENWERT.

Werngren, R. A. C.

Registration of birth. T14392/4/378.

Werner, Derrick, Sir.

Volunteer: insurance. W4840/W5586/1/49.

Correspondence for Messrs. Holmes, Son and Pott: F.O. transmission. K1369/105/245.

Wernli, R.

Caretaker: Special Division, Swiss Legation.
T3807/61/383.

Wernond, Robert.

Luxembourg refugee in Spain. W2024/46/48.

Werth, Alexander.

Sunday Times correspondent in Moscow: account of food obtained through H.M. Embassy.

N4527/650/38.

Visit to Leningrad: report on conditions.

N6681/52/38.

Werth, Alexander (continued).

Messages from B.B.C. concerning commentaries on the Soviet Union: transmission in cypher by F.O. N6407/N6438/359/38.

Proposed publication of book on the Soviet Union: question of censorship by F.O.

N2012/N2151/2012/38.

Broadcast from Moscow. N1962/9/38.

Wery.

British decoration proposed. T16165/184/372.

Wery, P., Adj. Chef.

Commendation for war services. T7875/456/372.

Wescombe, R.

Arrival Shanghai from Hong Kong.
K1075/587/210.

Weselka, Rudolf.

Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.

Wesemann, Hans Otto.

German official visit to Switzerland.
C9966/359/43.

Weser, Erich Koch-

Former Reich Minister: on list of German refugees invited to a conference of Social Democrats held in United States.

C10824/29/18.

Wesley, Marthe G. M., Mrs.

Repatriation. K8426/3/248.

Wesleyan Methodist Church.

Letter for, from Italy through F.O. regarding union of Wesleyan Church with the Waldensian Church in Italy. L186/L661/L1915/125/405.

Wesman, B. (and Madame).

Norwegians: passage from Far East.
K2039/73/248.

Wessel, Theodore.

Chargé d'Affaires, Danish Legation at Montevideo: attitude to the Minister Mr. Fin Lund.
N5673/147/15.

Report on. A331/331/9.

Wessely, R., Miss.

Financial transactions in Turkey.
K14997/14497/244.

Wessors, Messrs.

Sale of air compressing plant to the Thorshavn Harbour Board.
N5331/N5774/N6042/13/15.

Wesström, Capt.

Personality: Sweden. N6218/4152/42.

West.

Itabira Mines: discussion with Mr. Reid-Adam.
A591/A2577/67/51.

West.

Vounteer, W.R.N.S. W16165/1/49.

West.

Transmission of letters to Lisbon: British Council.
L4327/35/410.

Proposed broadcasts on teaching of English in Portugal. L2931/55/410.

West, A. E., Mrs. (and children).

Welfare and financial position in Egypt, pending repatriation: remittances from Mr. W. G. A. West. K13687/K14202/K15101/11191/216.

West, Arthur Henry.

Volunteer. W1085/1/49.

West, D., First Lieut.

British decoration. T13123/10/372.

West, Francesca, Mrs.

Australian war pension in Egypt: increase.
K7145/2546/216.

West, G. A., Rev. (and wife).

See RANGOON, BISHOP OF.

West, G. W., Lieut.-Col.

British decoration. T7318/10/372.

- West, H.**
Deletion from bag facilities list at Angola.
Y1640/40/650.
- West, H., Mrs. (and son).**
Husband's desire for their return to U.K. from United States. K4950/286/250.
- West, H. J., Lieut.**
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.
- West, Isabelle.**
Volunteer: insurance. W15218/W7469/1/49.
- West, James, Sir.**
British mission to United States to study building.
A7208/15/45.
— Message from M. of W. A8454/8443/45.
- West, Mavis C.**
Resignation (1942) Cleveland. K7468/2481/245.
- West, M. D.**
Afghan decoration. T1037/1037/372.
- West, Muriel G. M., Mrs.**
Financial assistance: s.s. Hilary. K560/560/245.
- West, Priscilla R., Miss.**
Volunteer: insurance. W15218/W7469/1/49.
- West, R. A., Miss.**
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate. T9425/49/383.
Customs facilities. T9698/92/373.
- West, S. G.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y4239/4239/652.
- West, V. J.**
United States visa. T8251/76/378.
- West, W.**
Financial assistance.
K7977/231/269/K8933/3/248.
- West, Walter.**
Former British Vice-Consul at Saffi: claim against H.M.G. for rent expenses during his forced removal from Saffi, June, 1940.
K10607/10607/269.
Termination of services with Bank of British West Africa, in French Morocco: salary drawings from United States Consulate and H.M. Consul, Casablanca.
K1705/K3673/K233/K4657/231/269.
- West African Drug Co.**
Debt of Stella Marshall to H.M.G. K5901/34/236.
- West African Produce Control Board.**
Removal to London: instructions regarding correspondence. Z3907/242/69.
Secondment of Mr. Hewartson to.
Z11712/1605/69.
Telegrams to West Africa: procedure for despatch.
Y1593/Y1704/26/651.
Duties of Palm Kernel Controller at Duala: engagement of additional native clerk at H.M. Consulate-General, Duala, to assist.
K14652/106/269.
- West African Supplies Committee.**
See AFRICA, WEST.
- West African War Council.**
See AFRICA, WEST.
- Westberg, Erik.**
Article in Swedish Press on the arrest of Oslo students. N7694/663/42.
- Westhong, D. (and family).**
Passage from Far East: deposit at Shanghai.
K2039/73/248/K436/436/210.
- Westbrook, Capt.**
Salvation Army officer in Chile: allowances, salary, &c. K3898/3406/209.
- Westbrook, George.**
Volunteer. W13192/1/49.
- Westbury, Marie, Mrs.**
Financial assistance, Cairo.
K4893/199/248/K12312/286/250.
- Westbury, Preston & Stavridi, Messrs.**
Repatriation debt of Mrs. Minnie Nelson and grandchildren. K4653/K11997/3/248.
- West Caicos Islands.**
United States aerial survey of:
— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES, &c.) (BAHAMAS).
- West China Border Research Society.**
Journal of: question of financial assistance for publication of: information regarding objects of Society: attitude of various scientific bodies in U.K. F2327/2327/10 (file).
Transmission of Journal of the Society to various learned bodies in U.K.
L1982/L2317/125/405.
- West Coast Cable Company (West Coast of America Telegraph Co. Ltd.).**
See CABLE AND WIRELESS LTD.
- Westcott, H.**
Repatriation debts of Mrs. Westcott and Miss Gandon. K3101/3/248.
- Westcott, K. L., Mrs.**
Separation allowance, Buenos Aires.
K1794/K1094/367/202.
- Westcott, Marguerite, Mrs.**
Repatriation. K3101/3/248.
- Westcott, Samuel C.**
Death in French hospital, Tunisia.
K8790/K7487/687/269.
- Westcott & Laurence Line, Ltd.**
Letter from Constantinople by bag: F.O. submission to T.W.E.D. W7947/21/804.
- Wester, D. M., Miss.**
Maintenance in Gothenburg. K7136/101/242.
- Westerbaan, K.**
Netherlands Govt. official in London: non-privileged: temporary appointment: address.
T11200/244/383.
- Westerby, Niels.**
Faroes Chief of Police: claim that appointment can only be terminated by the King of Denmark: anti-British attitude. N7227/13/15.
- Westergard, E., Mrs.**
Alleged misuse of Persian diplomatic bag.
W15299/375/804.
- Westergaard, Thomas Pauli.**
Volunteer; U.K. visa.
W6085/W9141/W9827/1/49.
- Westerland, John.**
Aland Islander: loss of Swedish papers: national status. N4729/4729/63.
- Westermann, Heinrich.**
Proposed repatriation to Germany from Costa Rica. W1610/W2627/151/49.
- Westermann, P. H. (and wife Anna).**
Diplomatic registration certificate.
T3241/257/377.
Rates. T2771/296/373.
- Western, E. G. and K. A. (known as the Western Brothers).**
Portuguese visas. T9891/161/378.
- Western Brothers, The.**
See WESTERN, E. G. & K. A.
- Western Chemical Industries, Ltd.**
Vitamin oils for Syria. E6006/265/89.
- Western Geophysical Co.**
Oil concessions in Peru. A10260/9309/35.

Westernland, s.s.

Disposal of consignment of Dutch gin ex-applica-
tion by Norwegian Govt. in U.K.
L965/965/405.

Western Telegraph Company.

Affairs of in Cape Verde Islands. C2255/237/36.
Argentine coup d'état: views on. A10047/11/2.
Request by Argentine Govt. for employment of
five Argentine employees of Italcable.
W17853/16752/801.

See also COMPANIA TELEGRAFICO-TELEFONICA DEL
PLATA.

Westen Union Telegraph Company.

Proposed merger with Postal Telegraph Company
under recent United States legislation:
prospect of safeguarding British interests.

W9230/9230/801 (file).

Introduction of Varioplex system in cable between
United States and U.K.: allocation of
circuits: revised assignment of channels.

W52/W4417/W5489/52/801.

Travel facilities for members of overseas staff.
Y5242/5242/652.

Portuguese visas: F.O. assistance to obtain.
T10106/161/378.

West India Oil Co.

Duty charged on oil imported into Bermuda for
United States:

See BASES: NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES
BASES, &C.).

Westinghouse Brake and Signal Company.

Supply of spares to Turkish State Railways.
R12849/R13899/186/49.

Westlake, Ernest Robert.

Financial assistance, Madrid.
K392/K922/K923/K2461/K2506/
K2331/K2440/K1643/3/248.

Westlake, P. A. G., Mrs. (née Spackman).

Bag facilities at Cairo. Y4636/3647/650.

Westley Richards & Co., Ltd.

Gun and rifle makers: gift from H.M.R. to Crown
Prince of Ethiopia. J3045/J1602/1602/1.

West Leyton Labour Party.

Resolution regarding political situation in North
Africa. Z1532/5/69.

Westmacott, M., Mrs.

Financial assistance, New York.
K5780/K8851/4262/245.

Westman, J. A. A., Miss.

Emoluments, Stockholm: D.O.T. protest in con-
nexion with increments.
K5773/K10384/5772/242.

Westman, K. G., Prof.

Swedish Minister of Justice: retirement.
N5145/N4943/N4973/N3213/91/42/
N95/87/42.
Personality. N4152/4152/42.

Westman, M., Miss.

Emoluments, Stockholm: assumption of duties on
1st May.
K5772/K8099/K8234/5772/242.
Salary payments at Lisbon: increases due to.
K7526/96/236.

U.K. leave on pro-rata basis: extension payment.
K2228/2228/236.

Westman, Sarah, Mrs. (and son).

Whereabouts. K6717/6717/236.

Westmann, Ulf Thor (and wife).

Safe conduct for Brazil.
W7365/W7822/W8977/151/49.

Westmann Islands: British Vice-Consulate.

Govt. books at. L1240/207/407.

West Maximus, s.s.

Rescue of survivors from s.s. Teesbank: presen-
tation of silver to captain by British anonym-
ous donor at Rio de Janeiro. K1564/1/250.

Westminster, Archbishop of.

Discussion between H.M.R. to Vatican and Pope
concerning selection of successor to Cardinal
Hinsley. R5783/3177/57/R10994/1122/57.
— Appointment of Mgr. Griffin.
R13641/R13642/1122/57.

Westminster, Archbishop of (Cardinal Hinsley).

Request for release from internment of Fr. W.
Koeing. W554/W2401/255/48.

Desirability of inviting the Cardinal Patriarch of
Lisbon to officiate at consecration of new
archbishop. C4236/4236/36.

Repatriation expenses of John Hammersley.
K10710/3/248.

English priests for Brazil: conversation with
Fr. Dutra. A7569/7569/6.

Statement regarding Roman Catholic prayers for
Soviet Union at wishes of Pope: incorrectly
reported and used for propaganda purposes
by Regime Fascista. R2404/174/57.

Cuban reaction to part taken by Cardinal in film
Sword of the Spirit. A3612/3612/14.

Death.

R3177/R3219/R3327/R3622/R3895/
R3940/R4030/3177/57.

Westminster Fund.

See HOSPITALITY: FOR UNITED STATES NATIONALS
IN GREAT BRITAIN.
UNIVERSITIES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Westminster Trades Council.

Resolution regarding administration of French
North Africa. Z1532/5/69.

West of England Steam Ship Owners Protection and Indemnity Association Ltd.

Enquiry as to status of Missione des Transports
Maritime. Z879/879/69.

Weston.

Of British Embassy Madrid: visit to London.
C12200/C12234/C12237/C12943/67/41.

Weston (and wife).

British Council appointment in Spain: exit permit.
L6271/86/410.

Weston, C.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y7228/7228/652.

Weston, C. W. M.

Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.
K14621/K10513/73/248/K1755/286/250.

Weston, Garfield: M.P.

Affairs of Miss Hurst. C3735/C5645/3735/29.

Weston, I., Miss.

Bag facilities at Madrid. Y3648/3648/650.
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y6194/6194/652.

Weston, Julian A.

Request for passport facilities for Panama,
Nicaragua and Costa Rica. K5073/888/250.

Weston, K. S.

Financial assistance, Lisbon. K6920/3/248.

Weston, Monica Amy, Miss (Rev. Mother St. Chad).

Repatriation from Germany.
K2313/286/250/K4301/K8833/3/248.

Weston, R. J.

Chaufeur at Spanish Embassy, London: defer-
ment of national service. T1490/60/378.

Weston Biscuit Co. Ltd.

Sums advanced to Mrs. B. Fabricius by H.M.
Consul-General at Lisbon: question of repay-
ment by. K1583/3/248.

Weston-Burt, R.

See BURT, R. WESTON-.

- Westphal, Adolf.**
German national in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.
- Westring.**
Swedish Consul in Oslo: views on post-war administration of Norway.
N6050/N7598/1266/30/N7665/60/30.
- Westropp, Charles (and Margaret).**
Passengers on s.s. Highland Brigade proceeding to U.K. W7239/1/49.
- Westropp, E. L.**
Commercial secretary, La Paz: departure.
A5174/4092/5/K2563/2563/205.
Possible appointment in Washington: local diplomatic rank. A3963/3963/45.
Report on visits to Santa Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia. A2598/2598/5.
- Westrow-Hulse, Sir.**
See HULSE, WESTROW, SIR.
- Westrum, Louis Normann.**
Deportation or detention order against: revocation. W2917/W8701/47/48.
- Westwood, G. H.**
Portuguese transit visa. T6980/161/378.
- Wethered.**
Of British Council: presumed drowned at sea.
L1489/1182/407.
- Wetjen, J.**
Desire to purchase books from enemy-occupied countries. L4285/4285/407 (file).
Purchase of three Arab books through H.M. Consul, Algiers: F.O. deposit.
K7219/K8180/K11287/7219/269.
- Wetier.**
Swiss federal councillor: resignation.
C13363/C13373/65/43.
- Wetter, Rear-Admiral.**
Swedish naval officer: pro-Allied sympathies.
N6120/12/42.
Personality. N6218/4152/42.
- Wetterberg, Margareta.**
Swedish subject employed at Athens with Committee of Action for Relief.
W14882/3/49.
- Wetterwald, Joseph.**
Death certificate. L5758/21/409.
- Wetton, J. S.**
Transhipment from United States of U.K. goods for Colombia.
A1169/A2954/A3557/649/51.
- Wettstein, George, Dr.**
Legal Adviser to H.M. Consulate-General, Zurich.
K8900/2755/243.
- Wetzlar, Leonhard.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- We will not be suffocated.**
See JARVINEN, E.
- Wexler, Emmanuel.**
Proposed repatriation to North Africa.
Z2840/Z4075/6/69.
- Weybrother, T. von.**
K.L.M. pilot: endorsement of courier's passport.
T8212/28/378.
- Weyburn, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.
- Weyden, J. L. van der.**
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/786/652.
- Weyenberg, Paul.**
Belgian privileged official: tyres and petrol coupons.
T4296/T4691/T7146/27/373/
T7558/430/377.
Rates. T10580/70/373.
Motoring offence. T10361/375/373.
- Weyerburgh, A. L. E. van.**
Marriage certificate. L3717/9/405.
- Weyers, J., Dr.**
Book, Poland and Russia: copy.
C14268/C11722/258/55.
- Weygand, General.**
Reaction to news of Allied landings in North Africa: record of conversations with M. Reibel. Z3623/52/17.
- Weyl, François.**
See BARRERE FRANCOIS.
- Whale Oil.**
See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.
- Whaling.**
See also TREATIES: FISHERIES.
Future of the industry: post-war plans: proposed amendments to the International Agreement of 1937: arrangements for a conference in London: British interests in Swedish-built factory ships. N14/14/63 (file).
Future of the industry: question of adherence of Germany and Japan to the Whaling Agreement of 1937 or an amended agreement: proposals for post-war control.
N14/N88/14/63.
— discussion at M. of A. & F. with representatives of the Whaler Section of the Chamber of Shipping: note of: proposals: suggested conference with other interested Govts.: available ships. N110/N5980/14/63.
— inclusion of dominion representatives in the proposed conference: special interest of Australia, South Africa and Ireland (Eire).
N341/14/63.
— Objects of the conference: wording of the invitation: position of Argentina and her claims in the Antarctic: question of Chilean interests: F.O. approach to Norwegian and United States Govts. N592/N1030/14/63.
— Proposed conference: question of invitation to Dr. R. Kellogg of United States National Museum, Washington. N1183/14/63.
— Question of M.W.T. representation at the conference: unnecessary if discussions confined to amending the International Agreement of 1937: interest in post-war control of ships and supplies of whale-oil.
N693/14/63.
— Norwegian attitude: requests for postponement of the conference from Norway and United States: United States representation. N1723/N1866/N1961/N2789/N3569/
N3641/N3826/N4054/N6322/N6462/
N6662/14/63.
— C.O. representatives to the conference.
N1749/14/63.
— Canadian, New Zealand, Australian and South African representation.
N1905/N2000/N2038/N5796/N6198/
N7704/14/63.
— Possibility of question being raised by the Norwegians at the Food Conference in United States: report from British Merchant Shipping Mission, Washington.
N2973/14/63.
— Proposed conference: question of Irish representation. N2988/14/63.
— Arrangements for the conference in London: note on International Whaling Agreement of 1937 drawn up by M. of A. & F. for information of United States: Ministry's fear of United States obstruction tactics.
N5076/N5796/N6286/N6322/N6418/
N6460/N6462/N6548/N7316/14/63.
— Newfoundland representation at the conference in London. N6370/14/63.
— Memo. by M. of A. & F. N7704/14/63.

Whaling (continued).

Future of industry (continued).

- Proposed date of conference: views of various countries.

N7492/N7346/N7563/N7594/
N7732/14/63.

Building of factory-ships in Sweden: Norwegian investigations: visit of Prof. Bergersen to Sweden to contact Norwegian interests in the whaling industry. N1961/N3569/14/63.

- Negotiations between "United Whalers" and a Swedish ship building firm: proposed joint Anglo-Swedish enterprise: alleged order given by a Norwegian called Unsted: Allied objections to Sweden taking part in the industry after the war.

N2789/N3193/N3569/14/63.

- Meeting at F.O. on 11th June of interested departments: question of attitude of H.M.G. to expansion of British interests in Swedish ships: advantage of immediate building for post-war use. N3433/14/63.

- Proposal of "United Whalers Ltd" to sail ships under British flag and to employ British and Norwegian sailors: question of Mr. Trouton's visit to Sweden: departmental support for proposal.

N3570/N3825/N3917/N4139/N4337/
N4546/N4781/N5075/N5167/N5334/
N5418/N5581/N5610/14/63.

- M. of A. & F. attitude to post-war restrictions on whaling in the Antarctic: warning to British interests: possibility of relaxation of control during transition post-war period.

N4462/N5581/14/63.

- Draft proposals for a contract between "United Whalers" and Swedish firms: stipulation that ship shall sail under Swedish flag: British and Norwegian attitude: Norwegian opposition to Swedish participation in the industry.

N7061/N7123/N7290/N7607/
N7731/14/63.

Proposed visit to U.K. of Mr. A. Norling, Swedish expert on separators: value of advice in connexion with the whaling industry.

N6547/N7038/370/42.

Whalley, Capt.

Proposed appointment as Assistant Oriental Secretary at Addis Ababa: emoluments.

K6469/K6799/K6068/K522/K2373/
K9507/K11597/K12151/K12490/K13932/
K14548/K14948/363/201.

Wharton, Duke of.

An eighteenth century roué alleged by General Franco to have introduced Freemasonry into Spain: erroneous reference to as the Duke of Watson. C8475/C8602/63/41.

Wharton, Clifton.

United States Consul in Monrovia in charge of United States Legation during absence of Minister. Z2971/671/24.

Wharton, E. L., Capt.

Free French decoration. T11331/123/372.

Proposed Polish decoration. T12159/253/372.

What Latvia wishes from this war.

See BILMANIS, ALFRED, DR.

Whately, Pamela, Miss.

See PLUNKETT, BENJAMIN, MRS.

Whatman, Lieut.-Col.

Norwegian decoration.

T355/T2764/T3373/104/372.

Whatmough, P.

Emoluments, New Orleans. K7468/2481/245.

Whatmough, Robert.

Volunteer. W2193/W2659/W13266/1/49.

What to do about Austria.

See STURMHUM, E. MULLER, DR.

Whayne, T. F., Lieut.-Col.

Assistant Military Attaché to United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate: identity card: ration books.

T6640/T8644/T10929/T14662/49/383/
T6620/88/377.

Wheat, M.

Repatriation. K5359/3/248.

Wheat.

See CEREALS.

Wheat Council.

See CEREALS.

Wheatley, Dennis, Squadron Leader.

Book called "After the Battle": question of publication. U4263/71/70.

Wheatley, Harry.

Volunteer: R.A.F. W14198/1/49.

Wheatley, Wilfred.

Volunteer: United States re-entry permit for, W5694/1/49.

Wheddon, Margaret Ida.

Bigamous marriage to United States soldier. W6879/5/64.

Wheelan.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W13724/46/48.

Wheeler, Senator.

Resolution calling for an investigation of United States attitude to international communications. W16641/W17814/334/801.

Wheeler, Brigadier.

Appointment Director-General of Antiquities in India: memo. on preservation of buildings in occupied countries. R12994/7839/22.

Wheeler, Burton K.

Personality: United States. A7585/7585/45.

Wheeler, C. G. E.

Portuguese visa. T14290/161/378.

Wheeler, C. R.

Proceeding to United States on behalf of M. of Supply: transport of diplomatic bags containing necessary documents. Y50/50/650.

Wheeler, E. G., Lieut.-Col.

King's Messenger based at Angora: transfer to staff of British Council in Turkey.

Y7180/7180/652/Y5674/Y5865/
Y6504/27/653.

Air passage U.K.-Lagos-Adana. Y1448/1448/652. Advances, Aleppo. K13838/13838/289.

King's Messenger at Kuibyshev: appointment. Y2032/62/653.

Wheeler, J. E.

Report on International Machinery of European Transport and Communications. U674/169/70.

Wheeler, J. W.

United States visa. T1056/76/378. Priority air passage from Washington to West Indies and Venezuela. Y422/422/652.

Wheeler, L.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Wheeler, Mortimer, Dr.

Proposed lecture tour in Turkey (British Council). L1973/34/410.

Wheeler, M. B., Lieut.

Appointment as United States naval observer at Aden. E2456/2456/91.

- Wheeler, M. E., Miss.**
Assistance for Madame Morin in France.
W905/39/49.
- Wheeler, S.**
Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.
- Wheeler, W. T.**
Post in Basra Port Service. E525/52/93.
- Wheeler, W. William.**
Application for post as driver under F.O.: date of appointment. K15477/K15249/5/269.
- Wheeler-Bennett, John W.**
See BENNETT, JOHN W. WHEELER-.
- Wheelman.**
World Jewish Congress: message for, regarding children in France. W5399/1267/48.
- Wheelock, G. J.**
Volunteer. W185/W1753/W3857/1/49.
- Wheelock, Joseph Francis.**
Volunteer. W3356/1/49.
- Wheelwright, Mary, Miss.**
Maintenance, Switzerland: subsequent employment at Berne. K4687/K7286/K7411/12/243.
- Whelan.**
Deletion from Bag list at Madrid.
Y3648/3648/650.
- Whelan, E., Mrs.**
Registration of birth.
T83/T1460/T3270/T5143/3/378.
- Whelan, M., Mrs.**
Survivor from s.s. Ulysses: advances, New York.
K11926/401/245.
- Whelan, N., Miss.**
Enquiry for address of Vice-Consul House.
K175/175/250.
- Wherry, K. S.**
United States Senator: Chairman of Western Division of Republican Party. A1582/144/45.
Personality. A7585/7585/45.
Member of business mission to U.K.
A3836/264/45.
- Whessoe Foundry & Engineering Co. Ltd.**
Supply of an air compressor to the Thorshavn Harbour Board: arrangements.
N6895/N7014/13/15.
- Whetton, Eileen, Mrs.**
Repatriation. K2747/3/248.
- Whichello, Walter Keith F.**
Volunteer. W1999/W2659/W13216/1/49.
- Whidden, Howard P.**
Paper on "New Horizons in International Air Transport. W11887/2/802.
- Whimpenny.**
Teaching post for Miss Lawrence in Valparaiso.
L6484/548/410.
- Whincop, A. C.**
British Overseas Airways engineer: proceeding to Moscow: Soviet visa.
Y908/Y1086/908/652/N1010/6/38.
- Whinney, C. T., Capt. (and Mrs.).**
Fine for communication with step-daughter (Ann Briscoe) in Denmark.
K13416/K15158/K12576/101/242.
- Whinney, Maurice Teller.**
Passport. K7222/1112/269.
- Whinney, P. F., Lieut.-Commander.**
Free French Decoration.
T6992/T7315/T7150/123/372.
- Whipp, W. A. S., Vice-Consul.**
Proposed appointment as H.M. Shipping Vice-Consul at Bizerta: his refusal of post.
K11350/11350/269.
Enquiry for address of. K175/175/250.
- Whishaw, M. L.**
Connection with Weekly Argentine Letter.
A9138/8669/2.
- Whisky.**
See LIQUOR.
- Whist, A. L.**
Appointment by Quisling as Minister of Economics in Norway. N6546/60/30.
- Whist, H. E.**
Commendation. T3917/8/372.
- Whiston.**
Bag facilities at Beirut. Y5575/Y4880/3869/650.
- Whistondale, V. N., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y244/40/650.
- Whitaker, George Cecil, Major (and family).**
Property in Sicily.
R7147/R8096/R10186/R10777/R11500/
R9722/R9873/R11500/R12149/6712/22/
K9645/K12095/K13122/9645/222.
- Whitaker, Gladys M.**
Enquiries regarding her mother, sister and servants in Italy. R9873/6712/22.
- Whitaker, I. M., Mrs. (and two children).**
Desire to return to U.K. K14097/286/250.
- Whitaker, Joshua, Mrs.**
Welfare of. R9873/6712/22.
- Whitaker, José Maria, Dr.**
Personality: Brazil. A9394/9394/6.
- Whitaker, K. F.**
National status. T14347/4878/378.
- Whitaker, Thomas P.**
Coconut concession in Honduras. A3615/3615/8.
- Whitaker, Winifred, Mrs.**
See WILKES, WINIFRED, MRS.
- Whitaker's Almanack.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Whitall, A. J.**
Judicial document.
T958/T963/T3025/958/371.
- Whitmore, C. E., Consul.**
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.
Complaint regarding non-promotion.
K8968/288/250.
Outfit allowance. K6562/1245/250.
Proposed transfer to Kweilin: question of wife joining him.
K11467/K14184/K15516/433/210.
Life certificate. K994/2/286.
Priority sea passage to Bombay. Y6798/6798/652.
- Whitby, Pauline Evelyn, Miss.**
Volunteer. W113/W573/W921/1/49.
- Whitby, S. L., Major.**
Proposed educational post in Iraq: salary: pension.
E1804/E3687/E4144/E5175/E8041/
E7339/E7639/E7548/956/93/
L1917/L6353/298/410.
- Whitcombe, E. V. (and Mrs.).**
Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y2941/40/650.
- White.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W16672/46/48.
- White, A.**
Salary, Rio de Janeiro. K1243/K3523/1243/206.
- White, Alexander.**
Volunteer. W1115/W2041/1/49.
- White, Anita, Miss.**
Volunteer. W2457/W2384/W13216/1/49.

- White, Audrey.**
Relief, Lisbon. K751/34/236.
- White, Albert E. Barkham.**
Former volunteer to Finland: proposed employment, U.K., by E.N.S.A. K15317/266/256.
- White, A. J. S.**
Of British Council: visit to Spain and Portugal. L5782/1511/410.
Priority air passage to Lisbon: cancelled. Y6580/6580/652.
- White, Alfred Perrott-** (alias Eustace Richard or Adelaide).
Activities: desire to join the British forces: enlistment in United States army. W3934/W5210/W5653/W5775/W5945/18/49.
Claim to British nationality: service in French Foreign Legion: warrant for arrest if repatriated to U.K. K1119/1112/269.
- White, Audrey Viola, Miss.**
Volunteer: application withdrawn. W4974/W5821/1/49.
- White, B.**
Honorary Spanish Vice-Consul at Lagos: appointment. T879/879/385.
- White, Barrington, Capt.**
Bag facilities. K1862/105/245.
- White, Brooman, Major.**
Documents carried by. Y4323/50/650.
- White, Bret D.**
Repatriation. K611/611/299.
- White, Emma Louisa, Mrs. (and daughter).**
Repatriation. K6610/464/248.
- White, E. M.**
Address of Mr. V. V. Cusden. K175/175/250.
- White, E. Wyndham.**
Appointed economic warfare representative at Algiers: functions. Z4225/Z4994/19/69/Z4412/Z6238/Z6479/571/69/A3963/3963/45.
Air passage. Y2597/2597/652.
- White, F.**
Acting honorary Spanish Vice-Consul at Lagos pending arrival of brother. T879/879/385.
- White, F. J., Vice-Consul.**
Proposed assumption of naval reporting duties, Jacksonville. K4550/67/250.
Leave, Jacksonville. K10305/3754/245.
Travelling and subsistence expenses, Jacksonville-Atlanta. K2540/422/245.
Bonding of, at Atlanta. K12140/K11401/K10648/422/245.
- White, George.**
Representative of United States Greek War Relief Association: discussions with M.E.R.R.A. officials. W13387/5838/48.
- White, Gordon.**
Repatriation: whereabouts in U.K. K1840/3/248.
- White, Gordon, Flight-Lieut.**
United Nations badge. C10779/3008/62.
- White, Graham: M.P.**
Recovery of travelling expenses from escaped British internees, France or elsewhere: P.Q. and reply. K14753/5910/250.
Message for Bermuda Conference urging help for Jews. W6733/49/48.
- White, G. Henry, Vice-Consul.**
Resignation, Santa Marta: H.M.G.'s appreciation of services. K1339/1264/211.
- White, G. Mary.**
Emergency certificate of British nationality. T8955/117/378.
- White, Harry.**
United States Assistant to Secretary of Treasury: appointment to Mexican-United States Economic Committee. A5148/706/26.
Stabilisation Fund Plan:
— See FINANCE.
- White, Helena, Mrs.**
Repatriation and relief: dollar resources in United States. K7366/K6509/K11299/K13545/K15592/127/241/K1040/K2951/3/248/K5444/34/236.
- White, Hilda, Mrs. (and daughters).**
Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K. Y5876/5876/652.
- White, H. G.**
Dismissal from service of Anglo-Iranian Oil Company: claim for compensation for violation of contract. E5684/31/34.
- White, H. M.**
Portuguese transit visa. T5784/161/378.
- White, H. N.**
Visit to United States. A2962/15/45.
- White, H. R. G., Vice-Consul.**
Appointment, Seattle: signature: salary. K1364/K4718/1364/245.
- White, Iris E. M.**
Evacuation from Far East. K5348/286/250.
- White, John.**
United States journalist: article in Baltimore Sun published in Times on Fascist tendencies of new Argentine Govt. A6858/A6807/A7062/A7373/11/2.
— Article to the Nation (New York) on same subject. A6807/11/2.
- White, John Campbell.**
United States Ambassador in Hayti: appointment. A3896/A3926/1239/20.
Report on. A6873/1239/20.
- White, J. M.**
Portuguese visa. T11074/161/378.
- White, Joseph William.**
Repatriation. K12259/3/248.
- White, K. J. M., Consul-General.**
Life certificates. K727/2/286.
Emoluments, Stockholm: questionnaire: Treasury ruling for immediate amelioration of position with promise of future assistance for education of children in Scotland. K1053/K1594/K5193/K7941/K10715/K11829/K13521/K14947/1053/242.
H.M.G.'s appreciation of his handling of British merchant seamen from Narvik during enforced stay in Sweden: M.W.T.'s thanks to. K259/K3048/259/242.
Leave, Stockholm: resumption of charge. K2575/K3004/2575/242/K5284/K5857/K6256/K7374/1592/246.
Travelling expenses Sweden-U.K. on leave: family's different dates owing to dead season on Swedish air lines: Treasury sanction, as special case, payment of extra expense involved from public funds. K5857/K5284/K4394/K1592/1592/242.
Report on his tour of Vice-Consulates in Northern Sweden: his recommendations. K13363/K10148/1592/242.
Currency advances, Stockholm. K14646/1053/242.
Civil Service insurance policy. K12894/287/250.
Correspondence from Messrs. Briggs (Tanners) Limited for. K7337/175/250.

White, K. J. M., Consul-General (continued).

Return of wife and children to U.K.

K13685/1053/242/K6372/6372/652.

Suggestion of negligence in dealing with the case of a British political prisoner in Sweden, Mr. A. F. Rickman: denial of allegations in report of H.M. Minister: efforts to obtain Mr. Rickman's release.

N5419/N5692/N5872/N6103/N6192/
N6598/N6642/N6643/168/42.

Bag facilities: abuse of.

Y2004/3/650/Y2250/40/650.

Priority air passage to Stockholm.

Y3451/165/652/Y3400/3400/652.

White, Leslie.

Financial assistance, Lisbon.

K5900/K3261/34/236.

White, Lincoln.

United States delegation to U.N.R.R.A. Council.

U5604/5/73.

White, L. W.

Portuguese transit visa. T6741/161/378.

White, M. A., Mrs.

Maintenance in Sweden: subsequent part-time employment in Press Department of British Legation. K699/K2470/101/242.

White, Murdina M., Mrs.

Volunteer. W6854/1/49.

White, O., Consul-General.

Life certificate. K789/2/286.

Property stored in British Consulate-General at Tientsin. K4923/1345/223.

Salary advances. K789/2/286.

Outfit allowance. K5031/1245/250.

White, P. M., Mrs.

Priority sea/air passage from U.K. to Cairo.

Y3507/Y4102/3507/652.

White, P. W., Sergeant.

Advances, &c., Alexandria.

K6780/K7546/6780/216 (file).

White, R. E.

Commendation for war services.

T9906/T11559/476/372.

White, R. H.

United States Vice-Consul at Mombassa: appointment: jurisdiction.

T472/T3629/T4689/T4964/T7583/

T13162/472/285.

White, S., Mrs.

Loss of personal property in train fire on journey Jamaica-U.K.: claim for compensation.

K7856/7856/245.

White, Stuart.

Volunteer. W5694/1/49.

White, Sara Elena, Mrs.

Volunteer: subsistence allowance.

W2041/W2457/1/49.

White, S. Haycroft-, Miss.

Parcels of clothing to Switzerland for: mother's complaint regarding. K2654/12/243.

White, Theodore.

United States Press correspondent: permission to enter India. F4337/4337/10.

White, Virginia, Miss.

Volunteer. W12229/1/49.

White, Walter.

Member of Tennessee legislature: message to Mr. Eden. A6680/6680/45.

Secretary of National Association for Advancement of Coloured People: proposed world tour. A10633/A11187/10633/45.

White, Winifred.

Secretary of Letchworth Famine Relief Committee: milk and vitamins for Europe.

W15959/4/49.

White, Wyndham.

See WHITE, E. WYNDHAM.

White, W. A. J.

Journey to Lisbon. Y4552/4477/652.

White, W. C.

Of United States War Information staff: address. T1393/140/377.

White, W. H.

Welfare in U.K.: F.O. transmission of news to brother, Richard J. White, in Cairo.

K7946/K6149/K7545/4023/216.

White, Wallace H.

United States Republican: note on.

A3938/361/45.

Personality. A7585/7585/45.

White, W. M., Mrs.

Employee, Argentine Embassy: income tax.

T235/26/373.

White, William R.

Application for transmission to Moscow of life size model of bust of Marshal Stalin

Y7078/3282/650.

White & Case.

Slander suit against Prime Minister by Mr. Griffin. A6907/A8285/A10001/A10351/3148/45.

White & Son, A. C.

Legalisation of document. L6488/3705/409.

Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co. Ltd.

F.O. transmission of correspondence on behalf of: names of addressees. K1452/K1560/175/250.

White, Child & Beney, Ltd.

Orders placed with, by Sumer Bank of Turkey. R13418/R13138/R5156/22/44.

Whitechurch, George A.

Repatriation. K1645/3/248.

White Clover, s.s.

Coal cargo from United States for Montevideo Gas Co.: action of Uruguayan Govt.

A8651/4600/46.

Whitcross, Peter (Seaman).

Advances, Alexandria. K6780/6780/216 (file).

White Eagle Club.

See CLUBS: GREAT BRITAIN.

White Engineering Corporation, J. G.

Survey and plans for Tsana regulator: probable construction by and possible control by for ten years in interests of all parties.

J5111/J5039/488/1.

White Fathers.

See RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATIONS.

Whiteford, Charles.

Request for translation of reference from Karabuk Works, Turkey. R292/43/44.

Whitehall Securities Corporation Ltd.

Repayment of Mrs. Paget-Critchley's repatriation expenses by. K7618/3/248.

Disposal of interests in Spain (Lecrin deal).

C2140/C2546/374/41.

Whitehead, Charlotte, Miss.

Repatriation.

K3598/286/250/K5934/3/248/

K12682/986/248.

Whitehead, Charles C. J., Capt.

Divorce decree. L9/L2601/L4953/9/405.

Whitehead, E. C., Brig.-General.

British decoration.

T476/T1569/T2507/476/372/

T9312/456/372/T12881/T13737/

T15315/476/372.

Whitehead, F. W.

United States visa. T7902/76/378.

Whitehead, R. B., Capt.

Employee of B.O.A.C.: Soviet visa.

W1885/1143/802.

Whitehead, Ruth M.

Offer of services for A.M.G.O.T. U4611/3697/74.

Whitehead, T. N., Prof.

United States bases in British Territory: C.O. comments on memo. A7185/18/45.

— Memo. on Anglo-United States relations: British policy in United States.

A3361/32/45/A3360/34/45.

Public opinion in United States: memo.

A3360/34/45.

United States economic dilemma: minute.

A3360/34/45.

Sea passage to United States with wife.

Y2138/2138/652.

Appreciation of kindness and help received at hands of H.M. Consular officers in United States: minute on leaving F.O.

K5249/5249/245.

Observations and report on work of British consular officers in United States.

K5679/845/245.

Whitehouse, Capt.

Message regarding. Z1947/Z3692/111/17.

Whitehouse, A. O.

Proposed appointment of a railway expert in China.. F4747/102/10.

Whitehouse, A. R., Miss.

Question of exemption from national service.

W16499/479/49.

Whitehouse, D.

Soviet visas. N50/6/38.

Whitehouse, Robert.

Anglo-United States copyright. A9926/1223/45.

Whitehouse, W.

Portuguese visa. T11997/161/378.

Whitehouse-Dore, A. S., Group Capt.

See DORE, A. S. WHITEHOUSE-

Whitehurst, John L., Mrs.

President of United States General Federation of Women's Clubs: visit to U.K.: reception by the Queen: qualifications and standing.

A7236/264/45/A7182/161/45.

Whiteley, Brig.

Death at Gibraltar. C7683/7683/55 (file).

Whiteley, F. G. L., Lieut.-Col.

Assistant Director of Millde East Supply Centre (Egypt): inclusion in Egyptian Diplomatic List with designation of attaché.

T16089/93/373.

Proposed British representative on joint Committee for Import Control. J2593/J3527/10/16.

Bag facilities at Cairo.

Y1822/40/650/J3527/10/16.

Whiteley, Henry (alias Henry Wilson).

Arrest at Sheffield as deserter from British army: unauthorised entry into Egypt.

K15128/K13802/13802/216.

Whiteley, J. F. M., Major-General.

Moroccan decoration.

T7829/T12563/6847/372/T13972/123/372.

Free French decoration. T12560/123/372.

United States decoration. T7179/T9498/1375/372.

Whiteley, Patrick Russel.

Volunteer. W578/W9899/W9939/1/49.

Whiteman, W. J.

Portuguese visa. T4494/161/378.

White Oil.

See OILS: ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE.

White Plan, The.

See FINANCE.

White Russians.

See SOVIET UNION.

POLAND.

REFUGEES: RUSSIAN.

F.O.R.D. memoranda:

— See also FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

Whiteside, James (late).

Estate in United States. K9185/K9948/9185/245.

Whiteside, R. A.

Repatriation. K4196/73/248.

White Slave Traffic.

Reports on traffic in women and children from British territories for transmission to League of Nations. C1366/1366/98 (file).

League of Nations report on traffic in women and children for 1940-41. C3541/1366/98.

Proposed inclusion in the peace treaty of provision for suppressing the exploitation of prostitution.

C8374/1366/98.

Security reports from Lisbon on international prostitutes. K5927/286/250.

White Slave Traffic (International Bureau for the Suppression of Traffic in Women and Children).

Memo. on status, work and membership: proposed deputation to Mr. Law at F.O.: postponed: lectures against tolerated prostitution. C8374/C11238/C13172/1366/98.

Whitewater Mines Ltd. (Netherlands Guiana).

Information regarding. U311/244/71.

Whitfield, John Gardiner.

British decoration. T91/T10626/T4599/77/372.

Salary, Barcelona. K5989/1072/241.

Whitford, J. N. K.

Greek decoration. T1222/T15199/252/372.

Whitham, G. S.

Memo. on disarmament of Germany.

U241/102/70.

Whitham, R. M.

Work in connexion with supplies to the Soviet Union under the Allied Supplies Executive: appointment. N7462/46/38.

Whither Germany.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

Whiting, H. S.

Portuguese visa. T14325/161/378.

Whiting, S.

Journey to Lisbon. Y4552/4477/652.

Whiting, T. B. Lilian, Mrs.

Husband's whereabouts: alleged internment in Borneo camp, by Japanese. K4949/105/245.

C.O. allowance in United States in respect of husband's service in Malay Regiment.

K12872/K13798/4786/245.

Whitley, C.

Norwegian decoration. T8713/104/372.

Whitley, E.

Contribution towards support of refugees.

W5675/49/48.

Whitley Bay.

Appeal by clergy and ministers on behalf of Jewish refugees. W6540/49/48.

Whitting, J., Mrs.

Repatriation. K329/72/248.

Whitmee.

Representative of Lake Capais Company.

R3001/3001/19.

Whitmore.

Message for Mr. Gordon Godwin in Sweden: transmission by F.O. N1995/612/42.

- Whitney, E. S., Mrs. (née Hosford).**
Renewal of Irish passport.
T4920/T10220/515/378.
- Whitney, Moore & Keller, Messrs.**
Estate of Major Bishop.
E2948/E3429/E3774/E4177/
E3709/2684/93.
- Whittaker, E. T., Prof.**
Proposed lecture tour in Spain and Portugal.
L2856/L3390/34/410.
- Whittaker, James.**
Censorship liaison officer in Reykjavik: broadcast.
W16135/231/804.
- Whittaker, R. E., Lieut.**
British decoration. T5804/10/372.
- Whittall.**
Liquidator of Istanbul Quays Company.
R3917/R4840/R4852/R6451/179/44.
- Whittall, Albert (and wife).**
British subjects in Smyrna: contacts with enemy
nationals. R12432/12432/44.
- Whittall, C. R.**
Bag facilities. Y6858/40/650.
- Whittall, D.**
Application for Egyptian visa facilities.
T5987/T9964/1169/378.
- Whittall, D. E., Miss.**
See CRANSTON, MRS.
- Whittall, Irene, Miss.**
Deposit made at Constantinople on behalf of.
K4035/361/244.
- Whittall, L. H., Consul.**
Life certificates. K471/2/286.
Property, Manila. K8826/K11380/8826/245.
Additional allowances Manila: increases not
granted. K614/614/245.
- Whittall, M. D. P., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K4652/K6178/3/248.
- Whittall, Reginald.**
Letters from Council of Foreign Bondholders:
transmitted by bag to Angora.
R9770/R9833/443/44.
- Whittall, Ruby.**
See ZANDONATI, RUBY DE.
- Whittall & Co. Ltd., J. W.**
Position under Turkish tax on wealth.
R6395/7/44.
- Whittemore, T., Prof.**
Archaeological activity in Turkey (British
Council): travel arrangements.
L1283/7/410/Y3444/Y3370/Y3680/
Y3791/Y4364/Y4760/3444/653.
- Whitten, M., Miss.**
Telephonist at Swiss Legation in London: termina-
tion of appointment. T15693/2278/383.
- Whitteridge, G. C., Vice-Consul.**
Life Certificates. K316/2/286.
Furniture and effects left in Netherlands East
Indies: inventory: deprivation allowance.
K668/K6087/668/229.
- Whitteron, Mrs. (and child).**
Passages Iraq-India, 1941. K4264/199/248.
- Whittingham, Harold, Air Marshal Sir.**
Rescue by Portuguese after air crash near Oporto.
C4527/C5043/C5528/64/36.
United States decoration.
T12844/T12895/1375/372.
- Whittingham & Glass.**
Claim of Mr. T. Thomson against the Norwegian
Shipping and Trade Mission.
N5/N1530/5/30.
- Whittington, Richard, Consul.**
Life Certificates. K5310/2/286.
Letter of appointment, Algiers.
K6394/4581/269/K5602/211/269.
Allowances. K12706/4581/269/K3131/211/269.
Wife's allotment in U.K. K1200/5/269.
Cheques cashed at Algiers.
K12454/K6965/6965/269.
Journey to Constantine to deal with survivors from
shipwrecks. K14308/9263/269.
Appreciation of services: recommendation for
promotion to substantive rank of Consul.
K4586/5/269.
Bag facilities. Y1666/40/650.
Travel facilities for wife. Y90/90/652.
- Whittle (Export) Ltd., T. Saville.**
Legalisation of documents. L156/156/409.
Allocation of raw silk for Brazil. A9832/20/6.
- Whitton, Helen Merrick.**
Volunteer. W356/W4045/W6477/W7884/1/49.
- Whitton, Mildred Dorothy, Mrs.**
Volunteer.
W9119/W10540/W10611/W12009/
W12872/W13773/W14158/1/49.
- Whitty, J. R. A. (and Mrs. C.).**
Wife's separation allowance. K661/661/209.
- Whitty, P.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5309/5309/652.
- Whitworth, A.**
Free French decoration.
T6959/T9460/T13555/T16091/123/372.
- Whitworth, C.**
Message from to Mr. Thorne. J113/31/1.
- Whitworth, E. M. J., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K5181/3/248.
- Who's Who.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Who's Who in America.**
See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.
- Whynant, N., Capt.**
Proposed political warfare post for, in Washington.
F5890/71/61.
- Why Norway?**
See FRIDTJOF.
- Whyte, A. J.**
Access to F.O. archives. L3770/137/402.
- Whyte, F., Sir.**
Chatham House delegate to Pacific Council of
Institute of Pacific Relations in United States:
travel facilities, &c.
F5789/F6072/186/61/Y6766/
Y917/98/652.
Transmission of message to, from Sir G. Sansom.
F2844/130/61.
- Whyte, H.**
Proposed employment of as cypherer at H.M.
Legation, Stockholm. Y1928/19/651.
- Whyte, J. N.**
Manager of Montevideo Gas and Dry Dock Co.:
proposed nationalisation of Company.
A7586/1122/46.
- Whyte, P. E., Miss.**
Registration of birth.
T489/T5290/T6821/T6936/4/378.
- Whytock, John H.**
Volunteer. W575/W4789/W6421/W15007/1/49.
- Wiadomski Polski.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).
- Wiart, Carton de, General.**
See CARTON DE WIART, GENERAL.

- Wiaux, S. E.**
Belgian lunatic in U.K.: discharge from St. Andrew's Hospital. T13675/13675/375.
- Wibaut, F. M.**
Netherlands Govt. official in London: non-privileged: address. T7462/244/383.
- Wibel, Mary Margaret.**
Volunteer. W3029/W3666/W5272/1/49.
- Wiborg, H. N. (and wife).**
Evacuation from Far East. K2039/73/248.
- Wicenik, F. W.**
Revocation of detention order against
W7047/47/48.
- Wichfeldt.**
Danish Chargé d'Affaires in Switzerland: position after the declaration of martial law by the Germans in Denmark.
N5141/N5155/N5673/147/15.
- Wichman, R. E.**
M. of Supply Foreign Ores Department representative in Brazil: U.K. purchases of bauxite. A3495/A4039/1/51.
Development of Itabira Mines. A67/67/51 (file).
Valuation of Itabira shares: memo.
A9614/A10734/67/51.
F.O. bag facilities. Y3416/213/650.
- Wichowski-Belta, T.**
See BELTA, T. WICICHOWSKI.
- Wickard, Claude R.**
Facilities for use of trans-Atlantic radio-telephone.
W14348/160/804.
- Wickens, Lieut.**
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y4065/3893/650.
- Wicker, Reginald F. E. (and wife).**
Repatriation. K6086/3/248.
- Wickham, Lieut.-Col.: M.P.**
Shanghai pensioners. F555/313/10.
- Wickham, W. R. L.**
Of British Council in Malta: views on Russians and the war, intercepted letters: question of retention of services. L1165/65/410.
- Wickman, Johannes (Ph.D.).**
Personality, Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
Swedish Press articles.
N1788/N1914/N2024/N2900/87/42.
- Wickman, L. E., Miss.**
Shorthand typist at Swedish Legation, London: permission to visit prohibited area.
T4767/4767/373.
Exchange of identity card and ration book.
T9428/4020/377.
Book rights in Sweden. L2892/28/410.
- Wickman, Ltd., A. C.**
Despatch of supply of Tungsten Carbide Powder by Pan-American Airways flight to Canada.
Y313/313/652.
Facilities for transmission by air of two reels of film to Canadian associates at Toronto.
Y594/594/652.
- Wicks, H. W.**
British resident in Berlin: renewal of passport refused. T3566/T12342/159/378.
- Wicks, M. A., Miss.**
Renewal of British passport. T10565/159/378.
- Wicks, W.**
Appointment in Fao Bar Dredging Service.
E2760/52/93.
- Wickson, F. C.**
Return of daughter from Switzerland.
K10091/12/243.
- Wickson, Martha W., Mrs.**
Volunteer. W14159/W13359/W13596/1/49.
- Widd, Douglas Carr.**
Volunteer. W1234/W2144/W3859/W4772/1/49.
- Widd, G.**
Netherlands decoration.
T13311/T13846/T14273/205/372.
- Widdowson, M. E., Mrs. (and A. F.).**
New Zealand pension, Cairo.
K2547/K5557/K6188/2546/216.
- Widdup, Margaret, Miss.**
Volunteer.
W1626/W2384/W13216/W17825/1/49.
- Widgren, G. O.**
Honorary Swedish Consul at Colombo, Ceylon: appointment. T1210/1210/385.
- Widjoatmodjo, R. A. K.**
Priority air passage from U.K. to Cairo.
Y3585/3585/652/Y3688/165/652.
- Widlund, K. G. E.**
Swedish delegate for Greek relief. W14882/3/49.
- Widman, T. R.**
Renewal of British passport.
T14020/T15110/159/378.
- Widmar, Josip.**
Slovene leader: proposed use of services in Yugoslav Govt. in London. R4798/246/92.
- Widmer, Arnold.**
Non-enemy declaration. W15952/54/49.
- Widmer, F.**
Death certificate. L3782/L4199/21/409.
- Widmer, Guillaume.**
Frenchman interned in Spain. C3906/C6088/9/41.
- Widney, G. M.**
United States Vice-Consul at Georgetown: appointment: jurisdiction. T14917/731/385.
- Widniczek, A.**
Salary allotment to mother in Sao Paulo.
K11508/764/206.
- Wiboldt, G. W. M., Judge.**
Leader of pro-German movement in New York.
C7828/1095/18.
- Wied, Victor zu, Prince.**
German Minister in Stockholm: retirement: promotion to rank of ambassador.
N220/N2155/220/42/N1142/195/42.
Report on. N3910/220/42.
- Wiedeman, Otto.**
German official in Tangier. C13376/57/41.
- Wiedemann.**
German diplomat: British facilities for journey to post. C3698/179/43.
- Wiedemeier, Alma, Miss.**
See JEFFCOAT, H. V. ALMA, MRS.
- Wiegman, T.**
Priority air passage, Stockholm-U.K.
Y1945/786/652.
- Wielen, Henri van der.**
Netherlands refugee: seizure of currency at Jamaica. W7392/118/48.
- Wieland, Olga, Miss.**
Secretary of Netherlands Red Cross Committee: exemption from national service.
C9182/2704/29.
- Wieland, R. A. R.**
Portuguese visa. T1350/161/378.
- Wielowiejska, Eugenia, Mme.**
Priority sea passage to North Africa.
Y5629/Y5989/5629/652.
- Wiener, Alfred.**
Message. C870/591/43.
- Wiener, Percy.**
Acquisition of Danish nationality under duress.
K14861/101/242.

- Wiener, R. C.**
Property in Germany. C2973/2973/18.
- Wiercinski, J.**
Polish Consul at Dar-es-Salaam: appointment.
T2347/T5124/T6216/1436/385/
T1622/1497/385.
- Wiersma, D. (and G. J.).**
Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/786/652.
- Wiersma, Elizabeth.**
Netherlands lunatic in U.K.: admission to West
Ham Mental Hospital.
T5515/5515/375 (file).
- Wiersum, F. K.**
Liaison officer for Netherlands subjects remaining
in Amoy. K5549/5549/210.
Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.
- Wierusz-Kowalski, T.**
See KOWALSKI, T. WIERUSE.
- Wierzbiecka, Mme.**
Desire to join A.T.S. C256/256/62.
- Wierzbiecka.**
British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.
- Wiese, Messrs.**
Banking, Peru. A430/430/35.
- Wiese, E. J., Miss.**
Exchange of identity card and ration book.
T8406/190/377.
- Wiesener, R. K. O.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Wieser, Eugene.**
Hungarian national: release from internment.
W13275/47/48.
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y4152/4152/652.
- Wiesiolowski, Alexander L.**
Polish representative in Panama and Salvador:
report on. A5082/511/32/A6323/1615/8.
- Wiet, G.**
Personality, Egypt. J546/2/16.
- Wietersheim.**
German staff officer: views. C11698/29/18.
- Wietzel, Capt.**
Facilities to go to Martinique to take his place
among French Administrative Commission.
Z2781/72/17.
- Wigan, T. Henslowe, Vice-Consul.**
Appointment, São Paulo, 1941 (not reported to
F.O. at time): termination of services.
K8670/1832/206.
- Wigen, K.**
British decoration.
T4477/T5978/T6303/T8616/184/372.
- Wigforss, Ernst.**
Swedish Minister of Finance: attitude to Nordic
Union: Speech at Gothenburg.
N5438/219/63.
Attitude to Swedish participation in post-war
relief an reconstruction: text of budget
speech. N6973/2581/42.
Personality. N4152/4152/42.
- Wigg, V., Vice-Consul.**
Leave, Rio Grande: resumption of charge.
K596/K4234/K4813/K5744/K10467/
K11268/K14616/K15008/596/206.
- Wiggen, L. P. J., Lieut.**
Financial assistance, Marrakesh.
K8587/8080/269 (file).
- Wigger, Guppy.**
German prisoner of war: escape to Spanish
Morocco. C7579/1672/41.
- Wiggin, Carmen, Mrs.**
Return to U.K. from Madrid: priority air passage.
Y1985/1985/652.
- Wiggin, C. D.**
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.
- Wiggins, L. W.**
Bag facilities at Casablanca. Y1847/40/650.
- Wiggins, M. C.**
Soviet visas. N50/N3288/6/38.
- Wigginton, Squadron Leader.**
Contract with Afghan Govt.: liability for passage
of. E58/E1292/E2102/5/97.
— successor to.
E4094/E4401/E4509/4968/5/97.
- Wigglesworth, H. E. P., Air Vice-Marshal.**
Greek decoration. T15199/252/372.
United States decoration. T7179/1375/372.
- Wight, Katharine, Miss.**
Volunteer: claim for refund of expenses for
journey from Trinidad to New York.
W6262/W7490/1/49/K560/560/245.
- Wightman, E. W., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Wigoder, P. R., Mrs.**
Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.
- Wijck, F. Gerth van.**
See WIJK, F. GERTH VAN.
- Wijck, van Asch van.**
See WIJK, VAN ASCH VAN.
- Wijdenes, Marion H.**
Protection of British and United States interests
in the Netherlands. W172/172/49.
- Wijers, C. J. F. (and Mrs.).**
Diplomatic registration certificates.
T3241/357/377.
- Wijk, F. Gerth van.**
Netherlands representative at Tangier: report on.
C7509/475/41.
Appointed Netherlands representative with French
Committee of National Liberation: note on:
Mr. Gascoignes views on.
Z9843/Z9919/Z10599/655/69.
Message for. C7722/409/29.
- Wijk, van Asch van.**
Diplomatic registration certificate. T3241/257/377.
- Wijkman, P. J. A.**
Swedish Consul-General at Montreal: appoint-
ment as first Swedish Minister at Ottawa.
N4677/91/42/N14061/T15964/8960/384.
- Wijkmark, Nils, Rear-Admiral.**
Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
- Wijngaarden, C. J. A., Lieut.-Commander.**
Commendation for war services.
T7791/T8885/12/372.
- Wijnaoogst, Christian Cornelis.**
Netherlands national: release from internment.
W15919/47/48.
- Wijnschenk, B., Miss.**
Termination of appointment with Netherlands
Govt. in London. T9614/244/383.
- Wijsmuller, Truus, Mrs.**
Assistance rendered to persons escaping from the
Netherlands. W4535/375/804.
- Wikeley, T., Consul.**
Life certificates. K143/2/286.
In charge, Jeddah. K2255/1942/225.
Expenditure incurred in moving into Minister's
House: sanction for charge to Extraordin-
aires. K3578/1942/225.
Sick leave and transfer.
K14818/K13941/K13267/
K15490/1942/225.

- Wikeley, T., Consul** (continued).
 Salary advances. K4794/4794/425.
 Leave. K143/2/286/K10587/1942/225.
 Chargé d'Affairs at Jeddah: attendance at Middle East War Council in Cairo. E1915/1915/25.
 Departure for Cairo. E2564/1915/25.
 — Visit to Taif. E2974/1915/25.
 — Return to Jeddah. E3129/E2958/1915/25.
 Gifts from King Ibn Saud to: disposal of. E3541/69/25.
- Wilanowski, Stefan.**
 Access to F.O. archives. L5512/137/402.
- Wilbaux.**
 Preparation of root rubber in the Belgian Congo. C14206/16/4.
- Wilberforce, A. C.**
 Suggested as suitable for post of Broadcast Attaché at Stockholm Legation. N105/4/42.
- Wilcock, Samuel.**
 British subject in Sweden. W13055/18/49.
- Wilcox, John D.**
 Volunteer. W356/W4362/W4539/1/49.
- Wilcox, Walter.**
 United States delegation to U.N.R.R.A. Council. U5604/5/73.
- Wild, Elsie.**
 Censorship intercept. C7591/1591/55.
- Wild, G., Vice-Consul.**
 Salary, Algiers. K302/K2021/K6400/K8581/5/269.
 Extra clothing coupons for self and family. K4821/K8744/K10351/4821/269/
 K2656/5/269.
 Date of appointment, Algiers: signature. K11579/5/269.
 Meritorious services at Algiers while in charge of Merchantile Marine department dealing with convoys of military supplies to Allied Forces: proposed decoration: previous services to H.M.G. at Dieppe. K4587/5/269.
 British decoration. T10884/T15007/134/372.
 Wife's separation allowance. K3374/K2512/K1899/5/269.
 Passages to Algiers from U.K.: exit permits for wife and daughter. Y1028/1028/652.
 Bag facilities. Y1666/40/650.
- Wild, Maurice Arthur.**
 Volunteer. W421/1/49.
- Wildbore & Gibbon, Messrs.**
 Legalisation of Haig trade mark. L5935/1/409.
- Wilde, H. W. (late).**
 Estate in United States. K7687/7687/245.
- Wilder.**
 Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.
- Wilding, J.**
 Claims for losses in Spain and France. C11079/1525/41.
- Wilding, K. T., Mrs. (Kay Young).**
 Portuguese visa. T4862/161/378.
- Wilding, Thomas (and Mrs. Helen).**
 Request for financial assistance, Lisbon: complaint regarding Lisbon repatriation office. K4125/K4311/K5521/K3165/153/236/
 K2332/3/248.
- Wildman, T. B., Consul.**
 Life certificates. K4022/2/286.
 Accommodation, Bogotá: Treasury sanction personal rent allowance. K10469/K11718/10469/211.
 D.O.T. work of legation. A6755/5820/11.
- Wilenskin, Marc.**
 Marriage certificate of Mrs. Mary Golden. L6285/9/405.
 Whereabouts of relatives in Soviet Union. K12109/K13870/K15112/12109/238.
- Wiles, Mme.**
 Passage to Algiers. Z8683/6008/69/Y4378/3730/652.
- Wiles, A. L., Capt.**
 Portuguese visa. T14934/161/378.
- Wiles, C. M., Mrs.**
 Passage, Iraq-India, 1941. K4264/199/248.
- Wiles, G. W.**
 Deletion from bag facilities list at Angora. Y1640/40/650.
- Wiles, J. G.**
 Appointment in Feo Bar Dredging Service. E3546/52/93.
- Wiley, Alexander.**
 Personality: United States. A7585/7585/45.
- Wiley, John.**
 Views on peace and Soviet policy: memorandum and conversation with Mr. Wheeler-Bennett. U4672/1816/70/C11503/29/18.
- Wilford, Clara, Mrs.**
 Letter of appreciation. T4281/4281/372.
- Wilgress, L. D.**
 Canadian Minister to Soviet Union: presentation of credentials at Moscow. T487/T2931/T3196/T3216/
 T3395/487/384/N2196/22/38.
 Travel facilities for wife and daughter. Y2970/Y5421/2692/652.
- Wilhelmina, Queen.**
 See NETHERLANDS: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Wilk, F.**
 Member of Polish National Council in London: Allied Govt. exemption certificate. T7517/500/377.
- Wilk, Hans.**
 Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Wilkes, B. H., Mrs.**
 Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Wilkes, F. J. L.**
 Divorce. T6293/3872/376.
- Wilkes, J., Rear-Admiral.**
 United States Special Naval Observer in London: appointment. T11106/526/383.
 Identity card and ration book: diplomatic exemption certificate. T11608/T11624/88/377.
- Wilkes, J. C. Vaughan.**
 Headmaster, Radley College: enquiry for particulars of entry into post-war Foreign Service. K653/288/250.
- Wilkes, Winifred, Mrs. (or Zaky, or Harvey, or Whitaker).**
 Application for British naturalisation for her minor daughter. T12884/T14600/100/378.
- Wilkin, R. P., Flying Officer.**
 French decoration. T7150/123/372.
- Wilkins, Miss.**
 Repatriation to Germany. W14588/W14489/20/58.
- Wilkins, E., Mrs.**
 Passage, Iraq-India, 1941. K4264/199/248.
- Wilkins, Lilian M., Miss (and Joyce K.).**
 Lisbon security report on. K13062/286/250.
 Repatriation. K15416/3/248.
 Conditions in Belgium. C12804/30/4.
- Wilkins, Vaughan.**
 Book "Seven Tempest" by: proposed translation into Hungarian and Finnish. L2056/L5586/1451/410.

Wilkinson.

British Petroleum representative in United States: development of subsoil resources in enemy territory. A7590/32/45.

British Petroleum representative in United States: conversation with Mr. Ickes on United States oil policy. A9193/A9194/A9286/3410/45.

Wilkinson, Rev.

Confessor to Argentine, President: activities in Bolivia. A11503/346/5.

Wilkinson, Mrs.

Whereabouts of Mrs. Petty and family in Argentina. K9026/8572/202.

Wilkinson, A. B., Squadron Leader.

United States decoration. T16070/1375/372.

Wilkinson, A. H., Rev.

See BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY.

Wilkinson, A. M., Mrs.

Deceased: estate in Nice. W9643/172/49.

Wilkinson, B.

Portuguese visa. T8740/161/378.

Wilkinson, C. C.

Fidelity Bond, Smyrna. K1883/1883/244 (file).

Wilkinson, Claud Legge.

Volunteer. W62/1/49.

Wilkinson, Ellen, Miss.

Conditions in Tangier. C1751/2/41.

Wilkinson, E. S., Mrs.

Remittances, Smyrna.

K15491/K10535/K9857/239/244.

Wilkinson, F. H. J., Lieut.

French decoration.

T5878/T8711/T12977/T13866/

T7150/123/372.

Wilkinson, F. M. H., Miss (Sister Marie Borgia).

Death in Algiers. K687/K3029/687/269.

Wilkinson, F. R., Dr.

Priority air passage from U.K. to United States.

Y249/249/652.

Wilkinson, F. St. C., Major.

Free French decoration.

T6845/T9460/T13555/T16091/123/372.

Wilkinson, George, Sir.

Proposed appointment as Vice-President of Greek Relief Fund. W117/117/48.

Wilkinson, G. A.

Relief, Miranda and Madrid.

K3436/K1666/K4796/104/241.

Wilkinson, George Ede.

Nationality. W7132/46/48.

Wilkinson, G. H., Col.

United States decoration.

T4819/T6394/T6574/T8648/

T9655/1375/372.

Wilkinson, H.

United States visa. T9472/76/378.

Message for. U4915/4915/71.

Documents carried by. Y4323/50/650.

Wilkinson, Harold (and wife).

Repatriation. K2951/3/248.

Wilkinson, H. B., Mrs.

Volunteer typist for North Africa. K1900/5/269.

Wilkinson, J. R.

United States Consul at Birmingham: wireless licence taxation exemption. T8197/173/373.

Wilkinson, Lea M., Mrs.

Repatriation. K2746/3/248.

Wilkinson, L. P.

Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.

Passage to Algiers. Y2213/2213/652.

Wilkinson, M., Mrs.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Salary, Lisbon. K2594/96/236.

Functions, Lisbon. K10756/10756/236.

Wilkinson, Peter Allix.

Passport. K7222/1112/269.

Wilkinson, R. A.

Portuguese visa. T12697/161/378.

Wilkinson, R. J.

Death in 1941: balance of pension due to estate of in Turkey. K12021/239/244 (file).

Wilkinson, W. C.

R.A.A.F. pilot officer: journey with volunteers on s.s. Capetown Castle. W8813/1/49.

Wilkinson, W. L. L., Sergeant.

Bag facilities at Brazzaville. Y211/211/652.

Wilkinson, W. T., Capt.

Commendation for war services. T7875/456/372.

Wilkinson, Bowen, Haslip and Jackson.

Refund of British income tax to client in United States. A8570/243/45.

Correspondence about sale of property in Tangier known as Senya-el-Hashi.

C3817/C6278/C7762/2/41.

Wilkinson Sword Co.

Charge for services in connexion with making of Stalingrad Sword. T13651/T15924/2396/372

Wilks, C. I., Miss.

Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.

Willan, G. C.

Bag facilities at Constantinople. Y839/40/650.

Willan, H. C., Col.

President of the High Court of Ethiopia: resignation: salary: return passage.

J267/J363/J507/J510/J512/J863/J989/

J1503/J1797/J1438/J3830/J5218/267/1.

Pension contribution from Ethiopian Govt.

J2462/J3520/267/1.

Reports on Ethiopian Courts. J892/J1799/74/1.

Willans, Thomas Blair.

Volunteer.

W2384/W2841/W13216/1/49/

K11059/4001/299.

Willar, Lang (and Mme.).

Disposal of estate. Z6849/6849/69.

Willbourn.

Assistant censorship director, Middle East: return to Cairo from U.K.

W6721/W7704/177/804/J847/15/66.

Proposed visit to Angora. W6008/6008/804.

Willem.

See WILLEMIN.

Willemmin, Pierre.

Arrival in U.K. with false "Ordre de Mission": disposal.

Z10602/Z10898/62/17/Z7339/111/17.

Situation in France. Z8334/52/17.

Willems, Francois.

Belgian interned in Spain. C450/9/41.

Willems, W. H.

Priority air passage from Stockholm to U.K.

Y6460/Y6579/5055/652/Y6043/6043/652.

Y6038/786/652.

Willemsen, Woldemar.

British decoration. T4367/8/372.

Willemstad : British Consulate-General.

Arrangements for reception of Shell fuel telegrams:

— See TELEGRAMS: (CODE AND CYPHER MATTERS).

Receipt of F.O. bags. Y6510/16/653.

Complaint of delay in transmission of mails: between Curaçao and India.

W5792/W7601/5792/804.

Office allowance. K9230/K5876/K1973/229.

Leave of Vice-Consul McKie: secondment of Mr. Finch from Caracas for temporary replacement: visit of Consul Lambert to small Dutch Windward Islands.

K9169/3410/229/K3453/1973/229.

Accounts. K1921/1921/229.

Return of subordinate officers. K6436/4282/250.

Instructions to H.M. Consul to consider district as part of South American mainland for purposes of relief to Canadians.

K1026/1026/250.

Earmarking of funds from Colonial Comforts Fund for promotion of welfare of British West Indians engaged on useful work in N.W.I.: sports, books, films, typewriters: additional appeal to Govts. of Trinidad, British Guiana, Windward and Leeward Islands, Barbados, &c., to assist.

K7973/7973/229.

Visit of Consul Lambert to Surinam: Vice-Consul McKie in charge.

K14820/K15521/3410/229.

Proposed visit of H.M. Consul to French Guiana on next Surinam tour: sanction.

K9987/K15275/9987/217.

Rental of electric refrigerator: sanction for charge to office allowance "sundries."

K11404/1973/229.

Cost of living figures. K5876/1973/229.

Transfer of funds to, for welfare and relief of British West Indians: machinery for accounts: purchase of trophies for sports held in Amba and Curaçao.

K9583/K9881/K10502/K10515/7975/229.

Cost of decorations for visit of Princess Juliana.

K1276/1973/229.

Govt. books at. L1239/207/407.

Willer, M. D.

Portuguese visa. T1628/161/378.

Willert, Paul, Mrs.

Enquiry about Italian in North Africa, M. Abbati.

W8394/W12663/46/48.

Willet, P. C. F.

Wife's separation allowance in South America.

K1570/1570/246.

Willetts, A. A.

Portuguese visa. T16024/161/378.

Priority air passage: Buenos Aires-U.K. and return. Y5894/Y7072/5894/652.

Willetts, John A.

Death in Dakar hospital.

K1273/K2871/K5043/687/269.

Wiley, F. D., Acting Warrant Officer.

Lent to Turkish Air Force: return to Middle East.

R1115/219/44.

William.

Relief, Algiers. K3035/231/269.

William.

Engagement as second messenger, Beira.

K7363/K8363/2048/236.

William, Herbert, Sir.

Misbehaviour of United States troops in London.

A9439/33/45.

William Ashburner, s.s.

British vessel owned by an Irish firm: question of employing a Danish master.

N4040/711/15.

William Martin, Trawler.

Faröese trawler: attack by German aircraft off Iceland. N4275/4275/15.

Williams.

Financial assistance, Algiers. K4896/231/269.

Williams.

Volunteer.

W11858/W17725/W11513/W1827/1/49.

Williams.

Emoluments, Cairo. K6410/K9911/6410/216.

Williams, Miss.

Arrival, Algiers. K8337/5/269.

Arrears of local allowance. K3601/5/269.

Williams, Mrs.

Bag facilities at Tehran: suspended.

Y4065/3893/650.

Williams, Rev. Dr.

Repatriation debt of Rev. A. Brennan.

K10753/3/248.

Williams, Sister.

Members of Hadfield-Spears Mobile Hospital Unit: dispensation for marriage in Egypt.

T648/119/376.

Williams, A., Mrs.

Repatriation. K3722/3/248.

Customs' treatment of blouse. Y6436/3246/650.

Williams, Alice, Miss.

Financial assistance in Sweden: repatriation.

K15231/K14768/K13817/K13390/

K13332/K13246/K14714/

K14764/101/242.

Williams, Arthur.

Address of the War Crimes Commission.

C13533/31/62.

Williams, A. A.

Killed in Shanghai: claim of widow against Chinese Govt.

F235/F1134/F1278/F1415/F1567/

F2215/F2412/235/10.

— Settlement of.

F3281/F4583/F4970/F5514/235/10.

Williams, A. E., Vice-Consul (and wife).

Salaries, Lobito. K15656/346/236.

Consul-General Cusden's report on improved work of. K15655/346/236.

Williams, A. J. Melville.

Repatriation. K3857/3/248.

Williams, A. K.

Clerk, United States Embassy: appointment terminated. T2630/49/383.

Williams, Alan M., Vice-Consul.

Life Certificate. K257/2/286.

Departure from Reykjavik. K163/163/215.

Acting allowance, Reykjavik. K2880/2880/215.

Appreciation of his services at Reykjavik.

K395/395/215.

Shipwreck: stay at Dakar: white suits in F.O. bag: travel facilities to U.K.

K6317/6317/269/Y2669/563/652/

K5998/K5153/K4973/100/250.

Whereabouts of: enquiry from Messrs. Churchill Clapham and Co. K4553/885/250.

On transfer to La Paz: movements: address in U.K. K257/2/286.

Signature as Acting Consul, Dakar.

K7515/K6365/205/269.

Departure from Dakar to Leopoldville.

K9268/205/269.

In charge as Acting Consul-General, Leopoldville. K11222/K10952/7324/204.

Appointment, Leopoldville: signature: arrival with family. K12865/K12986/K9847/26/204.

Value of work on Congo supply matters.

C12060/16/4.

Williams, Alan M., Vice-Consul (continued).

Parcels sent to La Paz in error.
K14305/K14557/14305/204.
Assistance with economic work at Leopoldville.
C13120/16/4.
Priority air passage, U.K.-United States.
Y595/595/652.
Travel facilities to La Paz: exit permit:
Argentine tourist visa: Bolivian visa.
Y563/563/652/Y595/595/652.
Outfit allowance on transfer to La Paz.
K1567/1567/205.
Bag facilities. Y2805/213/650.

Williams, A. N., Brig.

Proposed appointment as British Naval Attaché at Chungking. F6746/690/10.

Williams, Alexander S. (and Mrs. Ebba H. M.).

Advances from Consular Section of British Embassy, Kuibyshev: refund to H.M.G.
K3421/K7533/K8601/3421/238.

Williams, Barbara, Miss.

Passport. K12858/1112/269.

Williams, Basil.

R.A.F. sergeant: alleged visit to British Consulate at Seville with Belgian to deposit property.
C3993 3993,4.

Williams, Beatrice C., Mrs.

Repatriation.
K3845/K3642/286/250/K5934/
K8788/3/248.

Williams, Basil C. Leader- (and family).

Repatriation.
K2951/K13517/3/248/K2665/
K1558/286/250/K1690/1163/236/
R1153/242/22.

Williams, B. H., Miss.

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.

Williams, Conrad, Mrs.

Financial assistance at Miami. K15815/4262/245.

Williams, Crane, Miss.

See WILLIAMS, MARY S. CRANE-.

Williams, C. B., Dr.

Proposed visit to South America, British Council.
L2405/34/410.

Williams, C. D.

Intercepted letter from G. Williams, British Vice-Consul at Jerez. C7930/681/41.

Williams, Charles E.

Repatriation. K3942/464/248.

Williams, C. H.

Portuguese visa. T11417/161/378.

Williams, C. R. (and children).

Application for renewal of British passport.
T11709/159/378.

Williams, Chester S.

United States official: proposed co-operation between British and United States educational authorities. A9072/A10763/1156/45.

Williams, D.

Proposed appointment as British Press Attaché at Algiers. Z453/Z749/36/69.

Williams, Douglas.

Proposed appointment in connexion with publicity for Reciprocal Aid. A32/32/45.

Williams, D. A. L. W.

Fare Far East to Lourenço Marques.
K3320/73/248.

Williams, D. A. V.

Bag facilities at Madrid. Y3648/3648/650.

Williams, D., Colne-.

Enquiry concerning communication with Italian-occupied France. W839/10/804.

Williams, D. E., Capt.

United States decoration.
T6731/T8736/T9343/T12806/1375/372.

Williams, D. Jeffrey.

Chairman of Convening Society: release of two Poles in the Soviet Union. C4762/19/55.
Soviet visas. N50/N3288/6/38.

Williams, D. R.

Free French commendation for war services.
T6959/T9460/T13555/T16091/123/372.

Williams, E. (or Wallace).

See WALLACE, E.

Williams, Emlyn.

Performance of his play "Morning Star" in Hel-singfors: permission given. L2158/28/410.

Williams, Enoch.

Special allowance, Chungking. K4514/269/210.
Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.

Williams, Eva, Miss.

Affairs of a French internée in Spain.
C8691/9/41.

Williams, Evan, Sir.

Bag facilities to Berne for transmission of letter to Major Fryer. Y4950/3327/650.

Williams, E. E., Mrs. (and Mrs. I. B.).

Bag facilities. Y4864/3893/650.

Williams, E. P. J., Capt.

Free French decoration. T11170/T11726/123/372.

Williams, E. S.

Arrival Shanghai from Hong Kong.
K1075/587/210.

Williams, E. S., Lieut.-Commander.

Enquiry regarding communication with, in Bertolle, in Tunis. Z5707/5707/69.

Williams, Ernest T. (O.B.E.).

Chairman of the Victory Fellowship: book published by. C12667/12667/62.

Williams, F.

Bag facilities for transmission of photographs to H.M. Vice-Consul at Lobito.
Y4925/3871/650.

Williams, Foster.

Application for employment in Italy.
R9438/7278/22.

Williams, F. E., Sergeant.

United States decoration.
T9496/T9752/1375/372.

Williams, F. J.

British Insurance Association hospitality scheme for United States forces in U.K.
A4099/33/45.

Member of British insurance mission to North

Africa. Z8918/1067/69.
Portuguese visa. T9819/161/378.

Williams, George (Seaman).

Death, Dakar. K3163/687/269.

Williams, Glanedd B.

Advances, Lisbon. K13868/34/236.

Williams, G. C., Lieut.

Bag facilities at Angola. Y1140/40/650.

Williams, Guy D., Capt., Vice-Consul.

Despatch of car gear box from London to, at Jerez de la Frontera.
K10392/K10649/K12220/
K13327/8122/241.

Renewal of Spanish identity card.
C8513/C8933/24/41.

Extracts from letter intercepted by the censorship.
C8975/24/41/C7930/681/41.

- Williams, G. Leader-, Mrs.**
Return Lisbon-U.K. by air: passport B endorsement. K1690/1163/236.
- Williams, G. M., Miss.**
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.
Priority air passage to North Africa. Y3353/3353/652.
- Williams, G. S.**
Portuguese visa. T12023/161/378.
- Williams, Geoffrey S.**
Establishment of true ownership of enemy looted property. W7246/W9098/8/64.
- Williams, H., Air Commodore.**
Portuguese visa. T11379/161/378.
- Williams, Hayes.**
Whereabouts of Mr. Jack Shields. K1359/K2233/30/245.
- Williams, Herbert, Sir: M.P.**
British participation in Spanish trade exhibitions. C5784/C6291/1054/41.
War criminals taking refuge in neutral countries. C10400/31/62.
Formation of an Anglo-Soviet Co-operative Trading Association. N4060/4060/38.
Protest at publication in Soviet War News of an article from "War and the Working Class" criticising A.M.G.O.T. N6056/2/38.
Comments on an article in the Soviet Union Press on the "Economic Resources of Britain, and the War." N5450/2/38.
Anglo-United States copyright. A9926/1223/45.
Comments on the Soviet Union trial of war criminals at Kharkov. N7702/2204/38.
Claims of Mr. and Mrs. Clifford against the Soviet Union. N7375/1268/38.
Proceedings of the Supreme Soviet of the Soviet Union. N7463/52/38.
Assistance to enable Mr. David Szentuch to come to U.K. W1287/W1757/W2942/199/48.
Pamphlet by Dr. Katz. C1180/34/55.
Letter to S. of S. concerning article in New Times and Ethiopia News. J3306/3306/1.
- Williams, Herbert C.**
Of Moss Gear Co., Ltd.: Lidice Shall Live Campaign. C6535/5234/12.
- Williams, H. Fulford, Rev.**
Services to British children evacuees at Lisbon. K13399/286/250.
- Williams, Helen Leader-**
Repatriation. K1558/286/250.
- Williams, H. M., Rev.**
Telephones charges incurred at Amsterdam in 1940. K9841/549/229.
- Williams, I.**
Priority air passage from Lagos to Cairo. Y3029/3029/652.
- Williams, Ingouville-, Miss.**
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y3648/3648/650.
- Williams, Irene Mildred, Mrs.**
Volunteer. W722/1/49.
- Williams, James, Rev.**
Passport: repatriation. K12858/K10565/1112/269.
- Williams, John.**
Repatriation. K9494/3/248.
- Williams, J. A.**
British passport. T5647/117/378.
Registration of birth of daughter: claim to British nationality: passport. T1468/T2581/T3844/T3727/T4903/3/378.
- Williams, James Alexander.**
Financial assistance, Tangier. K8387/553/228.
- Williams, J. C. Hanbury.**
United States visa. T5785/76/378.
- Williams, J. E.**
Release of Alphonse Abbott from Miranda. K3974/K10767/104/241.
- Williams, J. Emlyn.**
Refusal of employment in F.O.R.D.: resignation: expenses of journey to London. U1006/U1243/U1544/U1003/10/72.
- Williams, J. G., Lieut.**
United States Special Naval Observer in London: promotion. T6055/526/383.
- Williams, J. G. (late R.A.F.).**
Grave at Helsingborg. K1355/1355/242.
- Williams, J. H.**
Bag facilities at Cairo. Y1822/40/650.
- Williams, J. V., Surgeon Commander.**
Netherlands decoration. T9456/T11017/205/372.
- Williams, Leader.**
Information concerning Italy. R1153/242/22.
- Williams, Lloyd, Mrs.**
Message from H.M. Hospital Ship "Aba," at Tunis, for. K12590/646/269.
- Williams, Louise F.**
Volunteer. W10330/1/49.
- Williams, L. F. M.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5160/5160/652.
- Williams, L. H., Vice-Consul.**
Emoluments, Detroit. K7468/2481/245.
- Williams, M. E., Mrs.**
Volunteer. W320/W640/W5762/1/49.
- Williams, M. H., Miss.**
Of United States Embassy in London: address. T3555/49/383.
Identity card: ration book. T2809/38/377.
Diplomatic Registration Certificate. T2811/140/377.
- Williams, Margot M. G., Mrs.**
Loss of British passport: replacement. T8990/117/378.
- Williams, Mary S. Crane-, Miss.**
Application for employment. K6793/116/250.
Engagement, Dakar: emoluments. K6599/K9341/K12814/205/269.
Arrival, Dakar. K10262/205/269/Y3823/3823/652.
Departure from Dakar on health grounds. K11518/K11151/K12066/205/269.
Life certificates. K13367/205/269.
- Williams, M. V. H.**
Claim against in French North Africa. W4691/1665/58.
- Williams, O. J.**
United States decoration. T10347/1375/372.
- Williams, Paul (alias Gonzalez, Barnes, Moran and Thomas).**
See GONZALEZ, ANGEL VEGA.
- Williams, Penelope.**
Volunteer. W6437/W9027/W10995/1/49.
- Williams, R.**
Emoluments in United States: proposed revision. K2481/2481/245.
- Williams, R., Mrs.**
Financial assistance. K6009/286/250.
- Williams, Reginald A. (and wife Lucy).**
Repatriation. K2951/3/248/K1443/1163/236.
- Williams, R. L., Major.**
British decoration. T11653/456/372.

- Williams, S., Mrs.**
Passage Iraq-India 1941. K4264/199/248.
- Williams, Sophia E., Mrs.**
Renewal of British passport. T14160/159/378.
- Williams, S. H.**
Portuguese visa. T15224/161/378.
- Williams, T.**
Commendation for war services. T6959/123/372.
- Williams, T. R.**
Netherlands decoration.
T11334/T12603/T14560/205/372.
- Williams, Verna L., Mrs.**
Volunteer: insurance. W16615/W1078/1/49.
- Williams, Walter.**
Repatriation and relief.
K1558/K2665/286/250/K2951/
K8833/3/248.
Information concerning Italy.
R1397/242/22/R927/168/22.
- Williams, W. H., Consul.**
Life certificates. K1712/2/286.
Proposed permanent appointment at Lourenço Marques, as chief clerk and accountant with local rank of Vice-Consul: local allowance, &c.: Treasury sanction.
K1012/98/236/K1820/K3549/208/269.
Emoluments, Lourenço Marques. K4494/98/236.
Financial difficulties at Lourenço Marques: desire to return to U.K.: departure: tribute from Consul-General Hedges to efficiency of.
K5830/K7593/K7735/K7765/K9208/
K1253/98/236.
Rent allowance, Lourenço Marques: his refund to F.O. K13281/98/236.
Transfer from Lourenço Marques: proposed appointments at Algiers and Leopoldville or Jibuti or Dakar.
K9629/K11602/5/269/K8811/
K8557/208/269/K9268/205/269.
"Notional" promotion, Antananarivo, i.e., becomes effective only on return to his parent department: emoluments: wife's allowances in South Africa.
K8811/K2912/K8916/K2044/
K3549/208/269.
Consolidated allowance to include rent and local allowances: Treasury sanction.
K2954/208/269.
Transfer to Leopoldville: emoluments: monthly budget: promotion to H.C.O.: Treasury sanction. K9204/K10709/98/236.
Property in Shanghai. K270/K2581/270/210.
Access to F.O. cyphers. Y5874/19/651.
Sea travel facilities from U.K. to Egypt for wife.
Y2146/2146/652.
- Williams, W. R.**
Application for re-employment under F.O.
K1748/116/250/WR320/W709/1/49.
- Williams, Winifred Thelma, Miss.**
Application for employment. K1242/116/250.
- Williams & Co. (Ichabod, T.).**
Mahogany concession in Guatemala.
A2002/2002/8.
- Williams & Co., W. H.**
Claim of Birmingham Hardware Co. against member of Ecuadorean Govt.
A8397/A6129/5176/54.
- Williams & James, Messrs.**
Estate of late Vice-Consul Mason, Japan Service.
K8829/K7505/K6523/K5398/
K4924/4924/223.
- Williams & Poole, Messrs.**
Disposal of effects in Stockholm belonging to Lieut. W. Glynn Hall. K2682/2682/242 (file).
- Williams, Harvey & Co.**
Anglo-United States negotiations for Bolivian tin: See METALS.
- Williamson.**
Weather and Hides mission to United States.
A5732/1/51.
- Williamson, Miss.**
Staff for Resident Minister's Office, Algiers: luggage: message. T1774/24/69.
- Williamson, D. R., Miss.**
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.
- Williamson, Edward.**
Visit to Brazzaville and Duala to investigate truck and steel requirements of French Equatorial Africa and Cameroons.
Z11603/Z12651/Z11084/1823/69.
Visit from French North Africa to Brazzaville on behalf of office of Lease-Lend Administration: activities. Z12651/1823/69.
- Williamson, E. W.**
British volunteer for the Free French forces: detention in U.K. W17627/5/64.
- Williamson, Grahame M.**
Volunteer: insurance for.
W2177/W4043/W4330/1/49.
- Williamson, H., Squadron Leader.**
Offer of services in connexion with post-war reconstruction in Europe. U1154/4/70.
- Williamson, H. C.**
Financial assistance.
K1755/286/250/K5702/73/248.
- Williamson, H. C. R.**
Possible appointment as successor to Mr. W. Lawson at Brazzaville. Z54/13/69.
- Williamson, J. M., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y2131/3/650.
- Williamson, P., Mrs.**
Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.
- Williamson, T. F. (and Mrs.).**
Passages Iraq-India, 1941. K4264/199/248.
- Williamson, W.**
Documents carried by. Y4323/50/650.
- Williamson, Woldemar.**
See WILLEMSON, WOLDEMAR.
- Williamson, W. K.**
Visit to United States. A4721/15/45.
- Williamson, Balfour & Co.**
Of Chile: exports of cocksfoot seed to U.K.
A9641/8524/9.
- Williamson-Napier, A. N.**
See NAPIER, A. N. WILLIAMSON-.
- William Wilberforce, s.s.**
Assistance rendered by Spanish s.s. Monte Arnabel to survivors from. K4549/1/250.
List of survivors landed at Cadiz and Tenerife: hotel expenses.
K2901/K5254/K6358/K5850/
K12799/2901/241.
- Willik, C. van der.**
Netherlands Govt. official in London: non-privileged: address. T7462/244/383.
- Willingdon, Lady.**
Refusal to undertake chairmanship of Greek Relief Fund. W3446/117/48.
- Willings' Press Service Ltd. Guide.**
Particulars of Hungarian News Survey not submitted for inclusion. C8149/C7976/165/21.
- Willis.**
Passage, Lisbon-U.K., per s.s. Cameronia.
K8788/3/248.

Willis, Algernon U., Vice-Admiral.

Appointed C-in-C., Levant. W15090/4245/50.

Willis, James.

Emoluments, Santa Cruz de Tenerife: increase: Treasury sanction.

K7169/366/241/K6195/K9512/1684/241/
K9549/K7297/2899/241.

Sick leave, Santa Cruz de Tenerife: salary payment sanctioned for three months: medical treatment in Madrid: assumption of duty.

K7480/K11018/6273/241.

Separation allowance. K9551/3690/241.

Treasury sanction increased emoluments, Spain.

K6195/K9512/1684/241.

Volunteer. W5822/W6850/18/49.

Willis, J. (and family).

Repatriation. K630/630/299.

Willis, Jerome.

Evening Standard representative for North Africa:

M. of I. approval: return to U.K.

Z9787/Z10993/36/69.

Willis, M., Mrs.

Salary, Baltimore. K10150/955/245.

Replacement of, at Baltimore. K10328/955/245.

Willis, P. J.

Portuguese visa. T11167/161/378.

Willis, S. P.

Offer of services to H.M.G. for work in French North Africa. Z659/355/69.

Willis, W. R., Commander.

United States Assistant Naval Attaché, London: rates. T2651/370/373.

Willis, Faber & Dundas, Ltd.

Appointment of legal advisers for Royal Dutch Air Lines, Ltd., operating in Netherlands West Indies. K8768/8768/229.

Willis-Fleming, Mrs.

See FLEMMING, WILLIS, MRS.

Willkie, Wendell.

Friendship for Great Britain: view of Mr. Davenport. A1399/32/46.

Association with Mr. Luce in criticism of British Empire. A2168/32/45.

Need for Anglo-United States cooperation: conversation with Mr. H. Butler. A6942/32/45.

Speech at Congressmen dinner, 19th October, 1943: United States foreign relations.

A9963/144/45.

Australian censorship remarks on Imperialism.

A1784/248/45.

Interest in Malaya. A3119/3/45.

Statements on British Empire. A11661/361/45.

Warning against British intervention in United States politics: interview with Evening Standard representative. A9963/144/45.

Attitude towards Great Britain and Soviet Union: Times article. A9683/144/45.

Possible intention of reaping political advantage by anti-British sentiments.

A10139/A9945/144/45.

United States Republican Presidential candidate in 1944: prospects.

A1582/A2361/A3741/A2646/A6147/

A6816/A6943/A8450/A9302/A10176/

A10403/A10787/A9236/A9751/

A9113/144/45/A8457/161/45.

Broadcast on Casablanca Conference.

A1427/248/45.

Prospects of Republican Party: article in News Chronicle. A1388/144/45.

Association with Republican Post-War Policy Association. A7207/57/45.

Proposed visits to U.K. A808/15/45.

Willkie, Wendell (continued).

Meeting with Sir W. Beveridge. A8436/144/45.

Conversation with Mr. Faulkner. A2646/144/45.

Visit to Houston, Texas. A11060/161/45.

Programme for 1944: article in Look magazine.

A8837/144/45.

Article in Chicago Tribune on political career: alleged assistance of H.M. Ambassador and big financial interests. A11102/144/45.

One Man-Wendell Willkie: attack by Mr. Nelson Sparks. A11339/A11248/144/45.

St. Louis speech 15th October: text: comments.

A9950/A10140/248/45/A9506/361/45/

A9672/A9368/144/45.

Article in Look: aims of Republican Party in 1944. A9368/144/45.

Interview with Lord Halifax: report on.

A10856/32/45.

Personality: appreciation by Mr. J. Foster.

A9832/144/45.

Biography by Prof. Catlin: decision to postpone.

A11213/144/45.

Speech in New York Herald Tribune Forum on

17th November: text.

U5976/U5977/1816/70.

Visit to Bagdad: alleged declaration made by

Iraqi Prime Minister on occasion of.

E767/E666/E788/E1203/E1668/E4307/

E4757/103/93.

— Dinner given in honour of speeches of Iraqi

Prime Minister and Mr. Willkie.

E1726/103/93.

One World: author of. A3741/A3884/144/45.

His book "One World": reaction in Iraq to.

E4696/103/93.

Book "One World": Soviet attitude to.

N4154/172/38.

His book "One World" banned by Egyptian Govt.

J3658/3658/16.

Willmott, N. B.

Emoluments in United States: proposed increases.

K2481/2481/245.

Willcock, J., Mrs.

Whereabouts. K1367/K2233/K4116/30/245.

Willoughby, Cary Digby or Francis J. (alias Count Robin Cary Willoughby von Hapsburg-Lothringen).

Warning circular against: record of passports and activities: proposed deportation from Canada: police statement marriages, &c.: report to H.O. K4528/4528/299 (file).

Willoughby, M., Mrs. (formerly Nepoti, née St. John).

Repatriation United States to U.K.: cost of passage: re-assignment by husband of all monies held under Power of Attorney granted him by her: nationality: interview at F.O.: minutes. K4528/4528/299 (file).

Willow Importers Association.

Import into U.K. of Argentine willows.

A2251/2177/2.

Willows.

British need for Argentine willows: position regarding imports into U.K.

A2164/536/2/A2251/2177/2.

Willis.

Priority air passage from United States to U.K. and return. Y4907/4907/652.

Wills, David.

Unsatisfactory position at Washington: proposed disassociation with British Information Services, and reversion to Supply Council work. A2648/34/45.

Wills, D. E., Miss.

Priority air passage from U.K. to North Africa.

Y438/438/652.

Wills, E. D.

Portuguese visa. T8927/161/378.

Wills, Philip.

Tubercular patient, Leysin: remittances.
K15290/12/243.

Wills, S. H.

Portuguese visa. T8447/161/378.

Wills, W.

See NEWSPAPER AND PERIODICAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL.

Wills, William.

British child evacuee: repatriation from Canada.
W7340/2073/48.

Wills.

See also ESTATES.

Dispensation from probate for estates of service personnel in U.K. which are under £100:

— See ESTATES: GREAT BRITAIN.

Of late Peter Krag: refusal of Kenya Govt. to recognise validity of copies as signature of notary cannot be authenticated: further copy to be obtained from Oslo certified by Notary Public, to be legalised by Swedish authorities and by F.O. N39/N1017/39/30.

Will of the late Mr. M. J. Pasvianskis: F.O. assistance in obtaining probate by making a statement as to the non-recognition by H.M.G. of the application of Soviet Union law to Lithuania: F.O. legal minute.

N1145/1145/59.

Transmission to enemy and enemy-occupied territory of wills of civilians interned in Allied countries: F.O. legal minutes: question whether H.M.G. should forward wills according to Article 41 of the P.O.W. Convention which they have agreed to apply to civilian internees: case of a deceased Formosan Chinese interned in Australia whose will, in favour of son and daughter in Japan, relates to property in Sumatra: need to prevent property from coming into enemy possession.

W12077/12077/64 (file).

Request for conditions necessary for a will drawn up in Germany to be valid in Australia.

C10912/10912/18.

Will of Jan Molenaar, a Netherlands subject in U.K.: question of validity according to Netherlands law: inability of beneficiary to obtain probate: reasons: legal aspect: differences in Netherlands and British legal requirements: probable existence of similar cases of wills made by Allied nationals in U.K. which may not be recognised by their Govts.: F.O. minutes. C3735/3735/29 (file).

Validity of a Cypriot will executed in Turkey.

L1012/1012/402 (file).

Copy of a will made in Switzerland before 1918: request by Miss. L. Hall-Schmid.

L536/536/405 (file).

Found in records of British Consulate-General at Batavia: details as to legality of lodgement in Principal Probate Registry: minutes: decision to deposit in F.O. for time being.

K6660/1349/229.

Validity of, according to Swiss, British and United States law: invalidity of typewritten and un-witnessed wills: case of wills deposited in Germany and necessitating German censorship: wills of late J. W. Bell, deceased in Switzerland.

K4914/K10149/K12223/

K9241/4914/243.

Assignment of estate to H.M.G. by will of Mr. Booth (United States naval pensioner and former British subject): waiver of Consular and legal fees in connexion with documents.

K5839/K8754/5839/245.

Enquiries from Inspector of Seamen's Wills, Admiralty. K3363/3363/235.

Willson (and Mrs.).

Advances, Algiers. K15742/231/269.

Willson, E. R., Lieut.

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

Wilmington: British Vice-Consulate.

Proposed charge of expenditure to F.O. account.
K10150/955/245.

Wilmot, C.

Priority air passage. Y2785/2785/652.

Wilmot, Erminia, Mrs.

Madrid: message to husband in U.K. on departure for Tunis. K15520/6741/241.

Wilmot, John: M.P.

Aid for French refugees in Spain.

C6377/C7303/C7642/C9003/C9749/9/41.

Wilmot, W. S.

Deposits at Barcelona: French or Belgian identity card: arrest by Spanish Navy.

K10099/K12221/K14048/K14900/2118/241.

Financial assistance, Madrid.

K7933/K9496/3/248/W13724/46/48.

Interview at F.O. K10909/104/241.

Wilmot-Dehn, C. E.

See DEHN, C. E. WILMOT.

Wilmott, E. M., Miss.

Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.

Wilmowicz, Edward.

Pole imprisoned in the U.K.: petition.

C11915/C15071/43/55.

Wilshaw, Edward, Sir.

Nationalisation of foreign public utility companies in Portugal. C2695/362/36.

— See also COMPANIES: PORTUGAL.

Memo. on post-war control of Axis telecommunications. U1695/25/70.

Arrangements for transmission of urgent correspondence to Cairo. W6318/96/804.

Message about Cable and Wireless premises in the Azores. C12236/46/36.

Affairs of Cable and Wireless, Ltd.:

— See also CABLE AND WIRELESS, LTD.

Wilshire, Isabel, Mrs.

British exchangee from Germany.

K3847/286/250/K5590/72/248.

Wilson.

Equipment necessary on going out to Moscow.

K696/696/238 (file).

Wilson.

Financial assistance from H.M.G.

W16672/46/48.

Wilson.

Madagascan mica production. Z6590/25/69.

Wilson, Petty Officer.

Norwegian decoration.

T6060/T6390/T7699/104/372.

Wilson, Mr. (and Mrs.).

British Council post in Colombia: departure from U.K. U2693/353/410.

Wilson, Senator.

Member of Australasian delegation visiting United States. W3509/367/68.

Wilson, Miss.

Zurich: increase in salary. K12229/11891/243.

Wilson, Miss.

Priority sea passage Lisbon-Rhodesia via Lobito.

Y949/949/652.

Wilson, Miss.

Deferment of national service: call up.

T409/T1624/T2231/60/378.

Wilson, A.

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.

- Wilson, Amalia.**
Replacement of lost identity card.
T15590/1444/377.
- Wilson, Arnold, Sir.**
Future administration of Suez Canal. J4728/9/16.
- Wilson, Aurora, Miss.**
Repatriation: question of priority.
W10318/20/58.
- Wilson, A. A.**
Appointment as technical assistant to Shipping Adviser in Turkey: salary, journey, &c.
R4244/R4496/R4565/R4684/R4742/
R5100/R4890/R5691/R6930/R5604/
R7527/R7838/R8162/R6435/R9492/
R10606/219/44.
— Delay in signing contract due to difficulties over rate of exchange of the half of his salary to be paid by Turkey.
R12592/R12918/219/44.
- Wilson, A. G.**
Portuguese transit visa. T6741/161/378.
- Wilson, A. J.**
Australian: repatriation. K377/199/248.
- Wilson, A. S.**
Portuguese visa. T9476/161/378.
- Wilson, A. W.**
M. of Food offences in French North and West Africa: arrangements for financial payments through W.O.: future employment.
K5314/K5718/5314/269/Z1442/571/69.
- Wilson, Alice Withinshaw, Miss.**
Volunteer. W8197/18/49.
- Wilson, B. V.**
Public opinion in New Mexico: report.
A10611/34/45.
- Wilson, C.**
In charge of cypher staff at Algiers: appointment.
Y2872/19/651.
- Wilson, Charles E.**
Deputy Chairman of United States War Production Board: address to National Association of Manufacturers.
A11464/144/45/A11214/248/45.
Conversation on bauxite concessions in Jamaica.
A4963/352/45.
- Wilson, C. F.**
Increased salary, Buenos Aires.
K8552/K9223/K10119/K14615/1331/202.
- Wilson, C. H.**
Re-registration of birth. T14582/4/378.
- Wilson, Carl John.**
British subject in Chile: undesirable activities: proposed deportation to U.K. A4911/4911/9.
- Wilson, D. B.**
Deportation from United States.
T642/642/388(file).
- Wilson, D. F., Flying Officer.**
United States decoration.
T8405/T8966/T9300/1375/372.
- Wilson, E., Mrs. (and daughter).**
Interest in estate of Anne Elizabeth O'Hara.
K6043/K7233/K9748/K14497/6043/245.
- Wilson, Ethel, Mrs.**
Passage from Bermuda to the U.K. for daughter and Miss Russell. W8197/18/49.
- Wilson, E. C., Miss.**
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: appointment: address: diplomatic exemption certificate: identity card: ration books.
T6919/T8000/49/383/T7018/88/377.
- Wilson, Edwin C.**
United States Ambassador at Panama: movements. A8791/511/32.
Report on. A5082/511/32.
- Wilson, Ellen C., Miss.**
Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.
Y3111/3111/652.
- Wilson, E. D.**
Appointment as United States representative with French Committee of National Liberation.
Z11731/Z11732/Z11903/11729/69/
U4681/U4773/U4778/U4863/324/70/
Z11335/5/69/Z10247/6504/69.
- Wilson, E. Douglas, Miss.**
Loss of British protection passport.
T11993/9044/378.
- Wilson, E. Frédéric, Dr.**
Founder and Director of Schools of British Education in Lourenço Marques: letter to The King conveying schools' birthday greetings, and requesting grant of Royal Charter.
T9912/178/379.
- Wilson, Elaine K., Miss.**
British student in Denmark: escape into Sweden: employment: repatriation.
K15158/K13774/K13299/K14714/
K14719/K14764/101/242.
- Wilson, E. M., Miss.**
Repatriation. K13835/K14481/72/248.
- Wilson, F.**
Registration of birth. T2472/3/378.
- Wilson, F., Miss.**
Work among Polish refugees in East Africa.
W287/W1353/287/48.
- Wilson, Florence, Miss.**
Copenhagen: storage of effects.
K6255/K8097/4156/215.
- Wilson, F. G.**
Clerk at United States Embassy, London: reassignment: address. T12262/49/383.
- Wilson, F. R., Prof.**
Proposed visit to United States and Canada on lecture tour in universities: exit permit question. L774/L3414/115/410.
- Wilson, G.**
Soviet visas. N50/6/378.
- Wilson, G., Miss.**
Termination of services Lima: claim for compensation against H.M.G. in accordance with Peruvian law. K12665/K12681/887/235.
- Wilson, Geoffrey.**
Inclusion in M. of I. discussions on the supply of technical publications to the Soviet Union.
N3480/523/38.
- Wilson, Guillermo (C.B.E.).**
Personality: Uruguay. A8616/8616/46.
- Wilson, George Allison.**
Personality: United States. A7585/7585/45.
- Wilson, G. B., Rear-Admiral.**
United States Special Naval Observer in London: appointment: address: identity card: ration books: diplomatic exemption certificate.
T6080/526/383/T14224/49/385/
T6645/88/377/T6611/140/377.
- Wilson, G. C. K.**
Registration of birth. T14582/T15459/4/378.
- Wilson, G. H., Capt.**
Bag facilities. Y3409/3303/650.
- Wilson, G. L.**
Application for employment.
F3938/3938/10 (file).
- Wilson, G. M.**
Return from Moscow to London: facilities.
N2863/N3090/N3108/18/38.
Visit to the Urals: notes on.
N3268/52/38/N3781/66/38/
N3254/523/38.

- Wilson, G. M. (continued).**
Priority air passage to Kuibyshev.
Soviet visas. N50/6/38. Y284/Y925/284/652.
- Wilson, G. R. C. (and Mrs.).**
Maintenance in Switzerland.
K14161/K12456/K12631/K10944/12/243.
- Wilson, G. S., Mrs.**
Despatch of her children from Hong Kong to India: relief payments to.
F2828/F2911/F3102/F3452/F3886/
F4439/17/10.
- Wilson, Haydock, Vice-Consul.**
His relations with staff and colony at Santiago de Cuba: inspection report on: proposed transfer.
K1340/1340/214 (file)/A7474/
A10627/850/14.
- Wilson, Henry.**
See WHITELEY, HORACE.
- Wilson, H. Maitland, General Sir.**
Presentation to King Farouk on assumption of Middle East Command. J913/2/16.
Broadcast instruction to Italian forces in Balkan area on signature of armistice with Italian Govt. R8363/85/22.
Warning to Yugoslav Chetnik guerrillas who are helping Germans. R11113/2/92.
- Wilson, H. R.**
Enquiry from mother concerning.
Y3485/40/650/Y3754/3672/650.
- Wilson, Isabel Agnes, Miss.**
Volunteer: insurance.
W3454/W5601/W6388/1/49.
- Wilson, J.**
Facilities for communication with Italian asbestos cement products firms. W17460/10/804.
- Wilson, James.**
Estate of J. W. Trippier. K10668/10668/245.
- Wilson, John.**
Proposed appointment as British Vice-Consul at Concordia: F.O. preference for title of Consular agent. K14955/14955/202.
- Wilson, Joseph.**
U.S. Army: murder of native at St. Lucia, Windward Islands.
A7911/A8909/A9245/18/45.
- Wilson, Julian Andrew.**
Volunteer. W15623/1/49.
- Wilson, J. E.**
Passport facilities. T2403/159/378.
- Wilson, J. H.**
Property left at Washington.
Y6152/Y6187/3744/650.
- Wilson, J. M.**
Soviet visas. N50/6/38.
- Wilson, Janet Maude Dru, Mrs.**
Passport. K14027/1112/269.
- Wilson, J. McGilp.**
Exemption from national service.
T7993/T5118/60/378.
- Wilson, J. S.**
See BOY SCOUTS INTERNATIONAL BUREAU.
- Wilson, J. S., Lieut.-Col.**
Regional Head for Scandinavia and the Baltic States, at the W.O.: appointment.
N5400/5400/63.
- Wilson, J. W.**
R.A.F. allotment to mother in Argentina.
K11265/367/202.
- Wilson, Kathleen.**
Offer of services for A.M.G.O.T.
U4358/3697/74.
- Wilson, K. G.**
Appointment as Director of British Institute in Ecuador. L2243/353/410.
Travel facilities for wife and daughter.
Y3003/3003/652.
- Wilson, K. H.**
Registration of birth. T14582/T15459/4/378.
- Wilson, Lenton, Mrs.**
Dutiable articles in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.
- Wilson, L. L.**
Renewal of British passport. T5326/159/378.
- Wilson, Marion, Mrs.**
Volunteer. W14500/W15068/1/49.
- Wilson, M. E., Lieut.**
British decoration.
T1701/12/372/T910/456/372/
T697/8/372.
- Wilson, Muriel G., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K9269/3/248.
- Wilson, M. G. A., Miss.**
Correction to registration of birth.
T3727/T4903/T6539/T12194/3/378.
- Wilson, M. Jane.**
Whereabouts. K13985/K12876/30/245.
- Wilson, Margarita Sylvia.**
Birth certificate. L3890/9/405.
- Wilson, P.**
Greek decoration. T16073/252/372.
- Wilson, P., Dr.**
X ray photographs for in F.O. bag. Y5125/3/650.
- Wilson, P., Miss.**
Custom's treatment of stockings.
Y3246/3246/650.
- Wilson, Patrick J. (and Colin D. J.)**
Financial assistance at Split, Belgrade, Constantinople and Basra. K3951/540/248.
- Wilson, Roger.**
General Secretary of Friends War Relief Service: visit to United States. A5482/15/45.
United States gifts of clothing to U.K. sent by latter to Soviet Union. A9243/134/45.
- Wilson, Ruby, Miss.**
Volunteer. W10976/1/49.
- Wilson, R. Darrell- (Consul).**
Life certificates. K1524/2/286.
Bag facilities. Y4604/3647/650.
- Wilson, R. G. (Major).**
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
- Wilson, Robert M.**
Volunteer: insurance. W4480/W16014/1/49.
- Wilson, R. P.**
British decoration. T10884/134/372.
- Wilson, Trevor.**
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.
- Wilson, T. M.**
United States Minister at Bagdad: report on.
E4933/4933/93.
- Wilson, Thomas W.**
British special visa. W13090/89/64.
- Wilson, V. (and wife).**
Repatriation. K3827/3/248.
- Wilson, Virginia A. Fenwick- (Mrs.).**
Volunteer. W13124/W13590/W7469/1/49.

- Wilson, V. J.**
Luggage lost on evacuation ship from Far East. F268/28/61.
Property in Peking. K2581/270/210.
- Wilson, W. (Prof.).**
Polish decoration. T11063/T12160/T12222/238/372.
- Wilson, Wren.**
Norwegian decoration. T6060/T6390/T7699/104/372.
- Wilson, W. A.**
Report on food situation in North Africa. Z6706/11/69.
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.
Repatriation. K7222/1112/269.
- Wilson, Y. J. (and wife).**
Repatriation. K5356/73/248.
- Wilson & Berry.**
Solicitors: Mrs. Wyatt's claim against United States Army authorities. W17257/5/64.
- Wilson & Company.**
Contracts to handle coal for Argentine State fleet. W1222/54/49.
- Wilson & Sons, Ltd. (London) (Messrs.).**
Coaling operations (under the name of Compagnie Française des Charbonnages) in Dakar: affiliated companies: names: information as to staff and plant: memos. K5042/231/269.
- Wilson-Brand (Brig.).**
See BRAND, WILSON-.
- Wilsons.**
Argentine frigorificos strike:
— See LABOUR: ARGENTINA.
- Wilsons, Sons & Co.**
Payment of arrears of Presidencia tax on iron ore shipments from Brazil to U.K. A6249/A10479/A10715/67/51.
Coal control in Uruguay by A.M.C.A.P. A8651/A9021/A9879/A10243/4600/46.
Position under Brazilian restrictions on import and distribution of coal. A11371/11371/6.
Coal supplies at Cape Verde Islands. C9051/C9598/237/36.
Bunkering and ship repair companies at Dakar. K10987/10987/269 (file).
- Wilson, Wright & Wilsons (Messrs.).**
Estate of late Miss Avia Clifton in Syria. K1881/1881/289 (file).
- Wiltshire, E. H. T.**
M. of I. representative on the Imperial Communicating Committee: appointment. W12276/2436/801.
- Wiltshire, E. P. (Vice-Consul).**
Life certificates. K529/2/286.
Bag facilities. Y3872/3623/650/Y4655/3180/650.
Appointment, Basra: issue of outfit allowance. K1384/39/293.
Financial difficulties in Iraq: withdrawal of N.A.A.F.I. facilities. K8128/8128/293.
Salary, Basra: Rucker award. K11773/K9024/4416/293.
Rent allowance, Basra: Treasury sanction personal figure. K4417/K5142/4417/293.
- Wiltshire, K. (Mrs.) (and Private George).**
Separation allowance, Constantinople. K2839/K7656/K7951/2839/244.
- Wiltshire, Louisa M. (Mrs.).**
Exemption from national service. T5603/T6238/60/378.
- Wiltshire, W. P. H.**
Registration of birth. T14346/158/378.
- Wimborne, S.**
Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.
- Wimlie, Christiane.**
Message regarding. Z7339/111/17.
- Wimlie, J. P.**
Proposed inclusion in War Trade Lists. Z9301/19/69.
Arrival in Tangier as member of French Consulate. Z5573/2219/69.
- Wimmer, Frank.**
German national: deported from Costa Rica. A1526/843/32.
- Winand.**
Appointed assistant to British economic representative at Leopoldville: previous career: salary. C13120/C14399/16/4.
Accommodation, Leopoldville. K14777/26/204.
Use of Col. Logie's car in Leopoldville. C14896/953/4.
- Winans, Paul (Winans) (and daughter).**
Repatriation. K1463/3/248.
- Winant, F.**
Relations with M.E.S.C.: desirability of return to Middle East: to be appointed chairman of executive committee of M.E.S.C. agency in Washington. U2461/U2923/U3682/82/71.
Relations between Allies in Persia: conversation with Mr. Wright of Washington Embassy. E6615/82/34.
Exchange of national registration identity cards. T8590/88/377.
Appointment on European Advisory Commission. U6226/324/70.
- Winant, Hilary (Miss).**
Volunteer. W2760/W3978/W4362/W6421/1/49.
- Winant, John G.**
Interview at F.O.: Anglo-Soviet-United States relations. A10073/32/45.
— Dissatisfaction at position in London, and failure of H.M.G. to consult him. A10073/32/45.
United States Ambassador: return to U.K.: resumed charge of United States Embassy. T4167/49/383.
Proposed Oxford honorary degree for. A9505/9505/45.
British civil organisation for war: speech in United States. A1185/A1218/144/45/A1224/248/45.
- Winberg, Fritz Karl H.**
German national in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.
- Winch, C. W. (Rev.).**
Use of F.O. bag for transmission of book to Lord Halifax, United States. Y2407/3/650.
- Winch, E. E. (Miss).**
Application for consular post abroad. K8827/116/250.
- Winch, Michael, B.**
Author of article in Free Europe: Portuguese objection to. C11024/364/36.
B.B.C. official: memo. on Portugal. C1213/366/36.
- Winchell, Walter.**
United States journalist: attack on Archduke Otto. A11244/144/45.
Escape of Graf Spee internees: article in New York Daily Mirror. A10638/A11341/451/51.
Text of broadcast urging British subjects in United States to volunteer for war service. W5607/1/49.
- Winchester, Tarleton.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y4417/4417/652.
- Winchester & Co., J. H. (United States).**
Letters from Mr. H. Neuhaus in Sweden enclosing extracts form minutes of Tallinn Shipping Co. general meeting. N6844/128/59.
- Winchler.**
Official of French Cameroons. Z4550/1381/17.
- Wincott, Nellie (Miss).**
Volunteer. W3021/W4330/W6421/1/49.

- Windebank, C.**
Financial assistance at New York: repayment.
K6506/K7845/4262/245.
- Winder, J. M.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5309/5309/652.
- Winder, Joan M. L. (Miss).**
Volunteer. W880/W921/W1085/1/49.
- Winder & Holden (Messrs.).**
Workmen's compensation payable to a British subject by Industrial Commission of Ohio.
K9126/K9697/9126/245.
- Windholz, Jan.**
Czechoslovak refugee in Windward Islands.
W4349/1617/48.
- Windbuk, s.s.**
Settlement of Prudential Assurance Co. claim against:
— See CLAIMS.
- Windtchman, Erich.**
Repatriation to Germany. W7021/151/49.
- Wind of Freedom.**
See PUBLICATION.
- Windram, James Douglas.**
Journey to the Azores. C13489/46/36.
- Windsor.**
Use of name by a Lisbon firm for a new branch.
C9737/441/36.
- Windsor: Duke of.**
See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Windsor, Jack (Alias Frank Burton & H. H. Burton).**
See BURTON, HENRY HAVELOCK.
- Windsor, John Joseph.**
Appointed as British Consular Agent at Fayoum: signature, &c. K11744/K14847/1602/216.
- Windsor (Ontario): Foreign Consulates.**
United States appointments.
T7326/7326/385 (file).
- Windward Islands.**
See INDIES: BRITISH: WEST.
- Wineberg, C. (Wineberg).**
Advances and parcels to, from Madrid, while in Spanish prison. K1666/104/241.
- Winerbett, Wolf (and wife).**
Repatriation. K2947/3/248.
- Wines and Spirits.**
See LIQUOR.
- Winescheffer, Nellie (Miss).**
Repatriation. K4453/3/248.
- Wingate, H. (and family).**
Remittances, Lisbon: Treasury statement on high rates. K10509/286/250.
- Wingate, H. L.**
Visit to U.K. of United States farmers.
A8600/139/45/A7508/264/45.
- Wingate, Ronald, Col.**
Suggested appointment as second in command of North African Economic Board.
Z5469/571/69.
- Winge, Otis P.**
Washington lobbyist for Finns and Swedes: failure to register as foreign agent.
A3603/144/45.
- Winge, P., Lieut.**
Volunteer. W15902/18/49.
- Wingfield, Charles (Sir and Lady).**
Letter from daughter in Italy by bag.
W6948/21/804.
- Wingquist, Sven Gustaf.**
Personality: Sweden. N4152/4152/42.
- Wingrove, Amelia, Mrs. (and Victor R.).**
Repatriation: passport.
K1558/K3845/K3642/286/250/K3272/
K12322/986/248/K5934/3/248.
Passage on s.s. Cameronia. K8788/3/248.
- Wings for Victory Week.**
See LOANS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Wing Wah, s.s.**
Portuguese ship chartered to Japanese: torpedoing of, while carrying supplies to Macao: effect on supply situation in Macao: question of replacement of by s.s. Masbate to sail under Red Cross flag.
F3031/F3046/F3226/22/10.
- Winiarski, Stefan, Dr.**
President of the Bank of Poland. C8425/2310/55.
- Winkel.**
German tobacco purchases in Turkey.
R231/95/44.
- Winkler, Hermann.**
Czechoslovak volunteer. C7093/396/12.
- Winlow, E. W., Mrs.**
Engagement as Registry Assistant at Algiers: emoluments. K302/5/269.
Address of, in Algeria: enquiry from Miss J. Bemy. K12810/175/250.
Status under Defence (Finance) Regulations in U.K. K15584/5/269.
Bag facilities. Y6431/3549/650.
- Winn, Y. J. M., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K7721/3/248.
- Winn & Co., C.**
Faulty consignment of fire hose couplings sent to Egypt. J54/18/16.
- Winner.**
Proposal to send back to North Africa: abandoned. Z2987/36/69.
- Winner, Percy.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5218/5218/652.
- Winnifrith, A. J. D.**
Joint Secretary of the Imperial Communications Committee: appointment. W12276/2436/801.
- Winning, J. (and family).**
Repatriation. K1168/915/248.
- Winning, Margaret Y., Miss.**
Renewal of British passport. T1826/159/378.
- Winning, Walter H. (and Mrs.).**
Sealed packets deposited at British Consulate, Dairen. K5226/664/223.
- Winnipeg: Foreign Consulates.**
Icelandic: extension of jurisdiction for Mr. G. L. Johannssen. T5120/T6636/5120/385.
United States appointments.
T3802/3802/385 (file)/
T9139/9139/385 (file)/
T8457/8457/385 (file).
- Winnipeg, s.s.**
Sale of goods seized in prize at Trinidad: withdrawal from sale of certain equipment for French aircraft carrier Bearn, at request of United States. W13008/W13117/442/49.
Claim by crew for prize money in respect of journey from Trinidad to U.K. in 1941.
W5540/5540/58.
- Winocour.**
Appointment as Director of Washington branch office of B.I.S. A2165/2165/45.
- Winoux, Ltd.**
Proposed payment of renewal fees on certain patents standing in the name of a Latvian Company. W189/54/49.

Winskill, T. S.

Appointment and emoluments, Barranquilla: Treasury sanction: family's travelling expenses from Cali: removal of furniture: refund of cost authorised.
K2456/K3626/K900/K4852/
K6383/375/211.
Salary, Barranquilla. K14865/K14878/375/211.

Winslow, A. N., Mrs.

Mr. E. Culbertson's plan for post-war world federation. U1198/320/70.

Winslow, O. A.

British decoration. T2126/8/372.

Winslow, R. R.

United States Consul-General at Liverpool: appointment.
T6513/T7292/T8895/6513/385.
Appointed First Secretary at United States Legation in Addis Ababa. J4265/769/1.

Winslow, W.

Relief, New York: Treasury sanction remittance of first £100 from legacy to be converted into dollars. K8110/K5476/105/245.

Winson, C.

Appointment and emoluments, Algiers.
K7371/5/269.
Priority air passage from U.K. Y3035/3035/652.
Life certificates. K9074/2/206.
Appointment, Algiers: wife's separation allowance.
K7154/K12163/K10350/K9337/
K10022/5/269.
Arrival at Algiers: outfit allowance.
K7155/K7277/5/269.
Contribution to Hospital Saturday Fund.
K14137/K12673/12673/250.

Winsor, Sidney.

Question of travel permit for. U4226/4226/70.

Winsor, M. L., Miss.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Winsor, R. W. B.

Registration of birth. T754/3/378.

Winstedt, Richard, Sir.

Pamphlet on Malaya.
A6639/A9272/A10557/3/45.

Winster, Lord.

Public remarks about Spain: Spanish Govt.'s resentment. C6336/26/41.

Winston, H.

Employee, former Siamese Legation: income tax.
T96/26/373.
Porter, Special Division Swiss Legation: appointment: address. T3807/61/383.

Winston, Roy.

Marriage certificate. L1082/21/405.

Wint, Guy.

Post in Far East for: letter from Sir G. Sansom to Mr. Ashley Clarke: career of.
F1001/619/61.
Print copy of his memo. China, Fact and Fiction: for. F1881/254/10.
Memo. on post-war settlement in Far East.
F2890/1953/61.
Memo. on United States policy in Asia.
A8894/3/45.
Memo. "Atlantic Charter and the Indian Ocean" post-war position of British possessions in Indian Ocean. F2116/1953/61.
Views on post-war settlement of India and Far East Colonies: letter to Mr. Ashley Clarke.
F2881/1953/61.
Memo. giving proposals for unification of British territory in Asia. U4136/1970/70.

Winteler, Lena.

Deportation from U.K. to Switzerland: renewal of Swiss passport. T7727/7727/388 (file).

Winter.

Refugee from Spain. C8306/9/41.

Winter, de.

Of Banque du Congo Belge: report of message from King Leopold to a United States emissary at Madrid. C5457/425/4.

Winter, C. P.

Deferment of call-up: French request for F.O. support: deferment granted.
Z11007/Z11290/1876/17.

Winter, Ernst Carl, Dr.

Activities in connexion with Free Austrian movement in United States and Canada.
C5287/1095/18.

Winter, E. L.

Enquiry concerning procedure for despatch of letters through F.O. bag to Angola.
Y2480/40/650.

Winter, G.

Privileged official in Czechoslovak M.F.A., decease. T11676/38/377.

Winter, Hugo.

Request for F.O. observations on his plan for permanent world peace. U3224/71/70.

Winter, Jean.

Welfare in Spain: enquiry. W3045/46/48.

Winter, R., Miss.

Inclusion of name in Netherlands privilege list: endorsement of registration certificate.
T2738/244/383.

Winter, T.

Registration of birth. T2605/3/378.

Winter, Therese, Miss.

Application for release from internment of Otto Sonnenschim at Mauritius. W5342/255/48.

Winter & Co.

Letters from a prisoner of war camp in Germany about food parcels. W11693/208/49.

Winterbotham & Co.

Birth certificate of Miss Marion Harrison.
L6212/9/405.

Winterbottom.

Trondhjem: repatriation from Germany.
K6996/K7561/K7204/1024/250.

Winterbottom, L., Mjr.

Priority air passage from U.K. to United States.
Y428/428/652.

Winterflood, Amelia, Mrs.

Renewal of British passport. T14878/159/378.

Winter, Ltd., Max.

Importation of emeralds from the Soviet Union.
N3760/3760/38.

Winterowski, A.

Priority air passage U.K.-Lisbon.
Y1734/1734/652.

Winters, L. P.

Death from air crash in Peru: cost of wreath.
Y681/94/653.

Winterstein, Jurov.

Czechoslovak volunteer. C7093/396/12.

Winterton, Lord.

Proposed chairman of Inter-governmental Committee on refugees: dual function as chairman and representative of H.M.G.
W6526/49/48/W13079/6731/48.
Work of Inter-governmental Committee: share of H.M.G. in P.Q. W14379/W14460/6731/48.
Position with regard to Inter-governmental Committee: minute by Prime Minister.
W7072/W7147/W10857/W11060/6731/48.

Winterton, Lord (continued).

Offer to resign chairmanship of Inter-governmental Committee on Refugees. W4714/49/48.

His reply to Nuri Said's letter on, Palestine question. E3751/87/31.

Winterton, E. M. E.

Amendment to entry of birth in Consular register at Quezaltenango. T5423/158/378.

Winterton, P.

Military stores for journalists in Moscow: price vouchers obtained from Mr. H. King. N6669/650/38.

Win The Peace Campaign.

Issue of Twelve Point Peace Charter. C7110/279/18.

Winther, Otto Wilhelm.

Swedish representative in Buenos Aires: report on. A4135/285/2.

— At Montevideo. A6231/2090/46.
Swedish representative in Paraguay: report on. A3733/2974/33.

Winto, E. W., Mrs.

See WINLOW, E. W., MRS.

Winton, C. F. Seton de.

British Council post in Mexico: funds for. L5744/L3869/310/410.

Winyard, C. A.

Maintenance, Switzerland. K12380/12/243.

Winyard, Frederick.

of s.s. Store Nordike, Karachi: message from Macao for: whereabouts. K1635/204/236.

Winzer, H., Private.

Release from Middle East Forces to resume work on Egyptian State Railways. J225/J321/16/16.

Wire.

See METALS.

Wireless Communication.

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS.
TELEGRAMS.

British patent protection for radio inventions made by Govt. servants:

— See PATENTS AND DESIGNS.

Radio-telephone services:

— See TELEPHONES.

Control of communications with Martinique:

French-United States agreement:

— See CENSORSHIP.

New letter groups for ships' call signs:

— See SIGNALS.

Secret call signs between Admiralty and Egyptian vessels on charter to M.W.T.:

— See VESSELS: EGYPTIAN.

Question of establishing Chemical and Radio Sub-Commission of Armistice Commission in Germany:

— See COMMISSIONS OF CONTROL: GERMANY.

Radio communications services for civil air transport:

— See AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION.

Control of wireless in Germany, occupied Europe and liberated countries:

— See also PROPAGANDA.

Between India and United States: F.O. memo. A10566/93/45.

Bolivian-Paraguayan exchange of notes for immediate execution of convention on radio telegraphy signed Asuncion 28th March, 1940.

A11439/10597/5.

I.R.C.C. proposal for service for prisoners of war and internees and relatives: censorship approval if restricted to wireless telegraphy other conditions fulfilled: standard text for messages: Dominions and India notified: refusal of Japanese Govt. to co-operate: approach to German Govt.

W12638/W13520/W15184/10/804.

Wireless Communication (continued).

International Red Cross Radio Messages Scheme:

— See also CENSORSHIP COMMUNICATION WITH ENEMY AND ENEMY-OCCUPIED TERRITORIES.

Proposed direct wireless telegraph circuit between Addis Ababa and Aden: censorship arrangements at Addis Ababa.

W3088/W4231/W4680/W5161/W5710/
W5892/W6236/W6686/W7905/W9179/
W10425/W11035/W14846/
W15183/13/801.

Attempts of All America Cables and Radio Inc. to obtain concession to erect a radio station in Montevideo for purpose of establishing a radio-telephone and telegraph service between Uruguay and United States: attitude of Uruguayan Govt.

W6341/125/801/W602/W2271/334/801.

Proposed radio-telegraph service between Uruguay and United States: Uruguayan Govt.'s refusal of petitions from All America Cables and Press Wireless Incorporated.

W2819/334/801.

Direct radio telegraph circuit between Argentine and Portugal: inauguration messages from Argentine Ministers: names of companies concerned: censorship intercept of letter discussing extensions to Algiers and the Vatican.

W5785/W6848/334/801.

Proposed radio-telegraph circuit between Duala, Cameroons, and London. W6621/334/801.

Direct circuit between Nairobi, Kenya, and Stanleyville, Belgian Congo: no objections by censorship committee to proposal of Belgian Congo administration.

W7498/W9498/334/801.

Proposed direct wireless telegraph circuit between Madagascar and Union of South Africa: question of use for commercial traffic.

W9853/W10267/334/801.

Proposed direct radio telegraph circuit between Chile and Sweden.

W10266/W11199/334/801.

Proposed direct radio telegraph circuit between Chile and Switzerland: censorship intercepts.

W10266/W12345/334/801.

Opening of wireless telegraph service between New York and Quito: question of procedure for British Govt.: cypher telegrams for Ecuador: wireless may be used provided messages are transmitted in one-time pads.

W10690/W12346/334/801.

Proposed direct wireless telegraph circuit between U.K. and Martinique: in abeyance.

W10816/W12274/334/801.

Second radio circuit between United States and Great Britain: commencement of service rates. W1145/W1821/W1996/334/801.

Acquisition of wireless circuits by United States United Press: attitude of the Govt. of India to operation of wireless by non-governmental concerns: security aspect.

W13407/W16742/W5488/334/801.

— See further under TELEGRAPHS.

Radio-telegraph circuits between United States and Bermuda, British Guiana, Gold Coast and Gambia: United States companies licenced to operate. W13459/334/801.

Radio Corporation of America petition for closure of Mackay Radio's, New York-London telegraph circuit: photostat copy of intercepted letter to Cable and Wireless, Ltd.

W14860/334/801.

Opening of direct wireless telegraph circuit between Peshawar and Kashgar.

W15786/334/801.

Direct circuit between Mexico and Buenos Aires: Mr. C. Touche's plans on behalf of Trans-radio Nationale: censorship intercept.

W17193/334/801.

Wireless Communication (continued).

Purchase by Companhia Portuguesa Radio Marconi of a transmitter in Switzerland: minutes of C.P.R.M. meeting sent by Eastern Telegraph Co., Ltd. to Cable and Wireless Ltd. W15345/458/801.

Proposed opening of a direct radio-telegraph service between Reunion and United States by Press Wireless Incorporated: political objections to intervention by H.M.G.: legal minute. W670/W1944/670/801.

Proposed wireless telegraph circuit between India and Afghanistan: difficulties.

W703/W5441/W10097/703/801.

London-Afghanistan wireless telegraph circuit: rates. W703/W5441/703/801.

Proposed direct radio telegraph service between Afghanistan and United States: F.O. security and censorship opposition: censorship intercept. W5902/703/801.

Afghanistan-United States wireless telegraph service: non-use for official telegrams on account of high charges. W10319/703/801.

Equipment for proposed Polish radio communications network: proposed negotiations with Radio Corporation of America: censorship intercept. W10913/737/801.

Radiophoto telegraphy: establishment of services: conflicting United States and British interests.

W987/987/801 (file).

Radiophoto telegraphy: transmission of pictures from United States to India by United States Office of War Information: Cable and Wireless arrangements for a service between London and Cape Town restricted to Govt. departments and Press agencies: rates.

W987/987/801.

Radiophoto telegraphy: United States infiltration through the Office of War Information into countries served by Cable and Wireless Ltd. note by joint secretaries I.C.C.: need for urgent development of cable and wireless services. W5594/987/801.

Radiophoto telegraphy: supply of apparatus for Cable and Wireless, Ltd.: particulars of sets operated by Cable and Wireless.

W7919/W8372/987/801.

— Proposal of United States Office of War Information to set up a system of radiophoto-telegraphy controlling apparatus between Egypt, U.S.S.R., India, China, Turkey, Syria, Australia and Algeria: use of Egyptian Marconi Co.'s transmitter in Cairo.

W7919/W8372/W8876/W9891/987/801.

— Proposed establishment of United States distributing centre in Egypt: infringement of Anglo-Egyptian agreement and Marconi's concessions: political aspect: temporary arrangement for service with Algiers: G.P.O. concurrence.

W5594/W7320/W7357/W7607/
W7710/987/801.

— Opening of service between U.K. and Switzerland. W7920/987/801.

— Use of wireless circuits allotted to the United States Army in Great Britain for the transmission of photographs to United States by O.W.I.: note by joint secretaries of the Imperial Communications Committee: grant of provisional permission. W17847/987/801.

— Services in South Africa: concessions to United States O.W.I. for transmission of photographs to United States: I.C.A.C. paper. W17948/987/801.

— Opening of service between U.K. and India. W8376/987/801.

Rates for radiophoto telegrams between Australia and United States of America.

W14057/987/801.

Wireless Communication (continued).

Proposed licence for Cable and Wireless, Ltd., to operate a radiophoto telegraph service between U.K. and Sweden: question whether use of own transmitter would overlap facilities granted to Great Northern Telegraph Co.

W11141/W12145/W12485/

W13161/987/801.

Radiophoto telegraphy: use of service from Buenos Aires by Germans: censorship intercept: explanation.

W11438/W12275/W12993/987/801.

Closing of stations on the Persian Gulf area: recommendation by Naval authorities.

W2247/26/801.

— See further under WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: PERSIA AND PERSIAN GULF.

Proposed direct radiotelegraphic communication between United States and South Africa: question of military necessity: effect on British cable interests: correspondence between F.O. and D.O. concerning: decision left to Govt. of South Africa.

W334/W1451/W2898/W4062/W5730/

W15860/334/801.

Algiers-London wireless telegraph circuit: support of French proposal by United States and British military authorities: priorities: date of commencement of service: rate.

W2091/W2150/W2754/W3259/

W3350/1074/801.

— Difficulties with United States Army authorities: proposed visit of a Cable and Wireless representative to North Africa: endeavours of United States companies to obtain authority to set up their own installations in Tunis: W.O. attitude.

W7452/W9329/W9394/W10495/1074/801.

W.O. technical instructions: transmission to Military Attaché, Angora, by F.O.: minutes.

W3121/3121/801.

London-Jibuti wireless circuit: messages formerly routed via Madagascar to be sent direct: proposals of Free French National Committee: no censorship or security objection: reluctance of Cable and Wireless to establish circuit: F.O. views.

W6752/W7647/W7653/W8383/W9101/

W9330/1074/801.

Proposed wireless circuit between Dakar and London: question of saving of expenditure: existing cable rates and facilities: attitude of French authorities and various interested departments of H.M.G.: I.C.A.C. decision that establishment of circuit not justified by volume of traffic.

W9312/W9751/W12254/1074/801.

Between Great Britain and the French Colonies: request by M. A. Lazare, Free French technical adviser, to Cable and Wireless Ltd., for information concerning installations in North Africa. W9377/1074/801.

No exclusive rights held in Moscow by Cable and Wireless Ltd.: undertaking by B.O.A.C. to restrict their traffic to necessary messages concerning air traffic. W1178/1178/801.

Between Réunion and Jibuti: re-establishment by French authorities: censorship intercept.

W2828/2828/801.

Between Persia and China direct for official messages only. W5202/5202/801.

Payment by the Netherlands Govt. to the Govt. of India in respect of the estimated revenue of the Bandoeng circuit to 7th March, 1942: F.O. transmission of cheque to I.O.

W7712/W10307/7712/801.

Wireless Telegraphy Board: list of foreign countries having Ministries of communications. W17337/17337/50.

Wireless Communication (continued).

Sub-Committee F of the Wireless Telegraphy Board: meetings to discuss the question of status of Cable and Wireless employees in war zones: enrolment in an organisation to be called Telcom: wearing of uniform: assurance of prisoner of war treatment if captured.

W12988/W13883/W14147/W14148/
W16109/10105/801.

— Charter for Telcom: text.

W17973/10105/801.

Transmission in diplomatic air bag from New York of patent applications for radio devices for Standard Telephones and Cables Ltd., London from International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation, and International Standard Electric Corporation, New York: security. Y1608/3/650.

Incorrectly and badly printed modification circulars and technical instructions concerning defects in radio and wireless equipment, issued by W.O. to Commands and Establishments, to be destroyed and superseded by further issues, W.O. circular.

Y4697/4697/652.

Method of dealing with requests from Allied Govts. for equipment for use on liberation of their countries: decision of Standing Technical Committee: F.O. minute.

U4840/3690/70.

Netherlands Govt. requirements of wireless equipment for use on liberation of Netherlands territory: placing of orders.

U3690/U3768/U4840/3690/70.

Belgian request for two mobile wireless stations for use in Belgium on liberation: supply difficulties. U3691/3690/70.

Between Belgian forces and Belgian Govt. in event of future operations in Belgium request by Belgium Govt. for mobile wireless vans for their forces: considered unnecessary as, British authorities in field will maintain communications. C3131/2489/4.

Equipment needed by Polish Govt.: application to H.M.G. for a "priority symbol" to enable them to obtain with greater speed.

C9882/260/55.

Allegation by French Consul, Tangier that French Navy at Casablanca were communicating with Vichy by wireless. Z3890/39/17.

Reported wireless communication between French vessel, Bearn, at Martinique and Bordeaux.

Z5931/72/17.

Training of an Afghan student in wireless telegraphy engineering in India.

E5437/5437/97 (file).

Radiolocation: proposed training of Chinese students in U.K.

F2538/F3153/F4839/F5063/F6598/
F6064/2538/10.

— Employment of Chinese engineering students in Standard Telephone and Cables Ltd.: security question. F3969/F4206/71/61.

Interchange of scientific radio data between Great Britain and Soviet Union: arrangements for exchange of ionospheric data, &c.: confidential nature of.

L259/L790/L802/L1258/L1792/L2185/
L6490/L6495/L4500/L4408/L3003/
L2851/L2487/259/405.

— Information for United States authorities in U.K. L2023/259/405.

Question of disclosing information on radio inventions to Soviet Union: attitude of Radar Committee of Combined Communications Board: paper on United States views.

N3541/24/38.

Wireless Communication (continued).

Dispute with O.L.L.A. over waiver of exportation restrictions imposed under Lease-Lend White Paper in respect of consignment of British wireless parts destined for Argentina and Chile. U661/28/71.

Free French valve requirements for overseas radio stations.

W8565/W9368/W10020/W10494/
W11356/W15687/737/801.

Requirements of radio components for French Equatorial Africa, Cameroons, Madagascar, Réunion: procedure for obtaining information on 1944 requirements. Z12148/242/69.

Question of closing several direct circuits with London owing to difficulty in obtaining staff and equipment: F.O. opposition to closure on grounds of United States infiltration: report of I.C.C. technical Sub-Committee.

W1791/334/801.

Wireless Communication (Apparatus at Diplomatic and Consular Posts).

Wireless sets at Kashgar Consulate:

— See KASHGAR: BRITISH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Reciprocal exemption of D. and C. officers in U.K. and foreign countries, from payment of tax on wireless receiving sets:

— See CONSULAR PRIVILEGE.

— See also DIPLOMATIC PRIVILEGE (EXEMPTION FROM TAXATION).

Request for radio set for personal use of Attaché to Czechoslovak Embassy in Soviet Union.

W7816/W8302/737/801.

Radio equipment for Polish Legations and Consulates in Cairo, Jerusalem, Beirut, Bagdad, Tehran, Angora and Constantinople: transport facilities from U.K. Y4304/4304/652.

Confusion between a receiving set for H.M. Embassy and a "scrambling" transmission set sent from Cairo to Moscow by the A.M., without diplomatic cover: confiscation by customs authorities at Moscow: proposed action concerning.

N4933/N4951/N4952/4933/38.

Suitability of wireless receiving set belonging to Mr. T. G. Barman, for use in Moscow: enquiries. N3037/N3088/1127/38.

Request by French mission, Moscow, for radio set. Z9218/Z11495/Z11795/Z12067/1038/17.

Wireless sets in Italian Consulates and Embassy in Spain: attitude of H.M.G. towards use of.

C15136/6698/41.

Transmitter at Papal Legation at Addis Ababa: of Italian military type: taken over by British operators on occupation of Ethiopia.

J1995/283/1.

Use of secret transmitter by H.M. Minister at Addis Ababa: enquiry from G.O.C.-in-C., East Africa, concerning. W1467/13/801.

Wireless Communication (Broadcasting).

See also PROPAGANDA.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Broadcasting or listening in particular countries:

— See also country-subheads.

Messages broadcast on anniversaries and national festivals:

— See also CELEBRATIONS.

Appointments of Broadcast Attachés:

— See ATTACHÉS: BROADCAST: BRITISH.

Liaison between publicity and broadcasting organisations in Algiers and London:

— See PROPAGANDA: ALLIED.

Revival of Lucerne and Montreux Conventions regarding wireless frequencies:

— See TREATIES: GENERAL.

Broadcasting of English lessons:

— See LANGUAGES.

From Meteorological stations:

— See METEOROLOGY.

Wireless Communication (Broadcasting) (continued).

- Future of broadcasting in Europe: memo. by Mr. Attlee. U6543/21/70.
- Proposed European broadcasting alliance: political and technical aspects of plan by M. Hubert: F.O. minutes. U3747/21/70.
- Scheme for post-war European broadcasting based on "regional bloc" conception of post-war Europe, drawn up by M. Hubert, Mr. Eckersley, chief engineer of the B.B.C. and a Polish radio engineer. U2094/21/70.
- Messages for Italian prisoners of war in India, East Africa and South Africa: request of Italian Govt. refused.
W3793/W4497/W4673/W9719/W8124/
W11788/10/804.
- Desire of members of the Greek community in Madagascar to send messages to relatives in Greece through the B.B.C.: security objections. W1327/W2274/10/804.
- Agreement that personal messages from Allied nationals to relatives, can only be accepted for broadcasting if relative in the fighting forces.
W2274/10/804.
- Interference by the Cuban station C.M.K.U. with Nassau broadcasting station: vested interests in Cuban radio: agreement of Cuban station to alter wavelength.
W139/W418/W651/W3460/W5901/
W7161/W8110/W8687/W9154/W11489/
W13262/139/801.
- Increase in United States broadcasting: request to F.O. for information concerning operating schedules of international broadcast stations in U.K.: offer of reciprocity.
W1169/1169/801
- Interference with United States department of States' radio bulletin: complaints from United States Legation at Bagdad and United States Embassy in London: against British station near Cairo: correction by Wireless Telegraphy Board.
W1380/W1382/W2131/W2829/1380/801.
- Re-transmission of United States State Department's radio bulletin from London for the benefit of various United States Missions in Europe: difficulties: question of cost.
W2305/W14632/2305/801.
- Advertising programmes: post-war broadcasting from a French station in the English language: censorship intercept of plans concerning: F.O. transfer of question to M. of I.
W10264/10264/801.
- Monitoring of broadcasts: application of Associated Press for F.O. assistance in obtaining release of a Hellschreiber machine held at Lisbon in transit to U.K.: F.O. action.
W11939/W12912/W14071/11939/801.
- Atlantic station: inaccurate statements about Swiss affairs: station no connexion with H.M.G.: Swiss Govt.'s complaints.
C13116/5884/43.
- Broadcasts in German from the Siegfried station about departure of Swiss metal workers to Germany: Swiss annoyance. C7712/7712/43.
- Proposal regarding broadcasting of messages from French naval personnel serving in North Africa to relatives in France: Admiralty objections to broadcasts from North African stations. Z2587/2339/69.
- Co-ordination between B.B.C. and Radio France: question of Political Warfare Executive man being sent out to Algiers: proposal that M. Achesne should be liaison officer for Radio France in London: question of co-ordinating Radio Brazzaville with B.B.C. and Radio France. Z7577/36/69.
- Proposed jamming of Axis broadcasts in Persian by stations under British control or by Soviet Union. E518/E1753/E2365/E2464/6/34.

Wireless Communication (Broadcasting) (continued).

- B.B.C. request for statistics of wireless licences for all parts of Africa and adjacent countries: list of countries. L2081/2081/405.
- Exchange of broadcasting information between London and Washington in connexion with political warfare against Japan in Far East: arrangements.
F271/F323/F999/F1050/F1110/F1284/
F1285/F1298/F1299/F2987/F2042/
F1754/F1427/F1406/71/61.
- B.B.C. Far Eastern schedules: revision of: information for Washington: extension of Far East transmissions from San Francisco: recruitment of staff of Cantonese for announcers.
F1708/F2919/F2433/F3173/F3327/
F3744/F3827/F3950/F4883/F5501/
F5489/F6001/F5907/F5168/F5072/71/61.
- Broadcasts in Japanese from San Francisco in connexion with political warfare against Japan: measures to improve.
F2241/F2627/F4457/71/61.
- Extension of B.B.C. Far Eastern transmissions memo. by M. of I. and B.B.C.: notes on meeting held on 12th April to discuss: map illustrating B.B.C. Far Eastern transmissions.
F1928/71/61.
- Alleged diversion of a British transmitter to Russia: Washington request for denial of story. F1516/71/61.
- Purchase of receivers in New York for political warfare purposes: message from Washington.
F1995/71/61.
- Extension of the B.B.C. office in India in connexion with political warfare.
F1929/71/61.
- Political warfare broadcasts to Netherlands East Indies: plans of Far Eastern Bureau: position explained to Netherlands Ambassador in Washington. F2150/71/61.
- Question of use of "Kuo Yu" and "Mandarin" Chinese dialects in political warfare broadcasting schedules. F2235/F2699/71/61.
- Proposed broadcasts in Korean from New Delhi.
F4305/71/61.
- Burmese broadcasts from San Francisco: recruitment of personnel.
F4656/F4738/F5215/F5316/F5308/
F6040/F6377/71/61.
- Broadcasts in Malay from San Francisco: specimen political warfare broadcast: necessity for use of Malayan broadcasters: recruitment.
F4992/F5007/F6348/F6360/71/61.
- Co-ordination of Far Eastern monitoring services: memo. F3849/71/61.
- Proposed scheme for Anglo-United States-Netherlands joint monitoring unit in North Australia. F6229/F6455/F6758/71/61.
- Difficulties in connexion with monitoring of Tokyo-Dutch broadcasts.
F4408/F4687/F4810/71/61.
- Communications of B.B.C. messages to their representative in Australia in connexion with political warfare against Japan. F4537/71/61.
- Proposed broadcasts to Malaya and Hong Kong for benefit of British internees. F3951/71/61.
- Proposed broadcast to prisoners of war in Far East: meeting at M. of I. to discuss.
F4698/F5109/71/61.
- B.B.C. broadcast in Japanese on treatment of Allied prisoners of war by Japanese in Siam.
F4728/F4742/71/61.
- Anglo-United States co-operation in monitoring of Japanese broadcasts: appointment of United States official at New Delhi: functions of. F5115/71/61.
- Question of broadcasting message to China by S. of S. on occasion of anniversary of Chinese Republic: letter from Mr. Foot of B.B.C. to S. of S. F5010/12/10.

Wireless Communication (Broadcasting) (continued).

Receiving set for political warfare mission at San Francisco. F5170/71/61.

Broadcasts from San Francisco in Indian languages to India and Far East: enquiry by I.O.

F5396/F5876/6144/F6347/71/61.

Broadcasts to Japan from Office of War Information, San Francisco: undesirability of broadcasting letters purporting to be from Americans to their former friends in Japan.

F5445/F5968/71/61.

Propaganda broadcast in Cantonese by Office of War Information in United States regarding Britain in 1940: unsuitability of: measures to stop. F5765/F6638/71/61.

Guidance for political warfare broadcasts to Japan and Siam: paper by M. of I. on "Do's and Don'ts" for broadcasters.

F5474/F5874/71/61.

Political warfare broadcasts to Indo-China by the Far Eastern Bureau of French National Committee to be approved by H.M.G. beforehand.

F6493/F6639/71/61.

Broadcasts to Japan from San Francisco: suggestions for: B.B.C. expert's opinion.

F5743/71/61.

Proposed broadcasts in Arabic from Australia to counteract Japanese propaganda from Bandoeng. F5705/71/61.

Broadcasts of British News commentaries in English and Cantonese from San Francisco: hours and wavelengths: monitoring reports asked for from New Delhi and Canberra.

F5859/71/61.

British political warfare broadcasts from San Francisco: new series: appreciation of script of by M. of I. F6217/F6346/71/61.

Monitoring of Japanese programme in French broadcasts from Radio Paris. F6488/71/61.

Coincidence of Office of War Information broadcasts from Leopoldville with those of B.B.C.: South African Press reaction: suggested action by H.M.G. A8071/3/45.

Wireless Communication : Afghanistan.

Equipment for Afghanistan: shipment of consignment from Marconi's Company: question of A1 priority for supplying new telegraph-telephone transmitter: supply of valves, &c., limited to amount required to keep existing plant working.

W1942/W2304/W2682/W5049/W3615/

W3898/W5203/1942/801 (& file).

— Question of supply of valves from United States: Afghan approach to United States Minister at Kabul. W6569/W6588/1942/801.

— Question of importation of Italian and possibly German valves through Angora: right of H.M.G. to confiscate in transit through India: permission for goods to be retained at Afghan Legation, Angora, or Consulate-General, Delhi.

W2120/W2119/W2121/W2789/W3012/

W3683/W4126/1942/801.

— Attitude of H.M. Minister at Kabul and the Govt. of India: arrangements for treatment in India.

W4355/W4689/W4956/W5243/W5600/

W5964/W7479/1942/801.

— Possibility of seizure, purchase or storage by H.M.G.: F.O. legal minutes: required assurances given by Afghan Govt.

W7659/W7782/W7853/W8547/W9395/

W9511/W9798/1942/801.

— Attitude of Afghan Govt. to offer of storage of valves at Delhi: correspondence with H.M. Minister at Kabul: institution of prize proceedings in India.

W9831/W9851/W11264/

W12913/1942/801.

Valves, &c., from Turkey: question of origin of: enquiry by Govt. of India. E569/569/97 (file).

Wireless Communication : Afghanistan (continued).

Alleged secret Axis broadcasting station in Afghanistan: Evening Standard extract: views of I.O. E3930/1757/97.

Wireless Communication : Africa.

Proposed wireless telegraph circuit between Kenya (Nairobi) and Belgian Congo (Stanleyville).

W9498/W7498/334/801.

Proposed establishment of a direct wireless circuit between the Sudan, Nigeria and the Gold Coast: existing communication facilities: small amount of traffic: position of Cable and Wireless, Ltd. W5636/5636/801 (file).

List of wireless stations operating in North and West Africa: censorship report on.

W13518/177/80.

Wireless Communication : Africa : Cameroons, French.

Importation into French Cameroons from U.K. of battery set for use of Mr. Harris, future resident Minister at Duala. Z2399/2399/69.

Wireless Communication : Africa : Congo, Belgian.

Additional equipment for the Belgian radio station at Stanleyville for the benefit of B.O.A.C.: Belgian Govt. concurrence and willingness to pay for necessary supplies and to make arrangements for extra personnel.

W2818/W5787/W9952/2818/801.

Facilities for B.O.A.C. aircraft: question of increase of staff at Belgian stations: question of payment: possible loan of B.O.A.C. operators: attitude of Belgian Govt.

W9270/W12173/W14537/W14767/

W15489/W15985/W17819/2818/801.

Difficulties over establishment of the new station at Leopoldville: opposition from Congo administration: letter from M. Housiaux, Director in Leopoldville, to M. Fleischmann in London. C6748/119/4.

Inauguration ceremony of new Leopoldville radio station called Radiodiffusion Nationale Belge: Belgian request for message from Mr. Churchill: F.O. consideration of matter and decision against: reference to King Leopold of the Belgians: message from S. of S.: text. C4152/C5946/C5963/119/4.

— Speech by Governor-General. C6127/119/4.

Speech by the Governor-General on 1st July, anniversary of foundation of the Congo Free State. C8146/153/4.

Opening of broadcasting station at Leopoldville for broadcasting to Belgium: Mr. Housiaux sent to set up station, Mr. Motz to take charge of it: travel facilities for.

Y516/516/652/Y1644/1644/651.

Wireless Communication : Africa, French Equatorial (Broadcasting).

Radio Brazzaville Deux:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: FRANCE.

Radio Brazzaville: messages.

Z183/Z2641/183/69.

Pro-Soviet tendencies in Radio Brazzaville broadcasts, particularly on second front question: dangers to Anglo-French solidarity: proposed "unofficial" representations by H.M. Consul-General: remedial measures.

Z10983/Z11349/Z11599/58/17.

Radio Brazzaville: broadcast of tribute to R.A.F. on 31st March. Z4718/58/17.

Radio Brazzaville: broadcasts criticising Darlan affair and postponement of de Gaulle-Giraud meeting: F.O. complaint to M. Massigli: latter's reaction.

Z4607/Z4608/Z4624/Z4704/

Z4718/58/17.

Criticism by Miss M. Leiper of organisation of Radio Brazzaville. Z11107/58/17.

Wireless Communication : Africa, French Equatorial (Broadcasting) (continued).

Complaint by French West African officials of tone of broadcasts.

Z2137/Z2313/Z2815/58/17.

Wireless equipment for M. of I. service at Brazzaville. Z10942/9568/69.

Objections to the tone of some of the Brazzaville broadcasts: instructions to Mr. Parr to exercise a restraining influence on M. Desjardins: his reactions.

Z129/Z203/Z386/Z752/58/17.

H.M. Consul-General at Brazzaville to telegraph to F.O. summaries of any mischievous broadcasts. Z3814/58/17.

Summaries of broadcasts. Z58/58/17 (file).

Radio Brazzaville: replacement of M. Desjardins by M. Jouve: introduction of new features in broadcasts: improvement.

Z386/Z1119/Z2869/Z3192/Z3339/
Z3723/Z4093/58/17.

Question of supply of parts from U.K. for the Brazzaville radio station: value of the station to the war effort: F.O. attitude.

W17885/737/801.

Radio Brazzaville: influence on population.

Z5897/242/69.

Desirability of co-ordinating Radio Brazzaville broadcasts with B.B.C. and Radio France (Algiers). Z7577/36/69.

Indiscretions regarding escape of Frenchmen from Brest to Plymouth: F.O. representations.

Z7744/41/17.

Radio Brazzaville: texts of "Chroniques Hebdomadaires" (various): F.O. comments on.

Z4734/Z4736/Z4987/Z5348/Z5507/
Z5868/Z5869/Z5991/Z6367/
Z6651/58/17.

Radio Brazzaville: miscellaneous political commentaries: texts, summaries, &c.

Z4735/Z4745/Z5671/Z6592/Z7638/58/17.

Special broadcasts for Tunisian victory.

Z6703/58/17.

Radio Brazzaville attack on United States and Great Britain. Z8636/58/17.

Radio Brazzaville broadcast criticising alleged United States interference in Algerian affairs: F.O. comments: question of British representations. Z7487/Z7547/58/17.

Inauguration of new Radio Brazzaville transmitter: programme, inaugural address and other relevant details: importance of H.M.G. influencing the station in view of its increased strength: question appointing British press attaché or radio liaison officer.

Z7547/Z8636/58/17.

Opening of new Brazzaville radio transmitter: Governor-General Eboné's speech.

Z7104/58/17.

Wireless Communication : Africa, French North.

Radio and electrical goods required by North African Economic Board. Z4129/2919/69.

Supply of teleprinter and amplifier to Algiers for reception of Reuter's News Service:

— See NEWS AGENCIES.

Placing of orders by M. Levi in United States for military and civil radio requirements.

Z7369/242/69.

Radio equipment required by P.T.T.

Z8825/8861/24.

French authorities' plans for establishing radio communication in North Africa: censorship intercepts of negotiations with United States firms for equipment. W7155/160/804.

Requirements for French radio monitoring station at Algiers. Z12557/11/69.

Wireless Communication : Africa, French North (Broadcasting).

Supply to United Nations Radio, Algiers, of news regarding Madagascar's contribution to Allied war effort:

— See NEWS.

Question of allowing a Czechoslovak war correspondent (M. Mucha) to broadcast in B.B.C. transmission from Algiers, or use of his reports in British broadcasts.

C4669/C5148/C5202/246/12.

Radio Algiers and Radio Maroc: memo. on main propaganda trends. Z36/36/69.

Creation of station Radio France under direct authority of H.C.: text of first broadcast by General Giraud. Z1708/36/69.

Broadcasts to saboteurs in France: press reports: P.Qs. withdrawn. Z3667/Z3683/36/69.

Weekly talks to be broadcast from Algiers by French resistance delegates to Consultative Assembly: text of first broadcast (radio intercept). Z12268/5/69.

Broadcasts in Spanish from Rabat and Algiers: material put out by United States office of War Information from Rabat: arrangements for Anglo-United States co-ordination.

C9364/C9491/26/41.

Proposed Soviet Union participation in broadcast from United Nations Radio, Algiers (United States station): question of Soviet Union consultation in preparation of directives: possibility of Soviet Union claim to inclusion in London Propaganda Committee: political considerations. N6048/N7394/5344/38.

Algiers radio: talk by Jacques Honoré in praise of General de Gaulle. Z7106/371/17.

Proposed broadcasts from Algiers to Italy and Germany by French North African authorities: British opposition. Z3341/Z3377/36/69.

Broadcasts in Arabic: need for Mograbie experts: confusion over question whether such experts were included in party at Accra: suitable Arabs found in North Africa.

Z3643/Z5026/Z5650/36/69.

Embarrassment caused by broadcasts calling upon French people to "stand by." Z5795/36/63.

Request by Major Hamilton, Algiers, for Spanish newspapers for use in North African broadcasts: message. Z5793/36/69.

Radio Algiers: information regarding management, type of programme and censorship: P.Q. Z6291/Z6354/36/69.

Employment of René Richard by Radio Algiers: opinion of M. Duchesne regarding: proposed reorganisation of staff of Radio Algiers: possible removal of Richard. Z6186/36/69.

Wireless Communication : Africa, French North (Broadcasting : to Italy).

Text of warning to Italians, published in The Times, after Sicilian campaign. R7407/85/22.

Allied station at Algiers broadcasting to Italy: question arising from name "Radio Allies" and title of broadcasts. Z2505/36/69.

Desirability that French broadcasts should be delayed pending receipt of directive agreed upon by British and United States authorities: interim suggestions by Americans for line to be taken: necessity for M. Chambe to desist from appeals to Prince of Piedmont.

R2585/85/22.

Plans to install Anglo-American transmitter in Algiers area: agreement that all propaganda to Italy on French transmitters shall be controlled by committee consisting of French, United States and British members.

R2621/85/22.

Wireless Communication : Africa, French North (Broadcasting : to Italy) (continued).

Directive issued from Algiers for line of propaganda during period before return of Italian King and Govt. to Rome: recommendation for messages from persons with left wing sympathies not necessarily pro-Badoglio.

R9716/85/22.

Suggestion that Allied transmissions should be called Radio Italia: put forward by Italian Ambassador in Spain: considered impracticable. R10174/R10680/85/22.

Wireless Communication : Africa, French West.

Installation of a wireless station at Birni-N'Koni, Niger Colony, French West Africa.

W13685/1074/801.

Establishment of radio-telegraph transmitter at Dakar: F.O. transmission of messages between Algiers and Censorship Department concerning: censorship intercepts: list of countries working through Beyrouth: rates.

W1998/W2278/W2716/W3681/1074/801.

Wireless Communication : Africa, French West (Broadcasting).

Radio Dakar: new series of broadcasts entitled "Germany Our Enemy." Z3727/214/69.

Promulgation of Algiers decree rescinding laws regarding reception of certain wireless broadcasts. Z10718/4637/69.

Radio Dakar: monitoring reports by H.M. Consul-General, Dakar.

Z3451/Z1437/Z3538/Z3592/Z3699/
Z3861/214/69.

Wireless Communication : Africa : Gold Coast (Broadcasting).

New transmitter at Accra: Lord Swinton's views on possibilities for propaganda: interdepartmental meeting: question of broadcasts in Arabic. Z2031/Z2701/Z3007/Z3381/214/69. Accra station: question of Free French participation in broadcasts. Z449/371/17.

Wireless Communication : Africa : Italian : Eritrea.

Wireless transmitter at Asmara: question of its suitability for use by H.M.G.

W16823/13/801.

Wireless Communication : Africa : Italian : Libya (Broadcasting).

Italian Marconi broadcasting station at Tripoli: condition of: question of rebuilding for allied use. J571/15/66.

Wireless Communication : Africa, Portuguese East and West.

Equipment required for erection of transmitting stations at Loanda and Lourenço Marques: question of supply by British, United States or Germans: political aspect: services and M.W.T. opposition.

W3958/W5476/W11612/3958/801.

Breakdown of communication with Sandjak: notification from H.M. Consul-General at Loanda. W17947/17947/801.

Wireless Communication : Africa : Rhodesia (Broadcasting).

Decision against broadcasting in honour of Poland's national day in view of local attitude towards Polish-Soviet dispute. C5059/258/55.

Wireless Communication : Algeria.

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH.

Wireless Communication : Argentina.

Supply of electrolytic condensers to Argentina: ban on export from U.K. under the Lease-lend White Paper. W1037/W1820/1037/801.

Wireless Communication : Argentina (continued).

Supply of equipment for the Argentine M. of War: order for twelve "Creed" transmitting sets: B. of T. attitude to supply from U.K.: recommendation to try and purchase in United States. W7215/W8906/7215/801.

Position of Cable and Wireless, Ltd., and the Argentine Pool: T.E.D. and M.E.W. agreement to the continuation of existing licences.

W8924/8924/801.

Limitation by Argentine Govt. of diplomatic and consular wireless messages from foreign missions: effect on Axis activities: Reuter message expressing approval.

A100/A266/4/2/A145/12/2.

Tranradio decree limiting diplomatic and consular messages: proposed complete suppression of Axis cypher communication.

A936/A1381/283/2/A5703/4/2.

Note from Argentine M.F.A. containing assurance of more direct control of radio-transmitting activities. A9327/283/2.

Requisitioning by Admiralty of wireless direction-finding set on order with Marconi Company for M. of Marine. A168/168/2.

Wireless Communication : Argentina (Broadcasting).

Rumoured decree to prohibit foreign language broadcasts and employment of non-Argentine artists. A7025/11/2.

Duties of intervener for radio communications appointed by Ramirez Govt. A7025/11/2.

Supply of radio valves from United States: discrimination in favour of United States firm. A7059/520/51.

Wireless Communication : Australia (Broadcasting).

Supply of transmitters from United States to Australia in connexion with political warfare work.

F410/F839/F3319/F4492/F6337/
F6424/71/61.

— Points which should be broadcast to China from Australia. F1018/71/61.

Facilities for political warfare broadcasting from Australia to Netherlands East Indies.

F5094/71/61.

Wireless Communication : Azores (Broadcasting).

See AZORES.

Wireless Communication : Belgium (Broadcasting).

Belgian Govt.'s broadcasts over B.B.C.:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING: TO BELGIUM).

Over Radiodiffusion Nationale Belge:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: AFRICA: CONGO, BELGIAN.

Alleged broadcast regarding German permission for parcels to be sent to French and Belgian internees in Great Britain through the German Red Cross. W2021/395/48.

Wireless Communication : Bolivia.

Alleged receipt and delivery of messages to Vichy Embassy in Buenos Aires by Compania Internacional Radio Boliviano (Cirbol).

A2172/2172/5.

Wireless Communication : Brazil.

Censorship intercept of letter from United States to Brazil discussing radio equipment and transmitters in Brazil and communication with the Free French and the Soviet Union.

W5576/5576/801.

Valve requirements of Brazilian Posts and Telegraphs Department: F.O. assistance in obtaining an export licence.

W7334/W7861/W9793/W10343/7334/801.

New radiotelegraph frequencies and prefixes: copy of booklet. W14578/7334/801.

Wireless Communication : Brazil (continued).

Facilities at Belem and Natal for R.A.F. Transport Command: importance: fears of United States obstruction: permission from Brazilian Govt. to install and use R.A.F. stations.

W9100/9100/801 (file).

Wireless Communication : Canada.

Radio regulations: extract from Canada Gazette concerning. T9977/173/373.

Wireless Communication : Canada (Broadcasting : to Italy).

Broadcasts from Italian prisoners of war in Canada: visit of Mr. Jeaffreson to Canada in connexion with. R7985/85/22.

Wireless Communication : Chile.

Supply of valves to Transradio Chilena.

W368/368/801.

B. of T. licence refused for export of equipment to Chile. W6415/W7245/368/801.

M. of I. arrangement for export licences for Cat. 9 valves for Chile. W7245/368/801.

Concession granted to Press Wireless Chilena, Ltd., to establish an international commercial radio in Chile for communication with Cuba.

W12516/W14366/W15049/368/801.

Wireless Communication : Chile (Broadcasting).

Closing of broadcasting station working for Axis.

A830/7/9.

Broadcast message from President of Chile to United States. A2337/A5812/2035/9.

Wireless Communication : China.

Supply of valves, &c., to broadcasting stations in China, controlled by the Chinese Govt.

W382/382/801.

Despatch of wireless transmitting valves to China: transport arrangements.

Y1002/Y1041/Y1403/Y4178/1002/652.

Whereabouts of wireless transmitting valves despatched from U.K. to China in 1942: enquiry concerning by Central Broadcasting Administration, China. Y1403/1002/652.

Arrangements for call tests between Wireless Stations YK2 and XJ: message from Military Mission, China, to Station YK2.

Y559/72/650.

Testing of W/T Station JGUC, Chungking.

Y3214/72/650.

Information regarding Chinese radio factories under Govt. control: material required for (message from Mr. Watterson to M. of Supply). F1674/F2922/1022/10.

Position in regard to order for transmitters given by Chinese Govt. F1590/71/61.

— Proposed requisition of, for use in India: attitude of Chinese Govt.: F.O. conversation with Chinese Chargé d'Affaires.

F3296/F3297/F3366/F3377/71/61.

Wireless Communication : Colombia (Broadcasting).

Expiry of concession of Marconi Radio Company and nationalisation by Colombian Govt.

A9044/46/11.

Wireless Communication : Cuba.

Suspected operation of clandestine wireless stations in Cuba, divulging shipping information to the enemy. W7506/W8109/139/801.

Wireless Communication : Cuba (Broadcasting).

Purchase by Communist Party of broadcasting station Radio Lavin: discontinuation of facilities to M. of I. and London Transcription Service. A2925/2405/14.

Wireless Communication : Cyprus (Broadcasting).

Proposed erection of a broadcasting station in Cyprus: transmitters for: attitude of Turkish Govt. W13747/W15637/W14373/67/801.

Wireless Communication : Czechoslovakia (Broadcasting).

Appeal to Czechoslovak workers in Germany to escape during air raids. C14032/14032/12.

Wireless Communication : Denmark (Broadcasting).

Broadcast by King Christian: appeal for cessation of acts of sabotage. N3680/85/15.

Radio announcements concerning Farøese elections: quotations from the Farøese Press: F.O. interest. N2903/1879/15.

Wireless Communication : Egypt.

Establishment of a United States military wireless station at Heliopolis: authority of Egyptian Govt. W11440/W12543/W14447/334/801.

Authorised Soviet radio station not to be established: Soviet personnel to operate through existing R.A.F. communications.

J4188/J4473/954/16.

Wireless Communication : Egypt (Broadcasting).

Anglo-Egyptian censorship of broadcasting:

— See CENSORSHIP: EGYPT.

King Farouk's complaint at use of radio for internal politics, contrary to terms of Marconi contract. J2228/2/16.

Proposed broadcast by Mamour of Siwa.

J2016/2/16.

Refusal of facilities for Egyptian Premier to broadcast personal statement concerning Black Book charges: possibility that Egyptian Govt. may refuse to renew or negotiate fresh contract with Marconi Company in consequence. J1817/J2049/386/16.

Contract between Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company and Egyptian Govt. expiring May, 1944: question of automatic renewal or fresh long-term contract.

J386/J1082/J1136/J1324/J1427/J1492/

J1672/J1767/J1966/386/16.

— Fears of Marconi Company's representatives in Egypt that a subsequent Egyptian Govt. might repudiate a long-term contract entered into by Nahas Govt.: assurances that H.M.R. in Cairo would use best endeavours on Company's behalf in case of difficulties.

J1427/386/16.

— Decision of Egyptian Govt. against renewal: proposed basis for fresh contract.

J1966/J2040/J2370/386/16.

Draft contract between Marconi Company and Egyptian Govt., to take place of contract expiring May, 1944: text: acceptance by Egyptian Govt. with possible exception of Article 6: Admiral Grant's suggestions for modification of certain clauses.

J2564/J2415/J2897/386/16.

— Marconi Company's correspondence with Mr. Delaney concerning, to be sent by F.O. bag. J1492/J1672/386/16.

— Further amendments, with comments by Mr. Delaney to Admiral Grant.

J3937/J4022/J4416/386/16.

— Question of appointment of Umpire in period between termination of Mixed Courts and expiring of contract in December, 1949.

J4736/386/16.

— Power of Attorney for Mr. Delaney.

J2563/J4736/386/16.

Equipment required by State Broadcasting: possible tender of Standard Telephone Company: rights of Marconi Company, under terms of agreement with Egyptian Govt., to be sole suppliers of equipment: political reasons against any other firms tendering.

J3087/J3384/386/16.

Wireless Communication : Egypt (Broadcasting) (British Transmissions from Cairo).

Czechoslovak broadcasts. C1256/194/12.

— Question of their value: possible discontinuance of. C14934/194/12.

Schedule of transmissions to the Balkans.

R1347/R1828/14/67/R2609/13/19.

Statement of General Sikorski from Polish headquarters in Middle East: text.

C6906/5889/55.

Question as to whether the Greek Govt. should announce their permanent transfer to Middle East. R2402/13/19.

Contacts maintained between B.B.C. representative and Mr. Canellopoulos, and intention of latter to broadcast on Greek Independence Day, in spite of his resignation from Greek Govt.: P.W.E. directive that no publicity is to be given to Mr. Canellopoulos: broadcasts by prominent Greeks to be submitted to Mr. Vellacott. R2496/13/19.

Text of broadcast by Greek Prime Minister Tsouderos on anniversary of Italian invasion of Greece: F.O. minute on passage dealing with social prospects; suggestion that King Peter of Yugoslavia might make similar broadcast. R11234/198/92.

Proposal to allow broadcasts to Italy by member of Giustizia Liberta, but not by members of Free Italy Movement. R306/85/22.

To Roumania: directive on Antonescu-Hitler meeting. R3472/3472/37.

Mr. Djonovitch's complaint that he is not allowed to broadcast anti-bolshevik propaganda.

R1351/14/67.

Desire of Yugoslav Govt. to be allotted official time: political objections in view of Pan-Serb attitude of Puritch Govt.

R12693/R12068/117/92.

Political Warfare Executive's directives for transmissions to Europe. C126/89/18.

Reference to Greek relief arrangements undesirable except on basis of confirmed information from U.K. W14951/3/49.

Broadcast by Belgian Minister on anniversary of death of King Albert of the Belgians: text.

C2880/1450/4.

Speeches of the Minister of State, Cairo, to the Middle East: text. J4114/15/66.

Suggestion for religious broadcasts in German by Father Eilers from Cairo. R794/14/67.

Broadcast by King Peter on his arrival in Cairo: criticism of his omission of Tito's name while mentioning that of General Mihailovitch: reasons for this given.

R9526/R10059/R10151/R10495/2578/92.

— Text. R10272/2578/92.

Messages exchanged between Political Warfare Executive and its mission in Cairo concerning propaganda questions and staff appointments:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH: FOR THE BALKANS.

Wireless Communication : Ethiopia.

Staff and equipment for 7 kw. transmitter at Addis Ababa: question of operation by Cable and Wireless, Ltd.: refusal: transfer to United States control. W13/13/801 (file).

Question of repair and use of high-powered set at Addis Ababa: other sets available in Ethiopia: reported control by United States authorities unfounded.

W520/W4335/W4861/W4937/

W6144/13/801.

Repair of 7 kw. transmitter: frequencies and call-signs: question of use for broadcasting.

W13892/13/801.

Responsibility for radio services undertaken by the Mackay Radio Company: investigation of Marconi transmitter at Addis Ababa.

W14008/13/801.

Wireless Communication : Ethiopia (continued).

Availability of equipment for radio transmission

station in Ethiopia: P.Q. W16716/13/801.

Emperor's grievances at lack of transmitters.

J684/J1097/78/1.

Wireless Communication : Ethiopia (Broadcasting).

Proposed broadcast on reconstruction in Ethiopia: script: H.M. Minister not to be announced as speaker if broadcast is to be included in all-African hook-up. J2451/1791/1.

Speech of Emperor on 27th September: text.

J4219/44/1.

Wireless Communication : Finland (Broadcasting).

Cancellation of Finnish broadcasts in foreign languages: Reuter's report. N4752/37/56.

Finnish war commentary by M. V. J. Vatanen on the Italian Armistice. N5235/80/56.

New Year messages broadcast by the Prime Minister (M. Rangell) and President Ryti.

N212/N76/N37/37/56.

Anti-German tone of broadcast to Estonia on strength of Soviet morale: radio intercept: F.O. minutes. N429/429/59.

Broadcast comments on the Finnish reaction to the inclusion of Finland in the declarations made by the Moscow Conference on "unconditional surrender." N6517/1956/56.

Broadcast by the leader of the Finnish State Office of Information, concerning the Foreign Secretaries' Conference in Moscow and possible decisions on the future of Finland.

N6889/5436/56.

Wireless Communication : France.

Radio Brazzaville Deux located at Bourges, broadcasting on same wavelength as Radio Brazzaville. Z437/58/17.

French radio industry: information about persons and firms connected therewith: postal intercept. Z9711/52/17.

Wireless Communication : France (Broadcasting).

Enforcement of law against listening to foreign broadcasts. C1352/50/62.

Dr. Friedrich's attack on the Vatican.

R5453/3893/57.

Wireless Communication : Germany.

German Secret Wireless Code cyphered in eight languages, brought to U.K. in 1915 by Alexander Szk. K2095/3/248.

Wireless Communication : Germany (Broadcasting).

German wireless propaganda to Sweden and foreign countries: account of organisation and activities: M. of I. memo.

N1746/338/42.

Control of during the Allied occupation period: P.W.E. proposals: desire for clause in the armistice terms for suppression of all jamming transmitters.

C13144/C13690/C14414/279/18.

Announcement of Hungary's recognition of Mussolini's Republican Fascist State.

C11373/192/21.

Reported distribution of Norwegian wireless sets among German raid victims as if presents from sympathetic Norwegians. C7305/55/18.

B.B.C. memo. on organisation and administration of the German wireless. U2076/21/70.

Regular propaganda broadcasts in Farøese: appreciation in the Farøes. N4085/4085/15.

Propaganda talk by Dr. Scharping, commenting on Mr. J. C. Hambro's book "How to Win the Peace": misrepresentations. N3454/615/30.

Part taken by Mr. K. Albertsson, contributor to the new Icelandic publication in Denmark.

N536/536/15.

Wireless Communication : Germany (Broadcasting)
(continued).

Text of subversive broadcast to Spain on 10th December, 1942, about British release of Spanish Reds and support of elements opposed to Spanish Govt.: British protest.

C186/186/41.

Speech by General Munoz Grande, leader of the Spanish Blue Division. C2979/63/41.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain.

Supply of wireless valves to Allied Govts. in U.K.: approach through H.M.R.R. requesting that notification of requirements should be made to the Ministry of Aircraft Production (Inter-Service Valve Production Committee): replies.

W737/737/801 (file).

— Question of approach to the Greek Govt. who have left this country with the exception of a few departments and their M. of I.: misunderstanding by Greeks of type of valves obtainable. W4151/W5004/737/801.

Establishment of a Radio Production Executive: decision of Service and Supply Ministers: functions: composition. W8464/8464/801.

Wireless receiving sets purchased by Soviet Trade Delegation in London: purchase tax aspect. N4333/N4951/502/38.

No permit required to purchase a wireless receiving set in U.K.: F.O. reply to Persian Minister.

T824/173/373.

Request from Polish M. of I. for Govt. priority for wireless tubes and other parts.

C6792/260/55.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting).

See also CONGRATULATIONS AND MESSAGES.

Proposed warning to be broadcast to the German C.-in-C. in Norway and the Netherlands concerning re-interment of released prisoners of war:

— See WAR CRIMINALS.

Co-ordination of British and United States wireless propaganda:

— See PROPAGANDA: ALLIED.

British transmissions from Cairo:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: EGYPT (BROADCASTING).

H.M.G.'s policy towards B.B.C. reference to King Leopold of the Belgians:

— See BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

Broadcasts by British Council:

— See also BRITISH COUNCIL.

Transmission from French North Africa:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH (BROADCASTING).

Distribution abroad of B.B.C. News Sheet:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH.

Broadcasts concerning the International Labour Office:

— See LABOUR: I.L.O.

British transmissions from Cairo:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: EGYPT (BROADCASTING) (BRITISH TRANSMISSIONS FROM CAIRO).

Messages from members of Royal Family:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ROYAL FAMILY.

B.B.C. Listener Research Department: report on public opinion of the British Empire:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: COLONIES AND DOMINIONS.

Proposed talks by members of Allied Govts. in London:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING: TO ARGENTINA).

B.B.C.: assistance in dealing with copyright matters arising out of United States special broadcasts to United States troops in U.K.:

— See ROYALTIES.

B.B.C.: Portuguese transit visas: F.O. assistance. T5659/T7925/161/378.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting)
(continued).

B.B.C.'s request to F.O. for names of consular officers and other officials returning from places abroad and having specialised knowledge of languages and peoples.

K7450/506/250.

B.B.C.'s request for names of consular posts and rank of officers in North Africa and Syria.

K9866/2320/250.

Temporary services of Consul-General Coultas to B.B.C. in connexion with Siamese broadcasts.

K9221/K9871/506/250.

M. of I. memo. concerning principles on which question of broadcasts by representatives of political parties are dealt with.

J2049/J1966/386/16.

Publicity for Sudan gifts towards the war effort.

J4560/118/16.

Release of Mr. A. F. N. Thavenot for post in Ethiopia. J5109/267/1.

Script of broadcast on the defence of the Sudan and part played by the Sudan Military Police.

J1791/1791/1.

Risk of repeated exposition of Beveridge Report in overseas broadcasts giving impression that H.M.G. are concentrating on social reform rather than questions of strategy and frontiers: P.Q. U1869/206/70.

Appeal by Lady Ravensdale on behalf of Aid to Greece Fund: proposed appeal by King of Hellenes to be recorded in Cairo.

W14046/W13129/117/48.

Appeal by Polish Ambassador on behalf of Polish Relief Fund: text. W12428/2527/48.

Broadcast by Polish woman refugee alleged to have been detrimental to British interests.

W8163/8163/48.

Desire of B.B.C. to arrange for recordings by two Polish refugees in East Africa for purposes of broadcasting. W12971/84/48.

Intermission broadcast on 1st January, by Mr. Law on behalf of S. of S. on United Nations and Lasting Peace: text. U6600/6600/70.

Text of broadcast on Radio Oranje containing substance of note by Netherlands Govt. criticising United States draft agreement on U.N.R.R.A. U2980/5/73.

B.B.C.: provision of Washington weekly Political Summary for: permission of F.O. librarian necessary. A1060/A1160/144/45.

B.B.C.: material for output purposes and information: addresses to which it should be sent.

A2346/1090/51.

Notification of B.B.C. employees in United States as British Govt. officials for purposes of exemption from taxation, and for travel facilities: position of locally recruited employees.

A1711/A2009/A2745/1711/45.

B.B.C. messages between London and New York: to be transmitted no longer through F.O., but despatched direct to M. of I.

A7751/A7984/A8515/1630/45.

Proposed formation by M. of I. of Empire Broadcasting Committee: representation of H.M.G.: Mr. Dudley to represent F.O.: note on first meeting. A2679/A5134/2679/45.

Increased facilities by B.B.C. for exchange of broadcast views by British subjects and United States citizens. A1129/32/45.

Proposed broadcast on Mexico: refusal of script submitted by Capt. Holms. A4154/1328/26.

Proposed inclusion in broadcast by Mr. Churchill of reference to future British trade policy in Latin America. A3764/264/45.

Proposed broadcasting of Hymn to Allies by Colombian national, sent to the King and Prime Minister. A3871/3871/11.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued).

Broadcasting of messages by heads of Latin American missions in London: limitation as to subjects likely to interfere with international policies of any friendly nation, or with relations of H.M.G. with any such power.

A8001/1090/51.

Script of message of Argentine ambassador on Independence Day, May 25th.

A5561/1090/51.

Broadcast message by Bolivian Minister on independence day of Bolivia: omission by B.B.C. of concluding paragraphs for political reasons: F.O. proposal to ask for scripts in advance. A7692/A7949/A5561/1090/51.

Broadcast by Bolivian Chargé d'Affaires on Declaration of War against Axis.

A3473/3241/5.

Message by Chilean Ambassador on 18th September, Independence Day of Chile.

A5561/1090/51.

Message by Ecuadorean Minister on Ecuadorean National Day. A3658/3658/54.

Message from Guatemalan Chargé d'Affaires 15th September on Independence Day of Guatemala. A5561/1090/51.

Message broadcast by Mexican Minister on anniversary of Mexico's entry into the war: delay in reaching F.O. A5296/858/26.

Proposed broadcast by B.B.C. of Peruvian President's speech on anniversary of rupture of relations: views of H.M.R., Lima, on attitude of B.B.C. A876/A2021/A2079/876/35.

Supply of transcriptions by B.B.C. to stations in Australia and Dominions: United States competition and inadequate Treasury grant.

A10326/71/45.

B.B.C. wish to appoint their own correspondent in Moscow: F.O. interest in proposal.

N4233/9/38.

M. J. C. Moller of Danish Council in London: broadcast to Latin America: script: F.O. approval. N3606/28/15.

Proposed broadcast talk on policy governing purchase and supply of medical goods: note by Allied Supplies Executive: Soviet Ambassador's reaction to proposal: suggestion that Mme. Maisky should broadcast.

N142/68/38.

B.B.C. messages to Mr. A. North in the Soviet Union: arrangement for transmission in cypher by F.O. N6407/N6438/359/38.

B.B.C. talks to schools on the geography of the Soviet Union: synopsis of proposed series: list of script writers and broadcasters: F.O. suggestions and warning against making propaganda for the Bolshevik ideology.

N1055/1055/38.

B.B.C. action in broadcasting a personal talk on the Red Army compiled by Brigadier Skaife, without having first submitted the draft to F.O., and in employing another person to make the broadcast. N1550/1550/38.

B.B.C.: question of liaison with the Soviet Union Embassy: Polish enquiry concerning alleged appointment of a liaison officer: F.O. enquiries. N3320/3320/38.

B.B.C.: document entitled "The Soviet Wireless at War," from monitored broadcasts from the Soviet Union: copy for F.O. N4424/4424/38.

B.B.C. monitoring system: secrecy of: refusal of Swedish Attaché's request for information concerning. N5346/5346/42.

B.B.C. broadcast of an unfounded report on the participation of Finnish artillery in the shelling of Leningrad: F.O. decision to communicate with B.B.C. direct in cases where urgent suppression of material is required.

N7664/87/42.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued).

Request for inclusion of an occasional item of Estonian news in the B.B.C. home broadcasts: broadcast of Estonian music: F.O. enquiries concerning: F.O. to be consulted about specifically "Baltic" broadcasts.

N3932/479/59/N6478/545/59.

B.B.C. broadcast in Serbian, quoting Soviet Govt. statement on its policy towards Slav peoples, including Macedonians: Yugoslav enquiry.

N2790/499/38.

B.B.C. broadcast of Lithuanian music: proposed song recital: F.O. attitude: B.B.C. apology.

N6478/545/59.

Proposed broadcast for Estonian Independence Day: F.O. objections. N550/550/59.

Question of B.B.C. programmes devoted to music of the Baltic countries and Finland: proposed broadcast of a Christmas programme from the North Star Club: memo. by B.B.C. Finnish editor: F.O. attitude. N7223/550/59.

Ban on broadcasting of Baltic States music: refusal of Christmas programme facilities offered by North Star Club. N7223/550/59.

Unfortunate broadcasts on 13th December criticising the Swedish Govt. and its policy concerning the arrest of Oslo students: F.O. action after protest from Swedish Minister in London: assurance of unofficial nature of broadcast.

N7423/N7494/N7469/N7560/
N7596/663/42.

Recording of a speech by the Home Secretary in the County Hall in connexion with "Wings for Victory": Danish allegation that no reference was made to the war effort of Danish seamen: F.O. enquiries: explanation of Danish misunderstanding. N1831/71/15.

Omission of Denmark from the B.B.C. Empire broadcast on the anniversary of the German invasion of Norway: Danish Minister's protest: F.O. action. N2327/2327/15.

B.B.C. broadcasts on Japanese treatment of British subjects in Far East: script of broadcast by Mr. Skipper: F.O. objections. F127/6/23.

B.B.C. broadcasts to Far East: extension of: recruitment of Burmese personnel.

F3908/71/61.

B.B.C. broadcast of discussion on post-war policy towards Japan. F5183/4453/23.

B.B.C.: recruitment of Japanese announcers for: conditions of service, &c. F5558/71/61.

B.B.C. broadcasts to Japan: time and wave-lengths: information for Washington.

F3216/71/61.

B.B.C.: recruitment of a Cantonese news assistant for. F4299/F4404/71/61.

Responsibility of British Council for cultural broadcasts: position under the Lloyd-Reith agreement. L455/455/410 (file).

— See also subhead TO LATIN AMERICA.

Proposal of M. J. Missakian to give broadcasts in Armenian from U.K. E703/703/65.

Proposed B.B.C. broadcasts in Persian on price control. E2589/1/34.

B.B.C. Persian broadcasts: question of including Afghanistan in.

E590/6/34/E452/E1086/E1142/
E5972/123/65.

Persian Minister in London broadcast in Persian: criticism of B.B.C. in connexion. E2264/6/34.

B.B.C. broadcasts in connexion with Siam: guidance for from political warfare angle.

F6362/71/61.

B.B.C. broadcasts: desire of library of United States Congress to obtain copies of all broadcasts relating to United States.

L1427/L2206/49/407.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued).

B.B.C. transmission of messages to, through F.O. from San Jose, Costa Rica.

L5090/L5192/125/405.

Supply of copies of B.B.C.'s Digest of World Broadcasts to Cuban Legation. L5849/5849/408.

B.B.C. appreciation of their broadcasting of declaration of war by Iraqi Govt. E400/103/93.

B.B.C. broadcast by Group Capt. Hilton Keith on journey in Arabia for F.O. approval.

E5901/4786/91.

B.B.C. arrangements for transmission of cypher telegrams between London and New York.

Y1559/1559/651.

Use of F.O. bag for transmission of B.B.C. bulletins to H.M. Consul-General at Seville.

Y4638/3648/650.

Proposal for rebroadcasting Canadian programmes by B.B.C.: approach by Mr. Saul Rae, representative of Canadian Prime Minister: comments of Political Warfare Executive.

Z6244/130/17.

M. of I. only Govt. department authorised to instruct B.B.C.: rebuke to F.O. Z3717/72/17.

Poor reception in Liberia of Prime Minister's speech of 21st March. Z3829/671/24.

Stories about sabotage in the occupied countries by persons who have escaped from them: P.Q. C11934/50/62.

Censorship of broadcasts: normal powers of the censorship limited to security aspect: but exceptional powers to submit to higher authority any broadcast considered liable to impair Allied unity: question raised over Lord Vansittart's broadcast criticising United States policy in North Africa.

R7099/R7409/R8272/5880/22.

Mr. Clifford's report, broadcast by B.B.C., that United States troops in Western Sicily were meeting no opposition and living in ease: feeling among United States soldiers in Sicily aroused by. R7056/85/22.

B.B.C. broadcast referring to easy task of United States troops in Italy: satisfaction of General Eisenhower with explanation of error: suggestion United States 7th Army should now be played up as worthy partner of British 8th Army. R7711/85/22.

News bulletin in which reference was made to possibility that British troops would be making tea on steps of St. Peter's, Rome: protest by Sir G. Bracken. R8457/8457/57.

Broadcast report of occupation of certain Dodecanese Islands by Anglo-United States troops: Middle East Headquarters' regret that they were not consulted before release of report.

R8914/926/22.

Criticism by Mr. Vibert of B.B.C. broadcasts concerning Yugoslavia: desirability of more publicity in all transmissions for Yugoslav resistance: B.B.C. use of obsolete Yugoslav place names: view of Political Intelligence Department that place names must be used which are intelligible to German listeners.

R9399/R10122/117/92.

Mr. Krek's anxiety concerning attitude of B.B.C. towards internal affairs in Slovenia: criticism of Mr. Klemeneitch's pro-partisan broadcasts: suggestion that in broadcasts to Poland, Yugoslavia and Czechoslovakia the activities of partisans other than in their own country should be stressed.

R4583/R4732/R5236/R5635/

R5640/117/92.

Complaint by Yugoslav Ambassador in Moscow that broadcasts play up partisan resistance while omitting mention of Allied assistance: further criticism of quotation of German communiqué concerning partisan losses.

R10257/R10534/117/92.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued).

Complaint of Yugoslav Ambassador in London that only a short summary of King Peter's speech on Yugoslav Union Day was broadcast by B.B.C.: further complaint at apparent ban on any mention of General Mihailovitch.

R10605/R10846/117/92.

Criticism of B.B.C.'s espousal of partisan cause at the expense of Mihailovitch: consequent strengthening of German propaganda.

R10883/R10973/R11994/143/92.

Ban on mention of clashes between partisans and Mihailovitch.

R10971/R10972/R11168/117/92.

— Text of directive. R12027/117/92.

Statement by Yugoslav Information Office in Cairo that B.B.C. have attacked General Mihailovitch: allegation unproved but continued anxiety of Yugoslav Govt. concerning B.B.C. attitude: B.B.C. informed that any attack on General Mihailovitch would be contrary to policy of H.M.G.: Yugoslav Govt. to be offered facilities for repetition over B.B.C. of their official communiqués within security restrictions.

R10972/R11272/R11610/R11646/

R11704/R12153/R12418/R12630/117/92.

Question of quoting General Mihailovitch's communiqués: no reliable information concerning Yugoslav Democratic News Agency, which is only source of communiqués received.

R11610/R12360/R8485/117/92.

B.B.C. reports of resistance movements in Yugoslavia: criticisms of H.M.R. at Vatican, based on inaccurate information at his disposal.

R13047/117/92.

Quotation of Free Yugoslavia broadcast repudiating Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo: impossibility of imposing complete broadcasting ban on political statements. R13621/117/92.

Broadcasts concerning partisans and Mihailovitch forces and complaints of line adopted by B.B.C.:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING: TO YUGOSLAVIA).

Ban on mention of Greek and Yugoslav territorial claims: F.O. opposed to any relaxation, except in cases of public utterances by Greek and Yugoslav Ministers, which might be reported in broadcasts. R10530/117/92.

Ban on mention of Greek and Yugoslav territorial claims:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING: TO GREECE).

Mr. Tom Driberg's broadcast in series London Calling Europe: passages criticising inclusion of Generals Roatta and Ambrosio in Badoglio Govt. R10057/85/22.

Suggestion that a broadcast to Bulgaria should be made as coming from a F.O. spokesman: F.O. objections to creating such precedent.

R12996/116/7.

Broadcast of Mr. Law's statement regarding support given by Allies to guerrilla forces in Yugoslavia: different wording used in home and European services. R13397/12703/92.

Instructions concerning broadcasting about British or Italians who cross the line to the Allied front in Italy or hide in the catacombs in Rome. R13561/13561/22.

B.B.C. surveys of European audiences in enemy-occupied European countries.

C5615/C3345/50/62.

Polish desire to be consulted before anything about Poland is put out on the Home Service: B.B.C. not able to agree to this: rejection of a Polish script about the persecution of Polish children, which the B.B.C. were requested to broadcast on 26th September.

C7613/129/55.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued).

Statement in European service that Germany was now the one remaining enemy of the United Nations and the Italians: P.Q. C8825/50/62.

Complaint from an M.P., Mr. James Walker, about the tone of Mr. Gordon-Walker's commentary in the German programme on the Labour Party Conference, and also asserting that the similarity between a Press article by Mr. Walker and a B.B.C. policy directive implied that H.M.G.'s propaganda policy was directed by him, and people like him, rather than the S. of S.: reply from S. of S. denying the allegations and asserting his belief in the loyalty and co-operation of the B.B.C. staff.

C9440/C10185/89/18.

The existing control of the B.B.C. is exercised under a somewhat vague gentleman's agreement, but the question of who is, or who is not, to appear at the microphone is one for P.W.E. ministers to decide: minute by Mr. Bruce Lockhart with reference to the case of Mr. Macartney. C8544/192/21.

Issue to the Press of texts of Allied statements prior to their final examination by the B.B.C.: cases: undesirability: arrangements to prevent: F.O. note to Allied Govts. in London.

C10506/50/62.

— Replies to British note from Polish, Belgian Govts. C11435/C11520/50/62.

Political Warfare Executive's weekly directives for various European services including French, Polish, German, Austrian, Czechoslovak, Hungarian, Netherlands, Belgian, Italian.

C7607/C8447/C8968/C9299/C9755/

C10145/C10381/C10761/C11359/

C11990/C11088/C12319/50/62.

Popularity of the feature Any Questions, or Was Wollen Sie Wissen, with the German listeners in Switzerland: Swiss Govt.'s objection to publicity being given to Swiss questions for political reasons connected with Swiss-German relations: feature not to be suppressed but origin of Swiss questions not to be disclosed in future.

C5190/C1428/C3813/C4307/C8158/

C8849/C10375/C11109/C12846/33/43.

Was Wollen Sie Wissen: copy of session No. 96: blacklisting of Swiss firms. C13115/83/43.

Alleged attack on Swiss firms: attitude of Federal Council. C13037/83/43.

Swiss complaint concerning inaccurate statements about the Communist Party in Switzerland.

C2764/C3078/33/43.

F.O. comments on the feature Any Questions which invites queries to be sent to the nearest British Consulate or diplomatic post for public reply by the B.B.C. C1428/33/43.

Commentary on the Anglo-Portuguese agreement about the Azores: complaint from British Embassy at Lisbon. C12078/46/36.

Announcement about the Anglo-Portuguese Azores Agreement: criticism of tone and reference to laughter in the House of Commons. C12650/C12078/46/36.

Employment by M. of I. of Prof. J. Schacht for Middle East broadcasts and other work: Lord Vansittart's letter to S. of S., complaining inter alia that Dr. Schacht is given undue publicity at the expense of British orientalists: untruth: position: reply to Lord Vansittart.

C7146/279/18/C8080/C9295/C9985/

C11189/8080/18.

References to Eastern European frontiers: F.O. minutes and guidance regarding choice of words, with particular reference to Polish boundaries and use of qualifying phrases such as 1939 or pre-1939 frontiers: alteration of previous directive issued by P.W.E.

C13480/258/55.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued).

Swiss complaint concerning incorrect statement by B.B.C. regarding German demand for facilities for transit of troops and military equipment through Switzerland: B.B.C. apology.

C10893/C10744/C10807/5884/43.

Repeat of a Czechoslovak "Free Time" broadcast appealing to Czechoslovak workers in Germany to escape during aid raids.

C14032/10432/12.

Broadcast speech of Mr. Churchill, 21st March: extract. C1388/696/62.

Provocative B.B.C. comment on Spanish seizure of French post office in Tangier.

C2616/C2862/2/41.

Injudicious commentary on Polish-Soviet relations against decision of S. of S.: F.O. rebuke.

C2820/258/55.

Foreign: M. of I. memo. on policy and future practice of H.M.G.: all material transmitted subject to policy and security control of B.B.C.: present safeguards adequate.

C7058/5130/62.

Complaints from British Embassy, Madrid, concerning B.B.C. broadcasts and references to Spanish affairs. C26/C508/26/41.

Request from British Consul, Beira, for B.B.C. to broadcast weekly figures of enemy air losses for benefit of a local club.

C1382/C1623/74/36.

Plea for propaganda on behalf of Jews: P.Q.

C2981/18/62.

Publicity for German crimes in Poland.

C1071/C856/34/55.

B.B.C. control of Allied broadcasts: position: memo. for the Cabinet from M. of I.: matter connected with censorship of Allied Press in the U.K. C6651/5130/62.

General talk in European news about German shortage of administrative personnel: appeal to all civil servants in occupied countries to be as obstructive as possible. C3343/193/29

No facilities for broadcasting to be granted to Señor Sainz Rodriguez (Spanish monarchist).

C8050/217/41.

Control of B.B.C. by H.M.G., with particular reference to the propaganda put out on the home and European services: criticism of lack of freedom for individual ideas and view on politics, religion and such-like subjects: House of Commons Debate, 8th April.

C3963/50/62.

Summaries of overseas programmes for the House of Commons library: P.Q. C4491/50/62.

Deprecation by British Minister in Peru of M. of I.'s commentary on the fall of Mussolini: reply from Mr. McCann agreeing that parts were injudicious.

C10811/C11444/26/41.

Examples of Polish material intended for inclusion of B.B.C. broadcasts: British censorship aspect. C3950/129/55.

Polish complaint concerning B.B.C. summary of an article in The Times on Polish-Soviet affairs, and view that it should have been censored in accordance with British policy of not broadcasting controversial matter, and that failure to do so constituted discrimination against the Polish services: General Sikorski's letter to Prime Minister.

C2823/258/55.

Question of repeating in the Home Service a reasoned statement on the Polish-Soviet situation previously given by Mr. Wickham Steed in his series "World Affairs" in the Empire Service: decision against.

C5327/129/55/C4915/258/55.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting) (continued)

Desire of Herr Jaksch (Sudeten German leader in U.K.) to be allowed to broadcast: F.O. attitude: value of his services and extent of his European audience: possible permission for him to speak on the Austrian programme: text of a broadcast on 11th June.

C3896/C3846/C4930/96/12.

Question of allowing an F.O. official (Mr. Kirkpatrick) to broadcast under his own name an account of his interview with German S. of S. in 1938, when latter admitted that Hitler was prepared to bomb London: value of to counteract German propaganda about Great Britain starting the bombing of towns: decision against. C6231/89/18.

Polish complaint about the postscript after the 9 o'clock news on Sunday, 30th May, spoken by a Polish refugee, about which they were not consulted: view of M. of I. that Home Service talks are the responsibility of the B.B.C. Governors who have no obligation to consult Allied Govts.: even so, need for greater co-ordination between the B.B.C. and Polish M. of I.: F.O. views. C6753/129/55.

Proposed broadcast statement on Greek relief by M. Exintaris. W15055/3/49.

Notice to B.B.C. that doubtful material should be submitted to censorship before being passed to F.O. for transmission abroad.

W12175/21/804.

B.B.C. attempts to broadcast the opera "Romeo and Juliet" by a Swiss composer: transmission of two micro-films of the score to Sir Adrian Boulton through Swiss Legation in London and F.O. W17313/375/804.

Special broadcasts to United States troops in U.K.: erection of low power transmitters by United States authorities: question of facilities for importation of recordings from United States: Treasury sanction duty-free import: impossibility of waiving royalties under present law. W2790/2790/801 (file).

Relaying by the B.B.C. of Soviet Union and United States broadcasts: P.Q. W17670/17670/49.

Request from Polish authorities for Requiem Mass for General Sikorski to be broadcast in B.B.C. Home Service programme while Mass is in progress: security and other objections: ceremony to be covered in news bulletin.

T8414/8411/377.

Question of allowing a talk on King Leopold of the Belgians in the B.B.C. Arabic programme: difficulties of preventing owing to previous announcement of talks on European Kings: undesirability of B.B.C. committing themselves in advance to speak on controversial subjects: talk permitted as exceptional case.

C2226/2226/4.

B.B.C. Moghrabi Arabic broadcasts: Moorish reactions. Z2266/36/69.

Affairs of Mohamed Temsamani, an announcer in the Arabic service to Morocco.

C6176/C7007/1044/41.

Report on B.B.C. North African Arabic service: not to be sent to F.O. regularly.

Z9540/1372/69.

To North African natives: Political Warfare Executive report on reactions and general situation. Z8587/1372/69.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: French Service).

B.B.C. transmission from French North Africa:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH (BROADCASTING).

Co-operation between B.B.C., Political Warfare Executive and French Propaganda service: Political Warfare Executive proposals:

— See also PROPAGANDA: ALLIED.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: French Service) (continued).

Distribution by B.B.C. of Arabic propaganda booklets in Tangier:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN MOROCCO: TANGIER ZONE).

Political Warfare Executive: weekly directives:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).

Request by Political Intelligence Department to B.B.C. to include in broadcasts to North Africa reports of Mr. Churchill's friendly references to France, a statement about the French merchant navy by M. René Mayer, and the Lorraine squadron's part in air attack of 1st September. Z9692/1372/69.

Directive to control broadcasts that might prejudice de Gaulle-Giraud negotiations: necessity of compliance of other broadcasting stations, Press, &c.: F.O. minute (Mr. Lockhart).

Z371/371/17.

Request by Mme. Chevreux in Rabat for message to be broadcast in B.B.C. French service to her children in Paris: inability of B.B.C. to broadcast. Z2339/Z2725/2339/17.

Inability of B.B.C. to accede to requests from North Africa to broadcast messages to relatives in France. Z2725/Z3469/2339/17.

B.B.C. message to New York office regarding policy to be followed in broadcasts to French audiences about General Giraud.

Z7773/6659/69.

Reception of British and Free French broadcasts in Lyons: M.I.19 report. Z6298/52/17.

To France: future of B.B.C. French service and French broadcasting teams: proposal for expression of F.O. appreciation of latter.

Z6935/130/17.

Arrangements for French broadcasts from London: position of M. Schuman: P.W.E.'s stipulations: French request that he should carry title of "porte-parole de la libération": continuance of programme "Honneur et Patrie" from London.

Z6935/Z7546/Z7838/Z7877/Z8162/

Z8323/Z8337/Z8338/Z8476/

Z9420/130/17.

Criticism by Frenchwoman of speech by General de Gaulle of 27th May: B.B.C. intelligence extract. Z7366/130/17.

B.B.C. bi-monthly surveys of European audiences: France: Z7379/Z9031/130/17.

B.B.C. French service: reception in Tahiti: criticisms of broadcasts. Z7791/Z9481/545/69.

French broadcasts from B.B.C.: discussions between M. Boris and Col. Fairlie: question of free-time: Col. Fairlie's proposals regarding programme "Les français parlent aux Français": conditions of French acceptance.

Z10647/Z10738/130/17.

French protest against broadcast to French workers by United Nations radio: British apology: French claim to exclusive conduct of appeals &c. to population of France.

Z11055/130/17.

Broadcasting by B.B.C. of French Resistance announcement regarding observation of Armistice Day. Z11317/519/17.

B.B.C. denunciation of French collaborators including Jacquemin: repercussions of such denunciations upon pre-Allied individuals in France. Z12627/52/17.

Suggested inclusion in Free French broadcasts of British version of de Gaulle-Giraud meeting: suggestion by H.M. Consul, Duala: impracticability. Z1350/Z2088/Z2332/227/69.

Suppression of proposed talk by M. Schuman on French service of B.B.C.: text.

Z1481/371/17.

Text of proposed broadcast by Col. Pierre Tissier.

Z1567/371/17.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: French Service) (continued).

B.B.C. North African service: P.W.E. directive.

Z1555/36/69.

Proposed B.B.C. postscript on historical background of French North Africa: suggestions for speaker. Z1991/36/69.

To Alsace-Lorraine: reaction of population: report by Substitut Procureur at St. Louis, Sénégal, to French National Committee.

Z4604/1/17.

Arrangements for broadcasting by B.B.C. of General Giraud's speech of 14th March.

Z3320/5/69.

Complaint about General de Gaulle's broadcast of 12th November encouraging Frenchmen to escape through Spain, when no preparations for their reception had been made.

Z1047/41/17.

Alleged B.B.C. broadcasts encouraging Frenchmen to escape into Spain and then appeal to British Consul for assistance: F.O. minute: explanation of origin of report.

Z4157/41/17.

Free French broadcasts: text of those submitted to F.O. Z260/68/17.

Political Warfare Executive directives for French services of B.B.C. Z130/Z3128/130/17.

Continuance of "V" talks to France by Col. Britton and talks by French National Committee: co-ordination of B.B.C. talks with talks broadcast from Algiers: P.Q.

Z3235/Z3825/130/17.

Reactions in France to B.B.C.'s policy towards de Gaulle and Giraud: comments of Mr. Delavenay, B.B.C.: F.O. minutes.

Z5709/130/17.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Albania).

Draft of new directive (from moment of announcement of independence by the Quisling Govt. on German instigation). R9022/2188/90.

Message on anniversary of occupation of Albania by Italians: broadcast by General Percy.

R2188/R3038/2188/90.

Report on reception of B.B.C. broadcasts: requests from Albania that these should be confined to anti-enemy propaganda and stressing bravery of patriots. R5183/2138/90.

P.W.E. basic directive issued on surrender of Italy and occupation of Albania by Germans: regional directive dated 24th December, 1943.

R9622/2188/90.

Complaint that B.B.C. Albanian service is giving inaccurate and one-sided information on Albania: B.B.C. representative in Cairo invited to discuss his Albanian material with P.W.E. mission. R12101/2188/90.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Argentina).

Proposed B.B.C. statement to enlighten Argentine opinion as to use of their shipping in war effort:

— See SHIPPING: ARGENTINA.

Proposed broadcasts of talks by members of Allied Govts. in London: suggested introduction by S. of S. A87/87/51.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Belgium).

B.B.C. references to King Leopold:

— See also BELGIUM: ROYAL FAMILY.

Script of a Belgian Govt. transmission: deletion of reference to King Leopold.

C1838/119/4.

Belgian talk on German conscription of students for forced labour and deportations from Belgium. C3127/119/4.

Speech by M. Delfosse on 12th March, about German seizure of property in Belgium.

W4731/8/64.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Belgium) (continued).

Message from M. Delfosse on 10th May, threatening punishment to collaborators and urging all citizens and civil officials to obstruct the Germans in every way.

C9265/119/4.

Broadcast by Belgian Minister of Justice and Information about Secretaries General functioning under German occupation: text.

C4051/119/4.

P.W.E.'s weekly directives.

C119/C3752/C7944/C12233/119/4.

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).

Address by Belgian Minister of Justice on 9th October: punishment of war criminals and traitors: text. C12009/119/4.

Belgian Finance Minister's broadcast on the general war situation, 3rd October: text.

C11498/119/4.

M. Pierlot's broadcast on 6th March: situation in Belgium and punishment for war criminals and traitors. C2722/119/4.

Broadcast by Belgian Minister of Finance concerning loan of Belgian gold to Britain: text.

C4092/119/4.

Plans and policy of the Belgian Govt.: speech by M. Pierlot on 21st July (Belgian Independence Day): text. C8791/4333/4.

Address by Belgian Prime Minister condemning the deportation of Belgian workers to Germany. C11287/119/4.

Criticism concerning: extent of listening: Belgian desire for straight news. C2664/30/41.

Speech by Belgian M.F.A., 26th February: text.

C2427/119/4.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Brazil).

Of message from S. of S. to Brazilian M.F.A. on anniversary of Brazil's entry into war.

A7484/A7769/5187/6.

— Text of broadcast message by Brazilian Ambassador. A7769/5187/6.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Bulgaria).

Criticism by United States Office of War Information of B.B.C. treatment of death of King Boris: suggestion that B.B.C. should rebroadcast Mr. Markham's commentaries made over United States wireless.

R6820/R8459/116/7.

Criticism of B.B.C. broadcasts and Bulgarian announcers: communicated by Dr. Black through Balkan Press Reading Bureau.

R1131/116/7.

Criticism by Bulgarian listeners of Jewish accent of one announcer. R2381/116/7.

Alleged promise to Bulgaria made in B.B.C. broadcasts: Lord Dorchester's complaint regarding effect in Greece and Yugoslavia.

R2470/116/7.

Text of proposed broadcast by Mr. N. Momtchiloff, urging Bulgaria to come out of the war.

R7166/116/7.

B.B.C. broadcasts urging Bulgarians to desert Germany and side with Allies and counselling Bulgaro-Turkish friendship: Turkish reactions. R1724/1724/7.

Script of proposed broadcast on anniversary of Bulgarian declaration of war against Great Britain: decision this should not be broadcast as suggested by Political Intelligence Department, as coming from a F.O. spokesman. R12996/116/7.

B.B.C. Bulgarian Services: P.W.E. weekly directives.

R116/R1319/R3073/R4317/R6499/R8169/R9601/R12026/116/7.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Bulgaria) (continued).

Revised propaganda line with regard to Royal Family of Bulgaria: occasional sympathetic references to be made to young King provided these are not liable to interpretation as support of the dynasty. R9832/116/7.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Canada).

Submission by B.B.C. to F.O. of script of proposed speech by Czechoslovak M.F.A.

C5755/791/12.

British censorship of proposed anonymous Polish broadcast: deletion of reference to Vilna.

C4578/129/55.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Czechoslovakia).

P.W.E.'s weekly directives:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).

P.W.E. weekly directives. C194/C11761/194/12.

B.B.C. review of reception and listening in Czechoslovakia. C3345/C5615/50/62.

President Benes's speech of 13th February urging resistance to Germans and threatening punishment to war criminals: text. C1844/17/12.

Appeal from a Sudeten German in Sweden for broadcasts in German to Czechoslovakia.

C5907/372/12.

Code messages from the Czechoslovak Govt.

C14967/194/12.

On anniversary of the foundation of the Czechoslovak Republic: message from S. of S.: speeches.

C12469/C12385/C12519/C13052/96/12.

Speech by Dr. Benes after his return from United States. C7439/6009/12.

Speech by Dr. Benes on 25th April: text: allusion to the Anglo-Soviet Treaty.

C5005/C5109/17/12.

Speech by Czechoslovak Prime Minister on 2nd September: omission of reference to treaty with Soviet at request of H.M.G.

C10614/C10256/525/12.

— P.Q. C10993/525/12.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Denmark).

Arrangements for broadcasting of messages exchanged between H.M.G. and the Danish Council in London, expressing sympathy with Denmark. N5082/85/15.

Reaction of Danes to British broadcasts.

N1016/85/15.

Weekly directives for the B.B.C. Danish Services:

summaries transmitted to Washington by F.O.

N82/N2039/N3766/N5129/82/15.

Periodical propaganda broadcasts by Mr. C. Möller: approval of F.O. N4503/432/15.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Faröes).

Question of propaganda broadcasts in Faröese: decision against regular broadcasts: B.B.C. offer to make them available for occasional talks by suitable Faröese. N4085/4085/15.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Finland).

United States Office of War Information criticism of B.B.C. re-broadcasts of propaganda to Finland:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: UNITED STATES (BROADCASTING: TO FINLAND).

Weekly directives for B.B.C. Finnish Services.

N36/36/56 (file).

Application of the Moscow declarations to Finland: question of propaganda line concerning: B.B.C. memo. by Mr. Kallas: F.O. views. N6680/N6918/36/56.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to France and French Territories).

See subhead FRENCH SERVICE.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Germany).

Ineptitude of: criticism by Vrij Nederland.

C8678/193/29.

Pastoral letter of German bishop attacking Nazism: P.Q. C2127/2127/18.

P.W.E. weekly directives.

C123/C2241/C6195/C12820/89/18.

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).

Criticism of British propaganda by the Inter-Allied Group. C1499/1095/18.

Polish broadcast about German atrocities in Poland: text: punishment for criminals.

C1005/129/55.

Polish Ambassador's criticisms: reply of F.O.

C2385/89/18.

Reaction of German audiences: B.B.C. memo.

C3347/89/18.

Suggestion regarding continuous broadcasts to Germany emphasising fate awaiting persecutors of Jews: P.Q. W2281/49/48.

Suggested consecutive thirty days broadcasts on punishment for atrocities: P.Q.

C2435/C2957/31/62.

Extent of B.B.C. employment of Herr Maier Hultschin. C9700/89/18.

P.W.E. weekly directives. C6195/C2241/89/18.

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).

P.W.E. desire for restatement, by Lord Simon, of allied aims as set forth in speech of 10th March, to be broadcast as a message to Germany: F.O. comments: concurrence of

P.W.E. in alternative suggestion that they should submit points for S. of S. to include in his next public speech. C6950/279/18.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Germany : Austria).

Consideration of line to be taken following the Moscow declaration about future Austrian independence: views of P.W.E.: F.O. minutes. C14120/89/18.

Proposed message from Herr Dobretsberger, ex-member of Schuschnigg Govt., text.

C1505/C2714/39/18.

Proposed broadcast by Mr. Mander: script: F.O. comments and decision against: memo. on the general question of M.Ps. broadcasting to Austria. C355/89/18/C321/321/18.

P.W.E. directive for Austria.

C123/C4233/C4790/C5553/89/18.

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).

F.O. minutes commenting on and amending a P.W.E. long-term directive. C4790/89/18.

Permission for the B.B.C. Austrian programme editor, Mr. Patrick Smith, to lecture to the Austrian Youth Association: question of publication of script.

C4697/39/18/C10385/C10584/C11021/

C11718/C13028/89/18.

Script of Austrian talk by John Lehmann following House of Lords debate on future of Austria. C1290/321/18.

Permission for Herr Jaksch, the Sudeten leader in U.K. to speak to Austrian workers: text of script: Czechoslovak Govts. resentment.

C3846/C4930/C5379/96/12.

Address by Sir Walford Selby following the Allied declaration about future Austrian independence. C13800/321/18.

Present policy: desire of the Free Austrian Movement in Great Britain to be allowed to participate: H.M.G. not willing to alter existing arrangements. C14471/89/18.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Germany: Sudetenland).

Unwillingness of H.M.G. to allow Herr Jaksch to resume his broadcasts in view of Czechoslovak opposition: F.O. minutes discussing Herr Jaksch's latest memo, and plea for removal of his broadcasting ban.

C3846/96/12.

Question of broadcasts in German to Sudeten minority. C12565/96/12.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Greece).

B.B.C. Greek Services: P.W.E. weekly directives. R113/R1318/R3077/R4303/R6501/R8173/R8876/R10289/R12029/13/19.

Incorrect broadcast on 28th October, 1942, concerning supply of pulse and wheat to Greece: measures to control broadcasts on Greek and B.B.C. programmes concerning food relief for Greece: lack of evidence to support allegation by M. Allard that exaggerated information is transmitted to Athens by B.B.C.

W93/3/49.

Extract from text of bulletin in Greek transmission of 1st September. W13272/117/48.

Text of speech broadcast by Mr. P. N. Baker commenting on speeches by King George of the Hellenes and M. Canellopoulos.

R719/13/19.

Comments from Mr. Warner regarding inappropriate reference to Greek Fascists, in broadcast. R1897/R2210/13/19.

Criticism by Greek officers of B.B.C. propaganda: communicated to P.W.E. by Minister of State, Cairo. R2380/13/19.

Miss Powell's statement of increasing difficulties in handling of broadcasts since transfer of Greek Government to Cairo. R2402/13/19.

Mr. Canellopoulos' broadcast during his second visit to London, enumerating aims of Greek Govt. in London and containing assurances that the Govt. will relinquish its mandate on the liberation of Greece.

R668/R2118/356/19/R1138/1/19.

Directive issued that nothing by or about Mr. Canellopoulos shall be broadcast without prior reference to F.O.: broadcasts by prominent Greek personalities to be submitted to Sir R. Bruce Lockhart for approval. R2496/13/19.

Greek President of the Council's complaint of B.B.C.'s references to alleged patriotic activities of Albanians in Northern Epirus, which are really attacks on Greeks.

R5616/3972/90.

Criticism of pro-Albanian propaganda: appreciation of British speakers in the broadcast, talking as friends of Greece: omission of reference to work done by Greek navy and merchant navy. R13583/1/19.

Special directive following collapse of Fascist régime. R7091/14/67.

Special directive following collapse of Fascist régime. R7461/14/67.

Directive on sinking of Greek sailing vessels in Greek waters by Allied action.

R6843/6843/19.

New basic directive for P.W.E. (a) to pay tribute to Greek resistance (b) to encourage morale in face of enemy reprisals (3) to prepare Greeks to accept their King and Govt.

R4245/14/67.

Complaint from Greek Prime Minister with regard to broadcasts favourable to Bulgaria: instance of a talk by Mr. Soteriades: question whether Mr. Hadjiaguris is inserting pro-Bulgarian propaganda. R8498/R8876/13/19.

— Directive that no favourable comment on Bulgaria is to be made. R8876/13/19.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Greece) (continued).

Greek Prime Minister's statement during interview granted to Mr. Bienstock, of Overseas News Agency: broadcast by B.B.C.: omission of passages referring to future Greek frontiers: result of policy censorship.

R9398/R10087/9151/19.

Broadcast by Mr. Compton Mackenzie: text.

R12188/13/19.

Greek Govt.'s broadcast of article in *The Times* damaging to the Monarchy. R9517/2319/19.

Report from M. Exintaris that listeners in Greece believe that B.B.C. Greek transmissions, as well as Greek Govt. transmissions, are directed by the Greek Govt. in exile. R12053/13/19.

— Criticism of this view by H.M.R.

R13813/13/19.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Hungary).

B.B.C. reviews of reception and listening in Hungary. C3345/C5615/50/62.

Broadcasts to Carpathia and Ruthenia: attitude and interest of the Czechoslovak Govt.: language question and possible use of Russian. C3366/96/12.

Suggestion for timing wavelengths of B.B.C. transmissions. C2550/385/21.

P.W.E.'s weekly directives.

C192/C3114/C12821/192/21.

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).

Hungary's two years of war with Great Britain: F.O. comments. C14402/385/21.

Comments on Hungarian-Italian relations and the German statement that Hungary has recognised Mussolini's opposition government.

C11373/192/21.

Comments on Admiral Horthy and his government: F.O. and P.W.E. views.

C14617/192/21.

Proposed broadcast concerning Hungarian service personnel missing on the Eastern front, and efforts made by the British Red Cross to obtain news, in contrast to attitude of Hungarian Govt. C15049/192/21.

Reactions to transmission of Mr. Gibson's press statement on Hungarian affairs.

C6598/C8143/331/21.

Broadcasts by Mr. Macartney: Czechoslovak criticism that they encouraged Hungarian revisionist claims: detailed reply by H.M.G. to Czechoslovak Govt.: withdrawal of Mr. Macartney from broadcasting on ground that it is undesirable for a member of the F.O. to be a regular broadcaster.

C3963/C3345/50/62/C6660/C8177/

C8544/192/21.

Suggestion that poem of Illyes, in praise of revolutionary, Gyorgy Dozra, be read in Hungarian transmission. C3930/385/21.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Italy).

Weekly directives by P.W.E.

R114/R1322/R3075/R5399/R4316/R6498/85/22.

P.W.E. directives:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).

Abandonment of plan for Christmas broadcasts by Italian prisoners of war: desire of P.W.E. for broadcasts concerning conditions in prisoners' camps. R205/85/22.

Special directive on political crisis in Italy.

R114/85/22.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Italy) (continued).

F.O. minutes comparing British propaganda policy towards Italy with that shown in directive issued by United States Office of War Information: question whether, in view of length to which United States have gone in assurances to Italian people, line adopted in British broadcasts will have to be modified.

R505/85/22.

Request by Socialists in Italy that their slogan inaugurating civil disobedience campaign should be broadcast by B.B.C. R2420/85/22.

Question whether B.B.C. are emphasising fact that German troops under Rommel have sacrificed the Italians: (P.Q.). R3411/85/22.

Italian prisoners in Soviet hands: rumours regarding rebroadcasting of names of: Archbishop Godfrey's enquiry. R4587/85/22.

Reception of B.B.C. transmissions.

R928/R1046/R1397/242/22.

Arrangements for broadcasts by the Italian Free Movement. R2865/R3282/2865/22.

Proposal to allow daily five-minute broadcasts by Italians in Great Britain: P.Q. R5971/85/22.

Mr. Gatti's views that inept broadcasts have led to arrest and execution of anti-Fascist Italians: (Secretary of Italian Anti-Fascist Federation in London). R3351/131/22.

Special directive for anniversary of Italian entry into the war. R5000/R5229/85/22.

Special directive on Scorza's speech of 19th July, 1943, resignation of Mussolini and bombing of Rome. R6498/85/22.

Special directives following on formation of Badoglio Govt. and its decision to keep Italy in the war. R7280/R7499/R7468/85/22.

Broadcasts (after fall of Mussolini) supporting Partito d'Azione a publication Italia Libera: B.B.C. instructed to discontinue.

R7890/5880/22.

Special directive issued during period of fall of Fascist Govt. and surrender of Italy: declaration of Rome as open city: fall of Sicily, Allied landing on Italian mainland: surrender of Italy. R7620/R8802/R8885/85/44.

Special directive on Italian declaration of war on Germany. R8885/85/22.

Special directive on political situation in Southern Italy caused by refusal of Sforza and Croce to join Badoglio Govt. unless King abdicates: Allied policy not to intervene.

R11760/85/22.

Publicity given to Count Sforza and his Party of Action: criticism by H.M.R. at Vatican.

R13956/5880/22.

Proposal of Italian Ambassador in Madrid that B.B.C. Italian broadcasts might be expanded and called Radio Italia: considered impracticable. R9686/R10174/R10688/85/22.

— Complaints of Italian Ambassador in Madrid regarding B.B.C. Italian transmissions reporting crisis in Badoglio Govt.: effect on Italian colony in Spain. R11979/85/22.

Criticism of B.B.C. broadcasts since surrender of Italy, passed on by H.M.R. at Vatican: need for straight news on the war: undesirability of particular mention of Italian patriots or references to escaped prisoners of war: P.W.E. minutes: censors in Algiers warned about danger of releasing stories of patriots and prisoners of war. R13624/85/22.

King Victor's criticism of broadcasts reporting attacks on monarchy by Count Sforza and other Italian Republican leaders.

R13624/85/22.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Italy) (continued).

Broadcast thanking Italians who have helped escaping Allied prisoners of war and warning those who betray them to Germans.

R13123/85/22.

— Undesirable that particulars of escaping prisoners should be mentioned: censors warned.

R13624/85/22.

General warning against atrocities including those perpetrated against Italians in Northern Italy. R10575/4200/22.

B.B.C. to broadcast message from workers of Mexico to workers of Italy.

R11312/R11918/11312/22.

Proposed Christmas broadcast by Apostolic Delegate to Italian prisoners of war.

R12398/12398/22.

Concerning three fifteen year old Italian boys escaped to Naples: enquiry from H.M.R. at Vatican. R13061/7929/22.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Latin America).

See also separate subheads for Argentina, &c.

Latin American material:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).

Proposed message from the King or Prime Minister to Latin American Republics who have declared for the Allies:

— See CONGRATULATIONS AND MESSAGES.

Re-broadcasting from Uruguay of speeches by Inter-Allied Ministers in London:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: URUGUAY (BROADCASTING).

Communiqué denying alleged British support of Argentine neutrality:

— See ARGENTINA: FOREIGN RELATIONS GREAT BRITAIN.

Proposed B.B.C. broadcast on work of British Council to Latin American countries: script for F.O. approval. L4305/455/410.

B.B.C.: appointment to all South American countries of representatives to collect reports on broadcasting matters and to work with M. of I. through Press Attachés, but to come under control of Ambassadors: entry visas.

T4196/1675/378.

Position of British Council in regard to cultural broadcasts: arrangements made by Sir E. Millington Drake with Radio El Mundo in Argentine: liability for expenditure.

L1568/116/410/L2752/455/410/

L3051/116/410/L4071/455/410.

Proposed broadcasting by British Council in Latin America: position under the Lloyd-Reith Agreement. L1816/455/410.

B.B.C.: appointment of Mr. W. G. L. Linsell as representative in Bogota Caracas and Quito.

A5026/A5282/1090/51.

— Appointment of representatives to missions in Latin America: duties in relation to Press departments: and responsibility to H.M.R.R.

A5282/1090/51.

— Proposed appointment of Mr. Lazareno as Music Assistant to B.B.C. Latin American staff. A7470/1090/51.

Messages for B.B.C. concerning material for broadcasts &c. A6159/6159/32.

Desire of C. Soustelle, of Fighting French to have time on B.B.C. Latin American service: B.B.C. objections. Z3191/371/17.

Text of bulletins issued by B.B.C. on occasions of Chilean rupture with the Axis, and of British communique to Argentina of 31st December concerning neutrality.

A1090/1090/51.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Latin America) (continued).

- Possible loss of last wavelength by which B.B.C. French Service is audible in Western hemisphere: technical questions involved. A4139/A4502/A4544/A8318/1090/51.
 B.B.C. transmission of United States article published in Times criticising Fascist tendencies of Ramirez Govt.: F.O. to be consulted before transmissions of political comment of any sort. A6807/A6858/A7062/A7373/11/2.
 Proposed broadcast by Mme. Francoise Rosay on Germans in France. A10022/288/2.
 Talks by Allied Ministers in U.K.: script of Netherlands Prime Minister: F.O. no objection. C3025/193/29.
 Submission of script of broadcast by Mr. Joseph Bech. C7219/2226/4.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Latvia).

- Question of Latvian Minister in London broadcasting a warning against collaboration with Germans and persecution of Jews: decision against. C524/C629/C748/18/62.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Lithuania).

- Polish desire to broadcast warnings to Lithuanians not to ill-treat Poles. C6210/129/55.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Mexico).

- Bad reception of B.B.C. programmes: proposed erection of receiving station near Mexico City for relay purposes. A2679/2679/45/A3158/A3609/152/26.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Netherlands).

- Address by Queen Wilhelmina on 23rd November: text. C14214/2322/29.
 Comments on material and reception. C14568/193/29.
 Speech by Prof. Gerbrandy on civil administration in the Netherlands after the liberation. C14634/314/29.
 P.W.E.'s weekly directives. C193/C1449/C3753/C12822/193/29.
 — See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).
 Broadcasts by Queen Wilhelmina and Prince Bernhard during ceremony commemorating German invasion of the Netherlands. C5451/193/29.
 Netherlands Prime Minister's broadcast condemning the traitor Cabinet formed by Mussert and urging Netherlands to oppose it in every way: appeal to civil servants. C1598/975/29/C3343/193/29.
 Resumé of a session of Radio Orange Brains Trust which discussed the future treatment of Germany. C14641/279/18.
 Netherlands Prime Minister's broadcast on 21st September. C11076/193/29.
 Translation of text of address by Queen Wilhelmina on 2nd September: post-war administration of liberated Netherlands. C10270/193/29.
 Speech of Jan de Hartog, escaped to Gibraltar: question of reading script for him, or awaiting his arrival in U.K. C7927/409/29.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Nicaragua).

- Proposed message of thanks from B.B.C. to Nicaraguan President: F.O. comment. A6986/6986/8.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Norway).

- Speech of Norwegian Prime Minister on third anniversary of German invasion: script. N2139/26/30.
 King Haakon's speech of 9th April. N2146/26/30.
 King Haakon's broadcast to Norway on Christmas Eve: text. N7630/19/30.
 Fortnightly directives for B.B.C. Norwegian services: script from P.W.E. N182/N2662/26/30.
 Text of M. Lie's New Year broadcast. N26/26/30.
 — Swedish Press reaction: comments of H.M.R., Stockholm. N648/N621/421/30.
 Criticism in Norway of B.B.C.'s Norwegian Service: F.O.R.D. memo. N5664/60/30.
 B.B.C. responsibility for a military review of the German transit traffic across Sweden, broadcast in the Norwegian Service: reply to F.O. enquiries: text. N4940/663/42.
 Fortnightly directive for B.B.C. Norwegian Bulletin, 7th to 20th August, 1943. N1643/145/59.
 Message from Mr. Christmas Möller concerning post-war Nordic collaboration. N5144/219/63.
 B.B.C. Norwegian broadcast on the German transit traffic across Sweden: — See TRANSIT: SWEDEN.
Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Poland).
 British censorship of Polish broadcasts: — See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).
 WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING: TO CANADA).
 Polish objection to British censorship of passages in General Sikorski's speech of 15th February relating to the Treaty of Riga and frontier questions: demand for entire speech to be broadcast: granted. C2034/129/55.
 Polish broadcasts about their Eastern frontiers: annoyance at British restrictions and censorship. C2239/231/55/C2510/C2768/258/55.
 Polish desire to broadcast to Ukrainians in the Lublin district, and warn them about punishment for atrocities: submission of scripts to be spoken in Polish: political implications: F.O. minutes and unwillingness to allow. C129/C9672/129/55.
 Polish complaint at British political censorship restrictions and list of cases of alleged unfair discrimination: note of 13th April from Polish Govt. C4128/258/55.
 Text of speech by Polish Prime Minister on 30th August, concerning resistance by the underground movement in Poland: B.B.C. censorship of provocative passages vis-à-vis the Soviet Union: appearance of unexpurgated text in The Times. C10115/129/55.
 Suggestion that the Poles should submit certain types of script on controversial matters to either Mr. Kirkpatrick or the F.O. forty-eight hours in advance if they have reason to think they will be rejected by the B.B.C. policy censor: Polish agreement. C334/C913/129/55.
 Polish protest at British censorship of proposed speech by Polish Minister of Justice (M. Seyda) and alleged discriminatory treatment: F.O. investigation: reply to Dr. Seyda. C3760/C4281/129/55.
 Polish broadcast to German and Axis settlers in Poland and warning about retribution for atrocities and the mass deportation of Poles from the Lublin district: F.O. alteration and amendments to script. C129/129/55.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Poland) (continued).

British control and censorship of Polish broadcasts: deletion of all matter verging on frontier and territorial questions on account of Soviet susceptibilities: Polish attitude and desires to be reasonable within limits and resentment in certain instances of alleged discriminatory censorship: Mr. Robert's and Mr. Kirkpatrick's meeting with M. Kulski and Count Balinsky: F.O. minutes.

C129/C334/C913/C3760/129/55.

Broadcast concerning atrocities and punishment of war criminals. C129/129/55.

Message from the Home Secretary to Polish workers on 1st May: text. C4780/1389/55.

British censorship of Polish broadcast on 5th January: eve of the Orthodox Christmas: deletion of words implying Polish territorial sovereignty over certain nationals and religious followers: F.O. objections to appeals to Ukrainians and White Ruthenians: Polish attitude: F.O. minutes. C334/129/55.

Speeches by General Sikorski and President Rackiewicz on 4th May: texts: F.O. criticism and alterations: refusal of President to accept deletion of two former Polish cities (Lwow and Vilna) from his list of towns which must be returned to Poland: F.O. agreement to their retention in the script as a special concession on this occasion.

C5032/C4961/1389/55.

Script of broadcast by Wladyslaw Banaczyc on the German terror in Poland: B.B.C. censorship of references to Vilna and other districts.

C12448/34/41.

British censorship of Polish material for political reasons chiefly connected with the Soviet Union: enquiry from Mr. Pickthorn, M.P., quoting alleged unfair cases and referring particularly to a Times leader of 10th March.

C8385/129/55.

B.B.C. censorship of a Polish script for political reasons and references to Poland's Eastern frontiers: Polish resentment: text of script.

C8144/129/55.

P.W.E.'s weekly directives.

C195/C3119/C11472/129/55.

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).

B.B.C. review of reception and listening.

C9508/129/55.

B.B.C. reviews of reception and listening in Poland.

C3345/C5615/50/62.

Detailed comments and reports from M. Waskiewicz of the Press Reading Bureau at Stockholm.

C3362/129/55.

B.B.C. output report for period 19th-25th February.

C2673/129/55.

Polish protests at B.B.C. censorship of (a) a speech by General Sikorski, and (b) an appeal to Ukrainians in Poland, and Lithuanians: F.O. support for censorship action and insistence that references to Vilna and Lwow should be cut out: Polish authorities to be discouraged from appealing to Lithuanians and Ukrainians and such like nationalities which might raise controversial questions with Soviet Union.

C7200/258/55.

B.B.C. cancellation of a talk entitled "Four Years Ago": protest from Polish Govt.

C11435/50/62.

Polish Govt.'s request for increased broadcasting time: refused. C14433/129/55.

Messages to the people of Poland from British Cabinet Ministers after the death of General Sikorski. C8627/7683/55.

Broadcast message from Mr. Churchill on occasion of death of General Sikorski.

C7904/7683/55.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Portugal).

Suggested expression of sympathy for present economic situation. C8675/66/36.

Memo. by M. Winch, B.B.C. Portuguese editor, on British propaganda broadcasts to Portugal and extent to which they are appreciated there. C1213/366/36.

United States transmissions over B.B.C.: time allotted: Portuguese reactions and reported dislike of substitution of "America Calling" for "Voice of London."

C3662/C4257/C4650/C4971/366/36.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Roumania).

B.B.C. Roumanian Services: P.W.E.'s weekly directives.

R115/R1320/R3076/R4304/R6500/

R8170/R9599/R12030/115/37.

Proposals for improving B.B.C. propaganda: suggestion for broadcasts by Sir M. Palairat and Mr. Ivor Thomas. R3180/115/37.

Four talks written by Mr. Bianu to be broadcast on behalf of Roumanian Community in London. R7242/115/37.

— F.O. decision that terms Roumanian Community or Roumanian Committee should not be used in broadcasts. R6386/458/37.

Script of proposed broadcast by Mr. Nenitescu on behalf of Roumanian Community in London: no objection to broadcast being made in his own name. R8755/115/37.

Decision for one talk a week to be broadcast by, or on behalf of, the Roumanian Community in London. R9333/115/37.

— F.O. view that talks should include suitable references to Allied policy of securing unconditional surrender. R12745/115/37.

Broadcast talks from Roumanian Community in London: extracts from. R12745/115/37.

Talks by Mr. Bianu and Mr. Nenitescu emphasising necessity for Roumania's unconditional surrender. R13281/115/37.

Roumanian Community broadcasts: Allied propaganda policy demanding unconditional surrender criticised by Mm. Laptew, Bianu and Nenitescu: interview at F.O. concerning: informed there is no need to stress demand: question of a statement that Allies will not treat with Antonescu Govt. to be considered.

R12140/438/37.

Disturbed reception of B.B.C. Roumanian broadcasts: suggestion that occasional talks to Roumanians should be included in B.B.C. French service. R9130/37/22.

Broadcast intimating that peace feelers are useless without action against Germans: F.O. advice to B.B.C. R11034/7633/37.

Useful propaganda in Soviet Union publication "War and the Working Class": P.W.E. interest. N7285/2/38.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Salvador).

Gift by B.B.C. to Salvador of records of Morazan programme. A4638/4638/8.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Soviet Union).

Future liaison between Soviet Union broadcasting services, B.B.C. European Services and M. of I. for the exchange of material and re-broadcasting of information through Rostovsky: M. of I. arrangements: interest of P.W.E. N5188/1055/38.

Red Army Day, 1943: messages from Mr. Eden, General Sir Alan Brooke and Air Chief Marshal Sir Charles Portal: texts.

N826/186/38.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Soviet Union) (continued).

Tass Agency's weekly commentary to Moscow over B.B.C. transmitter: texts: M. of I. desire to retain: F.O. dissatisfaction with material used and general control: M. of I. decision to stop broadcasts as not relayed by Soviet radio as arranged: request for continuance from Soviet Ambassador. N1977/N2463/N2743/N3036/N3446/N3575/9/38.

Broadcast by Air Chief Marshal Sir Philip Joubert on the British air offensive: comments in the Daily Worker. N5649/1055/38. Whether the B.B.C. broadcast in Russian. N3321/9/38.

Tass broadcasts to Moscow: script. N1537/9/38.

British broadcasting to Soviet Union: Sir T. Moore's P.Q. concerning: withdrawn. N1424/9/38.

— Russian-speaking Britons employed in broadcasting to Soviet Union: P.Q. N1549/9/38.

Proposed broadcast of war songs of the Soviet Union: texts. N6362/1055/38.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Spain).

Announcement to dispel Spanish fears of possible Allied landing.

— See SPAIN.

Attacks on German recruiting of Spanish labour. C3438/32/41.

Reception and listening in Spain: B.B.C. memo. C8951/50/62.

Reported persecution of persons listening to the B.B.C.:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN SPAIN).

Restoration of the Spanish monarchy and the broadcasts of Señor Torres: censorship intercept. C9957/308/41.

Report of reception and popularity from Mr. Papworth, following his month's tour of Spain. C7925/26/41.

Success of broadcast by Señor Madariaga. C9019/26/41.

Guidance for B.B.C. about the fall of Mussolini. C8526/C9074/26/41.

Exaggerated commentary on the mutiny at Ferrol. C6864/26/41.

Desire of British Embassy, Madrid, that the personnel in B.B.C. Spanish monitoring section should give an undertaking to refrain from participation in Spanish refugee politics: assurance given. C26/C739/C2144/26/41.

Commemoration by Spanish section of Castilian millenary. C10588/67/41.

Injurious broadcasts by Señor Torres on 6th and 18th June interpreted in Spain as an attack on General Franco and the régime: texts: complaints from British Ambassador in Madrid: note from Spanish Govt. C6602/C6926/C8194/C8449/C8526/C9074/C7918/C7925/C9506/C9990/C9640/C10343/C10523/26/41.

Spanish objections to broadcasts by Señor Torres: meeting at F.O. to discuss: prohibition on further broadcasts following complaint from British Embassy at Madrid: need for clarification of British propaganda policy and adequate control of B.B.C. staff. C10753/C11263/C12270/C12801/C10343/C9640/C8737/C3041/26/41.

F.O. complaints concerning: B.B.C. reply and excuse that they have to use the Spanish language to implement a general directive against Fascism: F.O. disagreement and reminder that the directive for Spanish broadcasts is not to be interfered with: letter from Mr. Strang to Mr. Kirkpatrick. C8737/26/41.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Sweden).

Directives for propaganda to Sweden: M. of I. drafts: F.O. amendments.

N1366/N1535/N1584/N1886/N1929/N1979/N2331/N2902/62/42.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Switzerland).

B.B.C. broadcasts: re-introduction of the four-language programmes: P.Q. C3824/33/43.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Turkey).

Draft of special propaganda directive prepared by Mr. Stephenson of B.B.C.: F.O. agreement with suggestion that more use should be made of B.B.C. services to further Turkish policy of H.M.G.: indication of lines to be followed: necessity for caution. R9082/27/44.

Suggestion that number of well-known people should be asked to do series of articles for use on B.B.C. services: F.O. agreement: further proposal for weekly talks by a political commentator considered impracticable. R11109/27/44.

Broadcast by M. of Production on opening day of Smyrna Fair. R7773/1597/44.

B.B.C.: Turkish praise of: article in Tanine. R10067/27/44.

Sir P. Joubert's broadcast on Aviation Day. R8195/802/44.

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Ukraine).

Polish desire to broadcast to the Ukrainians:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING: TO POLAND).

Wireless Communication : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to United States).

Numbers of personnel engaged in broadcasting to and within United States on political and social conditions in Britain and Empire: P.Q. A2644/34/45.

Broadcast message from United States Senators on visit to U.K. A7222/A7444/6274/45.

Wireless Communications : Great Britain (Broadcasting : to Yugoslavia).

Proposal that Yugoslav Govt. should be allotted daily 15 minutes on B.B.C.: political and practical objections: continued facilities for members of Govt. to make individual broadcasts provided they conform generally to policy of H.M.G.: offer to broadcast official communiqués of the Yugoslav Govt. R12693/R12068/117/92.

B.B.C. transmission "The Voice of Yugoslavia": statement by Yugoslav Information Office in Cairo that transmission of 27th November, was given as from Press Agency of Yugoslav Govt. whereas Yugoslav Govt. have no means of making official broadcasts. R11771/117/92.

B.B.C. Yugoslav Services: P.W.E.'s weekly directives. R117/R1391/R3074/R4318/R5797/R7628/R9600/R12027/117/92.

Decision for term "Partisans" to be dropped in favour of "Patriots." R2731/2/92.

M. Yovanovitch's complaint regarding pro-partisan B.B.C. broadcasts. R445/33/92.

Yugoslav Premier's complaint to Mr. Rendel alleging support of partisans and disparagement of General Mihailovitch, in B.B.C. broadcasts: B.B.C. requested to send copies of their Yugoslav bulletins to Yugoslav Govt. R3055/R3100/117/92.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Yugoslavia) (continued).

Disagreement between B.B.C. and Yugoslav Govt.: Mr. Yovanovitch's complaint arising out of omission of B.B.C. to convey Easter messages to districts in which General Mihailovitch's forces are operating: Mr. Yovanovitch's statement that he is not receiving scripts of broadcasts.

R4100/R4523/R4732/R5274/
R5734/117/92.

Satisfactory arrangement reached for the Yugoslav Govt. to receive scripts. R5734/117/92.

Dr. Puritch's allegation that General Mihailovitch's name had been omitted from broadcast announcing members of new Cabinet: complaint of hostile attitude of B.B.C. Yugoslav announcers towards Yugoslav Govt.

R7699/117/92.

Protest from Yugoslav Partisan H.Q. regarding B.B.C. broadcasts, alleging misreporting of Partisan successes: allegations inaccurate: steps to be taken to forestall difficulties with Partisans: P.W.E. basic directive modified: B.B.C. to use term National Liberation Army when quoting Free Yugoslavia communiqués: official statement to be issued condemning chetnik collaboration with Germans.

R9691/117/92.

Suggested guidance for treatment of General Tito's Executive Committee. R12026/117/92.

Directive concerning formation of a provisional Govt. under General Tito. R12027/117/92.

Directive concerning resistance movements in Yugoslavia: avoidance of taking sides: treatment of references to General Tito and his committee: treatment of General Mihailovitch's communiqués.

R12027/R12892/R13015/117/92.

Broadcasts concerning Partisans and General Mihailovitch v. Chetniks and complaints of line adopted by B.B.C.:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING) (first part).

Protest from Yugoslav Govt. that the broadcast headed the Voice of Yugoslavia does not emanate from them.

R12854/R13073/R13896/117/92.

Mr. Grol's broadcast on anniversary of 27th March: views of Miss Barker (Political Intelligence Department) regarding desirability of Mr. Grol exercising control over Yugoslav Govt.'s propaganda. R3023/117/92.

Dr. Krnjevič's proposed Christmas broadcast to Croats: suspension of. R246/R562/246/92.

Dr. Krek's proposed broadcast concerning Slovene aspirations to Istria, rejected by B.B.C. on grounds that it will stiffen Italian resistance: F.O. statement that developments in British policy towards Italy do not necessitate change in type of broadcast by Slovenes.

R2608/117/92.

Yugoslav Govt. programme: view of Political Intelligence Department that pan-Serb and pro-Mihailovitch tone of broadcasts has harmful effects in Yugoslavia: proposed F.O. directive on policy of support for all resistance movements to be communicated to United States authorities. R5817/R7120/117/92.

Attitude of Yugoslavs to B.B.C. broadcasts.

R6569/R3882/R6778/143/92.

Special directives following collapse of Fascist régime. R7091/R7461/14/67.

New basic directive for P.W.E., following British liaison with guerrillas. R4245/14/67.

Suggestion that ban on mention of Yugoslav territorial claims against Italy should be released: considered by F.O. to be inadvisable, except in cases of public utterances by Yugoslav Govt. Ministers. R10530/117/92.

Wireless Communication: Great Britain (Broadcasting: to Yugoslavia) (continued).

Serbian objections to Croat transmissions.

R13854/817/92.

Draft message to be broadcast in name of Allied C-in-C., Middle East, condemning collaboration of certain Chetniks with Germans and sending greetings to all fellow fighters against enemy. R10416/R11433/117/92.

— Introduction of General Tito's name by B.B.C. Yugoslav announcer. R13853/117/92.

Report from Brigadier Armstrong on effect in Serbia of B.B.C. broadcasts: criticism that facts, as known to Yugoslav people, are distorted and that announcers contrive to give personal bias to impartial script.

R13853/117/92.

Wireless Communication: Guiana: Netherlands (Broadcasting).

Notes on Surinam broadcasting station.

C2342/407/27.

Wireless Communications: Hungary (Broadcasting).

Existence and location of secret broadcasting station: query from F.O. to Stockholm about wavelengths and times. C6328/50/62.

Wireless Communication: Iceland.

Supply of replacement valves: F.O. transmission of B. of T. message concerning.

W15752/15752/801.

Wireless Communication: Iceland (Broadcasting).

Question of United States broadcasts in Icelandic over the Icelandic Radio: resentment in Iceland: attitude of Icelandic Press.

N1807/1434/15.

Broadcast by Mr. J. Whittaker authorised with proviso. W16135/231/804.

Broadcast summary of a speech by the Icelandic Minister of Foreign Affairs, on the Icelandic Govt. Bill to control oil supplies.

N7059/1978/15.

Wireless Communication: India (Broadcasting).

Free French broadcasts from Kirkee: responsibility for expenditure incurred.

Z804/Z1957/371/17.

Persian broadcasts from Delhi: new times and wavelengths. E679/E1014/6/34.

Supply of American transmitters to India in connexion with political warfare against Japan.

F574/F838/F1052/F1243/F1590/

F1841/F2043/F2050/F2243/F2770/

F2769/F2756/F2750/F2564/F2432/

F2287/F2219/F2223/F4611/F3174/

F2836/F2812/F6159/71/61.

Arrangements for erection of American transmitter: engagement of engineer to carry out tests: construction of building in connexion: supply of replacement parts.

F2834/F2842/F3207/F3225/F3228/

F3773/F4536/F4846/71/61.

Proposed requisition of transmitters on order for Chinese Govt. for use in India: F.O. conversations with Chinese Chargé d'Affaires: attitude of Chinese Govt.: arrangements for replacing of.

F3020/F3296/F3297/F3366/F3377/

F3631/F3367/F4048/F4690/F5871/

F6487/F6190/F5875/71/61.

Recruitment of Japanese nationals for broadcasting work in Far Eastern Bureau at New Delhi.

F326/F915/F5882/F6067/F6189/

F6188/F6183/F6367/71/61.

Broadcasts in Japanese from Far Eastern Bureau in New Delhi: objection to subject matter of, by Political Warfare Mission in Washington.

F4325/F4642/71/61.

Policy to be adopted in regard to Malay broadcasts from New Delhi. F4866/71/61.

Control of political warfare broadcasts from New Delhi: division of responsibility for.

F5029/F6082/F6125/F6126/F5936/71/61.

Wireless Communication : India (Broadcasting)

(continued).

Weekly reports of various political warfare broadcasts from G.H.Q., India. F4476/71/61.

Question of broadcasting in the Annamite language from New Delhi.

F1212/F2814/F5371/71/61/
F1197/206/10.

— Proposed broadcasts in French to Indo-China from New Delhi: recruitment of French announcers. F6191/71/61.

Wireless Communication : Indies, British West.

Proposed erection of new wireless station at Jamaica by Pan-American Airways: opposition by Cable and Wireless Ltd.: complaint by United States Embassy of delay in transmission of messages handled by Cable and Wireless Ltd. W2483/W2662/2483/801.

Wireless Communication : Indies, British West (Broadcasting).

Scheme for establishment of high-power transmitting station in British West Indies: B.B.C. memo.: not possible to spare engineer for investigation: postponement of discussions with United States: proposals for joint financing and control by H.M.G. and Colonial Govts.: proposed interdepartmental meeting, 19th October: minutes of: suggestions for site of station: circular to Colonies.

A5134/A7903/A8107/A6511/A6612/
A9953/A10004/A10307/A10766/2679/45.

Establishment of commercial broadcasting station in Bermuda: Act incorporating: desirability of proper control in view of possibilities for political mischief, and Canadian and United States objections to broadcasts advertising liquors. A10826/3/45.

Suggested closing down of Antigua station owing to jamming: continuance recommended by Governor: M. of I. sanction for continuance.

Z5206/Z5937/5206/17.

United States requests to operate wireless station in leased areas of West Indian bases:

— See BASES, NAVAL AND AIR (UNITED STATES BASES).

Wireless Communication : Iraq.

Supply of transmitting valves to Iraq from U.K.: shipment and delivery arrangements.

W6635/W13695/W14017/735/801.

Transmitter for Iraqi Govt.: transfer of spare transmitter at Sharq el Adna belonging to H.M.G.: question of sale, loan or gift: decision in favour of making a gift, on strong advice from Bagdad and Minister of State, Cairo: M. of I. arrangements.

W2581/W4232/W5605/W5726/W6430/
W6636/735/801.

Abandonment of scheme for erection of emergency radio station at Basra: attitude of Iraqi Govt. to post-war concessions: conclusions of I.C.C. meeting. W1039/W1605/1039/801.

Wireless Communication : Iraq (Broadcasting).

Arrangements between Iraqi Govt. and H.M.G. for broadcasts in Arabic, English and Polish, on the transmitter presented to the Iraqi Govt. by H.M.G. for the benefit of Allied forces in the Middle East: M. of I. plans.

W4232/W6635/735/801.

Weekly broadcasts to Kurds from Iraq: effect of: enquiry by M. of I. E782/123/65.

Wireless Communication : Italy (Broadcasting).

Major Baines' broadcasts on Rome radio.

R2213/2213/22.

Use of title "Emperor of Ethiopia" for King of Italy in Italian broadcast. J4076/4076/1.

Wireless Communication : Italy (Broadcasting)

(continued).

Suggestion of Yugoslav Govt. that Radio Bari should be used by Allies for broadcasts to the Balkans, in particular to Yugoslavia.

R9201/117/92.

— Bari station taken over by Psychological Warfare Board. R11050/14/67.

Badoglio Govt. broadcasts from Bari station: arrangements for strengthening in order to improve reception in Northern Italy.

R9274/85/22.

Desire of Stefani representative in Turkey to send messages to Stefani headquarters for broadcasting from Bari: proposed routing through P.W.E. in Middle East when civilian messages are permitted.

R9835/R10478/85/22.

Broadcast by Sig. Pavolini, Secretary of Republican Fascist Party, ascribing Italy's defeat to treachery: text. R9343/8835/22.

Wireless Communication : Japan.

Seizure by Japanese of wireless sets in Japan belonging to British officials.

K14439/1345/223.

Wireless Communication : Japan (Broadcasting).

Monitoring reports on Japanese broadcasts regarding fall of Singapore, &c.

F1221/272/61.

New arrangements for monitoring of Japanese broadcasts by New Delhi. F3192/71/61.

Frequencies and times of Hellschreiber transmission from Japan: enquiry by United States monitoring service. F3295/272/61.

Japan's policy towards listeners in Japan and occupied areas (P.W.E.). F4134/71/61.

Japanese offer to purchase wireless sets belonging to British subjects in Japan: offer of indemnity: attitude of H.M.G.

F4165/2222/23.

Reuter's criticism of O.W.I. work in India used in Japanese broadcast. A11362/9358/45.

Wireless Communication : League of Nations (Broadcasting).

See LEAGUE OF NATIONS: COMMUNICATIONS.

Wireless Communication : Lebanon.

Importation of Swiss radio sets.

E4924/E5977/175/89.

Wireless Communication : Liberia.

Delay in delivery of Most Immediate messages, by Govt. wireless station to H.M. Legation at Monrovia: position under Telegraph Regulations of the International Telecommunication Convention of Madrid 1932: priority prefix has no significance outside the British Empire. W6717/4541/801.

Wireless Communication : Lithuania (Broadcasting).

Report by Press Reading Bureau, Stockholm, on broadcasting activities of various Lithuanian radio stations. N145/145/59.

Review of broadcasts. N973/145/59.

German propaganda to the Baltic States: broadcasts from Lithuanian stations: review by Press Reading Bureau, Stockholm.

N1904/1904/59.

Wireless Communication : Madagascar (Broadcasting).

Proposed resumption of British broadcasts from Diego Suarez: views of Mr. Pelham, Antananarivo: broadcasts to be merely entertainment programmes for the Services without political implications.

Z10957/Z11429/Z11455/Z12078/468/69.

Wireless Communication : Madagascar (Broadcasting) : to French Indo-China).

Equipment required: decision of H.M.G. not to facilitate acquisition.

W14151/W14473/334/801.

Wireless Communication : Madeira.

Shipment of wireless set belonging to M. of I. for Consul Parish, Funchal.

K2766/K3213/2766/236.

Wireless Communication : Malaya (Broadcasting).

Japanese activity: erection of powerful transmitters for world-wide broadcasting from Singapore &c. F5488/272/61.

Wireless Communication : Mauritius (Broadcasting).

Reports on overseas broadcasts.

Z4900/Z6223/Z10526/Z1846/
Z11556/468/69.

M. of I. request to H.M. Consul-General, Antananarivo, for information about reception of Radio Liberation. Z10201/468/69.

Wireless Communication : Mexico.

Proposals for the establishment of a radio station in Mexico City: United States censorship intercept. W12348/12348/801.

Wireless Communication : Mexico (Broadcasting).

Proposal for new radio station by Director of Bank of Mexico: proposed British participation in company not advisable in view of United States attitude: exchange programmes with B.B.C. undesirable. A6195/A6693/152/26.

Interference experienced by British Naval wireless station in Iceland from Mexican commercial broadcasting station: proposed measures to prevent: representations by H.M.G.: temporary closing of station.

A2264/2264/26 (file).

Wireless Communication : Morocco (Broadcasting).

See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH (BROADCASTING).

French jamming of B.B.C. Moghrabi Arabic Service in Morocco:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).

Establishment of a German radio observation post in Tangier: British protest to Spanish.

C3460/C3915/1672/41.

German establishment of observation posts and radio stations near Ceuta: British protests and demand for expulsion of the German wireless operators. C5042/1672/41.

Spanish restrictions on listening in Tangier.

C8092/57/41.

Wireless Communication : Norway.

Swedish action in connexion with the transport across Sweden of Norwegian wireless sets, confiscated in Norway: attitude of Norwegian Govt. and H.M.G.: F.O. legal minute.

N2509/N3134/N3135/N3246/

N3451/663/42.

Wireless Communication : Norway (Broadcasting).

Reorganisation of Norwegian broadcasting: Quisling Govt. action concerning.

N6699/60/30.

Reception of foreign broadcasts in Norway: summary of. N1670/60/30.

Wireless Communication : Pacific Ocean and Islands.

Proposed British wireless station on Pitcairn Island:

— See PACIFIC OCEAN AND ISLANDS: PITCAIRN GROUP.

Wireless Communication : Palestine (Broadcasting).

Operation of P.W.E. broadcasting station near Jerusalem: question of frequencies to be used: authorisation. W9429/9162/801.

Wireless Communication : Persia and Persian Gulf.

Reopening of wireless station at Jask.

W12635/26/801.

Wireless Communication : Persia and Persian Gulf (continued).

Supplies of equipment to Persia: repair of valves at Buenos Aires and return by air: question of supply of wireless sets to Persian Govt.: F.O. reply to Dr. Sagall's enquiry: substitution of CAT 9A for Telefunken valves.

W735/W1101/W1581/W1964/W4479/

W1251/W4079/W7058/735/801.

— Shipment of radio transmitter and spares from New York by s.s. Nailsea Moor.

W6001/W6414/W8751/W12091/735/801.

— Question of a 20 kw transmitter: possible requisitioning by H.M.G. and transferring to Palestine: M. of I. and P.W.E. interest: list of transmitters in use in Persia: Persian Govt. informed of action of H.M.G.

W10970/W14684/W15348/W16205/

W17095/735/801.

Use of Cable and Wireless apparatus at Bushire for Bushire-Lingah circuit. W12911/26/801.

Control or dismantling of wireless stations in the Persian Gulf at Lingah, Bundar Abbas and Jask. W26/26/801 (file).

Control or dismantling of wireless stations in the Persian Gulf area: position under Treaty of Alliance: security considerations: censorship aspect: co-operation of Persian Govt.

W26/W111/W268/W1414/W3823/W736/
W1475/26/801.

— Question of F.O. action in approaching Persian Govt.

W1745/W2008/W2418/W2853/26/801.

— Dismantling of station at Jask by the Persian Govt.: importance of maintaining Lingah for communicating news of submarines and locusts: proposal to re-open Lingah consular agency with control of station.

W2948/W3251/26/801.

— Question of supply of personnel to work Jask and Lingah stations.

W3852/W7608/26/801.

Arrangements for control of wireless stations at Lingah and Jask: allocation of cost between Imperial and Indian revenues: Persian Govt.'s agreement to appointments of censorship officials: proposed dismantlement of Bushire station: Treasury sanction.

K3884/K7092/449/234.

Proposed establishment of special wireless telegraph circuit between Koweit and Riyadh during mission of Colonel Hoskins from Koweit to Riyadh. W12156/26/801.

Wireless Communication : Peru.

M. of I. arrangements for export of a CAT 9 valve for Peru. W7245/368/801.

Precautions against wilful damage to wireless station of Cable and Wireless, Ltd., at Lima: question of responsibility for cost: liability of Peruvian Govt.

W3971/W4892/3971/801.

Plan for expansion of communication services: United States censorship intercept.

W16413/16413/801.

Wireless Communication : Poland (Broadcasting).

Type of propaganda put out by the secret station called S.W.I.T.: communiques reproduced in Polish Press in Great Britain. C6562/258/55.

B.B.C. memo. on receiving sets in pre-war Poland: their confiscation by the Germans and extent of present listening to foreign broadcasts.

C9508/129/55.

Wireless Communication : Portugal (Broadcasting).

Christmas address by Cardinal Patriarch of Lisbon implying hostility to Nazi ideals.

C160/159/36.

Speech by Dr. Marcelo Gaetano on anniversary of Dr. Salazar's assumption of office.

C7907/66/36.

Wireless Communication : Salvador (Broadcasting).

Decree to control all cable and radio news used by newspapers and radio stations.

A10993/A11352/A11688/10993/8.

Christmas Eve broadcast in English (British Council). L358/80/410.

Cultural broadcasts by H.M. Consul (British Council). L80/80/410.

— Expenditure. L1816/455/410.

Wireless Communication : Siam (Broadcasting).

Trend of Siamese domestic propaganda broadcasts: setting up of receiving sets in public places: note by British M. of I., New Delhi.

F2177/2177/61.

Allied broadcasts to Siam: reception of, in Siam: information regarding control of broadcasting in Siam. F6798/71/61.

Wireless Communication : Soviet Union (Broadcasting).

Review by Viktorov on "The International Arena," dealing with the fall of Italy: radio intercepts. N5361/2/38.

Shortage of loud-speakers: arrangements for listening-in in factories. N5856/4424/38.

Broadcast on the Allied air attacks on Germany: untrue statement concerning strength of German air force on the Soviet Union front.

N7161/2/38.

Mr. A. Werth's broadcast from Moscow: criticised: 23rd March. N1962/9/38.

Whether Soviet Union stations broadcast in English: P.Q. N3321/9/38.

B.B.C. desire to appoint their own correspondent in Moscow: F.O. interest. N4233/9/38.

Offer of 20 minutes broadcasting time, by the Soviet Union authorities on Red Army Day, to the British M. of I.: question of a speech by the Prime Minister: broadcasts made by Mr. Eden, Sir Alan Brooke and Sir Charles Portal: texts. N828/186/38.

Co-operation between F.O.R.D. and Soviet Relations Branch of M. of I. in compiling P.W.E. documents surveying Soviet Union propaganda, from broadcasts: question of more satisfactory monitoring by the B.B.C.

N4581/1127/38.

Broadcast of an article on German atrocities in the Soviet Union by M. Ilya Ehrenburg.

N2357/2204/38.

Tehran Conference, broadcast reports of: broadcast of extracts from Soviet Union Press: B.B.C. comprehensive summary of, for F.O.

N7274/N7631/7274/38.

"The Soviet Wireless at War": B.B.C. document compiled from monitored broadcasts from the Soviet Union. N4424/4424/38.

Talk by Mr. Dimitrov entitled Where is Bulgaria going? R9108/1592/7.

Religious material put out on the "Christian Radio Station": political objective.

C10756/C10706/258/55.

Popularity of broadcasts to occupied Europe and various reports: comparison with B.B.C. transmissions. C1351/C1352/50/62.

Deliberate misrepresentation of an incident in Poland by describing as a Polish quisling, Kurt Hoffman, a German official assassinated by Polish patriots. C6316/258/55.

Geographical position of two Soviet stations working on ultra-short wavelengths: enquiry by Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. L6172/6172/405.

Type of material put out to Czechoslovakia: extent of Czechoslovak control over.

C14966/C14895/194/12.

Soviet attitude towards Germany: broadcast by Ernest Fischer encouraging the German people to throw off the Nazi yoke.

C1878/89/18.

Wireless Communication : Soviet Union (Broadcasting) (continued).

Broadcasts from the Free German Committee in Moscow. C9201/C10717/29/18.

Review of broadcasting to Austria following the Moscow declaration concerning future Austrian independence: P.W.E. memo.

C14724/89/18.

Punishment of war criminals: talk by Prof. Trainin to Great Britain. C9958/31/62.

Proposed Soviet broadcast news service to India: information from Cable and Wireless Ltd. regarding Tass message. N1793/256/38.

Broadcasts in Bengali: question of monitoring.

N6205/N6764/256/38.

In Polish of the article by M. Thorez on "The Rebirth of France." N7013/2/38.

Propaganda put out to Poland: Polish complaint.

C2824/C5262/258/55.

Allegation that Radio España Libre broadcast the name of a Spaniard about whom further information could be obtained from the Embassies of the United Nations: consequent enquiry from a Spanish peasant about his son.

C13381/120/41.

Wireless Communication : Spain (Broadcasting).

Review of tone towards Great Britain: veiled attacks on H.M.G. C8194/26/41.

Extent of Spanish listening to foreign broadcasts: B.B.C. memo. C8951/50/62.

Wireless Communication : Sweden (Broadcasting).

Supply of valves for Sweden: question of priority over supply for Turkey.

W12117/W12649/W13643/W14138/W14766/67/301.

Supply of gramophone records to Radiotjänst (British Council). L163/28/410.

Dispute between Radiotjänst and British phonographic interests in connexion with broadcasting gramophone records.

L4119//L5953/28/410.

Wireless Communication : Switzerland.

Sale of shares in Radio Suisse, held by Cable and Wireless, Ltd.: attitude of Swiss Govt. to continuation of certain clauses in the Gentleman's Agreement between the two companies in 1939: I.C.C. concurrence in sale if Treasury sanction. W5294/W5933/4209/801.

Wireless Communication : Switzerland (Broadcasting).

Broadcasting stations: transmission times: list.

C393/33/43.

Wireless Communication : Syria.

Valves for Free French post at Beirut: transport facilities from U.K. Y5527/3367/652.

Wireless Communication : Tahiti.

Criticism of French broadcasts received in Tahiti, including B.B.C.: reception conditions.

Z7791/Z9481/545/69.

Wireless Communication : Tibet.

Use of the Lhasa wireless station for messages to Chungking. F1636/40/10.

Proposed supply of wireless equipment to Tibetan Govt. F880/F4074/F5651/40/10.

Question of inclusion of Tibet in Chinese scheme for extension of telecommunication facilities for China: memo.

F5487/F5668/F5912/40/10.

Wireless Communication : Turkey.

Supply of maintenance equipment for Signals Park (military requirements):

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS: TURKEY.

British wireless experts for Signals Park:

— See ADVISERS: TO TURKEY.

Orders for equipment:

— See also SUPPLIES (FOR TURKEY).

TELECOMMUNICATIONS: TURKEY.

Wireless Communication : Turkey (continued).

Supply of valves for Turkey: transmission of documents and telegrams by F.O. for Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co.: shipment of valves by sea and air. W67/67/801 (file).

Question of priority supply of broadcasting transmitters: no political reasons for supporting request for leave to Turkey.

W7711/W8086/W8273/67/801.

Turkish Civil Airways project: reconsideration recommended by the Air Attaché, of the question of supply of equipment.

W14480/67/801.

Supplies of equipment allocated: complaint by Turk Philips concerning. W16098/67/801.

Dispatch of wireless transmitting valves to Turkey on behalf of Turkish M. of Communications: transport arrangements.

Y1533/Y2059/Y3631/Y6006/1533/652.

Wireless Communication : Turkey (Broadcasting).

In Urdu: complaints of C.-in-C., India, regarding tone: Turkish offer to remove broadcaster if specific complaints can be put forward.

R731/731/44.

Wireless Communication : United States.

Radio receiving equipment approved and disapproved for use on board United States ships: Federal Communication Commission circulars.

A789/A897/A1358/A1812/A3118/

A4754/A6084/A5622/A7205/A8509/

A10415/A11648/361/45.

Wireless Communication : United States (Broadcasting).

To Far East and elsewhere:

— See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (BROADCASTING).

Retransmission of United States radio news bulletin for U.K. to the Soviet Union:

— See TELECOMMUNICATIONS.

Transmissions from French North Africa:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: AFRICA: FRENCH NORTH (BROADCASTING).

Text of broadcast by Mr. Law on the international food conference. U2589/320/70.

Text of broadcast on "The Re-education of the Axis Peoples" given by Dr. Cherrington.

U3826/434/70.

Text of broadcast address by Mr. Cordell Hull of 12th September on United States foreign policy in the framework of national interests.

U4635/1816/70.

Text of broadcast made by Mr. Jack Morton, on the anniversary of the Soviet Union-United States Mutual Aid Agreement.

N3508/3468/38.

Proposed offer of radio station for broadcasts from British Consulate, Kansas City. A58/32/45.

Influence of radio on United States public opinion: B.I.S. report. A34/34/45.

Numbers of personnel engaged in broadcasting about United States to Great Britain: P.Q.

A2644/34/45.

Proposed broadcast by Princess Elizabeth in official United States war programme to schools: not desirable in view of the possible broadcast to Empire. A3633/32/45.

— Relation to, of article in United States Press on life of Princess Elizabeth. A3633/32/45.

Radio in United States: United States Handbook by Royal Society of International Affairs.

A2769/34/45.

Investigation into Federal Communications Commission by Congress. A6509/144/45.

— Charge against Congressman Cox in connection with: public letter to Speaker Rayburn.

A9197/A9064/144/45.

Text of United States broadcast urging British subjects in United States to volunteer for war service in United Kingdom. W5607/1/49.

Wireless Communication : United States (Broadcasting) (continued).

Columbia Broadcasting System: broadcast regarding André Diethelm: request to F.O. for facts of his case. Z5153/68/17.

General Giraud's speech of 14th March: criticism of inadequate arrangements made by Office of War Information for broadcasting text of speech. Z3320/5/69.

B.B.C. message for New York office regarding policy to be followed in broadcasts to French audiences regarding General Giraud.

Z7773/6659/69.

Proposal to exploit relief supplies to Italy in broadcasts: objections of H.M.G.: instructions to H.M.R. in Washington to take question up with State Department. R10509/85/22.

— Agreement of United States authorities that publicity is undesirable. R11357/85/22.

Office of War Information's Spanish and Portuguese broadcasts: request for check to be kept on their content. C10769/26/41.

Spanish complaint concerning a speech by Dr. Najera, the Mexican ambassador in Washington. C8614/26/41.

Wireless Communication : United States (Broadcasting : to Albania).

Proposed broadcasts by Mr. C. Chekrezi: objections of American National Pan-Epirotic League. R5105/2188/90.

Wireless Communication : United States (Broadcasting : to Australia).

Supply of radio programmes.

A2966/A4735/3/45.

Wireless Communication : United States (Broadcasting : to Finland).

United States Office of War Information's criticism of B.B.C. attitude to Finland: United States State Department's policy ruling on objectives: "peace feelers" to be ignored: policy concerted with the Allies particularly the British: Soviet Union concurrence.

N1131/N1361/N1417/1131/56.

— Resentment at B.B.C. "Presentation" report of 30th April: report compiled by P.W.E., B.B.C. and O.W.I. representative in London for Finnish rebroadcasts only: distinction between presentation and policy.

N2935/1131/56.

— Question of language and presentation of United States re-broadcasts, by B.B.C.: text of "Analysis of B.B.C. Bulletins to Finland (March to May, 1943) with particular reference to line taken on Finland's policy.

N3080/N4181/1131/56.

Wireless Communication : United States (Broadcasting : to Germany).

Address by Herr Emil Ludwig calling on the people to overthrow Hitler and surrender to the United Nations. C10718/29/18.

Wireless Communication : United States (Broadcasting : to Greece).

Indiscretions in "Voice of America" Greek broadcasts: matter to be taken up with Office of War Information. R11129/13/19.

Wireless Communication : United States (Broadcasting : to Portugal).

Transmissions over B.B.C.:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING: TO PORTUGAL).

Wireless Communication : United States (Broadcasting : to Roumania).

Roumanian broadcasts: conflicting with agreed ban on peace feelers and with Roumanian directives by showing Roumanian satellite Govt. in unjustifiably favourable light.

R4063/115/87.

Wireless Communication: United States (Broadcasting: to Roumania) (continued).

Talk by M. Davila re-broadcast from United States on the solution of Roumania's problems being direct understanding with the Soviet Union.
R8856/458/37.

Wireless Communication: Uruguay.

Control of radio stations and all wireless equipment: ban on messages to the Axis countries:

— See CENSORSHIP: URUGUAY.

Supply of valves to Uruguay, for Difusoras el Espectador Montevideo.

W5484/W6315/W6416/125/801.

— For Cerrito wireless station.

W6149/W6636/W7549/W12673/

W13380/125/801.

Supply of equipment: specifications: B. of T. agreement. W7741/125/801.

Proposed erection by United States interests of a new wireless station: question whether justified by war needs or a case of unfair commercial competition with British interests: possibility of protest to United States Govt. W602/W2271/W2819/334/801/ W6341/125/801.

M. of I. arrangement for export of Cat. 9 valves to Uruguay. W7245/368/801.

Wireless Communication: Uruguay (Broadcasting).

Proposed inter-allied broadcast from Montevideo: suggested use as propaganda of extract from Yugoslav Minister's speech:

— See PROPAGANDA: BRITISH (IN LATIN AMERICA).

Jamming by Argentina of Radio Carmillo broadcasts on Argentine neutrality. A10753/4/2.

Wireless Communication: Vatican.

Continuation of normal telegraph service between the Vatican and London, following the occupation of Rome by the Germans: censorship attitude. W13264/178/804.

Wireless Communication: Vatican (Broadcasting).

Papal broadcasts:

— See also VATICAN.

Request from Thornhill Mission that Vatican broadcasts of messages to Italian prisoners of war in India be transmitted on 19 metres directional. R910/R1610/910/57.

Pope's broadcasts on fourth anniversary of war. R8301/158/57.

Translation of German language broadcast from Vatican radio following bombing of Rome during which basilica of San Lorenzo was damaged. R7858/158/57.

Cardinal Seredi's lecture to Germany condemning Nazi practices and threatening ecclesiastical action against perpetrators of atrocities.

C1156/1156/21.

Weekly broadcasts in Russian to occupied Soviet territory: question of motive which prompts broadcasts: question of Soviet Govt.'s reactions. R3854/R4845/3854/57.

— Intimation from H.M.R. to Vatican that broadcasts are religious in character.

R5835/3854/57.

Wireless Communication: Yugoslavia (Broadcasting).

Declaration by Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation concerning the collaboration of the Chetniks with the enemy and the part played by King Peter: future policy towards king and monarchy. R13657/12703/92.

Wireless Telegraphy Board.

See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION (first part).

Wiren, D.

Of Swedish Composers Federation: proposed visit to U.K. (British Council).

L1446/28/410/N2098/370/42.

Visit to U.K.: travel priority for. L6467/28/410.

Wiril, s.s.

Vessel carrying Greek relief foodstuffs: sailings:

— See RELIEF: GREECE.

Wirtanen, Atos.

Member of the Finnish Diet: examination and confiscation of papers on leaving Sweden: protest. N3586/3/42.

Views on Finnish foreign policy: personality.

N4594/N5403/37/56.

Wirth, Francis.

Maltese theological student in Switzerland: maintenance. K15203/12/243.

Wirth, Joseph, Dr.

Former Chancellor of Germany: invitation to Social Democrat Party Conference in United States. C10824/29/18.

Political activities in Switzerland. C13470/29/18.

Exemption from aliens restrictions.

T13781/13781/377.

Wirth, Robert (and Otto).

Activities: report on. U3932/U3676/1816/70.

Wisard, N., Mlle.

Stenographer at Swiss Legation, London: address. T9852/2278/383.

Wisconsin State Conference on Social Legislation.

Message to Mr. Churchill. A3007/160/45.

Wisdom, Prof.

Appointment in Turkish University. L2075/6/410.

Priority aid passage: Lagos-Cairo.

Y6277/Y6978/6277/652.

Wise, Antoine (and wife).

Rabat: pensions from Suez Canal Co.

J1031/J1080/J2381/J4927/9/16.

Wise, E. F.

Press Attaché, British Legation, Bogota: suggested appointment of Assistant Press Attaché. A6016/4520/47.

Wise, Fred.

Sentence, United States: mother's appeal to H.M. Ambassador for deportation.

K11770/K14680/1999/245.

Wise, F. A.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Wise, M. E. C. Underwood-, Mrs.

National status. T14976/2138/378.

Wise (Weisz), Nicolas.

Request to join British Army: note on by Mr. Back, Roumanian Bureau. R13758/347/37.

Wise, P., Miss.

Passage to Algiers. Y2213/2213/652.

Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.

Wise, Stephen, Rabbi.

Article in Life, entitled "In reply to King Ibn Saud" on Palestine. E3777/87/31.

Attitude of United States Govt. towards White Paper policy of H.M.G. in Palestine.

E3095/87/31.

Jewish arms trial in Palestine: protest.

E5308/87/31.

Wise, Sidney Edgar.

Volunteer: application withdrawn.

W1923/W8476/1/49.

Wise, W. K.

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

Wiseman.

F.O. minute on position at the W.O.: concern with Finnish Affairs. N5400/5400/63.

- Wiseman (and Mrs.).**
Request by Mme. Gustafsson to, for transmission of coffee and tea by F.O. bag to Sweden.
Y124/41/650.
- Wiseman, A. (and Mrs.).**
Repatriation. K13835/72/248.
- Wiseman, Alice M., Mrs.**
Death in Stockholm: funeral expenses: proposed repatriation of daughter and her son to U.K.
K5893/K7940/K9805/101/242.
- Wiseman, E.**
Financial assistance, Stockholm. K14481/72/248.
- Wisén, Erik.**
Swedish representative in Cuba: report on.
A6560/433/14.
Swedish representative at Port au Prince.
A6873/1239/20.
- Wiser, Riccardo.**
Italian Fascist. C13844/74/36.
- Wishart, A. L. G. & U. F., Misses.**
Repatriation. K13835/K14481/72/248.
- Wiskemann, Elizabeth, Miss.**
M. of I. official at Berne: request for improved communications.
C3062/50/62/Y2263/40/650.
- Wisner, Bastien and Salomon (brothers).**
Roumanian refugees interned in North Africa.
C333/C3593/25/41.
Efforts to obtain release: intercepted letter.
Z7322/1250/69.
- Wisner, Jean.**
Frenchman interned in Spain.
C3800/C3906/C6088/9/41.
- Wisniewski, B.**
Training at a British food research station.
C12003/648/55.
- Wisniewski, K., Col.**
Assistant Chief of Staff of Polish Army in Middle East: return to Bagdad from U.K.: all-air passage. Y1758/1758/652.
- Wisse, P. G.**
Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.
Loss of baggage on arrival in U.K. from Far East.
W853/W1323/511/48.
- Wit, C. de.**
Appointment to Netherlands State Council.
C10643/371/29.
Allied Govt. exemption certificate.
T4237/257/377.
- Witasse, P. de.**
Proposed visit to Egypt. Z1264/1264/17.
- Witaszewski.**
Member of Board of Union of Polish Patriots in Soviet Union. C7830/258/55.
- Witcomb, W. K.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5122/5122/652.
- Witelson, S., Mrs.**
British protection passport.
T11990/T14615/117/378.
- With, Florence.**
Emergency certificate of British nationality.
T8955/117/378.
- With, H. M. van Haersma de.**
Appointment as Netherlands Minister to Czechoslovak Govt.: career: presentation of credentials. C2248/C4373/1928/12.
Counsellor to Netherlands Legation, Rio de Janeiro: transfer from Lima. A6177/234/35.
Netherlands Minister to Czechoslovak and Greek Govts. in London: appointment: additional food coupons: address.
T3172/T10140/307/383.
- With, H. M. van Haersma de (continued).**
Netherlands Minister to Norwegian Govt. in London: appointment.
T10317/307/383/C9465/8/29.
Rates. T9885/T10759/296/373.
Interrogation by British security authorities.
W1244/150/64.
- With, W. C.**
Financial assistance: Lisbon. K8833/3/248.
Repatriation: passage from Lisbon per s.s. Rene Paul.
K805/286/250/K2951/3/248/
K2637/1112/269.
- Witherick, Gertrude M., Miss.**
Repatriation. K1576/3/248.
- Witherington, C. P., Miss.**
Balance of payment due from Air Ministry to: refusal to refund same to F.O.
K2578/108/250.
- Wither Navarro, Alberto.**
Personality: Ecuador. A8269/8269/54.
- Withers, Mrs.**
Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag.
Y4386/3246/650.
- Withers, A.**
Baltic evacuee: maintenance, Australia.
K5601/1468/259.
- Withers, C. H.**
Volunteer.
W4096/W6171/W7098/W7456/1/49.
- Withers, C. W.**
Volunteer. W2658/1/49.
- Withers, L. V., Mrs.**
Volunteer. W6170/W7456/1/49.
- Withers, M., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon.
Y3318/3318/650/Y243/Y1770/40/650.
- Withers & Co.**
Birth certificate of Mr. H. R. G. Colclough.
L992/9/405.
- Withington, T. E., Major.**
Polish decoration.
T15083/T7874/T14172/T7964/
T5067/253/372.
- Witkamp, T.**
K.L.M. pilot: endorsement of courier's passport.
T8212/28/378.
- Witkowski, S., Col.**
British decoration.
T4892/T5131/9117/T12165/456/372.
- Witmans, A. J.**
Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.
- Witnesses.**
See EVIDENCE.
- Witos, Andreas.**
Member of the Polish Patriots party in the Soviet Union: career: no truth in reported arrival in the U.K.
C8357/C8418/C8575/C7830/258/55.
- Witos, Wincenty.**
Personality: Poland. C4372/2687/55.
- Witsman, J.**
Estonian seaman: volunteer for British Merchant Navy: facilities for journey to U.K. from Sweden: British visa. N6843/146/59.
- Witt, Mme.**
Sudeten German: appeal to Herr Jaksch on behalf of her husband refused. C4460/96/12.
- Witt, de, Mme.**
Letter from her mother, Princess Clementine Napoleon, not transmitted. W11539/10/804.
- Witt, Barbara, Mrs. (née Keppel-Compton).**
Application for resumption of British nationality.
T9411/T10221/T13389/T14843/1207/378.

- Witt, Benedict de.**
French refugee in Spain: enquiry about.
W9346/W10292/46/48.
- Witt, Edgar E.**
Chairman of Mexican-United States Claims
Commission. A5149/252/26.
- Witt, John L. de, General.**
Of United States Western Defence Command:
attitude towards Japanese labour.
A4360/4360/45.
- Witte, L.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W16672/46/48.
- Wittelsbach.**
Duke Ludwig of Bavaria:
— See LUDWIG (DUKE OF BAVARIA).
- Witteridge, G. C., Vice-Consul.**
Life Certificates. K316/2/286.
- Wittling.**
Finnish Minister for Foreign Affairs: Finnish
criticism of: change of foreign policy.
N894/N980/368/56.
Question of successor if dropped from Finnish
Govt. N669/368/56.
Exclusion from Finnish Govt.: undesirability of
undue publicity in Allied Press.
N826/37/56.
Comments on Scandinavian collaboration and
Finnish foreign policy: interview with Swedish
newspaper Social Demokraten. N458/80/56.
- Witty, J. W.**
Salary, Barcelona. K5989/1072/241.
- Witzel.**
Axis agent in Kabul: deportation to Germany.
E7744/1757/97.
- Wlodarkiewicz, S.**
Sea-air travel from U.K. to Middle East.
Y413/Y920/413/652.
British diplomatic visa. W9983/89/64.
- Woart, Edward.**
British merchant seaman: arrest and imprison-
ment in Soviet Union: trial by civil court
at Archangel: appeal: release: repatriation.
N4013/N4407/N4609/N4853/N5017/
N5095/N5096/N5097/N5718/N5874/
N5875/N6015/N6012/N6414/N6531/
N6729/N7109/4013/38 (file).
- Wochiler, Mrs.**
Financial assistance from Driver A. Hoffer.
K5757/649/243.
- Wodehouse, P. G. (and wife Ethel).**
Renewal of British passport: question of Portu-
guese visas: visas refused by Portuguese
authorities.
T2020/T3950/T5481/T11706/159/378.
- Wodon, R., Lieut.**
Belgian Govt. official in London: termination of
appointment. T683/T1418/683/383.
- Woermann.**
Replaced at German Foreign Office.
C6310/699/18.
- Wo Fat Sing Co.**
Insurance of vessels of, at Macao.
F3148/F3758/22/10.
- Wohl, L. de.**
Astrologer: events of 1943. C3520/49/18.
- Wohl, Maurice.**
Repatriation. K390/3/248.
- Wojcicka, Leonarda (and Helena).**
Question of evacuation from Soviet Union.
W14869/283/48.
- Wojciechowska, Helena, Mrs. (and son B.).**
British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.
- Wojdygu, J. M., Major.**
Assistant Military Attaché to United States Em-
bassy, London: appointment: address, dip-
lomatic exemption certificate.
T8747/T10761/49/383.
Identity card and ration book. T8756/88/377.
- Wojtczak, Tadeusz.**
Polish soldier: imprisonment: petition.
C4997/C10917/43/55.
- Wolas, Bruno.**
Baltic refugee: financial assistance: Australia.
K656/286/250.
- Wolbeck.**
Polish Naval Attaché at Stockholm: appointment.
N6216/91/42.
- Wolcott, H. M.**
United States Consul at Nassau (Bahama Islands):
appointment. T32/T8751/32/385.
Transfer to Tenerife, Canary Islands.
T8187/32/385.
- Wolcott, Jesse.**
Personality: United States. A10886/7585/45.
- Wold.**
Norwegian Minister of Justice: tactless wording of
a letter to the home front concerning post-
war plans. N4508/N5071/1266/30.
Letter from Mr. A. Skang in United States con-
cerning anti-United States attitude of Mr. C. J.
Hambro. N5780/615/30.
- Wold, Terje.**
Priority air passage to Stockholm and return to
U.K. Y5186/5186/652/Y6002/6002/652.
Motoring offence. T2391/1940/373.
- Woldamanuel Minda.**
Emoluments, Addis Ababa. K7298/363/201.
- Woldamanuel Tahla Haimanot.**
Appointment as Director for General Accounts.
J4496/78/1.
- Woldaregai Chekel.**
Emoluments, Addis Ababa. K7298/363/201.
- Wolde, Georgis.**
Ethiopian Minister of the Pen: influence over
Emperor: F.O. minute. J3051/78/1.
Appointment as Minister of Interior.
J4038/78/1.
Personality. J279/279/1.
- Wolde Johannes.**
Eritrean monk at Ethiopian College in Vatican
City: repatriation. J2112/20/1.
- Wolde Kiro (Belata).**
Appointed Director of Province of Skoa.
J4496/78/1.
- Wolde Maskal Tariku (Sahafi Teezaz).**
Appointment as President of Senate.
J4496/78/1.
Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.
- Wolde Michael, Wolde Gheorghis (Abba).**
Vatican request for repatriation of, to Eritrea.
J2114/20/1.
- Wolde Sillassie Bair.**
Emoluments, Addis Ababa. K7298/363/201.
- Woldike, A., Lieut.-Col.**
United States Assistant Military Attaché in
London: appointment: identity card: ration
books. T15619/88/377.
Diplomatic exemption certificate: address.
T15580/140/377.
Assistant Military Attaché to United States
Embassy to Netherlands Govt. in London:
appointment also to Polish Govt. and Belgian
Govt. T12584/T12869/T12901/307/383.
- Wolf, Egide J. de.**
Fare Lisbon-U.K. per s.s. Ardeola.
K3022/3/248.

- Wolf, E. Mayer-.**
Volunteer: despatch to Canada by Dutch military authorities. W7239/W5585/1/49.
- Wolf, Frederick.**
German looting in Soviet Union. W207/8/64.
- Wolf, Frederick, Col.**
Appointment as Military Attaché to German Embassy, Buenos Aires. A719/285/2.
- Wolf, Les.**
Austrian in Casablanca. C6807/39/18.
- Wolf, Pablo.**
Cultural activity in Colombia. L4109/4093/410.
- Wolf, Thea.**
Netherlands (Jewish) lunatic in U.K.
T8973/8973/375.
- Wolfe, (Mrs. and children).**
Repatriation from United States. K13394/286/250.
- Wolfe, D. M., Miss.**
Priority sea passage to Trinidad. Y3928/3928/652.
- Wolfe, Harry Ashton- (and wife).**
Repatriation from Italy. K5538/286/250.
Cheques cashed at Lisbon: refund to H.M.G.
K6297/K6710/K9693/K7524/K9553/
K3273/K7524/34/236 (& file).
Relief, Lisbon. K3826/K6061/34/236.
Writer of articles for John Bull under title of
"I was Musolini's prisoner." K7524/34/236.
Complaint against British Repatriation Office, Lis-
bon: censorship intercept. K7673/286/250.
- Wolfe, Ronald Samuel de.**
British subject in Sweden. W13055/18/49.
- Wolfers, Arnold, Prof.**
Pamphlet by, entitled "The Small Powers and the
Enforcement of Peace", copy.
U4553/1816/70/U3814/402/70.
The Free German Committee in Moscow.
C14723/29/18.
- Wolfe, F., Private.**
Offer of services. C536/31/62.
- Wolff, Adrienne.**
Message regarding. Z123/123/17.
- Wolff, Alice.**
Marriage certificate: bigamous marriage in United
States. L3879/L4190/L4961/9/405.
- Wolff, Ernest, Dr.**
Chairman of committee of German lawyers: report
of the committee concerning the revision of
German law: copy. C8835/8835/18 (file).
Committee report on insurance contracts.
C4953/4953/18.
Use of report on revision of German law for civil
affairs, trainees and officers. U4339/4339/74.
- Wolff, F.**
Allied Govt. registration certificate. T2752/38/377.
Rates. T10580/70/373.
- Wolff, Felicia, Mrs. (née Van Lier).**
Confirmation of British nationality.
T13317/75/378.
- Wolff, Fritz.**
Activities in connection with Free Germans Com-
mittee in U.K. C10764/C11022/29/18.
- Wolff, Jean Jacques Benjamin and J. A. L.**
Messages concerning. Z4800/123/17.
- Wolff, Otto.**
Owner of Ecuapetrol: sale of mining equipment
to Shell Oil Co. A8604/A9552/5916/54.
- Wolff, Paul Oswald.**
Pamphlet called The Political Influence of Opium.
C4427/1634/87.
- Wolffensperger, M. C.**
Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y5438/4624/652.
- Wolfgang, Siegbert.**
Question of naturalisation of Jews. W5858/49/48.
Views on dissemination of British cultural pro-
paganda in Europe: request for F.O. inter-
view: question of employment of.
L1901/1901/410 (file).
- Wolfrad, H.**
British decoration.
T3918/T4015/T5312/T6769/8/372.
- Wolfram.**
See METALS.
- Wolfson, Sarah, Mrs. (and daughter).**
British passport facilities. T5033/117/378.
- Wolfson, V., Commander.**
Financial transactions in Turkey.
K14997/14997/244.
- Wolken, Ludwig.**
Departure from Jamaica by aircraft for Venezuela.
W16245/2647/48.
- Wolkoff, Barbara, Mrs.**
Maintenance, Sweden: Treasury ruling against
remittances. K13473/K11923/11923/242.
- Wolkoff, Nicholas.**
Stateless, of Russian origin: release from intern-
ment. W14517/47/48.
- Wolkoff, Vladimir.**
British subject in Sweden. W13055/18/49.
- Wollaston.**
Wollaston medal:
— See MEDALS.
- Wolberg, Enrique.**
German aims in Argentina: article in Argentine
Press. A11552/283/2.
— Expulsion from Argentina. A11552/283/2.
- Wollemberg, Eric.**
German prisoner of war: escape to Spanish
Morocco. C7579/1672/41.
- Wollin, R.**
Swedish Consul at Zagreb: recall.
N7147/649/42.
- Wolloch, Jacob-, Mrs. (Eva Kolmer).**
See KOLMER, EVA, MISS.
- Wolna Polska (Free Poland).**
See PRESS: SOVIET UNION.
- Wolowska, Mme.**
Member of Union of Polish Women in America:
invitation to Mme. Sikorska to attend
conference. C7128/19/55.
- Wolpe, Willie.**
Passage to North Africa.
Y4378/3730/652/Z8683/6008/69.
- Wolskel, Harold.**
Invalid peseto notes possessed by.
C12693/C14024/12693/41.
- Wolstencroft, F.**
British mission to United States to study building.
A7208/A449/15/45.
Travel facilities to New York and return to U.K.
Y465/465/652.
- Wolveridge, W. E.**
Judicial document. T13119/13119/371 (file).
- Wolverine, H.M.S.**
See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Women.

See also ETHIOPIAN WOMEN'S WORK ASSOCIATION.
INTERNATIONAL WOMEN'S LEAGUE.
ELECTRICAL ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN.
INTERNATIONAL ALLIANCE OF WOMEN FOR
SUFFRAGE AND EQUAL CITIZENSHIP.

Restrictions on travel to certain areas: special
arrangements, &c.:

— See TRAVEL.

EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: GREAT
BRITAIN.

Women volunteers:

— See VOLUNTEERS.

WOMEN'S AUXILIARY SERVICES.

Employment of Jewish women in North Africa:

— See JEWS: AFRICA, FRENCH NORTH.

French women's auxiliary arm (Corps des Volontaires Françaises):

— See ARMY: FRENCH.

Employment in H.M. Govt. offices:

— See GREAT BRITAIN: ADMINISTRATION.

Swedish Women's Military Corps:

— See ARMY: SWEDISH.

Recruitment of French women volunteers in Argentina:

— See VOLUNTERS: FRENCH.

German conscription of girls in Norway:

— See LABOUR: NORWAY (GERMAN RÉGIME).

Creation of a precedent by the appointment of a woman to be Assistant Commercial Secretary at H.M. Embassy at Moscow with local rank as third secretary:

— See DIPLOMATIC SERVICE: BRITISH.

Question of transport facilities from U.K. for wives of Govt. officials to join husbands: ban on passage of "non-essential" women to North America:

— See TRAVEL.

Transport facilities from U.K. to Middle East for civilian women, including wives of Govt. officials: suggested approach to W.O.:

— See TRAVEL.

Lifting of ban by M. of S., Middle East, on return of civilian families to Palestine and Persia:

— See TRAVEL.

Question of accommodation for non-priority passengers on air services from Miami to Jamaica:

— See TRAVEL.

Traffic in:

— See WHITE SLAVE TRAFFIC.

Ban on entry of women into Ceylon:

— See CEYLON.

Provision of accommodation in South Africa for evacuated wives of Polish and Free French forces:

— See TRANSIT, AFRICA, UNION OF SOUTH.

Employment of women in Home Guard:

— See DEFENCE: GREAT BRITAIN.

Ex-service women:

— See EX-SERVICE MEN.

Proposed establishment of Women's World Foundation to embody principles of women's and children's charter for post-war world: suggestions by editor of United States women's journal. A362/264/45.

Part played in war by British women: talk by H.M.R., Lima. A9088/9088/35.

Tribute to war work of British women: speech of Prince Mohamed Ali at party given by Anglo-Egyptian Union in Cairo. J5172/2/16.

Conscription of Allied women in U.K. under the Allied Powers (War Services) Act of 1942: P.Q.: reply that the Act is not applicable to women. W6349/270/64.

Liability of women in the British Empire to conscription for war service: draft reply for a proposed P.Q. W2288/27/49.

Women (continued).

Inclusion of women delegates at Peace Conference: resolution by National Federation of Women's Institutes. U3417/71/70.

Employment by A.M. of 500 Polish women in Kenya: consent of Polish Govt.

W5667/W6830/107/48.

Woman power committee: discussion of conditions in occupied Europe: relief aspect.

W2660/4/49.

S. of S.'s communication to Woman Power Committee regarding his agreement to consider women, equally with men, for war-time appointments to administrative grade posts under F.O. at home or abroad: appointment of first woman Consul at New York.

K7109/288/250.

Committee on Woman Power: request for information on post-war reconstruction:

— See PEACE (ALLIED AIMS).

Feminist League of Egypt: protest to Mr. Churchill at alleged British interference in matter of the Black Book. J1969/2/16.

Advanced place in Turkish society: speech by Turkish President. R10424/10424/44.

Women's Appeal Committee for Jewish Women and Children.

See CHARITABLE FUNDS.

Women's Auxiliary Air Force (W.A.A.F.).

See AIR FORCE: BRITISH.

See also AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICES FOR WOMEN.

Women's Auxiliary Territorial Services.

See AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICES FOR WOMEN.

Women's Guild of Empire, Ltd., The.

Resolution on post-war civil aviation.

W9293/2/802.

Women's International League for Peace and Freedom.

Peace terms. C10992/10992/62.

Women's International Zionist Organisation.

See ZIONIST ORGANISATION.

Women's Organisations Committee.

Resolution passed to approach M.P.s to support certain amendments to British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1943, regarding nationality of married women.

T14463/75/378.

Women's Relief Work Organisation.

Report on arrangements made for welfare and occupation of British children awaiting repatriation at Lisbon, by.

K14920/K13399/286/250.

Women's Royal Australian Naval Service.

See NAVY: AUSTRALIAN.

Women's Royal Naval Service.

See NAVY: BRITISH.

See also AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICES FOR WOMEN.

Women's Voluntary Services.

Proposal to consult W.V.S. with regard to whereabouts and means of displaced British subjects who are debtors to H.M.G.:

— See REPATRIATION.

Proposed extension of field of activities to Middle East area. J1754/1754/16.

Refugee Department: message from Mrs. W. de l'Hopital for Miss C. M. Dunne: transmission by Lisbon Repatriation Office.

K875/875/236.

Arrangements made for welfare and occupation of unaccompanied British children awaiting repatriation in Portugal by Women's Relief Work Organisation of W.V.S.

K14920/K13399/286/250.

- Womersley, Walter, Sir: M.P.**
Manufacture of artificial limbs by Allied nationals
in U.K. W10760/10760/64.
- Wonderleigh, Anne, Miss.**
See ARMSTRONG, A. H. W., MRS.
See also PITSKO, A. W., MRS.
- Wonfor, H., Mrs.**
Archivist, Special Division, Swiss Legation.
T3807/61/383.
Income Tax. T95/26/373.
- Wong.**
Of Hong Kong University: desire to study
pharmacy in U.K. at his own expense.
L5405/2608/410.
- Wong.**
Trinidad student for U.K. L5134/20/410.
- Wong.**
Application for British protection certificate.
T8923/117/378.
- Wong, Dr.**
Situation in France. Z5020/52/17.
- Wong, Henry.**
Proposed attachment of, to Chinese pressmen
visiting U.K. F2181/2181/10.
- Wong, Laurence.**
Maintenance of wife in Macao. K11695/204/236.
- Wong, Tom Y.**
Message from Macao for. K9380/204/236.
- Wongah.**
United States Navy: relief through H.M. Consul
at Macao. K1320/204/236.
- Wong Ah Teer.**
Chinese seaman: welfare and whereabouts.
F1665/F2076/17/10.
- Wong Fah On.**
Refugee from Hong Kong: relief of.
F1816/F2036/F4580/17/10.
- Wong King, Seaman (late).**
Ex s.s. Drupa: payments to next of kin at
Kweilin: sale of effects.
K6755/K9226/K13155/980/210.
- Wong Kook Ying, Miss.**
Duplicate certificate of Trinity College of Music
for. L2635/2635/405 (file).
- Wong Kwong Wai.**
Hong Kong claim of the Wai Li Company.
F3535/65/10.
- Wong Man Cho.**
Hong Kong refugee: relief for.
F1833/F2075/17/10.
- Wong Mok.**
Revocation of Detention Order against.
W7725/47/48.
- Wong Nim Cho.**
Hong Kong Govt. refugee: relief of. F3172/17/10.
- Wong Ping Luen.**
Maintenance in Kukong: appeal to Cable and
Wireless Ltd. regarding: retiring gratuity.
K8555/K9436/881/210.
- Wong Shang Toa.**
Of H.M.S. Peterel: payments to.
F2092/2092/10 (file).
- Wong Shing ha.**
Of H.M.S. Peterel: payments to.
F3686/2092/10.
- Wong Sing Hoi.**
Relief for widow of. F5084/17/10.
- Wong So Ying.**
Relief for. F3788/17/10.
- Wong Sunlau.**
Maintenance, Macao. K6300/204/236.
- Wong Tak Wing.**
Relief for widow of, F3480/17/10.
- Wong Tim Cheung.**
Hong Kong Govt. refugee: relief for widow of.
F3172/17/10.
- Wong Wen-hao, Dr.**
Views on H.M.G.'s loan to China.
F6250/39/10.
Views on post-war economic situation in China.
F2173/102/10.
Article on post-war industrialisation of China.
F5930/132/10.
- Wongwoin.**
Maintenance, Macao. K12458/204/236.
- Wonnacott, V. J., Mrs.**
Bag facilities. Y6858/40/650.
- Wontner & Sons.**
Solicitors briefed on behalf of Señor Cordon
Cuenco. C12815/12815/41.
- Woo, George.**
Appointed member of Permanent Central Opium
Board. C2460/2460/87.
- Woo, William J. K.**
Relief, Kweilin. K4569/4569/210.
- Wood.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.
- Wood, Capt.**
Journey to U.K. A136/136/45.
- Wood, Sergeant.**
Killed in aircraft crash in Switzerland.
C11196/118/43.
- Wood, A., Mrs. (née Peattre).**
Proxy marriage in United States: British passport.
T14088/216/378.
- Wood, A. Groves, Vice-Consul.**
Report on his work at Cape Hayti: provision of
safe for. K7014/67/250.
- Wood, Adrian Leslie, Capt.**
Examination.
L3916/L4113/L6291/L6532/1962/404.
- Wood, A. M.**
Soviet Union visa.
N4045/N50/6/38/W1143/1143/802.
- Wood, A. R.**
Admiralty personnel: Soviet visa refused.
N460/6/38.
- Wood, C., Mrs.**
Package in F.O. bag. Y771/3/650.
- Wood, D., Miss.**
Financial assistance, Madrid.
K7975/K7620/3/248.
- Wood, David H.**
Appointment as Pro-Consul at Cape Hayti for
naval reporting duties to assist his father:
remuneration: Admiralty payment.
K4223/K5397/K6590/K14943/4223/220/
K7014/67/250.
- Wood, Emily, Miss.**
Volunteer: insurance. W4840/1/49.
- Wood, Ethel, Mrs., C.B.E.**
Proposed visit to United States.
A10444/15/45.
- Wood, E. A., Miss.**
Volunteer. W5610/1/49.
- Wood, E. K., Col.**
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
- Wood, E. W., Lieut.**
British decoration. T10461/10/372.
- Wood, Ena Miriam, Miss.**
Repatriation. K9979/3/248.
- Wood, E. W. H., Major.**
Views on post-war civil aviation.
W6407/2/802.

- Wood, G. B. (known as Wee Georgie Wood).**
Portuguese transit visa. T11011/161/378.
- Wood, G. J.**
Emergency certificate of British nationality: volunteer. T403/4/378/W50/1/49.
- Wood, H.**
Deletion from bag facilities list at Madrid and Lisbon. Y839/40/650.
Portuguese visa. T12791/161/378.
- Wood, H. (and children).**
Acquisition of Japanese nationality.
T11090/2008/378.
- Wood, Harry.**
U.K.C.C. official in Spain: appointment.
C9354/70/41.
- Wood, Henry (and family).**
Repatriation. K13362/3/248.
- Wood, H. Harvey.**
Of British Council: pass for. L2867/12/410.
- Wood, Hugh McKinnon.**
Appointed Secretary of the United Nations War Criminals Commission.
C7596/C7943/C8880/C9713/31/62.
— Salary and emoluments and income tax: travel expenses.
C9713/C10675/C11194/C12041/
C12774/C13652/C14540/31/62.
- Wood, J. Brugada.**
Press Attaché at Spanish Embassy, London: address. T3544/521/383.
- Wood, James Fenton.**
Volunteer. W6854/1/49.
- Wood, J. Ironside, Messrs.**
Estate of late Vice-Consul Elders in Dominican Republic. K5322/K4355/K4277/1906/220.
- Wood, Kingsley, Sir.**
Speech on 2nd February: remarks on long-term international policy. U438/320/70.
Withdrawal of N.A.A.F.I. facilities to British Consular officers in Iraq and elsewhere.
K8128/8128/293.
Death of: condolences. L4876/4876/405 (file).
- Wood, K. F.**
Exit permit. T8897/2873/378.
- Wood, Louise.**
Lady's maid at Greek Embassy, London: termination of appointment. T3096/841/383.
- Wood, Mabel Betsy, Miss.**
Repatriation: claim against H.M.G. for two years' loss of income due to imprisonment in Germany following capture while acting as C.O.R.B. escort.
K2925/286/250/K4301/K13908/3/248.
- Wood, M. L., Mrs.**
Estate in Nice. W9643/172/49.
- Wood, P. E., Mrs.**
Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.
- Wood, Pamela M.**
Volunteer: insurance for.
W2535/W4840/W4379/1/49.
- Wood, Robert W., Major.**
Priority air passage to Sweden: carriage of official documents. Y7018/7018/652.
- Wood, S.**
Immigration visa. T2937/2937/378.
- Wood, S. H.**
Report on arrangements made between Mr. J. B. Keogh and the Portuguese censorship authorities at Horta. W16046/205/804.
- Wood, S. M., Miss.**
Retention of British nationality.
T13198/T14920/84/378.
- Wood, T.**
Death certificate. L5187/21/409.
- Wood, T. W. A.**
Pro-Consul and Lloyd's Agent at Patras: whereabouts: wife's enquiry: address in India: debt to H.M.G. K8067/K12135/175/250.
- Wood, Vergenia, Miss.**
Volunteer: financial assistance, New York.
W1359/W2389/W2384/W13216/1/49/
K7230/K11059/4001/299.
- Wood, W. A. R., Consul-General.**
Allotment from pension to daughter in U.K.: quarterly life certificates.
K1796/K3310/K2918/1796/250.
- Wood, W. F. (and wife).**
Divorce. T7332/3872/376.
- Wood, Wee Georgie.**
See Wood, G. B.
- Wood, W. H., Major.**
Cost of passage of, to United States, by Pan American Airways, borne by Air Ministry.
Y5184/5184/652.
- Wood, W. S., Pilot Officer.**
Iraqi decoration.
T3419/T4853/T8568/T10630/132/372.
- Woodall, R. H.**
United States visa. T9675/76/378.
- Wood & Sons, Messrs.**
Whereabout of Miss. E. S. Hoare.
K9168/9168/210.
- Woodbridge, A. W.**
Welfare of Mr. W. A. Bowes in Portugal: inquiry from. K9684/3/248.
- Woodbridge, J. M., Mrs.**
Desire to communicate with daughter on staff of British Legation at Berne. Y713/401/650.
- Woodbridge, N., Mrs.**
Termination of services, Buenos Aires.
K7807/K8552/K9223/K10119/
K14615/1331/202.
- Woodbridge & Co., Ltd.**
Application to F.O. for assistance in obtaining timber licence for package of personal effects of Portuguese Ambassador to London.
T10257/292/373.
- Woodburn, I. C., Mrs. (late).**
Estate.
K3791/K6194/K485/K9013/
K14506/485/241.
- Woodburn & Holme, Messrs.**
Will of Miss Annie Fleming. K885/885/250.
- Woodcock, Alfonso.**
Return of certificate of appointment to F.O. following his removal and closure of Vice-Consulate at Pasto.
K7070/K12319/K12943/7070/211.
- Woodcock, Henry H. (and family).**
Repatriation.
K2951/K14582/3/248/K2665/286/250.
- Woodcock, S., Mrs.**
Repatriation. K1440/1163/236.
- Woodcock Bennet & Co., F. P.**
Solicitors acting for Czechoslovak Govt.
C5638/5638/12.
Remission of estate duty in case of late Captain Ferguson. K9252/K5945/K10033/5945/216.
- Woodger, Andrew.**
Volunteer. W138/W2622/1/49.

Woodhandley, Frances, Miss.

Volunteer. W2384/1/49.

Woodhead, Cecil.

Appeal for assistance in security duties at Porto Alegre. K1795/757/206.
M.E.W. emoluments. K12993/757/206.

Woodhead, H. G. W.

Repatriation. K1984/73/248.
Treatment of by Japanese: claim for losses of property. F5790/6/23/F1980/520/10.
Series of articles in Daily Express on Japanese treatment of British Subjects in Far East: question of permitting publication. F125/6/23.

Woodhead, H. G. H.

United States visa. T13740/76/378.

Woodhouse.

Allied policy towards Italy. R7090/5880/22.

Woodhouse, C. E. (late).

Commendation for war services.
T14998/10296/372/T15235/184/372.

Woodhouse, C. H. L., Capt.

Chilean decoration. T4898/T15308/760/372.

Woodhouse, F. C., Commander.

Appointed by Admiralty to discuss post-war navigability of the Western Scheldt. C9433/314/29.

Woodhouse, Reginald.

Repatriation. K793/3/248.

Woodhouse, R. S.

Clerk, United States Embassy in London: appointment terminated. T2630/49/383.

Woodhull, Daniel E., Lieut.

United States Naval Observer at Freetown, Sierra Leone: appointment. A11211/128/45.

Woodley, Florence and Ruby, Misses.

Repatriation.
K11131/K11893/K13275/K11893/199/248.

Woodman, Jane Ann M., Miss.

"Write-off" of debt to H.M.G. for advances on grounds of having perished at sea after sinking of s.s. Avoceta: re-appearance in Jersey. K9783/3/248.

Wood, Nash & Co. (Solicitors).

Responsibility for cost of cable to H.M. Consulate at Alexandria reporting particulars of decree absolute for dissolution of marriage between W. F. W. and Dorothy M. Wood. T7332/T7667/3872/376.

Woodnutt, Mary Joseph, Rev. Mother.

Repatriation. K12084/K2951/3/248.

Woodpulp.

German-Swedish Woodpulp Agreement, 1940: renewal for one year from 31st December, 1942: German plans to establish a European Sulphite Pulp Union, involving also European silk and textile pulp production. N838/42/42.

Question of post-war supply of woodpulp to U.K.: Norwegian fears that Swedish interests will cut out Norwegian, owing to damage to pulp- ing plants in Norway: meeting between Norwegian and British M. of Supply representatives. N6893/N7439/N7636/1266/30.

Post-war exports to U.K. from Sweden: M. of Supply interest: meeting at Treasury of interested departments. N4687/N4963/N5197/480/42.

— F.O. minutes recording the decisions of the meeting. N7439/1266/30.

Woodroffe, A. J., Col. (and wife).

Repatriation: passage to U.K. in s.s. Neuralia. K354/354/241.

Woodruff.

United States representative from Michigan: reasons for popularity. A9407/144/45.

Woodruff, H.M.S.

See VESSELS OF WAR: BRITISH.

Woods, Mrs.

Financial assistance, Algiers. K4896/K3035/231/269.

Woods, Col.

Representative of Export Credits Guarantee Department in Turkey: increased allowance. R3059/87/44.
Financial transactions in Turkey. K14997/14997/244.

Woods, D.

Bag facilities: misuse of. Y1512/Y1075/3/650.

Woods, G. S., Rev.

Member of Co-operative Societies delegation to the Soviet Union. N4352/3736/38.

Woods, M. E. I., Mrs.

Passage Iraq-India, 1941. K4264/199/248.

Woods, Nicole, Miss.

Dutiable articles for, in F.O. bag. Y3089/3/650.

Woods, Richard.

Mahogany contract in Guatemala. A1553/1553/8.

Woods, S. E., Dr.

United States visa. T1157/76/378.

Woods, Wilfrid, Sir.

Proposed Red Cross appointment in China. F3085/13/10.

Woodsmall, R., Miss.

Priority air passage to Sweden from U.K. Y291/291/652.

Woods-Palmer, E. W., Miss.

See PALMER, E. W. WOODS-, MISS.

Woodward, A. J. T.

Messenger, United States Embassy in London: appointment: address. T1686/49/383.

Woodward, D.

Deferment of national service. T8853/T10419/T10739/60/378.

Woodward, E. L., Prof.

Proposed lecture tour in Cuba and Mexico (British Council). L2469/34/410.
Appointed F.O. representative on Committee for Control of Official History of the War. L5063/475/405.

— Arrangements for microfilming and safe custody of his manuscripts. L3283/L4745/L5353/475/405.

Book on the Diplomatic Origins of the War: question of publication under own name. C13943/1558/18.

Assistance to Messrs. Faber and Faber in compiling a Peace Conference Atlas. C13943/1558/18.

Woodward, Edwin Martin.

Volunteer. W10902/W12872/W12874/W14955/1/49.

Woodward, Ellen S., Mrs.

Adviser to United States delegate on U.N.R.R.A. Council. U5604/5/73.

Woodward, G. P., Lieut.

Of United States Embassy: letters to Berne by F.O. bag. Y2852/70/650.

Woodward, H. J.

Soviet decoration: posthumous award. T1764/T2301/T3207/T3883/531/372.

Woodward, M.

Icelandic woman's paternity claim: marriage in U.K. N4881/N6818/N7736/10/15.

Woodward, M. R., Mrs.

Member of staff Economic Warfare Division, United States Embassy, London: identity card: ration books: diplomatic exemption certificate. T6644/88/377/T6942/140/377.

Woodward, S. W., Capt.

Bag facilities. Y3549/3549/650.

Woodward, William H.

Estate in United States. K11382/11382/245.

Woodworth, A. V. (and wife).

Financial assistance, New York. K5780/K7412/4262/245.

Woodworth, H. C., Miss.

Clerk, United States Embassy in London: appointment: address: diplomatic registration certificate. T1089/T8582/49/383.
 * Identity card: ration book. T1198/88/377.
 Customs duty refund. T10965/T11771/T15729/92/373.

Woog, Albert.

Non-enemy declaration. W13323/54/49.

Woo Kang, Dr.

Of Sun Yat Sen University: visit to United States: proposed lecture tour in U.K. (British Council). L4490/38/410.

Wool.

British airman interned in Switzerland: release. C11/C6392/11. 43.

Wool and Woollen Goods.

See also TEXTILES.

Blankets for Ethiopia:

— See SUPPLIES: FOR ETHIOPIA.

Exemption from military service for Belgian wool buyers in Australia:

— See MILITARY SERVICE.

Anglo-United States pre-emptive purchases in Spain and Portugal: shipment to Africa.

C8812/C9147/C2488/C579/70/41.

British supply of blankets for Czechoslovak hospital in Soviet Union. C439/439/12.

Supplies of wool for Soviet Union and Turkey from Middle East countries, Afghanistan and Tibet: meeting of Allied Supplies Executive. E1655/E1374/1374/97 (file).

— Memo. on wool situation.

E2931/E2898/1374/97.

Wool tops for Egypt from Australia: delays in despatch.

J32/J188/J368/J506/J832/J3909/32/16.

Applications for allocation of wool to Sweden from Argentina and Uruguay: future allocations within the basic ration to be made by M.E.W. without reference to Washington.

N919/480/42.

Proposal to make knitting wool available to passengers on Atlantic liners.

W5019/W8297/5019/49.

United States proposals for a joint Anglo-United States stockpile in United States: objections to many details of proposal: counter proposals: negotiations: draft agreement.

U409/U795/U1514/U1619/U2201/

U2210/U2798/U2851/U3068/39/71.

Withdrawals and replacements of wool from United States stockpile. U3887/39/71.

Decision of O.L.L.A. to terminate all Lease-Lend for wool brought to United States for trans-shipment to U.K. U531/39/71.

British owned wool in United States: storage and shipping difficulties. U414/U2210/39/71.

South African wool stored in United States: difficulties over sale of wool ex s.s. Steel Navigator damaged prior to shipment.

U39/U274/39/71.

Australian proposal to hold a wool conference: desirability of Peruvian participation: translation of article from Peruvian newspaper El Comercio. U1867/39/71.

Wool and Woollen Goods (continued).

British claim on United States Govt. for proceeds on sale of British wool in United States: collection of proceeds not to be prevented on account of question of British dollar balances.

U5416/39/71.

Proposed extension of the British-South African Wool Agreement. U5579/U6568/39/71.

Belgian Govt.'s proposal to buy wool in Uruguay and Argentina: British agreement: position regarding South African wool. U5777/39/71.

Blankets for Yugoslav refugees in Switzerland.

W17269/49/48.

Purchase of Afghan wool by H.M.G. on behalf of Soviet Govt.: method of payment: entry of Persian Govt. into wool market.

E2898/E3009/E3063/E4069/E4193/

E4812/E5014/E5487/E5974/

E7406/1374/97.

Situation in French North Africa: record of conversation with MM. P. and A. Motte at M. of Supply: requirements: quantity of goods available in Spain. Z3059/3059/69.

French West African requirements of woollen garments: offer of raw wool from the Sudan.

Z12269/22/69/Z6444/6444/69.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Australia.

Supply of wool to the Soviet Union:

— See WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS: SOVIET UNION.

Position as regards inclusion of wool under programme for reciprocal aid to United States from British Dominions. U4279/28/71.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Belgium.

Post-war requirements: proposed purchases from South Africa and South America: H.M.G.'s views on. U2604/U4530/135/73.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Chile.

U.K. export licence for uniform cloth for police, air force and military uniforms ordered by Sociedad Co-operativa Militar: refused on supply grounds.

A9300 A9640 A11364/A11590, 43/9.

U.K. export licence for wool cloth for Cuerpo de Carabineros. A2279/A2554/43/9.

Shipping priority for consignment of woollen cloth for Chilean Army: granted. A598/43/9.

Wool and Woollen Goods: China.

Control of purchase and sales: war-time decree. F3478/415/10.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Colombia.

U.K. export licence for material for army uniforms: required by Colombian Ministry of War: not possible on supply grounds: possibility of supply by United States.

A11234/A11470/29/11.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Cuba.

U.K. export licence for woollen suitings for Cuban Army: refused.

A236/A899/A11325/A11092/236/14.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Egypt.

Decree restricting distribution of, and profits on woollen textiles. J4524/563/16.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Farões.

Production. N3009/13/15.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Great Britain.

Exportation from U.K. to foreign countries:

— See also EXPORTATION.

— See also other country subheads of WOOL AND WOOLLEN GOODS.

To what extent release of woollen piece goods already prepared for shipment to United States of America has been refused and export licences for woollen goods held up in respect to North and South America: P.Q.

U5502/39/71.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Greece.

Requisition of woollen factories and raw materials in Greece by occupation authorities.

W182/3/49.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Guatemala.

U.K. export licence for suiting materials for Guatemalan Legation in Lisbon: refused.

A1236/A1440/1236/8.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Iceland.

United States purchase of 1941 and 1942 production of wool: shipment. N4049/344/15.

Garments knitted for Russian children by Icelandic women: arrangements for delivery to Soviet Union Embassy in London.

N7311/7311/15.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Iraq.

Disorganisation of market by private trade: position in regard to wool supplies for Russia and Persia. E6491/6491/93 (file).

Wool and Woollen Goods: Mexico.

Relaxation of restrictions upon imports of British woollen piece goods: memorial from Central British Chamber of Commerce in Mexico.

A8625/36/26.

Proposed export of wool tops from Great Britain to Mexico. A387/A981/387/26.

Shortage of British piece goods in Mexico: proposed increase in export quota from U.K.: correspondence between National Chamber of Commerce, Mexico City, and London Chamber of Commerce: continuance of receipt of imports by casual importers, particularly Jews. A10019/A10159/36/26.

Alleged unfair distribution of export quota by Wool Control: case of M. Kossowski.

A10159/36/26.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Peru.

Supply of British cloth to Peru: correspondence between Messrs. Bentley and Mr. Bennet-Greig on possible effect of British export policy on future market. A11386/42/35.

Alpaca exports to U.K.: situation. A42/42/35.

U.K. export licence for woollen cloth for Peruvian Army uniforms: refused on supply grounds. A5421/A5422/A6488/A6847/A7620/A7936/467/35.

Export licence for British naval serge from U.K. for uniforms for Peruvian Army not possible.

A9294/A9704/467/35.

Increase in annual quota of Peruvian imports of wool into United States. A8694/575/35.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Soviet Union.

Supply of wool to the Soviet Union from Australia: shipping arrangements. N754/46/38.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Syria.

Refusal of Syrian merchants to deliver wool: proposed purchases by Soviet Union and Turkey: proposed pre-emptively Allies: price situation: export tax question: H.M.G.'s purchases. E792/792/89 (file).

Wool and Woollen Goods: Tibet.

Purchases by Soviet Union.

F2794/F3508/F6730/40/10.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Turkey.

Plant for woollen mills:

— See MACHINERY: TURKEY.

Sum owed by Sumer Bank for 1942 shipments of Australian wool under U.K.C.C. guarantees: question of authorising U.K.C.C. to accept responsibility for 1943 shipments.

R29/R48/29/44.

Payment by Sumer Bank, through clearing, of sum owed to U.K.C.C. for two shipments of wool. R1968/42/44.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Turkey (continued).

Proposal for U.K.C.C. to purchase all available Afghan wool for supply to Soviet Union in order to release 1,000 tons Syrian and Iraqi wool for Turkish military requirements.

R161/R176/R187/R555/R622/R779/

R785/R963/R1071/R1500/R1565/

R1678/R1713/R2674/R3060/29/44.

Orders placed in South Africa: M.E.W. unable to recommend refusal of South African export licences on grounds that orders must be centralised through Sumer Bank.

R390/R486/R1892/29/44.

Supplies from India: proposals: prices: shipping arrangements.

R1071/R1565/R1678/R1713/R2505/

R2674/R3060/R3723/R6518/

R2232/29/44/R2020/22/44.

Releases of Australian wool for shipment to Turkey. R1892/R5260/29/44.

Sumer Bank's request to purchase 1,000 tons Syrian wool. R4423/R4724/29/44.

Order for 300 tons Awassi (Iraqi) wool: B.A.C.C. recommendation for supply. R2273/29/44.

Purchases for military requirements: position regarding United States supplies.

R3307/R3715/R4474/22/44.

Wool imports from U.K. and Dominions: question of centralisation through Sumer Bank: desirability of that latter should not place all orders with Australia to detriment of British merchants: arrangements.

R5260/R5957/R6497/R7130/R7271/

R1498/R1956/R2235/R3000/R8291/

R8404/R8505/R9866/R13857/R9938/

R11950/R10507/29/44.

Offer of Turkish Govt. to sell increased quantity of mohair to U.K. against corresponding supply of wool.

R5901/45/44/R2479/R4724/R2759/

R7498/R9121/R3572/R3702/R4834/

R6575/29/44.

Request from Turkish Bureau Central for increased allocation of merinos from Australia.

R6476/29/44.

Consignment of 397 bales en route to Turkey, destroyed by fire at Alexandria.

R10507/29/44.

Sumer Bank request for granting of navicerts to cover purchase of 6,000 bales from Smith, Melbourne. R10507/29/44.

Allocation of 50 per cent. of Sumer Bank orders to British merchants: Sumer Bank's complaint of higher prices charged.

R12518/R13585/29/44.

Sumer Bank misunderstanding regarding total allocation from Allied sources for 1943.

R12518/29/44.

Anglo-United States pre-emptive purchases of waste and rags: question of persuading Turkey to impose ban on sale to Axis countries.

R620/R711/R1033/R1408/R1500/

R1903/R2479/R4822/R6872/R7498/

R8759/R9121/R11976/29/44/

R2923/R10429/45/44.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Turkistan, Chinese.

Woollen spinning mill and equipment for Sinkiang: Chinese request for export licence from U.K.: difficulties in connexion.

F4588/11/10.

Wool and Woollen Goods: United States.

Discontinuation of export of woollen piece goods from U.K. to United States.

A5274/208/45.

Export of British woollens to United States: suggested relaxation of restrictions: P.Qs.

A10429/208/45.

Wool and Woollen Goods: United States (continued).

Rumoured intention of United States Govt. to make available to manufacturers' wool from United States strategic socks.

U6684/39/71.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Uruguay.

Export licences for: alleged discrimination by Great Britain against Uruguay: complaint by Association for Promotion of Anglo-Uruguayan Trade (A.F.I.G.A.U.).

A2585/A3393/599/46.

Unfair competition to which British woollen goods are subjected in Uruguay: enforcement of Uruguayan law as to marking of goods manufactured in Uruguay.

A4874/A6053/A8028/A9441/599/46.

Wool and Woollen Goods: Venezuela.

U.K. export licence for woollen cloth for Venezuelan Govt. A2576/526/47.

Woolcombe-Boyce.

See BOYCE, WOOLCOMBE-.

Woolcott, A. H. N.

United States visa. T8337/76/378.

Wooler, C. Pemberton- (and Mrs.).

Financial assistance in Lisbon: name placed on Censorship Watch List.

K2211/K1580/K278/3/248.

Wooler, John Raymond.

Passport. K7222/1112/269.

Woolfe, Mrs. (children John and Elizabeth).

Portuguese visas for children returning from United States to U.K.

C9551/C9950/6441/36.

Woolfrey, S. G., Rev.

Repatriation. K1913/464/248.

Woolfries, A. G.

Volunteer. W3836/156/49.

Woolgar, A.

Portuguese visa. T12815/161/378.

Woolger, R. Arthur.

Yen deposit at Tokyo. K6707/73/248.

Wooler, A., Capt., Vice-Consul.

Appointment, Ahwaz: date. K2605/449/234.

Assumption of duty as Acting Consul-General at Ahwaz: signature. K7745/6059/234.

Bag facilities. Y4655/3180/650.

Wool-Lewis, Harriet F. W.

See LEWIS, HARRIET F. W. WOOL-

Woolley, Commander.

Prisoner of war in Japanese hands: possible exchange for member of Japanese legation in Chile. W8564/151/49.

Woolley, A. S., Miss.

Engagement: emoluments at Tabriz.

K3126/4420/234.

Bag facilities. Y4065/3893/650.

Woolley, F., Mrs.

Customs' treatment of stockings. Y6436/3246/650.

Woolley, G. W.

Leader of deputation protesting against policy in North Africa. Z1532/5/69.

Woolley, H. G., Mrs.

Repatriation. K5356/73/248.

Woolley, Helena S. de, Mrs.

Funds held in U.K.: Treasury ruling as to release for use in Argentine. K107/107/202.

Woolley, J. B., Commander.

Financial assistance at Lisbon. K6866/3/248.

Advances by Swiss in Shanghai to.

K7065/7065/250.

Property in Shanghai. K2581/270/210.

Woolley, L., Sir.

Message for Akas through F.O.: recovery of cost. E7292/7292/89.

Completion of excavations at Antioca.

L612/6/410.

Advisor on museums and monuments to the W.O. R8495/R9283/7839/22.

Book on Mediterranean strategy: distribution in Latin-America. A10378/8965/51.

Loan of copies of P.I.D. weekly summaries to.

W10052/351/50.

Woolley, R. M. B. D. Duke-, Wing-Commander.

United States decoration. T1478/T3212/1375/372.

Woolley-Hart, Vivienne, Mrs.

See HART, VIVienne, WOOLLEY-, MRS.

Woolmer, F. M., Corporal.

British Army officer: money given to Belgian officer in May, 1940. C1490/1490/4.

Woolnough, Geoffrey N.

Volunteer. W13124/W13376/1/49.

Woolstenholme, Sergeant-Major.

Arrival in Casablanca after shipwreck.

Z8522/Z8944/8522/69.

Woolston.

Request by King George of the Hellenes for services of. R2365/2319/19.

Woolven, L. J., Flight-Lieut.

Proposed United States decoration.

T7106/1375/372.

Woon, Elsie A., Miss.

Claim to estate of Mr. R. J. C. Woon.

A6354/A6875/A7157/A9527/252/26.

Woon, F. M. R., Mrs. (and Diana).

Advances by British and United States authorities at Vichy and Marseilles. K7460/153/236.

Woon, R. J. C. (and wife Flora).

Claim v. Mexican Govt.

A904/A979/A2018/A3688/A4412/

A4495/A5273/A5329/A5697/A5750/

A6354/A6875/A7157/252/26.

Woon Kwee L. NgCheng Hin.

Duplicate of London University Matriculation Certificate for. L3905/3905/405 (file).

Wooster, Duncan.

Treasury sanction continued employment and salary payments, Repatriation Office, Alexandria. K1484/403/216.

Wootten, R. M., Major-General.

United States decoration. T7179/1375/372.

Wootton, E.

Spanish purchase of enemy vessels. C9610/4/41.

Worby, G. B.

Estate of late Clinton-Smith.

K3149/3149/210 (file).

Worcester, Bishop of.

Division of Anglican diocese of Egypt and Sudan. J5057/5057/16.

Worden, B. I., Sergeant.

Help for sister in Bohemia.

W7389/W14694/W15270/49/48.

Wordie, J. M.

Norwegian decoration. T14239/T15359/238/372.

Wordsworth & Company, Messrs.

Management of property in Kent belonging to M. Dimitri Kyriazis.

W14451/W15726/W16790/14451/49.

Work, T., Dr.

Post in Turkish University: qualifications.
L5858/6/410.

Workers Educational Association.

Proposed visit to United States of representatives
of. A2962/15/45.

World, The.

Classified list of world states and their position
vis-à-vis H.M.G. and the war: i.e., Ally,
United Nation, Neutral, Enemy, Enemy-
occupied, &c.): memo. from M. of
Production. W12832/1176/49.

World Association for Adult Education.

Request for M. of W. assistance in providing
accommodation for training of teachers and
organisers of adult education in Poland after
war: F.O. letter to H.M. Embassy to Poland
requesting check on authenticity of request.
T10538/6139/373.

World Brotherhood Federation.

Literature concerning origin: ideals and purpose:
activities: appreciation of the Soviet Union.
N2077/2077/38.

World Confederation of International Groupments.

Conference. A1923/27/45.

World Council of Churches.

Proposed international church conference in
Sweden: letter from Dr. Paton requesting
F.O. views and facilities for British delegates
to attend. C8964/C9721/8964/62.

Interest in European relief.

W430/W1726/W1900/W5573/W9351/
W10546/4/49.

Memo. in conjunction with World Jewish Congress
on rescue measures for Jews.

W5104/49/48.

World Economics and World Politics.

See PUBLICATIONS: SOVIET UNION.

World Jewish Congress.

Draft memo. on measures for rescue of European
Jewry: interview between Mr. Easternman and
Mr. Law. W415/49/48.

Delay in transmission of telegrams by cable from
New York to London: undesirability of re-
opening Geneva office as intermediary for
correspondence with occupied countries.

W505/W569/505/804.

Intercepted correspondence regarding position of
Jews in North Africa. Z7684/5/69.

Approach to International Red Cross regarding
persecution of Jews in Europe: contact
between Mr. Haccius and F.O.

W1089/49/48.

Memo. on measures for the rescue of European
Jewry: comments: suggestions.

W2341/W3039/49/48.

Anxiety at increasing German persecution of
Jews: telegram to World Jewish Congress,
New York: proposed message to S. of S.

W4683/49/48.

Memo. in conjunction with World Council of
Churches on rescue measures for Jews.

W5104/49/48.

Request for F.O. support for application to
publish periodical. W1410/1410/48.

Relations with Board of Deputies: attitude of
latter towards: article in Jewish Chronicle:
proposed visit of representatives to United
States. W4172/1008/48.

— See also JEWS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Activities in connexion with post-war retribution:
intercept letter from New York to London
branch. W9168/2071/48.

Use of Red Cross mail bags. W5683/5683/48.

Diplomatic activities in connexion with Jewish
refugees: censorship intercept.

W7038/2071/48.

British section: report entitled "A Note on Ber-
muda and after." W10753/6711/48.

World Jewish Congress (continued).

Appeal to International Red Cross, Geneva, for
help on behalf of Jews in Europe: postal
intercept. W1833/49/48.

Efforts to secure recognition of right of Jewish
refugees to return to their former countries of
domicile after the war. W7045/124/48.

Memo. on shipping for Balkan refugees from Tur-
key to Palestine, submitted to Bermuda Con-
ference. W5521/80/48.

Memo. submitted to Bermuda Refugee Con-
ference: copies. W6738/49/48.

Funds for Roumanian orphans and Polish Jews in
France. W6022/80/48.

Residence of representative in Lisbon: thanks for
assistance of H.M.R. W8324/46/48.

Appreciation of assistance rendered to refugees by
H.M. Embassy, Madrid. W5955/46/48.

Functions and activities: F.O.R.D. memo.
W16355/2071/48.

Activities in connexion with Jews in Europe and
Africa: statistics of parcels sent to Poland
and the Soviet Union: questions concerning
Jewish refugees in Kenya: minutes of meet-
ing of the relief committee: censorship inter-
cept. W17707/4/49.

British broadcasts to Latvia.

C524/C629/C748/18/62.

Anti-Semitic activities of Argentine Govt.

A10904/4/2.

Demand for further Allied declarations condemn-
ing German atrocities.

C10863/C9842/C10444/C12031/

C12962/31/62.

**World Jewish Congress (Italian-Jewish Representa-
tive Committee).**

Desire to co-operate with British authorities in
Libya and Tripoli and offer of assistance in
European reconstruction, particularly in re-
habilitation of Italian-Jewish Committees:
F.O. minutes: no possibility of accepting
committee's apparent claim to participate in
administration, but sympathetic reply to be
sent. R4200/R4914/R6914/4200/22.

Memo. on Jews in Italy. R6914/R10175/4200/22.

Pamphlet on war and post-war problems: report
on situation of Jewish communities of Libya
and suggestions for emergency measures to be
taken on Allied occupation. R4914/4200/22.

World League of Poles Abroad.

See POLAND (POLES ABROAD).

World News and Views.

"World News and Views": copy of Volume 23,
No. 1, of 2nd January, 1943, and subsequent
copies: question of regular supply to F.O.:
scarcity of copies owing to shortage of paper:
substitution of photostat for printed copies:
attitude of M.I.5.

N137/N3563/N4708/N6301/137/38.

World of the Future.

See PUBLICATIONS: UNITED STATES.

World Peace Foundation.

Report of "Study Group" of, on post-war policy
of United States towards Japan and Far East.
F4015/751/23.

Records of meetings on post-war reconstruction
attended by Mr. Opie. U889/U1168/25/70.

World Power Conference.

Affairs of: German interest in: views of M. of
F. & P. L4242/4242/403.

World Press Review.

See PUBLICATIONS: EGYPT.

World Review.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

World's Evangelical Alliance.

Programme for universal week of prayer: request for list of United Nations. C12885/12885/62.
Enquiry regarding H.M.G.'s attitude towards Jewish question: repatriation of Jews to Palestine: sending of food parcels to enemy countries: resolution passed at meeting.
W1227/49/48.

World Student Christian Federation.

Visit of Secretary Mr. Robert Mackie to Sweden: lecture on his impressions. N1945/91/42.

World Trade Alliance.

Attitude towards International Wheat Agreement, and its relevance to future international trade arrangements. U2525/19/53.
Scheme for organisation of international trade: extract from The Times.
U259/U1137/U4162/71/70.

Worldwide Evangelical Crusade.

Return of missionaries to West Africa.
Z6349/Z7465/Z8046/Z10613/
Z11914/55/69.

World Youth Council.

Information concerning message to Mr. Churchill.
C8321/8321/62.

Worlock, S. (and family).

Repatriation. K4986/K5698/73/248.

Wormald, Ada, Miss.

Financial assistance in Tunisia. K13572/6248/269.

Wormald, D. P., Hon.

Greek decoration. T15199/252/372.

Wormald, F.

Photostat copy of manuscript in Trinity College, Dublin. L435/435/405 (file).

Worm-Müller.

See MÜLLER, WORM-

Worms, Raymond.

Possible identity with German agent in United States. Z5913/Z8953/5913/17.

Worms & Company.

Banque Worms (Worms et Cie) note on bank and firm and subsidiary firms particularly in North Africa: dangers of continued use as British shipping agent in Egypt on account of enemy connexions. Z5412/Z8468/Z10244/19/69.
Pension due to Mr. J. F. Wright.
Z7367/Z9653/Z9845/7367/17.

Wormser.

Priority air passage to Cairo. Y1673/1673/652.

Wormser, Jaques Isaac.

French volunteer from Brazil: message concerning. Z4800/123/17.

Wormser, O.

Chargé de Mission at French Committee of National Liberation in London.
T11038/T15642/11038/383.
Burglary at residence of. T13883/11323/373.

Wormwell, Mary E., Mrs.

Australian war pension in Egypt.
K7145/2546/216.

Worqinch Martin.

See MARTIN, CHARLES WORQINCH.

Worrell, C. V.

Position as Consular Clerk at Aruba: salary, leave, eligibility for pension, &c. K15014/4/229.

Worrir, M. G.

Financial assistance. K1755/286/250.

Worsley, Le G.

Pyrethrum production. Z11483/252/69.

Worsley, Nina, Mrs.

Financial assistance, Basra, 1941. K9581/199/248.

Worsley, W.

Welfare of Mrs. N. Nothhaft.
N834/N1182/N1625/N3657/654/38.

Worsoe, H.

Norwegian Consul at Vancouver: appointment.
T1440/1440/385.

Worsoe, James Blake.

See COCKS, JAMES BLAKE.

Worth, George.

Property in Rome. K4745/4153/222.

Worth, R. S.

Portuguese visa. T13950/161/378.

Worth, T. C.

United States visa. T4023/76/378.

Wortham, C. F., Lieut.

Mention in despatches. T15453/12/372.

Wortham, Cecil George (and family).

Repatriation. K6277/3/248.

Worthington, E. B., Dr.

Temporary appointment as scientific adviser to M.E.S.C. U5074/U5687/36/71.

Worthington, William (and wife Katharina).

Germans in Casablanca.
C10330/C11714/197/29.

Worthis Ltd.

Export licence. T14210/226/373.

Wouda, P.

Priority air passage. Y4891/786/652.

Woudenberg, H. I.

Notes on. C975/975/29.

Wounded in War.

See also PENSIONS AND GRATUITIES: BRITISH.
DISABLED PERSONS.

Training in Soviet Union of men invalided from the army:

— See SOVIET UNION.

Vocational training for Chinese soldiers wounded in war: proposed scheme.

F5248/F6256/1077/10.
Information for Turkish Govt. regarding provision of artificial limbs for war casualties.
L3110/2354/405.

British and Greek casualties from Dodecanese landed at Turkish ports: care of.
R12355/12355/44.

Among partisan forces: question of facilities for their care, in territory under Allied control: doctors, if possible, to be Italian or allies other than Yugoslav for political reasons: question raised by Brigadier Maclean.
R12156/2/92.

Arrival of first batch of 41 wounded partisans at Bari: accommodation in special hospital.
R13202/3919/92.

Wowianka, Michal.

Pole imprisoned in U.K.: petitions.
C830/C4726/43/55.

Wozigno, F.

Commendation for war services.
T3029/10/372.

Wozniak, J., Capt.

British decoration. T1424/T8720/456/372.

Wragg, William H., Vice-Consul.

Certificate of appointment, Arica: signature.
K3092/1834/209.

Leave, Arica: resumption of duty.
K3090/K5748/K10121/K10879/
K15009/1834/209.

Wrangham, Evelyn, Mrs.

Bag facilities at Lisbon.
Y243/40/650/Y5268/Y3310/3318/650.

Wray, E., Mrs.

Separation allowance, Argentina.
K15574/367/202.

- Wray, Eric.**
Volunteer. W6615/W14985/W14955/1/49.
- Wray, S. T., Col.**
British decoration. T5100/10/372.
- Wreaths.**
Sent on behalf of H.M.G. on death of General Justo and his wife.
A1256/448/2/A639/475/2.
Presentation of wreath on behalf of The King on occasion of death of President of China: F.O. minutes on General question.
F4091/F4714/2440/10.
Placing on the grave of a British soldier in Spain killed during the Peninsula War in 1813.
C13747/63/41.
Official and private wreaths for Col. Mackie: request from H.M. Embassy for F.O. instructions concerning. Y686/94/651.
- Wrecks.**
See also SALVAGE.
Clearing of wrecks of vessels sunk by enemy action in Suez Canal:
— See SUEZ CANAL.
Rescue and treatment of survivors:
— See LIFE SAVING SERVICES.
Of 48 British Indian country boats in cyclone, report from British Consul in Portuguese India. C9563/325/36.
H.M.G.'s offer for the wreck of s.s. Kawsas bombed by enemy aircraft off the Egyptian coast: claim of the Misa Navigation Co. in connexion with. J738/738/16 (file).
Liability for removal of wreck of Persian sloop at Abadan: Admiralty attitude.
E7434/7434/34.
H.M. Consular Officers' position in regard to salvage and wrecks especially in those countries where they are not authorised by treaty to intervene: desirability for some alteration in text of B. of T. Manual: memo. of Consuls' rights. K12515/851/250.
Of vessels Assiout and City of Chios: offer of Turkish buyer for: question whether H.M.G. can claim ownership: statement by Turkish M. of Finance that they are regarded as property of Turkish Govt., having been lying in Turkish waters for over 25 years, and prescription being acquired under Turkish law after ten years.
R1458/R2265/R2681/1458/44.
— No basis for contention that ownership has passed to Turkish Govt., proposed law whereby unclaimed wrecks are so acquired after ten years, not yet having been passed by Turkish Assembly: F.O. view that permission of Turkish Govt. is not necessary: recommendation for transaction to go through.
R4855/R5467/R9347/R12632/1458.
- Wrede, Goddert, Baron.**
Attached at Finnish Legation, Washington: safe conduct for journey to Finland.
W10280/W11768/W16055/
W16468/151/49.
- Wren.**
Volunteer. W17825/1/49.
- Wren, W. T.**
Bag facilities at Madrid. Y3648/3648/650.
Repayment of relief at Lisbon. K13046/34/236.
- Wrench, Evelyn, Sir.**
United States relations officer in India: duties.
A4243/93/45.
- Wrigglesworth, A. R., Capt.**
Bag facilities. Y3653/3647/650.
- Wright.**
Termination of services in connexion with Brazilian bauxite. A5620/1/51.
- Wright.**
Repatriation. K1558/286/250.
- Wright.**
Volunteer: Persia. W16434/1/49.
- Wright.**
Volunteer: New York. W17647/1/49.
- Wright, Miss.**
Emoluments: Beirut. K9425/K7698/352/289.
- Wright, Sergeant.**
Killed in aircraft crash in Switzerland.
C11196/118/43.
- Wright, A., Capt.**
Application for registration of his son's birth in British Consular register in Belgium.
T13584/T14705/4/378.
- Wright, A. B., Col.**
Colonial Secretary, Trinidad: appointment: sea-air travel facilities: request that military rank may not be mentioned in application for facilities. Y1645/1645/652.
- Wright, A. C.**
Financial assistance, Far East-Australia.
K5598/73/248.
- Wright, A. E.**
Bookkeeper at Fisheries Department, Norwegian Embassy, London: deferment of national service. T1490/60/378.
- Wright, A. G. (and Mrs.).**
Financial assistance at Durban. K3896/73/248.
- Wright, Alexander H. H.**
Consular shipping advisor: written undertaking to safeguard interests of H.M. Consulate at Punta Arenas in event of H.M. Consul being unable to do so. K2518/2518/209.
In charge, Punta Arenas: signature.
K11531/K12031/K15729/2518/209.
- Wright, A. J.**
Enquiry concerning national status of his two sons. T8150/T11944/4/378.
- Wright, A. L., Capt.**
Application for Consular registration of his son's birth. T10444/T14705/4/378.
- Wright, A. O., Mrs.**
Correspondence with aunt in Spain.
W742/21/804.
- Wright, A. T.**
Employee, Polish Embassy: income tax.
T2206/26/373.
- Wright, B.**
Representative of Southern Rhodesia in United States: code and cypher facilities.
W2599/W4552/W4907/W6841/195/804.
- Wright, Beatrice, Mrs.**
Status of Prince Paul of Yugoslavia. R237/211/92.
- Wright, Basil Henry.**
Volunteer. W2290/W3859/1/49.
- Wright, C. A.**
Registration of birth. T14389/4/378.
- Wright, C. A.**
United States courier: appointment.
W6553/375/804.
— Termination of appointment.
W8342/375/804.
- Wright, C. J.**
Portuguese visa. T14432/161/378.
- Wright, C. L., Squadron Leader.**
Termination of appointment as Air Attaché at Cairo. W1747/275/50.
Deletion from bag facilities list at Cairo.
Y505/3/650.
- Wright, Charles Leslie.**
Volunteer. W13673/1/49.

**

Wright, David.

Death, Barranquilla. K598/375/211.

Wright, D. A. H., Vice-Consul.

Arrival and assumption of duty at Mersin:
signature: allowances as Acting Consul.
K6886/K6888/K7428/K10012/
K13296/874/244/K6311/K5346/
K6589/1165/244.

Advances of Syrian currency at Beirut.

K3276/3276/289.

Correction of initials in future edition of F.O. list.

K6729/1165/244.

Leave travelling expenses sanctioned.

K11024/874/244.

"Rucker" revision of emoluments, Mersin.

K8750/K4927/K2367/1885/244.

Local allowance. K15712/874/244.

Article on "Trebizond and the Persian Transit Trade" publication under nom de plume permitted: F.O. appreciation of article.

E153/153/34.

Wright, Dorothy E., Miss.

Passage on s.s. Umgeni to Tanganyika: advances, Montevideo. K5874/5874/246.

Wright, Dudley H. A.

Volunteer. W16264/W15465/1/49.

Wright, D. L.

Attaché, United States Embassy, London:
appointment: address: identity card and
ration book: diplomatic exemption certificate.
T11721/88/377/T11678/49/383.

Wright, D. M.

Registration of birth. T15660/4/378.

Wright, D. P.

Free French decoration. T8619/123/372.

Wright, D. W., Flight Officer.

Financial assistance, Marrakesh.

K8080/8080/269 (file).

Wright, Ernest C.

Relief, Lisbon: repatriation.

K4622/34/236/K5934/3/248.

Wright, E. L.

Red Cross official: British bank notes from Portugal. W7043/W7317/75/49.

Wright, Edwin John.

Passport. K7222/1112/269.

Wright, Ernest Reginald, Rev.

Volunteer as R.C. chaplain.

W9847/W11155/1/49.

Wright, F.

Registration of birth.

T8150/T10259/T11944/4/378.

Wright, Frank.

U.K.C.C. representative at Dakar: power of attorney: functions.

Z5775/Z6033/Z7881/22/69.

Emoluments, Dakar. K10405/205/269.

Proposed transfer from U.K.C.C. staff at Dakar to West African Produce Control Board: other arrangements: secondment to Pedler Mission. Z10266/1605/69/K12292/205/269.

Priority air passage from U.K. to Dakar.

Y3139/3139/652.

Wright, F. B., Pro-Consul.

Health: leave, Panama. K11904/5535/232.

Wright, F. C.

Life Certificates. K14239/2/286.

Priority air passages to Middle East.

Y5881/5881/652/Y6072/6072/652.

Bag facilities. Y6924/3549/650.

Wife's separation allowance. K14769/5/269.

Wright, G.

Employee, Brazilian Embassy: income tax.

T69/26/373.

Wright, George.

Complaint regarding rate of exchange piastre-sterling permitted to British subjects living in Turkey. K1848/1848/244.

Wright, Helen C.

Volunteer. W112/W13992/1/49.

Wright, H. J., Capt.

United States Special Naval Observer in London: apointment: identity card: ration books: diplomatic exemption certificate.

T3769/526/383/T6645/88/377/

T6611/140/377.

Wright, H. N., Solicitor.

Consular registration for illegitimate child of Mrs. Ana Machiavello. T14643/4/378.

Wright, I. C., Mrs.

Advances, Mersin. K15713/5994/244.

Wright, J.

Free French decoration. T4893/T5068/123/372.

Wright, J., Mrs.

Claim against United States military authorities for death of husband. W16827/W17535/5/64.

Wright, J. Foster.

Pension. Z7367/Z9653/Z9845/7367/17.

Wright, J. H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificate. K1215/2/286.

In charge, Havana. K504/504/214 (file).

Inspection: report on Santiago de Cuba: thanks of Sir T. Dunlop. K1340/1340/214.

Visit to Washington to learn something of War Trade Department work. K8970/100/250.

Advances, Miami. K12169/5782/245.

Storage charges on furniture in Havana.

K13001/K14369/K15406/13001/214.

Statement of income and expenditure, Havana: Treasury sanction increases.

K5870/K9106/4446/214 (file).

Refund of grants to Board of Education.

K6008/6008/250.

Secretariat of British Legation, Quito: status: salary: allowances: travelling expenses.

A4047/859/54/A5661/A9189/850/14/

K9212/9212/254 (file)/K8013/K8773/

K8916/100/250.

Wright, James H.

Of United States State Department: views: note on.

A8830/A10164/1878/11/

A8878/281/51.

Wright, James N.

Trans-Atlantic courier. W1516/375/804.

Wright, J. R.

Deletion from bag facilities list at Tehran.

Y839/40/650.

Wright, Kenneth Edward.

Volunteer. W9621/1/49.

Wright, K. J.

Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.

Wright, M.

At British Embassy, Washington: question of immunity from district real estate taxation.

T12619/T15944/440/373.

Letter addressed to Mrs. Hoare, despatched in F.O. bag to London. Y6096/3744/650.

Wright, M., Miss.

Salary, Stockholm. K5773/5772/242.

Priority air passage to Sweden. Y7119/7119/652.

Bag facilities at Stockholm. Y1512/3/650.

Wright, Marcella, Mrs.

Repatriation.

K3642/K3845/286/250/K679/

K5934/3/248/K14266/986/248.

Wright, Michael.

Priority sea passage for children.
Y4158/Y4342/4158/652/
Y4159/4159/652/Y3771/3771/652.

Wright, Murrell-, Mrs.

Refugee from Middle East. K12312/286/250.

Wright, Myrtle A.

Emergency certificate of British nationality.
T8955/117/378.

Wright, Mary E., Miss.

See AMRAR, M. EVELINE.

Wright, M. E. A.

United States visa. T9950/76/378.

Wright, M. F.

Deferment of military service. W92/W1722/1/49.

Wright, M. R.

Deletion from bag facilities list at Cairo.
Y1822/40/650.

Wright, Madeline T., Miss.

Volunteer: insurance.
W16615/W16306/W14158/1/49.

Wright, Norman P., Col.

British Military Attaché to Mexico and Central
America: visit to latter: reports on.
A2892/A3401/A3543/A3892/A3893/
A4203/A4337/A4637/A8949/2892/8.
Salary allowances. W10640/W11860/752/50.

Wright, Orville.

United States celebration of fortieth anniversary of
flight. A10465/A11467/160/45.

Wright, Philip.

Activities in China: F.O. minute. F605/25/10.

Wright, Philip Ernest.

Volunteer. W2287/1/49.

Wright, R., Lieut.

British decoration. T11153/10/372.

Wright, R. G.

Confirmation of British nationality: F.O.
minutes.
T13584/T14705/T10444/T14705/4/378.

Wright, R. J.

Repatriation. K1985/K5933/73/248.

Wright, S.

Registration of birth.
T8150/T10259/T11944/4/378.

Wright, S.

Priority air passage, Lagos-Addis Ababa.
Y4067/4067/652/Y4068/4068/652.

Wright, Stephen.

Deputy Keeper of Oriental Books at the Bodleian:
cataloguing of manuscripts in Ethiopia.
J4621/4396/1.

Wright, Stanley J. Cyril (and family).

Repatriation: employment under F.O. (P.I.D.).
K8534/3/248.

Wright, T., Miss.

Passage Gibraltar-U.K. K2736/286/250.

Wright, Thelma.

Repatriation. K5446/12/243.

Wright, U. F., Miss.

Repatriation. K13835/K14481/72/248.

Wright, William A. Thomas (and family).

Repatriation.
K10430/K10398/K6972/K6016/3/248.
Financial assistance from H.M.G.: report on treat-
ment in Spain. W7805/46/48.

Wrights Ropes, Ltd.

Message from agents in Turkey requesting advance
for payment of tax on wealth. R1639/37/44.

Wright, Stevens and Lloyd, Messrs.

Repatriation expenses of John. A. Walters.
K8137/986/248.

Wright Vallarino, Alberto.

Ecuadorean M. of Finance: appointment.
A6481/683/54.
Personality. A8269/8269/54.

Wrigley, Claydon, Crozier and Jackson, Messrs.

Financial affairs of Miss Mulligan and Mrs.
Lunott. K9728/3/248.

Writs.

Issue of against President of B. of T. by a Swiss
firm in U.K. challenging the appointment of a
supervisor:

— See TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

Prohibition by United States of transmission of
various forms of legal process to and from
enemy territory:

— See CENSORSHIP (COMMUNICATION WITH
ENEMY AND ENEMY-OCCUPIED TERRITORIES).

Service of summons (for debt to H.M.G.) by
banks when whereabouts of debtor is un-
known and National Registration channels
have failed to reveal it: legal minutes against
acceptance of process by banks: decision in
favour of personal service by Treasury
Solicitors Department: case of Mrs. Tatter-
sall, formerly Farmer. K5234/3/248.

Service of Divorce Petition on Mrs. Inga L. Kerby
at Helsingfors, Sweden: document purporting
to be affidavit of Service returned by Royal
Courts of Justice for signature of Consular
Officer other than that of deponent: expenses
incurred in case.

T527/T2899/T3632/527/371.

High Courts Writs (Service Abroad by request to
Foreign Govts.): draft of new order applying
to Rule 8 of Order XI: F.O. suggested
amendments. T2023/527/371.

Service upon Platt Bros. of judicial document
issued by Mixed Commercial Court of
Alexandria: cheque from Egyptian Govt. for
amount of expenses incurred.

T320/T5040/T5410/320/371.

Transmission to F.O. by Italian Govt., through
Swiss Legation, Special Division, of judicial
document emanating from Court of Savona
concerning case of Antonio Canale versus
British and French Govts.: documents
returned: facilities for service cannot be given
owing to state of war between British
Empire and Italy: F.O. minute.

T352/352/371.

Service of Divorce Petition upon Mr. D. Jones in
New York: petitioner suing as poor person:
waiver of consular fees: out-of-pocket
expenses incurred.

T794/T4908/T5891/794/371.

Attempted service on Mrs. E. Neiger of judicial
document issued by Mixed Tribunal of Cairo:
repayment of expenses incurred.

T795/438/371.

Service in Netherlands of divorce petition in case
of Vos versus Vos: question of Germans
attitude: F.O. memo. for Swiss Govt.

T880/T7939/880/371.

Judicial documents, issued by Mixed Tribunal at
Alexandria for service on certain members
of Lloyd's of London, Fenchurch Street:
inability of Senior Master to effect service:
documents returned: expenses incurred.

T958/958/371 (file).

Service to Mr. A. S. Hallborn in Sweden of writ
issued by Canadian Court: H.M. Consul
at Stockholm instructed to effect service as if
it had been received through Canadian
Govt.: consular fees.

T1602/T8325/T11048/1602/371.

Writs (continued).

Service of documents on Wagon Lits Company, Brussels: cost to be paid from British official funds at Swiss Legation, Berlin.

T1359/1359/371 (file).

Proposed service of petition for divorce upon Major A. D. Gunn, through H.M. Consul at Basra: whether, in view of special arrangements concerning service of divorce on soldiers, H.M.G. must refuse to serve through normal conventional channels or whether such procedure is optional: F.O. and legal minutes.

T2264/2264/371 (file)/T474/474/371.

Summons of Issues and summary of case between Radhay Shiam and various trading companies despatched to H.M. Legation at Berne without covering letter: Legation's request to F.O. that I.O. be asked to inform judge in question as to procedure in civil cases of this kind.

T2354/2354/371 (file).

Inability of Governor of Barbados to serve judicial documents on Mr. and Mrs. S. Alban: whereabouts unknown: documents returned.

T3370/T6556/3370/371.

Attempted service of judicial documents on Messrs. Kassam Juray of Mombasa, Kenya: documents returned unserved by Govt. of Kenya: date of appearance specified in summons had expired before it reached Kenya.

T3369/3369/371 (file).

Whether service of process in Switzerland in Bergamali case can be effected: difficulties pertaining to transmission of documents: F.O. enquiry to Swiss Minister in London.

T7216/T10451/3476/371.

Service of High Court Writs abroad: Statutory Rules and Orders, 1943, 415/L.9, Supreme Court, England, procedure.

T3476/3476/371.

Judicial documents sent from firm of solicitors in Bulawayo to their agents in Switzerland on behalf of naturalised British subject for service by direction of Southern Rhodesian High Court upon his Italian-born wife living in Italy: interception of by Bulawayo Censorship: transmission of to Postal and Telegraph Censorship Department for advice on whether they should be allowed to proceed: F.O. sanction for their despatch through ordinary post: F.O. willingness to attempt service through Protecting Power if documents are sent to them by Court through official channel: minute by Mr. Beckett. T4186/4186/371.

A.M. prepared to disclose address of member of R.A.F. or Women's Auxiliary Air Force in case of service of documents issued by British courts in divorce suits. T4808/4808/371.

Requests for service of documents from Syrian Govt.: English translations requested.

T5207/T9239/5207/371.

F.O. objections to using H.M. Consuls for service of documents upon persons abroad at instance of private persons or firms: procedure to be adopted: F.O. minutes.

T7151/7151/371.

Service of divorce documents on Mrs. M. Hiscott in Morocco: fees. T1221/1221/371 (file).

Process issued in case Pickfords Ltd. versus W. E. Wolveridge for service at Diego Suarez: F.O. willingness to forward document to H.M. Consul at Antanarivo requesting him to effect service through local authorities in accordance with procedure prescribed by Rule 11 of Order XI of Rules of Supreme Court (service through foreign Govt.): Rule 8 of Order is not applicable here: information for Superintendent of County Courts Branch of Lord Chancellor's Department: F.O. legal minutes (Mr. Beckett).

T13119/13119/371 (file).

Writs (continued).

Writ of summons issued by Messrs. J. H. Schroder & Co., London, against Stamt y Cia Sociedad Anonima Commercial at Buenos Aires: defendants appear in Trading with the Enemy (Specified Persons) (Amendment) (No. 3) Order, 1943: solicitors' letter to F.O. requesting information as to procedure for service of document. T3910/3910/371.

Service of petition for divorce on Mrs. Millicent Rakowski at Santiago: whether Chilean law permits service of such document by consular officer: F.O. minutes.

T10353/10353/371 (file).

Issue of judicial document in Brazil in International Fur Agency Ltd. v. Waldemar G. Dras Co. case, through British Embassy at Rio de Janeiro: necessity for invoking assistance of Embassy lawyer to secure passage of writ through various Brazilian authorities: expenses incurred: F.O. reaction.

T10226/10226/371 (file).

Service of Interpleader Summons on S. Simons, serving with British Forces in Iceland, through H.M. Consul at Reykjavik.

T11666/11666/371.

Service of documents in non-Convention countries to which Rule 8 has been applied (application through Senior Master for service through foreign Govt.—not H.M. Consul): F.O. suggestion for publication of further notice in Law Times indicating that service in these countries can only be effected as above or through private agent: Mr. Beckett's view that service by H.M. Consuls would be more effective: view formerly expressed by him (17151/7151/371 (1943) probably misunderstood): F.O. discussions. T15264/15264/371.

Service of process by Messrs. Montague Adler and Arnold, on behalf of Mr. H. Wood, on person resident in Mexico. T13775/13775/371.

Service of judicial documents from Geneva upon Flight Lieut. Modard in U.K.: application for service of divorce documents on serving personnel must be made through F.O. channel: rule disregarded by Swiss Legation by their application to A.M. direct: F.O. reminder of procedure to be adopted: A.M. co-operation in disclosing Flight Lieut. Modard's address: minute by Mr. Beckett.

T4808/4808/371.

Wronker, Siegfried (and wife Friede).

Jews in Berlin: question of inclusion in Palestine-German exchange. W13530/781/48.

Wrubel, H. J.

Proposed deportation. T12149/12149/388 (file).

Wzelski, J.

Polish Govt. official in U.K. rates.

T9480/T10356/79/373.

German propaganda methods.

C5966/C5964/223/18.

Wu, Annemarie, Mrs.

Desire to make deposit with F.O. to cover disbursements to mother (Mrs. Elsa Jacobi) through H.M. Consul at Madrid. K969/969/241.

Wu, Chaucer H.

Post in Chinese Ministry of Foreign Affairs: and special delegate in Sinkiang.

F5193/74/10/F477/67/10.

Wu, J. S.

Chinese student in U.K. L2847/2608/410.

Wu, K. C.

Personality: China. F2345/2345/10.

Wu, Michael.

Expenditure at Foochow on emoluments, &c., of. K10562/3408/210.

- Wu, S. C.**
Suggested appointment as cultural relations officer at Kweilin. F4479/2916/10.
- Wu A-er, Seaman.**
Chinese prisoner of war in Germany. K15152/13850/210.
- Wu Ai-chen.**
Post in Chinese Ministry of Foreign Affairs. F5193/74/10.
- Wu Chien-hsun.**
Chinese Moslem Mission to Middle East: movements: career of. F372/372/10 (file).
- Wui-Fang, Miss.**
Proposed visit to U.K. L2664/L3493/38/410.
- Wuk, Pinkus.**
See WULC, PINKUS.
- Wu Kuo-cheng.**
See WU, K. C.
- Wulamann.**
Seattle: message from Macao for. K9662/204/236.
- Wulc (or Wuk), Pinkus.**
Pole interned in North Africa. C2826/C6983/25/41/C7591/1591/55.
- Wulkan, W., Dr.**
Free Austrian in Panama. C13879/39/18.
- Wunkowski, Jozef.**
Visit to Middle East to supervise relief of Polish refugees. W17053/17053/48.
- Wun Lung (George Walker).**
See WALKER, GEORGE.
- Wunsch, Walter.**
Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.
- Wunsz King.**
Chinese Ambassador to the Netherlands: presentation of credentials. C5030/C5201/3928/29.
— Termination of appointment. T4700/307/383.
- Wuolijoki, Hella, Mme.**
Arrest in Finland for espionage: former activities. N3491/364/56.
- Wurhalit, R. W.**
Protection passport. T7127/117/378.
- Wurm, Dr.**
See WURTEMBERG, BISHOP OF.
- Wurm, Hermann.**
German national in Venezuela: repatriation requested. W5629/151/49.
- Wurts-Dundas Boone, M. H.**
See BOONE, M. H. WURTS-DUNDAS, M. H.
- Wurtsmith, P. B., Brig-General.**
British decoration. T12878/T14255/T9906/T11559/476/372.
- Wurtemberg, Bishop of (Dr. Wurm).**
Protest to Hitler at Nazi persecutions and activities in occupied countries: copy of letter. C11712/2127/18.
- Wurtz, Pieter.**
Appointed Portuguese Vice-Consul at Amba. C11697/11697/36.
- Wurtzburg, C. E.**
Appointed M.W.T. representative in Africa. C410/410/36.
Report on African shipping. C326/326/36.
- Würtzen, H. M. C., Mlle.**
Clerk at Danish Legation in London: address: identity card, &c. T7394/5631/383/T7429/7429/377.
- Wu Shio-po.**
Hong Kong Govt. refugee: salary of. F3283/17/10.
- Wu Siak-hee.**
Watchman: death, Swatow, from starvation: widow's gratuity. K6331/K7813/K8457/K10075/6331/210.
- Wu Tang, Dr.**
See TANG WU.
- Wu Ta-yo.**
Proposed visit to U.K. L3893/38/410.
- Wüthrich, A.**
Clerk, Special Division, Swiss Legation. T3807/61/383.
Rates. T6928/1007/373.
- Wuthrich, Ferdinand F.**
Appointed Netherlands Civil Affairs Officer. W14963/W14981/14963/64.
- Wuy, J., Mrs. (née Wolstencroft).**
Application for British passport. T15010/117/378.
- W.V.S.**
See WOMEN'S VOLUNTARY SERVICES.
- Wyatt, Mrs.**
Claim against United States military authorities for death of husband. W17257/5/64.
- Wyatt, C. G.**
Journey to Lisbon. Y4477/4477/652.
- Wyatt, E., Miss.**
Non-receipt of parcel alleged to have been despatched in F.O. bag to Lisbon. Y2491/401/658.
- Wyatt, H.**
Proposals regarding Italian war debts. R7090/5880/22.
- Wyatt, K., Miss.**
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Wyatt, Stanley C., Sir.**
Financial adviser to the British Embassy at Lisbon: discussions about Portuguese-Indian currency. C8577/325/36.
Memo. on Spanish foreign trade. C9297/444/36.
Note on Anglo-Portuguese Payments Agreements. C9333/444/36.
Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.
- Wyatt, Wilson, Major.**
Mayor of Louisville, Ohio: abilities and political prospects. A5990/161/45.
- Wyatt-Smith, S.**
See SMITH, S. WYATT.
- Wybrow.**
British mechanic lent to Turkish Air Force: replacement. R1115/219/44.
- Wycislo, Rev.**
Visit to Middle East to supervise Polish refugee relief. W17053/17053/48.
- Wyck, H. M. van der.**
Acting Chargé d'Affaires at Netherlands Legation, Lima. A6177/234/35.
Report on. A8907/234/35.
- Wydlar, M., Mlle.**
Stenographer at Swiss Legation, London: address. T9852/2278/383.
- Wyeth, Ralph (wife Annette).**
Volunteers. W11759/W11584/W12715/1/49.
- Wygard, Mme.**
Evacuation from Roumania. W11746/W12292/W14695/W15844/W16627/285/48.
- Wyk, Gerth van.**
Messages for Netherlands M.F.A. transmitted by British resident minister, Algiers. C7910/C8155/C8877/409/29.

- Wykander.**
Loss of letter addressed to, in Sweden.
W3620/W6319/3486/804.
- Wylde, J. T.**
Situation in France. Z4170/52/17.
- Wylde, Matthew N.**
Volunteer. W15626/1/49.
- Wylde, Wendela (Mrs. and son James).**
Arrival in Lisbon from United States.
K14259/K13397/286/250.
- Wylezenski, Adam.**
Polish engineer: British diplomatic visa.
W10326/89/64.
- Wylie, Francis, Sir.**
British Minister at Kabul: movements.
E206/206/97.
Proposed replacement of, by Mr. G. F. Squire as
H.M. Minister at Kabul: Afghan Govt.
notified.
E1546/E2372/E2531/E3158/1546/97.
— Date of departure from Kabul.
E3223/E4430/1546/97.
Thanks of French authorities for efforts on behalf
of French Archaeological Mission in Afghani-
stan. Z7092/7092/69.
Evacuation of British and Indians, foreigners and
Allied and enemy nationals from Afghanistan.
K4552/286/250.
- Wylie, K. R. Sterling-, Lieut.-Col.**
Appointment as Military Attaché, Buenos Aires.
W7450/W9117/752/50.
- Wylie and Lockhead, Ltd.**
Timber licence: packing cases for United States
Vice-Consul, Mr. B. Keogh. T10786/292/373.
- Wyllie, E., Mrs.**
Arrival Shanghai from Hong Kong.
K1075/587/210.
Passport facilities. T2403/159/378.
- Wymers, R. van, Mrs.**
Separation allowance, Costa Rica.
K12812/445/232.
- Wyndham, J. E. R.**
Position at Algiers (British Mission): question of
his attachment to Mr. Duff Cooper's staff.
Z12215/11729/69.
Message for Mr. R. M. J. Harris.
Z7060/402/69.
Spectacles from U.K. for. Z2543/24/69.
Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.
- Wyndham, Percy, Sir.**
Death of: condolences of Colombian Govt.
L5314/5314/405.
- Wyndham-White, E.**
See WHITE, E. WYNDHAM-.
- Wynen, Ann Van, Miss.**
United States Vice-Consul at Johannesburg:
appointment: jurisdiction.
T7865/T8807/T11484/T11628/
T11847/T12090/T15707/2835/385.
Priority air passage from Lisbon to U.K.
Y3477/3477/652.
- Wynngaarden, van, Lieut.-Commander.**
Commendation for war services. T5806/12/372.
- Wynn, A. E. Lilly- (late).**
Estate in Madeira. K97/97/236 (file).
- Wynn, Harold.**
Assignment for duty in the Azores.
C14982/46/36.
- Wynn, W. F.**
Portuguese transit visa. T7114/161/378.
- Wynne, G. C., Col.**
Financial facilities for, while writing official history
of war in North Africa and Middle East, as
accredited representative of War Cabinet.
K5366/5366/269/Z4722/24/69.
- Wynne, Graeme Chamley.**
Passport. K7222/1112/269.
- Wynne, H.**
Civil Service official transferred to Sudan Govt.
service: pension. J4838/416/16.
- Wynne, J.**
See POLIAKINE, J.
- Wynne, M.**
Bag facilities at Tehran. Y839/40/650.
- Wynne, Robert F.**
Volunteer. W16427/W15995/W13248/1/49.
- Wynne-Baxter & Keeble, Messrs.**
Marriage certificate of Stanley Simpson.
L3257/9/405.
- Wyse, Seymour Michael.**
Volunteer. W4054/W4597/1/49.
- Wyslouch, Bronislawa, Miss.**
Special British visa. W14049/89/64.
- Wyss, Fanny.**
Non-enemy declaration. W15952/54/49.
- Wyss, George von.**
Declaration about securities.
W13018/W15809/54/49.
- Wyss, Hans Carl.**
Swiss wireless operator: suspicions concerning.
C8686/8686/43.
- Wyss-Dunant, Dr.**
See DUNANT, WYSS, DR.
- Wyszomirski, Wacław.**
Request for refund of £150 deposited in Yugo-
slav Union Bank in Belgrade. R985/985/92.
- Wyvill, E. L., Miss.**
Repatriation. K13835/K14481/72/248.
- Wyvill, P. L.**
Repatriation. K1892/409/248.
- Wzelaki.**
See WSZELAKI.

X

- Xagoraris, E.**
Greek subject serving sentence in Maidstone prison.
R4143/R4182/2683/19.
- Xavier, A. C.**
General Electric Co., Hong Kong: relief, Macao.
K3080/K2145/K12264/204/236.
- Xavier, A. J.**
Macao refugee. F6474/17/10.
- Xavier, H. Mendes.**
Functions, Lisbon: salary.
K10756/10756/236/K2465/96/236.
- Xavier, L. F.**
Maintenance in Macao. K12835/K12458/204/236.
- Xenos, C.**
British decoration. T12600/12/372.
- Xenos, D., Col.**
Greek Govt. official in London: Allied exemption
certificate: clothing coupons.
T7868/5/383/T9601/17/377/
T9605/149/377.
Interview with Mr. Brock, of M.I. 5, on return to
U.K. from United States. R7531/7531/19.
Personality. R8271/8271/19.
British diplomatic visa. W6934/89/64.
- Xerri, C.**
Financial assistance, Algiers. K8983/231/269.
- Xerri, G. J. L.**
Application for British passport refused.
T5025/117/375.

Xerri, M. C., Mrs.
Financial assistance, Algiers. K4899/K3035/231/269.

X-Ray.
Gift of two mass radiography sets to the Soviet Union Govt.:
— See PRESENTS.

Correspondence between Admiralty and M. of Supply regarding transfer to Soviet Union of X-ray apparatus ordered by Turks.

R11635/191/44.

Equipment ordered from General Electric X-Ray Co. of Chicago, for hospitals attached to Sumer Bank factories. R13929/22/44.

X-ray tubes and valves: order for Turkish hospitals: B.A.C.C. recommendations.

R4487/22/44.

Supplies of X-ray film for Spain. C12353/70/41.

X-ray films for French North Africa.

Z1112/11/69.

Use of cineradiography in U.K.: position regarding film and lens production: matter connected with an offer from Brazil of free use of patents for manufacture of parts for cine X-ray machines (for the benefit of British armed forces). W4300/W3875/W2538/33/49.

Demonstration of process of Dr. Santos of operating under X-ray during his visit to U.K.: facilities for. L4613/L4660/L5376/55/410.

Cameroons requirement of spare parts for X-ray installation. Z5578/2409/69.

Xuereb, John.
Financial assistance, Cairo. K4893/199/248.

Xueres, Enrico.
Renegade Maltese in Italy: note on. R13249/13249/22.

Y

Yacimientos Petroliferos Fiscales.
See also OIL AND OILFIELDS: BOLIVIA.
Resignations from: differences over distribution of oil equipment. A1933/137/2.

Yacobi, Mordechai.
Financial assistance at Lisbon. K8935/3/248.

Yacuiba-Santa Cruz-Sucre Railway.
See RAILWAYS: BOLIVIA.

Yadem, Taber.
Financial assistance, Cairo. K4893/199/248.

Yagchi, Y. S. (and Renée).
Priority sea passage to Egypt. Y3947/2981/652.

Yague, General.
Governor of Melilla: attitude towards Great Britain: resignation.
C510/C1748/C1673/C2899/C3498/
C5718/C7600/C7423/57/41/
C474/473/41/C8593/217/41/
C7686/32/41.
Appointment as President of the Consejo Superior Geografico. C7660/C8253/57/41.
Appointment as Capt. General at Burgos. C11460/104/41.

Yahia.
Axis activity in Persia: arrest of. E1224/E1396/E2324/E3169/43/34.

Yahollah Azodi.
Appointment as Persian Minister in Brazil: Argentina and Chile. A7187/A8272/1404/6.

Yahouda.
See ABRAM DJANO MAHANÉ YAHONDA.

Yahya an Nasri.
Personality: Saudi Arabia. E3326/3326/25.

Yahya Hayati.
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Yahya Mahmut.
Order for sewing thread from U.K. R5142/R5487/22/44.

Yahye Zamaita, Sheikh.
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Yaitskov, P. M., Lieut.
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Yakovlev, V. D., Capt.
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Yakovlevic, Chief Carpenter.
British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372.

Yakub Ahmet.
Application for British passport. T11305/T12726/117/378.

Yakub Khan.
Personality: Afghanistan. E6153/6153/97.

Yakubovskiy, V. P.
First Secretary to Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts in London: termination of appointment. T7846/307/383.
Priority sea passage. Y3106/3106/652.

Yakup Kadri Karaosmanoglu.
Personality: Turkey. R2549/R10801/123/44.

Yakup Sengel.
Employee in Turkish steel works: technical training in U.K. R5704/44/44.

Yalçin, Küseyin Cahit.
See HÜSEYİN CAHİT YALÇIN.

Yale Institute of International Studies.
Anglo-United States relations in the post-war world.

U3801/U2896/1816/70/A6188/57/45.
Objects and activities of the Institute.

A6188/57/45.
Memo. by Mr. Arnold Wolfers on "The Small Powers and the enforcement of Peace." U3814/402/70.

Booklet on British trade policy and the United States. U6064/251/70.

Memo. on "China's Military Potential and the Enforcement of Peace." F6245/74/10.

Yamagata, Kiyoshi.
Japanese representative at Santiago: report on. A331/331/9.

Yamaji.
Japanese doctor: atrocities in Guadalcanal. F5576/6/23.

Yamashita.
Japanese official evacuated from India: lost property of. F3287/28/61.

Yamola, M., Miss.
Refugee from Middle East. K12312/286/250.

Yampolsky, G. I.
Travel facilities in U.K. T497/T5634/T7725/497/377.

Yanada.
Former Japanese Press correspondent in U.K.: request of G.H.Q., India, for services of. F4456/71/61.

Yanagita, Major-General.
Treatment of British subjects at Harbin. F128/6/23.

Yanef, Sotir.
President of Bulgarian Parliamentary Committee for Foreign Affairs: assassination. R4040/4040/7.

Yanes, Francisco Gerardo.
Venezuelan representative at San Salvador: report on. A6323/1615/8.

- Yang, C. H.**
Desire to visit U.K. to study banking system.
F4486/4486/10 (file).
- Yang Chien, General.**
Chinese military mission to U.K. to study fortifications. F5762/2674/10.
- Yang Hsi-chih (or Yang Shi-tse).**
Chinese delegate to United Nations food conference. U1598/U2415/320/70.
- Yang Hsuan-cheng, Vice-Admiral.**
British decoration.
T14905/T15436/T15699/456/372/
T15525/12/372.
- Yangos, Squadron-Leader.**
Acceptance of offer of supplies from A.M.
R7920/3183/19.
- Yang Shi-tse.**
See YANG HSI-CHIH.
- Yangtse, River.**
Note on pre-war shipping on. F850/850/10.
- Yang Tung-ming.**
Chinese student for course in U.K.
F4449/F5404/9608/410.
- Yanni.**
Message regarding. Z448/123/17.
- Yanni Magar.**
British decoration. T10806/357/372.
- Yannuzzi.**
Italian interests in Ecuador: forced sale to Govt.
A8998/967/51.
- Yanoushevitch, V. M.**
Travel facilities in U.K. T7725/497/377.
- Yao Po-shiang.**
Servant at Chinese Embassy, London: appointment: identity card and diplomatic exemption certificate. T6145/4673/377.
Priority air passage, Lisbon-U.K.
Y2579/2579/652.
- Yao Shan-hui.**
Chinese engineering student in U.K. F4206/71/61.
- Yaple, L. A.**
Rates. T5508/T6044/370/373.
- Yapp, A., Mrs.**
British protection certificate. T8995/117/378.
- Yapp, Philip A. B.**
Volunteer.
W11047/W10995/W13124/W13444/1/49.
- Yaragal (Dejzmach).**
Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.
- Yaratan, Osman.**
See OSMAN YARATAN.
- Yardley, Denise, Mrs.**
Repatriation. K748/3/248.
- Yardley & Co., Ltd.**
Release of alcohol to enable them to supply perfume to Regent of Iraq.
T14429/T14860/14429/377.
- Yaremchuk, V.**
Commander of a Ukrainian guerilla unit: speech at third all-Slav meeting in Moscow.
N4997/2283/38.
- Yarkand.**
See TURKISTAN, CHINESE.
- Yarker, Dunn-, Mrs.**
Exchange of shares with her sister in Paris.
W10328/39/49.
- Yarmouth: Foreign Consulates.**
Guck: vacancy owing to death of Mr. G. F. Spashett: local appointment of Mr. C. G. Stalley as Vice-Consul. T13180/13180/385.
- Yarmouth, s.s.**
United States Army transport: subsistence to British personnel travelling on.
A2069/2069/45.
- Yaroslavsky, E.**
Speech to the Red Army on need for a "second front." N4718/172/38.
- Yarrawonga, s.s.**
Relief supplies for Greece.
W2298/W104/W348/W456/W2093/3/49.
— See further RELIEF: GREECE.
- Yarrow, Harold, Sir.**
Proposed construction of ships for Colombian navy. A7890/918/11.
- Yarrows.**
Naval architect for Colombian shipyard.
A10303/10303/11.
- Yarwand Atanian.**
British naturalisation not granted.
T2989/T4074/100/378.
- Yasar Kuzucu.**
Technical training in U.K. R5704/R7148/44/44.
- Yasir Abu Ghirban.**
Release of, in Iraq. E996/49/93.
- Yates.**
Staff of Minister of State's office in Cairo: local allowance. J15/J1249/15/16.
- Yates, A. Hampden.**
Repatriation. K4560/409/248.
- Yates, S.**
Arrival Shanghai from Hong Kong.
K1075/587/210.
- Yates, W. E., Lieut.**
Treatment of British woollen goods in Uruguay.
A4874/599/46
- Yatung.**
News report:
— See TIBET.
- Yaub Yusif Asaf.**
French volunteer. Z4800/123/17.
- Yazdan Panah, General.**
Pro-Axis activity of, in Persia: appointment in Persian army.
E4378/E6515/E6868/E7199/38/34.
- Yazgan, Recep.**
See RECEP YAZGAN.
- Ybarra Line.**
Spanish shipping line: continued bunkering at Trinidad: question of control base at Dakar or elsewhere. W9703/W11884/1938/49.
Attitude towards British blockade and contraband measures. W13097/W13435/131/49.
Shipment of books from Spain to South America: alleged delay caused by censorship examination at Trinidad. W4527/W4707/205/804.
Compensation claim. C6989/C7867/C8006/4/41.
- Ychowski, Tadeusz.**
British diplomatic visa. W16859/89/64.
- Ydemir, Cemil Cahib.**
See CEMIL CAHIB YDEMIR, LT.-GENERAL.
- Ydewalle, Charles de.**
Belgian Govt.'s desire to accredit him as Press correspondent in North Africa.
Z7759/Z7784/36/69.
- Ydigoras Fuentes, Miguel.**
Personality: Guatemala. A6574/6574/8.
- Yeans, K. J.**
United States Consul at Calcutta: appointment.
T11020/T11649/2/385.
- Yearsley, C. B.**
Desirability of German Jews returning to Germany after the war. W6454/124/48.

Yearwood, Everard Delisle.

Volunteer: coloured: glasses from New York optician. W13730/1/49.

Yearwood, N. G. T.

Registration of birth. T11783/4/378.

Yeast.

See FOODSTUFFS.

Yee, S. K., Col.

British decoration. T12945/12/372.

Yefremov, Boris.

Detention in Palestine: mistaken identity: release.

C10832/10832/12.

Yegazu Behapta (Dejozmach).

Appointment as member of Crown Council.

J4869/78/1.

Yegerev, A. Y., Lieut.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Yeh, C. C., Prof.

British propaganda post for: qualifications.

F6573/72/10.

Yeh, George.

Request for copy of message from Chiang Kai-shek to Prime Minister on occasion of Pearl Harbour attack. F1227/12/10.

Letter for, from Sir H. Seymour. F3383/13/10.

Yeh, K. C. G., Dr.

Chinese Counsellor in London: address.

T3546/2013/383.

Yeh Tung-lin.

Compassionate gratuity, Chungking.

K14522/K13071/437/210.

Yeld, R. N.

Persian nationality acquired by his son.

T8508/8508/378.

Yelkin, L. I., Capt.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Yellin, A. B.

British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372.

Yellow Fever.

See DISEASES: YELLOW FEVER.

Yelshin.

See ELSHIN.

Yemane Hassan (Titaurari).

Appointment as Director of Wallega Province, Ethiopia. J4750/78/1.

Yemen.

Encroachment on Aden Protectorate territory:

— See ADEN (PROTECTORATE).

Situation (Aden Intelligence Summaries).

E399/399/91 (file).

Italians and Germans in: proposed repatriation of, and exchange with British subjects in Italy.

E92/92/91 (file).

Political situation: appreciation of possible events on death of the Imam: position in regard to policy of his successors: views of Governor of Aden. E472/472/91 (file).

Situation: report by Turki bin Mahdi.

E4858/472/91.

Yemen: Foreign Relations.

See GREAT BRITAIN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YEMEN.

Yemen: Royal Family.

The King: New Year Greetings to H.M. The King. T271/22/379.

The King: health of: position in event of his death: succession question: rumoured death.

E472/E943/E1151/472/91.

The King invited to send representative to Arab conference at Cairo. E5171/506/65.

Yenalawage, A. C., Lieut.

British decoration. T5100/10/372.

Yencken, A. F.

Of British Embassy, Madrid: visit to Portugal and conversation with Don Nicolas Franco on various aspects of Spanish internal and external policy. C6847/63/41.

Charge of the embassy in the absence of H.M.R. C9763/21/41.

Wine to be sent as gift to friend of writer in U.K.: censorship intercept. W15874/96/804.

Visit to Seville and attendance at Duke of Alba's reception. C5497/21/41.

Priority air passage. Y846/846/652.

Yen I-peng.

Salary and gratuity, Amoy. K5549/5549/210.

Yenisabah.

See PRESS: TURKEY.

Yenton Garage Company Ltd.

Expired petrol coupons. T5245/96/377.

Yeo-Thomas, F. F.

See THOMAS, F. F. YEO.

Yeowell, Stanley, Rifleman.

Escaped British prisoner of war in Soviet Union.

N542/N1186/N1410/N3602/276/38.

Yepez, Bartolo, General.

Personality: Venezuela. A8091/8091/47.

Yerbury.

Visit to Sweden, British Council, report on.

L4379/34/410.

Yerex, F. Lowell.

Expansion of British air interests in South America: United States attitude.

W1411/2/802.

Meeting with new British Air Attaché to Guatemala. W1795/W2374/275/50.

Telegraphic introduction to Viscount Knollys.

W9538/42/802.

Visit to London.

W3353/W4220/W5169/W5326/W6431/

W6835/W7012/W7225/W6835/

W6178/W10209/W10339/

W9233/42/802/W7505/342/802.

Interview with Comptroller General, D.O.T.

W10629/42/802.

Post-war types of aircraft: paper compiled for the Brabazon Committee. W10692/2/802.

United States views on post-war civil aviation.

W15917/2/802.

Loss of temporary permit to operate air service for Miami. W17161/2/802.

Air interests in West Indies: question of subsidy in connexion with establishment of British West Indian Air Service: relations with Dominican Republic: attitude of United States and H.M.G.

W42/W564/W1865/W4699/42/802 (file).

Attitude to B.W.I.A. and declining interest in other West Indian air services: confidence of H.M.G. withdrawn: history of negotiations.

W15428/W17806/W16908/

W17184/42/802.

Transportation of oil drilling equipment in Ecuador for Shell Oil Co. A5916/5916/54 (file).

Recommendation to H.M.G. to make use of services. A2942/520/51.

Sale of T.A.C.A. interests to United States.

A9552/5916/54.

Personality: Guatemala. A6574/6574/8.

Organisation of air lines in America and West Indies:

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION (ROUTES AND SERVICES: AMERICA AND W. INDIES).

— See also AIRCRAFT AND AERIAL NAVIGATION: COUNTRY SUBHEADS.

- Yermashev, J.**
Soviet journalist: Press articles.
N296/N6804/N6838/N6985/N6740/
N7703/2/38.
- Yermolaev, M. M., Lt.-Col.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Yernaux, Senator.**
Official of the Belgian M. of I.: question of clothing coupons: no grant by F.O.
T3966/67/377.
- Yeroshenko, V. N., Capt.**
British decoration.
T62/T333/12/372/T11691/7688/372.
- Yerusalimsky, A., Prof.**
Article entitled "Iran and the war against Germany." N5598/3838/38.
Article in Red Star entitled "Policy of two-faced Games," concerning position of Axis satellites. N7450/2/38.
- Yeshiva College.**
Message for Prime Minister regarding Roumanian Jews. W3342/397/48.
- Yeshwant Rao Holkar.**
See INDORE, MAHARAJAH OF.
- Yetts, Prof.**
Resignation from Chair of Chinese Art at London University. L1578/38/410.
- Yeung, Hau Keun.**
Emoluments, Foochow.
K881/K2554/K5548/881/210.
- Yevseyev, P. K.**
British visa. N1465/6/38.
- Yevstigneev, K. A., Lt.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Yevtitch, B.**
Yugoslav Ambassador in London: appointment.
R5371/R7982/R7808/20/92
T9492/40/383/T11190/4562/383.
Desire to return to U.K. from United States.
R188/R298/188/92.
Appointment in Yugoslav Cabinet: notes on: Queen Marie's opinion of.
R147/R5689/R5690/R5993/R6922/17/92.
Additional supplementary coupons.
T15658/426/377.
Food coupons. T11328/855/377.
F.O. pass. T11623/431/377.
Duty-free release of personal effects.
T12005/T12374/53/373.
Correction of name in Diplomatic (and Precedence) List: Bogoljub should read Bogoljub.
T13324/4562/383.
Air passage United States to U.K.: arrangements for transport of baggage.
Y4130/Y4203/Y4424/Y4444/Y5361/
Y5417/Y2978/Y3276/Y3415/2978/652.
- Yevtitch, Jovan.**
Yugoslav in Spain requesting to join forces in Middle East. R8560/R9618/195/92.
- Yevtitch, Olga, Mrs.**
Journey from United States to U.K. by Pan-American clipper. Y4717/165/652.
- Yevtitch, P. (and wife).**
Yugoslav Press Attaché in London: termination of appointment. T6735/40/383.
Special diplomatic certificates to be substituted by ordinary police registration certificates.
T7614/498/377.
- Yezd: British Consulate.**
I.O. agreement to continued employment of Persian and Indian clerks and two Ghulams on previous terms under termination of hostilities.
K10766/449/234.
- Ygual y Martinez-Daban, P. de.**
Spanish Consul-General at Capetown: appointment: jurisdiction.
T281/T4184/T5250/T8338/T8866/
T9261/T9526/281/385.
F.O. objections to his being recognised as Chargé d'Affaires. W2353/1091/68.
Travel facilities. Y366/366/652.
- Yiannopoulos, Mrs.**
Pre-war service at Athens: present case of Legation and Consular premises.
K14483/10230/219.
- Yih, Miss.**
Travel facilities for visit to Dublin.
F2110/2110/10.
- Yik Kwai-fong.**
British decoration. T2178/8/372.
- Yildönü, S. L.**
Letter to Mr. Churchill. R2999/R4686/43/44.
- Yilma Deressa (Lij).**
Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.
Visit to United States for Hot Springs Food Conference: negotiations for lease-lend agreement between Ethiopia and United States. J4352/442/1.
- Yilma Gabre Kidan (Ato).**
See YILMA GABRE KIDAN (ATO).
- Yilmaz, s.s.**
Greek relief vessel: sailings:
— See RELIEF: GREECE.
- Yipfatmow.**
Maintenance of brother Yipsuiyam, in Macao.
K10868/204/236.
- Yip Tai-kwan.**
Remuneration, Kweilin.
K8879/K5587/2584/210.
- Yilma Gabre Kidan (Ato).**
Appointment in Ethiopian foreign ministry.
J5038/78/1.
- Y.M.C.A.**
See YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.
- Ynden, H. E.**
Renewal of British passport. T10517/159/378.
- Yngels, Lalignel.**
See LALIGNEL, M. R.
- Yokich, Miho.**
Member of the South Star Committee in London.
R13304/13016/92.
- Yokobas, Jonas.**
See JAKOBAS, JONAS.
- Yokohama: British Consulate.**
Accommodation of Swiss Legation, Tokyo, in: inclusion of I.R.C. staff: H.M.G. accord rent-free use of, in view of evacuation by Japanese of all foreigners from certain prohibited zones. K12836/12836/223.
- Yolles, Baruch David.**
Renewal of passport.
T1826/159/378/T10516/1443/378.
- Yongman, Dick.**
Message from Macao for. K11792/204/236.
- Yoons, Jan.**
Belgian national interned in Spain.
W17957/285/48.
- York, J. F., Corporal.**
Appeal for Soviet wife's entry into U.K..
K4157/K4393/K7534/4157/238/
K10912/K9406/7554/238.

York : Archbishop of, Dr. Garbett.

Proposal that he should lead the delegation from the Church of England to the Russian Orthodox Church: travelling facilities: various enquiries concerning: F.O. replies.

N2915/N3150/N4044/N4106/N4201/
N4414/102/38.

— See further under RELIGION.

Visit to Cairo: interviews with King Farouk.

J4203/J4251/158/16.

Air passage from U.K. to Moscow: arrangements for the Anglican Mission to the Soviet Union.

W12473/W12578/W12817/1143/802/
Y5056/5056/652/Y5141/5141/652.

Yorke, F. H., Miss.

Shorthand-typist, Special Division, Swiss Legation.

T3807/61/383.

Income tax. T95/26/373.

Yorke, Vincent.

Chairman of Mexican Railway Co.: sale of Mexican railway: messages exchanged with Mexico.

A8286/A8743/A9017/A9115/252/26.

Yorkshire Insurance Company, Limited, The.

Bag facilities. Y4253/4253/650.

Judicial document. T11974/11974/371 (file).

Message for, from Iraq. E6042/3875/93.

Proposed formation of subsidiary in Brazil:

— See INSURANCE: BRAZIL.

York Street Flax Spinning Co.

Account of H.M. Commercial Secretary at Caracas with. K446/446/247 (file).

Yorston, G.

Volunteer. W15623/W14985/1/49.

Registration of birth. T13604/4/378.

Yoshihara, A. M. Mrs.

Plight in United States as British Subject married to United States citizen by birth, but of Japanese race: internment.

K3333/3333/245.

Yosseph, Ester Ben (Mme. and daughters).

Palestinian passports. T12996/T8476/1443/378.

Yotsov.

Member of Bulgarian Cabinet under M. Bozhilov. R9210/8745/7.

You can Count on Britain.

See SUPPLIES: LEND-LEASE.

Youds, J.

Belgian decoration.

T11789/T14180/T14458/238/372.

Young.

Chungking: allotment made in respect of Chinese nationals. K13840/2661/210.

Young, Flight-Lieut.

Shanghai Municipal Council, pension of: payments. F5994/313/10.

Young, Colonel.

Of Allied Control Commission in Italy: report on the school of military Govt. holding centre.

R11820/6447/22.

Young, Anne, Miss.

Volunteer, W.A.A.F.

W8715/W9894/W12230/1/49.

Young, Alfred A.

Repatriation. K3653/3/248.

Young, Anne M., Miss.

Former clerk, United States Embassy in London: identity card cancelled. T604/49/383.

Young, A. O.

Norwegian present. T1266/8/372.

Young, A. S. L., M.P.

Services of Sir M. Bloch in connexion with relief.

U2819/2163/73.

Young, Charles.

Offer of services in liberated areas.

U4287/3697/74.

Young, Clara, Mrs.

Protection passport. T7254/117/378.

Young, C. S.

Maintenance, Macao. K9661/204/236.

Young, C. Wilson.

Bag facilities at Lisbon. Y3318/3318/650.

Priority sea-air passage for wife and children.

Y5515/Y6099/Y7011/Y7085/5515/652.

Young, David.

Anglo-United States copyright: request for information.

A9898/A10244/A10747/A11099/1223/45.

Young, Denton, Lieut.-Col.

British member of Anglo-United States wolfram mission to French Cameroons.

Z4289/1665/69.

Young, Douglas.

Financial assistance, Singapore: deposit and adjustments. K2859/73/248.

Young, Douglas, Sir.

Proposed appointment as President of Ethiopian High Court. J3127/267/1.

Young, E. C., Lieut.-Col.

British decoration. T11934/10/372.

Young, F.

Secondment from Treasury to M.E.R.R.A., Cairo: emoluments: Treasury sanction outfit allowance.

K7584/K7699/K7778/K6355/403/216/
W6202/81/48/K14169/14169/216.

Arrival in Cairo: advances made by Govt. of Nigeria at Lagos and Sudan Govt. at Khartoum. K9520/403/216.

Treasury sanction increased Foreign Service allowance: payment of local allowance at Service Department rates and Civil Service war bonus.

K9359/K14306/K14451/K11103/403/216.

Transfer from Treasury to F.O. pay-roll in connexion with appointment to Minister of State's Office, Cairo. K10257/403/216.

Subscription to Civil Service Nursing Aid Association. K12549/12549/250/K10257/403/216.

Subscription to Civil Service War Distress Fund. K12510/12510/250.

Cigarette lighter sent in F.O. bag.

Y4890/3647/650.

Air passage to Cairo. Y2642/2642/652.

Bag facilities at Cairo. Y4636/3647/650.

Young, Gordon.

Daily Express correspondent in Sweden: conversation with Mme. Kollontay.

N5967/499/38.

Criticism of British Council work in Sweden (intercepted letter). L2598/L4253/28/410.

Young, G. H., Vice-Consul.

Proposed appointment as Lloyd's agent at Savannah. K1061/K2232/1061/245.

Young, G. M.

Vetting by F.O. of articles in British Survey.

U6244/U6394/2275/750.

Address to Dominions and Colonies Section of Royal Society of Arts on the work of British Association for International Understanding in the Dominions and Colonies.

W16138/4084/68.

Young, Herman.

Salary, New York. K14844/642/245.

Young, Hubert, Sir.

Visit to United States to explain Sinclair estimates of post-war relief requirements: date of return. U3512/U3665/U4094/U4660/5/73.

Young, H. C.

Visit to China: travel facilities.

F302/F551/102/10.

Activity in China: responsibility for making firm commitments in regard to post-war contracts in China. F5452/F6471/102/10.

F.O. bag facilities. Y4842/3303/650.

Young, H. G. F., Lieut.-Col.

Position of Assyrians in Iraq. E4573/148/93.

Resettlement of Assyrians. E5287/148/93.

Young, I., Miss.

Recovery of money sent to French Consul-General in London. Z649/310/17.

Young, J.

Portuguese transit visa. T5826/161/378.

Young, Joan, Mrs.

Volunteer. W9562/1/49.

Young, John, Lieut.-Col.

Loss of East African military identity card in New York. K4398/K6668/4398/245.

Young, J. B. E.

B.O.A.C. employee: Soviet visa.

W1143/1143/802.

Young, J. G.

Director-General New Zealand Post and Telegraph Department: representative on Commonwealth Communications Council.

W13540/334/801.

Young, J. I., Dr.

Proposed visit to United States (British Council).

L1297/34/410.

Young, John P.

Volunteer. W12253/1/49.

Young, J. S., Commander.

British diplomatic visa. W15410/89/64.

Young, I. Z., Dr.

Visit to United States and Canada. A2962/15/45.

Young, Kay, Miss.

See WILDING, K. T. Mrs.

Young, K. C. (and K. W., O. K., and Y. T.)

Maintenance, Macao. K9661/204/236.

Young, Lee.

Hong Kong refugee: transmission of letter to.

F5079/F5846/17/10.

Young, Louis.

Hong Kong refugee: appeal for funeral assistance.

F4425/17/10.

Young, L. S., Major.

Repatriation. K2173/3/248.

Young, M.

Night guard at H.M. Embassy, Lisbon: appointment: priority air passage from U.K.: luggage: bag facilities.

Y1424/1424/652/Y243/40/650/

Y3318/3318/650.

Young, M. M., Flight Officer.

Financial assistance, Marrakesh.

K8080/8080/269 (file).

Young, M. V.

Brazilian debt settlement: protest.

A10921/A11218/473/6.

Young, N. E.

Message for, from Washington, regarding scope of discussions with Mr. Hornbeck.

F3727/525/10.

Young, N. M., Miss.

Bag facilities at Lisbon.

Y3318/3318/650/Y243/40/650.

Young, O. J. A., Mrs.

Repatriation. K2173/3/248.

Young, P. D., Miss.

Priority sea passage to United States.

Y5967/5967/652.

Young, P. M., Miss.

Portuguese visa. T3966/161/378.

Young, Robert, Sir: M.P.

Claim of Miss Wright against the United States military authorities. W16827/W17535/5/64.

Young, Ruth, Dr.

Visit to Ethiopia. J659/J858/J1090/11/1.

Bag facilities at Addis Ababa. Y2941/40/650.

Young, R. M. D., Miss.

Transport facilities for transmission of baggage to Algiers. Y6283/3549/650.

Young, Rowland W., Rev.

Assistance for Jews under Nazi domination.

W5714/49/48.

Young, S.

British interests in Argentina. A1938/105/2.

Young, W.

Tubercular coloured labourer detained on Ellis Island: death. K12114/10372/245.

Young, William.

Portuguese visa. T2019/161/378.

Young, William Calderwood.

British decoration. T91/T4599/77/372.

Young, W. H., Vice-Consul.

Life certificates. K55/2/286.

Proposed transfer from F.O. to Tehran.

K1409/1409/234.

Young, William Harrop.

Marriage certificate. L5295/L5473/L5634/9/405.

Young, W. Moo.

See MOO YOUNG, W.

Young & Co.

Import of tea into Mexico under co-ordinated purchase scheme. A3592/3592/26.

British textile machinery for Mexico: memo.

A10183/A11620/36/26.

Young Austria.

See GERMANY: AUSTRIA (AUSTRIANS ABROAD IN U.K.).

Young, Coles & Langdon, Messrs.

Whereabouts of Mrs. E. Falkingham.

K11966/105/245.

Young Communist League (Komsomol).

Admission of children from age of 14 years: various Soviet commentaries on duties of organisation in training youth for war effort.

N291/N295/N304/N52/52/38.

— Special duties of Moscow Komsomol.

N304/52/38.

Importance of education: responsibilities of Moscow City Komsomol: report by Secretary of Moscow City Committee of Communist Party. N304/52/38.

Articles indicating manner in which political education is given to young members of the Communist party. N2321/N2307/52/38.

Komsomol: increased membership: figures.

N2760/52/38.

Organisations at Kazakhstan: need for improving party leadership. N2797/52/38.

Younger, F. I.

Volunteer: dentist. W3806/18/49.

Younger, J. R.

Priority air passage from U.K. to North Africa.

Y438/438/652.

Younger, Kenneth, Major.

Memo. on aspects of French political situation: explanation of collaborationism: F.O. comments. Z12551/52/17.

Bag facilities at Algiers. Y1666/40/650.

Representative on Mixed Commission to investigate political internees in North Africa: arrangements for departure from U.K.

Z1415/1250/69.

Reports on internment camps in French North Africa. Z5770/Z5283/1250/69.

Youngman, R. E., Lieut.

Financial assistance, Marrakesh.

K8080/8080/269 (file).

Young Men's Christian Association.

Letter from the National Council of Y.M.C.A.s requesting F.O. assistance in obtaining a Portuguese visa for Mr. W. E. Waterworth.

T3840/161/378.

Request for premises of H.M. Consulate-General, Ningpo, for relief work.

K9287/K10185/9287/210.

War Prisoners' Aid of the: position of refugees interned at Miranda de Ebro. W6796/46/48.

Youngquan.

Relief through H.M. Consul, Macao.

K1320/204/236.

Young Ward, Arturo, Commodore.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Young Women's Christian Association of Great Britain.

Travel facilities for members proceeding overseas.

Y291/291/652.

Young Women's Christian Association of United States.

Travel facilities from United States to U.K. for Miss Rutherford and Miss Brooks.

Y4063/4063/652.

Yousab (Anba).

Bishop of Girga: candidate for Coptic Patriarchate. J1221/158/16.

Yousef, Youssef.

See YUSUF.

Youth Organisations.

See also YOUNG COMMUNIST LEAGUE.

Arab Youth Movements:

— See ARABS.

Social Democrat Youth Congress at Stockholm:

— See SWEDEN.

Advice on treatment of invitations extended to Govt. Departments to participate in activities of international organisations with a Communist background.

N5276/N5405/3736/38.

Request of Scottish Education Department for information regarding youth organisations and activities in Allied countries and Dominions: Govt.'s approached: replies.

L3256/3256/405 (file).

Scheme of Mr. E. St. J. Catchpool for Youth Hostels and "Youth Ships," in collaboration with United States (British Council).

L4475/4475/410 (file).

Anglo-Swedish Youth League: suggestion that they might contact Leith-Ross Committee in connexion with relief: proposed visit to U.K. of Secretary: objections.

U940/U2052/933/73.

Visit to Great Britain of Soviet Youth Delegation: farewell message from: reply.

N350/350/38.

Proposed visit of a British Youth Delegation to the Soviet Union: M. of I. plans.

N5553/N5737/5553/38.

Proposed visit of the "Mocidade Portuguesa" delegation to U.K.: attitude of British Council. L95/55/410.

Youth Organisations (continued).

Relations between the Mocidade and British Council. L2798/L3162/L3357/55/410.

In Ukraine: message to Stalin. N236/236/38.

Constitution in French North Africa of Council of Youth to function under Commissariat for Interior to deal with Youth Movements and organisations. Z7412/Z7102/5/69.

Possible beginnings of Fascist Youth Movement in Argentine Youth Militia. A10540/11/2.

May Day parade of Alliance of Nationalist Youth in Argentina: report from H.M.R.

A5344/12/2.

Brazilian week of International Youth Movement: part played by Brazilian students: messages to U.K. A9910/2506/6.

Note on activities of the San Min Chu Yi Youth Corps in China: proceedings of their first national convention: speech by Chiang Kai-shek. F828/F2559/74/10.

Proposed strengthening of British influence among Iraqi youths: question of offering facilities for training in R.A.F. E2351/2351/93.

Youth Organisations: Norway.

Attitude of the Norwegian Church to the training of children by the German régime in Norway: circular to parents urging resistance: German attempt to establish the Youth Service.

N1601/N1950/N3070/N1681/N2397/60/30.

Formation of Youth Anti-Fascist front in Salvador: message to equivalent body in Great Britain. A8967/1798/8.

Soviet Anti-Fascist Youth Committee: interest in information of activities of British youth: M. of I. plans for supplying material for lectures and exhibitions and production of a brochure: attitude to proposed visit of a British Youth Delegation.

N5553/N5737/5553/38.

Yovanovitch, Dragi.

F.O.R.D. note on. R9335/84/92.

Yovanovitch, Dragolyub, Dr.

F.O.R.D. note on. R9335/84/92.

Yovanovitch, Slobodan.

Yugoslav Prime Minister: other appointments held by.

R147/R240/R1689/R1167/

R2249/17/92.

Yugoslav award for Lieut. G. E. Cross for services rendered in war of 1914-18.

T4260/2661/372.

Interviews with Sir A. Cadogan and Sir G. Rendel regarding Turkish intentions in the Balkans.

R5081/R5245/1551/67.

Proposed Serb representative in Yugoslav War Cabinet. R3280/2578/92.

Conversation with Sir A. Cadogan concerning Allied intentions with regard to Italy.

R4958/2132/22.

Note on, by Sir G. Rendel. R5046/17/92.

Resignation from Yugoslav Premiership: appointment as Deputy Premier.

R5046/R5162/R5363/R5436/R5443/

R5588/R5641/17/92.

— Note on. R5665/17/92.

Yoxall, J.

Portuguese visa. T11379/161/378.

Yoxall, Lindsey E., Miss.

Volunteer.

W11944/W12139/1/49/W12691/

W15100/156/49.

Yozgat Camp.

See INTERNMENT: TURKEY.

Y.P.F.

See YACIMENTOS PETROLIFEROS FISCALES.

- Ypsilantis, T. (and wife).**
Greek Govt. official in. T7868/5/383.
London: diplomatic certificates: address.
T11554/841/383.
- Yriberry, F.**
Volunteer. W3132/1/49.
- Yrigoyen, Pedro, Dr.**
Peruvian Ambassador in Lisbon: personality.
A8098/8098/35.
Priority air passage to Lisbon: excess luggage
allowance. Y159/159/652.
Transfer from Spain to Cuba. C10431/137/41.
Export of woollen goods from U.K. to Spain.
T2319/226/373.
Clothing coupons. T191/191/377.
- Yrjö-Koskinen, Baron.**
Finnish Representative at Angora: report on.
R7169/265/44.
- Yselhaven, s.s.**
Cargo requisitioned by H.M.G. in 1939.
W12042/8/64.
- Ystgaard, H.**
Norwegian delegate to United States Food
Conference. N4484/4484/63.
- Yturralde y Orbegoso, Mariano de, Don.**
Commercial Attaché to Spanish Embassy, Lon-
don: rates. T2786/T3337/T3885/1008/373.
Duty free release of insured postal packet.
T286/286/373.
Priority air passages with wife.
Y3997/Y5703/Y5811/3997/652.
- Yuatim (and family).**
Maintenance, Macao: question of concubines'
eligibility for relief: former Admiralty
employment in Hong Kong dockyard.
K8460/K11670/204/236.
- Yuan, Mrs.**
Desire to study engineering in U.K. L1204/20/410.
- Yuan, K. L.**
Transmission of letter to Mr. F. W. Hamilton.
F1828/F1894/33/10.
- Yuan Hsing-chieh.**
Chinese Vice-Consul at Calcutta: appointment.
T15833/3362/385.
- Yuan Sui-shan.**
Chinese student in U.K.: qualifications of.
L2234/20/410.
- Yücel, Hasan Ali.**
See HASAN ALI YÜCEL.
- Yudin, Anatole.**
Volunteer. W239/W3028/W3859/1/49.
- Yudin, S. S., Prof.**
Soviet Union Surgeon: appointment as Honorary
Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of
England: impossibility of visiting U.K.:
presentation of diploma.
N700/N926/N1613/N2171/N2355/
N2295/N3548/143/38/L3698/65/410.
Arrangements for the visit to the Soviet Union of
British-United States surgical mission.
N205/205/38 (file).
Collaboration with Dr. B. A. Petrov in a book on
wartime surgery "Treatment of Fractures of
the Extremities caused by Firearms."
N578/N946/205/38.
Pamphlets on medical subjects: question of pub-
lication in U.K.: gift of pamphlets and origi-
nal drawings to Great Britain.
N1083/N2865/N3089/205/38.
Performance of an operation witnessed by H.M.
Ambassador at Moscow: gratitude for gift of
an X-ray set from the Mineworkers Federa-
tion of Great Britain. N3253/205/38.
Article on "Treatment of Gunshot Fractures of
the Limbs": reprint from British Medical
Journal. W5785/205/38.
- Yudin, S. V. (and wife).**
Clerk at Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in
London: appointment: diplomatic exemption
certificate. T14605/307/383.
- Yuen, C. F. (and K. M.).**
Message from Asiatic Petroleum Co. to Macao
for. K15582/204/236.
- Yuen San.**
Claim v. H.M.G. for wireless equipment requis-
itioned at Hong Kong. F2020/F2665/65/10.
- Yu Ep-tien.**
Financial assistance to family at Macao.
K1445/204/236.
- Yu Fei-peng.**
Personality: China. F2345/2345/10.
- Yugoslav Cultural Clubs.**
See YUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).
- Yugoslav Cultural Society.**
See YUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).
- Yugoslav Democratic News Agency.**
See NEWS AGENCIES.
- Yugoslavia.**
See also BALKANS.
Yugoslav Bánát:
— See BANAT, THE (OF TEMESVAR).
The Vojvodina: F.O.R.D. paper on:
— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPART-
MENT.
F.R.P.S. papers on:
— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL
AFFAIRS.
F.O.R.D. papers on:
— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPART-
MENT.
Article in Soviet Press on Slav unity:
— See SLAVS.
Territorial claims:
— See TERRITORY.
BOUNDARIES: ITALY AND YUGOSLAVIA.
BOUNDARIES: YUGOSLAVIA.
Proposed declaration of policy, to be issued by
Yugoslav Govt. in exile:
— See YUGOSLAVIA: ADMINISTRATION (IN U.K.).
Survey of, prepared by United States Office of
Strategic Services, Research and Analysis
Branch. R922/922/92.
Personalities report prepared by F.O.R.D.
R9335/84/92.
Situation reports from various sources including
H.M.R.R. at Stockholm, Lisbon, Berne.
R143/143/92 (file)/R10861/R12026/
R11771/R12415/R12899/R6909/
R7580/R8485/R7580/R11576/117/92/
R9958/2578/92/R12448/6780/67/
R50/50/67/R332/134/92.
Papers dealing with: sent to Office of Minister of
State in Cairo, for purposes of reference.
R8017/8017/92.
Articles written by General Tito.
R12402/2578/92.
H.M.G.'s desire to see a united Yugoslavia after
the war: Mr. Rendel's interview with M.
Subasitch. R3627/509/92.
Letter addressed to Mr. Winston Churchill by
members of shadow Govt. in Cairo appealing
for mention of future of Yugoslavia in com-
munique reporting Tehran conference.
R13201/1874/92.
Policy of H.M.G. regarding restoration and future
independence and federalism: F.O. minute:
circular telegram to Dominions.
R10198/1874/92.
Future of: plea for a federation of States: speech
by Dr. Krek. R13282/8228/92.
Proposals for a federated Yugoslavia.
R4756/R4798/R7160/246/92.

Yugoslavia (continued).

- Mr. Yovanovitch's views on Communism in Yugoslavia. R4525/246/92.
- Proposed three-point programme for a declaration by King Peter: memo. by Mr. Shove: F.O. comment. R8486/2578/92.
- Suggestion that Sarajevo should be the future political capital. R8425/8425/92.
- Mr. Mestrovitch's views concerning reconstruction of: comments on Generals Mihailovitch and Neditch. R7913/117/92.
- Conversation between King Peter and H.M.R. to Yugoslavia concerning future of. R1165/17/92.
- Views of Mr. Kosanovitch, former Yugoslav Cabinet Minister, regarding Yugoslav problems: letter to S. of S.: arguments that Serbo-Croat issue and Mihailovitch-Partisan dispute are not insuperable obstacles to Yugoslav unity. R3192/246/92.
- Yugoslav unity: extracts from Count Sforza's book entitled Fifty years of War and Diplomacy in the Balkans—Pashich and the Union of Yugoslavs. R134/134/92.
- Views of M. Fotitch that there is no possibility of re-establishing a centralised Yugoslavia, and that only solution would be a federal union or even independent Serbian state. R3195/246/92.
- Yugoslav political parties: article by Prof. Laffan. R8763/2578/92.
- Necessity for development of South Slav confederation, including Bulgaria: account of Ustashi atrocities against Serbs: lecture by Mr. Sekulich. R1039/143/92.
- Draft brief for S. of S. tracing course of Serbo-Croat relations from inception of Triune Kingdom to beginning of March, 1943. R2130/246/92.
- Suspension of Dr. Krnjevitich's Christmas broadcast to Croats (text) on account of possible interpretation as being separatist in tone. R246/R562/246/92.
- Serbo-Croat question: visit of M. Subasitch, Ban of Croatia, to London: results of interviews with members of Govt. in London and King Peter: views of M. Yovanovitch and M. Krnjevitich as to possibilities of agreement. R2736/R2787/R3008/R3047/246/92.
- M. Subasitch's interview with H.M.R., Yugoslavia. R3627/509/92.
- Serbo-Croat question: reply by S. of S. to question concerning, put to him at Press conference in United States. R2531/246/92.
- Serbo-Croat question: directive for British Press: information for Dr. Krnjevitich concerning. R562/246/92.
- Complaint that Croats have not had square deal from Serbs since their union in 1918: Sir G. Rendel's conversation with Dr. Krnjevitich. R4221/246/92.
- Serbo-Croat relations since 1941: conversation between Dr. Martinovitch and H.M.R. to Yugoslavia. R12475/246/92.
- Serbo-Croat question: — See also YUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).
- Ignorance of Yugoslav officials abroad concerning situation in: weekly intelligence summaries to be compiled by Political Intelligence Department's organisation in Cairo, for circulation to members of Yugoslav Govt. R10133/R10310/R11576/R12069/117/92.
- Background information: message from Minister of State to P.W.E. R7877/2/92.
- Selection of Yugoslav post-war reconstruction papers prepared by Yugoslav Govt. Office on Reconstruction and Economic Affairs, New York. U5693/1816/70.

Yugoslavia (continued).

- German efforts to obtain Serbian collaboration: possibility of a reconciliation between Generals Mihailovitch and Neditch: offers to restore Greater Serbia: Dr. Neubacher's activities: growing tension between Germans and Croat puppet Govt.: chief difficulty being Fiume. R11994/R12929/143/92.
- Position after fall of Italian Fascist Govt. of territory annexed by Italians: Ljubljana occupied by Germans: Croatian coast, including Fiume, returned to puppet Croatian state: subsequent Italian claim, on formation of Republican Fascist Govt., for return of territory: Germans stated to favour claims but to have created a "Gau" comprising all these territories. R12899/117/92.
- H.M.G.'s policy of support for Yugoslav Govt. in exile pending free election: military support given to all resistance movements in Yugoslavia. R10286/2745/92/R12703/R12792/R13397/R13445/12703/92.
- "Pacification" of Dalmatia and Slovenia by Italians in 1941 and 1942: responsibility of Generals Ambrosio and Roatta for events during their respective periods as Commander-in-Chief of occupying forces. R9544/R10839/R11634/9544/22.
- Dalmatia proclaimed war zone by Germans: B.B.C. broadcast concerning. R7877/2/92.
- Italian colonisation of Dalmatia: document communicated by H.M.R., Vatican: not to be used unless obtained also from other sources. R540/540/92.
- Yugoslavia (Activities of the Partisans and of General Mihailovitch and his Chetniks).**
- British attitude on Mihailovitch: Partisan issue: — See also WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING).
- WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING: TO YUGOSLAVIA).
- Reported formation of provisional Govt. on freed Yugoslav territory (Bihatch Republics): Dr. Ivan Rybar elected President: Dr. Rozherakh and ex-Senator Pavlovitch elected deputy Presidents. R1162/143/92.
- Setting up of the Bihatch Republic by Communists in Partisan-controlled area in North-Western Bosnia. R1135/509/92.
- Reported liquidation by Axis. R2121/2121/92.
- Aims of People's Free Liberation Movement. R1487/143/92.
- General Mihailovitch alleged pro-Axis activities and anti-British speeches: R4278/R4524/R6387/R1307/R3847/2/92/R3196/3196/92.
- Co-operation between General Mihailovitch and the Germans: P.Q. R1670/2/92.
- Truce between authorised leader of Yugoslav fighting forces and Italian military authorities: P.Q. R1671/2/92.
- Report of Chetnik-Axis collaboration. R4827/R5497/2/92.
- Partisan movement in: extracts of article in Soviet Historical Journal. R1715/143/92.
- Partisan activities: military situation in Croatia: reports from Ljubljana: conditions in Serbia and Croatia. R3273/R5426/R5995/143/92.
- Report entitled From Verd to Rab, dealing with activities of Partisans and their attitude towards Great Britain and United States. R6778/143/92.
- Relations between General Mihailovitch and Dr. Matchek: details of four political groups: (1) Ustashi (2) Neditch's followers (3) Dr. Matchek's followers (4) Freedom Front (Partisans). R5426/143/92.

Yugoslavia (Activities of the Partisans and of General Mihailovitch and his Chetniks) (continued).

Partisan group known as Narodro Vijece (Yugoslav People's Party): plea from Yugoslavs in Canada for Allied assistance for.

R3476/3476/92.

Views of M. Yovanovitch that anti-Communist feeling has increased, particularly in Serbia, but also in Croatia where conditions are more favourable to possibility of an understanding between Matchek and Mihailovitch.

R461/121/92.

Probability that large numbers of partisans are not Communists: Soviet motives for encouraging partisans: views of M. Yevtitch.

R188/188/92.

Decision for term "Partisans" to be dropped in favour of "Patriots" in B.B.C. broadcasts.

R2731/2/92.

German proclamation ordering population to collaborate in annihilation of General Mihailovitch and army. R2546/2398/92.

Line held by General Mihailovitch at beginning of May: strength of Axis forces retained against him. R4239/2/92.

Alleged order by General Mihailovitch to kill all Moslems in Bosnia: Turkish anxiety.

R3712/R4093/2/92.

Exchange by Mihailovitch of Italian prisoners for munitions: reported secret agreement with General Robotti. R2060/2/92.

Statement issued by Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo on behalf of General Mihailovitch denying reports of disunity in Yugoslav army under his command and protesting against attacks against its honour.

R10775/R2648/R2786/2/92/

R10972/117/92.

Draft message to be broadcast in name of Allied C.-in-C., Middle East, condemning collaboration of certain Chetniks with Germans, while praising all Yugoslavs who are fighting common enemy. R10416/R11433/117/92.

Activities of partisans: reported amalgamation of small organisations under title of Hrvatska Narodna Vojaska. R8146/143/92.

Question whether H.M.G. have had any discussion with Soviet Govt. on unification of the various insurgent forces in Yugoslavia: P.Q.

R819/121/92.

Newspaper article by Mr. L. Adamitch, entitled Mihailovitch, Balkan Mystery Man, reviewing policy, growth and activities of the Mihailovitch and Partisan resistance movements: causes of conflict between the two: exploitation of position by Germans: part played and possible motives of Soviet Govt.

R1988/188/92.

Reports received by Yugoslav Govt. in London of renewed outbreak of partisan-Chetnik fighting: proposal of M. Yovanovitch to send political directive to General Mihailovitch.

R2788/121/92/R2786/2/92.

Reports in British Press of improved relations between Mihailovitch and partisans and stimulated resistance as result of Allied successes in Sicily: British military liaison stated to exist both with Mihailovitch and partisan forces. R6689/2/92/R10696/4/19.

Effect on situation of Italian collapse: stimulated resistance: action of Mihailovitch against Danube shipping: German reprisals for: activities of partisans, 1st Croat Corps, in Croatia: information from Minister of State, Cairo for P.W.E. R7113/2/92.

Axis report that General Mihailovitch and General Tito have been taken off in British vessel: B.B.C. to issue denial. R5610/117/92.

Yugoslavia (Activities of the Partisans and of General Mihailovitch and his Chetniks) (continued).

Breakdown of Agreement which Allied officers were able to achieve between guerrilla leaders: report in Sunday Times.

R7916/6780/67.

Reports in The Times, erroneously stated to have been issued by Yugoslav Govt., regarding partisan successes in capturing Split and Gorazde. R9069/2/92.

Article in Soviet Press claiming that partisan forces would have retained Split had they not been obliged to waste their strength in fighting Chetniks of Mihailovitch.

R9854/R9925/2/92.

Message from All Slav Committee in Moscow to Army of Liberation, containing violent attack on General Mihailovitch.

R10484/R11572/1525/67.

Soviet support for Army of Liberation: message from All Slav Committee of Moscow.

R11372/4/19.

Broadcast by King Peter on his arrival in Cairo omitting General Tito's name while mentioning that of General Mihailovitch.

R9526/R10059/R10151/R10495/2578/92.

— Text. R10272/2578/92.

Report of sabotage to Axis supplies in Bosnia.

R11994/143/92.

Situation in Croatia and Serbia: report by escaped Serb, forwarded by H.M.R. in Stockholm: favourable account of General Mihailovitch's situation and support in Serbia and of Dr. Matchek's support in Croatia: percentage of Serbs and Communists in partisan forces: German military preparations in Dalmatia: further matters on which F.O. would like information from sources available to Stockholm Legation. R10883/143/92.

— Comments from British Embassy to Yugoslavia in Cairo that reports do not tally with information received from British liaison officers in Yugoslavia. R12628/143/92.

Confused situation: accusations levelled by partisans and Mihailovitch group one against the other: article in The Times.

R11113/2/92.

Conduct of guerrilla operations: P.Q.

R10516/2/92.

Embarrassment caused to German forces in, by Yugoslav patriots: question whether immediate help can be given to patriots: P.Q.

R10516/2/92.

Yugoslav criticism of H.M.G.s policy in supplying arms to Partisans. R12870/2578/92.

National Liberation Army: publicity for, urged by Mr. Farish in United States.

R12417/117/92.

Military operations between Germans and Partisans in various provinces of Yugoslavia.

R11231/143/92.

Relations between General Mihailovitch and partisans: various reports.

R33/R1355/R445/33/92/R10878/

R5557/R11113/2/92.

Situation between General Mihailovitch and the partisans and allegations regarding former's co-operation with Axis: Dr. Burr's memo. in defence of General Mihailovitch.

R3625/2/92.

Message purporting to come from General Mihailovitch for Yugoslav Govt. in London, that partisans had stabbed Chetniks in the back thus forcing them to come to terms with Axis authorities. R4962/2/92.

Activities of communists and partisans.

R4043/R3882/R5996/R8145/

R8146/143/92.

Communism among partisan forces: F.O.R.D. memo. R12694/84/92.

Yugoslavia (Activities of the Partisans and of General Mihailovitch and his Chetniks) (continued).

Question whether Lend-Lease facilities are to be granted by United States Govt. to General Tito's forces in Yugoslavia: Press comments.

R13163/215/92.

Article in Soviet journal by members of All-Slav Committee, attacking General Mihailovitch and suggesting supply of war material for Partisans on Lend-Lease basis. R12678/2/92.

Landing of United States aircraft with supplies for guerrillas: story released by Algiers censorship: protest from Allied G.H.Q.

R13882/117/92.

Policy of United States Govt. to aid any group which is effectively fighting Germans: Mr. Hull's statement at Press conference.

R13882/2866/92.

Second meeting of Anti-Fascist Council held at Jaice: main provisions of nine point constitution: country to be organised on federal basis: assumption of supreme legislative and executive powers by Anti-Fascist Council: Praesidium of the Council elected to exercise function of parliament: an executive committee (National Committee of Liberation) appointed to act as a provisional Partisan Govt. under presidency of General Tito: latter raised to rank of Marshal.

R12703/R12792/R12937/

R13034/12703/92.

— Messages to Mr. Churchill, President Roosevelt and Marshal Stalin. R13446/12703/92.

— Speech by Marshal Tito. R13967/12703/92.

— Message to the All-Slav Committee.

R13339/12703/92.

Decisions of National Liberation Anti-Fascist Council with regard to federal organisation of the country: full equality for Serbia, Croatia, Slovenia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Bosnia and Herzegovina: list of regional liberation committees set up. R13524/R13284/12703/92.

Assumption of supreme legislative powers by Anti-Fascist Council and formation of a Provisional Partisan Govt.: attitude of Soviet Govt.: statement issued by their Information Bureau: references to new leaders: condemnation of General Mihailovitch. R13351/12703/92.

Praesidium of the Anti-Fascist Council (Partisan Parliament) and National Committee of Liberation (Partisan Provisional Govt.): lists of members of both bodies.

R12027/117/92/R13034/R13453/

R13594/12703/92.

Praesidium of the Anti-Fascist Council and National Committee of Liberation: analysis of racial and denominational composition.

R13594/12703/92.

Formation of a provisional Partisan Govt.: attitude to be adopted by H.M.G.: F.O. minutes for replies to P.O.s.

R12703/R12792/R12936/12703/92.

— Issue of a statement by Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo, repudiating it: question of publicity for: statement subsequently withdrawn.

R12703/R12791/R12792/R12951/

R12801/12703/92.

— Transmission to General Mihailovitch of statement issued by Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo: subsequent statement issued by General Mihailovitch through the Yugoslav Democratic News Agency.

R13164/R13283/12703/92.

— Attitude of H.M.G.: P.O.s.

R12936/R13312/12703/92/

R13237/1874/92.

Statement issued by Anti-Fascist Council demanding Allied recognition for itself and withdrawal of all rights from Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo. R13461/12703/92.

Yugoslavia (Activities of the Partisans and of General Mihailovitch and his Chetniks) (continued).

Resolution adopted at Second Convention of Anti-Fascist Council depriving Govt. abroad of all rights.

R13691/R13968/12703/92/

R13621/117/92.

Relationship between the Provisional Partisan Govt. and the Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo.

R12936/12703/92.

Statement of situation and of H.M.G.'s policy, made by S. of S. in House of Commons: H.M.G.'s support of General Tito's forces: despatch of a military mission to his H.Q.: no demand for H.M.G.'s recognition of Partisan Govt., whose provisional nature is admitted: position of Govt. in Cairo: their publicly expressed willingness to resign after the war: H.M.G. in consultation with Allies on policy. R13237/1874/92.

Question as to how far the guerrilla forces operating under General Tito and General Mihailovitch are being supported by Allied Govt.: how far the two Generals are recognised by the Govt. in Cairo: P.Q. R13312/12703/92.

Attitude of H.M.G. towards parties in: whether their views are shared by United States and Soviet Union: P.Q. R12567/1874/92.

Marshal Tito's order of the day to Partisan army urging them to further efforts on behalf of new federal Yugoslavia: inclusion of Albanians in mention of those fighting against partisans. R13446/12703/92.

Declaration by the Anti-Fascist Council of National Liberation on the efforts of the partisans during two and a half years' struggle against the enemy. R13657/12703/92.

Policy of H.M.G. towards the guerrilla forces under General Mihailovitch and the partisans: Yugoslav Govt.'s fear lest H.M.G. should suddenly withdraw support from the former in favour of the latter and their desire for a reassuring statement: Sir G. Rendel's conversation with King Peter. W2276/128/64.

Yugoslavia (Disturbances in Yugoslav Armed Forces in Middle East: Settlement of).

Protocol signed between H.M.G. and Yugoslav Govt. for settlement of crisis in Middle East: Yugoslav dissident officers employed in British Army and Air Force under terms of: Yugoslav Govt. pensions: British Army allowances.

R228/R345/R1996/228/92/R413/R493/

R917/R2530/R2877/R3457/R5241/

R4421/R6511/R7965/R7013/195/92.

Yugoslav dissident officers employed in British Army under terms of Anglo-Yugoslav protocol: transfer to East Africa of Generals, B. and D. Mirkovitch: Yugoslav Prime Minister informed that they are still unemployed: question of removal to South Africa or elsewhere.

R413/R3337/R3125/R3575/R3741/

R3891/R5241/R7013/R7791/R5617/

R7914/R8066/R8511/195/92.

— Colonel Popovitch: question of relinquishing commission in British Army and taking up civilian employment. R6039/195/92.

— Question of permission being granted for Generals B. and D. Mirkovitch to leave East Africa for Cairo. R7791/195/92.

Fears of the Yugoslav Govt. that Popovitch, Dinitch and Bogdanovitch may be given posts in the W.O.: W.O. denial that Generals B. and D. Mirkovitch will be brought to London.

R1127/R1505/R2779/R3125/R3141/

R3524/R3337/195/92.

Yugoslavia (Disturbances in Yugoslav Armed Forces in Middle East: Settlement of) (continued).

Petition of R. B. Grujitch, serving with Middle East forces, for release from sentence of detention: question whether detention is breach of Protocol: M. Yovanovitch's statement.

R2686/R4910/195/92.

Protest by Yugoslav Govt. of action of M. of S. in Cairo, in releasing dissident officer, Major Bogdanovitch, and permitting him to join General Mirkovitch. R585/R1123/162/92.

Yugoslav Govt.'s enquiry as to what posts are to be offered to Zivkovitch, Milovanovitch, Miletitch and Dejanovitch. R2779/195/92.

Return to London of Zivkovitch, Bogdanovitch, Miletitch and Dejanovitch, and others: alleged contact with dissatisfied members of Yugoslav Govt. and with General Simovitch: sent to North of England, with exception of Col. Popovitch, at request of Yugoslav Govts. R4676/R4902/R5242/R4951/195/92.

Enquiry by Yugoslav Govt. regarding rumour that H.M.G. have asked Captain Miletitch for written report on Yugoslav army crisis in Egypt. R5242/195/92.

Proposed granting of amnesty by Govt. to members of Yugoslav forces regarding incidents which gave rise to protocol: members serving with H.M. Forces to be free to return to Yugoslav forces: those who remain not to have position prejudiced after war: impossibility of exacting guarantee of good treatment for nationals who return to Yugoslavia after the war. R13578/195/92.

Yugoslavia (Croatia).

See also first part of heading YUGOSLAVIA.

BOUNDARIES: YUGOSLAVIA.

SWEDEN: FOREIGN RELATIONS: YUGOSLAVIA (CROATIA).

Post-war relations with the Soviet Union:

— See SOVIET UNION: FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Budget for the Ban of Croatia:

— See YUGOSLAVIA: FINANCES.

Neutral recognition of Croatia as an independent State: failure to secure any recognition except by Spanish Govt.: desire of Yugoslav Govt. that in consequence of surrender of Italy and abdication of Duke of Spoleto from Croatian throne, Spain should rescind her recognition: H.M.R. in Madrid to raise matter with Spanish Govt. R11358/R12015/11358/92.

List of personalities. R1072/143/92.

Various reports from Dr. Burr of Balkan Press Reading Bureau. R4102/R1072/143/92.

Situation in: three parts of Croatia reported to be under control of partisans: fortification of frontier by Italians, report transmitted by Dr. Krek. R1271/143/92.

Activities of Ustashi group.

R3882/R8146/R10048/143/92.

Pro-Hapsburg movement in: led by Kvaternik: report from Dr. Burr. R332/134/92.

Croat political outlook: report submitted by Dr. Krek. R6778/143/92.

Activities of Dr. Matchek's group.

R7603/R5995/R8146/143/92.

Croatian Govt.'s fears of revolt following on fall of Mussolini: request for Hungarian troops refused: efforts to negotiate with Dr. Matchek.

R7603/143/92.

Reported approaching dissolution of puppet Croatia Govt.: Hitler's intention to remove Italians and set up German administration.

R8145/R8146/143/92.

Reported declaration that military pact between Italy and Croatia and Treaty of Rome of 1941 is null and void: Croat colours to be run up over Adriatic ports ceded to Italy in Treaty of Rome. R8744/143/22/R12899/117/92.

Yugoslavia (Croatia) (continued).

Position of Dr. Matchek: refusal to accept portfolios in Pavelitch Govt. or to co-operate with them: relations between Dr. Matchek and General Tito: veering of public opinion towards Tito: many members of Peasant Party reported to have joined Partisans: preparations of Ustashi ministers for flight into Hungary when Allies land.

R12448/6780/67.

Croatian Peasant Party's relations with Dr. Pavelitch: agreement in claiming political independence for Croatia. R12929/143/92.

Partisan activities.

R12929/R13516/143/92/R12448/6780/67.

Mr. Subasitch's request for an interview with Dr. S., to put forward Croat case: refused: copy of memo, addressed by former to King Peter concerning future of Yugoslavia: complaint that Croats are not properly represented in Yovanovitch Govt.: correspondence with H.M.R. to Yugoslavia.

R4323/R4451/R4678/R4755/509/92.

King Peter's attitude towards Mr. Subasitch, Ban of Croatia, and Croat question.

R4313/198/92.

Political crisis due to refusal of Dr. Kosutitch to collaborate with Dr. Pavelitch unless Dr. Matchek is set at liberty. R10290/143/92.

Scheme for inclusion of Croatia in a Catholic Central European Federation.

R2578/2578/92.

Resignation of the Pavelitch Govt.: formation of Govt. under premiership of Dr. Manditch: list of ministers. R10060/143/92.

Croat desire for maintenance of an independent Croat state even after Allied victory: propaganda in Americas with view to obtaining United States and Argentine support.

R12448/6780/67.

Reported anarchy: prospects of trouble spreading beyond frontiers. C4149/385/21.

Economic conditions: reports from British Legation, Berne. C1056/150/18 (file).

Yugoslavia (Montenegro).

See also MONTENEGRO: ROYAL FAMILY.

Formation of a Govt. in Montenegro under M. Ljubo Vyksanovitch: statement issued by Yugoslav Govt. in Cairo, attacking members.

R12937/12703/92.

Agitation in favour of Montenegrin separation: activities of Lieut. Radulovitch among Yugoslavs in Egypt. R4790/195/92.

Yugoslavia (Serbia).

See also first part of heading YUGOSLAVIA.

Reported changes in Neditch Govt.: resignations of Achimovitch, Bogosavljevitch, Olchan and Mijushkovitch. R1072/143/92.

Reported massacre by Germans of civilians and officers in Belgrade, accused of collaboration with General Mihailovitch's army.

R1386/2/92.

Reported occupation of part of Serbia by Bulgarian troops. R8145/143/92.

Suggestions of Dr. M. Burr for measures to counter results of anti-British propaganda in Serbia: recommendations for supplies and medical help when possible, rather than propaganda in word. R9124/117/92.

Refusal by Hitler of General Neditch's requests for Serb control in Serbia, resulting in change in German administration. R10291/143/92.

Report smuggled out of Serbia, received by Yugoslav Consul-General in Constantinople: F.O. desire to see. R13854/117/92.

Yugoslavia (Slovenia).

See also first part of heading YUGOSLAVIA.
Slovene Union (Slovenska Zavesa) of the Littoral (Provinces of Trieste, Gorizia Pola and Fiume):

— See ITALY.

Views of Slovene members of Yugoslav Govt. in regard to Serbo-Croat question: pessimism as to possibility of a united Yugoslavia.

R2038/246/92/R5857/17/92.

Future of Slovenia: proposals of Slovene Communists for inclusion in Central European Soviet Republic after the war.

R2419/143/92.

Future of: Slovene attitude: willingness to accept united Yugoslavia or confederative state with Slovenia as an autonomous member: reports received by Dr. Krek. R2994/R5995/143/92.

Possibility that Serbo-Croat dissension will lead to disintegration of Yugoslav State: fear of Slovene members of Govt. and their desire to work out alternative scheme for Slovenia: proposals that Slovenia should constitute a free economic zone under some form of international control to link up with economic groups to be formed eventually in South-Eastern Europe. R2038/R4737/246/92.

H.M.G. not willing to make a statement on the future of. R4737/246/92.

Reports on internal situation in Ribnica Valley and Ljubljana Province: advance of Italian troops in territory held by partisans: behaviour of partisans towards population.

R580/580/92.

Meeting of Clerical Popular Party and other parties in Slovenia: reported confidence in Govt. in London and approval of policy of collaboration with Serbs (Dr. Krek's conversation with H.M.R. to Yugoslavia). R1305/143/92.

Situation in activities of Slovene League and Freedom Front: formation of village guards (White Guards): Italian offensive against partisans: report from Dr. Krek.

R2250/246/92.

Re-election of Dr. Krek as leader of Slovene People's Party. R1716/230/92.

Report, transmitted by Dr. Krek, that all communications between Slovenes and Yugoslav Govt. in London are submitted to Italian police. R2994/142/93.

Message from Slovenes received by Dr. Krek: desire that Govt. in London should announce their programme: willingness to abide by any agreement made by other Allies with Soviet Union: desire for mention of Slovene sufferings in broadcasts from U.K. R3179/143/92.

Communication received by Dr. Krek from one of his political followers in Slovenia, giving reasons why they are unable to come to any agreement with partisan groups and arguing that White Guards are not helping Axis.

R8817/2/92.

Pamphlet on Fighting Yugoslavia (The Struggle of the Slovenes) published in United States.

R1284/1284/92.

Report communicated by Dr. Krek: details of political parties and partisan activities.

R8696/143/92.

Reported establishment by Germans of Provincial Govt. under Rupnik in Ljubljana.

R10861/117/92.

Slovene clericals reported to have obtained German consent to inclusion of Istria, Trieste and Southern Styria in Slovenia: resulting collaboration with Germans. R11771/117/92.

Ljubljana Province proclaimed a war zone by the Germans. R7877/2/92.

Ljubljana Province: partisans' activities after the surrender of Italy: collaboration of Italian soldiers with partisans: communication by Dr. Krek. R13282/8228/92.

Yugoslavia (Slovenia) (continued).

Partisan activity against Slovenes: report by Dr. Komatar. R13830/2/92.

Pamphlets sent by Dr. Krek to the F.O.

R13430/8228/92.

Notes on the Slovene People's Party, by Dr. Krek. R10761/10761/92.

Yugoslavia (Yugoslavs abroad).

Status of Slovenes in Eritrea, who are technically Italian subjects:

— See ENEMY.

Dispute between Croats and Serbs in South America: complaint of persecution of the Croats by Yugoslav Embassy in Brazil.

R4223/246/92.

Yugoslav Southern Pacific Defence Committee: message of congratulations to Mr. Stevenson on his appointment as British Ambassador to Yugoslav Govt. R7786/7601/92.

Central Committee of the Yugoslav National Defence on the South Pacific coast: donation to Mrs. Churchill's (Red Cross) Aid to Russia Fund. N1126/185/38.

Resolution of Croatian National Committee of South America, emphasising dissatisfaction with Yugoslav Govt. in London.

R5891/246/92.

In Australia: Yugoslav Cultural Clubs in Perth: congratulations to Mr. Churchill on establishment of liaison with Yugoslav army of opposition. R7012/5058/92.

Yugoslav Immigrants Association of Perth, Australia: message to Prime Minister appealing for help for partisans and attacking Gen. Mihailovitch. R11416/5058/92.

All-Slav Union of New Zealand: message to Prime Minister urging support for Yugoslav Army of Liberation under Tito. R9200/6602/92.

In Canada: mass meeting in Vancouver: message to Mr. Churchill requesting Allied aid for Yugoslav People's Party (partisans).

R3476/3476/92.

League of Canadian Croats message to Prime Minister signed by Secretaries of Canadian Croats, Serbians and Slovenes.

R11812/3476/92.

United Committee of Croatian, Serbian and Slovenian Organisations in Toronto: letter to Mr. Winston Churchill. R8999/8999/92.

National Defence Committee of Santiago: message to Mr. Winston Churchill concerning Yugoslav frontier questions. R7998/7963/92.

In Montevideo: Yugoslav Cultural Society: resolution addressed to Mr. Churchill.

R5058/5058/92.

Speeches by ex-partisans made at meeting in London organised by Union of Democratic Control.

R5162/R5240/R5276/R5346/17/92.

Politicians remaining in London after transfer of Govt. to Cairo: views of M. Puritch concerning. R7855/17/92.

Propaganda carried out by Yugoslavs in U.K.: against Yugoslav Govt.: P.Q. concerning entry into U.K. of persons involved: further P.Q. concerning meeting organised by Union of Democratic Control at which speeches were made by ex-partisans. R5737/17/92.

United Committee of South Slavs, formed in London under chairmanship of Mr. B. Furlan: enquiry from State Department as to F.O. attitude towards. R13882/2866/92.

— List of members: publicity for.

R12703/R13074/12703/92.

— Partisan backing for. R13445/12703/92.

United Committee of South Slavs in London: formation aims: names of members: messages sent to members of Partisan Govt. in Yugoslavia and to other personalities.

R13016/R13161/R13304/R13579/
R13161/13016/92.

Yugoslavia (Yugoslavs abroad) (continued).

Intercepted letters between Mr. Stokanoff in U.K. and escaped partisans in Sweden, reflecting views of Yugoslav Left Wing in U.K. and giving account of their anti-Mihailovitch activities: intention of partisans in Sweden to fly to U.K. R6602/6602/92.

In Great Britain: memo. addressed to Prime Minister setting out Yugoslav claims against Italy and appealing for Yugoslav participation in Allied dealings with Italy.

R11095/2191/92.

In United States: Croat extremist movement becoming largely a Communist, as distinct from a Croat movement: many adherents not of Croat nationality at all but Communists well known to United States authorities.

R11609/2745/92.

Serbian National Defence Council in United States: intimation to Yugoslav Ambassador in Washington that King Peter should constitute a separate Serbian state and proclaim himself King of Serbia. R6020/2745/92.

Anti-Clerical Party in United States: attacks on Yugoslav Govt. R1305/143/92.

M. Yovanovitch's views that Croat dissatisfaction in United States is being used to involve them on side of Communists. R899/509/92.

Croat-American Congress: message to Mr. Churchill: no acknowledgement to be sent in view of attitude of Congress towards King and Govt. of Yugoslavia: instructions to H.M.R., Washington, to inform Dr. Subasitch, who took part in Congress, of H.M.G.'s disapproval of their attitude. R1725/509/92.

Croat-American Congress: proceedings and resolutions: telegrams sent to President Roosevelt and Mr. Churchill, but no message to King Peter or Yugoslav Govt. in London.

R1834/R1878/R1970/R2122/246/92/
R1693, 509, 92.

— Report. R3811/246/92.

United Slovenia Society's of New York: message to Mr. Churchill concerning Yugoslav frontier questions. R8018/8018/92.

United Committee of South Slavic Americans: formation and aims of. R7626/188/92.

Committee in United States of the Yugoslavs from Italy: memo. concerning: Dr. Chok's request for H.M.G.'s recognition of Committee: letter to S. of S. setting out aims of: F.O. comments. R230/R1717/R3751/230/92.

Dr. Chok's desire to come to London from United States to discuss Slovene questions.

R2619/230/92.

Yugoslavia: Administration.

Temporary Govt. established by the guerrilla organisation:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (ACTIVITIES OF THE PARTISANS AND OF GENERAL MIHAILOVITCH AND HIS CHETNIKS).

F.R.P.S. paper entitled the Political Structure and Institutions of Yugoslavia:

— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Formation of various Govts.: appointments: dismissals: transfer of seat of Govt. from London to Cairo. R17/17/92 (file).

Yugoslavia: Administration (in U.K.).

Propaganda against carried out by Yugoslavs in U.K.:

— See YUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).

Film of the Yugoslav forces for. Y3401/70/650. Customs facilities.

T53/53/378 (file)/T6413/93/373.

Clothing coupons. T426/426/377 (file).

Food coupons. T855/855/377 (file).

Supplementary food coupons. T10307/855/377.

Appointments. T40/40/383 (file).

Yugoslavia: Administration (in U.K.) (continued).

Changes in Yugoslav Govt.: official list.

T8137/T8351/40/383.

New Cabinet. T9654/40/383.

Supply of anti-freeze. T505/27/373.

Petrol allowance: reduction in.

T148/148/377 (file).

Shipping Department of the M. of Transport: priority telephone facilities.

W12256/944/804.

Suggested recall of Ban of Croatia, Dr. Subasitch, to London: constitutional difficulties involved in any change in person of Ban of Croatia while Govt. is in exile. R5180/R5363/17/92.

List of Ministers: Mr. Rendel's suggestions for spelling of names. R1689/17/92.

Proposed appointment of resident representative in Cairo of Yugoslav Govt., distinct from diplomatic post of Minister: suggested nomination of M. Puritch.

R257/R112/20/92/R3628/17/92.

Complaint by M. Yovanovitch of British Press criticism of M. Ninitchitch.

R147/R480/17/92.

Dr. Tchok's criticism of: letter to Mr. Winston Churchill. R5325/2191/92.

Invitation to Dr. Cok to join the Govt. issued by both the Govt. and the King.

R12505/230/92.

Criticism of Govt. in London by Mr. Djonovitch.

R1893/14/67.

King Peter's interview with Sir G. Rendel concerning difficulty in maintaining unity among Govt. officials. R3918/198/92.

Probability that Military Cabinet in the Govt. in London will be closed down: statement by Mr. Yovanovitch. R3196/3196/92.

Satisfaction of Croat and Slovene Vice-Premiers at increased contacts with King Peter.

R1368/246/92.

Attitude of people of Yugoslavia to Govt. in London. R2994/R6778/143/92.

Criticism of Govt. as puppet of British Govt. by Mr. Kosanovitch and Mr. Adamitch, conversations with H.M.R. at Washington.

R4756/R4798/R5522/246/92.

Views of Mr. Yukitch, Croat member of Yugoslav Govt. in London, concerning Govt. policy: interview with Mr. R. Law. R2578/2578/92.

Conference at H.O. concerning left wing opposition: Sir G. Rendel's views that it is necessary to maintain Govt. to preserve constitutional continuity: Sir F. Newsom's statement that sedition law cannot be applied to Allied Govts.: suggestion that six members of opposition group be conscripted under Allied Powers (War Service) Act.

R4006/R5162/R5276/17/92.

Future of: chances of its re-establishment in Yugoslavia. R4228/121/92.

Impending crisis over Serbo-Croat matters.

R3230/20/92/R3577/2578/92/
R3848/246/92.

Expenses incurred by the High Commissioner of Palestine on behalf of Yugoslav Govt. in London. R4334/215/92.

Proposed dismissal of Dr. Gavrilovitch and other members. R4846/2578/92.

Serbo-Croat questions which led to resignation of Yovanovitch and Trifunovitch Govts.: articles in Manchester Guardian. R7766/246/92.

Yugoslavia: Administration in U.K. (Yovanovitch Govt.).

Reconstructed Govt. under M. Yovanovitch: various appointments.

R147/R240/R1689/R1164/
R1165, &c./17/92.

Yugoslavia: Administration in U.K. (Yovanovitch Govt.) (continued).

Sir G. Rendel's conversations with Dr. Krek and M. Yovanovitch concerning increasingly difficult position of Govt. owing to division between pan-Serbs and Moderates: desire of M. Grol for a break but unwillingness to assume responsibility of leading a new Govt. R3194/17/92.

Frictions and weakness shown by Yovanovitch Govt. in its apparent inability to agree on any question, consequent damage to Yugoslav prestige: F.O. suggestion that King Peter and a Privy Council of three, a Serb a Croat and a Slovene should be the sole representatives of Yugoslavia. R2580/R3280/R3675/2578/92.

Growing dissension between Serb and Croat members. R3673/2578/92.

Suggestion that Dr. Subasitch should replace Dr. Krnjevitich as Chief Croat representative. R4221/R5180/246/92.

Proposed appointment of M. Vlaitch as Director-General of M.F.A. R4227/20/92.

Impending crisis Govt.: probable resignation of Croat Ministers: reported plan of pan-Serbs to replace Dr. Yovanovitch by Mr. Gavrilovitch. R4677/R4778/17/92/R4265/2578/92.

Desirability of a declaration of policy: Mr. Yovanovitch's conversation with Sir G. Rendel regarding: proposal to address preliminary communication to H.M.G., followed by general political directive to Gen. Mihailovitch: view that members of his Cabinet are united in desiring united Yugoslavia. R4525/R4220/246/92.

Dr. Yovanovitch's draft declaration of policy. R5363/R5733/R5736/R5863/R5977/R6570/R6591/R6708/R6727/17/92/R5903/117/92.

Refusal of Croat Ministers to accept Dr. Yovanovitch's draft political declaration on grounds that he is unable to enforce it: resignation of Yovanovitch Govt.: efforts to form new Govt. under M. Bobitch or M. Banjanin: refusal of Croats to serve under former and of Serbs to serve under latter. R5046/R5162/R5363/R5436/R5443/17/92.

Yugoslavia: Administration in U.K. (Trifunovitch Govt.).

Fall of Yovanovitch Govt. and formation of Trifunovitch Govt.: views of Dr. Krnjevitich and Dr. Krek concerning: interview with H.M.R. to Yugoslavia. R5733/R5857/17/42.

Declaration of policy prepared by Dr. Yovanovitch: considered by Trifunovitch Govt.: obstructive attitude of Dr. Krnjevitich: probable fresh Govt. crisis. R5737/R5832/17/92.

Formation of Govt. led by M. Trifunovitch: list of Ministers with notes on each. R5588/R5641/R5665/R5688/R5690/R5976/17/92.

Consideration of statement of policy prepared by Dr. Yovanovitch: crisis provoked by Croat amendments and desire for reaffirmation of the Sporazum. R5737/R5832/R5863/R5928/R7239/R7436/17/92.

H.M.G. unwilling to be drawn into internal controversies of: decision that S. of S. should not speak to Dr. Krnjevitich and Dr. Gavrilovitch on necessity for co-operation: H.M.R. instructed not to have conversations with members of new Govt. other than Prime Minister and M.F.A. for time being. R5733/R5928/R5940/R5919/17/92.

Views of H.M.R. to Yugoslavia regarding Croat Ministers. R5736/17/92.

Yugoslavia: Administration in U.K. (Trifunovitch Govt.) (continued).

Resignation of M. Banjanin, Minister of Forests and Mines: replacement by M. Gevitch. R5689/R5735/R6922/17/92.

Reactions of Free Yugoslavs to Trifunovitch Govt.: attitude towards General Mihailovitch as Minister for War. R5816/143/92.

Various appointments. R5689/R5690/R5993/R5990/17/92.

Inadequacy of the Trifunovitch cabinet: memo. by Mr. A. Brown. R7238/17/92.

Crisis causes of dissension between Serbs and Croats: Professor Furlan's conversation with Mr. Dew. R7268/17/92.

Suggestion that H.M.G. should intervene in political crisis. R7239/R7268/17/92.

Support of Queen Marie for General Zivkovitch: possibility that he will be appointed leader of Govt. to succeed Trifunovitch Govt. R5829/R7437/17/92.

Trifunovitch Govt.: proposal that King Peter should form an inner cabinet. R5732/17/92.

Fall of and formation of non-political Govt. of officials. R7434/R7437/R7463/17/92.

F.O. minutes on history of the Yugoslav Govt. in exile and reasons for King Peter's decision to replace the Trifunovitch political Govt. by a non-political cabinet of officials under M. Puritch, and to transfer its seat to Cairo. R10196/17/92.

Yugoslavia: Administration in U.K. (Puritch Govt.).

Formation of Govt. under Dr. Bojidar Puritch: list of Ministers. R7627/17/92.

— Comments on omission of General Thivkovitch from Govt. R7463/R7669/17/92.

Memo. by Professor Seton-Watson. R7610/17/92.

Allegation that General Mihailovitch's name had been omitted from broadcast announcing members of new Govt. R7699/117/92.

Criticism of in Daily Herald and Sunday Observer. R7999/R7845/17/92.

Attempt by Yugoslav politicians in London, to bring about its dismissal and the formation of a political Govt. before going to Cairo. R7845/R8296/17/92.

— M. Yukitch's interview at F.O.: undertaking by H.M.G. that politicians would receive no support. R9370/17/92.

Attempt by M. Yukitch to replace it by a political Govt.: refusal of H.M.G. to discuss matters of policy with M. Yukitch. R8669/R9370/R9621/17/92.

Criticism by Dr. Krnjevitich. R8695/17/92.

Proposal that seat of Govt. should be transferred from London to Cairo: F.O. minutes. R5588/R7463/R7698/R7245/R7339/R7305/R7245/17/92.

Appointment of Dr. N. Dimovitch as delegate of the Yugoslav Ministry of Finance and of the Ministry of Commerce and Industry to remain in London after the rest have gone to Cairo. R8764/17/92.

Proposed persons to accompany King Peter to Cairo: conversation with M. Grol. R7645/17/92.

Transfer to Cairo: arrangements. R7643/17/92/T9551/53/373/T12212/498/377.

Yugoslavia: Administration (in Egypt).

Proposal that Puritch Govt. in Cairo should be given facilities for daily broadcasts in B.B.C. and Cairo transmission:

— See WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: GREAT BRITAIN (BROADCASTING: TO YUGOSLAVIA).

WIRELESS COMMUNICATION: EGYPT (BROADCASTING: TO YUGOSLAVIA).

Yugoslavia: Administration (in Egypt) (continued).

Desire of Puritch Govt. to carry out direct propaganda to Yugoslavia by means of leaflets dropped from Yugoslav planes:

— See PROPAGANDA: YUGOSLAVIA.

Attempt by Yugoslav politicians in London to secure its dismissal and formation of a political Govt. on a broader basis.

R7845/R8296/17/92.

— M. Yukitch's interview with Mr. Howard: policy agreed upon by him and his colleagues should they form a Govt.: list of proposed Ministers: H.M.G.'s attitude.

R9370/R8669/17/92.

Note of thanks for help given in connexion with their transfer from London to Cairo.

R10648/17/92.

Statement by M. Purvitch on his appointment: temporary and non-political character of his Govt. R7698/17/92.

Influence of General Zhiykovitch in.

R10315/17/92.

Various appointments and dismissals.

R8669/R9389/R10197/R10535/

R11550/R9370/R12655/R13199/

R13364/17/92.

Addition of two Croats to Cabinet: M. Cicin Sain, replacing Dr. Martinovitch as Minister of Finance and M. Angelinovitch as Minister of Posts and Telegraphs.

R10535/R11550/R10747/R12990/17/92.

Report by the Daily Worker of the arrest of the Minister of Finance: no truth in the statement. R13722/R13904/17/92.

Proposed return of Mm. Milicevitch and Sair to London. R11913/R12044/11913/92.

Demand of Anti-Fascist Council for withdrawal of Allied recognition of. R13461/12703/92.

— Resolution adopted by Anti-Fascist Council concerning withdrawal of all rights from: broadcast on subject by Free Yugoslav Radio. R13691/R13968/12703/92.

Yugoslavia: Constitution.

F.O.R.D. paper on constitutions of 1921 and 1931:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT.

F.R.P.S. paper entitled The Political Structure and Institutions of Yugoslavia:

— See ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS.

Speech by Marshal Tito at Second Convention of Anti-Fascist Council, advocating a Republican form of Govt. R13967/12703/92.

Yugoslavia: Finances.

Refusal of Serbian Minister to vote a proper budget for the Ban of Croatia. R7268/17/92.

Question of the Croat budget being regarded by Croats as a re-affirmation of the Sporazium.

R7436/17/92.

Croatian budget, 1942-1943: approved and signed by King Peter without reference to his Govt.: administration granted to Ban of Croatia personally: constitutional right of King to sign without consulting Govt. in normal times: discontent of Yugoslav Premier due to fact that present budget (which deals with finances of Croat administration in exile) has to be settled from funds for which Yugoslav Govt. are responsible.

R12655/17/92/R8658/R8753/R9232/

R10047/509/92.

Question of Croat claim of percentage of assets not under control of Yugoslav Govt.

R13194/17/92.

Yugoslavia: Finances (continued).

Finances of the Govt. in exile: difficulties of Puritch Govt.: possible official approach to H.M.G.: requirements in connexion with relief and salaries: question of pooling gold in New York and Rio de Janeiro belonging to Yugoslav National Bank: Treasury comments.

R10515/R10720/R10953/R11059/

R11842/10515/92.

— Account carried by Chase National Bank of New York: Bank's anxiety with regard to Govt.'s position. R13762/10515/92.

Yugoslavia: Foreign Relations.

See also subhead FOREIGN RELATIONS under BELGIUM, CUBA, FRANCE, GREAT BRITAIN, NETHERLANDS, POLAND, PORTUGAL, SOVIET UNION, SPAIN, TURKEY.

Adherence to Tripartite Pact in 1941: photo-static copies of notes between Count Ciano and M. Zvetkovitch forwarded from Naval Staff Officer, Intelligence, Cape Town.

R8077/8077/92.

Yugoslavia: Laws and Decrees.

Review of existing legislation which could be applied against acts of dispossession of property effected by the enemy.

W2684/W4092/8/64.

Report that the Puritch Govt. in Cairo had abrogated the law for the protection of the State, which gave the Govt. unlimited powers over the opposition and introduced by King Alexander in 1928. R13396/17/92.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family.

Request for names of the three sons of the Queen of Yugoslavia (letter from Mrs. May Osler).

L3473/3131/405.

Resignation of Mr. Radoje Knezevitch as Minister of Court: appointment of Dr. N. Miroshkevitch-Sorgo in his place, and later of M. Markovitch.

R5588/5927/17/92/R8340/20/92.

Changes in royal household.

T9410/T9717/4562/383.

Supplementary food coupons. T10307/855/377.

Supply of anti-freeze. T505/27/373.

Protection of Queen Marie and two Princes at Old Mill House, Little Grandsons, Beds.: reduction of guard of 33 men to 7 on departure of King Peter to Middle East: The King's approval: Queen Marie's request for its continued retention refused. T13001/11696/373.

King Peter and Queen Marie: F.O. assistance in obtaining licence for telephone installations.

W9760/W10498/944/804.

Princess Helen: release of banking account in Switzerland: special concession made by T.W.E.D. waiving the necessity of a non-enemy declaration. C4305/C4900/39/49.

Prince Alexander: service with R.A.F.: P.Q.s

R736/R1400/R1020/R1401/736/92.

Princes Tomislav and Andrey: clothing coupons.

T9290/426/377.

Princess Bagratin: letters for Duchess of Kent transmitted by F.O. bag from Cairo.

W15021/21/804.

Prince Svelode (or Vsevolode) Ivanovitch of Russia: library minute on relationship to King Peter: visit to an aircraft factory in U.K.

W13845/6254/49.

Prince Vsevolode: proposed commission in R.A.F. for liaison duties with Greeks or Yugoslavs.

R414/414/19.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family (King Peter II).

Customs facilities in U.K.

T53/53/373 (file)/T6413/93/373.

New Year greetings to H.M. The King: reply.

T180/T74/22/379.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family (King Peter II) (continued).

Clothing coupons. T6449/T9706/426/377.
 New tyres. T5683/T6142/27/373.
 Transfer from U.K. to Middle East.
 T9551/53/373/T12212/498/377.
 Exchange of national registration identity card and ration book. T7909/498/377.
 King Peter's appreciation of way in which police officer attached to his residence at 41, Upper Grosvenor Street carried out his duties.
 T11696/11696/373.
 Birthday greetings from President Kalinin of the Soviet Union. N5322/N5835/2/38.
 Rumoured lessening of support for in Serbia and suggestions of his eventual replacement by Prince Tomislav. R5732/17/92.
 Interviews with S. of S. or H.M.R. to Yugoslavia: F.O. against proposal that Yugoslav Prime Minister should always be present.
 R1149/1149/92.
 Conversation with S. of S. concerning appointments of a Foreign Minister, Ambassador in London and Resident Minister in Egypt.
 R3628/17/92.
 Broadcast to Yugoslavia on anniversary of the coup d'etat of 27th March, 1941: text.
 R2993/121/92.
 Views in regard to M. Visacki and M. Milovanovich. R1089/198/92.
 Visit to Scotland. R1120/198/92.
 Visit to De Havilland works and proposed visit to Glasgow for launching of a ship.
 R3297/R3596/3297/92.
 Proposed visit to Sandhurst to see tank training.
 R4378/198/92.
 Appointment of Squadron-Leader Dunlop-Mackenzie as A.D.C.
 R4094/R4181/R1150/R3918/198/92.
 Interview with Sir G. Rendel about difficulty of maintaining unity among Govt. officials.
 R3918/198/92.
 Conversation with Mr. Rendel regarding H.M.G.'s attitude towards himself: Mr. Rendel's desire to convey assurances and encouragement: F.O. minutes and reply: interview with S. of S.: suggested invitation from H.M. the King for week-end at Windsor. R1150/198/92.
 Report that he has been in touch with some unofficial British adviser during Yugoslav Cabinet crisis. R5920/17/92.
 Discussion with Sir G. Rendel regarding future of Yugoslavia. R11165/17/92.
 Interview granted to Sunday Dispatch.
 R3193/198/92.
 Request for removal from London of seven dissident Yugoslav officers. R4951/195/92.
 Attitude towards M. Ivan Subasitch, Ban of Croatia: cancellation of audiences.
 R4313/198/92.
 Desire for an interview with Mr. Rapp, from Zagreb, and Mr. Pettitt, from Ljubljana, recently returned from Germany.
 R5213/198/92.
 Broadcast to Yugoslavia on Vidovdan Day (anniversary of martyrs): imperial praise of all resistance parties. R5818/198/92.
 Proposal that he should take over Govt. with Privy Council of three: question of removal of Pan-Serb element from his entourage.
 R3280/R3675/R4146/2578/92.
 Birthday greetings from Mr. Stoyadinovich: acknowledgment. R8540/R11076/198/92.
 Question of marriage: newspaper reports: statement by his Govt.: message from General Mihailovitch. R4911/R7161/R7843/198/92.
 Broadcast to Yugoslavia on his arrival in Cairo. R9526/R10059/R10151/R10495/2578/92.
 — Text. R10272/2578/92.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family (King Peter II) (continued).

Arrangements for reception at Port Said and Cairo.
 R11525/198/92.
 Flying instruction of: precautions to be taken.
 R10536/R11094/198/92.
 Visit to Yugoslav forces in Syria and Palestine.
 R12048/R12631/198/92.
 Suggestion that P.W.E., London, be informed of his activities for propaganda purposes.
 R12631/198/92.
 Broadcast from Cairo to Yugoslavia on Yugoslav Union Day: script: complaint of Yugoslav Ambassador in London that only short summary was broadcast by B.B.C.
 R11990/R12243/R12274/R12346/
 R12408/R12365/R12409/R12452/
 R12499/R10605/R10846/117/92.
 Occupation of spare time in Cairo: arrangements by Sqdn.-Ldr. Dunlop Mackenzie.
 R11094/198/92.
 Appreciation of Mr. Eden's speech and efforts to solve Yugoslav problems. R13402/198/92.
 Reported appointment of General Zhivkovitch as military adjutant to. R10315/17/92.
 Party given by Soviet Ambassador for.
 R7668/17/92.
 Broadcast declaration of the second Assembly of the Anti-Fascist Council of National liberation concerning. R13657/12703/92.
 Resolution adopted at Second Convention of Anti-Fascist Council, forbidding his return to Yugoslavia until question has been decided by the people after liberation of entire country. R13691/12703/92.
 Hostile language towards, used in statement issued by Anti-Fascist Council in Yugoslavia, Partisans. R13461/12703/92.
 Attitude of Anti-Fascist Council towards: speech by Marshal Tito. R13967/12703/92.
 Proposal to reduce his civil list.
 R11842/10515/92.
 Proposed broadcast dealing with social policy.
 R11234/R11493/198/92/R12452/
 R13528/117/92.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family (Queen Marie).

Activities in Yugoslav Relief Society and Scottish Women's Fund for Yugoslavia.
 R5874/R5956/1354/92/R7327/1568/92/
 W3885/4/49.
 Conversation with Sir G. Rendel, regarding Yugoslav Ministers. R1568/1568/92.
 Financial assistance for Mme. Marcovici.
 R434/434/37.
 Purchase of residential house at Little Bookham: licence for repairs.
 T12072/T12581/1577/373.
 Special permission to obtain olive oil.
 T11439/T11956/T12781/292/373.
 Request for increase in monthly allocation of petrol. T12439/148/377.
 Clothing coupons. T4351/426/377.
 Petrol allowance. T14430/148/377.

Yugoslavia: Royal Family (Prince Paul).

Status in Kenya and post-war treatment to be accorded to: question whether he will be brought to trial for war crimes: enquiry from Mrs. Beatrice Wright, M.P.: F.O. reply that post-war treatment will be concern of Yugoslav Govt. R237/211/92.
 Transfer of residence from Kenya to Johannesburg, on medical advice: attitude of Yugoslav Govt.: financial arrangements: F.O. responsibility.
 R3080/R3672/R7625/R5237/R11824/
 R4383/R4454/R4719/R4823/
 R4976/211/92.
 Perpetration of war crimes: P.Q. C8907/31/62.

Yugoslavia : Royal Family (Prince Paul) (continued).
Removal from Kenya to South Africa: request for details of illness: P.Qs.

R6404/R6894/211/92.

Liability to income tax in Union of South Africa.
R4719/211/92.

House taken at £100 a month rental: offer by Prince to pay half: F.O. reasons for assuming whole responsibility.

R9109/R9115/R9555/211/92.

Distress at P.Qs. regarding himself: desire that H.M.G. should vindicate him: telegram from General Smuts to Mr. Attlee: F.O. minutes.

R7625/R7439/211/92.

Question of removal of censorship ban on stories concerning: question of permission to publish articles in newspapers. R7810/R8464/211/92.

Request for information about him from the High Commissioner's office at Pretoria: report from Mr. B. Sullivan. R10807/211/92.

Proposed visit to Namaqualand with his wife.

R7625/R8562/211/92.

Arrival in Johannesburg with his wife: details: report on conversations with Acting High Commissioner and Mr. Sullivan during visit to royal residence. R6772/211/92.

Question of his being handed over to Yugoslav Govt. pending trial: P.Q. R11233/211/92.

Yugoslavia : Royal Family (Princess Olga, wife of Prince Paul).

See also YUGOSLAVIA: ROYAL FAMILY (PRINCE PAUL).

Question whether she is a political prisoner: P.Q. R623/211/92.

Why permission was granted for her to enter U.K.: P.Q. R2165/211/92.

Departure from U.K.: surrender of identity certificate. T1070/498/377.

Regular correspondence with the Duchess of Kent. R10807/211/92.

Yugoslav Immigrants Association of Australia.

See YUGOSLAVIA (YUGOSLAVS ABROAD).

Yugoslav Information Department.

See PROPAGANDA: YUGOSLAV.

Yugoslav Journalists' Association.

M. Petrovitch's message to Mr. Churchill at annual meeting. R4905/4905/92.

Yugoslav Relief Society.

Activities: scheme for relief work. W3885/4/49.

Yugoslav Society of Great Britain.

Meeting to celebrate second anniversary of the Yugoslav coup d'état of March, 1943: speech by Mr. Wickham Steed.

R2485/R3104/R9025/R4071/2485/92.

Reprint of article in the Economist by Dr. Hirst criticising the policy of the Yugoslav Govt.

R8666/246/92.

Yuhanna Hubbi.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Yuills Ltd., Messrs.

Funds advanced to Mrs. A. Borrow at Casablanca. K5609/231/269.

Yui Ming, Dr.

Establishment of Office of Chinese Ministry of Information at Montreal: career of.

F5888/5888/10.

Yukitch (Jukic), I.

Under-Secretary in Yugoslav Ministry of Foreign Affairs: note on: reported dismissal from office. R5736/R9370/17/92.

Rates. T5376/721/373.

Deletion from privilege list. T14636/40/383.

Interview with Mr. R. Law concerning Yugoslav affairs. R2578/2578/92.

Criticism of Yugoslav officials: conversation with Sir G. Rendel concerning possible crisis in Yugoslav Govt. R3230/20/92.

Yukitch (Jukic), I. (continued).

Article in The Times entitled Yugoslav Cabinet's Differences—Serbs and Croats. R6512/246/92.

Appointment on committee considering future developments of Court of International Justice. C6524/1307/98.

Conversation with H.M.R. on Yugoslav political crisis. R7239/17/92.

Desire for substitution of a political Govt. in place of M. Puritch's Yugoslav Govt. of officials: conversations with Mr. Howard and H.M.R. to Yugoslavia. R8296/R9370/R8669/17/92.

Proposed appointment as Ambassador in London or Washington. R7192/20/92/R7268/17/92.

Priority air passages.

Y5800/165/652/Y5343/5343/652.

Yule.

British subject at Marrakesh: ill treatment. Z3573/2025/69.

Yu Lin-hsi.

Of Shanghai Municipal Council: proposed visit to United States to study municipal administration: possible visit to U.K., letter from Mr. G. W. Swire to Mr. Ashley Clarke.

F1526/1526/10 (file).

Journey to Chungking. Y6980/165/652.

Relief of. F2381/F3450/17/10.

Yum Ah-dee.

Norwegian present. T1266/8/372.

Yunez.

Wages, Bone. K8362/2282/269.

Yung, C. S.

Post-war trade in China: intercepted letter. F6147/102/10.

Yung Cheung.

Closing of his restaurant in Liverpool under Defence Regulations: complaint by Chinese Embassy. F3882/3882/10 (file).

Yung Hong-quen.

Maintenance, Macao: return to Hong Kong. K15616/204/236.

Yunnan (Province).

Situation, Kunming Monthly summaries. F44/44/10 (file).

Appointment of new Governor on retirement of Gen. Lung Yun. F1798/44/10.

Yunnanfu.

See KUNMING.

Yunus Bahri.

Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.

Yunus Nadi.

Defeat in Turkish general election. R1876/123/44. Personality. R2549/R10801/123/44.

Article in La République concerning Turkey's policy of neutrality. R5879/55/44.

Yuriév, A.

Soviet Union writer: article repudiating the idea of a separate Soviet Union peace with Germany. N2929/75/38.

Yurpa, J. J.

Passage, s.s. Narkunda. K2804/73/248.

Yuseff, David.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Yusef Salama.

See YUSUF SALAMA.

Yuska, V. A., Lieut.

Commendation for war services. T9906/T11559/476/372

Yusuf.

Engagement as Head Messenger, Algiers, remuneration. K302/5/269.

Yusuf, Mar.

Nestorian Metropolitan: condolences on death of Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem.

E431/431/93.

Yusuf, R.

Payments received as member of crew of s.s. Toussika, detained at Casablanca.

W6809/9/58.

Yusuf al Hakim.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Yusuf al Attar.

Iraqi student: advances, Zurich.

K7328/K3423/584/243.

Yusuf al Isa.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Yusuf al-Sherai.

Election as Secretary of Chamber of Deputies.

J5089/2/16.

Yusuf Aractingi, Dr.

Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.

Yusuf Ben Saya, Sergeant.

British decoration.

T8910/T10402/T14951/T15036/184/372.

Yusuf Bin Essa, Sheikh.

Letter for in F.O. bag. Y881/70/650.

Yusuf Eti.

Technical training in U.K. R5704/44/44.

Yusuf ez Zain.

Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.

Yusuf Gallad (Bey).

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Yusuf Ghanimah.

Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.

Yusuf Hikmet Bayar.

Personality: Turkey. R2549/R10801/123/44.

Yusuf ibn Abdulla al Fauzen.

Personality: Saudi. E3326/3326/25.

Yusuf Istefhan, Sheikh.

Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.

Yusuf Izzeddin.

Personality: Iraq. E4289/4289/93.

Yusuf Jassim al Attar.

Iraqi student in Switzerland: funds for.

K3423/K7328/584/243.

Yusuf Kemal, Prince.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Yusuf Kemal Tangrisen.

Personality: Turkey. R2549/123/44.

Yusuf Mahfouz Waly.

Priority sea passage to Egypt. Y6830/4532/652.

Yusuf Malouf, Mgr.

Personality: Lebanon. E5063/507/89.

Yusuf Mugaddam, V.

Non grant of Iraqi visa. T1988/1987/378.

Yusuf Chan.

Judicial document. T4289/4289/371.

Yusuf Salama.

First Secretary at Saudi-Arabian Legation in London: appointment: F.O. pass: national registration identity cards and ration book.

T5371/5371/383/T6410/T7176/6410/377.

Use of F.O. bag for transport of coffee to Sweden refused. Y1272/70/650.

Yusuf Shukri.

Egyptian civilian serving with N.A.A.F.I.: offence committed during employment: question of trial. J3099/1218/16.

Yusuf Yesin, Sheikh.

Saudi delegate to Arab Federation discussions in Cairo. E5890/E5994/506/65.

Personality: E3326/3326/25.

Alleged arrest of his brother in Syria.

E5231/27/89.

Yusuf Zulficar, Pasha.

Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.

Yushe Segura, Antonio, General.

Appointments note on. C11748/C13347/104/41.

Yusui Homanching.

See HOMANCHING, YUSUI.

Yu Ta-wei, General.

British decoration. T12845/T13848/456/372.

Yu Wan.

Hong Kong Govt. refugee: salary. F3283/17/10.

Yu Yu-jen.

Personality: China. F2345/2345/10.

Yu Yung-ching.

Chinese seaman: claim for gratuity.

F1411/F3461/F3548/60/10.

Yvanovich, Silva.

Remittances for to Hong Kong. K9957/204/236.

Yvon, C.

French lunatic in Great Britain.

T1662/1662/375 (file).

Yvonne, m.f.v.

French fishing vessel: arrival at Newlyn.

Z11197/41/17.

Z**Zaal, N. J. R.**

Priority air passage. Y4891/786/652.

Zaba, Norbert.

Priority air passage. Y6322/6322/652.

Zabek, Helena, Mrs.

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Zabelowicz, Wolf.

Possible inclusion in exchange scheme.

W17431/771/48.

Zabul, British Vice-Consulate.

Appointment of Mr. Clinton-Thomas.

K2605/449/234.

Govt. books at. L460/207/407.

Security at: action taken on Sir J. Dashwood's recommendations: replacement for combination safe sent to Birjand: iron grille for door between confidential and other office.

Y2078/Y2079/2078/900/Y2270/

Y2758/Y3778/282/651.

Assumption of charge by Captain Dixon.

K15052/449/234.

Zaccarelli, Mario, Corporal.

Italian prisoner of war. R13966/7929/22.

Zach, M., Miss.

Superintendent of Hungarian Social Mission in London: violation of T.W.E. regulations.

T8221/93/373.

Zachariadis, Nikos.

Personality: Greece. R738/R7191/738/19.

Zacharias, Else.

Volunteer. W1669/W2620/W6421/1/45.

Zacharisson, Julio.

President of Sociedad Amigos de Inglaterra, Panama: messages to H.M.G.

A5084/A11143/5084/32.

Zachetti, Agostino.

Sentence for espionage. R12657/8709/22.

- Zacrajsec, Jose.**
Slovene prisoner of war in Italy. R7065/3919/92.
- Zada, M. R.**
First Secretary at Saudi Arabian Legation, London: rates. T6261/T7391/905/373.
- Zadeikis, Povilas.**
Lithuanian representative at Washington: report on. A6822/437/45.
- Zador, Béla, Mrs.**
Palestinian nationality. T9688/T11551/513/378.
- Zadotti, Vittorio.**
Repatriation from Ethiopia to Italy.
J2286/J2791/20/1.
- Zafirou, I., Miss.**
Greek Govt. official in London: address.
T15539/5/383.
- Zafirou, Rena, Miss.**
Greek delegate to United Nations Food Conference at Hot Springs. U1765/320/70.
Travel facilities.
Y2571/2227/652/Y5803/5803/652.
Address. T15539/5/383.
- Zafiris, John.**
Greek partisan leader in Samos: escape to Turkish territory. R12114/4/19.
- Zafra and Huelva Railway Company.**
Use of F.O. bag. Y69/Y252/3/650.
- Zafraniec.**
Jew in the Polish army. C11912/1932/55.
- Zafrulla Khan, Sir.**
See MOHAMED ZAFRULLA KHAN, SIR.
- Zagar, Stanko.**
Slovene prisoner of war in Italy. R7065/3919/92.
- Zagari, Muhamet.**
Member of Vatra, Free Albania, Movement in United States. R568/61/90.
- Zagorov.**
Bulgarian Minister at Berlin: return to Sofia to report. R1263/207/44.
- Zagorov, Slavcho.**
Note on. R3279/3279/7.
- Zagreb.**
Compilation of new map of: copy for F.O.
L2295/238/407.
- Zagreb: British Consulate-General.**
Confiscation by German Police of currency and possessions of four members of staff: B. of T. registration of post-war claim.
K4111/2103/292.
Property of consular personnel seized by Germans at time of their arrest in 1941: names, with lists of currency and goods taken: question of post-war compensation. K2103/2103/292.
Services of Miss Saban to H.M.G. and United States at: proposed assistance from official funds. K9461/9461/292.
Termination of lease: H.M.G.'s instructions to Swiss. K10824/1851/292.
- Zagreb: Italian Consulate-General.**
Loyalty of Consul-General to Badoglio Govt. and King Victor. R12613/8900/22.
- Zagreb: Italian Legation.**
Position after surrender of Italy: loyalty of Minister Petrucci and majority of staff to Royal Italian Govt.
R9427/7929/22/R12613/8900/22.
— Message of appreciation from King of Italy to loyal members. R13787/8900/22.
Appointment of Signor Tamburini as Minister representing Fascist Republican Govt.
R10901/8835/22.
- Zagreb: Swedish Consulate.**
Recall of Mr. R. Wollin. N7147/649/42.
- Zagudaeva, N. N., Mme.**
Travel facilities in U.K.
T497/T5634/T7725/797/377.
- Zagury, Abrao.**
Alleged sale of navicerts in Lisbon.
W3593/131/49.
- Zaha el Kawi.**
Iraqi representative on Egyptian-Iraqi Cultural Bureau. J3252/2/16.
- Zaharakis, E., Lieut.**
British decoration.
T8386/T7449/T7648/T9751/456/372.
- Zahariev, Nikola.**
Minister of Trade and Industry in Bulgarian Filor Govt.
R8833/8745/7/R1331/R9209/470/7/
R3279/3279/7.
Anti-Soviet Union speech.
N2363/N2369/N3359/1246/38.
- Zahidan: British Vice-Consulate.**
Accounts. K25/25/234.
Appointments of Messers. Watts Upshon and Sedcole: dates. K2605/449/234.
Accommodation for Mr. Upshon, Vice-Consul and Medical Officer: alterations to Head Clerk's house: Govt. of India's refusal to sanction expenditure on that or on Assistant Surgeon's house. K9067/356/234.
Water supply in view of breakdown of pumping engine. K14457/356/234.
Transfer of Vice-Consul Sedcole to Tehran.
K7749/449/234.
Proposed appointment of Lt.-Col. D. R. Smith to replace Lt. Col. R. P. Watts: approval of Persian Govt. K11147/449/234.
Appointment of Vice-Consul Harrison.
K11193/449/234.
Govt. books at. L460/207/407.
Security measures at: report to H.M. Consul-General at Meshed. Y2413/2413/900.
- Zahidi, General.**
Arrest of, in Persia.
E244/110/34/E499/247/34/
E1878/82/34.
- Zahle, H.**
Danish Minister in Berlin from 1924 to 1941: publication of despatches dealing with German invasion plans in April, 1940.
N5518/85/15.
- Zahler, Kathleen, Mrs.**
Financial assistance. K6031/34/236.
- Zahn.**
Offer of plant for Turkish factories. R1969/95/44.
- Zahra, Lillah Fatima.**
See MOROCCO: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Zahra, Paul.**
War invention. L4075/L4382/93/405.
- Zaid, Emir.**
See ZEID, EMIR.
- Zaifman, Sara Abramovna.**
Polish national in Soviet Union: message for sister in U.K. W12719/283/48.
- Zaikin, Dimitri.**
Soviet representative in Havana: interview with H.M.R. A7675/433/14.
Participation in celebration of Soviet anniversary in Cuba: implications: speech.
A8903/A8931/3895/14.
- Zaimis.**
Greek guerrilla leader in Samos. R12114/4/19.
- Zaim Kasim Maqsood.**
Sentence on. E1208/1208/93.

- Zair, M. A. L., Mrs.**
Employee, Swiss Legation (special division): income tax. T95/26/373.
Appointment at Czechoslovak Embassy: address. T3227/658/383.
- Zaitsev, I. A. (wife and family).**
Second Secretary at Soviet Embassy to Allied Govts. in London: appointment: address: national registration identity cards: diplomatic exemption certificates: ration documents. T13054/307/383.
- Zaitsev, Capt.**
British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372.
- Zaitsev, C. F.**
Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.
- Zaitsev, I. A.**
Soviet courier. N2664/6/38.
- Zaitsev, Yu.**
Article in Soviet Union Press on Finland's association with Germany. N7011/2/38.
- Zajac, Lieut.-General.**
Motorised Corps Polish army appointment. C3088/598/55.
Personality. C4372/2687/55.
- Zajac, M.**
British decoration. T4818/10/372.
- Zajc, Marjan, Dr.**
Political personality in Slovenia: reported collaboration with Italians. R8696/143/92.
- Zak, W., Wing-Commander.**
British decoration. T9996/10/372.
- Zakaria, Carl.**
Truck chassis for, from United States. E3983/483/93.
- Zakaria, Elba.**
See ELBA ZAKARIA.
- Zakaria Shehata.**
Increased emoluments Cairo. K448/448/216.
- Zakharev, Nikola.**
See ZAHARIEV, NIKOLA.
- Zakharov, S. E.**
Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.
- Zaki, Effendi.**
Appointment as Secretary to Anglo-Egyptian Institute in London. L6025/6025/410.
- Zaki-el-Ibrashi, Pasha.**
Personality: Egypt. J546/2/16.
- Zaki Kadhim.**
Iraqi political internee: unauthorised release of: re-arrest. E3901/E3950/E5579/49/93.
- Zaki Kinawi.**
Egyptian Consul at Liverpool: supplementary clothing coupons. T12208/897/377.
No official notification of appointment. T13702/13702/385.
- Zaki Zada, Bey.**
Letter for in F.O. bag. Y881/70/650.
- Zakowski, H., Sergeant.**
British decoration. T6326/T5764/456/372.
- Zakowski, J.**
Official of Polish M. of Industry, London: exemption from wartime restrictions: special endorsement of aliens registration certificate. T2515/500/377/T3537/T4778/3537/377.
- Zakrzewski, T., Col.**
British diplomatic visa. W9285/89/64.
- Zaks.**
Portuguese transit visa for wife. Z7339/111/17.
Recovery of money deposited with Spanish authorities at Gerona. Z9727/Z11525/208/17.
- Zaky, Wendy.**
Application for British naturalisation. T12884/14600/100/378.
- Zaky, Winifred, Mrs.**
See WILKES, WINIFRED, MRS.
- Zalamea, Jorge.**
Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.
- Zalamea Borda, Eduardo.**
Colombian journalist: activities. A1645/1645/11.
Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.
- Zalamea Borda, Jorge.**
Colombian Ambassador in Mexico City: appointment. A2615/44/11/A2918/435/26.
Report on. A6788/435/26.
- Zaldumbide, Gonzalo.**
Ecuadorean Ambassador at Rio de Janeiro: appointment. A2584/1404/6.
Report on. A7214/1404/6.
Personality. A8269/8269/54.
- Zaleska, Jadwiga, Mme.**
Evacuation from Soviet Union. C7831/258/55.
- Zaleska, Lucyna, Mme.**
Special British visa. W16102/89/64.
- Zaleski.**
Pole in U.K.: note on. C2510/258/55/C5278/259/55.
- Zaleski, August.**
Personality: Poland. C4372/2687/55.
- Zaleski, M. (and Mrs.).**
Polish Govt. official: inclusion of name in privileged list: address. T2916/48/383/T3906/308/383/
C5278/259/55.
— Endowment and amendments to registration certificates. T4080/T4910/T4082/T4942/500/377.
- Zaleski, S.**
Polish Consul at Lusaka (N. Rhodesia): appointment. T1622/1497/385/T6918/47/385.
- Zalewska, A., Mrs. (and children).**
British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.
- Zalles, Hector Ormachea.**
See ORMACHEA ZALLES, HECTOR.
- Zalles, O., Señor.**
Bolivian personality: proposed visit to U.K. L1312/L1541/381/410.
- Zalmann, T., Miss.**
British passport. T13043/T15111/117/378.
- Zalmai.**
Personality: Afghan. E6153/6153/97.
- Zalusky, H. Bruner (and wife).**
Czechoslovak official in London: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list: Allied Govt. certificate. T13055/T13974/589/383/T15197/
T15884/669/377.
- Zaluski, Kazimierz.**
Polish relief expert for discussions with H.M.G. U5845/3649/74.
- Zaman, S. W.**
National status: amendment to passport. T6152/T12913/2058/378.
- Zambe Plantations, Ltd.**
Argentine firm: sisal from Portuguese East Africa. A7873/7873/2.
- Zambesia.**
See AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST.

Zambetakis, G.

Greek subject detained at Borstal.
R2683/2683/19.

Zambra, W., Col.

Imperial Communications Advisory Committee:
effect of Portuguese nationalisation bill on
Cable and Wireless Co.: various messages to
and from.
C4438/362/36/W4149/W12378/
W10593/W10595/3417/801.

Zambrano, Carlos.

Personality: Ecuador. A8269/8269/54.

Zambrano Salabria, Pedro.

Spaniard in Soviet Union: enquiry for.
C13381/120/41.

Zamel.

Message regarding. Z6015/111/17.

Zammit.

Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W16672/46/48.

Zammit, F.

Judicial document. T1603/1603/371.

Zammit, Jean.

Financial assistance, Algiers. K13197/231/269.

Zammit, John.

Volunteer: United States re-entry permit for.
W5694/1/49.

Zammit, Romeo.

Repatriation. K12951/199/248.

Zammit-Thy.

See THEY, A. ZAMMIT-, MRS.

Zammout, George.

Financial assistance, Cairo. K4893/199/248.

Zamolo, Maria.

Repatriation from East Africa to Italy.
J2703/20/1.

Zamora, Maria.

See JOLLEY, H. A.

Zamora, Pedro, General.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Zamora, Pedro Castellanos.

See CASTELLANOS ZAMORA, PEDRO.

Zamoyska, Elfrida.

See BUCHANAN EDGAR, MRS. (NÉE ELFRIDA
ZAMOYSKA).

Zamoyski, S., Count.

Priority air passage to United States.
Y4741/4741/652.

Zamoyski, T.

Rates. T1736/T4772/79/373.

Zanartu Campino, Fernando.

Personality: Chile. A9323/9323/9.

Zancirica Torralba, Javier, Don.

Spanish bishop. C6991/88/41.

Zandonati, Ruby de (née Whittall).

British subject in Smyrna: enemy contacts.
R12432/12432/44.

Zanev.

Bulgarian President of Foreign Affairs Committee:
murder of. R4240/470/7.

Zannas.

Arrest in Athens. R1877/R5042/733/19.

Zannas, Alexander.

Release from internment in Italy: whereabouts.
R11835/R13178/6509/19.

Zannas, Sotirios.

Personality: Greece. R8271/8271/19.

Zannetides, Z. N.

Passport facilities. T984/159/378.

Zannettos, J. C.

Financial assistance, Cairo. K4893/199/248.

Zanozinski, Jan.

British decoration: proposed.
T1067/T13900/T14214/456/372.

Zante: British Vice-Consulate.

Vice-Consul Sargent's report on closure at time of
Italian occupation: disposal of archives and
seals &c.: his detention with family: arrival
in U.K. K2591/2591/219.

Zanzibar.

Zanzibar Order in Council 1924: (Article 42)
decrees not countersigned by the British
Resident are not binding to persons subject
to that order: Nationality and Naturalisation
Decree (cap. 134 of the Revised Laws of
Zanzibar) not countersigned: effect on the
application of the provisions of General Order
No. 44 (Employment of Aliens in Govt.
Service): Zanzibar not considered a foreign
state within meaning of Section 13 the
B.N.S.A.A. 1914: position of French and
Portuguese nationals.
T7511/T10544/7511/378.

Zanzibar: British Resident.

Credit for, in estate of Mohamed bin Amur bin
Suleiman el Saudi. K12866/12866/204.

Zanzibar: Ex-Sultan.

Ali Ibn Hamoud: pension of former wife
Sekina Canali. J709/J1544/709/60.

Zanzibar: Foreign Consulates.

French: proposed re-opening.
Z11668/Z11724/21/17.

Zanzibar: Laws and Decrees.

Revised edition of Laws, 1934, caps. 2, 3, 28 and
134 sent to C.O. for reference in connexion
with difficulties experienced by British Resident
Minister regarding effects of non-counter-
signature by him of Zanzibar Nationality and
Naturalisation Decree.
T7511/T10554/7511/378.

Zanzoterra, E. (née Ancona).

Repatriated from East Africa. J1229/20/1.

Zaoui, Said, Sergeant.

Repatriation to French North Africa from U.K.
Z5456/Z7441/Z9216/Z12363/
Z12570/6/69.

Zapala, Z., Miss.

Secretary to Polish Air Attaché in London:
appointment: address: diplomatic exemption
certificate. T7223/500/377.

Zapantis, Leo.

Greek-born naturalised British subject in Cal-
cutta: complaints against Greek Consul-
General in Calcutta. R9003/1765/19.

Zaphiriou, Miss.

See ZAFIRIOU.

Zaporozhchenko, M. I., Major-General.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Zaporozhets, A. I.

Former Commissar of Moscow Military Direc-
torate. N293/52/38.

Zaporozhets, S. A., Capt.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Zappe (Family).

Repatriation.
W9665/W9874/W10066/W11099/
W11993/20/58.

Zappeyoni, Riccardo Bronzini, Col.

Italian Military Attaché at Tangier.
R13131/7929/22.

- Zappi.**
Italian Consular official: possible appointment at Lourenco Marques. C12610/74/36.
- Zappoli, I.**
Italian Consul at Tetuan: movements: views. C4533/57/41/C4740/C6203/
C11334/475/41/R9147/5880/22/
R13623/13623/22.
- Zapouravas, Gust.**
Message of Greek war veterans in New York to Mr. Churchill. R11505/29/19.
- Zar, Admiral.**
Chief of Argentine Fleet Air Arm: views on Argentine coup d'état. A5923/11/2.
- Zara, D. C. de.**
Registration of birth. T15420/158/378.
- Zara, M. de.**
Renewal of British passport. T15766/159/378.
- Zara bent Djilali.**
Charwoman, Casablanca. K12689/117/269.
- Zaranski, J. (and wife).**
Second Counsellor to Polish Embassy in London: appointment: address: F.O. pass: diplomatic exemption certificates: surrender of Allied Govt. certificates. T5283/T7300/T6063/416/383/
T10726/500/377/T9384/3537/377.
Rates. T299/T11253/T12498/T14000/79/373.
- Zarate, Alberto Gomez.**
See GOMEZ ZARATE, ALBERTO.
- Zarb, Jeanne, Mrs.**
Financial assistance, Algiers. K8943/K4899/K3035/231/269.
- Zardecki, Squadron Leader.**
Invention. C5852/598/55.
- Zaremba, J., Major.**
British decoration. T1424/T8720/456/372.
British special visa. W13366/89/64.
- Zarganis, U., Capt.**
Portuguese visa. T7651/161/378.
- Zargar, H. Y.**
Marriage certificate. L1104/21/409.
- Zarifi.**
Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.
- Zarin, S. A.**
Travel facilities in U.K. T497/T5634/497/377.
- Zarine, C.**
Latvian Minister in London: publication of document giving him full power to act on behalf of Latvian interests. N836/577/59/N3806/N4034/1773/59.
Broadcasts to Latvia. C524/C629/C748/18/62.
- Zarinkafsch.**
Former honorary Financial Counsellor to Persian Legation in London: rates. T3977/T4842/570/373.
- Zarras, J. (and wife).**
Greek Govt. official in London: transfer to Egypt: surrender of registration certificates. T7868/T9298/5/383.
- Zarubin, A. V.**
Soviet courier: travel facilities: air passages. N2664/6/38/Y1057/Y1490/
Y1828/485/652/Y4267/Y4072/2000/652.
- Zaslavsky, D.**
Article in Pravda on the imprisonment of Rudolf Hess in U.K. N5236/2/38.
Article entitled "The crimes and punishment of the Hitlerite monsters." N6627/2204/38.
Article on Finnish politicians entitled "Wolves in Sheep's Clothing": publication in Red Star. N6428/5436/56.
- Zatecky, Vincent.**
Passage Casablanca to U.K. K9564/112/269.
- Zaude Asfaw (Dejazmach).**
Appointment as Governor of Debra Sina and districts, Ethiopia. J4750/78/1.
- Zaude Ayella (Dejazmach).**
Appointment as Afa Negus (Minister of Justice). J3649/78/1.
- Zaude Belaineh (Belata).**
Appointment as Vice-Minister of Works, Communications and Posts, Telegraphs and Telephones (Ethiopia). J3649/78/1.
- Zavalani, Tajar.**
Member of B.B.C. Yugoslav Section: proposed visit to United States. R420/420/90.
Free Albanian leader in United States. R463/R3851/R4885/R5856/R6925/
R7449/52/90/R1353/R3758/61/90/
R4515/4515/90.
- Zavalani, Tajar, Mme.**
Letter to Mr. Hore-Belisha on Albanian question. R9176/52/90.
- Zavala y Loayza, Carlos, Dr.**
Personality: Peru. A8098/8098/35.
- Zavarattinam.**
Member of French Consultative Assembly. Z11828/5/69.
- Zavertal, M.**
Cheques cashed at Lisbon: refund to H.M.G. K5308/34/236 (& file).
Repatriation: address in U.K. K4243/986/248/K3927/286/250/
K5934/3/248.
- Zavertkin, A. (and wife).**
Assistant House Manager at Soviet Embassy, London: appointment: identity cards: diplomatic exemption certificates: food ration books: clothing cards. T3097/453/383/T3586/764/377/
N326/N417/15/38.
- Zavitajev, P.**
Caretaker, Belgrade. K9273/8254/250.
- Zawada, Capt.**
British decoration. T1223/T1920/T4512/T7348/
T9773/8/372/C95/C980/95/55.
- Zawadowska, Z., Mme.**
Wife of Counsellor of Polish Embassy, London: exemption from wartime restrictions. T3104/T3540/500/377.
Priority sea passages to Syria with daughter. Y5020/3087/652.
- Zawadzki, C. T.**
United States Vice-Consul, Belfast: customs facilities. T12296/92/373.
Authentication of telegrams: specimen signatures. W13300/173/804.
- Zawadzki, Jorge.**
Personality: Columbia. A4120/4120/11.
- Zawdu Abakoran (Dejazmach).**
Personality: Ethiopia. J279/279/1.
- Zawisch-Ossenitz, Carla, Baroness.**
See OSSENITZ, CARLA ZAWISCH-, BARONESS.
- Zawiska, A.**
Polish Consul-General in Lusaka: appointment: jurisdiction. T47/T1173/47/385.
Polish Consul-General at Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia: appointment. T1622/1497/385.
Luggage. T1153/T1594/226/373.
Transfer to Salisbury (Rhodesia). T1622/1497/385/T2348/T6512/2348/385.

- Zawisza, E., Rev.**
Priority sea passage to United States.
Y1196/1196/652.
- Zawodny, M.**
Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.
- Zay, Jean.**
Personality: F.R.P.S. paper. Z2584/192/17.
- Zayad Askari.**
Training in R.A.F. E3674/3674/93.
- Zaydin, Ramon, Dr.**
Cuban Prime Minister: Liberal.
A2686/A2926/2405/14.
- Zaydin y Marquez Sterling, Ramon.**
Personality: Cuba. A2334/A6564/2334/14.
- Zazulinski, Tadeusz.**
Polish representative in Cairo: notes on.
J4013/4013/16.
British diplomatic visa. W16307/89/64.
- Zdunek, E. W.**
Reorganisation of General Motors, India, Ltd.
A6191/93/45.
- Zdziechowski, Jerzy.**
Personality: Poland. C4372/2687/55.
- Zdzienski, R.**
Polish Vice-Consul at Bombay: appointment.
T11562/T13009/T13730/11562/385.
- Zea, German, Dr.**
Colombian representative at Buenos Aires.
A4135/285/2.
- Zebrowski, H.**
Polish delegate at International Fishery
Conference. T12168/3491/381.
- Zecevitich, Vlada.**
Commissar for Interior in Yugoslav Partisan
Govt.: note on.
R13034/R12937/R13453/R13594/12703/92.
- Zechmann, Greta, Mlle.**
Austrian in North Africa. C6807/39/18.
- Zedmar.**
Member of Yugoslav Partisan Parliament.
R13034/12703/92.
- Zedner, H. S.**
Future of German Jews. W15719/15719/48.
- Zee, Van der, Miss.**
Member of United States Consulate-General at
Tunis: bag facilities: evasion of French
censorship. W16407/21/804.
- Zeehandelaar, L. A.**
Assistance for in Amsterdam. W11163/285/48.
- Zeeland, Paul van.**
Former Belgian Prime Minister: visit to Mexico:
praise of Great Britain. A3690/3690/26.
Memo. on refugee problem. W13657/49/48.
Speeches in Costa Rican Congress and National
Theatre: quotations from text.
C4050/4050/4.
Visit to Washington in connexion with post-war
economic policy. U776/U856/120/70.
Report on post-war economic reconstruction.
U120/120/70.
- Zekert, Heard & Morley Lawson, Messrs.**
Palestine visas for Elsner family. W9043/391/48.
- Zehetmayer, Rathold von.**
Austrian in Casablanca. C6807/C1358/39/18.
- Zeid, Emir.**
Question of his acting as Regent in Iraq during
absence of the Regent on visit to U.K.: travel
facilities from Turkey to Iraq.
E5362/E5707/E6344/E6402/E6441/
E6483/44/93.
— See also IRAQ: ROYAL FAMILY.
- Zeid, Emir (continued).**
Claim of Mr. Norman Moore to represent.
E2153/2153/93.
Personality. E4289/4289/93.
- Zeik Mesut Alsan.**
Personality: Turkey. R2549/R10801/123/44.
- Zeiler, Samuel Francis.**
Trans-Atlantic courier. W1516/375/804.
- Zeiss.**
Shipment of precision instruments for.
E2955/2955/93 (file).
- Zeiss, Prof.**
Austrian in Palestine. C5967/39/18.
- Zeitspiegel.**
See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN (FOREIGN).
- Zeitung, Die.**
See PRESS: GREAT BRITAIN.
- Zeitler, General.**
German staff officer: political attitude: appoint-
ments. C11698/29/18/N313/75/38.
- Zeiman, F. Sara, Mrs.**
Palestinian passport. T7415/1443/378.
- Zekai Apaydin.**
Personality: Turkey. R2549/R10801/123/44.
- Zekaria.**
Complaint against activities of U.K.C.C. in Iraq.
U800/82/71.
- Zeki.**
See MAHMUD ZEKI.
- Zeki al Khatib.**
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Zeki Bekir Erturk.**
Turkish diplomatic official in London: surrender
of diplomatic exemption certificate.
T13841/3537/577.
Priority sea passage to Egypt. Y5286/5286/652.
- Zeki Kiram, Dr.**
Views and activities. C2262/C2264/1672/41.
- Zeki Ozdugan.**
Order for cotton yarn from Bombay.
R1290/11/44.
- Zeki Polar.**
Turkish Counsellor at Tehran: complaint regard-
ing examination of travellers at Tel Kotehek
by British security authorities.
R684/R1432/684/44.
Appointment as Turkish Consul-General at
Barcelona. C6993/C9507/C8864/5608/41.
- Zeki Taneri.**
Representative in Constantinople of Chemin de
Fer Orientaux. R6375/42/44.
- Zelig, Fryd.**
Internment at Miranda. K1236/K2986/104/241.
- Zeligowski, Lucjan, General.**
Member of Polish State Council: views: letter to
Prime Minister. C4428/231/55.
- Zelkov, Yanko.**
Note on. R3279/3279/7.
- Zeller, Brigitte Ilse M.**
Czechoslovak national: release from internment.
W11470/47/48.
- Zeller Mozer.**
Listed Bolivian firm: dealings with United States
firm. A2598/2598/5.
- Zellick, Roy.**
Purchase of defaulted Salvadorean bonds by
United States bank. A5192/A6695/1322/8.

- Zelling, W., Capt.**
Norwegian decoration. T8713/T12705/104/372.
- Zellner, G. J., Dr.**
Request for permission to send funds to father,
Dr. H. Zellner, in Sweden.
W1566/W3062/1566/48.
- Zelmaister, Abraham.**
Volunteer. W4274/W5899/1/49.
- Zelouf & Co., Rouben.**
Gift for British war effort. W1671/33/49.
- Zeltner, Henry.**
Transatlantic courier. W1516/375/804.
- Zemijac, Janes.**
Slovene prisoner of war in Italy. R7065/3919/92.
- Zemke, H., Col.**
British decoration. T12680/10/372.
- Zemlickova, Agnes.**
Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.
- Zemorski.**
Alleged mission in Morocco from British military
authorities, Gibraltar. Z11808/402/17.
- Zemsay, Samuel.**
President of United Fruit Company: recruitment
of coloured labour for United States in
Caribbean. A3992/131/45.
- Zenibir, Bon Beker Woold Tahar (Si).**
See BON BEKER WOOLD TAHAR ZEMBI (Si).
- Zephyrin.**
Personality: Hayti. A6874/6874/20.
- Zepos, D., Commander.**
Greek Naval Attaché in London: appointment:
address: diplomatic exemption certificate:
identity card: ration documents: termination
of appointment: surrender of diplomatic
exemption certificate.
T9024/T9187/17/377/T8422/T15057/
T16096/841/383.
- Zeppé.**
Address of Mr. J. Mullany. K175/175/250.
- Zerbib, Paul.**
Appeal for aid for two nephews, Pierre and
Fernand, interned at Miranda.
C6861/C7749/9/41.
- Zerbin, Maria.**
Repatriation from East Africa to Italy.
J1720/20/1.
- Zerfs, M., Lieut.**
Latvian decorations. T6889/254/372.
- Zerginsky, S. Ita, Mrs. (and daughter).**
Palestinian passport. T13431/1443/378.
- Zernatto, Guido.**
Free Austrian activities in United States: report of
his death. C5287/1095/18/C8094/39/18.
- Zervas, Col.**
Guerrilla leader in Greece: loyal message to King
George of the Hellenes. R2663/13/19.
Message of greeting to the British Military Mission.
R12571/12571/49.
British decoration.
T4621/T4715/T5072/T5709/T14047/
T10548/456/372.
- Zervas, Antonios.**
Greek refugee in Switzerland: financial assistance
for. W17698/17698/48.
- Zervondakis, Nicholas.**
Turkish tax on wealth.
R4430/R6852/R7350/R7735/R8528/
R9776/7/44.
- Zervos, Skevos, Dr.**
Greek refugee in Belgian Congo. W16997/391/48.
- Zevallos, Emilio Ortiz de.**
• See ORTIZ DE ZEVALLOS, EMILIO.
- Zevallos, Victor.**
Ecuadorean representative in Cuba: report on.
A6560/483/14.
- Zevi, Bruno.**
Letter to Mr. Caloso concerning Italian affairs.
R3850/131/22.
- Zeška, V.**
Czechoslovak Govt. official in London: breach of
aliens regulations. T6796/T8317/4767/373.
- Zgola, J., Second Lieut.**
British decoration. T8720/456/372.
- Zharkova, Mariia.**
At Soviet Embassy, London: surrender of diplo-
matic exemption certificate.
T15825/3537/377.
- Zhavoronkov, S. F., General.**
Member of the Soviet Union Naval Commissariat.
N1742/52/38.
- Zhdanov, General.**
Former member of the Soviet Union Supreme
Naval War Council: political personality.
N1742/N2310/N2791/N4108/
N1464/52/38.
- Zhekov, General.**
Note on. R3279/3279/7.
- Zherdev, E. N.**
British visa. N1315/6/38.
- Zhilin, I. S.**
Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.
- Zhivkovitch, P., General.**
Yugoslav Minister without Portfolio, and Acting
Minister of Army, Navy and Air Force in
U.K. T8351/40/383.
Customs privileges. T4696/53/373.
Appointments in Yugoslav Govt.
R5588/R5641/R5665/R5690/R5976/
R5990/R5829/R7437/R7669/R7463/
R7087/R10315/17/92.
Priority air passage to Cairo. Y4976/4976/652.
British diplomatic visa. C3263/89/64.
- Zhivkovitch, Stanimir J., Col.**
Dissident Yugoslav officer.
R2779/R4421/R4676/R4902/195/92.
- Zhukov, Dr.**
Japan's position in Pacific war: his article in
Soviet magazine. F3217/387/23.
- Zhukov, G. K., Marshal.**
Appointment as Marshal in Red Army: notes on.
N1244/52/38.
British decoration. T1985/456/372/T4293/12/372.
- Zhukova, T. S., Mme.**
Priority air passage, Tehran to U.K. and return.
Y4836/Y4857/Y4867/Y4879/Y4978/
Y4993/Y5353/Y5540/Y5655/
Y5732/4836/652.
- Ziabkin, I. K.**
Soviet Consul-General in Pretoria: appointment.
T16016/16016/385.
- Ziad.**
Compensation to family of, for shooting of, by
British authorities in Persia. E6121/82/34.
- Ziade, Louis.**
Personality: Syria. E3569/507/89.
- Ziad el Askari.**
Facilities to train at Bristol Aeroplane Factory.
L3025/43/406.
- Ziaeddin Ahmad (Khan Bahadur).**
Consul at Kandahar: casual leave.
K13738/K11006/4413/297.

Zia-ed-din, Jabatabai (Saiyyid).

Views on political situation in Persia: conversation with Muzaffar Firuz: attitude of Soviet authorities towards. E969/E1949/38/34.
Proposed return to Persia: Persian press attack on. E6302/E6624/34/34.

Manifesto issued by prohibited groups in Persia urging his return to take over Persian Govt.: question of exit visa for, from Palestine: attitude of H.M.G. towards his return.

E3793/E3830/E4632/E5109/E5535/
E5726 E5743 E6113 38 34.

— Reuter's message. E6010/38/34.

Alleged meeting with Minister of State: denial. E6248/38/34.

Statement by, regarding policy in Persia. E6174/79/34.

Attitude of the Shah towards his possible appointment as Persian Prime Minister. E7200/38/34.

Ziauddin Ahmad.

See ZIAUDDIN AHMAD.

Zibrin, M.

Head of Department in Czechoslovak M. of Interior, London: appointment: address: inclusion in diplomatic list.

T2273/T3231/589/383/T4229/669/377.

Zicaliotti, Emilia L., Miss.

Repatriation and relief. K3927/K1558/286/250/K6710/
K13658/3/248.

Zidel, E., Mrs.

Application for British passport. T11096/T12099/117/378.

Ziedlecki, Z.

Invention. C5852/598/55.

Ziegel, W.

Offer of services in connexion with post-war reconstruction in Europe. U2599/4/70.

Ziegler, Julia.

Non-enemy declaration. W14679/54/49.

Ziegler, L. O., Miss.

Clerk at United States Embassy, London: address. T6335/49/383.

Zielinska, Stanisława, Mrs.

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Zielukiewicz.

See ZIETKIEWICZ.

Ziembicka, Wanda, Mme.

Priority sea passage to North Africa. Y5629/Y5989/5629/652.

Ziemkinski, A. (or Ziembinski) (Adverse, Anthony).
Letter to Polish C-in-C, transmitted by British Embassy, Madrid. C9349/3370/55.

Financial assistance from H.M.G. W16672/46/48.

Zienkiewicz, Z. (and Miss K.).

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Zietek, F.

Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.

Zietkiewicz, I.

Polish Consul-General at Zomba (Nyassaland): appointment. T1622/T1498/1497/385.

Polish Consul at Blantyre: appointment. T3945/T8243/3945/385.

Ziff, Selly, Mrs. (and daughter Ada).

Repatriation. W10318/20/58.

Zigielbojm, Szmul.

British visas for Polish friends. C1004/19/55.

Zigler, P., Lieut.-Commander.

Volunteer. W15902/W16648/18/49.

Zijnsstra, J.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K. Y4891/786/652.

Zilas, O. H. and M. (The Misses).

Provisional certificates of British nationality. T2633/117/378.

Zilberklunk, A. M.

Repatriation. K3443/3443/299.

Zilberkweit, L.

Application for British naturalisation. T7023/100/378.

Zilinskas, V.

Letter from M. A. Simutis, Lithuanian Attaché in New York: censorship intercept. N6247/59/59.

Zilko, Melito V., Mrs.

Application for resumption of British nationality and for inclusion of minor children's names in certificate of naturalisation. T9250/T10620/T11204/T13327/
T14665/1207/378.

Zilveti Arce, Pedro.

Bolivian Cabinet Minister of Government: note on.

A346/A8593/A9082/A9291/346/5/
A4065/1125/5.

Personality. A7379/7379/5.

Zimmer, Ernst.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Zimmerman, P. E.

Commendation for war services. T15697/184/372.

Zimmermann, A.

Messenger at Swiss Legation, London: appointment. T9852/2278/383.

Zimmern, Alfred, Sir.

Member of F.O. Research Department: memo. from Sir F. Eggleston about post-war international organisation. C5022/480/98.

Salary. U42/10/72.

Proposed best-seller on British Empire. A5514/3/45.

Zinc.

See METALS.

Zinchenko, A. R., Capt.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Zinchenko, C.

Notification to F.O. of married status: change of address. T1756/T7246/453/383.

Views on Anglo-Soviet Union post-war collaboration. N3334/66/38.

Zingell, Vera, Miss.

Maintenance, Zurich: possible revocation of British naturalisation.

K12756/K8728/K4929/K9519/12/243.

Zinke, Walter.

German national: deported from Costa Rica. A1526/843/32.

Zinkova, Zora, Mme.

Czechoslovak Govt. employee in London. T9439/658/383.

Zinner.

See ZIRNER, FELIX.

Zino, C. H., Vice-Consul.

Salary Ponta Delgada: Treasury sanction increase. K12819/K9739/K9740/1633/236.

Complaint to F.O. from M.I.5 concerning German relatives. K6111/1633/236.

Tribute to work of in the Azores. C13455/46/36.

Zino, P. A.

Re-registration of birth. T12179/4/378.

Zinovieva, Mme. (and children).

Diplomatic exemption certificate: identity and ration documents. T7374/764/377.

Passages to U.K. from United States. Y2922/1712/652.

Zinovyen, Y. K., Capt.

British decoration. T15880/7688/372.

Zins, M., Mrs.

Application for mother's entry into Palestine.
W5074/391/48.

Zionism.

See JEWS.

PALESTINE.

PALESTINE: ZIONIST SETTLEMENT.

ZIONIST ORGANISATION.

Zionist Organisation.

Of United States: request for message from Prime Minister at opening of American Jewish Conference in New York. E5415/87/31.

United States of America Women's Zionist Organisation, Hadassah: collection of funds for fleet of bombers. W7186/49/48.

Of America: request for message from Dr. Weizmann and General Smuts on occasion of meeting in New York to celebrate the anniversary of the Balfour Declaration: F.O. minutes. E6558/87/31.

Question of Lady Halifax becoming a patron of Hadassah (Women's branch of Zionist Organisation): F.O. minutes: objections to. E923/87/31.

Candidates for Presidency of. E4574/87/31.

Women's International Zionist Organisation (Cuban branch): remission of funds to London. W4223/W4647/39/49.

Zirner, Felix.

Estate in Bolivia. K13609/K15595/13609/205.

Zitman, D. J.

Priority air passage from Sweden to U.K.
Y4891/Y6038/786/652.

Zitrin.

Trial of, in Palestine. E3414/87/31.

Zivkovitch.

See ZHIVKOVITCH.

Zivkovitch, B.

British emergency certificate. T2677/81/378.

Zivia.

Woman youth leader, Zionist, killed in destruction of Warsaw ghetto. C6109/18/62.

Zivy.

Messages regarding. Z1947/111/17.

Ziya Erture.

Turkish technician training in the U.K.
R8329/44/44.

Ziya Tirayakioglu.

Turkish student in U.K.: university course for.
L6055/20/410.

Zizic, D. M.

Valet to King of Yugoslavia: deletion from privilege list. T12152/40/383.

Zlaskine, G., Mrs.

Application for British passport. T10590/117/378.

Zlatoper, Grga.

Member of the South Slav Committee in London.
R13304/13016/92.

Zlindra, Marjom.

Slovene prisoner of war in Italy.
R7065/3919/92.

Zmigrodski, Antoni.

Polish consular official from Bombay: arrival in the U.K. W15175/150/64.

Znamenacek, J., General.

Czechoslovak Govt. official in London: rates.
T2035/T11322/T12646/293/373.

Znojensky, V.

Czechoslovak Govt. official in London: rates.
T366/T4612/T5089/T5906/
T15787/293/373.

Zobel, Gerhard.

German in Tetuan. C13376/57/41.

Zobenica, D., Major.

A.D.C. to King of Yugoslavia: deletion from privilege list: departure from U.K.
T12152/40/383/T11676/38/377.

Zobrist, K.

Member of Special Division, Swiss Legation.
T3807/61/383.

Zochowska, L., Mrs.

British entry visa. W7593/7593/48.

Zoëga.

Icelandic agent for the Grimsby Exchange: bunkering of British trawlers at Icelandic ports. N6403/11/15.

Zoëga, Geir G.

Personality: Iceland. N4051/4051/15.

Zoethout, Lieut.

Netherlands air force pilot. C6484/6484/29.

Zoethout, J. P.

Priority air passages.
Y5895/5895/652/Y6261/Y6537/6561/652.

Zoff, Enrico.

Italian Fascist. C13844/74/36.

Zogheb.

See ZOGHES, MADAME.

Zogheb, Max de.

Congratulations to H.M.G., on Tunisian entry.
R4912/131/22.

Zoghies, Mme.

Financial assistance, Lourenço Marques.
K15417/199/248.

Zokari, Abdul Aziz.

Salary, Jibuti. K13418/K11822/1441/269.

Zoller, R. E.

Portuguese and United States visas.
R8070/161/378.

Zollikofer, Arnold E.

Dollar notes detained by British contraband authorities at Trinidad.
W10542/W11020/131/49.

Zollikofer, Alma Frick.

Non-enemy declaration. W13323/54/49.

Zollikon, Albert Zeller.

Non-enemy declaration. W15811/54/49.

Zollinger.

Priority air passage to Lisbon. Y3903/3903/652.

Zolltek-Mitkiewicz, L., Col.

See MITKIEWICZ, L. ZOLLTEK, COLONEL.

Zolotaryov, A. N.

British visa. N1465/6/38.

Zoltowski, A., Prof.

Access to F.O. archives. L2920/137/402.

Zomba (Nyasaland): Polish Consulate.

Appointments. T1622/1497/385.

Zomer, J., Lieut.-Col.

British decoration.
T4189/T7039/T7439/T9968/T11216/
T12606/10/372.

Zonguldak.

See also COAL: TURKEY.

Zonguldak: British Consulate.

Proposed appointment of Mr. R. S. Read.
K8779/8779/244.

Zonneveld, Helen van, Mrs.

Clerk at United States Embassy: termination of appointment. T12596/49/383.

Zoob, Mrs.

Whereabouts of Mrs. R. Krausz.
T2402/T3246/2402/378.

Zoohar, Josef.

Relief, Sweden. W1321/1321/48.

- Zoppoli, I.**
See ZAPPOLI, I.
- Zorbas, A.**
Payments received as member of crew of s.s. Toussika, detained at Casablanca. W6809/9/58.
- Zorget, M.**
Commendation for war services. T7348/T9773/8/372.
- Zorgeta, M.**
British decoration. T4512/8/372.
- Zorja, Nicolas.**
Soviet national: financial assistance, Seville: whereabouts. K5674/K9369/K13586/K14732/K11491/5674/241.
- Zorn, Christina, Mrs.**
Financial assistance, Australia. K656/286/250/K5601/1468/259.
- Zoubek, K. J.**
Application for release from internment in Australia. W394/255/48.
- Zoueff, V.**
Second Secretary at Soviet Embassy in London: address. T7246/453/383.
- Zouev, Col.**
British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372.
- Zoutendyk.**
South African Consul-General at Buenos Aires: proposed special envoy at inauguration of Uruguayan President. A613/A1076/509/46.
- Zouvazoglu, Sophie (and daughters).**
Repatriation. K3598/286/250.
- Zozulia, Capt.**
British decoration. T4293/T6492/12/372/T15880/7688/372.
- Zqetina, Joseph.**
Vice-President of Croat-American Congress in United States. R3811/246/92.
- Zsilinsky, Anton.**
Hungarian leader in U.K.: death. C2405/C2155/488/21/C4957/165/21.
- Zsilinsky, Endre Bajcsi.**
Hungarian: career: notes on. C1392/165/21/C1351/C2213/50/62/C2579/C2908/385/21.
- Zsindely, Ferenc.**
Hungarian Govt. official: notes on. C4957/165/21/C4149/385/21.
- Zsoinay, Frederick.**
Hungarian: employment in U.K. W6901/W7264/513/48.
- Zubaidah, V.**
Claim for losses in Iraq. E4787/232/93.
- Zuberbuehler, Nicolas.**
Non-enemy declaration. W13323/54/49.
- Zubezarreta, Octavio.**
Personality: Cuba. A2334/A6564/2334/14.
- Zubizarreta, Geronimo, Dr.**
Personality: Paraguay. A7836/7836/33.
- Zubov, T. M., Col.**
British decoration. T15880/7688/372.
- Zuccare (or Zucarro), Frances.**
Repatriation from Italy. K5934/3/248/K3695/K3621/K3677/286/250/K12421/986/248.
- Zucker.**
Liquidation of Chosen Corporation. A9330/92/45/U56/56/71 (file).
- Zuckerman, J., Dr.**
Conditions in Germany and Belgium. C4822/55/18.
- Zuckermann, Leo.**
Communist professor at the University of Mexico. C6058/29/18.
- Zuddas, G.**
Repatriation from East Africa to Italy. J1714/20/1.
- Zuerich, s.s. (formerly s.s. Ergo).**
Registration with Swiss Shipping Registry. C3894/483/43.
- Zuffa, J. V., Capt.**
Appointed Czechoslovak Red Cross representative to discuss relief with H.M.G. U5583/3649/74.
- Zugenbuhler.**
Axis activities in Afghanistan. E6780/1757/97.
- Zuhai, M.**
See MEHMED ZUHAL.
- Zujovitch, S., Dr.**
Commissar for Communications in Yugoslav Partisan Govt. R13034/R13453/R13594/12703/92.
- Zukowski.**
British diplomatic visa. W5972/89/64.
- Zuleta Angel, Eduardo.**
Personality: Colombia. A4120/4120/11.
- Zulficar, Ibrahim.**
Priority air and sea passages. Y5024/165/652/Y4957/Y5105/Y5239/Y5146/Y6762/4957/652.
- Zulficar, Mary E., Mrs.**
Repatriation: payment by member of Royal Egyptian Embassy, London. K7876/3/248/K8517/286/250.
- Zulficar Khan.**
Personality: Afghanistan. E6153/6153/97.
- Zulikowski, J.**
Commendation for war services. T3029/10/372.
- Zuljan, H. Herman, Private.**
Desertion from Yugoslav army. R3197/3197/92.
- Zullud, Y. Jacqueline.**
French lunatic in U.K. T15900/15900/375.
- Zulueta, Julian de, Dr.**
Colombian student: scholarship in U.K. L5645/20/410.
- Zulver, C.**
International Fishery Conference. T12168/3491/381.
- Zumfelde, Hermann.**
German national in Venezuela. W5629/151/49.
- Zuñiga, Enrique Fonseca.**
See FONSECA ZUNIGA, ENRIQUE.
- Zuniga, Manuel Inchaustegui.**
See INCHAUSTEGUI ZUNIGA, MANUEL.
- Zuniga Montufar, Tobias.**
Personality: Costa Rica. A7010/1477/32.
- Zurich: British Consulate-General.**
Arrangements with Iraqi Govt. regarding funds, &c., in connexion with Iraqi educational mission in Switzerland. K3423/K5411/K6501/K7328/K2967/K4915/K3877/584/243.
Maintenance of Charles A. Goodwin, former Consular officer: funds to bolster up inadequate pension payments taken from Consulate-General's poor-box, against payments from his sterling account to London poor-box. K8963/K13826/K14792/K14978/8963/243.

Zurich : British Consulate-General (continued).

Cancelled War Loan bonds held on behalf of poor-box account: Bank of England encashment of coupons on: proposed transmission.

K14904/K13703/K12551/610/250.

Money invested by Consul-General from Lord Michelham for benefit of English church, Consular poor-box and British Women's War Work. K4202/1442/243.

Accounts. K9318/9318/243.

Appointment of Mr. F. E. Jordan as Vice-Consul. K11891/K12870/11891/243.

Salary increases for F.O. and M.E.W. staff.

K12229/K14979/11891/243.

Consul-General's request for Power of Attorney in dealing with return of recovered T.B. children from Home at Davos.

Books of reference for. L6612/6612/407.

Zurich : French Consulate-General.

Message from M. Jousset to M. Massigli regarding attitude to be adopted. Z3884/505/17.

Zuroff, Abraham.

President, Student Organisations of Yeshiva and Yeshiva College: message regarding Roumanian Jews. W3342/397/48.

Zusman, S. B., Mrs.

Financial assistance, Malmö.

K14714/K14716/101/242.

Zutrann, Hermann.

Offer of services. W4406/4406/48.

Zuttar, Philippe.

Swiss Chargé d'Affaires in Chile: appointment.

A4125/331/9.

Report on. A7828/331/9.

Zuviria, Gustavo Martinez.

See MARTINEZ ZUVIRIA, GUSTAVO.

Zvavich, Prof.

Lecture in Moscow on London in Wartime.

N1515/66/38.

Article in Pravda on changes in German Supreme Command. N313/75/38.

Article on the British Foreign Office. N1667/2/38.

Zvegintzov.

B.B.C. messages to New York.

A7751/1630/45/A7984/1630/45.

Zvyagin, N. V.

Soviet navy: rank. N1195/52/38.

Zvyagintsev, V. V.

Travel facilities in U.K.

T497/T2565/T5634/497/377.

Zwan, N. van der.

Priority air passage, Stockholm-U.K.

Y786/786/652.

Zwanenberg, S. (and wife).

Allied Govt. exemption certificate.

T4237/257/377.

Rates. T11398/T13524/T16082/296/373.

Zwartser, L.

Netherlands official in London: inclusion in privilege list: address. T15901/244/383.

Zweig.

German looting in Soviet Union. W207/8/64.

Zweig, Roza, Mrs.

Application for entry into Palestine.

W5074/391/48.

Zweigert, Hans.

Nazi agent in Argentina: arrest. A7607/283/2.

Zwingli, S.

Of Swiss Legation (Special Division) in London: termination of appointment. T4164/815/377.

Zych, H. L.

Official of Polish Govt., London: appointment: registration certificate endorsement.

T4520/T5630/308/383.

Zychon, J., Major.

British decoration.

T4892/T5131/T9117/T12165/456/372.

Zygielbojm, Szmul M.

Jewish member of Polish National Council: suicide. C5794/C7833/45/55.

Intercepted letter from Jewish Labour Board in United States.

C7368/1932/55/W9317/9317/48.

Personality, Poland. C4372/2687/55.

Memo., Jewish Refugees in Neutral Countries.

C2247/18/62.

Zygmanska, Antonina, Mme.

Pole in Soviet Union.

C3235/C7590/C10966/19/55.

Zygmunt.

Marriage. T5657/2618/378.

Zygouris, Christos, Major-General.

Personality, Greece. R8271/8271/19.

Zykofsky, Stanley (alias Sykes).

Volunteer. W12250/W12859/1/49.

Zyndram-Koscalkowski, Marjan.

See KOSCIALKOWSKI, MARJAN ZYDRAM-

ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA

A

Abdul Abad, Khan Bahadur Wazirzadeh.

Emoluments, Shiraz: revision approved.
K15050/182/234.

Abdulla (Emir of Transjordan).

Use of his signature on supplementary document
given in conjunction with H.M.'s exequatur
for appointments in Transjordan.
K8883/8883/269 (file).

Abdul Mohamed Hajir.

Persian Minister of Communications: journey to
U.K. carrying unsealed official documents.
W11054/375/804.

Accidents.

Traffic accident claims in Middle East:
— See COMPENSATION (DEATHS AND INJURIES).

Accounts.

In connexion with evacuation from Far East:
— See also EVACUATION (FROM FAR EAST).

Adil Derinsu.

Appointment as second secretary at Turkish
Embassy in London. R4831/892/44.
British diplomatic visa. W9983/89/64.

* * **Admiralty Handbooks.**

See INTELLIGENCE.

Afghanistan: Royal Family.

Mohamed Akbar Khan: Afghan Vice-Consul at
Karachi: appointment.
T7815/T8078/7461/385.

Personality: Afghan. E6153/6153/97.
Mohamed Jahir Shah: personality: Afghan.
E6153/6153/97.

Africa: Congo, Belgian.

Copy of post report by United States Consul on
climatic and living conditions in Congo.
K11912/129/269.

Africa: Italian (O.E.T.A.).

Proposed settlement of refugees in Cyrenaica:
— See EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION: AFRICA:
ITALIAN.

* * **Air France.**

Position of Air France: difficulties of delisting
branches, when head office is in Metropolitan
France. W15455/W16296/2/802.

Agriculture (Imperial Agricultural Bureaux).

Exchange of information with Soviet scientists.
N610/238/38.

Ahmet Ozdemir.

Supply of antimony from Turkey to United States.
R596/45/44.
Increased wages sanctioned, Mersin.
K10013/874/244.

Aircraft and Aerial Navigation: Routes and Services.

Brazilian Air Service Sociedade Anônima Empresa
de Viação Aérea Rio Grandense: question
of release of aircraft for Brazil by United
States authorities: procedure. W45/45/802.

Air Force: British.

Women's Auxiliary Air Force:
— See also AUXILIARY TERRITORIAL SERVICES
FOR WOMEN.

Air Force: Swedish.

Attack on a Swedish military aircraft made by a
German merchant vessel: injury to the pilot:
Swedish protest at violation of her neutrality.
N4732/N4755/115/42.

Air Force: United States.

Internment of a United States military aircraft
which made a forced landing in the Soviet
Union:

— See INTERNMENT: SOVIET UNION.

Air Warfare: Great Britain.

Fire watching duties in F.O.:

— See FOREIGN OFFICE.

Offences against lighting restrictions by persons
having title to diplomatic privilege: with-
drawal of summonses.

T8204/T8533/T15804/T14551/
T10886/1051/373.

Ali al Usaimi.

See USAIMI.

Aliens: Bolivia.

Proposed law giving to Axis citizens of long
residence in Bolivia the same privileges and
rights as Bolivian nationals: rejection by
Senate. A9645/A10691/4200/5.

Aliens: Egypt.

Personal status cases of foreigners in Egyptian
law: legal procedure in Egypt: applicability
of Montreux Convention. J4310/1218/16.

Aliens: Great Britain.

Supply of information to French Consul-General
in London about French nationals in U.K.:

— See LONDON: FRENCH CONSULATE-GENERAL.

Rule forbidding disclosure to a third party of
information concerning individual aliens in
U.K.: exception in case of Free Danes
registered for national service.
N1930/N2297/896/15.

Diplomatic privilege does not confer right to
exemption from Aliens Order 1920: position
of domestic staffs of heads of missions: F.O.
reserve right to refuse any exemption to
diplomatic servants of enemy nationality: case
of Risa Dorfwith, enemy alien, member of
Spanish Ambassador's domestic staff: in-
formation for New Scotland Yard.
T7245/521/383.

Aliens: Salvador.

Commercial restrictions against various foreign
nationals irrespective of nationality, actual or
acquired:

— See TRADE AND COMMERCE: SALVADOR.

Amaral Ernando, Peizoto.

Co-ordinator for Brazilian food supplies: appoint-
ment. A10402/2506/6.

Andress, E. A., Capt.

British decoration. T15575/10/372.

Anglo-French Phosphate Co.

See also PHOSPHATES.

Anthrax.

See DISEASES: ANTHRAX.

Argentina: Customs Tariffs.

Decrees permitting duty-free importation of certain
goods:

— See also CUSTOMS FACILITIES.
COTTON AND COTTON GOODS:
ARGENTINA.
SILK AND SILK GOODS: ARGENTINA.
MEDICINE AND MEDICAL
PRACTITIONERS: ARGENTINA.
RUBBER: ARGENTINA.
AUTOMOBILES.

* *

Army: United States (in Great Britain).

Claims arising out of injuries caused by United States vehicles:

— See CLAIMS.

Artigas (General Artigas Society).

Uruguayan society: request for gift from Mr. Churchill. A2304/2304/46.

Austria-Hungary Royal Family.

Hapsburg, Otto von: recognition of: United States Press survey: B.I.S. report.

A812/812/45.

Austrian party in United States: official support. A5842/161/45.

Avray, d'.

See D'AVRAY.

B**Bagher Kazemi.**

Persian Minister at Angora: obstructive attitude of Persian Prime Minister towards: letter to Persian Minister in London. E4597/4597/34.

Bags: Diplomatic (British).

Instructions to be given to Captains of aircraft concerning disposal of correspondence in event of forced landings in (1) benevolently neutral country, such as Portugal (2) ordinary neutral country, such as Spain: F.O. views concerning, imparted to A.M.

Y6941/210/653.

Security of mails on routes from Middle East to U.K.: minutes of Middle East security meeting discussing (1) appointment of R.A.F. mails officer (2) establishment of incinerator system on mail-carrying aircraft (3) microfilm copies of secret mail (4) utilisation of Typex cypher for secret correspondence in letter form by wireless (ISSB/ME/23A).

Y1067/20/653.

Bags: Diplomatic (Foreign).

Agreement between United States and Great Britain regarding non-entry of third party correspondence: question of including solicitors letter in connexion with estates.

K7101/950/245.

Bajraktari, Muharem.

Personality: Albania. R3333/3333/90.

Bases: Naval and Air.

Base at Khor Kuwait:

— See MUSCAT.

Baume, L. M. G. de.

British decoration. T7150/123/372.

Blockade: of Germany and Italy, &c. (Navicerts).

Information for Cuban Govt. on British system of navicerts. L1453/1139/405.

Bordallo Pinheiro, Dirily.

Personality: Portugal. C6986/6986/36.

Braza, Viuda de A. F.

Protest against Uruguayan fuel control decree. A8651/4600/46.

Buenos Aires: British Consulate-General.

M. of W.'s acceptance of rental for premises occupied by National Service Department. K11760/K13403/K15261/1331/202.

C**Cable and Wireless Ltd.**

Obstructive attitude by United States Army authorities in North Africa. W7452/4074/801.

Celebration.

14th July reception given by M. Bonn, F.C.N.L. representative at Guatemala on instructions of Committee: failure of Party owing to unpopularity of M. Bonn: non-attendance of H.M.R.

Z7679/Z7803/Z8048/Z8154/Z8314/
Z8315/Z8745/1868/69.

Chad (Governor of).

Parcel transmitted to, on behalf of Sudan Govt. Office in London. J2616/2616/16.

Chow, George Luke (and Mrs.).

Repayment of advances and repatriation expenses incurred by British Embassy at Chungking: transmission of funds via Ottawa.

K15515/4569/210.

Claims.

Settlement of civil claims against members of the United States forces in U.K., particularly claims involving United States service vehicles: minutes of a meeting held in the F.O. on 27th October: copy of note sent to the United States Ambassador.

W15227/5/64.

Coatza Coalcos: British Vice-Consulate.

Naval recording table for. Y997/290/651.

Council of Jewish Colonisation Association.

Admission of refugee children into Argentina and Chile. W299/46/48.

Work in Argentina: booklet. W7595/1008/48.

Information supplied by F.R.P.S. on the Association and its colonisation activities in Argentina. W1008/W1883/1008/48.

— Offer by President, Mr. L. Montefiore, of assistance of Association. W5162/1008/48.

Couriers: British (Passports).

Unwillingness of F.O. to send supply of F.O. courier's passports to Gibraltar owing to restrictions regarding issue of: reference to ruling of War Cabinet Security Panel First Report (First Revise). Y1681/Y2066/62/653.

Courts of Law: Zanzibar.

Jurisdiction exercised by British Courts in Zanzibar over subjects and citizens of all Christian Powers. T7511/T10544/7511/378.

D**Debts.**

Soviet Union debts to United States for supplies: application of statement made by Mr. D. Nelson to post-war supplies and not to Lease-lend supplies: Soviet Union assurance of payment in full. N6756/1511/38.

de La Mare, A. J., Vice-Consul.

Award of £100 annually from P.I.D. (designated "special responsibility allowance") for certain duties in United States.

K11743/K12675/506/250.

Diseases: Malaria.

Prevention of malaria among seamen: use of mepacrine as substitute for quinine: Notice M248 to ships' surgeons and masters.

K12408/851/250.

Du Plessis, Franz.

Appointment as South African Consul-General in Brazil: character. W15226/1091/68.

Consul-General of South Africa at Rio de Janeiro: appointment: jurisdiction. T14938/T15680/T15735/6026/384.

E

Easton, G. W.

Visa. N5001/6/38.

Egypt: Royal Family.

Mohamed Ali (Prince): gift of £300 for upkeep of mosques in U.K. E5790/1556/65.

Egypt: Royal Family (Ismail Daud, el) (Mir Alai, Prince).

British decoration returned: name deleted from list of Honorary Members of Order of British Empire. T11944/T14507/43/372.

Omar Farouk (Prince): proposed release from internment. J1605/2/16.

Electricity and Water Power.

Post-war European power problems: proposed establishment of a European Power Board: scope of possible activities: views of H.M.G. on Bucknell scheme.

W17786/W17785/12518/13.

Entente à l'Epreuve, L.

See PUBLICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN.

Espionage.

References to British espionage activities in France in despatches sent from Italian Consul-General in Paris to Italian Ministry of Popular Culture. R12426/155/22.

F

Fadhil Jamali.

Proposed appointment as Iraqi Consul-General at Bombay. T7679/T8506/4131/385.

France, Mendes.

New French Financial Minister: Mr. Macmillan's opinion of: signature of Anglo-French financial agreement: views on financial questions in the Levant. Z12721/4955/17.

France (Algiers Régime).

French Committee of National Liberation: legal aspects involving status: case of establishment of French courts in U.K. and applicability of Allied Powers (Maritime Courts) Act to Frenchmen.

W12564/W14444/W15020/W15583/
W15944/W16616/W16654/W16901/
W17344/W17623/40/64.

G

Great Britain: Royal Family.

Statue of William III at Torbay: proposed ceremony. L1534/1534/410.

H

Hong Kong Electric Co., Ltd.

Transmission of letter to, giving information of situation in Hong Kong. F2596/627/10.

I

Information (Leakage of).

Leakages of information due to indiscreet Press messages passed by British censors: case of Cairo and Tehran Conferences: memo. from President Roosevelt to O.W.I. concerning: suggested appointment of F.O. representatives in Censor's department of M. of I. A10238/A11047/9358/45.

Islam.

Congress of Mohamedan Clergy: erection of an Ecclesiastical Administration of Moslems of Central Asia and Kazakhstan with its seat at Tashkent: election of the President Mufti: loyal message to Marshal Stalin: appeal to Moslems to resist Nazi domination.
N6168/N6209/N6341/102/38.

J

J. Van Oldenbarnevelt, s.s.

Advances to passengers at Gibraltar.
K5850/2901/241.

K

Kern, Fanny Quairne, Dr.

Financial assistance from H.M.G.
W13724/46/48/K7933/3/248.

L

Lima, Humberto Pinto de.

British diplomatic visa. T14935/28/378.

Loans.

Draft memo., for presentation to neutral Powers when necessary, warning against the granting of credits to the Axis: no post-war facilities for collecting such debts: Switzerland already warned by S. of S.: Spain and Sweden under consideration. C6779/C6868/447/41.

M

Mancel Pasha.

See TUNISIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Mendez Pereira, Octavio, Dr.

Cultural institutes for stimulating intellectual co-operation in Latin American countries.
L3815/381/410.

Missions.

Proposals to invite representatives of the Soviet Union Army Medical Service, to visit U.K.: F.O. views. N2550/250/38.

S

Safes and Locks.

F.O. circular regarding labelling of key bunches for convenience of the resident clerks.
L413/46/405.

Reporting of defective press locks to security officer: F.O. circular. L413/46/405.

Custody of official F.O. keys: F.O. circular.
L4951/46/405.

Scarcity of F.O. despatch boxes: F.O. circular.
L413/46/405.

Said Hassan Taqizadeh.

See TAQIZADEH.

Saint-George, Pameta F. H.

Repayment of relief at Lisbon. K5444/34/236.

St. Paul-Minneapolis: Swedish Consulate.

Elevation to a Consulate-General. N4542/91/42.

Samuel & Co., Gilbert.

Legalisation of birth certificate of Mr. G. B. Luria.
L3062/21/409.

Marriage by proxy in Chile: position.
T8600/1133/376.

Sanchez, E. Letts.

- Status: application for a telegraphic address.
W8514/944/804.
Appointed Peruvian representative to the Belgian Govt. C8420/8420/4.
Appointment as Chargé d'Affaires of Peru to Czechoslovak Govt., in London.
C5174/C6667/1928/12.
Appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Peruvian Legation to Yugoslav Govt. in exile. R6513/5934/92.
Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires in London: M. of F. biographical note. A4105/323/35.
Peruvian Chargé d'Affaires, London: suggested tour in U.K. on withdrawal. A3465/323/35.

Sanchez Canto.

- Suggested visit to U.K. (British Council).
L3413/86/410.

Sanchez de La Tour Delfino.

- Proposed visit to U.K. (British Council).
L1680/381/410.

Santa Cruz (Teneriffe): British Consulate.

- Receipt of naval recoding tables.
Y1323/Y6360/290/651.

Santiago: Canadian Legation.

- Canadian Minister to Chilean Govt.: transfer of H.Q.s from Buenos Aires to Santiago.
T4392/4392/384.
Report on Minister, Mr. W. Chipman, by H.M. Ambassador at Santiago. T9493/9493/384.

Saturno, El.

- Technician for earthenware factory in Salvador.
A9770/A10253/A10692/9770/8.

Saudi Arabia: Royal Family.

- Mohamed Mahammad Bin Abdul Rahman: brother of King of Saudi Arabia: decease.
T9207/9207/379.

Scott (Walter) & Middleton, Ltd.

- Railway contract in Uruguay: claim v. Uruguayan Govt. A5764/5764/46.

Sea.

- See also INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL FOR EXPLORATION OF THE SEA.

Seamen.

- Issue of competency certificates to Baltic States seamen serving with the British Merchant Navy and participating in examinations:
— See EXAMINATIONS.

Seamen: British.

- Payments by M. of Pensions under Detention Allowances Scheme, to dependents of British seamen interned in French West Africa.
Z4031/Z8224/1263/69.

Seamen: Chinese.

- Names of Chinese seamen detained in Germany.
K3349/3349/210.

Security.

- Consular Security Officers:
— See also NAVAL INTELLIGENCE AND CONTROL.

Seyfi Turagay.

- Turkish Air Attaché in London: address.
T3543/T4641/645/383.
Return to Angora: travel arrangements for self and family. Y2203/2203/652.

Shipping (Convoys).

- Of military equipment and supplies: legal interpretation of term:
— See MUNITIONS OF WAR.

Shipping (Documents).

- Bill of lading: possible disclosure of information concerning shipping:
— See SHIPPING (CONTROL OF INFORMATION).
Bills of lading: removal of essential information by Free French censorship at New Caledonia:
— See CENSORSHIP: FRENCH (FREE FRENCH) (NEW CALEDONIA).

Shipping: Egypt.

- Security tax on vessels entering Egyptian ports.
J1342/786/16.

Shipping: Great Britain.

- Competency examination for Merchant Navy:
— See EXAMINATION.

Shipping: Iceland.

- Control of vessels arriving in Icelandic waters:
— See TERRITORIAL WATERS: ICELAND.

Siam: Royal Family (Prince Chula Chakrabongse).

- Book by: Sir J. Crosby's foreword to: F.O. approval. F148/148/40.
Cadet Commission for, in British Army.
F5061/75/40.

Sidi Mancel, Pasha.

- See TUNISIA: ROYAL FAMILY.

Siglo, El.

- See PRESS: COLOMBIA.

Sleeping Sickness.

- See DISEASES: SLEEPING SICKNESS.

Smallpox.

- See DISEASES: SMALLPOX.

Smithers, P. H. B. Otway-, Lieut.

- Assistant N. A., report on tour of Central America in connexion with naval reporting affairs.
K3247/67/250.

Soviet Union.

- Description of, and of constituent republics: use of terms "Union Republic" and "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics": F.O. ruling.
W6587/329/801/L2331/527/405.
Constitutional organization of Soviet Union villages: F.O. notes for the Prime Minister, concerning. N4160/4160/38.
Amassing of large fortunes in Soviet Union: revelations from reports of gifts to Soviet Defence Funds: enquiry to Moscow Chancery. N504/52/38.

Standard Oil Company (California).

- Text of 1933 Agreement with Saudi Govt.: inaccuracies in. E8031/707/25.

Standing Conference of Voluntary Societies.

- Resolution on aid to Jewish refugees. W292/49/48.

Stationery and Office Equipment.

- See also VISITING CARDS.

Straits (Dardanelles and Bosphorus).

- Passage of ships through the straits:
— See also VESSELS: PASSAGE OF ENEMY-CONTROLLED VESSELS INTO THE BLACK SEA.

Straits Steamship Co. (Glen Line Ltd.).

- Advances to Mrs. A. B. Chilvers at New York: repayment by.
K3115/K2757/K2116/K1368/105/245.

Supplies (Eastern Group Supply Council).

- Future of: proposals put to Commonwealth Supply Council regarding its administration: approach to Netherlands Govt. suggesting transfer of Councils functions to Central Provision Office: Netherland's Agreement.
U302/U964/U1173/231/71.
Winding up of: continuation as a Consultative Committee: Netherlands desire to be represented: British consent: Netherlands Consul-General at Delhi: appointed as representative.
U2736/U2869/231/71.

Supplies (Lease-Lend).

Memo. explaining Lease-Lend operation for information of Saudi Govt. E2925/921/25.

— See also SUPPLIES: FOR SAUDI ARABIA.

Statement by President Roosevelt on repayment of Lease-Lend assistance afforded by United States during the war to H.M.G.

U4073/U4075/U4243/28/71.

T**Taxes and Taxation.**

United States income tax levied on non-resident shipping:

— See INCOME TAX: UNITED STATES.

Taylor.

Several persons of this name, initials unknown:

— See page 290 (second column).

Telegrams.

Allied Supplies Executive: telegrams previously addressed to Mr. Chilver to be addressed Mr. E. P. Donaldson. N7462/46/38.

Telegraphic Addresses.

Telegraphic addresses in Egypt: use of address "Clipper Cairo": arrangements for registration. W9948/W12684/9948/804.

Telegraphs.

Italcable Compagnia Italiana dei Cari Telegrafici Sotto Marini: proposed deletion from Proclaimed Lists in Brazil. A7876/201/6.

Tengku Mahmud Mahyiddeen.

See MAHMUD MAHYIDDEEN.

Travel.

Permission for return of women and children to Persia. E5918/E7340/31/34.

Trcka, Vratislav.

Minister designate of Czechoslovak Govt. to Colombia, Venezuela and Ecuador.

C5174/1928/12.

Treaties: Civil Procedure.

Hague Convention of 17th July, 1905, relating to civil procedure: question of revival in peace treaties: work to be co-ordinated by Lord Chancellor's Department. U99/99/70.

V**Vougo Pinheiro, Mario.**

Portuguese Vice-Consul at Liverpool: question of treatment of banking account, in view of alleged importation of forged notes from Portugal: F.O. view that allegations should be ignored. W7316/39/49.

Portuguese Vice-Consul at Liverpool: contravention of Defence (Finance) Regulations.

T5943/T6114/677/373.

Termination of appointment. T14516/14516/385.

3 8198 309 144 986
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

